J-D
PART-I

JAN - DEC
Part - I

1965

No. 9 *I.*

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer upon Sardar Ratan Singh, District Superintendent of Police in the Central Provinces, the title of Sardar Bahadur as a personal distinction.

No. 10 *I.*

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer upon Cowasji Hormusji Dada Charji, Contractor at Aden, the title of Khan Sahib as a personal distinction.

No. 11 *I.*

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer the title of Rao Sahib as a personal distinction upon—

Lallubhai Kasandas, late Naib Subah under the Baroda Darbar.

Seth Askaran, Honorary Magistrate of Raipur, in the Central Provinces.

No. 1 *E.*

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer the title of Kyet thaye zaung shwe Salwè ya Min as a personal distinction upon—

Maung Gale, Extra Assistant Commissioner in the Tavoy District.

Maung Ne Dun, Municipal Commissioner and Honorary Magistrate in Prome.

Yin Wei Shang, of Mandalay.

No. 2 *E.*

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer the title of Thuye gaung ngwe Da ya Min as a personal distinction upon—

Maung San Ya, Myook of Salin, in the Minbu District.

Maung Tun Hla, Head Constable of Police in the Myingyan district.

No. 3 *E.*

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer the title of Ahmudan gaung Tazeik ya Min as a personal distinction upon—

Maung Hle, Honorary Magistrate and Municipal Commissioner in Moulmein.

Maung Tha Dun, Municipal Commissioner in Mergui.

Maung Pe, Wun of Myadaung.

Maung Sa, Myook of Uyu, in the Upper Chindwin District.

Maung Bya Gale, Karen elder, of Pegu.

W. J. CUNINGHAM,
for *Secretary to the Gover*

and published for the GOVERNMENT OF INDIA *at the Office*
INDIA, *No. 8, Hastings*

GOVERNMENT OF MADRAS
10 JAN 89
REVENUE DEPARTMENT

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 1.} CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JANUARY 5, 1889.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General:—
Nothing for Publication.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor-General of India for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—
Nothing for Publication.

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor-General of India, assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations:—
New Member.
Madras Coroner's Bill.
Burma Rural Police Bill.

SUPPLEMENT No. 1.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENTS.

Calcutta, the 31st December, 1888.

No. 520.—The services of Lieutenant F. P. Young, 13th Bengal Infantry, are placed at the disposal of the Government of the Punjab for employment in the Punjab Commission.

The 3rd January, 1889.

No. 2.—The services of Mr. P. C. Lyon, B.C.S., Assistant Commissioner, Assam, are placed at the disposal of the Government of Bengal.

No. 3.—The services of Mr. F. C. Harrison, B.C.S., Officiating Joint Magistrate and Deputy Collector, Tajpore, Durbhunga, are placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of Assam.

No. 6.—With reference to Home Department Notification No. 38, dated the 24th April, 1888, the period of the deputation of Captain G. F. N. Tinley, 1st Bombay Lancers, on special duty in Upper Burma, is extended to the 31st May, 1890.

No. 10.—Mr. W. Irvine is permitted to resign Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service, with effect from the 31st December, 1888.

MEDICAL.

The 4th January, 1889.

No. 9.—The services of Surgeon F. F. Perry, Officiating Ophthalmic Surgeon and Professor of Ophthalmic Surgery, Calcutta Medical College, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of the Punjab, with effect from the 1st December, 1888.

JUDICIAL.

The 2nd January, 1889.

No. 1.—The Hon'ble J. O'Kinea[illegible] the High Court of Judicature at [illegible] Bengal, has obtained furlo[illegible] February, 1889, or whate[illegible] avail himself of it, to [illegible] tember, 1889, toget[illegible] ary leave.

REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—EMIGRATION.

Calcutta, the 31st December, 1888.

No. 239—25-9 *E.*—The following draft of a proposed addition to Rule 150 of the Rules under the Indian Emigration Act, XXI of 1883, is published under Section 81 (1) of the Act for the information of persons likely to be affected thereby, and notice is hereby given under that section that the draft will be taken into consideration by the Governor-General in Council on the 1st February, 1889.

2. Any objection or suggestion which may be made by any person with respect to the draft before that date will be received and considered by the Governor-General in Council.

Draft of proposed addition.

To Rule 150 (page 66) of the Rules, and before the words "No encroachment shall be allowed, &c.," insert the following:—

"Every emigrant ship shall have a clear airing space on the upper deck of at least four square feet for each statute adult carried in the between decks."

W. R. LAWRENCE,
Under-Secretary to the Government of India.

GENERAL.

The 4th January, 1889.

No. 5—9-1 *G.*—Sir Edward Buck, C.S., returned from the privilege leave granted to him in Notification No. 1225—95-2, dated the 18th October last, and assumed charge of the office of Secretary to the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department on the forenoon of the 27th December, 1888, on which date Mr. W. R. Lawrence reverted to his appointment as Under-Secretary to the Government of India in that Department.

No. 6—9-2 *G.*—The services of Mr. H. W. C. Carnduff, B.C.S., Officiating Under-Secretary to the Government of India, in the Revenue and Agricultural Department, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Bengal, with effect from the forenoon of the 27th December, 1888.

SURVEYS.

The 4th January, 1889.

No. 3—2-2 *S.*—The services of Lieutenant W. H. Pollen, R.E., Officiating Deputy Superintendent, 4th grade, Survey of India Department, are placed at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the date on which he may enter upon his duties in connection with the Lushai Expeditionary Force.

FORESTS.

The 4th January, 1889.

No. 5 *F.*—Consequent on the return from privilege leave of Mr. H. C. Hill, Conservator of Forests, 2nd grade, Upper Burma, the following reversions will take effect from 5th December, 1888:—

Mr. E. P. Popert, Officiating Conservator, 2nd grade, Pegu Circle, Burma,—to Conservator, 3rd grade.

Mr. J. W. Oliver, Officiating Conservator, 3rd grade, Upper Burma,—to Officiating Deputy Conservator, 1st grade, Burma.

Mr. R. H. M. Ellis, Officiating Deputy Conservator, 1st grade, Bengal,—to Deputy Conservator, 2nd grade.

No. 8 *F.*—Consequent on the return from privilege leave of Major C. T. Bingham, B.S.C., Deputy Conservator of Forests, 1st grade Burma, Mr. J. W. Oliver, Officiating Deputy Conservator, 1st grade, Burma, will revert to his substantive appointment of Deputy Conservator, 2nd grade, with effect from the 13th December, 1888.

E. C. BUCK,
Secretary to the Government of India.

STAR OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Fort William, the 1st January, 1889.

No. 1 *S.I.*

His Excellency the Grand Master of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India has been pleased to announce that Her Majesty the Queen and Empress of India has been graciously pleased to make the following appointments to the said Order:—

To be Knights Commanders.

[illegible] MILLER BARBOUR, C.S.I., Bengal Civil Service, Ordinary [illegible]uncil of the Governor-General.

[illegible]AM KHAN, C.S.I., Chief of Amb, in the Hazara District

To be Companions.

The Hon'ble ANDREW RICHARD SCOBLE, Q.C., Ordinary Member of the Council of the Governor-General.

GEORGE DOUGLAS BURGESS, Esq., Bengal Civil Service, Commissioner, Northern Division of Upper Burma.

By Order of the Grand Master,
W. J. CUNINGHAM,
for *Secretary to the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.*

INDIAN EMPIRE.

NOTIFICATION.

Fort William, the 1st January, 1889.

No. 1 *I.E.*

His Excellency the Grand Master of the Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire is pleased to announce that Her Majesty the Queen and Empress of India has been graciously pleased to make the following appointments to the said Order:—

To be Knights Commanders.

HENRY MORTIMER DURAND, Esq., C.S.I., Bengal Civil Service, Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department.

Maharaja KRISHNA PRATAP SAHAI Bahadur, of Hatwa, in Bengal.

ARTHUR GEORGE MACPHERSON, Esq., Judicial and Public Secretary, India Office, London.

WILLIAM MARKBY, Esq., late Puisne Judge of the Calcutta High Court.

HENRY STUART CUNNINGHAM, Esq., late Puisne Judge of the Calcutta High Court.

To be Companions.

Lieutenant-Colonel EDWIN HENRY HAYTER COLLEN, Bengal Staff Corps, Secretary to the Government of India in the Military Department.

The Hon'ble S. SUBRAMANIYA AIYAR, Rai Bahadur, Additional Member of the Council of the Governor of Fort St. George for making Laws and Regulations.

EDWIN FELIX THOMAS ATKINSON, Esq., Bengal Civil Service, Accountant General of Bengal.

Captain JOHN HEXT, Royal Navy, A.D.C., Director of Marine under the Government of India.

RAMKRISHNA GOPAL BHANDARKAR, Professor of Oriental Languages in the Deccan College, Poona.

Lieutenant-Colonel WILLIAM BRERETON HUDSON, Commandant of the Behar Light Horse.

Surgeon-Major JOHN FINDLAY, M.B., Army Medical Department, late Surgeon to the Viceroy.

Saiyid MIHRBAN ALI, Honorary Magistrate of Thana Gulaothi, in the Bulandshahr District of the North-Western Provinces.

HENRY JOSIAH WHYMPER, Esq., Manager of the Murree Brewery Company.

Raja SUDHAL DEO, Feudatory Chief of Bamra, in the Central Provinces.

FREDERICK WILLIAM STEVENS, Esq., Associate of the Institution of Civil Engineers.

Babu PRATAP CHANDRA RAI, of Calcutta.

ARTHUR WALLIS PAUL, Esq., Bengal Civil Service, Deputy Commissioner of Darjiling.

By Order of the Grand Master,
W. J. CUNINGHAM,
for *Secretary to the Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire.*

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Fort William, the 1st January, 1889.

No. 1 *I.*

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer upon Lieutenant-Colonel His Highness Maharao Raja Sawai Mangal Singh Bahadur, G.C.S.I., of Alwar, the title of Maharaja as an hereditary distinction.

No. 2 *I.*

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer upon His Highness Rao Kesri Singh Bahadur, of Serohi, the title of Maharao as an hereditary distinction.

No. 3 *I.*

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer upon Kumar Baikunth Nath Dey, of Balasore, the title of Raja Bahadur as a personal distinction.

No. 4 *I.*

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer the title of Raja as a personal distinction upon—

Rai Boidyo Nath Pundit Bahadur, Zemindar of Darpan, in the Cuttack District.

Babu Shashi Shakhareswar Roy, Zemindar of Tahirpur, in the Rajshahye District.

Tendook Pulger, of Karmie, Honorary Magistrate in the Darjiling District.

Rai Bahadur Seth Gokuldass, of Jubbulpore.

No. 5 *I.*

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer the title of Shams-ul-ulama as a personal distinction upon—

Dastur Dr. Peshotam Behramji Sanjana, Principal of the Sir Jamsetji Zend and Pehlvi Madrassa, in Bombay.

Maulvi Syed Wahedoodeen, Khan Bahadur, of Patna.

No. 6 *I.*

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer the title of Khan Bahadur as a personal distinction upon—

Khan Sahib Ruttanji Beganji, of the Commissariat Department in Bombay.

Senior Apothecary Shaik Amir, Assistant to the Surgeon to His Excellency the Governor of Bombay.

Sardar Sultan Ibrahim, Saddozai, Extra Assistant Commissioner in the Peshawar District.

Mir Rasul Baksh, Raisani, of Sarawan, in Baluchistan.

Muhammad Ghias-ud-din, Inspector in the Department for the Suppression of Thuggee and Dacoity.

No. 7 *I.*

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer the title of Rao Bahadur as a personal distinction upon—

Rao Sahib Ramchandra Trimbak Acharya, District Government Pleader and Public Prosecutor in the Thana District of the Bombay Presidency.

Rao Sahib Alumal Trikamdas Bhojvani, B.A., Deputy Educational Inspector at Karachi.

A. V. Nara Singa Rao, F.R.A.S., of the Vizagapatam District of the Madras Presidency.

N. Siva Rao, Pleader, Municipal Councillor at Mangalore in the Madras Presidency.

P. Puranya Pántalu, Huzur Sarishtadar of Vizagapatam and temporarily Deputy Collector of Bellary in the Madras Presidency.

Salem Ramaswami Modaliyar, M.A., B.L., Municipal Commissioner at Madras.

Rao Yado Rao Pande, Honorary Magistrate of Bhandara, in the Central Provinces.

Thakur Gobind Singh, of Jaipur, in Rajputana.

No. 8 *I.*

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer the title of Rai Bahadur as a personal distinction upon—

Babu Ram Pershad, late Subordinate Judge of Patna.

Babu Gopal Chunder Mookerjee, Honorary Assistant Examiner in the Public Works Department of the Government of Bengal.

Assistant-Surgeon Tara Prosunno Roy, Additional Chemical Examiner to Government and Assistant Professor of Chemistry in the Medical College at Calcutta.

Babu Komola Pati Ghosal, late First Grade Inspector of Police in the Lower Provinces of Bengal.

Babu Premchand Boral, Municipal Commissioner, Honorary Magistrate and Justice of the Peace for the Town of Calcutta.

Babu Umakant Dass, Assistant Political Agent of Hill Tipperah.

No. 9 *I.*

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer upon Sardar Ratan Singh, District Superintendent of Police in the Central Provinces, the title of Sardar Bahadur as a personal distinction.

No. 10 *I.*

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer upon Cowasji Hormusji Dada Charji, Contractor at Aden, the title of Khan Sahib as a personal distinction.

No. 11 *I.*

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer the title of Rao Sahib as a personal distinction upon—

Lallubhai Kasandas, late Naib Subah under the Baroda Darbar.

Seth Askaran, Honorary Magistrate of Raipur, in the Central Provinces.

No. 1 *E.*

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer the title of Kyet thaye zaung shwe Salwè ya Min as a personal distinction upon—

Maung Gale, Extra Assistant Commissioner in the Tavoy District.

Maung Ne Dun, Municipal Commissioner and Honorary Magistrate in Prome.

Yin Wei Shang, of Mandalay.

No. 2 *E.*

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer the title of Thuye gaung ngwe Da ya Min as a personal distinction upon—

Maung San Ya, Myook of Salin, in the Minbu District.

Maung Tun Hla, Head Constable of Police in the Myingyan district.

No. 3 *E.*

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer the title of Ahmudan gaung Tazeik ya Min as a personal distinction upon—

Maung Hle, Honorary Magistrate and Municipal Commissioner in Moulmein.

Maung Tha Dun, Municipal Commissioner in Mergui.

Maung Pe, Wun of Myadaung.

Maung Sa, Myook of Uyu, in the Upper Chindwin District.

Maung Bya Gale, Karen elder, of Pegu.

W. J. CUNINGHAM,
for *Secretary to the Government of India.*

The 31st December, 1888.

No. 2433-*G.*—Mr. D. E. McCracken is appointed to officiate, in addition to his other duties, as a Resident of the 2nd class, and as General Superintendent of Operations for the Suppression of Thagi and Dakaiti, with effect from the date of assuming charge, and during the absence on privilege leave of Colonel P. D. Henderson, C.S.I., or until further orders.

The 2nd January, 1889.

No. 3-*G.*—Mr. J. A. Crawford, Junior Under-Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department, is appointed to officiate as a Political Agent of the 2nd class, and is posted as First Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent in Baluchistan, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

The 3rd January, 1889.

No. 9-*G.*—The services of Surgeon-Major C. W. Owen, C.M.G, C.I.E., are placed at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the date on which he may relinquish charge of his duties as Officiating Agency Surgeon in Baluchistan.

No. 11-*G.*—Surgeon A. W. D. Leahy, Officiating Agency Surgeon in Baghelkhand, is appointed to officiate as Agency Surgeon in Baluchistan, with effect from the date of assuming charge, *vice* Surgeon-Major C. W. Owen, C.M.G., C.I.E., and during the absence on furlough of Surgeon-Major J. C. Fullerton, M.B., or until further orders.

No. 13-*G.*—Surgeon R. Shore, M.D., is re-appointed to officiate as Medical Officer of the Kotah and Jhalrapatan Agencies, with effect from the date on which he may relinquish charge of his duties as Officiating Medical Officer of the Deoli Irregular Force, and of the Haraoti and Tonk Political Agency, and until further orders.

No. 15-*G.*—Surgeon G. H. D. Gimlette, M.D., Residency Surgeon, Nepal, and Officiating Medical Officer of the 1st Regiment, Central India Horse, and of the Goona Political Agency, is appointed to officiate as Medical Officer of the Deoli Irregular Force, and of the Haraoti and Tonk Political Agency, with effect from the date of assuming charge, *vice* Surgeon R. Shore, M.D., and during the absence on furlough of Surgeon H. N. V. Harington, or until further orders.

No. 18-*G.*—Mr. E. Marshall is appointed to be an Extra Assistant Commissioner of the 5th class, in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, with effect from the 8th December, 1888, *vice* Mr. H. S. King, transferred to Quetta as Treasury Officer.

No. 20-*G.*—The following promotions are made in the Merwara Battalion, with effect from the 24th November, 1888:—

Jemadar Pitha, to be Subadar, *vice* Ram Lal, invalided.

Jemadar Baga, to be Subadar, *vice* Bhaira, invalided.

Havildar Azima, to be Jemadar, *vice* Pitha, promoted.

Havildar Gaina, to be Jemadar, *vice* Bagal, promoted.

No. 24-*I.*—The services of Colonel H. C. E. Ward, C.I.E., Deputy Commissioner of the 1st class in the Central Provinces, are replaced at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces, with effect from the 26th December, 1888.

The 4th January, 1889.

No. 34-*I.*—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 28 of Act III of 1880, as extended to the Sipri Cantonment, and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to invest Lieutenant E. W. Richards, of the 39th Bengal Infantry, with power to try breaches of any rules or regulations made under section 25 of the said Act, within the limits of the Sipri Cantonment, with effect from the 20th October, 1888.

No. 37-*I.*—Lieutenant E. W. Richards, of the 39th Bengal Infantry, is vested with the powers of a Magistrate of the 3rd class as described in sections 32 and 33 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, to be exercised within the limits of the Sipri Cantonment, with effect from the 20th October, 1888.

W. J. CUNINGHAM,
Under-Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 1st January, 1889.

No. 13.

ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

LOANS AND ADVANCES.

RESOLUTION—By the Government of India, Department of Finance and Commerce.

Read—

Despatch from the Secretary of State for India, No. 200, dated the 28th July 1887, suggesting that the system under which in the United Kingdom advances are made by the Government for local works might with some modification be introduced in India.

Resolution in this Department, No. 2169, dated 26th April 1888.
Despatch to Secretary of State, No. 194, dated 21st July 1888.
Despatch from Secretary of State, No. 248, dated 27th September 1888.

OBSERVATIONS.—In Resolution in this Department, No. 2169, dated 26th April 1888, the question of associating Local Governments more immediately with the granting of loans from public funds for local purposes was discussed.

It was said—

2. The result of the present Indian system is that while all these loans and advances are made either by, or by the advice of, the Local Governments, those Governments are not directly interested in the financial result further than seeing that the security is adequate, and that the amount of the loan is ultimately recovered, as all loan and advance transactions take place on the Imperial accounts. If a loan or advance is irrecoverable, it is charged off as Provincial Expenditure; but as regards the punctual and complete realisation of interest, the Provincial Governments are not financially concerned.

3. With a view, therefore, to improve the present system by more directly connecting the interests of the Local Governments with the success of the local loan transactions, and to carry out the wishes of Her Majesty's Government as far as possible, the Governor General in Council desires to extend the system of Provincial finance, so as to entrust the entire control of these loans and advances to Local Governments. The manner in which it is proposed to give effect to this proposal is as follows.

4. It is proposed to place at the disposal of each Provincial Government an advance and loan account. The principles and restrictions to be kept in view by Provincial Governments in making advances and loans from the credits afforded them should be the same as those already laid down by this Department in the orders issued from time to time. Their general effect is summarised in Chapter 7 of the Civil Account Code.

5. On the sum so credited the Local Government would pay to Imperial Revenues interest at 4 per cent. a year, and would receive all interest realised from the borrowers as an asset of Provincial Revenues. Such additional credits to the Local Loan Account as might be found necessary would be made from time to time, and, as now, Provincial Revenues would be charged with all irrecoverable loans and advances.

* * * * * * * *

9. It is not intended to include in these arrangements the loans to Presidency Corporations, but the following are included:—

I.—Advances to cultivators under various Acts, such as the Land Improvement Loans Act, 1883, or the Agriculturists Act, 1884, or on occasions of calamity for purchase of seed, cattle, &c., or for famine relief, or to tenants on Government estates. For each of these purposes Local Governments have powers of sanction as defined in Rules 5, 7, and 7(*a*) of Chapter 7 of the Civil Account Code.

II.—For Survey operations, such as for erecting boundary marks or for other Survey expenditure recoverable from landholders or cultivators.

III.—Under special laws not coming within class (1), such as the Jhansi Encumbered Estates Act, or the Bengal Drainage and Embankment Act.

IV.—To landholders and notabilities apart from the provisions of any law.

V.—Advances of special Revenue Departments, such as Excise and Salt.

2. The opinions of Local Governments were invited on these proposals. These have been received and are uniformly favourable, explanations on matters of detail being only required in some cases.

3. The discussion which resulted in the issue of these orders involved the reconsideration of the policy under which it was decided to discontinue the practice of making loans from public funds to Municipal and other public Corporations. The views of the Government of India are expressed in the following paragraphs of the Despatch to the Secretary of State for India read above:—

3. It may be stated that up till 1876 loans were pretty freely made from public funds to Municipalities and other public Corporations for works of proved public utility and convenience. In 1876 the embarrassment caused by the sudden fall in the gold value of silver necessitated the adoption of measures of economy and retrenchment. Among other things, it was directed that since the means at the disposal of the Government of India for granting loans to Municipal and other Corporations and to Native States were likely to be limited so long as silver did not recover in value, no application for such loans should be made or forwarded by any Government officer except for purposes which would not admit of postponement (Financial Resolution No. 1967, dated 31st July 1876).

4. Following the principle enunciated in the Resolution of 1876, and in view of the increasing demands upon the Imperial Treasury for the capital cost of State works, the Government of India published a further explanation of its position

and intentions in paragraph 30 of the Financial Statement for 1879-80 in the following terms:

> There has been a change in the policy of the Government as respects loans to Municipalities and other Corporations. For some years past these bodies have borrowed all the money which they have required from the public treasury, which could afford to lend them money rather more cheaply than they could obtain it in the open market. This plan had this advantage, that the Registered Public Debt of India represented substantially the whole debt of the country, including the debts of these Corporations. But the demands upon the Imperial Treasury for the capital cost of State works are now so considerable compared with the limits of its resources, that the Government can no longer afford to extend this aid to these independent bodies; and they will henceforth be generally left to borrow in the open market for themselves, always under strict State supervision. The Government is, however, still pledged to some loans to these bodies which are in course of expenditure; and it cannot always thus throw Native States or the smaller Municipalities in the interior upon their own resources.

5. The operation of the principles thus announced was slightly relaxed by a Resolution, No. 2448, dated 28th August 1879, which permitted the several Local Governments and Administrations to make small loans to rural Municipalities without reference to the Government of India on the conditions (i) that the amount of each loan did not exceed ₹5,000; and (ii) that the total amount of such loans sanctioned in a year was not to exceed ₹25,000 in the case of the Local Governments, and ₹10,000 in case of Local Administrations.

6. This policy has since been adhered to, except in very special cases. Successive Secretaries of State have declared in favour of it, and have been unwilling to sanction a departure from it even in special cases.

7. Experience has, however, shown that its rigid adoption has operated very unfavourably in delaying and preventing sanitary improvement and reform. It has been found that local bodies cannot raise money in the market except upon extravagant terms, and Municipalities and other Corporations have in several cases found it necessary in consequence to abandon or indefinitely postpone well-considered schemes of drainage and water-supply. We have accordingly cordially accepted the invitation in paragraph 5 of Your Lordship's Despatch No. 246, dated 15th September 1887, to reconsider the question.

8. The enclosed Resolution, to which we have already invited Your Lordship's attention in paragraph 2, will explain that in future all loans of public money will be made on the guarantee and responsibility of Local Governments. It is obvious that under such conditions—where the responsibility for securing the punctual payment of interest and repayment of the principal devolves on Local Governments—loans will not be granted on insufficient security, or in cases where the public character of the necessity for them is not fully established. It was not the object of the policy adopted in 1876 to impede sanitary reforms in the smaller Municipalities, though it would now appear that this has been the result. As between a policy which has the practical effect of forbidding public Corporations to adopt methods of sanitary reform and the extended guarantee of the Government which is necessary to enable them to do so, there is, we submit, little room for difference of opinion. One objection to making these loans from public funds—namely, that it necessarily involved an extension of the borrowing or at least of the guarantee of Government, and thereby affected our credit—we hope to minimise by limiting the funds available for these purposes to a sum which will not appreciably raise the price at which we can borrow money.

9. We do not propose at present to adopt the policy of lending to the Presidency Corporations, as they have a public credit of their own, and they may very well continue to borrow in ordinary cases in the open market.

10. The position of the mofussil Municipalities is, however, essentially different, for practically the loan market is closed to them. If they can borrow at all, they can only do so at excessive rates of interest. We accordingly propose to change our present policy in respect of them, and to authorise Local Governments to grant loans to them in future, the three following conditions being strictly adhered to:—

1st.—Loans to be granted only for works in which the Government, apart from mere local interest, has a general interest, such as drainage and water-works, and not to be granted for works of purely local interest, or works which are conveniences but not necessities, such as roads, bridges, market places, town halls, and the like.

2nd.—A loan to be repaid within as short a period as possible, not exceeding 30 years in any case, or 20 years except under very special circumstances, and with special sanction.

3rd.—A local body, having borrowed from Government, not to borrow from any other source so long as a part of its debt to Government is still outstanding.

11. We accordingly ask Your Lordship's permission to provide, if we adopt the policy of placing loan accounts at the disposal of Local Governments, for the loan of public money to the Municipalities described on the guarantee of the Local Government concerned.

4. These proposals met with the approval of the Secretary of State, who replied in the following terms:—

6. To the general policy thus described I give my cordial approval as being one calculated to facilitate the development of the smaller towns and districts without adding to the charges falling on the Imperial Revenues.

7. The expression in the 11th paragraph of your letter that the money will be lent to the Municipalities on the guarantee of the Local Government, I understand to refer to the arrangements between the Imperial and the Local Governments, and between the latter and those who borrow from them. The money for the purpose can only be raised on the credit of the Government of India, as was pointed out in Lord Cranbrook's Despatch, dated the 31st of July 1878, No. 267, as part of the general scheme of providing the funds needed for the year.

8. It is therefore essential that the total amount to be placed in any year at the credit of the several Local Governments shall not exceed that which you can afford to advance without undue interference with the other objects for which funds may have to be supplied from the balances in India, supplemented by such loans as can be raised without inconvenience in the local market. * * *

9. There appears to me to be some fear that difficulty may arise from the third condition prescribed by your Government, and it will be necessary to provide that a municipal body may only borrow from other sources after having obtained the permission of the Local Governments, which would not be granted unless it were clearly shown that the payment of the interest and repayment of the principal of the loan from the Government had been duly secured.

RESOLUTION.—The Governor General in Council accordingly proposes to introduce the system under which local loans will be made from resources at the disposal of Local Governments, with effect from the 1st April 1888, and has prescribed the following rules for giving effect to it.

1. Advances and loans may be made by Local Governments and Administrations for any of the purposes enumerated below, within the limits or on the conditions defined hereafter, without reference to the Government of India:—

I.—Advances to cultivators under various Acts, such as the Land Improvement Loans Act, 1883, or the Agriculturists' Loans Act, 1884.

II.—Advances under special laws not coming within class (I), such as the Jhansi Encumbered Estates Act, or the Bengal Drainage and Embankment Act.

III.—Loans to landholders and notabilities apart from the provisions of any law.

IV.—Loans to Municipal and other public Corporations (other than Presidency Corporations) for works of public utility and convenience.

2. These rules do not affect the procedure prescribed by rules under the several Acts of the Legislature for making applications for such loans or the conditions under which they may be sanctioned. The rules under the Local Authorities Loans Act, 1879, are made by the Governor General in Council. Those rules have been modified by notifications No. 15 and No. 16 of this date so as to transfer, except in special cases, the responsibility of deciding whether a loan should or should not be made, from the Governor General in Council to Local Governments. Local Governments should similarly take steps to revise the rules under the Land Improvement, Agriculturists' Loans, and other Acts, so as to bring them into harmony with the system now introduced.

3. Existing loans to District and Local Boards are to be included in these arrangements. The rules under the Local Authorities Loans Act, 1879, published in the Notification of the Finance Department, No. 15 of this date, contemplate the grant of loans to District Boards for works which are estimated to give a return of 4 per cent. There is, however, a difficulty in making such loans under the present system of incorporating the transactions of these Boards with the general accounts, as in their purely financial aspect the Boards merely represent an administrative arrangement of the Government for the management of such items of public expenditure as the Local Government by law or executive order makes over to them. Local revenue and expenditure are at present entered in the accounts as a portion of the general account of Government revenue and expenditure; and so long as that practice continues, local expenditure from *loan* money will necessarily be recorded as part of the general expenditure, while obviously only expenditure met from revenue ought to be so recorded. It is not, however, thought desirable to prohibit the grant of loans to District Boards in all circumstances. Under the proposed system of separating off the local transactions from the general account more completely

than is at present the case, the objection that now exists will disappear. But until that separation is effected, Local Governments should arrange to restrict loans to District Boards as much as possible.

4. As regards loans to Municipalities, the special conditions to be insisted on by Local Governments before making any loan are :—

1st.—Loans may be granted only for works of public and general convenience and utility, such as drainage, water-works, bridges and the like, and not for works which are merely or mainly ornamental or convenient, such as a town hall, public garden or market place.

2nd.—A local body which has borrowed from Government may only borrow from other sources after having obtained the sanction of the Local Government concerned, which should not be granted unless it is clearly shown that the sum lent by the Government with interest thereon is duly secured.

This condition is, of course, enforced indirectly through the operation of the rules under the Local Authorities Loan Act, under which the Government of India now sees, and under which in future the Local Governments will see, that the assets and future resources of the borrowing body when it desires to borrow are equal to bearing the burden of a further liability as well as to discharging existing ones.

5. The following general regulations will apply to all the advances to which reference is hereinbefore made :—

(1) The advances should be repaid within as short a period as possible, not exceeding 30 years in any case, or 20 years except under very special circumstances and with special sanction.

(2) A penal rate of compound interest, not less than 6 per cent. per annum, should be enforced, as far as the law allows, upon all over-due instalments of interest or principal and interest.

6. An advance and loan account will be opened with each Local Government. The account will be opened with the actual outstanding balance of advances and loans in each province on the 31st March 1888. Further sums will be placed at the disposal of Local Governments on a consideration of the available resources of the Government during the ensuing year and of the demands presented. Local Governments will also be free to utilise any repayments of loans or advances during the currency of the year in making fresh loans and advances.

7. Interest at 4 per cent. a year will be charged to Local Governments on the mean between the outstanding balance at the commencement and the outstanding balance at the close of each year.

On the other hand, Provincial Revenues will be credited with the full amount of interest received on these loans and advances, and any sums which it may be necessary to write off as irrecoverable must, as at present, be at once charged to Provincial revenues and credited to the advance account.

8. The Local Government will arrange to receive annual reports upon outstanding loans and advances from its responsible account officer. This is already prescribed in the case of loans of Classes I and II by the Rules published with Resolution in the Finance Department, No. 6233, dated 24th November 1887, and by the Rules in section 11 of Chapter 7, Civil Account Code, and in the cases of Classes III and IV in the orders contained in Resolutions Nos. 3687 and 3688, dated 30th September 1875, and in the orders quoted in Rules 18 to 21 of Chapter 70 of the Civil Account Code. The annual verification prescribed by Rule 5 of Chapter 71 of the Code should be also separately reported to the Local Government by the account officer, and it is upon the balances shown on the books of the account office that the interest chargeable to Provincial Revenues will be calculated.

9. Any default in the payment of interest upon a loan of public money, or in the repayment of the principal, should be promptly reported by the Account Department to the Local Government. A Local Government receiving such a report should immediately take steps to remedy the default.

10. The account adjustment of the interest will be as follows : The amount of interest received from the borrowers will be credited by the account officer concerned directly as a Provincial receipt under *XII—Interest*. The amount of interest payable to Imperial will be adjusted in the same manner as the interest chargeable to Provincial Revenues on account of Capital Expenditure on

Railways and Irrigation Works is adjusted ; *i.e.*, the account officer will, after the close of his March Final Accounts, calculate the amount due on the method stated in Rule 7, and debit it as a final Provincial charge under *13, Interest on Debt*, by credit to India in his Exchange Account. The Comptroller of India Treasuries will, on receipt thereof, adjust the item by deduction from the total charge under *13—Interest*.

11. Each account officer will accordingly prepare and forward to the Government of India in this Department, before the end of the current month, a statement of the outstanding balances of loans and advances of the nature described in Rule 1 on the 31st March 1888 and of the interest receivable on them during the year 1888-89. If interest on the mean between the balances on 31st March 1888 and 31st March 1889 at 4 per cent. exceeds in any case the interest receivable on the loans during the year, the difference will be made good by an addition, corresponding to the excess, to the Provincial assignment. No similar adjustment in favour of Imperial Revenues will be made if the reverse (as is probable) is the case, as any such benefit to Provincial Revenues may be considered to be taken against the liability of Provincial Governments to make good any sums that become irrecoverable (Resolution, Financial Department, No. 747, dated 26th May 1879). After this adjustment of the assignment on account of the initial inequality is once made no future adjustment of this nature will be made.

12. In November of each year (for the current year as early as possible and not later than 31st January 1889), each Local Government will submit to the Government of India an estimate in the accompanying form of the loans proposed to be made and the expected recoveries. Upon a consideration of the several demands and of its available resources, the Government of India will determine what sum is to be allotted for the purposes indicated, in the ensuing year, and will distribute it as nearly as possible in proportion to the necessities of each province. It is not intended to sanction any additional allotments during the currency of a year.

	Class 1.	Class 2.	Class 3.	Class 4.	Total.
(*a*) Balance outstanding March 31st last . . .					
(*b*) Advances estimated to be made during current year (*a*) .					
(*c*) Total .					
(*d*) Deduct repayments anticipated (*a*) . . .					
(*e*) Balance outstanding March 31st next . . .					
(*f*) Advances estimated to be made next year (*a*) . . .					
(*g*) Total .					
(*h*) Deduct repayments anticipated (*a*)					
(*k*) Balance outstanding end of next year . . .					

(*a*) Details of these should be given separately in any case where a single advance or loan exceeds R25,000.

The excess of (*e*) over (*a*) must not exceed the amount placed by the Government of India at credit of the Loan and Advance account during the current year. The excess of (*k*) over (*e*) is the amount for which a further credit is asked for from the Government of India during the ensuing year.

13. In paragraph 10 of his despatch the Secretary of State requires to be periodically informed of the loans that may be granted under the system now introduced. The transactions that will now fall under the Provincial Advance and Loan Accounts should accordingly be removed from Accounts Nos. 83 and 89 of the Finance and Revenue Accounts and shown in a separate statement in which the details for each Province should be furnished. The Comptroller General is accordingly authorised to make such modification in the form of these accounts as will enable the Secretary of State's directions to be complied with.

14. These rules do not apply to Ajmere, Coorg, Berar, and the territories administered by the Agents to the Governor General for Central India and Biluchistan.

ORDER.—Ordered, that this Resolution be communicated to the Home and Revenue and Agricultural Departments; all Local Governments and Administrations; the Comptroller and Auditor General, and all Accountants General and Comptrollers.

Ordered further, that it be published in the *Gazette of India*.

No. 14.

RESOLUTION—By the Government of India, Department of Finance and Commerce.

Read again the following papers regarding the grant of loans from public funds:—

Resolution in this Department,	No.	2206,	dated	20th July 1877.
" "	"	184,	"	18th January 1879.
" "	"	2448,	"	28th August 1879.
Notification "	"	2749,	"	17th August 1883.
Resolution "	"	2118,	"	29th July 1886.
" "	"	6233,	"	24th November 1887.
" "	"	1110,	"	29th February 1888.

Read also—

Resolutions in this Department, No. 2169, dated 26th April 1888, and No. 13, dated 1st January 1889.

RESOLUTION.—Under the Resolution in this Department, No. 13 of this date, Local Governments and Administrations have been vested with the control and management of loans granted from public funds to local bodies excepting Presidency Corporations, and rules have been prescribed for the exercise of such control.

2. In accordance with the intention expressed in the Resolution, the rules in force under the Local Authorities Loan Act, 1879, prescribing the procedure in respect of applications for loans or the conditions under which they may be granted, have been revised so as to transfer the responsibility of deciding whether a loan should or should not be made from the Governor General in Council to Local Governments. The new rules are contained in the Notifications of this date, Nos. 15 and 16.

3. The classes of loans and advances which have been brought under the operation of the Resolution are—

I—advances to cultivators under various Acts, such as the Land Improvement Loans Act, 1883, or the Agriculturists' Loans Act, 1884;

II—advances under special laws not coming within class I, such as the Jhansi Encumbered Estates Act, or the Bengal Drainage and Embankment Act;

III—loans to landholders and notabilities apart from the provisions of any law;

IV—loans to Municipal and other public Corporations (other than Presidency Corporations) for works of public utility and convenience.

4. Advances under the Land Improvement and Agriculturists' Loans Acts are regulated by rules passed by each Local Government with the approval of the Governor General in Council. These rules should be revised, as far as may be necessary, by Local Governments, so as to bring them into accord with the new system.

5. Loans under the Jhansi Encumbered Estates Act can be granted under existing orders by the Local Government, and no change in them is required.

6. The Bengal Drainage and Embankment Act prescribes that advances

under the Act can be made by the Local Government from public funds with the sanction of the Governor General in Council. As such sanction will not be necessary in future, the Act should be amended so as to bring it into accord with the new system.

ORDER.—Ordered, that this Resolution be communicated to the several Local Governments and Administrations (except Hyderabad).

Ordered also, that it be communicated to the Revenue and Agricultural Department and to the Home Department, with a copy of the Resolution of 24th November 1887, No. 6233.

Ordered further, that it be published in the *Gazette of India*.

No. 15.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 5 of the Local Authorities Loan Act, 1879, the Governor General in Council has made the following Rules for the grant of loans to Local Authorities by the Government:—

1. These rules shall come into force on the 1st day of February 1889. On and from that date the rules published with Notification No. 2749, dated 17th August 1883, in so far as they relate to the granting of loans, shall be rescinded except as regards loans applied for before these rules come into force.

2. In these Rules (1) "the Act" means The Local Authorities Loan Act, 1879; (2) "Local Authority" and (3) "funds" have the meanings assigned to them respectively in the Act; (4) "the Local Authority" means the Local Authority applying for or, as the case may be, receiving or having received the loan; (5) "loan" means a loan under the Act; and (6) "Local Board" includes a district board and district council, and any body having like authority beyond the local limits of municipalities and cantonments.

3. A loan must be defined in rupees and not by the sterling or any other foreign standard.

4. No loan shall be granted except for the construction or repair of works of public utility within the local limits of the area subject to the control of the Local Authority, or for the benefit of the inhabitants within those limits.

5. Without the consent of the Governor General in Council, no loan shall be granted to any Local Board for the construction of any public work unless it be estimated that a direct net revenue will be derived therefrom equal to at least four per centum per annum on its capital cost. Provided, however, that the Local Government may make a loan, not exceeding ₹10,000, to a Local Board, for a work designed especially to employ labour for the purpose of relieving distress.

6. An application for a loan shall state—

1st, the work, or works, for the construction or repair of which the loan is required, and an estimate of the cost thereof:

2nd, the amount which it is proposed to borrow:

3rd, the fund or funds on the security of which it is proposed to borrow:

4th, the law or laws under which the said fund or funds is or are levied, received or held:

5th, the period for which the loan is required, the number and amount of the instalments, if any, in which it is proposed that the loan shall be taken, the dates proposed for receiving such instalments, and the instalments, if any, in which it is proposed to repay the loan:

6th, a detailed account of the revenue and expenditure of the Local Authority for the three last preceding years:

[*Note.*—Debt and deposit transactions, such as receipts from, and repayments of, loans and deposits from contractors and others, should not be included under revenue and expenditure, but should be shown separately. All important variations in the amounts of revenue and expenditure should be explained.]

7th, all existing prior charges upon the funds of the Local Authority.

7. The Local Government shall cause such enquiry as it thinks necessary or expedient to be made into the statements contained in the application and into the use and value of the proposed work.

8. If it appears to the Local Government that the loan ought not to be granted, it shall reject the application.

9. If it appears to the Local Government probable that the loan ought to be granted, it shall cause to be published in the local official Gazette, and otherwise, as it deems fit, within the local limits of the area subject to the control of the Local Authority, a copy of the application and such particulars in regard to any enquiry made under Rule 7, as it may think necessary.

10. After the expiry of one month from such publication, and after calling for any further information which it may require, and considering any objections which may be preferred, the Local Government may either reject the application, or grant the loan if funds are available from the grant placed at its disposal for the purpose: Provided that, where the Local Authority is any one of the corporations mentioned or referred to in clause (*a*) of the proviso to section 8 of the Act, the Local Government, if it approves the application, shall not itself proceed to sanction it, but shall refer the application for the orders of the Governor General in Council.

11. The Local Government shall make such provision as may seem to be necessary for the proper inspection of all works which are being carried out by means of a loan, and for ascertaining and securing that the loan is duly applied to the purposes for which it is made. Every such work, and the accounts connected therewith, shall be open at all times to the inspection of the Superintending or Executive Engineer in whose division the work is situate, and of any person who may be authorised to inspect the accounts of the Local Authority, and of any other person specially authorised by the Local Government in this behalf.

12. If the Local Government considers that the conditions on which a loan was granted have not been fulfilled, or that the Local Authority has failed to comply with any of the requirements of these Rules, it may, at any time, order that no further payments shall be made on account of such loan, and recover the amount advanced, with interest thereon, in the manner mentioned in section 6 of the Act.

13. Interest shall be charged half-yearly on each loan at the rate agreed upon; and shall be reckoned and paid on each instalment from the date on which it is received.

14. The Local Authority may, at any time with the previous consent of the Local Government, repay the whole or any part of a loan made from the Public Treasury in advance of the period fixed by the conditions of the loan.

15. The cost of any enquiry made under Rule 7, of advertisements published under Rule 9, of inspections made under Rule 11, and of any other proceedings by order of the Local Government or the Governor General in Council under these Rules, shall be determined by the Local Government, and shall be paid by the Local Authority.

16. (*a*) The accounts of every loan shall be kept by the Accountant General of the Province in which it is made.

(*b*) The Local Authority shall give to the Accountant General and the Local Government any information which they may require regarding the expenditure of the loan, and regarding its funds.

17. An annual Statement of all loans granted under the Act, repayments due and made during the year, and balances outstanding at the beginning and end of the year in each Province, or under each Local Government, shall be prepared by the Accountant General and submitted to the Government of India through the Local Government, which shall add a report of the progress of the works. Such Statement shall be published in the local official Gazette.

18. An attachment of any funds under section 6 of the Act shall be made by a notice to the Local Authority prohibiting the collection or management of such funds by the Local Authority, and vesting the administration thereof in such officer as the Local Government may appoint. Such notice shall be published in the local official Gazette, and otherwise, as may be directed by the Local Government, within the local limits of the area subject to the control of the Local Authority. The moneys collected or received under such attachment shall be paid into the Government Treasury; and the accounts of moneys so collected, and of the cost of the collection, shall be prepared in such form as the Local Government may from time to time direct. A copy of the Accounts shall be delivered to the Local Authority, and published in the local official Gazette.

No. 16.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 5 and 7 of the Local Authorities Loan Act, 1879, the Governor General in Council has made the following Rules for the raising of loans by Local Authorities in the open market:—

1. These rules shall come into force on the 1st day of February 1889. On and from that date the rules published with Notifications Nos. 2748 and 2471, dated 17th August 1883 and 11th May 1888, respectively, in so far as they relate to the authorisation of loans, shall be rescinded, except as regards loans applied for before these Rules come into force.

2. In these Rules (1) "the Act" means The Local Authorities Loan Act, 1879; (2) "Local Authority" and (3) "funds" have the meanings assigned to them respectively in the Act; (4) "the Local Authority" means the Local Authority applying for permission to raise or, as the case may be, raising or having raised the loan; and (5) "loan" means a Loan under the Act.

3. A loan must be defined in rupees and not by the sterling or any other foreign standard.

4. No loan shall be raised except for the construction or repair of works of public utility within the local limits of the area subject to the control of the Local Authority, or for the benefit of the inhabitants within those limits.

5. Whenever it is desired to obtain the authorisation of the Government to the raising of a loan under section 7 of the Act a statement shall be submitted to the Local Government showing:—

1st, the work or works for the construction or repair of which the loan is required, and an estimate of the cost thereof:

2nd, the amount which it is proposed to borrow:

3rd, the fund or funds on the security of which it is proposed to borrow:

4th, the law or laws under which the said fund or funds is or are levied, received or held:

5th, the dates between which the money borrowed is to be received:

[*Note.*—It is essential that the authority to borrow in the market should be limited to a reasonable time, as loans of any considerable amount cannot be held in suspense indefinitely. The dates, therefore, must be fixed with reference to this condition, and must not be so wide apart and so indefinite as practically to be n limitation.]

6th, the term of years for which the money is to be borrowed, the instalments, if any, in which it is to be repaid, and the amount of sinking fund, if any, provided for its repayment:

7th, a detailed account of the revenue and expenditure of the Local Authority for the last three preceding years:

[*Note.*—Debt and deposit transactions, such as receipts from, and repayments of, loans and deposits from contractors and others, should not be included under revenue and expenditure but should be shown separately. All important variations in revenue and expenditure should be explained.]

8th, all existing prior charges upon the funds of the Local Authority.

6. The Local Government shall cause such enquiry as it thinks necessary or expedient to be made into the statements contained in the application and into the use and value of the proposed work.

7. If it appears to the Local Government that the loan ought not to be raised, it shall reject the application.

8. If it appears to the Local Government probable that the loan ought to be raised, it shall cause to be published in the local official Gazette, and otherwise, as it deems fit, within the local limits of the area subject to the control of the Local Authority, a copy of the application and such particulars in regard to any enquiry made under Rule 6 as it may think necessary.

9. After the expiry of one month from such publication, and after calling for any further information which it may require, and considering any objections which may be preferred, the Local Government may either reject the application or sanction it: Provided that, where the Local Authority is any one of the corporations mentioned or referred to in clause (*a*) of the proviso to section 8 of the Act, the Local Government, if it approves the application, shall not itself proceed to sanction it unless it is authorized so to do by some special enactment for the time being applicable to the corporation, but shall refer the application for the orders of the Governor General in Council.

10. The Local Government shall make such provision as may seem to be necessary for the proper inspection of all works which are being carried out by means of a loan, and for ascertaining and securing that the loan is duly applied to the purposes for which it is raised. Every such work, and the accounts connected therewith, shall be open at all times to the inspection of the Superintending or Executive Engineer in whose division the work is situate, and of any person who may be authorized to inspect the accounts of the Local Authority, and of any other person specially authorized by the Local Government in this behalf.

11. The cost of any enquiry made under Rule 6, of advertisements published under Rule 8, of inspections made under Rule 10, and of any other proceedings by order of the Local Government or the Governor General in Council under these Rules, shall be determined by the Local Government, and shall be paid by the Local Authority.

12. The Local Authority shall give to the Accountant General and the Local Government any information which they may require regarding the expenditure of the loan, and regarding its funds.

13. An attachment of any funds under section 6 of the Act shall be made by a notice to the Local Authority prohibiting the collection or management of such funds by the Local Authority, and vesting the administration thereof in such officer as the Local Government may appoint. Such notice shall be published in the local official Gazette, and otherwise, as may be directed by the Local Government, within the local limits of the area subject to the control of the Local Authority. The moneys collected or received under such attachment shall be paid to the lender, and the accounts of moneys so collected, and of the cost of collection, shall be prepared in such form as the Local Government may from time to time direct. A copy of the accounts shall be delivered to the Local Authority, and published in the local official Gazette.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

The 4th January, 1889.

No. 82.—Mr. J. Westland, C.S.I., is appointed Secretary to the Government of India in the Department of Finance and Commerce, with effect from the 22nd November, 1888.

Mr. Westland is granted furlough, without medical certificate, for one year, from the 1st January, 1889.

Mr. Westland was on special duty in this Department from the 22nd November to the 31st December, 1888, both days inclusive.

SEPARATE REVENUE.

STAMPS.

NON-JUDICIAL.

EXEMPTIONS, &c.

The 31st December, 1888.

No. 6910.—Whereas under the terms of Notification in the Department of Finance and Commerce, No. 3646, dated 30th November, 1880, the Municipality of Madras paid into the Government Treasury the sum of ₹750 as composition for the stamp-duty chargeable on a sum of ₹1,50,000, which the said Municipality was authorised to borrow, and which has been raised by the issue of the undermentioned 5 per cent. debentures, dated the 1st November, 1888:—

Nos. 1 to 10 for ₹5,000 each
„ 11 to 20 „ „ 10,000 „

it is hereby notified that, in exercise of the powers conferred by section 8 of the Indian Stamp Act, 1879, the Governor-General in Council has exempted the above-mentioned debentures from any stamp-duty with which they might otherwise be chargeable, whether on issue, renewal, sub-division or consolidation.

A. U. FANSHAWE,
Offg Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Fort William, the 4th January, 1889.

APPOINTMENTS.

ARMY STAFF.

No. 1.—Colonel A. P. Palmer, C.B., Bengal S. C., Commandant, 9th Bengal Lancers, to be Colonel on the Staff. Dated 10th December 1888.

STAFF CORPS.

No. 2.—Lieutenant Ernest de Vaynes Wintle, Leinster Regiment, Squadron Officer, 15th Bengal Cavalry, having completed 18 months' probationary service, is admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps from the 13th May, 1887, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India.

No. 3.—Lieutenant A. D'A. G. Bannerman, Highland Light Infantry, has been appointed on probation to the Bengal Staff Corps, with effect from the 30th November, 1888, and has been posted to a corps under the Government of India.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 4.—The undermentioned officers are granted leave out of India under the leave rules for the Staff Corps, with effect from the dates on which they are respectively struck off duty:—

Lieutenant-Colonel D. W. Inglis, General List, Infantry, Commandant, 35th Bengal Infantry, (p. a.) for one year. Pension Service—30th year commenced 26th September, 1888.

Lieutenant G. W. S. Fryer, Bombay S. C., Military Accounts Department, (p. a.) for one year. Pension Service—11th year commenced 1st August, 1888.

No. 5.—Lieutenant F. H. B. Commeline, Bengal S. C., 2nd Bengal Cavalry, is granted leave out of India (m. c) for one year, with effect from the date of quitting India, under the leave rules for the Staff Corps. Pension Service—6th year commenced 10th March, 1888.

No. 6.—Sub-Conductor M. Hanron, Supervisor, First Grade, Military Works Department, is granted leave in India, (m. c.) from the 20th May to 14th November, 1888, inclusive, under rule X of the regulations of 1875.

This cancels the leave granted to him in G. G. O. No. 771 of 1888.

No. 7.—Sub-Conductor M. Hanron, Supervisor, First grade, Military Works Department, is granted furlough out of India, (m. c.) for one year, with effect from the 15th November, 1888, under rule VI of the regulations of 1875.

This cancels the furlough granted to him in G. G. O. No. 921 of 1888.

No. 8.—The undermentioned officers of the Public Works Department have been granted by the Secretary of State for India special leave for a minimum period of one year and a maximum of two years, under the terms of Public Works Department Resolution No. 1940G., dated 3rd October, 1887:—

Colonel J. M. McNeile, R.E.

Colonel J. M. Heywood, R.E.

No. 9.—The undermentioned officer has been granted an extension of leave by the Secretary of State for India:—

Captain and Brevet Major C. E. Gubbins, Bengal S. C., (m. c.) for two months.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 10.—The following extracts are published for general information:—

"*London Gazette*," *dated the 20th November, 1888, page 6284.*

War Office, Pall Mall,
20th November, 1888.

INDIAN LOCAL SERVICE.

Lieutenant-General William Butler Butler-Shawe, Bengal Infantry, has been transferred to the Unemployed Supernumerary List. Dated 29th October, 1888.

"*London Gazette*," *dated the 27th November, 1888, pages 6741 and 6742.*

War Office, Pall Mall,
27th November, 1888.

MEMORANDA.

* * * * *

Deputy Commissary and Honorary Lieutenant Charles Driver Wise, Bombay Establishment, is granted the honorary rank of Captain, with effect from the 15th September, 1888.

INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

Colonel James Edmund Bacon Parsons, Bengal, has been transferred to the Unemployed Supernumerary List. Dated 9th November, 1888.

India Office, 27th November, 1888.

The Queen has approved of the following promotions among the officers of the Staff Corps and Indian Military Forces made by the Governments in India:—

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenant-Colonels.

Major George William Rogers. Dated 1st September, 1888.

Major Henry Paterson. Dated 23rd September, 1888.

To be Major.

Captain Somerset Henry Paul Graves. Dated 2nd September, 1888.

To be Captains.

Lieutenant Stephen Francis Biddulph. Dated 5th September, 1888.

Lieutenant Stanley Wolferston Jervis. Dated 10th September, 1888.

Lieutenant William David Gordon. Dated 11th September, 1888.

Lieutenant John Maxwell Carpendale. Dated 11th September, 1888.

BENGAL INFANTRY.

To be Colonel.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Colonel in the Army Henry Rowband. Dated 30th August, 1888.

BENGAL MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

To be Brigade Surgeon.

Surgeon-Major Kenneth McLeod, M.D. Dated 26th June, 1888.

* * * * *

"London Gazette," dated the 11th December, 1888, page 7079.

War Office, Pall Mall, 11th December, 1888.

MEMORANDA.

The undermentioned Lieutenant-Colonels of the Indian Staff Corps to be Colonels :—

James Ord Goldie, Madras. Dated 4th September, 1888.

Adolphus Vallings, Bengal. Dated 20th September, 1888.

Stephen Edward Atkinson, Madras. Dated 20th September, 1888.

* * * * *

INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

The undermentioned Colonels have been placed on the Unemployed Supernumerary List :—

Sir Edward Box Sladen, Knt., Madras. Dated 20th November, 1888.

Henry Vincent Mathias, Bengal. Dated 20th November, 1888.

Hugh Gordon Thomson, Madras. Dated 21st November, 1888.

PROMOTIONS.

NATIVE ARMY.

No. 11.—*45th Bengal Infantry*—

Pay Havildar Jíwand Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Panjáb Singh, dismissed the service, with effect from the 12th November, 1888.

PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE.

No. 12.—*2nd Battalion, 5th Gurkha Regiment*—

Jemadar Ransúr Ráe to be Subadar, and Havildar Pahal Singh Rána to be Jemadar, *vice* Bali Rám Thápa, invalided, with effect from the 1st December, 1888.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 13.—Deputy Surgeon-General James Henry Loch, M.D., is permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 1st January, 1889, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

REWARDS.

GOOD CONDUCT MEDALS.

No. 14.—The undermentioned non-commissioned officer has been granted the medal, with annuity, for meritorious service, under the provisions of clause 115, India Army Circulars of 1888 :—

No. 44.—Color-Havildar Hariparsad Singh, 44th Bengal (Gurkha Light) Infantry.

GOOD SERVICE PENSIONS.

No. 15.—On the recommendation of the Government of India, Her Majesty's Government has been pleased to confer a good service pension on Colonel Henry Pelham Close, Bombay S. C., with effect from the 19th August, 1888, *vice* Colonel (Brigadier-General) Sir O. V. Tanner, K.C.B., Bombay S. C., succeeded to the Colonel's allowance.

DATES OF COMMISSIONS.

Ensign	10th December, 1850.
Lieutenant	15th November, 1853.
Captain	4th December, 1857.
Brevet-Major	1st March, 1867.
Major	10th December, 1870.
Brevet-Lieutenant-Colonel	20th March, 1876.
Lieutenant-Colonel	10th December, 1876.
Brevet-Colonel	20th March, 1881.

Appointments.

Regimental duty, 24th and 27th Bombay Infantry, from January, 1851, to July, 1858.

Acting 2nd-in-Command, 25th Punjab Infantry, from July, 1858, to September, 1859.

Second-in-Command, 5th Gurkha Regiment, from September, 1859, to October, 1876.

Officiating Commandant, 1st Sikh Infantry, from November, 1869, to February, 1872.

Officiating Commandant, 4th Punjab Infantry, from June, 1874, to October, 1876.

Commandant, 4th Punjab Infantry, from October 1876, to March, 1884.

War Services.

Mahsud-Waziri Expedition, 1860.—Actions of Palosin and Barara. (India medal.)

Ambela Campaign, 1863.—(Mentioned in despatches ; clasp.)

Hazara Campaign, 1868.—Operations in the Black Mountain. (Clasp.)

Afghan War, 1879-80.—Action of Zawa. (Mentioned in despatches.)

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 16.—*Upper Burma Volunteers Rifle*—

The second Christian name of Lieutenant Robertson is *Oliver*, and not as notified in G. G. O. No. 826 of 1888.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 17.—*East Indian Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Major A. Mears is granted the honorary rank of Lieutenant-Colonel.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 1.—Surgeon A. W. Alcock, Indian Medical Service, Bengal Establishment, to be Surgeon Naturalist, Marine Survey Department.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 2.—With reference to G. G. O. No. 53 of 1888, Mr. P. Downes, First Grade Officer, Indian Marine, is granted an extension of furlough for 4 days, under rule VII of article 560, Marine Regulations, Volume I.

No. 3.—Mr. C. F. Fletcher, First Grade Officer, Indian Marine, has been granted by the Secretary of State for India an extension of furlough (m. c.) for 3 months.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 4th January, 1889.

Under Clause 25 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that reports of the deaths of the undermentioned Commissioned officers, on the dates specified, were received in the Military Department between the 22nd December, 1888, and the 4th January 1889 :—

Corps.	Rank and Names.	Date of Decease.	Place of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	REMARKS.
Royal Engineers	Lieutenant G. Palmer	8th Dec., 1888	Kambalé near Indin (Burma.)		
1st Battalion, Connaught Rangers.	Major A. N. Hayne	22nd Dec., 1888	Kapurthala near Jullunder.		
2nd Battalion, Manchester Regiment.	Lieutenant W. E. Denis-de-Vitre.	28th Dec., 1888	Agra.		

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 31st December, 1888.

No. 383.—The Right Honourable the Secretary of State has sanctioned the construction, from borrowed funds, of the canal named below. This Notification is published for general information.

	SANCTION BY SECRETARY OF STATE.		Secretary of State's Despatch sanctioning the construction of the canal from borrowed funds.
	Direct Outlay.	Indirect Outlay.	
	£	£	
Punjab, Jhelum Canal.	1,20,24,068	5,02,608	No. 49 P. W., dated the 18th November, 1888.

The 3rd January, 1889.

No. 1.—The services of Mr. W. E. Meares, Executive Engineer, 3rd grade, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, temporarily employed on the South Indian Railway, are placed at the disposal of the Director General of Railways.

No. 2.—Mr. A. T. Chiodetti, Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, State Railways, is, on return from furlough, posted to the Establishment under the Government of Bengal.

No. 3.—Mr. H. Johnson, Executive Engineer, 1st grade, State Railways, has been granted a further extension of furlough for three months by Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India.

No. 4.—Mr. H. Johnson, Executive Engineer, 1st grade, State Railways, is granted special leave up to the 26th September, 1889, under the terms of Public Works Department letter No. 1940 G., dated 3rd October, 1887, in extension of the furlough granted to him.

The 4th January, 1889.

No. 5.—The undermentioned officers are transferred to the Central Provinces :—

Mr. W. B. Starky, Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, Bengal, temporarily employed in Baluchistan.

Mr. E. A. W. Phillips, Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.

R. C. B. PEMBERTON, *Colonel, R.E.*,
Secretary to the Government of India.

GOVERNMENT OF MADRAS
17 JAN 89
REVENUE DEPARTMENT

SECT. GOVT MADRAS
17 JAN 89
REVT. DEPT.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 2.} CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JANUARY 12, 1889.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General:—
Nothing for Publication.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor-General of India for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—
Nothing for Publication.

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor-General of India, assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations:—
Nothing for Publication.

SUPPLEMENT No. 2.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENTS.

Calcutta, the 10th January, 1889.

No. 25.—Mr. R. M. Towers has been permitted to resign Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service, with effect from the 1st November, 1888.

The 11th January, 1889.

No. 30.—Sir Lepel H. Griffin, K.C.S.I., is permitted to resign Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service, with effect from the 1st January, 1889.

MEDICAL.

The 9th January, 1889.

No. 15.—The services of Surgeon P. Mullane, M.D., Officiating Resident Surgeon, Eden Hospital, Calcutta, are, at his own request, replaced at the disposal of the Military Department.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 8th January, 1889.

No. 6.—Her Majesty's Secretary of State has permitted the Venerable B. T. Atlay, Archdeacon of Calcutta, to retire from the service, with effect from the 6th February, 1889.

No. 8.—The Reverend Herbert Taylor Ottley, has been appointed a Junior Chaplain on the Bengal (Calcutta) Ecclesiastical Establishment to fill an existing vacancy.

EDUCATION.

The 10th January, 1889.

No. 26.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct that the Inspector of Schools, Assam, be in future designated "the Director of Public Instruction, Assam."

A. P. MACDONNELL,
Secretary to the Government of India.

REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.—PATENTS.

Calcutta, the 9th January, 1889.

No. 46 *P.*—Specifications of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the

Revenue and Agricultural Department. Copies have been sent to the Governments of Fort St. George and Bombay and the Chief Commissioner of Burma. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection, at all reasonable hours, at the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department at the Presidency, upon payment of a fee of one rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying:—

No. 32 of 1888.—Fuckeer Chand Dass, Mistry of Bantra, near Howrah, in the district of Hooghly, for improvements in Sugarcane Mills.

No. 51 of 1888.—James John Bell, Contractor, of Cawnpore, in the North-Western Provinces, for an improved tent and for improvements in tents.

No. 52 of 1888.—William Jackson, of Thorn Grove, Mannofield, Aberdeen, Scotland, Engineer, for improvements in machinery or apparatus for reducing or breaking tea.

No. 97 of 1888.—Stephen Alley and John Alexander MacLellan, Engineers, of Sentinal Works, Polmadie, in the County of Renfrew, Scotland, for improvements in and connected with apparatus for making moulds for casting.

No. 98 of 1888.—Thomas Witter, of 190, Blackburn Road, Bolton, in the County of Lancaster, England, Fire Engineer, for improvements in automatic fire-extinguishing sprinklers.

No. 108 of 1888.—Charles Dixon Aria, trading as Smethurst and Company, of 175, Piccadilly, London, England, Lamp Manufacturers, for improvements in or applicable to Moderator and Carcel lamps to render them capable of burning mineral oils.

No. 124 of 1888.—James Arthur Cundall, of Gloucester Road, Urmston near Manchester, in the County of Lancaster, England, Designer, for improvements in the method of imprinting marks and devices upon folded piece-goods and in apparatus therefor.

No. 127 of 1888.—William Henry Noble, of United Service Club, Pall Mall, in the County of Middlesex, England, Colonel in the Royal Artillery, for improvements in the manufacture of gunpowder and of gunpowder charges for guns.

No. 132 of 1888.—Herbert Fitzroy Clayton and George Holden Holdroyd, both of Lockwood, Huddersfield, in the County of York, England, dry-salters, for an improved method of filtering and apparatus therefor.

E. C. BUCK,
Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Fort William, the 7th January, 1889.

No. 40-G.—The leave, for six months, on medical certificate, granted to Kazi Saiyid Ahmed, Khan Bahadur, C.I.E., Attaché in the Foreign Department, in Foreign Department notification, No. 1286-G., dated the 5th July, 1888, is extended by four months.

The 10th January, 1889.

No. 52-G.—The services of Sir L. H. Griffin, K.C.S.I., Resident of the 1st class, and Governor-General's Agent in Central India, are replaced at the disposal of the Home Department, with effect from the 1st January, 1889.

No. 56-G.—Khan Bahadur Hakk Nawaz Khan, Native Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent in Baluchistan at Bori, is granted furlough, for six months and fifteen days, under section 132, chapter X, of the Civil Leave Code, and with effect from the date on which he may avail himself of the furlough.

No. 58-G.—Khan Bahadur Alahdad Khan, Tahsildar at Barkhan, is appointed to officiate as Native Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent in Baluchistan at Bori, with effect from the date of assuming charge, and during the absence on furlough of Khan Bahadur Hakk Nawaz Khan, or until further orders.

No. 131-I.—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer upon Maulvi Kabir-ud-din Ahmad, Khan Bahadur, Chief Maulvi to the Board of Examiners at Calcutta, and an Honorary Magistrate, the title of Shams-ul-ulama as a personal distinction.

The 11th January, 1889.

No. 64-G.—Colonel Sir O. B. C. St. John, K.C.S.I., R.E., Resident of the 2nd class, and Governor-General's Agent at Baroda, is appointed to be a Resident of the 1st class, and Resident in Mysore and Chief Commisioner of Coorg, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

General Sir H. N. D. Prendergast, K.C.B., V.C., R.E., Officiating Resident of the 1st class, and Officiating Resident in Mysore and Chief Commissioner of Coorg, is appointed to officiate as a Resident of the 2nd class, and as Governor-General's Agent at Baroda, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

W. J. CUNINGHAM,
Under-Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

SAVINGS BANKS.

Calcutta, the 11th January, 1889.

No. 232.

RESOLUTION—By the Government of India, Department of Finance and Commerce.

Read again—

Resolution in the Department of Finance, No. 1729, dated the 9th April, 1888, prescribing revised rules for the guidance of depositors in the Post Office Savings Banks.

RESOLUTION.—The Governor-General in Council sanctions the following addition to Rule 10 (*e*) as Note 2:—

"The officer to whom the security is pledged as above may, with the consent of the person pledging the security, open an account for such security in his own name, *e. g.*, 'Executive Engineer, A'pore, on account of security of A. B.' In this case the deposit will be received from the officer to whom the security is pledged, and the pass-book will be issued to him."

Ordered, that this Resolution be communicated to the Director-General of the Post Office of India, with reference to his communication, No. 3987, dated the 8th September, 1888, and to the Comptroller and Auditor General for information.

Ordered also, that the Resolution be published in the *Gazette of India*.

A. U. FANSHAWE,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

The 9th January, 1889.

No. 116.—During the absence of Mr. A. U. Fanshawe, Postmaster-General, 1st grade, as Officiating Secretary to the Government of India in the Department of Finance and Commerce, or until further orders—

Mr. H. Farrer, Postmaster-General in the 2nd grade, will continue to officiate as Postmaster-General in the 1st grade; and

Mr. W. P. Symonds will continue to officiate as Postmaster-General of Bombay, and in the 2nd grade of Postmasters-General.

R. THOMSON,
Deputy Secretary to the Government of India.

The 11th January, 1889.

No. 224.—Mr. E. Gay is provisionally appointed to be Comptroller and Auditor-General and Head Commissioner of Paper Currency, with effect from the 22nd November, 1888.

PAPER CURRENCY.

The 11th January, 1889.

No. 208.—*Abstract of the Accounts of the Department of Issue of Paper Currency on the 31st December, 1888, published as required by Section 27 of the Indian Paper Currency Act, XX of 1882.*

CIRCLES OF ISSUE.	Whole Amount of Notes in Circulation.	RESERVE IN SILVER COIN AND BULLION.		
		Coin.	Bullion.	TOTAL.
	₹	₹	₹	₹
Calcutta .	6,54,69,040	1,30,41,568	5,05,483	1,35,47,051
Allahabad .	95,49,075	84,55,670	...	84,55,670
Lahore .	81,24,150	55,28,420	...	55,28,420
Bombay .	4,01,69,745	3,47,68,984	26,90,596	3,74,59,580
Kurrachee.	33,86,810	37,81,360	33,800	38,15,160
Madras .	1,94,01,650	51,27,835	...	51,27,835
Calicut .	10,12,320	4,47,065	...	4,47,065
Rangoon .	44,10,340	1,78,52,320	...	1,78,52,320
TOTAL .	15,15,23,130	8,90,03,222	32,29,879	9,22,33,101
Deduct the amount received at Calcutta, but not paid at Lahore				2,00,000
NET TOTAL .				9,20,33,101
Price paid for Government Securities of the nominal value of Rs.6,20,21,700 held under Section 19 of the Act				5,94,90,029
GRAND TOTAL .				15,15,23,130

A. U. FANSHAWE,
Offg Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Fort William, the 11th January, 1889.

FIELD OPERATIONS.

LUSHAI EXPEDITION.

No. 18.—In continuation of G. G. O. No. 1045 of 1888, the following appointments are made to the Lushai Expeditionary Force:—

Superintendent of Army Signalling—Captain A. G. F. Browne, 2nd Battalion, 3rd Gurkha Regiment.

Assistant Superintendent of Army Signalling—Lieutenant G. F. H. Dillon, 26th Bengal Infantry.

These appointments will have effect from the dates upon which the officers enter upon their duties.

APPOINTMENTS.

ARMY REMOUNT DEPARTMENT.

No. 19.—Captain J. C. F. Gordon, officiating Superintendent, Reserve Remount Depot, Saharunpore, is confirmed in that appointment, with effect from the 1st January, 1886.

COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT.

No. 20.—Lieutenant C. H. Beville, Bengal S. C., 18th Bengal Infantry, to be Deputy Assistant Commissary General, 2nd Class, on probation, with effect from the 14th December, 1888.

No. 21.—Lieutenant W. J. P. Kaye, Bengal S. C., 30th Bengal Infantry, to be Deputy Assistant Commissary General, 2nd Class, on probation, with effect from the 22nd December, 1888.

GOVERNOR-GENERAL'S BODY GUARD.

No. 22.—His Excellency the Governor-General is pleased to make the following appointment:—

Captain R. C. Onslow, Bengal S. C., 10th Bengal Lancers, to be Commandant, *vice* Captain C. W. Muir, C.I.E., whose tenure of appointment has expired. Dated 6th January, 1889.

HYDERABAD CONTINGENT.

No. 23.—*1st Infantry*—

Lieutenant F. V. Whittall, Wing Officer, 4th Infantry, to be Wing Officer, with effect from the 12th June, 1888.

Lieutenant H. Lowther, officiating Wing Officer, on probation, 26th Bombay Infantry, to be officiating Wing Officer, on probation, with effect from the 12th December, 1888.

No. 24.—*6th Infantry*—

Lieutenant G. S. Frazer, officiating Wing Officer, to be Wing Officer, with effect from the 5th August, 1888, to fill an existing vacancy.

Lieutenant M. F. A. Sexton, officiating Wing Officer, on probation, 16th Bombay Infantry, to be officiating Wing Officer, on probation, with effect from the 10th December, 1888, *vice* Lieutenant Frazer.

PERSONAL STAFF.

No. 25.—The Viceroy has been pleased to make the following appointments on His Excellency's Personal Staff:—

To be Extra Aides-de-Camp.

Lieutenant George Charles, Lord Bingham, 4th Battalion, Rifle Brigade. Dated 10th December, 1888.

Lieutenant G. P. Brasier-Creagh, 9th Bengal Lancers. Dated 8th January, 1889.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 26.—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough or leave out of India :—

Colonel M. C. Perreau, Bengal S. C., Controller of Military Accounts, Bengal, (p.a.) for one year under the leave rules for the Staff Corps. Pension Service—35th year commenced 7th March, 1888.

Colonel R. E. K. Money, Bengal S. C., (p.a.) for one year, under the leave rules for the Staff Corps. Pension Service—30th year commenced 17th February, 1888.

Colonel E. R. Conolly, Bengal S. C., Deputy Commissioner, second grade, Punjab, (p.a.) for one year and 94 days, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Major F. D. Battye, Bengal S. C., Queen's Own Corps of Guides, Punjab Frontier Force, (p.a.) for one year, under the leave rules for the Staff Corps. Pension Service—23rd year commenced 11th January, 1889.

Captain C. V. Hume, R.A., Aide-de-Camp to the Commander-in-Chief in India, (m.c.) for six months, under Article 824, Army Regulations, India, Vol. I, Part I.

Lieutenant M. W. Douglas, Bengal S. C., 27th Bengal Infantry, (p.a.) for 182 days, under the leave rules for the Staff Corps. Pension Service—4th year commenced 21st March, 1888.

Sub-Conductor P. Lyons, Commissariat Department, (m.c.) for one year, under rule VI of the regulations of 1875.

No. 27.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough or leave by the Secretary of State for India :—

Colonel C. H. Cantor, Bengal S. C. (p.a.) for 7 days.

Lieutenant-Colonel A. R. Wilkinson, General List, Infantry, (m.c.) to 15th February, 1889.

Major C. E. Gubbins, Bengal S. C., (m.c.) for 4 months, without pay.

Lieutenant O. B. S. F. Shore, Bengal S. C., (p.a.) for 5 months.

Lieutenant C. Cheyne, Bengal S. C., (m.c.) for two months.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 28.—The following extracts are published for general information :—

"London Gazette," dated the 14th December, 1888, page 7141.

India Office, 14th December, 1888.

The Queen has approved of the following admissions to the Staff Corps made by the Governments of India :—

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenants.

Lieutenant Sydney Francis Crocker, from the Leicestershire Regiment. Dated 15th February, 1887, but to rank from 10th March, 1883.

Lieutenant William Henry Millar, from the Royal West Surrey Regiment. Dated 19th August, 1887, but to rank from 25th August, 1883.

Lieutenant Arthur Charles Francis Bourchier, from the Scottish Rifles. Dated 9th February, 1887, but to rank from 25th August, 1883.

Lieutenant Lionel de Rose Jervis, from the Royal Welsh Fusiliers. Dated 3rd September, 1887, but to rank from 23rd August, 1884.

Lieutenant Alfred Horsford Bingley, from the Leinster Regiment. Dated 9th August, 1887, but to rank from 7th February, 1885.

Lieutenant Reginald Edward Harry Dyer, from the Royal West Surrey Regiment. Dated 30th August, 1887, but to rank from 29th August, 1885.

Lieutenant Harry Ashley Cooper, from the Manchester Regiment. Dated 22nd May, 1887, but to rank from 29th August, 1885.

Lieutenant Harry Taylor Duhan, from the Hampshire Regiment. Dated 13th February, 1887, but to rank from 25th November, 1885.

Lieutenant George Patrick Campbell, from the Worcestershire Regiment. Dated 23rd August, 1887, but to rank from 30th January, 1886.

Lieutenant George Arthur Hawkins, from the Gloucestershire Regiment. Dated 9th March, 1887, but to rank from 19th May, 1886.

* * * * *

The Queen has also approved of the following exchange between officers of the Staff Corps :—

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenant.

Lieutenant Henry George Bowen Raitt, from the Bombay Staff Corps. Dated 5th October, 1888, but to rank from 10th March, 1888.

BOMBAY STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenant.

Lieutenant Charles Brooke Rowlinson, from the Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 5th October, 1888, but to rank from 9th May, 1885.

The Queen has also approved of the retirement from the service of the undermentioned officers of the Staff Corps and Indian Military Forces :—

Colonel James Poleglaze James, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 7th December, 1888.

Colonel Thomas Trueman, Bombay Staff Corps. Dated 23rd November, 1888.

Lieutenant-Colonel John Richard Mackenzie Homfray, Bengal Infantry. Dated 22nd November, 1888.

Lieutenant-Colonel Evelyn Moore, Madras Infantry. Dated 13th November, 1888.

Lieutenant-Colonel Frederick FitzWilliam Comyn, Bombay Infantry. Dated 23rd November, 1888.

Brigade Surgeon James McDonald Houston, M.D., Madras Medical Establishment. Dated 12th October, 1888.

Surgeon-Major William Coleridge Kiernander, Bombay Medical Establishment. Dated 15th December, 1888.

"London Gazette" dated the 18th December, 1888, page 7203.

War Office, Pall Mall, 18th December, 1888.

MEMORANDA.

* * * * * *

Deputy Commissary and Honorary Captain John Murray, Bombay Establishment, is granted the honorary rank of Major. Dated 19th December, 1888.

INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

The following transfers and promotions are dated 1st December, 1888 :—

General Sir Henry Wylie Norman, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., C.I.E., Bengal, to be transferred to the Unemployed Supernumerary List.

Lieutenant-General Charles Cureton, C.B., Bengal, to be General.

Major-General Thomas Nuttall, Bombay, to be Lieutenant-General.

Colonel William Turton Fagan, Bengal, to be Major-General.

Major-General William Turton Fagan, Bengal, to be transferred to the Unemployed Supernumerary List.

Colonel Clement John Smith, Madras, to be Major-General.

The undermentioned Lieutenant-Generals to be Generals on the Unemployed Supernumerary List :—

Sir Henry Dominick Daly, K.C.B., C.I.E., Bombay.

Sir John Luther Vaughan, K.C.B., Bengal.

Sir Samuel James Browne, K.C.B., K.C.S.I. V.C., Bengal.

The undermentioned Colonels to be Major-Generals on the Unemployed Supernumerary List :—

John Brenton Cox, Bengal.

Rowland Robert Wallace, Bombay.

Ernest Augustus Green, Bombay.

Octavius Ludlow Smith, Bengal.

John Durham Hall, Bombay.

Thomas Wolrich Stansfield, Madras.

Adam Hugh Montgomery Dickey, Madras.

Clements Robert Shaw, Bengal.

INDIAN LOCAL SERVICE.

The following promotions are dated 1st December, 1888 :—

Lieutenant-General Robert John Hawthorne, Retired List, Bengal Cavalry, to be General, on the Retired List.

The undermentioned Lieutenant-Generals to be Generals on the Unemployed Supernumerary List :—

Sir Dighton Macnaghten Probyn, K.C.B., K.C.S.I., V.C., Bengal Cavalry.

Brooke Boyd, Bengal Infantry.

John Liptrott, Bengal Infantry.

Stephen Francis Macmullen, Bengal Cavalry.

William Vine, Madras Cavalry.

William George Owen, Madras Infantry.

Samuel Brougham Faddy, Bengal Infantry.

Richard Andrew Doria, Madras Infantry.

Gordon Caulfield, Bengal Infantry.

David Scott Dodgson, C.B., Bengal Infantry.

Alexander Crombie Silver, Madras Infantry.

John Penrose Coode, Madras Infantry.

Edward Dayot Watson, Bengal Infantry.

John William Schneider, C.B., Bombay Infantry.

Douglas Hamilton, Madras Infantry.

David Brown, Madras Infantry.

Arthur Newbolt Rich, Madras Infantry.

Henry Augustus Adams, Bombay Infantry.

William Warden Anderson, Bombay Cavalry.

John Field, C.B., Bombay Infantry.

John Gustavus Halliday, Madras Infantry.

John Gordon, C.B., Bengal Infantry.

William Thomas Williams, Madras Infantry.

Francis Walker Drummond, Bengal Cavalry.

William Wilkinson Taylor, Bombay Infantry.

George Strangways, Bengal Infantry.

Frederick Charles Maisey, Bengal Infantry.

Henry Borlase Stevens, Bengal Infantry.

James Buchanan, Madras Cavalry.

William Henry Watts, Madras Infantry.

George Travis Radcliffe, Madras Cavalry.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 29.—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval :—

To be Colonels in the Army.

6th January, 1889.

Lieutenant-Colonel Alexander James Donnelly Hawes, Bengal S. C.

Lieutenant-Colonel Robert Mosely Bryce Thomas, Bengal S. C.

Lieutenant-Colonel William John Pickance, Madras S. C.

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenant-Colonels.

9th January, 1889.

Major Alfred Gaselee.

Major George Tomkyns Morris.

NATIVE ARMY.

No. 30.—*2nd Bengal Cavalry*—

In G. G. O. No. 902 of 1888, promoting Ressaidar Mírzá Mustafá Beg and Jemadar Gandá Singh, *for* "14th May, 1888," *read* "14th June, 1888."

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

No. 31.—Store-Sergeant George Bittles, to be Sub-Conductor, on probation, with effect from the 15th September, 1888, *vice* Sub-Conductor Patrick Murphy, seconded.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 5th January, 1889.

No. 6.—Mr. O. Hœrnle, Executive Engineer, 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, Bengal, temporarily employed in Baluchistan, is granted special leave for one year, under the terms of Public Works Department No. 1940 G., dated 3rd October, 1887, with effect from the 28th December, 1888.

The 8th January, 1889.

No. 7.—Captain B. Scott, C.S.I., R.E., Executive Engineer, 3rd grade, State Railways, has been permitted to accept foreign service, with effect from 1st August, 1888.

The 9th January, 1889.

No. 8.—The services of Captain J. Burn-Murdoch, R.E., Executive Engineer, 3rd grade, State Railways, on his return from furlough, are placed at the disposal of the Government of Madras.

This cancels Public Works Department Notification, No. 364, dated 12th December, 1888.

No. 9.—Mr. S. G. Wood, Examiner of Accounts, attached to the Office of the Accountant-General, Public Works Department, is appointed Assistant Accountant-General, Public Works Department.

The 10th January, 1889.

No. 10.—Mr. W. H. Brand, Examiner of Public Works Accounts, Burma, is permitted to retire from the service of Government.

Mr. W. G. Bayly, Examiner of Accounts, attached to the Office of the Examiner of Accounts, North-Western Railway, is appointed Examiner of Public Works Accounts, Burma, *vice* Mr. Brand.

No. 11.—Mr. A. G. Harrison, Deputy Examiner of Accounts, 1st grade, is promoted to Examiner, 4th class, 3rd grade, *temporary rank*, with effect from the 15th December, 1888.

No. 12.—Mr. J. B. Braddon, Examiner of Accounts, on return from privilege leave, is appointed Examiner of Public Works Accounts, Assam.

Mr. J. L. Macpherson, Examiner of Public Works Accounts, Assam, is transferred to the Office of the Examiner of Telegraph Accounts.

No. 13.—Mr. W. G. Gilchrist, Executive Engineer, 2nd grade, State Railways, has been granted furlough for one month by Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India, in extension of the furlough for ten months granted to him in Public Works Department Notification, No. 187, dated 14th June, 1888.

No. 14.—The services of Mr. C. J. Keene, class II of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Traffic Department, are placed at the disposal of the Director-General of Railways.

TELEGRAPH.

The 11th January, 1889.

No. 15.—Mr. T. Blissett, Superintendent, class IV, 1st grade, Indian Telegraph Department, retired from the service with effect from the forenoon of the 3rd January, 1889.

R. C. B. PEMBERTON, *Colonel, R.E.*,
Secretary to the Government of India.

GOVERNMENT OF MADRAS
25 JAN 89
REVENUE DEPARTMENT

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 3.} CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JANUARY 19, 1889.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General:—
Nothing for Publication.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor-General of India for making Laws and Regulations, published under Rule 22:—
A Bill to amend the Sea Customs Act, 1878, and the Indian Tariff Act 1882.

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor-General of India, assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations:—
Nothing for Publication.

SUPPLEMENT No. 3.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENTS.

Calcutta, the 15th January, 1889.

No. 36.—The services of Major F. H. R. Drummond, 11th (Prince of Wales' Own) Bengal Lancers, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the 10th instant.

JUDICIAL.

The 16th January, 1889.

No. 31.—Her Majesty has been pleased to appoint the Honourable Dr. Gooroo Das Banerjee to be a Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal.

The 17th January, 1889.

No. 51.—APPOINTMENT.—Colonel Sir O. B. C. St. John, K.C.S.I., R.E., Resident in Mysore and Chief Commissioner of Coorg, to be also Judicial Commissioner of Coorg, with effect from the 16th January, 1889.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 15th January, 1889.

No. 12.—The following alteration in the revised Ecclesiastical Rules, published with Home Department Notification, No. 103, dated the 20th June, 1885, is hereby notified for general information:—

In note (3) to Rule XIX, Part I, of the Rules, for "In the Bombay Presidency" substitute "In cemeteries under the charge of Chaplains belonging to the Bombay Presidency."

The 16th January, 1889.

No. 14.—The Reverend H. C. Spring, a Junior Chaplain on the Bengal Ecclesiastical Establishment, to be Senior Chaplain, with effect from the 29th December, 1888.

No. 16.—The Venerable W. H. Tribe, Archdeacon of Lahore, was on special duty with the Military Department for service with the Hazara Field Force, from the 27th October to the 5th November, 1888, inclusive.

No. 17.—The services of the Venerable W. H. Tribe, Archdeacon of Lahore, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of the Punjab, with effect from the date on which he reverted from duty with the Hazara Field Force.

EDUCATION.

The 18th January, 1889.

No. 37.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to appoint the following gentlemen to be Fellows of the University of Calcutta :—

Deputy Surgeon-General A. H. Hilson, M.D.

W. King, Esq., B.A., D.Sc., F.G.S.

C. E. Buckland, Esq., B.A.

Shams-ul-Ulama Shaik Mahmud Jilani.

J. H. Apjohn, Esq., M.A., M.I.C.E.

G. W. Küchler, Esq., B.A.

Babu Protab Chunder Mozumdar.

C. Little, Esq., M.A.

J. C. Bose, Esq., B.A., B.Sc.

Babu Srinath Dass.

Baboo Ashotosh Mukhopadhyaya, M.A., F.R.A.S., F.R.S.E.

Baboo Gonesh Chundra Chundra.

Maulavi Muhammad Abdur Rawuf.

A. P. MACDONNELL,
Secretary to the Government of India.

REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS—FORESTS.

Calcutta, the 18th January, 1889.

No. 43 *F.*—The following appointments are made during the absence on furlough of Mr. W. R. Fisher, Conservator of Forests, 3rd grade, School Circle, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, and Director of the Forest School, Dehra Dún, or until further orders :—

Lieutenant-Colonel F Bailey, R.E., Conservator, 2nd grade, Punjab—to be Conservator, 2nd grade, School Circle, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, and Director of the Forest School, Dehra Dún.

Mr. R. H. C. Whittall, Officiating Conservator, 3rd grade, Berar—to be Officiating Conservator, 3rd grade, Punjab.

Mr. E. P. Dansey, Officiating Deputy Conservator, 3rd grade, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, and Assistant Inspector-General of Forests and Superintendent of Working Plans—to be Officiating Conservator, 3rd grade, Berar.

PATENTS.

The 17th January, 1889.

No. 84 *P.*—Specifications of the under-mentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department. Copies have been sent to the Governments of Fort St. George and Bombay, and the Chief Commissioner of Burma. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection at all reasonable hours at the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department at the Presidency, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying :—

No. 1 of 1888.—Edward Jacob Hill, of 6 Westminster Chambers in the City of Westminster, Engineer, for improvements in apparatus for coupling and uncoupling railway wagons.

No. 83 of 1888.—The Ducker Portable House Company, Limited, Merchants, of 31 Saint Swithins Lane, in the City of London, England, for improvements in portable building.

No. 123 of 1888.—The Vacuum Brake Company, Limited, of 32 Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London, England, for improvements in or applicable to vacuum brake mechanism.

No. 129 of 1888.—Sandford James Kilby, Superintendent of the Customs Preventive Service and Salt Department, Calcutta, for improved means for facilitating the hoisting, weighing and discharging of salt, coal, metals, grain, or any other articles.

No. 140 of 1888.—Frederic Hungerford Bowman, of Halifax, in the County of York, England, Cotton Spinner, for improvements in the manufacture of lace and other reticulated fabrics from silk, wool and other similar animal fibres.

E. C. BUCK,
Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Fort William, the 17th January, 1889.

No. 90-*G.*—With reference to Foreign Department notification, No. 1353-G., dated the 16th July, 1888, Mr. J. Janni, Consul for Sweden and Norway at Bombay, has resumed charge of his office.

No. 93-*G.*—With reference to Foreign Department notification, No. 1090-G., dated the 7th June, 1888, Mr. W. G. Reddie, Consular Agent for the United States of America at Rangoon, resumed charge of his office on the 1st January, 1889.

No. 96-*G.*—Major D. W. K. Barr, Additional Political Agent of the 1st class, and Political Agent in Baghelkhand and Superintendent of the Rewah State, is appointed to be a Resident of the 2nd class and Resident at Gwalior, with effect from the 25th December, 1888, *vice* Colonel P. W. Bannerman, whose services have been replaced at the disposal of the Military Department.

Major D. Robertson, Political Agent of the 3rd class, and Officiating Political Agent of the 2nd class, is appointed to be an Additional Political Agent of the 1st class, and Political Agent in Baghelkhand and Superintendent of the Rewah State, with effect from the date of assuming charge, *vice* Major Barr.

No. 121-*E.*—The services of Mr. T. D. LaTouche, Deputy Superintendent, 2nd grade, Geological Survey of India, are replaced at the disposal of the Revenue and Agricultural Department, with effect from the 7th December, 1888.

No. 99-*F.*—The services of Mr. W. R. H. Merk, C.S.I., C.S., are replaced at the disposal of the Punjab Government, with effect from the forenoon of the 17th November, 1888.

The 18th January, 1889.

No. 212-*I.*—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 4 and 5 of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, XXI of 1879, and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to apply Act No. V of 1861 (*for the regulation of Police*) to the Cantonment of Secunderabad, subject to the following modifications, namely :—

Omit sections 2, 3, 5, 6, 11, 14, 15, 21, 46, and 47.

In section 1, omit the definitions of "Magistrate of the District" and "General Police District."

For section 4 substitute the following :—

"The administration and control of the police throughout the Cantonment of Secunderabad shall, subject to the superintendence of the Resident at Hyderabad and to the general control of the Governor-General of India in Council, be vested in a District Superintendent or an Assistant District Superintendent of Police, who shall from time to time be appointed by the Resident at Hyderabad and may be removed by the same authority."

In section 7, for the words "Inspector General, Deputy Inspector-General, Assistant Inspector-General and District Superintendents" substitute the words "District Superintendent or Assistant District Superintendent," and *after* the words "of this Act shall" insert the words "subject to the confirmation of the Cantonment Magistrate and," and *after* the words "who may" insert the words "subject to such confirmation and."

In section 8, for the words "Inspector-General or such other officer as the Inspector-General shall appoint" substitute the words "District Superintendent or Assistant District Superintendent of Police."

In section 9, for the words "or by some other officer authorised to grant such permission" substitute the words "or Assistant District Superintendent," and insert the same words after "District Superintendent" where these words again occur.

In sections 10, 12 and 45, for the words "Inspector-General," wherever they occur, *read* the words "District Superintendent or Assistant District Superintendent."

In section 13, omit the words "Inspector-General of Police or any Deputy Inspector-General or Assistant Inspector-General or for the," insert after the words "District Superintendent," wherever they occur, the words "or Assistant District Superintendent," and omit the words "Inspector-General, Deputy Inspector-General or Assistant Inspector-General or to the."

In section 16, for the words "district of such Magistrate" read "Cantonment of Secunderabad."

In section 17, for the words "place where such unlawful assembly, or riot, or disturbance of the peace has occurred or is apprehended" read "Cantonment of Secunderabad," and for the word "neighbourhood" read "Cantonment."

In section 24, omit the last nine words which were repealed by Act X of 1882.

In section 30, after the words "District Superintendent," for the word "and" read "or."

In section 34, for the words "any town to which this section shall be specially extended by the Local Government," read "the Cantonment of Secunderabad after this section shall have been specially extended thereto under section 10 of the Cantonments Act, III of 1880, as applied to the Cantonment of Secunderabad."

In section 35, omit the portion of the section which was repealed by Act X of 1882.

In section 40, for the words "District Court of the district wherein the offender is convicted" substitute the words "Cantonment Magistrate's Court."

In section 42, for the first sentence thereof, read—

"Notice in writing of all actions and prosecutions against any person which may be lawfully brought for anything done or intended to be done under the provisions of this Act or under the general Police powers hereby given and of the cause thereof shall be given to the defendant or to the District Superintendent or Assistant District Superintendent of Police one month at least before the commencement of the action."

In section 45, for the words "such Local Government" read "him."

In the Form annexed to the Act, after the words and figures "Act V of 1861" insert the words "as applied to the Cantonment of Secunderabad."

For the words "General Police District," "Local Government" and "Magistrate of the District," wherever they occur, read the words "the Cantonment of Secunderabad," "the Resident at Hyderabad" and "Cantonment Magistrate of Secunderabad," respectively.

II. The notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 33-J., dated the 25th April, 1878, applying Act No. V of 1861 (for the regulation of Police), to the Cantonment of Secunderabad, and so much of the notification of the Government of India, in the same Department, No. 70-I., dated the 7th January, 1884, as applies to the same cantonment section 9 (in a modified form) of the Cantonments Act, III of 1880, are hereby superseded.

W. J. CUNINGHAM,
Under-Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

Calcutta, the 18th January, 1889.

No. 385.—*Monthly Preliminary Statement of Receipts and Payments at Civil Treasuries in India.*

December 1888.

(Lakhs of Rupees.)

[For the explanation of these heads, see *Gazette of India*, dated 22nd December 1883, Part I, page 497.]	In December		To end of December		Whole year.	
	1888-89.	1887-88.	1888-89.	1887-88.	Budget, 1888-89.	Actuals, Preliminary, 1887-88.
Civil Revenue.						
Land Revenue (including Land Revenue due to Irrigation)	2,18	2,09	11,97	12,03	23,68	23,81
Opium	68	74	6,41	6,51	8,46	8,52
Salt	65	55	5,71	4,97	8,12	6,67
Stamps	32	32	2,88	2,85	3,85	3,88
Excise	37	36	3,43	3,30	4,61	4,53
Provincial Rates	35	31	1,84	1,85	3,01	3,08
Customs	8	8	84	80	1,37	1,35
Assessed Taxes	9	9	1,13	1,07	1,34	1,33
Forest (Madras and Bombay only)	3	4	24	26	46	43
Registration	3	2	25	23	31	31
Tributes from Native States	2	2	30	27	77	73
Other Civil Revenue	15	25	2,14	2,19	3,21	3,14
TOTAL CIVIL REVENUE DIRECTLY BROUGHT TO ACCOUNT: GROSS	4,95	4,87	37,14	36,33	59,19	57,78
Civil Expenditure.						
Interest on Ordinary Debt and that on Railways and Irrigation Works	— 15	— 17	— 3,20	— 2,82	— 4,15	— 3,85
Opium	— 2	— 2	— 2,41	— 2,18	— 2,55	— 2,43
Other Civil Expenditure	— 1,67	— 1,62	— 15,33	— 14,93	— 22,63	— 21,44
TOTAL CIVIL EXPENDITURE DIRECTLY BROUGHT TO ACCOUNT: GROSS	— 1,84	— 1,81	— 20,94	— 19,93	— 29,33	— 27,72
Extraordinary Receipts	...	...	...	...	...	...
Receipts into Civil Treasuries from, and issues from those Treasuries to, the following Non-Civil Departments.						
[The figures comprising Revenue, Expenditure, and Debt and Remittance transactions.]						
Post Office (Net: + Receipts more, — Receipts less, than issues	— 4	— 2	+ 79	+ 64	+ 95	+ 75
Forest, Marine (Net as above)	...	— 1	+ 7	— 8	— 2	— 5
Guaranteed and Subsidized Railways (Net as above)	+ 38	+ 23	+ 3,19	+ 2,92	+ 3,73	+ 3,98
Do. Repayment of surplus profits, &c.	...	— 1	— 51	— 68	— 48	— 68
Military Receipts	+ 3	+ 9	+ 50	+ 71	+ 1,13	+ 1,02
Military Issues	— 1,15	— 1,18	— 10,45	— 10,97	— 14,50	— 14,84
Telegraph Receipts	+ 5	+ 6	+ 44	+ 43	} — 4	— 8
Do. Issues	— 6	— 6	— 46	— 48		
Public Works Department—						
State Railways Receipts	+ 53	+ 56	+ 5,39	+ 4,77	} — 2,26	+ 6,64
„ „ Issues	— 57	— 67	— 5,86	— 5,69		— 7,99
East Indian Railway Receipts	+ 35	+ 36	+ 2,84	+ 2,96	} + 2,77	+ 4,04
„ „ „ Issues	— 9	— 11	— 1,10	— 1,17		— 1,50
Ordinary Branches Receipts	+ 14	+ 14	+ 1,20	+ 1,08	} — 5,80	+ 1,77
„ „ Issues	— 54	— 59	— 4,98	— 5,27		— 7,41
TOTAL NON-CIVIL DEPARTMENTS	— 97	— 1,21	— 8,94	— 10,83	— 14,52	— 14,35
Civil Debt and Remittance Transactions.						
Permanent Debt and Special Loans (Net: + Receipts more, — Receipts less, than payments)	— 3	...	+ 2,81	+ 5,50	+ 3,00	+ 5,50
Mint Certificates and Bullion Advances (Net as above)	— 5	— 27	— 8	— 16	— 5	— 9
Exchange on Remittance Accounts	— 52	— 49	— 4,26	— 4,38	— 5,33	— 6,09
Council Bills paid (including Telegraphic) at ₹10 per £	— 1,03	— 1,39	— 9,83	— 9,80	— 14,85	— 14,36
Other Debt heads (Net as above)	+ 2	+ 4	+ 10	+ 37	— 26	+ 2
TOTAL DEBT AND REMITTANCE TRANSACTIONS	— 1,61	— 2,11	— 11,26	— 8,47	— 17,49	— 15,02
GRAND TOTAL RECEIPTS AND ISSUES	+ 53	— 26	— 4,00	— 2,90	— 2,15	+ 69
Opening Cash Balance in Treasuries and Presidency Banks	9,35	10,56	13,88	13,20	13,73	13,19
Closing Cash Balance in Treasuries and Presidency Banks	9,88	10,30	9,88	10,30	11,58	13,88

ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

SAVINGS BANKS.

The 18th January, 1889.

No. 367.

RESOLUTION—By the Government of India, Department of Finance and Commerce.

Read—

Resolution by the Government of India, Department of Finance and Commerce, No. 1729, dated the 9th April 1888, prescribing revised rules for the guidance of depositors in Post Office Savings Banks.

According to the present Post Office Savings Bank rules, a depositor is allowed to deposit ₹500 yearly and ₹3,000 in all, exclusive of interest. These limits, which are much higher than the limits prescribed for Post Office Savings Banks in other countries, were adopted from the District Savings Bank rules, when the Post Office Banks were first established in 1882.

2. At that time persons in the interior of districts had little opportunity of placing their savings anywhere except in the Government Savings Banks, but of late years facilities for investing money in Government securities have been considerably extended. The minimum for Government Promissory Notes of the ordinary loans has been reduced to ₹100; Savings Bank depositors are now allowed to purchase and sell such notes through any Post Office Bank; and to remove the difficulty that might be felt by the poorer classes in providing for the safe custody of their Promissory Notes, it has been arranged that Post Office Banks should take charge of these securities and pay the interest regularly to the accounts of any depositors who may wish this to be done, so that without any trouble to themselves they are enabled to obtain a higher rate of interest than is paid on Savings Bank accounts. There is, therefore, no reason for maintaining the existing high limits for deposits, which are no longer necessary in India for the encouragement of thrift, the true object of a Post Office Savings Bank.

3. The Governor General in Council has, therefore, decided that, with effect from the 1st April 1889, the yearly limit for deposits shall be reduced from ₹500 to ₹200, and the limit for the whole amount of an account from ₹3,000 to ₹2,000, exclusive of interest. But in the case of all accounts in excess of ₹2,000 on that date, interest will still be paid under the present rule, that is, on all balances not in excess of ₹3,000. No further deposit, however, will be allowed to be made to the credit of any such account unless the total balance should fall below ₹2,000, after which the account will be limited to that sum exclusive of interest.

4. The Governor General in Council has further decided that, with effect from the 1st April 1889, the total amount of any account opened by a relative or guardian on behalf of a minor shall be limited to ₹1,000 exclusive of interest. In the case, however, of all accounts of this character in excess of ₹1,000 on that date, interest will continue to be paid on balances not in excess of ₹3,000, but no further deposit will be allowed to be made to the credit of any such account unless the total balance should fall below ₹1,000, after which the account will be limited to that sum exclusive of interest.

5. The necessary alterations in the existing Savings Bank rules to bring them into accordance with the present orders will be made hereafter.

6. These orders will also apply to Presidency Savings Banks, the rules for which will be similarly altered with effect from 1st April 1889.

ORDER.—Ordered, that this Resolution be communicated for information and guidance to the Director General of the Post Office of India and to the Comptroller and Auditor General for the issue of necessary orders to the Presidency Banks.

Ordered, also, that this Resolution be published in the *Gazette of India* for general information.

ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

PUBLIC DEBT.

The 18th January, 1889.

No. 382.—In pursuance of Rule 22 made by the Government of India under the Indian Securities Act of 1886, Section 14, and published in the *Gazette of India*, dated 7th January, 1888, page 6, the following list is hereby advertised of Securities lost or destroyed, in respect of which an order has been made for payment of interest pending the issue of a duplicate Security, or for the issue of such duplicate Security. All persons, other than the respective claimants named below, who have any claim upon these Securities, should communicate immediately with the Comptroller General, the Treasury, Calcutta.

Notice is hereby given that the Securities mentioned in the first division of the list (marked A) will be discharged at the General Treasury of Fort William on the 30th June 1889 with all interest due upon them, and that upon that date all further interest upon such Securities shall cease. Notice of discharge has already been given in respect of all Securities mentioned in the second division of the list (marked B).

N. B.—Under Section 13 of the above Act, Government will be discharged from all liability in respect of the original Securities in the first division (marked A) after the lapse of six years from (*a*) the several dates stated against them in the last column of the list, or (*b*) the last payment of interest on them, whichever date is the later.

A

No. of the Note and name of Loan.	Value.	In whose name issued.	From what date bearing interest.	Name of claimant for duplicate.	No. and date of Comptroller General's order.	Date of publication of list in which the Security was first mentioned.
	₹					
*059314 4% 1865	500	Samji Jadooji	1st Nov. 1875	Framji Cowasji Marker.	Order No. 5826 D., dated 23-11-80	Jan. 19, 1889
*059315 „ „	500	Ditto				
*024219 „ „	500	The new Bank of Bombay, Ld.				
051063 4% 1842-43	100	The Oriental Bank Corporation.	Aug. 1, 1882	Pana Lall Dass	„ 886 D., dated 24-10-84	Ditto
A027480Rd. 4% 1879	10,000	Harmookraj Fool Chand	July 16, 1884	Bissen Dyal Hur Dyal.	„ 1008 D., dated 20-11-88	Ditto
092215 4% 1842-43	500	The Bank of Bengal	Feb. 1, 1884	Lalla Bhola Nath	„ 820 D., dated 25-9-88	Ditto
‡021728Rd. 4% 1879	700	Oriental Bank Corporation	July 16, 1883	Dewan of Mysore	„ 1174 D., dated 10-12-88	Ditto
007874 4½% 1870	800	Henry Sevestre	Jan. 15, 1872	Henry Sevestre	„ 1089 D., dated 23-11-88	Ditto

B

No. of the Note and name of Loan.	Value.	In whose name issued.	From what date bearing interest.	Name of claimant for duplicate.	No. and date of Comptroller General's order.	Date of publication of list in which the Security was first mentioned.
	₹					
000078 3½% 1853-54	1,600	Mootoo Swamy Pillay	Aug. 31, 1871	Mootoo Swamy Pillay.	Letter No. 4452, dated 6-10-74	Feb. 25, 1882
000589 „ „	500	Controller of Military Accounts, Bengal.	Feb. 28, 1881	Moolraj	Order No. 10, dated 5-2-87	Aug. 13, 1887
000478 „ „	5,000	Shama Sundary	Feb. 29, 1876	Shama Sundary	„ 13, dated 23-6-82	Aug. 12, 1882
65 4% 1832-33	3,400	J. A. Hawkins, Registrar, Sudder Dewany Adalat.	May 1, 1852	Ranee Chunder Cally Dabee, Executrix of Rajah Gunesh Chunder Roy.	Letter No. 1266, dated 26-5-74	Feb. 25, 1882
Ct. 4403 „ „	6,500	The Registrar, Sudder Dewany Adalat.	May 1, 1872	Monee Brindo Dabee by her Attorney Jogendro Lall Mookerjee.	† „ 5584, dated 15-12-75	Ditto
000936 „ „	2,000	Hurish Chunder Ghuttuck	Nov. 1, 1873	Hurish Chunder Ghuttuck.	„ 1281, dated 28-5-77,	Ditto
Ct. 001565 „ „	2,000	M. Amoorthlingum	May 1, 1878	P. Rama Swamy Moodeliar.	Order No. 12, dated 11-6-82	Aug. 12, 1882
Ct. 001566 „ „	3,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
Ct. 8339 „ 1835-36	500	Kristo Mohun Mitter	March 31, 1863	Madhub Chunder Chatterjee.	Letter No. 8194, dated 14-2-74	Feb. 25, 1882
005940 „ „	2,800	Mootoo Swamy Pillay	Sept. 30, 1871	Mootoo Swamy Pillay.	„ 4452, dated 6-10-74	Ditto
10948 „ „	500	James English	March 31, 1868	Madho Mistry	„ 892, dated 16-5-76	Ditto
006592 „ „	500	Hurish Chunder Ghuttuck	March 31, 1877	Hurish Chunder Ghuttuck.	„ 1281, dated 28-5-77	Ditto
006296 „ „	500	Ditto	Sept. 30, 1873	Ditto		
005783 „ „	600	Nobokissory Dassee	Sept. 30, 1872	Nobokissory Dassee	„ 2306, dated 27-7-77	Ditto
001262 „ „	1,000	Sreenath Mookerjee	March 31, 1871	Doyal Chand Seal	„ 4315, dated 5-10-77	Ditto
009710 „ „	500	Rajnarain Chatterjee	March 31, 1875	Rajnarain Chatterjee.	„ 1510, dated 18-6-78	Ditto
008612 „ „	1,000	Kadumbini Dabee	Sept. 30, 1874	Hura Koomar Gossain and Soorjee Kumar Gossain.	Order No. 3, dated 8-2-82	Aug. 12, 1882
011382 „ „	1,000	Ditto	Ditto			
015719 „ „	1,000	Bank of Bengal	March 31, 1877	Heera Lall	„ 8, dated 3-3-82	Ditto
008595 „ „	1,000	Prem Chand Bose	Sept. 30, 1870	Sham Chand Bose	„ 15, dated 7-7-82	Ditto
002614 „ „	500	Nobin Chunder Paul	Sept. 30, 1871	Rohoram Banerjee	„ 21, dated 30-10-82	Jan. 13, 1883
006254 „ „	2,500	Nursu Babjee Sumah Wayaker.	March 31, 1868	Mt. Umabai	„ 66, dated 6-9-84	Sept. 27, 1884
001285 „ „						

* Interest is already being paid.
† Notice of discharge withdrawn by consent.
‡ Duplicate ordered to be issued at once as a special case.

No. of the Note and name of Loan.	Value.	In whose name issued.	From what date bearing interest.	Name of claimant for duplicate.	No. and date of Comptroller General's order.	Date of publication of list in which the Security was first mentioned.
	₹					
13365 of 8059 4% 1835-36	4,000	Rajchunder Soor	March 31, 1879	Haridhone Soor and Srimoti Hari Dassi	Order No. 65, dated 28-8-84	March 21, 1885
13367 of 8059 „	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
3981—14965 „	1,000	Rajah Indoo Bhusan Deb Roy.	March 31, 1861	Poorna Chunder Gangooli.	„ 19, dated 9-9-82	Jan. 13, 1883
014514 „	1,000	Mohima Chunder Mozumdar, Executor, Estate Opendro Chunder Mozumdar.	Sept. 30, 1880	Surendro Chunder Mozumdar, Executor, Estate Mohima Chunder Mozumdar.	„ 24, dated 6-7-87	Jan. 28, 1888
007603 4% 1842-43	3,500	Mootoo Swamy Pillay	Aug. 1, 1871	Mootoo Swamy Pillay.	Letter No. 4452, dated 6-10-74	Feb. 25, 1882
016383 „ „	500	Balcrustna Myaram	Aug. 1, 1870	Balcrustna Myaram	„ 7545, dated 22-3-76	Ditto
20822 „ „	500	Hurri Nath Mookerjee	Feb. 1, 1861	Behary Bhusan Mukerjee.	„ 2893, dated 21-8-76	Ditto
21200 „ „	500	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
024259 „ „	1,000	Bholanath Mitter	Feb. 1, 1873	Bholanath Mitter	„ 3043, dated 29-8-76	Ditto
024261 „ „	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
011852 „ „	1,000	Netye Churn Bysack	Ditto	Nabee Buksh Shekdar.	„ 3625, dated 20-8-75	Ditto
029914 „ „	1,000	Tara Sundary Dabee	Aug. 1, 1874	Tara Sundary Dabee	„ 6032, dated 9-2-77	Ditto
013697 „ „	500	Hurish Chunder Ghuttuck	Feb. 1, 1873	Hurish Chunder Ghuttuck.		
013698 „ „	500	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
013699 „ „	1,000	Ditto	Feb. 1, 1874	Ditto	„ 1281, dated 28-5-77	Ditto
023259 „ „	1,000	Ditto	Aug. 1, 1873	Ditto		
014164 „ „	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
013431 „ „	500	Ditto	Feb. 1, 1873	Ditto		
014326 „ „	500	Ditto	Aug. 1, 1873	Ditto		
Ct. 14914 „ „	1,000	The Bank of Bengal	Aug. 1, 1871	Dyal Chand Seal	„ 4315, dated 5-10-77	Ditto
18998 „ „	1,000	Pettumbur Dhur	Ditto	Ditto		
034182 „ „	1,000	Jevanjee Bomanjee, Harmusjee Pestonjee & Fuckerjee Lunjee.	Aug. 1, 1874	Hormusjee Pestonjee and Fuckerjee Lunjee.	„ 6242, dated 3-11-79	Ditto
002540 „ „	1,000	Peary Mohun Ghosamy	Aug. 1, 1866	Guru Churn Chuckerbutty.	„ 7706, dated 31-12-79	Ditto
040876 „ „	5,000	Bepro Dass Dass	Aug. 1, 1877	Bepro Dass Dass	„ 2602, dated 20-6-80	Ditto
075291 „ „	10,000	Penumatcha Seetaramaraga.	Ditto	Penumatcha Seetaramaraga Gara.	„ 6592, dated 27-12-80	Ditto
029160 „ „	4,000	Mothoora Nath Sircar	Feb. 1, 1878	Nilcunto Pall	„ 180 D, dated 3-6-81	Ditto
056608 „ „	1,000	Oriental Bank Corporation	Ditto	Degumbery Dabee	„ 30, dated 18-4-82	Aug. 12, 1882
035874 „ „	1,000	Bank of Bengal	Feb. 1, 1877	Bhoobunesury Dabee	Order No. 3, dated 8-2-82	Ditto
019889 „ „	5,400	Kadumbini Dabee	Feb. 1, 1875	Huroo Kumar Gossain and Soorjee Kumar Gossain,		
045164 „ „	1,000	Mungamur Lakshminarsoo and Mungamun Lakshmamma.	Aug. 1, 1879	Mungumar Lakshminarsoo and Mungamur Lakshmamma.	„ 2, dated 8-2-82	Ditto
047000 „ „	1,000	Mohesh Chunder Sen	Feb. 1, 1887	Mohesh Chunder Sen		
047001 „ „	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	.....	„ 32, dated 29-12-82	Jan. 13, 1883
047002 „ „	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	.....		
047003 „ „	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	.....		
000248 Ct. 19682 „ „	1,000	Executive Commissariat Officer, Kusowlee.	Feb. 1, 1866	Jowala Persaud	„ 25, dated 30-10-82	Ditto
009974 „ „	800	Audit Chunder Addy	Aug. 1, 1880	Gopal Chunder Ghose.	„ 38, dated 6-4-83	Sept. 15, 1883
039090 „ „	500	The Bank of Bengal	Feb. 1, 1879	Mrs. S. J. Stuart	„ 40, dated 26-4-83	Ditto
039487 „ „	500	S. T. Moysey	Ditto	Ditto		
089923 „ „	500	Collector of Allahabad	Aug. 1, 1879	Subadar Boghaul Sing.	„ 47, dated 10-8-83	May 3, 1884
038637 „ „	500	Bank of Bengal	Ditto	Ditto		
052900 „ „	5,000	E. D. I. Ezra	Feb. 1, 1878	Indromoni Dasee, Administratrix, Estate Gunga Narain Sircar.	„ 48, dated 28-8-83	Ditto
056251 „ „	5,000	Chartered Mercantile Bank	Ditto	Ditto		
001129 Ct. 18461 „ „	1,000	Ram Rutten Bose	Aug. 1, 1874	Drobomoyee Dabee	„ 52, dated 13-9-83	Ditto
082943 „ „	500	Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal.	Aug. 1, 1872	Nolini Nath Mitter	„ 85, dated 17-9-85	Jan. 30, 1886
088401 „ „	1,000	Nobo Gopal Mitter	Feb. 1, 1882	Sreemutty Durgamoney Dassee.	„ 83, dated 11-9-85	Ditto
089468 „ „	1,000	Bank of Bengal	Aug. 1, 1881	Goshy Churn Dass, care of Dwarka Nath Dutt, Attorney-at-law, 3, Hastings Street.	„ 60, dated 2-4-84	Sept. 27, 1884
087609 „ „	500	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
089582 „ „	4,000	Debnath Sreemany	Feb. 1, 1881	Srecram Chunder Ghosal.	„ 81, dated 15-7-85	Jan. 30, 1886
Ct. 19146 „ „	500	Chundi Pershad Dinonath	Aug. 1, 1869	Bhola Nath, son of Makhun Lall.	„ 67, dated 24-10-84	Mar. 21, 1885
050117 „ „	500	Oriental Bank Corporation	Feb. 1, 1880	Durga Monee Dabee	„ 12, dated 28-2-87	Aug. 13, 1887
051414 „ „	1,000	Burjorjee Framjee & Co.	Feb. 1, 1878	Administrator General, Bengal.	„ 13, dated 19-3-87	Ditto
099752 „ „	1,500	Gopal Chunder Sreemany	Aug. 1, 1881	Burn & Co.	„ 19, dated 13-6-87	Ditto
086068 „ „	500	Ditto	Feb. 1, 1879	C. G. D'Souza	„ 70, dated 17-12-84	Mar. 21, 1885
135284 „ „	1,000	Parus Das	Feb. 1, 1885	Bhanjan Lal	„ 23, dated 5-7-87	Jan. 28, 1888
078500 „ „	2,000	Mohima Chunder Mozumjar, Executor, Estate Opendra Chunder Mozumdar.	Aug. 1, 1880	Surendro Chunder Mozumdar, Executor, Estate Mohima Chunder Mozumdar.	„ 24, dated 6-7-87	Ditto

No. of the Note and name of Loan.	Value.	In whose name issued.	From what date bearing interest.	Name of claimant for duplicate.	No. and date of Comptroller General's order.	Date of publication of list in which the Security was first mentioned.
	R					
142763 4°/₀ 1842-43	1,000	Bank of Bengal . .	Feb. 1, 1885	Bholanath Banerjee	Order No. 28, dated 15-12-87 .	January. 28, 1888
103833 „ „	1,000	Prossonno Coomar Mitter .	Ditto .	Upendro Kissen Mitter and Bepin Behari Mitter, Administrators, Estate P. C. Mitter.	„ 30, dated 15-12-87 .	Ditto
090867 „ „	500	Bank of Bengal . .	Aug. 1, 1879	Netto Moyee Dassee, Administratrix, Estate Aukhoy Coomar Mullick.	„ 31, dated 15-12-87 .	Ditto
035982 „ 1854-55	1,800	Mungamur Lakshminarsoo and Mungamur Lakshmamma.	June 30, 1879	Mungamur Lakshminarsoo and Mungamur Lakshmamma.	„ 2, dated 8-2-82 .	Aug. 12, 1882
Ct. 401 „ „	1,000	Gopal Chunder Seal & Co. .	Dec. 31, 1862	Madhub Chunder Chatterjee.	Letter No. 8194, dated 14-2-74	Feb. 25, 1882
10299—17252„	1,000	Administrator General, Bengal.	June 30, 1868	Sreemutty Bama Sundary Dabee.	Order No. 24, dated 30-10-82 .	Jan. 13, 1883
018972 „ „	4,600	Mungamur Nursimharaw .	June 30, 1878	Mungamur Nursimharaw.	„ 28, dated 24-11-82 .	Ditto
014423 „ „	1,000	Hurrish Chunder Ghuttuck .	Dec. 31, 1873	Hurrish Chunder Ghuttuck.	} Letter No. 1281, dated 28-5-77	Feb. 25, 1882
024588 „ „	1,000	Ditto . . .	Ditto .	Ditto . .		
43985 „ „	1,000	Petumber Dhur . .	June 30, 1871	Doyal Chand Seal .	„ 4315, dated 5-10-77	Ditto
021160 „ „	500	Khetter Gopal Sen . .	June 30, 1873	Khetter Gopal Sen .	„ 7533, dated 1-2-79 .	Ditto
034705 „ „	1,000	J. H. Belchambers, W. L. Wenger, J. S. Sykes, and R. Williamson.	June 30, 1878	Survivors of the holders.	„ 965/D, dated 8-3-82 .	Ditto
25289 „ „	2,000	Mootoo Swamy Pillay .	June 30, 1871	Mootoo Swamy Pillay.	„ 4452, dated 6-10-74	Ditto
019182 „ „	500	Prem Chand Bose . .	Dec. 31, 1870	Sham Chand Bose .	Order No. 15, dated 7-7-82 .	Aug. 12, 1882
011859 „ „	500	Bhojokisto Mullick & Sons .	June 30, 1877	Bhojokisto Mullick & Sons.	„ 44, dated 31-7-83 .	May 3, 1884
42809 „ „	600	A. M. Sutherland . .	June 30, 1879	C. J. Vencata Soobbiah.	} „ 56, dated 22-2-84 .	Ditto
022431 „ „	900	Bank of Madras . .	Ditto .	Ditto . .		
019741 „ „	2,500	Ditto . . .	Ditto .	Ditto . .		
034039 „ „	2,000	Pundit Ambicka Proshad .	June 30, 1883	Pundit Ambicka Proshad.	„ 6, dated 23-9-86 .	Mar. 5, 1887
33693 „ „	1,000	Abdul Rahman . . .	Dec. 31, 1855	Mussummat'Ameeran, Administratrix, Estate Abdul Rahman.	„ 25, dated 5-10-87 .	Jan. 28, 1888
012572 „ „	500	Gundappa Row . . .	June 30, 1875	Gundappa Row .	} Letter No. 6594, dated 27-12-80	Ditto
012559 „ „	500	Ditto . . .	Ditto .	Ditto . .		
012560 „ „	1,000	Ditto . . .	Ditto .	Ditto . .		
012561 „ „	1,000	Ditto . . .	Ditto .	Ditto . .		
012562 „ „	1,000	Ditto . . .	Ditto .	Ditto . .		
012563 „ „	1,000	Ditto . . .	Ditto .	Ditto . .		
012564 „ „	1,000	Ditto . . .	Ditto .	Ditto . .		
012565 „ „	1,000	Ditto . . .	Ditto .	Ditto . .		
012566 „ „	1,000	Ditto . . .	Ditto .	Ditto . .		
012567 „ „	1,000	Ditto . . .	Ditto .	Ditto . .		
012568 „ „	1,000	Ditto . . .	Ditto .	Ditto . .		
012569 „ „	1,000	Ditto . . .	Ditto .	Ditto . .		
012570 „ „	2,500	Ditto . . .	Ditto .	Ditto . .		
012571 „ „	1,500	Ditto . . .	Ditto .	Ditto . .		
086119 „ 1865	500	Troylucko Mohinee Dassee .	Nov. 1, 1877	Troylucko Mohinee Dassee.	„ 173/D, dated 16-6-82	Aug. 12, 1882
2768 „ „	500	Modhoo Soodun Bose .	May 1, 1867	Saroda Churn Bose	„ 3849, dated 9-9-74	Feb. 25, 1882
045261 „ „	1,000	The Bank of Bengal . .	Nov. 1, 1873	Byramjee Harmusjee.	„ 1529, dated 16-6-76	Ditto
003330 „ „	2,000	Netye Churn Bysack . .	Nov. 1, 1872	Nabee Ruksh Shekdar.	„ 3625, dated 20-9-76	Ditto
1305 „ „	500	Tulsey Das Mullick . .	May 1, 1873	Wooma Churn Chuckerbutty.	„ 6427, dated 3-3-77	Ditto
017194 „ „	500	Hurish Chunder Ghuttuck .	Ditto .	Hurrish Chunder Ghuttuck.	„ 1281, dated 28-5-77	Ditto
052804 „ „	500	Gopal Chunder Sreemany .	Ditto .	Ram Gopal Pal and Deno Nath Ruckhit.	}	
055837 „ „	500	Bijraj Jagam . . .	Ditto .	Ram Gopal Pal and Deno Nath Ruckhit.	„ 4877, dated 8-11-77	Ditto
028408 „ „	500	Khetter Gopal Sen . .	Nov. 1, 1873	Khetter Gopal Sen	„ 7533, dated 1-2-79	Ditto
037506 „ „	500	The Bank of Bengal . .	Nov. 1, 1875	Comul Churn Endro	„ 9058, dated 20-3-79	Ditto
038264 „ „	500	Gopal Chunder Sreemany .	May 1, 1876	Sreemutty Brojocoomary Dassee.	Order No. 87, dated 10-12-85	Jan. 30, 1886
082310 „ „	1,000	Joggon Mohini Dabee .	Ditto .	Joggon Mohini Dabee.	Letter No. 4439, dated 16-8-79	Feb. 25, 1882
060464 „ „	500	The National Bank of India, Limited.	Nov. 1, 1874	Octavius Steel .	} „ 7196, dated 10-12-79	Ditto
059217 „ „	900	Ditto . . .	Ditto .	Ditto . .		
060058 „ „	600	Ditto . . .	Ditto .	Ditto . .		
064391 „ „	1,000	Ram Chunder Seal . .	Nov. 1, 1880	Sreeram Chunder Ghosal.	Order No. 81, dated 15-7-85	Jan. 30, 1886
073233 „ „	2,000	Modhobun Dwarka Dass.	May 1, 1881	Kasee Dayee .	„ 82, dated 10-8-85	Ditto
085045 „ „	5,000	Dr. Charles, J. Ja[illegible] and William M. Souter.	May 1, 1877	Sreeram Chunder Pal.	Letter No. 4055, dated 21-8-80	Feb. 25, 1882
087736 „ „	5,000	Modhobun Dass Dwa[illegible] Dass.	Ditto .	Jadob Chunder Pal	„ 4053, dated „	Ditto
112316 „ „	500	Ramjeebun Ghose . .	[illegible] 1, 1880	R. C. Gunning	} Order No. 86, dated 12-11-85	Jan. 30, 1886
089663 „ „	500	Debnath Sreemany . .		Ditto . .		

No. of the Note and name of Loan.	Value.	In whose name issued.	From what date bearing interest.	Name of claimant for duplicate.	No. and date of Comptroller General's order.	Date of publication of list in which the Security was first mentioned.
	R					
002175 4°/₀ 1865	2,000	Brojo Nath Mullick and others, Executors of Taruck Nath Mullick.	May 1, 1876	Sheik Nazir Mundle and Sheik Syed Mundle.	Letter No. 6590/D, dated 27-12-80	Feb. 25, 1882
036859 „ „	1,000	E. E. J. Tweedie . .	Nov. 1, 1875	Prosono Coomar Bose.	„ 9007, dated 30-3-81	Ditto
066583 „ „	1,300	The Administrator General, Bengal.	Nov. 1, 1877	The Deputy Commr. of Delhi, Admr. of G. D. E. Dorris.	„ 5734, dated 19-11-80	Ditto
063409 „ „	5,000	Dheer Chand Pal . .	Ditto .	Dheer Chand Pal .	} „ 183/D, dated 3-6-81 .	Ditto
063410 „ „	5,000	Ditto . . .	Ditto .	Ditto . .		
063411 „ „	2,000	Ditto . . .	Ditto .	Ditto . .		
063412 „ „	500	Ditto . . .	Ditto .	Ditto . .		
063413 „ „	500	Ditto . . .	Ditto .	Ditto . .		
063618 „ „	1,500	Ditto . . .	Ditto .	Ditto . .		
066944 „ „	500	Bissonath Bakchee . .	May 1, 1878	Prosonno Coomar Bakchee.	„ 454/D, dated 29-8-81 .	Ditto
093985 „ „	500	J. H. Belchambers, W. L. Wenger, J. S. Sykes, and R. Williamson.	Ditto .	Survivors of the holders.	„ 965/D, dated 8-3-82 .	Ditto
099215 „ „	1,000	Baroda Prasad Mookerjee and another.	May 1, 1879	Ishan Chunder Bose	} Order No. 7, dated 11-2-82 .	Aug. 12, 1882
107595 „ „	500	Ditto . . .	Ditto .	Ditto . .		
095796 „ „	1,000	Bank of Bengal . .	May 1, 1877	Hera Lall . .	„ 8, dated 3-3-82 .	Ditto
090048 „ „	500	Luchmeechand Radhakisen	May 1, 1879	Soobol Chunder Sen	„ 11, dated 31-3-82 .	Ditto
075629 „ „	500	Gopal Chunder Sreemany .	Nov. 1, 1875	Nilmoni Ghose .	„ 26, dated 30-10-82 .	Jan. 13, 1883
032266 „ „	1,000	Mohesh Chunder Sen . .	Nov. 1, 1876	Mohesh Chunder Sen.	} „ 32, dated 29-12-82 .	Ditto
032267 „ „	1,000	Ditto . . .	Ditto .	Ditto . .		
032268 „ „	1,000	Ditto . . .	Ditto .	Ditto . .		
032269 „ „	1,000	Ditto . . .	Ditto .	Ditto . .		
038522 „ „	1,000	The Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London and China.	Nov. 1, 1871	Omrito Coomari Dasi.	„ 4, dated 29-5-86 .	Aug. 21, 1886
037713 „ „	500	Petrocochino Brothers .	Ditto .	Ditto . .		
115472 „ „	500	Helen T. Schumacher .	Nov. 1, 1879	Helen T. Schumacher.	„ 16, dated 8-8-82 .	Jan. 13, 1883
115473 „ „	500	Ditto . . .	Ditto .	Ditto . .		
115474 „ „	500	Ditto . . .	Ditto .	Ditto . .		
5256 „ „	500	E. E. Petrocochino & Co. .	May 1, 1868	S. Bama Soondery Dabee.	„ 24, dated 30-10-82 .	Ditto
000208 „ „	500	Kartick Chunder Bural .	Ditto .	Ditto . .		
078693 „ „	500	National Bank of India, Ld.	May 1, 1880	Ram Coomar Chooramoney.	„ 20, dated 13-10-82 .	Ditto
087871 „ „	500	Doyal Chand Sahoye . .	May 1, 1873	Brijendro Coomar Sen.	„ 30, dated 9-12-82 .	Ditto
048219 „ „	500	Mooltan Chund . .	May 1, 1876	Chunno Lal . .	„ 31, dated 29-12-82 .	Ditto
050218 „ „	500	Deb Nath Sreemany . .	May 1, 1880	Kudumbini Dassi .	„ 33, dated 29-12-82 .	Ditto
102595 „ „	500	Ramjeebun Ghose . .	May 1, 1878	Chundi Churn Sen	„ 8, dated 28-4-86 .	Aug. 21, 1886
106893 „ „	1,000	National Bank of India .	Ditto .	Golal Chund Heerjee Kottra.	} „ 39, dated 26-4-83 .	Sept. 15, 1883
106894 „ „	1,000	Ditto . . .	Ditto .	Ditto . .		
106895 „ „	1,000	Ditto . . .	Ditto .	Ditto . .		
106896 „ „	1,000	Ditto . . .	Ditto .	Ditto . .		
106683 „ „	1,000	Bank of Madras . .	Nov. 1, 1879	Cunchi Jugurlapoody Vencata Soobia	} „ 56, dated 22-2-84 .	May 3, 1884
106686 „ „	1,000	Ditto . . .	Ditto .	Ditto . .		
086554 „ „	2,000	Ditto . . .	Ditto .	Ditto . .		
067785 „ „	2,000	Ditto . . .	Ditto .	Ditto . .		
001015—000088	2,000	Nursu Babji Sauch Wayaker	May 1, 1868	Musomut Amabai .	„ 66, dated 6-9-84 .	Sept. 27, 1884
053583 „ „	500	Nobo Coomar Acharji .	Nov. 1, 1877	Lakhan Chunder Acharji, care of Bama Churn Roy, East Indian Railway Agent's Office, Calcutta.	„ 62, dated 5-6-84 .	Ditto
142787 „ „	1,000	Bisto Das Ghose . .	Nov. 1, 1881	Sreemutty Adya Suckty Dassee and Debendro Nath Ghose.	„ 21, dated 27-6-87 .	Mar. 21, 1885
114368 „ „	500	Jogo Mohun Lahiri . .	Nov. 1, 1882	Jogo Mohun Lahiri.	} „ 72, dated 19-1-85 .	Sept. 5, 1885
119718 „ „	500	Ditto . . .	Ditto .	Ditto . .		
089755 „ „	1,000	Deb Nath Sreemany . .	Ditto .	Ditto . .		
130886 „ „	500	Jogo Mohun Lahiri . .	Ditto .	Bhobo Sundari Dabee.		
150377 „ „	1,000	Ditto . . .	Ditto .	Ditto . .		
150385 „ „	500	Ditto . . .	Ditto .	Ditto . .		
150386 „ „	1,000	Ditto . . .	Ditto .	Ditto . .		
026520 „ „	1,100	J. L. Buxbury . .	May 1, 1878	Pir Ali Behebilji .	„ 73, dated 21-1-85 .	Ditto
036874 „ „	2,000	Pundit Kishen Lall . .	May 1, 1877	Pundit Kishen Lall	„ 76, dated 24-1-85 .	Ditto
161053 „ „	1,000	Comptroller General . .	Nov. 1, 1882	Panna Lall . .	} „ 7, dated 16-10-86 .	Mar. 5, 1885
161054 „ „	1,000	Ditto . . .	Ditto .	Ditto . .		
096652 „ „	1,000	Oriental Bank Corporation .	Nov. 1, 1877	Manager, National Bank of India, Limited, Madras.	„ 8, dated 28-10-86 .	Ditto
134064 „ „	500	The Controller of Military Accounts, Bengal.	May 1, 1881	Moolraj . .	„ 10, dated 5-2-87 .	Aug. 13, 1887
103146 „ „	500	Luchmee Chand Radha Kissen.	Nov. 1, 1877	Administrator General, Bengal.	} „ 13, dated 19-3-87 .	Ditto
105488 „ „	500	Deb Nath Sreemany . .	Nov. 1, 1878	Ditto . .		
163257 „ „	500	Kanye Lall Sein . .	Nov. 1, 1882	Bunkoo Lall Dhur	„ 17, dated 26-4-87 .	Ditto
108487 „ „	1,000	National Bank of India, Ld.	May 1, 1878	P. Namasevoyam Modeliar.	} „ 18, dated 22-4-87 .	Aug. 13, 1887
110825 „ „	2,000	P. Namasevoyam Modeliar .	Ditto .	Ditto . .		

No. of the Note and name of Loan.	Value.	In whose name issued.	From what date bearing interest.	Name of claimant for duplicate.	No. and date of Comptroller General's order.	Date of publication of list in which the Security was first mentioned.
	₹					
091402 4% 1865	500	Deb Nath Sreemany	Nov. 1, 1880	Burn & Co.	Order No. 19, dated 13-6-87	Aug. 13, 1887
142785 „ „	500	Bistu Das Ghose	Nov. 1, 1881	Sreemutty Adya Suckty Dassee and Debendra Nath Ghose.	„ 22, dated 27-6-87	Ditto
142786 „ „	500	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
205064 „ „	2,000	Issur Das and Banarasi Das	Nov. 1, 1881	Bhanjan Lal	„ 23, dated 5-7-87	Jan. 28, 1888
104201 „ „	500	Mohima Chunder Mozumdar, Executor, Estate Opendro Chunder Mozumdar.	Nov. 1, 1880	Surendra Chunder Mozumdar, Executor, Estate Mohima Chunder Mozumdar.	„ 24, dated 6-7-87	Ditto
104234 „ „	500	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
A012497R „ 1879	4,000	Sreeram Chunder Ghosal	Jan. 16, 1881	Sreeram Chunder Ghosal.		
012498 „ „	2,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	„ 81, dated 15-7-85	Jan. 30, 1886
A002748 „ „	500	Bank of Bengal	July 16, 1881	Sancata Churn Mitter.	„ 68, dated 14-11-84	Mar. 21, 1885
004614 „ „	800	The Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London and China.	Jan. 16, 1872	Khetter Nath Moostophi and Chundergutty Moostophi.	Letter No. 6265, dated 22-2-87	Feb. 25, 1885
004407 „ „	500	Hurish Chunder Ghuttuck	Jan. 16, 1874	Hurish Chunder Ghuttuck.	„ 1281, dated 28-5-77	Ditto
004534 „ „	1,000	Ditto	July 16, 1873	Ditto		
023973 „ „	5,000	Beethal Pershad	Ditto	Beethal Pershad	„ 2305, dated 27-7-77	Ditto
007068 „ „	500	Mooktamoni Dabee	Jan. 16, 1872	Mooktamoni Dabee		
013984 „ „	500	Denonath Gangooly	Ditto	Denonath Ganguly		
032999 „ „	1,000	Mooktamoni Dabee	Ditto	Mooktamoni Dabee	„ 4876, dated 8-11-77	Ditto
034511 „ „	500	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
012607 „ „	1,000	Pundit Sheo Churn	Ditto	Pundit Sheo Churn	„ 1529, dated 13-6-78	Ditto
054501 „ „	1,100	Rantaruk Mookerji	July 16, 1877	Kadumbini Dabee	„ 1663, dated 26-5-80	Ditto
027398 „ „	1,000	Nowrojee Bazonjee Fuckerjee.	Jan. 16. 1877	Merwanjee Framjee Moodi and Jarbai.		
024163 „ „	1,000	Dhunjeebhoy Nanobhoy	Ditto	Ditto		
028833 „ „	1,000	J. W. Chisholm	Ditto	Ditto	„ 3471, dated 27-7-80	Ditto
028834 „ „	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
041272 „ „	1,000	C. M. H. Day	Jan. 16, 1875	Vullub Dass Heera Chund.	„ 4979, dated 29-9-80	Ditto
005172 „ „	1,000	Bhoobun Mohinee Dassee	Jan. 16, 1877	Bhoobun Mohinee Dasee.	„ $\frac{701}{D}$, dated 21-11-81	Ditto
008776 „ „	500	Bunsi Lall Abeerchand	July 16, 1874	P. Durgachellum Moodellier.	Order No. 1, dated 8-2-82	Ditto
043475 „ „	4,000	Jose Francisco de Piedade Pereira.	Jan. 16, 1872	Jose Andre Pereira	„ 9, dated 2-3-82	Ditto
034522 „ „	500	Pundit Harshahye and his wife Roopuanti.	Jan. 16, 1874	Pundit Hrishahye and his wife Roopuanti.	„ 23, dated 30-10-82	Jan. 13, 1883
034523 „ „	500					
005235 „ „	500	Rajkisto Banerjee	July 16, 1874	Omesh Chunder Banerji	„ 23, dated „	Ditto
027710 „ „	1,000	Mohesh Chunder Sen	Jan. 16, 1877	Mohesh Chunder Sen	„ 32, dated 29-12-82	Ditto
027711 „ „	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	„ 32, dated „	Ditto
049515 „ „	500	S. T. Moysey	Jan. 16, 1879	Mrs. S. J. Stewart	„ 40, dated 26-4-83	Sept. 15, 1883
057055 „ „	3,000	Bhawanji Khosal Chand	July 16, 1876	Dabidas Pranjvan Dass.	„ 41, dated 16-5-83	Ditto
061360 „ „	500	J. Alamalamena	Jan. 16, 1878	Mysore Steenivasa Rao.	„ 42, dated 12-6-83	Ditto
065878 „ „	500	Bank of Bengal	Jan. 16, 1880	Helen T. Schumachur.	„ 16, dated 8-8-82	Jan. 13, 1883
A 011498 „ „	5,000	Ram Lall Buddree Dass	Jan. 16, 1881	Registrar, High Court, Allahabad.	„ 49, dated 14-9-83	May 3, 1884
A 006468 „ „	500	Seeta Nath Mytee	July 16, 1879	Seeta Nath Mytee	„ 53, dated 19-10-83	Ditto
059007 „ „	500	Dr. John Meane	Jan. 16, 1879	Dr. John Meane		
059008 „ „	500	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	„ 54, dated 19-10-83	Ditto
059009 „ „	1,300	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
029091 „ „	600	Bank of Madras	July 16, 1879	C. J. Venkata Sobbiah.	„ 56, dated 22-2-84	Ditto
064279 „ „	2,000	Dorabji Dassabhai	Jan. 16, 1881	Darabjee Dassabhai	„ 71, dated 8-1-85	Sept. 5, 1885
007588 „ „	1,000	J. E Sherlock	July 16, 1880	Burn & Co.	„ 19, dated 13-6-87	Aug. 13, 1887
009719 4½% 1870	500	Major R. Monks	Jan. 15, 1881	Major R. Monks	„ 88, dated 14-1-86	Aug. 21, 1886
011450 „ „	2,500	Mohima Chunder Mozumdar. Executor, Estate, Opendra Chunder Mozumdar.	July 15, 1850	Surendro Chunder Mozumdar, Executor, Estate Mohima Chunder Mozumdar.	„ 24, dated 6-7-87	Jan. 28, 1888
009706 „ „	3,500	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
011458 „ „	500	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
011459 „ „	500	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
036894 „ 1872 Now Rd. 4% 1879	500	Pandurang Gopal Pandhe Gurjar.	Jan. 16, 1878	Rakhmabi or Administrator.	„ 75, dated 24-1-85	Sept. 5, 1885
036895 „ „	1,000	Ditto	Ditto			
036896 „ „	1,000	Ditto	Ditto			
006943 „ „	500	Major R. Monks	Jan. 16, 1881	Major R. Monks	„ 88, dated 14-1-86	Aug. 21, 1886
063502 „ „	1,000	Mohima Chunder Mozumdar, Executor, Estate Opendro Chunder Mozumdar.	July 16, 1880	Surendro Chunder Mozumdar, Executor, Estate Mohima Chunder Mozumdar.	„ 24, dated 6-7-87	Jan. 28, 1888
055431 „ „	500	Executive Commissariat Officer, Sealkote.	Jan. 16, 1876	Bhogoan Dass	„ 29, dated 15-12-87	Jan. 28, 1888
Non-transferable Treasury Note.						
000062 5% 1872	500	Gopika Bai, Manager of Mandir Vital Rookhmai of Ramtek.	March 16, 1883	Gopika Bai, Manager of Mandir Vital Rookhmai of Ramtek.	„ 11, dated 5-2-87	Aug. 13, 1887

No. of the Note and name of Loan.	Value.	In whose name issued.	From what date bearing interest.	Name of claimant for duplicate.	No. and date of Comptroller General's order.	Date of publication of list in which the Security was first mentioned.
	₹					
000019 4% Muttra and Hattras Light Railway Debenture.	5,000	Koer Sham Parshad	April 1, 1883	Koer Sham Parshad	Order No. 26, dated 3-12-87	Jan. 28, 1888
*490 3½% 1853-54	10,000	Shama Soondary	Feb. 28, 1867	Shama Soondary	Letter No. 947, dated 5-5-73	Feb. 25, 1882
*491 „ „	10,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
*492 „ „	3,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
*164 „ „	600	Soolayman Mirza	Feb. 29, 1856	Soolayman Mirza	„ 1456, dated 3-6-75	Ditto
002205 4 % 1832-33	500	Opium Agent, Benares	May 1, 1882	Opium Agent, Benares.	Order No. 84, dated 15-9-85	Jan. 30, 1886
*10084 „ „	Sic.500	Shibnarain Roy	May 1, 1842	Shibnarain Roy	Letter No. 7540, dated 20-3-78	Feb. 25, 1882
*14663 „ „	5,000	Moti Khanum	Nov. 1, 1856	Bisheshar Pershad†	Order No. 55, dated 15-11-83	Ditto
*2709 „ 1835-36	1,000	Ditto	Sep. 30, 1856	Ditto †		
*12380—4231 „	1,000	Shama Churn Ghose	March 31, 1871	Shama Churn Ghose	Letter No. 6508, dated 5-12-73	Ditto
*6737—3298 „	500	Boly Chand Dutt	March 31, 1866	Boly Chand Dutt	„ 3154, dated 17-8-75	Ditto
*006752 „ „	1,100	Rakhal Chunder Bhuttacharji.	Sept. 30, 1872	Rakhal Chunder Bhuttacharji.		
*006814 „ „	500	Tara Churn Bhuttacharjee	Ditto	Tara Churn Bhuttacharji.	„ 2960, dated 24-8-76	Ditto
*006122 „ „	1,000	Suburban Municipality, Alipore.	...	Suburban Municipality, Alipore.	Order No. 57, dated 15-12-83	Sept. 27, 1884
*000671 „ „	2,000	Ladlipershad	Sept. 30, 1883	Ladipershad	„ 74, dated 19-1-85	Feb. 25, 1882
*016103 „ „	5,000	Unnodapershad Banerjee	Sept. 30, 1880	Bank of Bengal	„ 79, dated 15-1-85	Sept. 5, 1885
*016139 „ „	1,000	Opium Agent	Sept. 30, 1882	Opium Agent	„ 84, dated 15-9-85	Jan. 30, 1886
*8186 „ 1842-43	500	Shama Churn Chatterjee	Feb. 1, 1861	Shama Churn Chatterjee.	Letter No. 5564, dated 25-10-73	Feb. 25, 1882
*8475—17794 „	500	Brojo Govind Shaha	Feb. 1, 1869	Brojo Govind Shaha	„ 8770, dated 10-3-74	Ditto
*11380 „ „	700	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
*6024 „ „	500	Cassee Nath Dhur	Aug. 1, 1859	Shiboo Soondary Dassee.	„ 565, dated 28-4-75	Ditto
*16245 „ „	5,000	Nobokristo Ghose, deceased	Aug. 1, 1869	Monemohun Ghose and Saroda Soondary Dassee.	„ 6721, dated 25-1-75.	Ditto
*8653—9563 „	3,000	Ditto	Ditto			
*017871 „ „	500	Kadumbini Dassee	Feb. 1, 1873	Kadumbini Dassee.		
*000254 „ „	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	„ 2399, dated 13-7-75	Ditto
*020284 „ „	500	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
*011009 „ „	2,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
*021705 „ „	1,000	Unnoda Churn Bhuttacharji	Aug. 1, 1872	Unnoda Churn Bhuttacharji,	„ 2960, dated 24-8-76	Ditto
*Ct. 18856 „ „	500	Modhoosoodon Chunder	Ditto	Ditto		
*21611 „ „	600	Nobin Chunder Dass	Aug. 1, 1870	Nobin Chunder Dass.	„ 3819, dated 12-10-76	Ditto
*022862 „ „	500	Modhoosoodon Chowdhry	Aug. 1, 1873	Ditto.		
*24731 „ „	2,000	Ramlall Buddredoss	Feb. 1, 1854	Moonshi Newal Kishore.	„ $\frac{1020}{D}$, dated 4-12-86	Aug. 12, 1882
*038836 „ „	1,000	W. T. Lindsay	Feb. 1, 1875	John Lindsay, administrator of W. T. Lindsay.	„ 4507, dated 16-10-78	Feb. 25, 1882
*016542 „ „	10,700	H. Palmer	Aug. 1, 1878	The Revd. Robert Milford Taylor, R. M. Taylor, Jr., and Alicia Mary Taylor.	„ $\frac{3689}{D}$, dated 5-8-80	Ditto
*Ct. 14713 „ „	500	Anup Chunder Moolchund	Aug. 1, 1858	Bajoonjee Furdoonjee.	„ $\frac{5111}{D}$, dated 7-10-80	Ditto
*056870 „ „	1,000	The Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London, and China	Aug. 1, 1878	V. Kristnama Chetty.		
*056453 „ „	2,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
*056371 „ „	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
*056372 „ „	1,000	The Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London, and China.	Aug. 1, 1878	Ditto	„ $\frac{3142}{D}$, dated 19-7-80	Ditto
*080125 „ „	1,000	The Agra Bank, Limited	Ditto	Ditto		
*068895 „ „	1,000	The Bank of Bombay	Ditto	Ditto		
*059414 „ „	1,000	The Oriental Bank Corporation.	Ditto	Ditto		
*058152 „ „	100	The Bank of Bombay	Feb. 1, 1879	Surgeon H. D. Mussani.		
*065207 „ „	100	The Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London, and China.	Ditto	Ditto	„ $\frac{185}{D}$, dated 3-6-81	Ditto
*065241 „ „	100	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
*1138 „ „	500	Kallypado Mookerjee, deceased.	Feb. 1, 1862	Sowdamini Dabee	„ $\frac{614}{D}$, dated 27-10-81	Ditto
*6970 „ „	1,000	The Executive Commissariat Officer, Fort William.	Ditto	Ditto		
*049945 „ „	2,000	The Bank of Bengal	Feb. 1, 1878	Mohomed Wujhoollah Khan.	„ $\frac{2136}{D}$, dated 13-1-80	Ditto
*077070 „ „	500	Sitanath Mytee	Feb. 1, 1879	Sitanath Mytee	Order No. 18, dated 10-8-82	Jan. 13, 1883
*17528 „ „	500	Digamburry Dassee	Aug. 1, 1874	Digamburry Dassee	Letter No. $\frac{168}{D}$, dated 15-6-82	Feb. 25, 1882
*112962 „ „	500	Bank of Bengal		Collector of Bulandshahr.	Order No. 36, dated 9-3-83.	Sept. 15, 1883
*3166 „ „	500	Bama Cally Dabee	Feb. 1, 1874	Bama Cally Dabee.	„ 51, dated 13-9-83.	Feb. 25, 1882
*077312 „ „	500	Suburban Municipality, Alipore.		Suburban Municipality, Alipore.		
*066820 „ „	100	Ditto		Ditto		
*052975 „ „	100	Ditto		Ditto		
*051136 „ „	100	Ditto		Ditto		
*010804 „ „	500	Ditto		Ditto		
*069450 „ „	100	Ditto		Ditto	„ 57, dated 15-12-83	Sept. 27, 1884
*057135 „ „	100	Ditto		Ditto		
*057133 „ „	100	Ditto		Ditto		
*080485 „ „	2,000	Ditto		Ditto		
*077377 „ „	800	Ditto		Ditto		

* Duplicates of these notes have been issued.

† Renewed on bond.

No. of the Note and name of Loan.	Value.	In whose name issued.	From what date bearing interest.	Name of claimant for duplicate.	No. and date of Comptroller General's order.	Date of publication of list in which the Security was first mentioned.
	R					
*017477—14115 4% 1842-43.	5,000	Jaffer Ali Khan	Aug. 8, 1881	Jaffer Ali Khan	Order No. 45, dated 31-7-83	Feb. 25, 1882
*017479 „ „	2,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
*032555 „ „	5,000	Bank of Bengal	Aug. 1, 1882	J. L. Gallot	„ 69, dated 13-11-84.	March 21, 1885
*20762 „1854-55	500	D. McCulluch	June 30, 1859	Shiboo Soondary Dassi.	Letter No. $\frac{565}{D}$, dated 28-4-75	Feb. 25, 1882
*2883—17027 „	500	Obhoy Churn Dutt	Ditto	Ditto		
*026294 „ „	50,000	H. B. Goodall	Dec. 31, 1873	H. B. Goodall		
*024455 „ „	10,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
*021456 „ „	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
*026295 „ „	4,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
*022758 „ „	1,000	The Oriental Bank Corporation.	Ditto	Ditto	„ 5500, dated 30-11-74	Ditto
*027593 „ „	2,000	The Allahabad Bank, Limited.	Ditto	Ditto		
*022887 „ „	5,000	Major J. W. Hogan	Ditto	The Delhi and London Bank, Limited.	„ 5789, dated 12-12-74	Ditto
*38714 „ „	4,000	Nobokristo Ghose, deceased	Dec. 31, 1865	Monomohun Ghose and Saroda Soondary Dassi.	„ 6721, dated 25-1-75	Ditto
*17950 „ „	1,500	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
*7532 „ „	500	Ruggoonath Succaba, deceased.	Dec. 31, 1867	Morabha Saccaram	„ 2473, dated 15-7-75	Ditto
*772—18295 „	1,000	Boly Chunder Dutt	June 30, 1866	Boly Chunder Dutt	„ 3154, dated 17-8-75	Ditto
*001886 „ „	1,000	Moolchand Premjee & Co.	June 30, 1875	Capt. F. J. Palmer	„ 1088, dated 23-5-76	Ditto
*008379 „ „	500	Greesh Chunder Mitter	June 30, 1872	Unnoda Churan Bhuttacharjee.		
*016140 „ „	500	Rakhal Doss Bhuttacharjee	Ditto	Rakhal Chunder Bhuttacharjee.	„ 2960, dated 24-8-76	Ditto
*016138 „ „	1,000	Obhoy Churn Bhuttacharjee.	Ditto	Obhoy Churan Bhuttacharjee.		
*009231 „ „	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
*10927—11615 „	500	The Executive Commissariat Officer, Gwalior.	June 30, 1865	Rebecca Johnston	„ 4526, dated 17-11-76	Ditto
*9815 of $\frac{L088}{6}$ „	500	The Administrator General, Administrator to the Estate of H. Randolph.	June 30, 1874	Tara Kissur Mookerjee.	„ 6806, dated 17-3-77	Ditto
*33666 „ „	4,100	Motee Khanum	Dec. 31, 1856	Bisheshur Pershad†	Order No. 55. dated 15-11-83	Ditto
*36507 „ „	2,000	Bullakedass Khemchand	Dec. 31, 1863	Veejchand Keekachand.		
*39958 „ „	1,000	Ditto	Dec. 31, 1862	Ditto	Letter No. 2227, dated 12-6-79	Ditto
*6392-26308 „	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
*011009 4% „	1,000	The Administrator General, Bengal.	Dec. 31, 1877	The Deputy Commissioner of Delhi, Administrator of G. D. E. Dorris.	„ $\frac{6}{D}$, dated 4-4-81	Ditto
*1868—9358 „	500	The Deputy Commissary General, Upper Circle.	Dec. 31, 1861	Sowdamini Dabee	„ $\frac{614}{D}$, dated 27-10-81	Ditto
*027795 „ „	1,000	Khandoss Muncharam	Dec. 31, 1877	Gurdhunbhai Doyaram.	„ 340, dated 16-7-81	Ditto
*041413 „ 1865	500	Goolab Sbunkar Doobey	Nov. 1, 1872	Goolab Shunkar Doobey.	„ $\frac{1033}{D}$, dated 31-3-84	Ditto
*058157 „ „	500	The National Bank of India, Limited.	May 1, 1874	Opendro Nath Mitter.	„ 3626, dated 20-9-76	Ditto
*011620 „ „	1,000	J. W. Smyth	Nov. 1, 1869	J. W. Smyth		
*011621 „ „	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
*011622 „ „	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
*011623 „ „	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
*011624 „ „	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	„ 3393, dated 20-8-74	Ditto
*055948 „ „	2,000	Bevole Nath Haldar	May 1, 1873	Bevole Nath Haldar	„ 5535, dated 2-12-74	Ditto
*2009 „ „	1,000	Bank of Hindustan, China and Japan, Limited.	May 1, 1865	Khetter Mohun Nag	„ 1739, dated 16-6-75	Ditto
*020899 „ „	500	Jebun Kristo Mullick	Nov. 1, 1869	Doorga Churn Mullick.	„ 3508, dated 2-9-75	Ditto
*030158 „ „	500	Doyal Chand Saloye	Nov. 1, 1870	James Brown	„ 5188, dated 30-11-75	Ditto
*1802 „ „	500	Cossi Nath Mookerjee	May 1, 1873	Lucky Money Dassee.	„ 7292, dated 11-3-76	Ditto
*035154 „ „	500	Meher Lal Shamunto	Ditto	Mehar Lal Shamunto.	„ 573, dated 2-5-76	Ditto
*068458 „ „	1,000	W. T. Lindsay	May 1, 1875	John Lindsay, Administrator of W. T. Lindsay.	„ 4507, dated 16-10-78	Ditto
*068459 „ „	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
*034140 „ „	900	Deb Nath Sreemany	Nov. 1, 1878	Dwarkanath Pyne†	„ $\frac{507}{D}$, dated 14-10-82	Sept. 15, 1883
*095149 „ „	500	Tariny Churn Ghose	May 1, 1877	Chotay Lall	„ 2125, dated 9-6-79	Feb. 25, 1882
*099158 „ „	500	Gourang Chunder Sircar	Ditto	Gourang Chunder Sircar.	„ 4201, dated 7-8-79	Ditto
*099159 „ „	500	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
*107375 „ „	700	Nogur Mull	Nov. 1, 1878	The Executive Commissariat Officer, Umballa.	„ 5073, dated 11-9-79	Ditto
*086879 „ „	1,000	Ballaver Dos	Ditto	The Uncovenanted Service Bank, Limited.	„ 5819, dated 10-10-79	Ditto
*097595 „ „	1,000	H. L. Tonnochee	May 1, 1876	H. L. Tonnochee	„ $\frac{6047}{D}$, dated 1-12-79	Ditto
*099542 „ „	1,000	The Joint Administrators of Bhownagar State.	Nov. 1, 1878	V. Kristnama Chetty.	„ $\frac{8142}{D}$, dated 19-7-80	Ditto
*014095 „ „	800	The Administrator General, Bengal.	Nov. 1, 1877	The Deputy Commissioner of Delhi, administrator of G. D. E. Dorris.	„ $\frac{6}{D}$, dated 4-4-81	Ditto
*018419 „ „	800	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		

* Duplicates of these notes have been issued.

No. of the Note and name of Loan.	Value.	In whose name issued.	From what date bearing interest.	Name of claimant for duplicate.	No. and date of Comptroller General's order.	Date of publication of list in which the Security was first mentioned.
	R					
*027720 4% 1865	1,000	Chartered Mercantile Bank	Nov. 1, 1877	Lieutenant-Colonel A. Copland.	Order No. 22, dated 6-11-82.	Jan. 13, 1883
*027942 „ „	500	Byramji Nussurwanje Sehi	May 1, 1878			
*094745 „ „	500	Executive Commissariat Officer, Morar.	Ditto			
*055526 „ „	1,000	Tabitha Forester	May 1, 1873	Tabitha Forester	Letter No. $\frac{275}{D}$, dated 31-7-82	May 3, 1884
*094817 „ „	3,500	Officer in charge, Residency, Indore.		Officer in Charge, Residency, Indore.	Order No. 61, dated 14-4-84.	Sept. 27, 1884
*155422 „ „	1,000	Suburban Municipality, Alipore.		Suburban Municipality, Alipore.		
*056787 „ „	10,000	Ditto		Ditto		
*056799 „ „	2,000	Ditto		Ditto		
*056788 „ „	1,000	Ditto		Ditto		
*056797 „ „	1,000	Ditto		Ditto		
*056796 „ „	1,000	Ditto		Ditto		
*056791 „ „	1,000	Ditto		Ditto		
*056798 „ „	1,000	Ditto		Ditto		
*056789 „ „	500	Ditto		Ditto		
*056790 „ „	500	Ditto		Ditto	„ 57, dated 15-12-83	Ditto
*056792 „ „	500	Ditto		Ditto		
*056793 „ „	500	Ditto		Ditto		
*056794 „ „	500	Ditto		Ditto		
*056795 „ „	500	Ditto		Ditto		
*056847 „ „	500	Ditto		Litto		
*056848 „ „	500	Ditto		Ditto		
*049461 „ „	500	Ditto		Ditto		
*109021 „ „	2,000	Ditto		Ditto		
*131234 „ „	500	Ditto		Ditto		
*111627 „ „	500	Ditto		Ditto		
*049799 „ „	500	Ditto		Ditto		
*198933 „ „	2,000	Controller of Military Accounts.	May 1, 1884	Controller of Military Accounts.	„ 77, dated 19-1-85	Sept. 5, 1885
*072841 „ „	500	Bank of Bengal	Nov. 1, 1875	Shama Kanth Chatterjee.	„ 9, dated 16-11-86	March 5, 1887
*200570 „ „	1,000	Ditto	Nov. 1, 1884	Kristo Kaminee Rudra.	„ 14, dated 2-4-87	Aug. 13, 1887
*185916 „ „	1,000	Joogul Kishore Lall and Rash Behary Lall.	Nov. 1, 1883	Joogul Kisore Lall and Rash Behary Lall.	„ 1, dated 26-4-86	Jan. 28, 1888
*005806 4½% 1870	700	The Bank of Madras	Jan. 15, 1872	Lalladhur Zavir Chand.	Letter No. 4478, dated 27-10-75	Feb. 25, 1882
*000996 „ „	500	Chundy Churn Ghose	July 15, 1873	Chundy Churn Ghose.	„ 1480, dated 14-6-76	Ditto
*048736 „ 1872 Now Rd. 4% 1879	1,000	Shumboo Pundoorung	Jan. 16, 1879	The Deputy Commissioner of Balaghat.	„ $\frac{1868}{D}$, dated 15-5-80	Ditto
*056665 „ „	10,000	The Bank of Madras	Jan. 16, 1876	V. Thavasumatha Nadan.	„ $\frac{7288}{D}$, dated 24-1-81	Ditto
*025359 „ „	5,000	The Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London, and China.	July 16, 1877	Davidas Pranjeevandas.	„ $\frac{767}{D}$, dated 13-12-81	Ditto
*065269 „ „	3,000	Aspinwall & Co.	July 16, 1878	Aspinwall		
*033562 „ „	1,000	P. Valloida Chetty	Jan. 16, 1878	Ditto		
*033563 „ „	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	„ 29, dated 29-11-82	Jan. 13, 1883
*033564 „ „	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
*000017 Nagpore-Raipur Railway Provincial Debenture Loan of 1879 4½ per cent.	200	Bema Pershad	July 1, 1880	Deputy Commissioner of Jubbulpore, on behalf of the Debenture holders specified opposite.		
*000097	500	Nirunjun Pershad Sukul	Ditto			
*000098	500	Ditto	Ditto			
*000050	500	Doorga Persad	Ditto		„ 17, dated 12-8-82	Ditto
*000167	500	Raja Mohip Singh	Ditto			
*000178	500	Sheodat Ram Sukul	Ditto			
*034126 Rd. 4% 1879	4,000	Triposore Shashagerow of Aska, Ganjam.	Sept. 15, 1885	Triposore Shashagerow of Asku, Ganjam.	„ $\frac{842}{D}$, dated 2-1-86	Sept. 27, 1884
*008825 „ „	500	J. W. Fordham	Jan. 16, 1879	Seeta Nath Mytee	Order No. 18, dated 10-8-82	Jan. 13, 1883
*A009862 „ „	2,000	The Bank of Bengal	July 16, 1880	The Inspector-General of Police, N. W. Provinces	Letter No. $\frac{216}{D}$, dated 11-6-81	Feb. 25, 1882
*A005090 „ „	5,000	The Agra Bank, Limited	Ditto	Ditto		
*060632 „ „	2,500	Nursing Dass	July 16, 1881	Treasury Officer, Lahore, on behalf of Nursingh Dass.	„ $\frac{131}{D}$, dated 5-6-82	Aug. 12, 1882
*056278 „ „	500	Charcoondah Rama Chundriah.	July 16, 1876	Charcoondah Rama Chundriah.	„ $\frac{1286}{D}$, dated 5-3-87	Feb. 25, 1882
*049224 „ „	1,000	Khandas Muncharam	Jan. 16, 1878	Gordhunbhai Doyram	„ $\frac{340}{D}$, dated 16-7-81	Ditto
*049225 „ „	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
*019100 4½% 1879	3,500	Triposore Shashagrow of Aska, Gangjam.	Sept. 15, 1885	Triposore Shashagerow of Aska, Ganjam.	„ $\frac{842}{D}$, dated 2-1-86	...
*033891 „ „	1,000	J. A. Campbell	Sept. 16, 1881	J. A. Campbell	Order No. 46, dated 11-8-83	Ditto
*000010 Non-transferable 5% Try. Note.	500	Gopika Bai, Manager of Mundir Vithul Rukmai.	Sept. 16, 1874	Gopika Bai, Manager of Mundir Vithul Rukmai.	Letter No. 2053, dated 29-6-75	Feb. 25, 1882
*033488 5% 15 years' Debenture.	1,000	The Bank of Bengal	June 1, 1878	Moonshee Purbhodial.	„ 8832, dated 5-2-80	Ditto

* Duplicates of these notes have been s d.

No. 264.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Sub-Section (1) of Section 7 of the Indian Securities Act, XIII of 1886, the Governor-General in Council directs that the words "Inspector General of Forests," "Conservators of Forests," and "Deputy Conservators of Forests" in Notification No. 1470, dated the 26th March, 1886, be struck out.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

The 15th January, 1889.

No. 261.—Mr. R. G. Thomson, temporary Deputy Secretary to the Government of India in this Department, is granted privilege leave for fifteen days from the 17th January, 1889.

Mr. H. M. Kisch, Postmaster-General of Bengal, is appointed to officiate during Mr. Thomson's absence.

Mr. E. Hutton, Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta, is appointed to act as Postmaster-General, Bengal, during Mr. Kisch's deputation to the Finance Department or until further orders.

The 18th January, 1889.

No. 359.—The services of Surgeon F. C. Reeves, Officiating Deputy Assay Master, Calcutta, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Madras, with effect from the 14th January, 1889.

No. 383.—The following reversions of officers of the Account Department are notified:—

With effect from the 1st December, 1888, in consequence of the return of Mr. F. J. Atkinson from the Military Department—

Mr. F. J. Atkinson to officiate in class IV,

Mr. H. J. Brereton to revert to class V,

Mr. G. D. Pudumjee to revert to class VI, and Mr. K. B. Wagle to revert to the class of Probationers.

With effect from the 4th December, 1888, in consequence of Mr. T. W. Rawlins' return to duty—

Mr. T. W. Rawlins to be Accountant General, class II,

Mr. R. Logan to officiate as Accountant General, class III,

Mr. E. W. Kellner to revert to class I of the Enrolled List,

Mr. J. E. O'Conor to revert to class II,

Mr. E. Lawrence to officiate in class III,

Mr. G. H. R. Hart to revert to class IV,

Mr. H. G. H. Keene to revert to class V,

Mr. C. G. Vansittart to revert to class VI and

Messrs. L. E. Pritchard and J. A. Robertson to revert to the class of Probationers.

SEPARATE REVENUE.

STAMPS.

The 18th January, 1889.

No. 316.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 8 of the Indian Stamp Act, No. I of 1879, the Governor-General in Council remits the stamp duty chargeable, under the said Act, in the Central Provinces, upon a document of either of the kinds specified below, when furnished by a Patwari to a Malguzar or tenant of or in the village with which that document is concerned.

Kinds of Documents.

Copies or extracts certified by Patwaris to be true copies of, or true extracts from, records or papers, which they are required to prepare or keep by any rule made by the Chief Commissioner under section 146 of the Central Provinces Land Revenue Act, 1881.

STATISTICS AND COMMERCE.

MERCHANT SHIPPING.

The 18th January, 1889.

No. 357.

ORDER—By the Government of India, Department of Finance and Commerce.

Ordered, that the following Despatch, and the Order in Council, be published in the *Gazette of India*, for general information:—

Public.
No. 129.

INDIA OFFICE,
London, 20th December, 1888.

To His Excellency the Most Honourable the Governor-General of India in Council.

MY LORD MARQUIS,—With reference to my despatch, No. 108, of the 4th of October last, I transmit, for the information of Your Excellency in Council, ten copies of the Order of Her Majesty in Council, extending the provisions of the Foreign Deserters Act, 1852, to certain Deserters from Ships belonging to subjects of the Emperor of Brazil.

Dated 17th November, 1888.

I have, &c.,
(Signed) CROSS.

AT THE COURT AT WINDSOR.

The 17th day of November, 1888.

PRESENT,

THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY

LORD PRESIDENT

MARQUESS OF LOTHIAN

SIR HENRY PONSONBY

MR. ROBERTSON.

WHEREAS by the "Foreign Deserters Act, 1852," it is provided that, whenever it is made to appear to Her Majesty that due facilities are or will be given for recovering and apprehending seamen who desert from British Merchant Ships in the territories of any foreign power, Her Majesty may, by Order in Council, stating that such facilities are or will be given, declare that seamen, not being slaves, who desert from merchant ships belonging to a subject of such power when within Her Majesty's dominions shall be liable to be apprehended and carried on board their respective ships, and may limit the operation of such Order, and may render the operation thereof subject to such conditions and qualifications, if any, as may be deemed expedient:

And whereas it hath been made to appear to Her Majesty that due facilities for recovering and apprehending seamen (not being Brazilian subjects) who desert from British Merchant Ships in the territories belonging to His Majesty the Emperor of Brazil will be given under an Agreement between the Governments of Great Britain and Brazil signed at Rio de Janeiro on the 30th July, 1888:

NOW, THEREFORE, Her Majesty, by virtue of the power vested in Her by the said "Foreign Deserters Act, 1852," and by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, is pleased to order and declare, and it is hereby ordered and declared, that, from and after the publication hereof in the London Gazette, seamen, not being slaves, and not being British subjects, who, within Her Majesty's Dominions, desert from merchant ships belonging to subjects of His Majesty the Emperor of Brazil shall be liable to be apprehended and carried on board their respective ships: Provided always, that if any such deserter has committed any crime in Her Majesty's Dominions he may be detained till he has been tried by a competent Court, and until his sentence, if any, has been carried into effect.

And Her Majesty, by virtue of the powers vested in Her by the said "Foreign Deserters Act, 1852," and by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, is further pleased to order and declare that, upon and after the publication hereof in the London Gazette, the Order in Council relating to seamen who desert from the merchant ships belonging to the subjects of the Emperor of Brazil made by virtue of the said Act on 17th day of May, 1876, shall be revoked, and the same is hereby revoked accordingly.

And the Secretary of State for the Home Department, the Secretary of State for the Colonies, and the Secretary of State for India in Council are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

C. L. PEEL.

A. U. FANSHAWE,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Fort William, the 18th January, 1889.

FIELD OPERATIONS.

LUSHAI EXPEDITION.

No. 32.—Lieutenant W. H. Pollen, R.E., officiating Deputy Superintendent, 4th grade, Survey of India, to be Survey Officer with the Lushai Expeditionary Force.

APPOINTMENTS.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

No. 33.—Colonel K. D. Murray, D.S.O., Royal Irish Fusiliers, to be an Assistant Adjutant-General on the Establishment, *vice* Colonel G. deC. Morton whose tenure of appointment has expired. Dated 9th January, 1889.

COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT.

No. 34.—Colonel A. R. Badcock, C.B., officiating Commissary-General-in-Chief, is confirmed in that appointment, *vice* Colonel J. V. Hunt, C.B., who has vacated the appointment on succeeding to the Colonel's allowance. Dated 20th December, 1888.

HYDERABAD CONTINGENT.

No. 35.—*4th Cavalry*—

Lieutenant S. M. Mason, Adjutant, 3rd Infantry, officiating Squadron Officer, to be Squadron Officer, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated 6th December, 1888.

No. 36.—*2nd Infantry*—

Second Lieutenant F. P. S. Dunsford, Durham Light Infantry, a candidate for the Bengal Staff Corps, to be officiating Wing Officer, on probation, with effect from the 11th December, 1888.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

No. 37.—Lieutenant M. S. C. Campbell, R.A., officiating Ordnance Officer, 3rd class, to be Ordnance Officer, 3rd class, with effect from the 24th November, 1888, *vice* Captain W. D. B. Fenton, R.A., promoted.

No. 38.—Lieutenant E. S. Brooke, R.A., officiating Ordnance Officer, 4th class, is confirmed in that class, with effect from the 3rd December, 1888, *vice* Lieutenant C. G. Oldfield, R.A., promoted.

Lieutenant H. de T. Phillips, R.A., to officiate as an Ordnance Officer, 4th class, with effect from the 30th December, 1888, *vice* Brooke, confirmed.

STAFF CORPS.

No. 39.—Lieutenant William Charles Marmaduke Woodcock, Liverpool Regiment, Wing Officer, 11th Bengal Infantry, is admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps from the 12th August, 1887, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India.

No. 40.—Lieutenant Henry Walter George Cole, Northumberland Fusiliers, Wing Officer, 2nd Battalion, 2nd Gurkha Regiment, having completed 18 months' probationary service, is admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India.

No. 41.—The undermentioned officers appointed by the Secretary of State for India probationers for the Indian Staff Corps, are posted as follows, with effect from the dates of their arrival in India :—

Madras Staff Corps.

Second Lieutenant L. I. Wood, Border Regiment.

Second Lieutenant C. Barnett, Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry.

Second Lieutenant C. E. Bowen, Leinster Regiment.

Second Lieutenant H. P. Bell, Worcester Regiment.

Second Lieutenant W. B. Powell, Northamptonshire Regiment.

Second Lieutenant W. L. Fair, Wiltshire Regiment.

Second Lieutenant A. M. Anderson, Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders.

Second Lieutenant F. G. H. Sutton, Royal Irish Regiment.

Bombay Staff Corps.

Second Lieutenant F. C. W. Ware, Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 42.—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough or leave out of India :—

Colonel E. Beddy, Bengal S. C., 29th Bengal Infantry, (p.a) to the 25th November, 1889, inclusive, under the leave rules for the Staff Corps. Pension Service—32nd year commenced 14th April, 1888.

Lieutenant-Colonel H. E. Eliot, General List Infantry, 4th Bengal Infantry, (p.a.) for one year, under the leave rules for the Staff Corps. Pension Service—29th year commenced 12th February, 1888.

Captain W. O. Harris, Bengal S.C., 20th Bengal Infantry (p.a) for one year, under the leave rules for the Staff Corps. Pension Service—19th year commenced 6th July, 1888.

Captain F. H. J. Birch, R.A., Commandant No. 3, (Peshawar) Mountain Battery, Punjab Frontier Force, (p.a.) for two years, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant A. A. J. Johnstone, Bengal S.C., Wing Officer, 5th Punjab Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force, (p.a.) for one year, under rule I of the regulations of 1875.

Surgeon-Major E. Mulvany, (p.a.) for one year and 182 days, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

No. 43.—Lieutenant W. H. Pollen, R.E., Assistant Superintendent, 1st grade, survey of India, was on furlough out of India (m. c.) from 7th June, 1887, to 10th November, 1888, under rule IX, note 1, of the Regulations of 1868.

No. 44.—Colonel C. F. Sharpe, Bengal S.C., is permitted to reside out of India.

No. 45.—Lieutenant-Colonel W. E. Forbes, Bengal S. C., Commissioner, N.-W. P. and Oudh, is granted an extension of furlough (m. c.) up to the 15th June, 1889.

No. 46.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough or leave by the Secretary of State for India :—

Colonel Sir W. S. A. Lockhart, K.C.B., C.S.I., Infantry, (p. a.) for six months.

Lieutenant-Colonel A. R. Wilkinson, General List Infantry, (m. c.) to 19th March, 1889.

Surgeon-Major W. N. Keefer, (m. c.) for five months.

Surgeon-Major J. Bennett, M.D., (m. c.) for two months.

Surgeon-Major W. A. D. Fasken, M.D., (m.c.) for two months.

Surgeon A. Duncan, M.D., (m. c.), for six months.

Surgeon R. J. Marks, (m. c.), for six months.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 47.—The following extracts are published for general information :—

"London Gazette," dated the 25th December, 1888, pages 7355 and 7356.

India Office, 24th December, 1888.

The Queen has approved of the following promotions among the Officers of the Staff Corps and Indian Military Forces made by the Governments in India :—

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Major.

Captain Archibald Mungo Muir. Dated 30th September, 1888.

To be Captains.

Lieutenant Henry Augustus Carleton. Dated 9th October, 1888.

Lieutenant William James Knowles Dobbin. Dated 13th October, 1888.

BENGAL MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

To be Surgeons-Major.

Surgeon James Moorhead, M.D. Dated 30th September, 1888.

Surgeon Charles William Owen, C.M.G., C.I.E. Dated 30th September, 1888.

Surgeon Gilbert Saunders Griffiths. Dated 30th September, 1888.

* * * * *

INDIAN ARMY.

To be Colonel.

Lieutenant-Colonel James Grant Duff Walker, Madras Cavalry. Dated 4th October, 1888.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 48.—Under the provisions of the Royal Warrant of the 10th November, 1881, the names of the following officers are moved up on the Indian Gradation List :—

Lieutenant-General Sir C. H. Brownlow, G. C. B., Bengal S.C., is placed on the list of Generals;

Major-General T. G. Kennedy, C.B., Bengal S.C., is placed on the list of Lieutenant-Generals;

Colonel J. P. Pedler, Madras S.C., is placed on the list of Major-Generals,—

in consequence of the transfer to the unemployed supernumerary list of General Sir H. W. Norman, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., C.I.E., Bengal S.C., on the 1st December, 1888.

Colonel R. G. Rogers, C.B., Bengal S.C., is placed on the list of Major-Generals, in consequence of the transfer to the unemployed supernumerary list of Colonel W. T. Fagan, Bengal S.C. (whose name is borne on the list of Major-Generals of the Indian Army), on the 1st December, 1888.

No. 49.—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval :—

To be Colonels in the Army.

Lieutenant-Colonel Charles Drummond Pasmore Payne, Bombay S.C.,—12th January, 1889.

Lieutenant-Colonel Sir Benjamin Parnell Bromhead, *Bart.*, Bengal S.C.,—18th January, 1889.

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenant-Colonel.

Major Henry Mackenzie Macdonald Wood, —17th January, 1889.

To be Majors.

13th January, 1889.

Captain James Ramsay Hobday.

Captain Edward James Gardner Lewis.

Captain George Williams Deane.

NATIVE ARMY.

No. 50.—*4th Bengal Infantry*—

Jemadar Maharáj Singh to be Subadar, and Havildar Kunjbihári Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Maharáj Upadhya, invalided, with effect from the 3rd November, 1888.

PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE.

No. 51.—*2nd Punjab Cavalry*—

Kot-Dafadar Bhagwán Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Amrík Singh, invalided, with effect from the 13th November, 1888.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

No. 52.—The undermentioned Sub-Conductors on probation, are confirmed in their present grade, with effect from the dates specified :—

John Arthur Holland,—23rd May, 1888.

Oliver Spark,—26th May, 1888.

George Collins,—26th May, 1888.

Thomas Spooner,—11th June, 1888.

Albert Henry Williams,—11th June, 1888.

REWARDS.

No. 53.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to sanction the following promotions of warrant and non-commissioned officers, under the provisions of clause 48, India Army Circulars, 1884, for services with the Burma Expeditionary Force :—

Commissariat Department.

Conductor Charles Lightening (Bengal) to be Deputy-Assistant Commissary.

Conductor Alfred Sincock (Bombay) to be Deputy-Assistant Commissary.

Conductor Edward J. Keane (Bombay) to be Deputy-Assistant Commissary.

Sub-Conductor Henry Hawkins (Bengal) to be Conductor.

Sergeant and Acting Sub-Conductor Frederick Kalkoven (Bombay) to be Conductor.

Sergeant Joseph Wanson McKie (Bengal) to be Sub-Conductor.

Sergeant John Scutt (Bengal) to be Sub-Conductor.

Sergeant Charles Strudwick Wallis (Bombay) to be Sub-Conductor.

Sergeant John Nyren (Madras) to be Sub-Conductor.

Transport Department.

Sergeant (Sub-Conductor sub. *pro tem.*) William Wood (Madras) to be Conductor.

Sergeant Herbert George Roach (Bengal) to be Sub-Conductor.

Sergeant Charles Wilson (Madras) to be Sub-Conductor.

GOOD CONDUCT MEDALS.

No. 54.—The undermentioned non-commissioned officers and men have been granted medals, with annuities and gratuities, for meritorious service and good conduct, under the provisions of clause 115, India Army Circulars of 1888.

Medals inscribed "For Meritorious Service," with annuity.

No. 199.—Pay Havildar Gopál Das, No. 2, Field Battery, Hyderabad Contingent.

No. 439.—Havildar Sakaram, 5th Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent.

No 1366.—Color Havildar Nágoji, 6th Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent.

Medals inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct," with gratuity.

No. 104.—Gunner Sikandar Khan, No. 4, Field Battery, Hyderabad Contingent.

No. 1766.—Naick Ajodhya, 6th Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent.

No. 1372.—Sepoy Shaikh Dáúd, 6th Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent.

Medals inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct," without gratuity.

No. 22.—Lance Naick Saiyid Ismaíl, No. 1, Field Battery, Hyderabad Contingent.

No. 94.—Sepoy Chhote Khan, 1st Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent.

No. 723.—Sepoy Kurbán Beg, 6th Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 55.—*2nd Punjab (Simla) Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Mr. Charles Heyman Le Marchand to be Second Lieutenant, *vice* Towelle, promoted. Dated 9th November, 1888.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 56.—*1st Punjab Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Captain Edward Nicholl is granted the honorary rank of Major.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 4.—Mr. T. S. Edwardes, Third Grade Officer, Indian Marine, has been granted by the Secretary of State for India, a further extension of furlough (m. c.) for three months.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 18th January, 1889.

Under Clause 25 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that reports of the deaths of the undermentioned Commissioned officers, on the dates specified, were received in the Military Department between the 4th and the 18th January, 1889 :—

Corps.	Rank and Names.	Date of Decease.	Place of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	REMARKS.
Indian Medical Service (Bombay Establishment).	Surgeon E. Tully . .	7th June, 1888 .	Fort Stedman, Upper Burma.		
3rd Dragoon Guards .	Lieutenant R. G. Dyson .	12th Jan., 1889 .	Meerut.		

Statement of Deposits on account of Estates between the 24th November, 1888, and the 18th January, 1889.

On whose account.	Rank	Corps.	Date of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Total unclaimed amount deposited.	Amount paid in India.	Date to which claims will be received.
					R a. p.		
Thomas Roddis .	Sergeant-Major.	2nd Battalion, Royal Lancaster Regiment.	2nd August, 1887.	Intestate .	6,240 0 0		

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 12th January, 1889.

No. 16.—Mr. S. G. Wood, Assistant Accountant General, Public Works Department, is granted furlough out of India for fifteen months, under Section 132 of the Civil Leave Code.

The 15th January, 1889.

No. 17.—Major W. I. LeBreton, B.S.C., Examiner, 2nd class, is promoted to Examiner, 1st class, *temporary rank*, with effect from the 14th November, 1888.

Consequent on the return from leave of Major W. I. LeBreton, B.S.C., Mr. R. G. Macdonald, Examiner, 1st class, *temporary rank*, reverted to Examiner, 2nd class, with effect from the 14th November, 1888.

The 17th January, 1889.

No. 19.—Mr. C. Swappe, Executive Engineer, 1st grade, State Railways, is placed at the disposal of the Government of Madras for employment on Railways in that Presidency.

The 18th January, 1889.

No. 21.—Mr. H. A. F. Currie, Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, State Railways, is transferred from the Establishment under the Director-General of Railways, to that under the Government of Bengal for employment on the Western Bengal Railway Survey.

No. 22.—*Corrigendum.*—In Public Works Notification, No. 7, dated 8th January, 1889, *for* C.S.I. *read* C.I.E.

TELEGRAPH.

The 15th January, 1889.

No. 18.—The following reversions are made in the Persian Gulf Section of the Indo-European Telegraph Department, with effect from the forenoon of the 19th December, 1888, consequent on the return to duty from furlough on that date of Mr. J. Possmann, Engineer and Electrician :—

Names.	From	To
Mr. G. W. Sealy .	Officiating Engineer and Electrician.	Superintendent.
Mr. E. Pierce . .	Officiating Superintendent.	Assistant Superintendent.
Mr. J. P. Hawkins .	Officiating Assistant Superintendent.	1st grade Clerk.

The 18th January, 1889.

No. 20.—In accordance with the provisions of section 4, sub-section (*4*), of the Electricity Act, 1887, the following rules which the Governor General in Council proposes to make under the Act are published for the information of persons likely to be affected thereby.

Persons desirous of offering any objections or suggestions in regard to the proposed rules should communicate the same in writing to the Secretary to the Government of India in the Public Works Department before noon of the 1st May next, when the rules will be taken into consideration.

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 4, sub-section (*1*), of the Electricity Act, 1887, the Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following rules :—

General.

1. In these rules, unless the context otherwise requires,—

(1) expressions used in the Indian Telegraph Act, 1885, and the Electricity Act, 1887, have the same meanings as in those Acts :

(2) "electric supply line" means a wire or wires, conductor, or other means used for the purpose of conveying, transmitting or distributing electricity for light or power, with any casing, coating, covering, tube, pipe or insulator enclosing, surrounding or supporting the same, or any part thereof, or any apparatus connected therewith for the purpose of conveying, transmitting or distributing electricity or electric currents for light or power :

(3) "main" means a conductor used to convey electricity from the source of supply to the point or points where it is distributed for use :

(4) "lead" means a conductor used to distribute electricity from the mains to the various appliances in which it is to be used :

(5) "switch" means any appliance for permitting, arresting or changing the flow of electricity in conductors :

(6) "commutator" means any appliance for regulating or diverting the flow, or for altering the direction, of electricity in conductors:

(7) "cut-out" means any appliance for confining the flow of electricity to conductors capable of safely carrying it when its amount rises accidentally above the normal:

(8) "transformer" means any appliance by means of which electricity of high potential is converted to electricity of lower potential, or *vice versâ*.

Rules for the protection of person and property from injury by reason of contact with, or the proximity of, appliances or apparatus used in the generation or supply of electricity.

2. Whenever notice has been given under section 3 of the Electricity Act, XIII of 1887, of an intention of any person to undertake the business of supplying electricity or to use electricity for a public purpose or in a public place or such other place as is referred to in clause (*b*) of that section, the District Magistrate or Commissioner of Police receiving such notice shall forthwith report the circumstance to the Local Government, who may thereupon authorise an officer, either by name or in virtue of his office, to enter, inspect and examine any place, carriage or vessel in which the officer has reason to believe any appliances or apparatus used in the generation or supply of electricity are, and any building or place to and in which electricity is to be supplied and used.

3. The Local Government shall, if necessary, instruct the District Magistrate, or, in a Presidency-town, the Commissioner of Police, as to the roads or public places in which overhead electric supply lines are not to be allowed, and the persons undertaking the supply of electricity or using the same shall attend to any orders of these officers in this respect.

4. The person or persons who intend to undertake the business of supplying electricity, or intend to use the same for the purpose or in a place indicated in rule 1, shall provide all means for testing the appliances or apparatus used in the generation or the supply and use of electricity.

5. Conductors must have a sectional area and conductivity so proportioned to the work they have to do that if double the current proposed is sent through them, the temperature of such conductors shall not exceed 150° Fahrenheit.

6. The conductors or their casings must be placed in sight as far as possible; and they must always be as accessible as circumstances will permit.

7. Within buildings the conductors must all be insulated; and this rule applies equally to all conductors and parts of fittings which may have to be handled.

8. Whatever insulating material is employed, it must not soften until a temperature of 170° F. has been reached, and in all cases the material must be damp-proof.

9. When leads pass through roofs, floors, walls or partitions, and where they cross or are liable to touch metallic substances, such as bell-wires, iron girders or pipes, they must be thoroughly protected by suitable additional covering; and where they are liable to abrasion from any cause, or to the depredations of rats or mice, they must be encased in some suitable hard material.

10. In the case of portable fittings with which flexible leads are used, special precautions must be taken.

11. Conductors must be kept as far apart as circumstances will permit, the spacing between them being governed by their potential difference.

12. When conductors are carried in very inflammable structures, precautions must be taken to isolate them therefrom.

13. Conductors which are protected on the outside by lead or metallic armour of any kind require the greatest care in fixing on account of the large conducting surface which would become connected to the core in the event of metallic contact between them.

14. In cases where conductors pass into a building, from one building to another, or from one room to another, precautions must be taken to prevent the possibility of fire or water passing along the course of the conductors.

15. All joints must be mechanically and electrically perfect, to prevent heat being generated at these points. When soldering fluids are used in making joints, the latter must be carefully washed and dried before insulation is applied.

16. Under all circumstances complete metallic circuits must be employed. Gas and water pipes must never form part of the circuit, as their joints are rarely electrically good, and therefore become a source of danger.

17. Overhead conductors, whether passing over or attached to buildings, must be insulated at their points of support. Precautions must be taken to obviate all risk of short circuiting where they are likely to touch a building or other overhead conductors and wires, either by their own falling or being fallen upon by other conductors.

18. In the case of overhead wires, every main conductor must have a lightning protector at each point where it enters or branches into a building.

19. Metal fastenings for fixing conductors must be avoided.

20. The insulation of a system of distribution must be such that the greatest leakage from any conductor to earth (and, in case of parallel working, from one conductor to the other, when all branches are switched on, but the lamps, motors, &c., removed) does not exceed one-five-thousandth part of the total current intended for the supply of the said lamps, motors, &c., the test being made at the usual working electromotive force.

21. It is desirable as a means for the prevention of accidents for the positive lead to be coloured differently to the negative, or made otherwise distinguishable.

22. Every switch or commutator must be of such construction as to comply with the following condition, namely, that, when the handle is moved or turned to and from the positions of "on" and "off," it is impossible for it to remain in any intermediate position, or to permit of a permanent arc or heating.

23. The handle of every switch must be completely insulated from the circuit.

24. The main switches of a building must be placed as near as possible to the point of entrance of the conductors, or to the generators of the current if they are within the building itself. Switches must be provided on both leads.

25. Switch boards must bear clear instructions for their use by the inexperienced.

26. Switches, commutators, resistances, bare connections, lamps, &c., must be mounted on incombustible bases. Cut-outs mounted on bases of wood rendered uninflammable are admissible. Vulcanite bases are undesirable in damp situations. The cracking of porcelain and earthenware fittings is a source of danger which can be avoided by precautions in fixing.

27. All circuits must be protected with cut-outs; and all leads from the mains or small conductors from larger ones must be fitted with cut-outs at their branching points.

28. Where fusible cut-outs are used the section must so be situated within its frame that the fused metal cannot fall where it may cause a "short circuit" or an ignition.

29. For all main conductors a cut-out must be provided for both the "flow" and "return," and the two fusible sections must not be in the same compartment.

30. The flexible leads of portable fittings must in all cases be protected by cut-outs at their fixed points of connection.

31. Arc lamps must always be guarded by lanterns or netted globes, so as to prevent danger from ascending sparks and from falling glass and incandescent pieces of carbon.

32. All parts of the lamps and lanterns which are liable to be handled (except by the persons employed to trim them) must be insulated.

33. The armatures and field-magnet coils of dynamo-machines must be thoroughly insulated. Dynamo-machines must always be fixed in dry places, and they must not be exposed to dust flyings or other industrial waste products carried in suspension in the air. They must not be permitted in the working rooms of mills, where the liability to such dangers exists, or where any inflammable manufactures are carried on or inflammable materials are stored.

34. Motors must be subject to the same conditions; but, when it is necessary to use them in positions such as those referred to, they must be securely cased in, such cases having a non-combustible lining.

35. Both primary and secondary batteries must be placed and used under the same precautions as prescribed for dynamo-machines; and the room in which they are placed must be well ventilated. The batteries themselves must be well insulated.

36. When transformers are used to transform either direct or alternating currents of high electromotive force, that is, from or to an electromotive force of, say, 200 volts, they, together with their switches and cut-outs, must be placed in a fire and moisture-proof structure preferably outside the building for which they are required. No part of such apparatus must be accessible except to the person in charge of their maintenance.

37. In all cases conductors conveying currents of high electromotive force inside buildings must be specially and exceptionally insulated, cased in, the casing made fire-proof.

38. The positive and negative terminals connected to such conductors must not be permitted to be nearer each other than 12 inches.

39. Transformers which, under normal conditions of load, heat above 150° Fahrenheit must not be permitted to remain in use.

40. Transformers must be so constructed that under no circumstances whatever should a contact between the primary and secondary coils lead the high electromotive force into the building.

41. No repairs nor alterations must be made when the current is "on."

42. Full particulars of the proposed installation must be furnished when required to the officer authorised by the Local Government under rule 1. These particulars must include a statement of the maximum current to be sent by means of the various conductors, the electromotive force of the current, and the nature of the current (whether direct or alternating) that is to be employed. Samples of the conductors to be used must be furnished, that their conductivity and the quality of their insulation may be ascertained. Specimens of the cut-outs, protectors and switches may be required, if considered necessary, by such officer.

Rules for preventing telegraph lines from being injuriously affected by any appliances or apparatus used in the generation or supply of electricity.

43. Any person supplying or using electricity shall not lay down any electric supply line or do any other work for the supply or use of electricity whereby any tele-

graph line established by, or by license from, the Governor General in Council is or may be injuriously affected. Before any such electric supply line is laid down or work is done within ten yards of any part of such telegraph line (other than repairs or the laying of connections with the mains where the direction of the electric supply lines so laid down crosses such telegraph line at right angles at the point of shortest distance and continues the same for a distance of six feet on each side of such point), the person or his agent shall not more than twenty-eight nor less than fourteen clear days before commencing such work give written notice to the Telegraph authority specifying the course and nature of the work, including the gauge of any electric supply lines, and the person and his agent shall conform with such reasonable requirements, either general or special, as may from time to time be made by the Telegraph authority for the purpose of preventing any telegraph lines established by, or by license from, the Governor General in Council from being injuriously affected by the said work.

44. Any difference which arises between the Telegraph authority and the person supplying or using electricity or his agent with respect to any requirements so made shall be referred to the Local Government for decision, and the orders of that Government shall be final.

45. For the purposes of the foregoing rules a telegraph line shall be deemed to be injuriously affected by a work if telegraphic communication by means of such line is, whether through induction or otherwise, in any manner affected by such work, or by any use made of such work.

46. Electric supply lines must throughout their entire lengths and in all localities be so constructed as to avoid contact with telegraph lines, and if carried overhead must be so placed as to enable telegraph lines at any future time to be carried in any street on posts of 24 feet in height without contact with or interference from such electric supply lines.

47. Only one side of any street must be occupied by electric supply lines.

48. At all street crossings the minimum headway of electric supply lines must be 30 feet.

49. The provisions of rules 5 and 6 may be relaxed in certain localities where it is not intended immediately to construct telegraph lines for, or by license from, the Government General in Council, on condition that the person or persons erecting the electric supply lines give a general undertaking to the Telegraph authority to comply with these rules within 14 days from the time when notice may be given that telegraph lines are to be constructed in such localities.

R. C. B. PEMBERTON, *Colonel, R.E.*,
Secretary to the Government of India.

GOVT. 31 JAN 89 REVENUE DEPARTMENT
THE GOVT. MADRAS 31 JAN 89 REV. DEPT.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 4.} CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JANUARY 26, 1889.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General:—
Nothing for Publication.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor-General of India for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—
Nothing for Publication.

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor-General of India, assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations:—
Mental Tokens Bill.
Salt-Duty Bill.
Sea Customs Act, 1878. and Indian Tariff Act, 1882, Amendment Bill.

SUPPLEMENT No.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—PUBLIC.

Calcutta, the 24th January, 1889.

No. 117.—The boundaries of the Myingyan Cantonment having been defined and approved by the Governor-General in Council, the following definition of them is published for information:—

No. 1 boundary pillar will be situated at the south-east corner of the cantonment about 585 feet east of the present military cemetery.

Bearing N. E. to Pagoda on hill north of Nilagun . . . 159° 30′

Bearing S. W. to spire of large Pagoda near Deputy Commissioner's temporary Court-house . . 241° 15′

Bearing S. W. W. to spire of old Treasury Pagoda . . . 263° 37′ 30″

Boundary Pillar.	DESCRIPTION.	Forward bearings from M.N.	Direct horizontal distance in feet.
1 to 2	From pillar No. 1 the boundary runs in a Northerly direction .	352° 0′	2,220
2 to 3	From pillar No. 2 the boundary runs in a Westerly direction .	261° 0′	4,688
3 to 4	From pillar No. 3 the boundary runs in a North-Westerly direction	325° 0′	5,134
4 to 5	From pillar No. 4, which is situated on the East bank of River Irrawaddy, the boundary runs in a Southerly direction along the East (left) bank of the River Irrawaddy	172° 0′	4,609
5 to 6	From pillar No. 5, which is situated on the East bank of River Irrawaddy, the boundary runs in a South-Easterly direction, along the left bank of the River Irrawaddy, Pillar No. 6 bearing [illegible]	[illegible]	6,114
6 to 7	From pillar No. 6, the boundary runs in a North-Easterly direction. Pillar No. 6 is situated on the East (left) bank of the River Irrawaddy at a distance of 520 feet from the North-West corner of the Circuit-house. Bearing to old Treasury Pagoda 30° 52′	65° 0′	6,075
	Area of proposed Cantonment 1584 acres.		

ESTABLISHMENTS.

The 24th January, 1889.

No. 61.—With reference to Home Department Notification No. 459, dated the 5th December, 1888, the services of Mr. P. H.

O'Brien, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Bengal.

MEDICAL.

The 25th January, 1889.

No. 51.—The services of Surgeon-Major G. Bomford, M.D., are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the 21st instant.

POLICE.

The 21st January, 1889.

No. 27.—Under Section 3 of Act VIII of 1870 (An Act for the Prevention of the Murder of Female Infants), the Governor-General in Council is pleased to confirm the following rules drawn up by the Government of Bombay under the provisions of Section 2 of that Act for the regulation and limitation of marriage expenses among the Lewa Kunbis of the Kaira District.

These rules shall come into force on the 1st February, 1889, and shall apply to the Lewa Kunbis, in all villages of the Kaira District—

Rules.

The following shall be the scale of expenses to be incurred for the celebration of marriages and any ceremony and custom connected therewith, and no other payment of any description shall be made or received :—

I.—The "Parthan" or dowry paid by the father or guardian of the bride shall not be more than from ₹1 to ₹251.

This shall include—

(1) The "Chandlo" (the payment the acceptance of which signifies completion of the betrothal) ;

(2) The "Was-ant" or deposit on behalf of the bride;

but shall not include payments on account of "Abab" or miscellaneous perquisites.

II.—These ("Abab") payments shall be restricted as follows, *viz.* :—

₹1 to ₹14-8 by the father of the bride and ₹1 to ₹30-8 by the father of the bridegroom.

III.—The "Ján" or marriage party and expenses thereof shall be restricted to the following :—

The said party shall not exceed 100 persons and 10 carriages and not more than three dinners and two morning meals shall be provided. For the entire period of the halt the allowance of grain for horses and bullocks shall not exceed 10 lb for each of the former and 7½ lb for each of the latter.

Only sons-in-law shall be entitled to presents on this occasion, and such presents shall not exceed ₹2 to each person.

IV.—The cost of the marriage feast to the members of the bride's family shall not exceed ₹25.

V.—On the occasion of the first visit of the bride to her husband's house the expenditure shall be restricted as follows :—

(1) ₹1 to ₹11 on account of "Kothla" (money presented in a small bag or purse.)

(2) ₹1 to ₹3 in all as "Dakshina" (gifts) to the bride's attendants.

(3) Not exceeding ₹3 for oil, spices and supári (betel-nuts) for the use of the bride.

VI.—On the occasion of the second visit of the bride to her husband's house presents may be sent not exceeding ₹3 in value and the "Dakshina" (gifts) to the bride's attendants shall not exceed ₹1-8.

VII.—On the occasion of the first visit to the bride's house the presents or "Chállá" may be as follows :—

To the bridegroom, from ₹1 to ₹15.

To the bridegroom's father, mother, sister, grandfather, and grandmother, from ₹1 to ₹5 each.

VIII.—On the marriage of the first daughter the expenditure shall not exceed—

₹1 to ₹75 for "Mámeroo" (or marriage present) ;

₹1 to ₹25 for "Chuda" and "Panetar" or bangle, &c., for the bride ;

and on the marriage of any other child the expenditure shall not exceed ₹10 on all accounts.

IX.—On the occasion of the death of the bridegroom's father, mother, grandfather, or grandmother, or of the bride's father or mother, the claims on the bride's family shall be limited to—

₹1 to ₹11 on account of both "Paghdi Shela" and "Báras" (condolatory presents of a turban and cloth, &c.,) and ₹1 for "Kogla" (present on the occasion of a condolatory visit.)

X.—On the occasion of the husband's death the amount to be given on account of "Poth" and "Chhábdi" (mourning dress, &c.), shall not exceed ₹2 and ₹3 respectively.

XI.—On account of "Chithi" (mourning notes sent on the occasion of a death to the women of the family) the expenditure shall not exceed ₹1 to each individual or ₹75 in all.

XII.—Nothing in the above rules shall prevent the acceptance of customary presents of sweetmeats, &c., on the usual occasions, or of such assistance or allowance as the bride's father may wish to give or make when his daughter and her husband set up house for themselves; provided that such gifts shall not be claimable under any pretext, and that they shall not be used by, or applied for, the use or benefit of the bridegroom's father.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 25th January, 1889.

No. 22.—Her Majesty's Secretary of State has permitted the Reverend J. W. Adams, V.C., a Senior Chaplain on the Bengal Ecclesiastical Establishment, to retire from the service, with effect from the 25th February, 1889.

No. 24.—The services of the Reverend G. W. Manson, Chaplain, Church of Scotland, are placed at the disposal of the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, with effect from the date of his return from privilege leave.

No. 28.—Her Majesty's Secretary of State has permitted the Reverend G. G. Gillan, the Senior Chaplain, Church of Scotland, Bengal, to retire from the service, with effect from the 19th January, 1889.

No. 30.—The Reverend J. Lillie, Officiating Senior Chaplain, Church of Scotland, is confirmed in that appointment, with effect from the 19th January, 1889, *vice* the Reverend G. G. Gillan, retired.

A. P. MACDONNELL,
Secretary to the Government of India.

BURMA.

NOTIFICATION.

Rangoon, the 15th November, 1888.

No. 151.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 5 of the Scheduled Districts Act, XIV of 1874, the Chief Commissioner of Burma, with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, extends the Local Authorities Loan Act, XI of 1879, and Act XV of 1885 (to amend the Local Authorities Loan Act, 1879), to the whole of Upper Burma, except the Shan States.

By Order,
C. G. BAYNE,
Offg. Secy. to the Chief Commr.

REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION—PATENTS.

Calcutta, the 23rd January, 1889.

No. 129 *P.*—Specifications of the under-mentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department. Copies have been sent to the Governments of Fort St. George and Bombay, and the Chief Commissioner of Burma. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection at all reasonable hours at the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department at the Presidency, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying :—

No. 5 of 1888.—John Jabez Edwin Mayall, of Southwick, in the County of Sussex, England, Photographic Artist, for improvements in the production of photographic impressions.

No. 70 of 1888.—Monsieur le Comte Edouard de Rottermund, of the Bludow Volhynia, in the Empire of Russia, landowner, for a new or improved process for extracting gold, silver and other metals from refractory ores, sands and residues.

No. 116 of 1888.—The Harden Star Lewis and Sinclair Company, Limited, of 114, Cannon Street, in the City of London, England, for a new or improved ejector oil vapour lamp.

No. 129 of 1888.—Franz Seraficus Köhler, Director of Smichow near Prague, in the Kingdom of Bohemia, and Ludwig Keyling, fabricant of Berlin, in the Kingdom of Prussia, for improvements in the manufacture of shot or spheres or globules of iron, steel, or other metal, and in apparatus therefor.

E. C. BUCK,
Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Fort William, the 19th January, 1889.

No. 109-*G.*—Captain W. E. Evans-Gordon, Additional Political Agent of the 3rd class, and Political Officer with Sardar Ayub Khan, is granted furlough, for one year and six months, under section 50, chapter V, of the Civil Leave Code, and with effect from the 17th January, 1889, or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of the furlough.

The 21st January, 1889.

No. 115-*G.*—With the sanction of Her Majesty's Government, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. Serruys as Consul-General for Belgium at Bombay.

No. 118-*G.*—Lieutenant W. D. Daunt, 7th (Princess Royal's) Dragoon Guards, is appointed to officiate as Squadron Officer (on probation) in the 1st Regiment of Central India Horse, with effect from the 13th January, 1889.

The 22nd January, 1889.

No. 122-*G.*—With the sanction of Her Majesty's Government, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. F. Stockinger, Consul, as Consul-General for the Austro-Hungarian Empire at Bombay.

No. 127-*G.*—Colonel Sir R. G. Sandeman, K.C.S.I., Resident of the first class, and Governor-General's Agent in Baluchistan, is granted special leave, for six months, under sections 61 to 63, chapter V, of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the 15th March, 1889, or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of the leave.

The 24th January, 1889.

No. 136-*G.*—With reference to Foreign Department notification, No. 1896-G., dated the 10th October, 1888, M. Emile Gaspary, Vice-Consul for France at Aden, resumed charge of his office on the 1st January, 1889.

No. 139-*G.*—The services of Mr. A. Wingate, C.I.E., Bombay Civil Service, Settlement Officer in the Kashmir State, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Bombay, with effect from the date on which he may relinquish charge of his duties.

The 25th January, 1889.

No. 145 *G.*—Major A. M. Muir, Political Assistant of the 2nd class, and Officiating Cantonment Magistrate at Secunderabad, is appointed to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 1st class, and is posted as Second Assistant to the Resident at Hyderabad, and Assistant Secretary for Berar, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

Lieutenant L. S. Newmarch, Political Assistant of the 3rd class, and Officiating Political Assistant of the 1st class, is appointed to officiate as Cantonment Magistrate at Secunderabad, with effect from the date of assuming charge, *vice* Major Muir, and until further orders.

Lieutenant M. A. Tighe, Officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd class, is posted as Assistant to the Resident, and to the General Superintendent of Operations for the Suppression of Thagi and Dakaiti, at Hyderabad.

No. 339-*I.*—I. In exercise of the powers conferred by section 13 of the Births, Deaths, and Marriages Registration Act, VI of 1886, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to appoint—

(1) All persons who have been, or may hereafter be, appointed Marriage Registrars under the Indian Christian Marriage Act, XV of 1872, in the Native States of Travancore, Cochin, Pudukota, Sandur and Banganapalle, to be Registrars of Births and Deaths, for the classes who come under their cognisance by virtue of such appointment; and

(2) The Chief Political Officer for the time being in charge of each of the above-mentioned States, to be Registrar of Births and Deaths in respect of the classes of persons indicated in section 11, sub-section (1), clause (*b*) of the said Act for such State.

II. For the purposes of section 24, sub-section (2) and section 32 of the said Act, the Governor-General in Council is further pleased to appoint the Registrar-General of Births, Deaths, and Marriages for the Presidency of Madras, for the time being, to be the Registrar-General for the States mentioned above.

No. 340-*I.*—I. In exercise of the powers conferred by section 13 of the Births, Deaths, and Marriages Registration Act, VI of 1886, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to appoint the persons for the time being holding the offices designated in the first column of the following schedule to be Registrars of Births and Deaths in respect of the classes of persons indicated in section 11, sub-section (1), clause (*b*) of the said Act, for the local areas mentioned opposite their designations in the second column of that schedule respectively :—

Offices.	Local areas.
I.—Kathiawar.	
1. Assistant Political Agent in charge of the Sorath District.	The States within his charge.
2. Assistant Political Agent in charge of the Jhalawad District.	Ditto.
3. Station Magistrate of Rajkot	The District of Halar.
4. Manager of the Bhavnagar Gondal Railway ...	The District of Gohelwad.
II.—Rewa Kantha.	
Political Agent	The States within the Agency.
III.—Mahi Kantha.	
Assistant Political Agent	Ditto.
IV.—Palanpur.	
Cantonment Magistrate, Disa	The Palanpur State, including the Cantonment of Disa.
V.—Cutch.	
Political Agent	The Cutch States.
VI.—Kolhapur and Southern Mahratta country.	
1. Adjutant of the Kolhapur Infantry and *ex-officio* Assistant to Political Agent, Southern Mahratta country.	The State of Kolhapur.
2. Assistant Political Agent in subordinate charge of Southern Mahratta country.	The States of Miraj, Senior and Junior, Kurundwad, Senior and Junior, Jamkhandi, Mudhal and Ramdurg.
3. Joint Administrator of Sangli	The State of Sangli.
VII.—Sawantwadi.	
Political Superintendent	The State of Sawantwadi.

II. For the purposes of section 24, sub-section (2), and section 32 of the said Act, the Governor-General in Council is further pleased to appoint the Registrar-General of Births, Deaths, and Marriages for the Presidency of Bombay, for the time being, to be the Registrar-General for the local areas mentioned in the schedule above.

No. 341-*I.*—I. In exercise of the powers conferred by section 13 of the Births, Deaths and Marriages Registration Act, VI of 1886, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to appoint the persons for the time being holding the offices of Magistrate of Bareilly and Senior Assistant Commissioner of British Garhwal to be Registrars of Births, Deaths, and Marriages in respect of the classes of persons indicated in section 11, sub-section (1), clause (*b*) of the said Act for the Rampur and Tehri States, respectively.

II. For the purposes of section 24, sub-section (2) and section 32 of the said Act, the Governor-General in Council is further pleased to appoint the Registrar-General of Births, Deaths and Marriages for the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, for the time being, to be the Registrar-General for the Rampur and Tehri States.

No. 342-*I.*—I. In exercise of the powers conferred by section 13 of the Births, Deaths, and Marriages Registration Act, VI of 1886, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to appoint the under-mentioned persons to be Registrars of Births and Deaths for the territories of Mysore, including the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore in respect of the classes of persons indicated in section 11, sub-section (1), clause (*b*) of the said Act, whom they baptise or whose funeral ceremonies they perform :—

Serial Number.	Names.	Names of Church or Mission.
1	The Reverend J. M. Walker	Church of England.
2	„ „ J. N. Ogilvie	Church of Scotland.
3	„ „ Louis Eugène Kleiner	
4	„ „ Jules Eugène Rappart	
5	„ „ Pierre Edouard Barré	
6	„ „ Pierre Antoine Jaussoone	
7	„ „ François Ernest Bonnetraine	
8	„ „ André Théodore Gerbier	
9	„ „ Jean Marie Combret	
10	„ „ Pierre Augustin Rantureau	
11	„ „ Victor François Jacquemin	
12	„ „ Philippe Paul Sigean	
13	„ „ Hippolyte Tissier	
14	„ „ Charles Quénard	Church of Rome.
15	„ „ Pierre Marie Briand	
16	„ „ Pierre Correc	
17	„ „ Yves Marie Gouarin	
18	„ „ Paul Alexandre Grandin	
19	„ „ Alphonse Jacques Marcon	
20	„ „ Jean Louis Rouch	
21	„ „ John Noronha	
22	„ „ David D'Souza	
23	„ „ Marianader	
24	„ „ Antony Noronha	
25	„ „ J. Hudson	
26	„ „ J. A. Vanes	
27	„ „ G. W. Sawday	
28	„ „ C. H. Hocken	
29	„ „ H. Haigh	
30	„ „ H. Gulliford	Wesleyan Mission.
31	[illegible]	
32	„ „ E. Robinson	
33	„ „ W. W. Holdsworth	
34	„ „ W. H. J. Picken	
35	„ „ A. Burnet	
36	„ „ W. Sackelt	
37	„ „ T. E. Slater	London Mission.
38	„ „ E. P. Rice	
39	„ „ B. Peters	Methodist Episcopal Church.
40	„ „ A. H. Baker	
41	„ „ J. B. Buttrick	
42	„ „ W. H. G. Herre	Evangelical Lutheran Mission.

II. In further exercise of the powers conferred by the same section, the Governor-General in Council is also pleased to appoint the Civil and Sessions

Judge of the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore, for the time being, to be a Registrar of Births and Deaths for the territories of Mysore including the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore in respect of the classes of persons (other than those referred to in part I of this notification) indicated in section 11, sub-section (1), clause (*b*) of the said Act.

III. For the purposes of section 24, sub-section (2) and section 32 of the said Act, the Governor-General in Council is further pleased to appoint the Registrar-General of Births, Deaths, and Marriages for the Presidency of Madras for the time being, to be the Registrar-General for the territories of Mysore, including the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore.

No. 343-*I.*—I. In exercise of the powers conferred by section 13 of the Births, Deaths and Marriages Registration Act, VI of 1886, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to appoint the person for the time being holding the office of Residency Surgeon in Kashmir to be a Registrar of Births and Deaths in respect of the classes of persons indicated in section 11, sub-section (1), clause (*b*) of the Act for (1) all places situate within the valley of Kashmir, (2) Gulmarg and (3) Jammu, being within the territories of His Highness the Maharaja of Jammu and Kashmir.

II. For the purposes of section 24, sub-section (2), and section 32 of the said Act the Governor-General in Council is further pleased to appoint the Registrar-General of Births, Deaths and Marriages for the Punjab, for the time being, to be the Registrar-General for the territories of His Highness the Maharaja of Jammu and Kashmir.

No. 344-*I.*—I. In exercise of the powers conferred by section 13 of the Births, Deaths and Marriages Registration Act, VI of 1886, the Governor-General in Councilis pleased to appoint—

(1) The person holding the office of Political Agent, Quetta and Pishin, for the time being, to be a Registrar of Births and Deaths for the Quetta District and the Bolan Pass, including Rindli, and

(2) The person holding the office of Political Agent, Thal-Chotiali, for the time being, to be a Registrar of Births and Deaths for the line of railway from the frontier of British India near Jacobabad to the frontier of the Assigned District of Sibi, in respect of the classes of persons indicated in section 11, sub-section (1), clause (*b*) of the said Act.

(3) All Ministers of Religion from time to time empowered to solemnize marriages under the Indian Christian Marriage Act, or who have been, or may hereafter be, under the said Act appointed Marriage Registrars or licensed to grant certificates of marriage between Native Christians, within either of the local areas specified above, to be Registrars of Births and Deaths for such local areas respectively in respect of persons they baptize or whose funeral ceremonies they perform.

II. For the purposes of section 24, sub-section (2), and section 32 of the said Act, the Governor-General in Council is further pleased to appoint the Registrar-General of Births, Deaths and Marriages for the Punjab, for the time being, to be the Registrar-General for the Quetta District, the Bolan Pass, including Rindli and the line of railway from the frontier of British India near Jacobabad to the frontier of the Assigned District of Sibi.

No. 345-*I.*—I. In exercise of the powers conferred by section 13 of the Births Deaths and Marriages Registration Act, VI of 1886, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to appoint the person holding the office of First Assistant to the Agent to the Governor-General at Baroda, for the time being, to be the Registrar of Births, Deaths and Marriages in respect of the classes of persons indicated in section 11, sub-section (1), clause (*b*) of the said Act, for the Baroda State including the British Cantonment of Baroda.

II. For the purposes of section 24, sub-section (2), and section 32 of the said Act, the Governor-General in Council is further pleased to appoint the

Registrar-General of Births, Deaths and Marriages for the Bombay Presidency, for the time being, to be the Registrar-General for the Baroda State including the British Cantonment of Baroda.

No. 346-*I.*—I. In exercise of the powers conferred by section 13 of the Births, Deaths and Marriages Registration Act, VI of 1886, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to appoint the persons for the time being holding the offices designated in the first column of the following schedule to be Registrars of Births and Deaths in respect of the classes of persons indicated in section 11, sub-section (1), clause (*b*) of the said Act for the local areas mentioned opposite their designations in the second column of that schedule respectively :—

Offices.	Local areas.
Resident at Jaipur	The Jaipur Agency, *i.e.*, States of Jaipur and Kishengurh, excepting the lands herein declared to constitute separate local areas.
Railway Medical Officer at Bandikui	Bandikui Railway Station and Railway lands adjoining.
Apothecary in Medical Charge at Phalera	Phalera Railway Station and Railway lands adjoining.
Assistant Commissioner, Northern India Salt Revenue, Sambhar.	Sambhar and lands within the jurisdiction of the Assistant Commissioner, Northern India Salt Revenue, Sambhar.
Resident, Western Rajputana States	The Western Rajputana States Agency, *i.e.*, States of Marwar, Jeysulmere, Serohi and district of Mallani excepting the lands herein declared to constitute separate local areas.
Officer Commanding Erinpura Irregular Force.	Erinpura Cantonment.
The Magistrate of Abu	Mount Abu.
The Apothecary in Medical Charge, Abu Road Station.	Abu Road Station and the Railway lands adjoining.
Superintendent, Northern India Salt Revenue, Phalodi.	The lands within their respective jurisdictions.
Superintendent, Northern India Salt Revenue, Bhatki.	
Political Agent, Kotah	The Kotah Agency.
Political Superintendent, Jhallawar	The Jhallawar Superintendency.
Political Agent, Eastern States	The Eastern States Agency, *i.e.*, States of Bhartpur, Dholpur, and Kerowli.
Officer Commanding Deoli Irregular Force.	Harowtee and Tonk Agency, *i.e.*, States of Bundi, Tonk, and Shahpura.
Political Agent, Ulwar	Ulwar Agency.
Resident, Meywar	The Meywar Agency, *i.e.*, States of Meywar, Banswara, Pertabgurh, and Dungarpur, excepting the lands herein declared to constitute separate local areas.
Officer Commanding Meywar Bhil Corps.	Kherwara Cantonment.
Superintendent of Police, Rajputana Malwa Railway.	The stations on the Rajputana-Malwa Railway not specially named above.

II. For the purposes of section 24, sub-section (2) and section 32 of the said Act, the Governor-General in Council is further pleased to appoint the Registrar-General of Births, Deaths, and Marriages for Ajmere-Merwara, for the time being, to be the Registrar-General for the local areas mentioned in the schedule above.

No. 347-*I.*—Whereas it is expedient to provide for the voluntary registration of births and deaths among certain classes of persons in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, for the more effectual registration of those births and deaths and of marriages registered in those districts under the Indian Christian Marriage Act, XV of 1872. 1872, and for the establishment of a general registry office for keeping registers of those births, deaths and marriages :

And whereas it is also expedient to provide for the authentication and custody of certain existing registers made otherwise than in the performance of a duty specially enjoined by the law of those districts, and to declare that copies of the entries in those registers shall be admissible in evidence ;

The Governor-General in Council has been pleased to issue the following orders :—

CHAPTER I.

PRELIMINARY.

Title and commencement.

1. (*1*) These orders may be called the Hyderabad Assigned Districts Births, Deaths and Marriages Registration Law, 1888, and are hereinafter referred to as "this Law"; and

(*2*) They shall come into force on such day as the Governor-General in Council, by notification in the *Gazette of India*, directs.

(*3*) Any power conferred by this Law to make rules or to issue orders may be exercised at any time after the publication of this Law in the *Gazette of India;* but a rule or order so made or issued shall not take effect until the Law comes into force.

Extent.

2. This Law extends to the whole of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts.

Definitions.

3. In this Law, unless there is something repugnant in the subject or context,—

(*1*) "Resident" means the Resident at Hyderabad:

(*2*) "sign" includes mark, when the person making the mark is unable to write his name:

(*3*) "prescribed" means prescribed by a rule made by the Governor-General in Council under this Law: and

(*4*) "Registrar of Births and Deaths" means a Registrar of Births and Deaths appointed under this Law.

Saving of local laws.

4. Nothing in this Law, or in any rule made under this Law, shall affect any law heretofore or hereafter passed providing for the registration of births and deaths within particular local areas.

Powers exercisable from time to time.

5. All powers conferred by this Law may be exercised from time to time as occasion requires.

CHAPTER II.

GENERAL REGISTRY OFFICE OF BIRTHS, DEATHS AND MARRIAGES.

Establishment of general registry office and appointment of Registrar-General.

6. The Resident—

(*a*) shall establish a general registry office for keeping such certified copies of registers of births and deaths registered under this Law, or marriages registered under the Indian Christian Marriage Act, 1872, as may be sent to it under this Law, or under the Indian Christian Marriage Act as amended by this Law; and

XV of 1872.

(*b*) may appoint to the charge of that office an officer to be called the Registrar-General of Births, Deaths and Marriages.

Indexes to be kept at general registry office.

7. The Registrar-General of Births, Deaths and Marriages shall cause indexes of all the certified copies of registers sent to his office under this Law, or under the Indian Christian Marriage Act as amended by this Law, to be made and kept in this office in the prescribed form.

XV of 1872.

Indexes to be open to inspection.

8. Subject to the payment of the prescribed fees, the indexes so made shall be at all reasonable times open to inspection by any person applying to inspect them, and copies of entries in the certified copies of the registers to which the indexes relate shall be given to all persons applying for them.

Copies of entries to be admissible in evidence.

9. A copy of an entry given under the last foregoing section shall be certified by the Registrar-General of Births, Deaths and Marriages, or by an officer authorised in this behalf by the Resident, and shall be admissible in evidence for the purpose of proving the birth, death or marriage to which the entry relates.

Superintendence of Registrars by Registrar-General.

10. The Registrar-General of Births, Deaths and Marriages shall exercise a general superintendence over the Registrars of Births and Deaths.

CHAPTER III.

REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS AND DEATHS.

Application of this Chapter.

Persons whose births and deaths are registrable.

11. (*1*) The persons whose births and deaths shall, in the first instance, be registrable under this Chapter are the members of every race, sect or tribe to which the Indian Succession Act, 1865, applies and in respect of which an order under section 332 of that Act is not for the time being in force, and all persons professing the Christian religion.

X of 1865.

(*2*) But the Resident, by notification in the Residency Orders, may, with the previous approval of the Governor-General in Council, extend the operation of this Chapter to any other class of persons either generally or in any local area.

Registration Establishment.

Power for Resident to appoint Registrars.

12. The Resident may appoint, either by name or by virtue of their office, so many persons as he thinks necessary to be Registrars of Births and Deaths for such local areas as he may define and, if he sees fit, for any class of persons in any local area.

XLV of 1860.

Registrar to be deemed a public servant.

13. Every Registrar of Births and Deaths shall be deemed to be a public servant within the meaning of the Indian Penal Code.

Power to remove Registrars.

14. (*1*) The Resident may suspend, remove or dismiss any Registrar of Births and Deaths.

(*2*) A Registrar of Births and Deaths may resign by notifying in writing to the Resident his intention to do so, and, on his resignation being accepted by the Resident, he shall be deemed to have vacated his office.

Office and attendance of Registrar.

15. (*1*) Every Registrar of Births and Deaths shall have an office in the local area for which he is appointed.

(*2*) Every Registrar of Births and Deaths to whom the Resident may direct this sub-section to apply shall attend at his office for the purpose of registering births and deaths on such days and at such hours as the Registrar-General of Births, Deaths and Marriages may direct, and shall cause to be placed in some conspicuous place on or near the outer door of his office his name, with the addition of Registrar of Births and Deaths for the local area or class for which he is appointed, and the days and hours of his attendance.

Absence of Registrar or vacancy in his office.

16. (*1*) When any Registrar of Births and Deaths to whom the Resident may direct this section to apply is absent, or when his office is temporarily vacant, any person whom the Registrar-General of Births, Deaths and Marriages appoints in this behalf, or, in default of such appointment, the Judge of the District Court within the local limits of whose jurisdiction the Registrar's office is situate, or such other officer as the Resident appoints in this behalf, shall be the Registrar of Births and Deaths during such absence or until the Resident fills the vacancy.

(*2*) The Registrar-General of Births, Deaths and Marriages shall report to the Resident all appointments made by him under this section.

Register books to be supplied and preservation of records to be provided for.

17. The Resident shall supply every Registrar of Births and Deaths with a sufficient number of register books of births and of register books of deaths, and shall make suitable provision for the preservation of the records connected with the registration of births and deaths.

Mode of Registration.

Duty of Registrar to register births and deaths of which notice is given.

18. Every Registrar of Births and Deaths, on receipt of notice of a birth or death within the local area or among the class for which he is appointed, shall, if the notice is given within the prescribed time and in the prescribed mode by a person authorised by this Law to give the notice, forthwith make an entry of the birth or death in the proper register book:

Provided that—

(*a*) if he has reason to believe the notice to be in any respect false, he may refuse to register the birth or death until he receives an

order from the Judge of the District Court directing him to make the entry and prescribing the manner in which the entry is to be made; and

(*b*) he shall not enter in the register the name of any person as father of an illegitimate child, unless at the request of the mother and of the person acknowledging himself to be the father of the child.

Persons authorised to give notice of birth.

19. Any of the following persons may give notice of a birth, namely:—

(*a*) the father or mother of the child;

(*b*) any person present at the birth;

(*c*) any person occupying, at the time of the birth, any part of the house wherein the child was born and having knowledge of the child having been born in the house;

(*d*) any medical practitioner in attendance after the birth and having personal knowledge of the birth having occurred;

(*e*) any person having charge of the child.

Persons authorized to give notice of death.

20. Any of the following persons may give notice of a death, namely:—

(*a*) any relative of the deceased having knowledge of any of the particulars required to be registered concerning the death;

(*b*) any person present at the death;

(*c*) any person occupying, at the time of the death, any part of the house wherein the death occurred and having knowledge of the deceased having died in the house;

(*d*) any person in attendance during the last illness of the deceased;

(*e*) any person who has seen the body of the deceased after death.

Entry of birth or death to be signed by person giving notice.

21. (*1*) When an entry of a birth or death has been made by the Registrar of Births and Deaths under section 18, the person giving notice of the birth or death must sign the entry in the register in the presence of the Registrar.

(*2*) Until the entry has been so signed, the birth or death shall not be deemed to be registered under this Law.

(*3*) When the birth of an illegitimate child is registered, and the mother and the person acknowledging himself to be the father of the child jointly request that that person may be registered as the father, the mother and that person must both sign the entry in the register in the presence of the Registrar.

Grant of certificate of registration of birth or death.

22. The Registrar of births and deaths shall, on application made at the time of registering any birth or death by the person giving notice of the birth or death, and on payment by him of the prescribed fee, give to the applicant a certificate in the prescribed form, signed by the Registrar of having registered the birth or death.

Duty of Registrar as to sending certified copies of entries in register books to Registrar-General.

23. (*1*) Every Registrar of Births and Deaths shall send to the Registrar-General of Births, Deaths and Marriages, at the prescribed intervals, a true copy certified by him, in the prescribed form, of all the entries of births and deaths in the register book kept by him since the last of those intervals:

Provided that in the case of Registrars of Births and Deaths who are clergymen of the Churches of England, Rome and Scotland, the Registrar may, if so directed by his ecclesiastical superior, send the certified copies in the first instance to that superior, who shall send them to the Registrar-General of Births, Deaths and Marriages.

(*2*) In this section "Church of England" and "Church of Scotland" mean the Church of England and the Church of Scotland as by law established respectively; and "Church of Rome" means the Church which regards the Pope of Rome as its spiritual head.

Searches and copies of entries in register books.

24. (*1*) Every Registrar of Births and Deaths shall, on payment of the prescribed fees, at all reasonable times, allow searches to be made in the register books kept by him, and give a copy of any entry in the same.

(*2*) Every copy of an entry in a register book given under this section shall be certified by the Registrar of Births and Deaths, and shall be admissible

in evidence for the purpose of proving the birth or death to which the entry relates.

Exceptional provision for registration of certain births and deaths.

25. Notwithstanding anything in section 18, the Governor-General in Council may make rules authorising Registrars of Births and Deaths, on conditions and in circumstances to be specified in the rules, to register births and deaths occurring outside the local areas or classes for which they are appointed.

Penalty for False Information.

Penalty for wilfully giving false information.

26. If any person wilfully makes, or causes to be made, for the purpose of being inserted in any register of births or deaths, any false statement in connection with any notice of a birth or death under this Law, he shall be punished with imprisonment for a term which may extend to three years, or with fine, or with both.

Correction of Errors.

Correction of entry in register of births or deaths.

27. (*1*) If it is proved to the satisfaction of a Registrar of Births and Deaths that any entry of a birth or death in any register kept by him under this Law is erroneous in form or substance, he may, subject to such rules as may be made by the Governor-General in Council with respect to the conditions and circumstances on and in which errors may be corrected, correct the error by entry in the margin, without any alteration of the original entry, and shall sign the marginal entry and add thereto the date of the correction.

(*2*) If a certified copy of the entry has already been sent to the Registrar-General of Births, Deaths and Marriages, the Registrar of Births and Deaths shall make and send a separate certified copy of the original erroneous entry and of the marginal correction therein made.

CHAPTER IV.

AMENDMENT OF CHRISTIAN MARRIAGE ACT.

Amendment of the Indian Christian Marriage Act, 1872.

28. In the Indian Christian Marriage Act, 1872, as applied to the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, the following amendments shall be made, namely:— XV of 1872.

(*a*) at the end of section 3, the words "'Registrar-General of Births, Deaths and Marriages' means the Registrar-General of Births, Deaths and Marriages appointed under the Hyderabad Assigned Districts Births, Deaths and Marriages Registration Law, 1887," shall be added; VI of 1886.

(*b*) for the words "Secretary to the Resident at Hyderabad," wherever they occur, the words "Registrar-General of Births, Deaths and Marriages" shall be substituted;

(*c*) for the words "at such places as the Resident at Hyderabad directs," in section 62, the words "in the office of the Registrar-General of Births, Deaths and Marriages" shall be substituted; and

(*d*) in section 81, after the words "Registrar-General of Births, Deaths and Marriages," the words "in England" shall be added.

CHAPTER V.

SPECIAL PROVISIONS AS TO CERTAIN EXISTING REGISTERS.

Permission to persons having custody of certain records to send them within one year to Registrar-General.

29. If any person has for the time being the custody of any register or record of birth, baptism, naming, dedication, death or burial of any persons of the classes referred to in section 11, sub-section (*1*), or of any register or record of marriage of any persons of the classes to which the Indian Christian Marriage Act, 1872, applies, and if such register or record has been made otherwise than in performance of a duty specially enjoined by law, he may, within one year from the date on which this Law comes into force, send the register or record to the office of the Registrar-General of Births, Deaths and Marriages. XV of 1872.

30. (*1*) The Governor-General in Council may appoint so many persons as he thinks fit to be Commissioners for examining the registers or records sent to the Registrar-General of Births, Deaths and Marriages under the last foregoing section.

Appointment of Commissioners to examine registers.

(*2*) The Commissioners so appointed shall hold office for such period as the Governor-General in Council, by the order of appointment, or any subsequent order, directs.

31. (*1*) The Commissioners appointed under the last foregoing section shall enquire into the state, custody and authenticity of every such register or record as may be sent to the Registrar-General of Births, Deaths and Marriages under section 29;

Duties of Commissioners.

and shall deliver to the Registrar-General a descriptive list or descriptive lists of all such registers or records, or portions of registers or records, as they find to be accurate and faithful.

(*2*) The list or lists shall contain the prescribed particulars and refer to the registers or records, or to the portions of the registers or records, in the prescribed manner.

(*3*) The Commissioners shall also certify in writing upon some part of every separate book or volume containing any such register or record or portion of a register or record, as is referred to in any list or lists made by the Commissioners, that it is one of the registers or records, or portions of registers or records referred to in the said list or lists.

32. (*1*) Subject to the payment of the prescribed fees, the descriptive list or lists of registers or records, or portions of registers or records, delivered by the Commissioners to the Registrar-General of Births, Deaths and Marriages shall be at all reasonable times open to inspection by any person applying to inspect it or them, and copies of entries in those registers or records shall be given to all persons applying for them.

Search of lists prepared by Commissioners and grant of certified copies of entries.

(*2*) A copy of an entry given under this section shall be certified by the Registrar-General of Births, Deaths and Marriages, or by an officer or person authorised in this behalf by the Resident and shall be admissible in evidence for the purpose of proving the birth, baptism, naming, dedication, death, burial or marriage to which the entry relates.

CHAPTER VI.

RULES.

33. In addition to any other power to make rules impliedly or expressly conferred by this Law, the Governor-General in Council may make rules—

Power for Governor-General in Council to make rules.

(*a*) to fix the fees payable under this Law;

(*b*) to prescribe the forms required for the purposes of this Law;

(*c*) to prescribe the time within which, and the mode in which, persons authorised under this Law to give notice of a birth or death to a Registrar of Births and Deaths must give the notice;

(*d*) to prescribe the registers to be kept and the form and manner in which Registrars of Births and Deaths are to register births and deaths under this law, and the intervals at which they are to send to the Registrar-General of Births, Deaths, and Marriages true copies of the entries of births and deaths in the registers kept by them;

(*e*) to prescribe the particulars which descriptive lists to be prepared by Commissioners appointed under Chapter V are to contain, and the manner in which they are to refer to the registers or records, or portions of registers or records, to which they relate;

(*f*) to prescribe the custody in which those registers or records are to be kept; and

(*g*) generally to carry out the purposes of this Law.

34. (*1*) The Governor-General in Council shall, before making rules under this Law, publish a draft of the proposed rules in such manner as may, in his opinion, be sufficient for the information of persons likely to be affected thereby.

Procedure for making and publication of rules.

(*2*) There shall be published with the draft a notice specifying a date at or after which the draft will be taken into consideration.

(*3*) The Governor-General in Council shall receive and consider any objection or suggestion which may be made by any person with respect to the draft before the date so specified.

(*4*) Every rule made under this Law shall be published in the *Gazette of India*, and the publication in the *Gazette of India* of a rule purporting to be made under this Law shall be conclusive evidence that it has been duly made.

W. J. CUNINGHAM,
Under-Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

PUBLIC DEBT.

Calcutta, the 24th January, 1889.

No. 446.

RESOLUTION—By the Government of India, Department of Finance and Commerce.

Read again—

Resolution in the Department of Finance and Commerce, No. 2566, dated 20th August, 1885.

Read also—

Resolution in the Department of Finance and Commerce, No. 4539, dated 17th August, 1888.

Letter from the Comptroller General, No. 1316 D., dated 7th January, 1889.

RESOLUTION.—In Resolution No. 4539, dated 17th August, 1888, the Comptroller General was authorised to receive applications for the conversion into Government promissory notes of the 4 per cent. loan of 1842-43 of any amount of stock notes tendered in even hundreds of rupees, one of the conditions of conversion being that the promissory notes should be issued at a premium of 8 annas per cent. The Comptroller General, in reporting for the information of Government the amounts of stock notes transferred and paid in cash up to 31st December and the balance outstanding on that date, now recommends that, as in some cases the holders of trust funds have objected to transfer into Government paper on the ground that they are not justified in paying the premium of ½ per cent., it may be waived and transfers accepted at par.

2. He recommends, at the same time, the withdrawal of the concession given in Resolution No. 2566, dated 28th August 1885, which allows the transfer of stock notes from one circle to another, on the ground that the concession has not been largely used, that, when used, it has proved very troublesome, and that there will be no ordinary procedure under which the transfer can now fall, the issue of fresh notes having been stopped.

3. In sanctioning these proposals the Governor General in Council reserves the right to withdraw the first concession whenever it may appear desirable to do so.

ORDER.—Ordered, that a copy of this Resolution be forwarded to the Comptroller and Auditor General for information.

Ordered, also, that the Resolution be published in the *Gazette of India* for general information.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

The 25th January, 1889.

No. 501.—The services of Mr. F. C. Barnes, Enrolled Officer, class IV, of the Financial Department, are placed permanently at the disposal of the Government of Bengal.

No. 505.—The services of Mr. A. U. Fanshawe, Postmaster-General, Bombay, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Home Department.

SEPARATE REVENUE.

STAMPS.

NON-JUDICIAL.

EXEMPTIONS, &c.

The 24th January, 1889.

No. 467.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 8 of the Indian Stamp Act, I of 1879, as extended by Notification No. 114 I. J., dated the 4th June, 1879, to the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct that when receipts granted by jagirdars on account of rent or land revenue in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, and not exempted from Stamp duty by Clause (c), Article 15, Schedule II of the said Act are written in the receipt-books prescribed in the Commissioner's Book Circular III of 1886, they shall be exempt from stamp duty.

E. J. SINKINSON,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Fort William, the 25th January, 1889.

APPOINTMENTS.

COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT.

No. 57.—Lieutenant D. M. Thompson, Deputy-Assistant Commissary-General, 2nd class, to be Deputy-Assistant Commissary-General, 1st class, with effect from the 7th December, 1888, *vice* Lieutenant G. A. Carruthers, Deputy-Assistant Commissary-General, 1st class, resigned.

HYDERABAD CONTINGENT.

No. 58.—*1st Cavalry*—

Captain H. M. Mason, 2nd-in-Command, sub. *pro tem.*, to be 2nd-in-Command, *vice* Major Gilchrist, transferred to the 2nd Cavalry. Dated 20th October, 1888.

Lieutenant F. W. C. Turner, officiating Wing Officer, on probation, 6th Infantry, to be officiating Squadron Officer, on probation, with effect from the 30th December, 1888.

No. 59.—*2nd Cavalry*—

Major R. A. Gilchrist, 2nd-in-Command, 1st Cavalry, to be 2nd-in-Command, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel H. C. Hamilton, deceased, but to remain seconded. Dated 10th May, 1888.

Captain F. R. B. Knox, Squadron Officer, 4th Cavalry, to be 2nd-in-Command, sub. *pro tem.*, *vice* Major Gilchrist, seconded. Dated 22nd December, 1888.

No. 60.—*3rd Cavalry*—

Lieutenant R. Wapshare, officiating Squadron Officer and Adjutant, to be Squadron Officer, *vice* Lieutenant McSwiney, transferred to the 4th Cavalry, and to be Adjutant, *vice* Captain Meade, vacated on promotion. Dated 20th July, 1888.

No. 61.—*4th Cavalry*—

Lieutenant E. F. H. McSwiney, D.S.O. Squadron Officer, 3rd Cavalry, to be Squadron Officer, *vice* Captain Knox, appointed 2nd-in-Command, 2nd Cavalry, sub. *pro tem.* Dated 20th July, 1888.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

No. 62.—Surgeon-Major W. Taylor, M.D., Medical Staff, to be Secretary to the Surgeon-General, Her Majesty's Forces, Bengal, sub. *pro tem.*, *vice* Brigade-Surgeon W. Temple, M.B., V.C., who has vacated that appointment. Dated 5th January, 1889.

No. 63.—Surgeon-Major A. E. R. Stephens, Medical Officer, 20th Bengal Infantry, to officiate as Medical Store-keeper, Allahabad, *vice* Surgeon W. Rodgers, reverted to regimental duty. Dated 2nd January, 1889.

PERSONAL STAFF.

No. 64.—The Viceroy and Governor-General has been pleased to make the following appointments on His Excellency's Personal Staff:—

To be Honorary Surgeons.

Deputy Surgeon-General W. Collis, Medical Staff.

Brigade-Surgeon J. B. Hamilton, M.D., Medical Staff.

STAFF CORPS.

No. 65.—Lieutenant Charles Hugh Davies, Cheshire Regiment, officiating Wing Officer, 1st Battalion, 5th Gurkha Regiment, Punjab Frontier Force, having completed eighteen months' probationary service, is admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps, from the 21st June, 1887, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India.

No. 66.—Lieutenant W. D. Daunt, 7th Dragoon Guards, has been appointed on probation to the Bengal Staff Corps, with effect from the 13th January, 1889, and has been posted to a Corps under the Government of India.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 67.—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough or leave out of India:—

Colonel R. Atkins, Bengal S. C., 15th Bengal Cavalry, (p.a.) for one year, under the leave rules for the Staff Corps. Pension Service—31st year commenced 16th March, 1888.

Lieutenant-Colonel R. Bartholomew, General List, Cavalry, Deputy Commissioner, 2nd grade, Punjab, (p. a.) for 277 days, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Captain F. R. B. Knox, Bengal S. C., 2nd Cavalry, Hyderabad Contingent, (p. a.) for one year, under the leave rules for the Staff Corps. Pension Service—17th year commenced 13th November, 1888.

Lieutenant G. J. F. Soady, Bengal S. C., 19th Bengal Infantry, (p. a.) for one year, under the leave rules for the Staff Corps. Pension Service—5th year commenced 6th February, 1888.

No. 68.—Major J. N. S. Kirkwood, Bombay S.C., 6th Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent, is granted leave in India, (p. a.) for 121 days, under the leave rules for the Staff Corps.

No. 69.—Captain G. A. Williams, Bengal S. C., Assistant Military Accountant, is granted leave in India, (m. c.) for sixty days, under the leave rules for the Staff Corps.

No. 70.—Sub-Conductor J. A. Holland, Ordnance Department, was on leave in India (m. c.) from 6th August to 6th October, 1888, under rule X of the regulations of 1875.

No. 71.—Major C. Pulley, Bengal S. C., has been granted by the Secretary of State for India an extension of leave (p. a.) for six months.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 72.—The following extracts are published for general information:—

"London Gazette," dated the 28th December, 1888, page 7420.

War Office, Pall Mall, 28th December, 1888.

MEMORANDA.

* * * *

INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

Major-General Andrew Robert Clephane, Madras, has been transferred to the Unemployed Supernumerary List. Dated 3rd December, 1888.

Colonel Edward Lewis Hankin, Madras, to be Major-General. Dated 3rd December, 1888.

The name of Colonel Sir Edward Bose Sladen, Knt., Madras, is as now, and not as stated in Gazette of 11th December, 1888.

* * * *

"London Gazette," dated the 1st January, 1889, page 1.

India Office, 1st January, 1889.

The Queen has been graciously pleased to make the following appointments to the Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire:—

* * * *

To be Companions.

Lieutenant-Colonel Edwin Henry Hayter Collen, Bengal Staff Corps, Secretary to the Government of India in the Military Department.

* * * *

Captain John Hext, R.N., Director of Indian Marine.

* * * *

William Brereton Hudson, Esq., Commandant of the Behar Light Horse.

Surgeon-Major John Findlay, M.B., Surgeon to the late Viceroy and Governor-General of India.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 73.—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Captain.

Lieutenant Robert Eyre Sullivan Taylor,—23rd January, 1889.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

To be Brigade-Surgeons.

Surgeon-Major J. Cleghorn, M.D., with effect from the 19th December, 1888, *vice* Brigade-Surgeon A. H. Hilson, M.D., promoted.

Surgeon-Major R. Harvey, M.D., with effect from the 1st January, 1889, *vice* Brigade-Surgeon C. P. Costello, promoted.

Surgeon-Major J. Bennett, M.D., with effect from the 13th January, 1889, *vice* Brigade-Surgeon G. C. Chesnaye, promoted.

COLONEL'S ALLOWANCE.

No. 74.—The undermentioned officers of the Bengal Staff Corps are admitted to the Colonel's allowance, with effect from the 20th January, 1889:—

Colonel Alexander Howe Bramley.

Colonel Lionel Henry Planta de Hochepied Larpent.

Colonel Archibald Edwards Campbell.

SUBORDINATE MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

No. 75.—Temporary second grade Assistant Apothecary William Desmond is confirmed from the 25th October, 1888, *vice* temporary second grade Apothecary F. C. Adie, discharged.

NATIVE ARMY.

No. 76.—*18th Bengal Infantry*—

Jemadars Mír Niyáz Alí and Karbír, to be Subadars, and Havildars Rámcharitr Singh and Siddhíman, to be Jemadars, *vice* Alaf Khan, *Bahadur*, and Sanmán Singh, invalided, with effect from the 1st December, 1888.

No. 77.—*25th Bengal Infantry*—

Jemadar Rám Kishan, to be Subadar, and Havildar Moti Rám to be Jemadar, *vice* Subadar-Major Bhíkham Singh, invalided, with effect from the 1st January, 1889.

No. 78.—*43rd Bengal Infantry*—

Havildar Manibhadrá Thápa, to be Jemadar, *vice* Budhwáru, invalided, with effect from the 1st November, 1888.

PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE.

No. 79.—*5th Punjab Infantry*—

Havildar Uttam Singh, to be Jemadar, *vice* Sihán Singh, invalided, with effect from the 1st November, 1888.

REWARDS.

GOOD CONDUCT MEDALS.

No. 80.—The undermentioned non-commissioned officers and men have been granted medals with annuities and gratuities, for meritorious service and good conduct, under the provisions of clause 115, India Army Circulars of 1888:—

Medal inscribed "For Meritorious Service" with annuity.

Fife-Major Shamsher Ali, 33rd Bengal Infantry.

Medals inscribed for "Long service and Good Conduct" with gratuity.

No. 1580, Naick Shaikh Nabi Bakhsh, 33rd Bengal Infantry.

No. 1563, Sepoy Shaikh Badullah, 33rd Bengal Infantry.

ORDER OF BRITISH INDIA.

No. 81.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to make the following promotion in and admission to the Order of British India, with effect from the date specified:—

BOMBAY.

To the 1st Class with the title of Sardar Bahadur.

Subadar Raj-juna Shiú, *Bahadur*, Sappers and Miners, *vice* pensioned Subadar-Major Lakshman Rao Dongrey, *Sardar Bahadur*, deceased,—1st October, 1888.

To the 2nd Class with the title of Bahadur.

Sabadar Shahzada Khan, 27th Bombay Infantry, *vice* Sabadar Raj-juna Shiú, *Bahadur*, promoted,—1st October, 1888.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 82.—*Surma Valley Light Horse*—

Mr. William Renny Walker to be Second Lieutenant, *vice* Kentish, resigned. Dated 20th July, 1888.

Mr. Reginald Steward to be Second Lieutenant, *vice* Henderson, resigned. Dated 28th July, 1888.

No. 83.—*Sibsagar Mounted Infantry*—

Mr. Alexander Duncan Turnbull, to be Second Lieutenant, from 1st November, 1888, *vice* Watson, promoted.

No. 84.—*Agra Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Mr. Herbert William Ward Reynolds, to be Major-Commandant, *vice* Thornhill, resigned.

No. 85.—*Northern Bengal Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Mr. William Edward Hartt, to be Second Lieutenant, *vice* Chase, promoted.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 86.—*Sibsagar Mounted Infantry*—

Lieutenant Francis Dashwood Watson, to be Captain, from 1st November, 1888, *vice* Sterndale, resigned.

No. 87.—*Northern Bengal Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Lieutenant Alexander Charles Band, to be Captain, *vice* Harrison, promoted.

RESIGNATIONS.

No. 88.—*Sibsagar Mounted Infantry*—

Captain A. J. Elliot resigns his commission.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 25th January, 1889.

Under Clause 25 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that reports of the deaths of the undermentioned Commissioned Officers, on the dates specified, were received in the Military Department between the 19th and the 25th January, 1889:—

Corps.	Rank and Names.	Date of Decease.	Place of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Remarks.
Medical Staff . .	Surgeon J. Bulfin . .	16th Jan., 1889	Lucknow.		
4th Battalion, the King's Royal Rifle Corps .	Lieutenant G. Wombwell .	18th Jan., 1889	Meerut.		

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 25th January, 1889.

No. 24.—Captain G. F. Wilson, R. E., Executive Engineer, 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, State Railways, and Assistant Secretary to the Government of India in the Public Works Department, has been permitted to proceed to England for the purpose of going through a course of instruction at Chatham, under clause 176 of India Army Circular of 31st October, 1887.

No. 25.—Mr. F. B. Hebbert, Executive Engineer, 3rd grade, State Railways, is appointed to officiate as Assistant Secretary to the Government of India, Public Works Department, with effect from the 14th January, 1889.

No. 26.—The furlough for one year granted by the Director General of Railways to Mr. A. C. C. Rogers, Executive Engineer, 3rd grade, State Railways, in Notification No. 1, dated the 6th January, 1888, has been commuted by Her Majesty's Secretary of State to furlough on private affairs up to the 13th October, 1889.

No. 27.—That portion of Public Works Department Notification No. 314, dated the 22nd October, 1888, which relates to Mr. A. C. C. Rogers, Executive Engineer, 3rd grade, State Railways, is cancelled.

TELEGRAPH.

The 23rd January, 1889.

No. 23.—Consequent on the return to duty from privilege leave, on the forenoon of the 10th January, 1889, of Mr. C. P. Landon, Superintendent, class IV, 3rd grade, Indian Telegraph Department, Mr. M. Simpson, Officiating Superintendent, class IV, 3rd grade, reverted to his substantive appointment of Assistant Superintendent, class V, 1st grade, with effect from that date.

The 25th January, 1889.

No. 28.—Mr. J. H. Lane, a Director in the Indian Telegraph Department, is on his return from furlough placed on special duty in the office of the Director General of Telegraphs until further orders.

R. C. B. PEMBERTON, *Colonel, R.E.*,
Secretary to the Government of India.

GOVERNMENT OF MADRAS
07 FEB 89
REVENUE DEPARTMENT

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 5.} CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 2, 1889.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General:—
An Act for the Protection of Coinage and other Purposes.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor-General of India for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—
A Bill to consolidate and amend the law relating to Ports and Port-charges.

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor-General of India, assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations:—
Nothing for Publication.

SUPPLEMENT No. [illegible]

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENTS.

Calcutta, the 31st January, 1889.

No. 68. The services of Lieutenant D. J. O. Taylor, Assistant Commissioner, Burma, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department.

No. 71.—Mr. W. H. Verner has been permitted to resign Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service, with effect from the 7th December, 1888.

No. 76.—Mr. J. P. Grant has been permitted to resign Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service, with effect from the 1st January, 1889.

JUDICIAL.

The 31st January, 1889.

No. 105.—In supersession of Home Department Notification, No. 1785, dated the 13th November, 1888, the Governor-General in Council is pleased, under the provisions of section 4 of Act XVIII of 1884 (the Punjab Courts Act, 1884), to appoint Mr. C. A. Roe, B.A., B.C.S., to be a Judge of the Chief Court, Punjab, temporarily until further orders, with effect from the 13th November, 1888.

No. 107.—With effect from 13th November, 1888, the Governor-General in Council is pleased, under the provisions of section 4 of Act XVIII of 1884 (the Punjab Courts Act, 1884), to appoint Mr. J. Frizelle, B.C.S., to officiate as a Judge of the Chief Court, Punjab, during the unexpired portion of the furlough granted to Mr. T. W. Smyth, M.A., C.S., or until further orders.

The 29th January, 1889.

No. 38.—With effect from November 13th, 1888, Mr. H. F. Cotgrave, District Superintendent of Police of the 3rd class, Hyderabad Assigned Districts, to be District Superintendent of Police of the 4th class.

Mr. H. A. Heath, District Superintendent of Police of the 4th class, to be District Superintendent of Police of the 3rd class *vice* Mr. Cotgrave.

The 31st January, 1889.

No. 43.—The services of the following officers were placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of Burma for employment in the

Upper Burma Military Police, with effect from the dates specified against their names :—

NAME.	Date of appointment.
Lieutenant E. T. Gastrell, Bengal Staff Corps	21st March, 1886.
Lieutenant H. F. Loch, Bengal Staff Corps	21st March, 1886.
Lieutenant H. D'u Keary, Madras Staff Corps	7th January, 1887.
Captain E. S. Hastings, D.S.O., Madras Staff Corps	Ditto.
Lieutenant H. O'Donnell, Bengal Staff Corps	19th August, 1886.
Captain G. R. McMullen, Bengal Staff Corps	20th January, 1887.
Lieutenant H. F. Holland, Bengal Staff Corps	1st October, 1886.
Lieutenant R. P. S. Barnett, Bombay Staff Corps	11th February, 1887.
Lieutenant R. P. Colomb, Bombay Staff Corps	24th January, 1887.
Captain V. C. Tonnochy, Bengal Staff Corps	2nd September, 1886.
Lieutenant R. M. Rainey, Madras Staff Corps	6th March, 1887.
Captain F. C. Dunlop, Bengal Staff Corps	24th February, 1887.
Captain W. Cook, Bengal Staff Corps	15th January, 1887.
Lieutenant E. R. Hartigan, Bombay Staff Corps	26th March, 1887.
Lieutenant F. O. Anderson, Bengal Staff Corps	13th January, 1887.
Captain C. W. Harris, Bengal Staff Corps	20th April, 1888.
Lieutenant W. G. Alban, Bombay Staff Corps	12th July, 1888.
Captain N. A. K. Burne, Bengal Staff Corps	4th June, 1887.
Captain A. J. R. Hutchinson, Bengal Staff Corps	30th May, 1887.
Lieutenant H. F. E. Hodges, Bombay Staff Corps	26th ditto.
Lieutenant A. T. Young, Madras Staff Corps	1st February, 1887.
Lieutenant J. Phillips, Bengal Staff Corps	23rd ditto.
Lieutenant H. L. Custance, Bengal Staff Corps	29th March, 1887.
Lieutenant W. G. Hatherell, Bombay Staff Corps	9th February, 1887.
Subadar-Major Chutter Sing, Rai Bahadur	11th November, 1886.
Lieutenant J. A. H. Woodward, Bengal Staff Corps	21st January, 1887.
Lieutenant J. A. Vanrenen, Bengal Staff Corps	25th ditto.
Lieutenant R. H. Dawson, Madras Staff Corps	16th ditto.
Lieutenant S. H. Pelly, Bombay Staff Corps	29th January, 1888.
Lieutenant C. C. Anderson, Bengal Staff Corps	25th May, 1887.
Lieutenant G. D. Atkinson, Bombay Staff Corps	25th May, 1888.
Lieutenant P. B. Vaughan, Bengal Staff Corps	21st July, 1888.
Captain S. C. F. Peile, Bengal Staff Corps	11th March, 1887.

2. The services of the following officers were at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of Burma between the dates mentioned opposite their names :—

NAME.	Date of appointment to the Upper Burma Military Police.	Date of reversion to Military duty.
Captain H. F. Farrant, Madras Staff Corps	22nd January, 1887	8th May, 1887.
Captain P. G. Huggins, Madras Staff Corps	9th ditto	2nd January, 1888.
Captain E. E. Taylor, Bengal Staff Corps	28th ditto	8th November, 1887.
Lieutenant H. B. Borrodaile, Bengal Staff Corps	11th ditto	10th January, 1889.
Lieutenant W. Giles, Bengal Staff Corps	16th ditto	15th ditto.
Lieutenant G. A. Welman, Madras Staff Corps	19th ditto	17th October, 1887.
Lieutenant W. H. Dobbie, Madras Staff Corps	29th ditto	17th March, 1887.
Captain J. M. A. Retallick, Bengal Staff Corps	24th May, 1887	15th January, 1888.
Lieutenant O. C. Armstrong, Bengal Staff Corps	25th ditto	20th July, 1888.
Lieutenant H. Trevor, Bengal Staff Corps	8th July, 1887	11th August, 1888.
Lieutenant A. dela C. Travers, Bengal Staff Corps	27th September, 1887.	Died 15th August, 1888.

The 1st February, 1889.

No. 47.—The services of Lieutenant J. Henegan, 27th Madras Infantry, are placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of Burma for employment as 2nd-in-Command of the Kubo Valley Police Force.

A. P. MACDONNELL,
Secretary to the Government of India.

REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—GENERAL.

Calcutta, the 31st January, 1889.

No. 118-9-5G.—*Erratum.*—In Notification No. 6, dated 4th January, 1889, for "27th December, 1888," read "25th December, 1888."

W. R. LAWRENCE,
Under-Secretary to the Government of India.

FORESTS.

The 29th January, 1889.

No. 90F.—With reference to the Notification of this Department, No. 43 F., dated the 18th instant, it is hereby notified that Mr. E. E. Fernandez, Deputy Director of the Forest School, officiated as Director of the Forest school, and was also in charge of the Office of Conservator of Forests, School Circle, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, in addition to his own duties, from the 2nd to the 15th January, 1889, both dates inclusive.

PATENTS.

The 29th January, 1889.

No. 176 P.—Specifications of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department. Copies have been sent to the Governments of Fort St. George and Bombay and the Chief Commissioner of Burma. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection, at all reasonable hours, at the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department at the Presidency, upon payment of a fee of one rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying :—

No. 18 of 1889.—Henry Fricker, of 4, Great Portland Street, Oxford Street, London, England, for improved portable cooking apparatus.

No. 21 of 1889.—Richard Mott Wanzer, of Hamilton, Ontario, Canada, Manufacturer, for improvements in lamps for lighting and heating purposes, and in detail appliances to be used in connection therewith.

No. 36 of 1888.—August Graemiger, Chemist, a citizen of the Republic of Switzerland, at present residing at 4, Corporation Street, Manchester, in the County of Lancaster, Kingdom of Great Britain, for processes and apparatus for dyeing, scouring, bleaching, and otherwise treating yarn in cops.

No. 67 of 1888.—deFonblanque Pennefather, of 83, Rumford Street, Liverpool, England, Cotton Broker, for improvements in apparatus for ventilating rooms, chambers, buildings, ships' cabins, railway carriages, and the like.

No. 94 of 1888.—William Gadd, of 61, Barton Arcade, Manchester, England, Civil and Consulting Engineer, for improvements relating to the construction of gas-holders.

No. 125 of 1888.—Charles Eastman Tripler, Gentleman, of the City, County and State of New York, United States of America, for improvement for amalgamating and separating precious metals from powdered ore or earth.

E. C. BUCK,
Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Fort William, the 28th January, 1889.

No. 159-G.—The following promotions are made in the Berar Commission, with effect from the 26th November, 1888, on the forenoon of which date Colonel K. J. L. Mackenzie, Judicial Commissioner of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, assumed charge of his duties :—

Colonel R. Bullock, Deputy Commissioner of the 2nd class, substantive *pro tempore*, to be a Deputy Commissioner of the 2nd class.

Mr. H. S. Nicholetts, Assistant Commissioner of the 1st class, and Officiating Deputy Commissioner of the 2nd class, to be a Deputy Commissioner of the 3rd class.

Mr. A. J. Dunlop, Assistant Commissioner of the 2nd class, to be an Assistant Commissioner of the 1st class, but to be seconded during employment in foreign service.

Mr. R. D. Hare, Assistant Commissioner of the 2nd class, to be an Assistant Commissioner of the 1st class, but to be seconded during employment in foreign service.

Captain J. G. Morris, Assistant Commissioner of the 2nd class, and Officiating Deputy Commissioner of the 3rd class, to be an Assistant Commissioner of the 1st class, but to continue to officiate as a Deputy Commissioner of the 3rd class.

The substantive promotions of Mr. Hare and Captain Morris are made under the operation of rule 4, section 4, of the Pay and Acting Allowance Code.

Muhammad Yasin Khan, Assistant Commissioner of the 3rd class, and Officiating Assistant Commissioner of the 1st class, to be an Assistant Commissioner of the 2nd class, but to continue to officiate as an Assistant Commissioner of the 1st class.

Pandit Suraj Narayan, Supernumerary Assistant Commissioner of the 3rd class, to be an Assistant Commissioner of the 3rd class on the sanctioned establishment.

The 31st January, 1889.

No. 177-G.—The services of Mr. F. Wolley-Dod, Executive Engineer, 3rd grade, substantive *pro tempore*, State Railways, and at present employed in the Kashmir State, are replaced at the disposal of the Public Works Department, with effect from the date on which he may relinquish charge of his duties.

No. 413-I.—Whereas the Governor-General in Council has power and jurisdiction within the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore; In exercise of such powers and jurisdiction and of the powers conferred by sections 4 and 5 of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, XXI of 1879, and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to extend the provisions, so far as they may be applicable, of the following enactments to the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore, namely :—

Act XVIII of 1850 (for the protection of Judicial officers).

The Indian Registration Act, VII of 1886, except sub-sections (1) and (3) of section 3 and section 6.

The Debtors Act, VI of 1888, except sections 9 and 10.

The Civil Procedure Code Amendment Act, VII of 1888, except sections 37, 38, 40 and 41.

Act X of 1888 (to amend the Code of Civil Procedure), except section 2 and so much of section 4 as relates to Act VIII of 1880.

No. 428-I.—*Erratum.*—In Foreign Department Notification No. 1928I., dated the 18th May, 1888, in the third modification, for the word "ten" substitute the word "nineteen."

No. 432-I.—Whereas the Governor-General in Council has and exercises full jurisdiction within those portions of land which are occupied, or may be hereafter occupied, by the Bengal-Nagpur Railway (including the land occupied as stations, out-buildings, and for other purposes connected with the Railway) which lie within the Feudatory States of Khairagarh and Nandgaon: In exercise of this jurisdiction and of the powers conferred by sections 4 and 5 of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, 1879, and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to issue the following notification in supersession of Foreign Department Notification No. 1356-I., dated 16th April, 1884 :—

(1) All laws for the time being in force in the Raipur district of the Central Provinces shall be deemed to be in force in the aforesaid land.

(2) All Courts having for the time being jurisdiction within the Raipur district of the Central Provinces shall exercise the same jurisdiction within the aforesaid land.

(3) The administration of the police within the aforesaid land shall be vested in the District Superintendent of Police for the time being of Raipur, who shall exercise within the aforesaid land the same police powers as he may exercise for the time being in the district of Raipur, in subordination to the same authorities as he may be, for the time being, subordinate to, when exercising these powers within the said district of Raipur.

No. 452-I.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to modify Foreign Department notification, No. 1827-I., dated the 11th May, 1888, as follows :—

In paragraph 2 the following shall be substituted for clause (*a*) :—

"2. (*a*) The Assistant Political Agent in Jhalavad for the time being and the Deputy Assistant Political Agent in Jhalavad for the time being shall respectively

exercise the powers of a District Magistrate and a Magistrate of the 1st class, and the Station Officer at Wadhwan for the time being and the District Thanadar at Wadhwan for the time being shall exercise the powers of a Magistrate of the second class (with power to commit for trial to the Court of Session) as described in the Code of Criminal Procedure within the aforesaid lands."

The 1st February, 1889.

No. 182-*G.*—The services of Lieutenant C. C. Leveson-Gower, Officiating Wing Officer (on probation) Bhopal Battalion, are replaced, temporarily, at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the date on which he may be struck off the strength of the regiment.

XV of 1872.

No. 467-*I.*—Whereas it is expedient to provide for the voluntary registration of births and deaths among certain classes of persons in the Cantonment of Secunderabad, for the more effectual registration of those births and deaths and of marriages registered in that Cantonment under the Indian Christian Marriage Act, 1872, and for the establishment of a general registry office for keeping registers of those births, deaths and marriages:

And whereas it is also expedient to provide for the authentication and custody of certain existing registers made otherwise than in the performance of a duty specially enjoined by the law of that Cantonment, and to declare that copies of the entries in those registers shall be admissible in evidences;

The Governor-General in Council has been pleased to issue the following orders:—

CHAPTER I.

PRELIMINARY.

Title and commencement.

1. (*1*) These orders may be called the Secunderabad Births, Deaths and Marriages Registration Law, 1888, and are hereinafter referred to as "this Law"; and

(*2*) They shall come into force on such day as the Governor-General in Council, by notification in the *Gazette of India*, directs.

(*3*) Any power conferred by this Law to make rules or to issue orders may be exercised at any time after the publication of this Law in the *Gazette of India*; but a rule or order so made or issued shall not take effect until the Law comes into force.

Extent.

2. This Law extends to the whole of the Cantonment of Secunderabad.

Definitions.

3. In this Law, unless there is something repugnant in the subject or context,—

(*1*) "Resident" means the Resident at Hyderabad:

(*2*) "sign" includes mark, when the person making the mark is unable to write his name:

(*3*) "prescribed" means prescribed by a rule made by the Governor-General in Council under this Law: and

(*4*) "Registrar of Births and Deaths" means a Registrar of Births and Deaths appointed under this Law.

Saving of local laws.

4. Nothing in this Law, or in any rule made under this Law, shall affect any law heretofore or hereafter passed providing for the registration of births and deaths within particular local areas.

Powers exercisable from time to time.

5. All powers conferred by this Law may be exercised from time to time as occasion requires.

CHAPTER II.

GENERAL REGISTRY OFFICE OF BIRTHS, DEATHS AND MARRIAGES.

Establishment of general registry office and appointment of Registrar-General.

6. The Resident—

(*a*) shall establish a general registry office for keeping such certified copies of registers of births and deaths registered under this Law, or marriages registered under the Indian Christian Marriage Act, 1872, as may be sent to it under this Law, or under the Indian Christian Marriage Act as amended by this Law; and

XV of 1872.

(*b*) may appoint to the charge of that office an officer to be called the Registrar-General of Births, Deaths and Marriages.

Indexes to be kept at general registry office.

7. The Registrar-General of Births, Deaths and Marriages shall cause indexes of all the certified copies of registers sent to his office under this Law, or under the Indian Christian Marriage Act as amended by this Law, to be made and kept in his office in the prescribed form. XV of 1872.

Indexes to be open to inspection.

8. Subject to the payment of the prescribed fees, the indexes so made shall be at all reasonable times open to inspection by any person applying to inspect them, and copies of entries in the certified copies of the registers to which the indexes relate shall be given to all persons applying for them.

Copies of entries to be admissible in evidence.

9. A copy of an entry given under the last foregoing section shall be certified by the Registrar-General of Births, Deaths and Marriages, or by an officer authorised in this behalf by the Resident, and shall be admissible in evidence for the purpose of proving the birth, death or marriage to which the entry relates.

Superintendence of Registrars by Registrar-General.

10. The Registrar-General of Births, Deaths and Marriages shall exercise a general superintendence over the Registrars of Births and Deaths.

CHAPTER III.

REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS AND DEATHS.

Application of this Chapter.

Persons whose births and deaths are registrable.

11. (*1*) The persons whose births and deaths shall, in the first instance, be registrable under this Chapter are the members of every race, sect or tribe to which the Indian Succession Act, 1865, applies and in respect of which an order under section 332 of that Act is not for the time being in force, and all persons professing the Christian religion. X of 1865.

(*2*) But the Resident, by notification in the Residency Orders, may, with the previous approval of the Governor-General in Council, extend the operation of this Chapter to any other class of persons either generally or in any local area.

Registration Establishment.

Power for Resident to appoint Registrars.

12. The Resident may appoint, either by name or by virtue of their office, so many persons as he thinks necessary to be Registrars of Births and Deaths for such local areas as he may define and, if he sees fit, for any class of persons in any local area.

Registrar to be deemed a public servant.

13. Every Registrar of Births and Deaths shall be deemed to be a public servant within the meaning of the Indian Penal Code. XLV of 1860.

Power to remove Registrars.

14. (*1*) The Resident may suspend, remove or dismiss any Registrar of Births and Deaths.

(*2*) A Registrar of Births and Deaths may resign by notifying in writing to the Resident his intention to do so, and, on his resignation being accepted by the Resident, he shall be deemed to have vacated his office.

Office and attendance of Registrar.

15. (*1*) Every Registrar of Births and Deaths shall have an office in the local area for which he is appointed.

(*2*) Every Registrar of Births and Deaths to whom the Resident may direct this sub-section to apply shall attend at his office for the purpose of registering births and deaths on such days and at such hours as the Registrar-General of Births, Deaths and Marriages may direct, and shall cause to be placed in some conspicuous place on or near the outer door of his office his name, with the addition of Registrar of Births and Deaths for the local area or class for which he is appointed, and the days and hours of his attendance.

16. (*1*) When any Registrar of Births and Deaths to whom the Resident may direct this section to apply is absent, or when his office is temporarily vacant, any person whom the Registrar-General of Births, Deaths and Marriages appoints in this behalf, or, in default of such appointment, the First Assistant Resident at Hyderabad, or such other officer as the Resident appoints in this behalf shall be the Registrar of Births and Deaths during such absence or until the Resident fills the vacancy.

Absence of Registrar or vacancy in his office.

(*2*) The Registrar-General of Births, Deaths and Marriages shall report to the Resident all appointments made by him under this section.

17. The Resident shall supply every Registrar of Births and Deaths with a sufficient number of register books of births and of register books of deaths, and shall make suitable provision for the preservation of the records connected with the registration of births and deaths.

Register books to be supplied and preservation of records to be provided for.

Mode of Registration.

18. Every Registrar of Births and Deaths, on receipt of notice of a birth or death within the local area or among the class for which he is appointed, shall, if the notice is given within the prescribed time and in the prescribed mode by a person authorised by this Law to give the notice, forthwith make an entry of the birth or death in the proper register book:

Duty of Registrar to register births and deaths of which notice is given.

Provided that—

(*a*) if he has reason to believe the notice to be in any respect false, he may refuse to register the birth or death until he receives an order from the First Assistant Resident at Hyderabad directing him to make the entry and prescribing the manner in which the entry is to be made; and

(*b*) he shall not enter in the register the name of any person as father of an illegitimate child, unless at the request of the mother and of the person acknowledging himself to be the father of the child.

19. Any of the following persons may give notice of a birth, namely:—

Persons authorised to give notice of birth.

(*a*) the father or mother of the child;

(*b*) any person present at the birth;

(*c*) any person occupying, at the time of the birth, any part of the house wherein the child was born and having knowledge of the child having been born in the house;

(*d*) any medical practitioner in attendance after the birth and having personal knowledge of the birth having occurred;

(*e*) any person having charge of the child.

20. Any of the following persons may give notice of a death, namely:—

Persons authorized to give notice of death.

(*a*) any relative of the deceased having knowledge of any of the particulars required to be registered concerning the death;

(*b*) any person present at the death;

(*c*) any person occupying, at the time of the death, any part of the house wherein the death occurred and having knowledge of the deceased having died in the house;

(*d*) any person in attendance during the last illness of the deceased;

(*e*) any person who has seen the body of the deceased after death.

21. (*1*) When an entry of a birth or death has been made by the Registrar of Births and Deaths under section 18, the person giving notice of the birth or death must sign the entry in the register in the presence of the Registrar.

Entry of birth or death to be signed by person giving notice.

(*2*) Until the entry has been so signed, the birth or death shall not be deemed to be registered under this Law.

(*3*) When the birth of an illegitimate child is registered, and the mother and the person acknowledging himself to be the father of the child jointly request that that person may be registered as the father, the mother and that person must both sign the entry in the register in the presence of the Registrar.

22. The Registrar of Births and Deaths shall, on application made at the time of registering any birth or death by the person giving notice of the birth or death, and on payment by him of the prescribed fee, give to the applicant a certificate in the prescribed form, signed by the Registrar of having registered the birth or death.

Grant of certificate of registration of birth or death.

23. (*1*) Every Registrar of Births and Deaths shall send to the Registrar-General of Births, Deaths and Marriages, at the prescribed intervals, a true copy certified by him, in the prescribed form, of all the entries of births and deaths in the register book kept by him since the last of those intervals:

Duty of Registrars as to sending certified copies of entries in register books to Registrar-General.

Provided that in the case of Registrars of Births and Deaths who are clergymen of the Churches of England, Rome and Scotland, the Registrar may, if so directed by his ecclesiastical superior, send the certified copies in the first instance to that superior, who shall send them to the Registrar-General of Births, Deaths and Marriages.

(*2*) In this section "Church of England" and "Church of Scotland" mean the Church of England and the Church of Scotland as by law established respectively; and "Church of Rome" means the Church which regards the Pope of Rome as its spiritual head.

24. (*1*) Every Registrar of Births and Deaths shall, on payment of the prescribed fees, at all reasonable times, allow searches to be made in the register books kept by him, and give a copy of any entry in the same.

Searches and copies of entries in register books.

(*2*) Every copy of an entry in a register book given under this section shall be certified by the Registrar of Births and Deaths, and shall be admissible in evidence for the purpose of proving the birth or death to which the entry relates.

25. Notwithstanding anything in section 18, the Governor-General in Council may make rules authorising Registrars of Births and Deaths, on conditions and in circumstances to be specified in the rules, to register births and deaths occurring outside the local areas or classes for which they are appointed.

Exceptional provision for registration of certain births and deaths.

Penalty for False Information.

26. If any person wilfully makes, or causes to be made, for the purpose of being inserted in any register of births or deaths, any false statement in connection with any notice of a birth or death under this Law, he shall be punished with imprisonment for a term which may extend to three years, or with fine, or with both.

Penalty for wilfully giving false information.

Correction of Errors.

27. (*1*) If it is proved to the satisfaction of a Registrar of Births and Deaths that any entry of a birth or death in any register kept by him under this Law is erroneous in form or substance, he may, subject to such rules as may be made by the Governor-General in Council with respect to the conditions and circumstances on and in which errors may be corrected, correct the error by entry in the margin, without any alteration of the original entry, and shall sign the marginal entry and add thereto the date of the correction.

Correction of entry in register of births or deaths.

(*2*) If a certified copy of the entry has already been sent to the Registrar-General of Births, Deaths and Marriages, the Registrar of Births and Deaths shall make and send a separate certified copy of the original erroneous entry and of the marginal correction therein made.

CHAPTER IV.

AMENDMENT OF CHRISTIAN MARRIAGE ACT.

XV of 1872.

28. In the Indian Christian Marriage Act, 1872, as applied to the Cantonment of Secunderabad the following amendments shall be made, namely:—

Amendment of the Indian Christian Marriage Act, 1872.

(*a*) at the end of section 3, the words "'Registrar-General of Births, Deaths and Marriages' means the Registrar-General of Births, Deaths and Marriages appointed under the Secunderabad Births, Deaths and Marriages Registration Law, 1888," shall be added;

VI of 1888.

(*b*) for the words "Secretary to the Resident at Hyderabad," wherever they occur, the words "Registrar-General of Births, Deaths and Marriages" shall be substituted;

(*c*) for the words "at such places as the Resident at Hyderabad directs," in section 62, the words "in the office of the Registrar-General of Births, Deaths and Marriages" shall be substituted; and

(*d*) in section 81, after the words "Registrar-General of Births, Deaths and Marriages," the words "in England" shall be added.

CHAPTER V.

SPECIAL PROVISIONS AS TO CERTAIN EXISTING REGISTERS.

29. If any person has for the time being the custody of any register or record of birth, baptism, naming, dedication, death or burial of any persons of the classes referred to in section 11, sub-section (*1*), or of any register or record of marriage of any persons of the classes to which the Indian Christian Marriage Act, 1872, applies, and if such register or record has been made otherwise than in performance of a duty specially enjoined by law, he may, within one year from the date on which this Law comes into force, send the register or record to the office of the Registrar-General of Births, Deaths and Marriages.

Permission to persons having custody of certain records to send them within one year to Registrar-General.

XV of 1872.

30. (*1*) The Governor-General in Council may appoint so many persons as he thinks fit to be Commissioners for examining the registers or records sent to the Registrar-General of Births, Deaths and Marriages under the last foregoing section.

Appointment of Commissioners to examine registers.

(*2*) The Commissioners so appointed shall hold office for such period as the Governor-General in Council, by the order of appointment, or any subsequent order, directs.

31. (*1*) The Commissioners appointed under the last foregoing section shall enquire into the state, custody and authenticity of every such register or record as may be sent to the Registrar-General of Births, Deaths and Marriages under section 29;

Duties of Commissioners.

and shall deliver to the Registrar-General a descriptive list or descriptive lists of all such registers or records, or portions of registers or records, as they find to be accurate and faithful.

(*2*) The list or lists shall contain the prescribed particulars and refer to the registers or records, or to the portions of the registers or records, in the prescribed manner.

(*3*) The Commissioners shall also certify in writing upon some part of every separate book or volume containing any such register or record or portion of a register or record, as is referred to in any list or lists made by the Commissioners, that it is one of the registers or records, or portions of registers or records referred to in the said list or lists.

32. (*1*) Subject to the payment of the prescribed fees, the descriptive list or lists of registers or records, or portions of registers or records, delivered by the Commissioners to the Registrar-General of Births, Deaths and Marriages shall be at all reasonable times open to inspection by any person applying to inspect it or them, and copies of entries in those registers or records shall be given to all persons applying for them.

Search of lists prepared by Commissioners and grant of certified copies of entries.

(*2*) A copy of an entry given under this section shall be certified by the Registrar-General of Births, Deaths and Marriages, or by an officer or person authorised in this behalf by the Resident and shall be admissible in evidence for the purpose of proving the birth, baptism, naming, dedication, death, burial or marriage to which the entry relates.

CHAPTER VI.

RULES.

33. In addition to any other power to make rules impliedly or expressly conferred by this Law, the Governor-General in Council may make rules—

Power for Governor-General in Council to make rules.

(*a*) to fix the fees payable under this Law;

(*b*) to prescribe the forms required for the purposes of this Law;

(*c*) to prescribe the time within which, and the mode in which, persons authorised under this Law to give notice of a birth or death to a Registrar of Births and Deaths must give the notice;

(*d*) to prescribe the registers to be kept and the form and manner in which Registrars of Births and Deaths are to register births and deaths under this law, and the intervals at which they are to send to the Registrar-General of Births, Deaths, and Marriages true copies of the entries of births and deaths in the registers kept by them;

(*e*) to prescribe the particulars which descriptive lists to be prepared by Commissioners appointed under Chapter V are to contain, and the manner in which they are to refer to the registers or records, or portions of registers or records, to which they relate;

(*f*) to prescribe the custody in which those registers or records are to be kept; and

(*g*) generally to carry out the purposes of this Law.

34. (*1*) The Governor-General in Council shall, before making rules under this Law, publish a draft of the proposed rules in such manner as may, in his opinion, be sufficient for the information of persons likely to be affected thereby.

Procedure for making and publication of rules.

(*2*) There shall be published with the draft a notice specifying a date at or after which the draft will be taken into consideration.

(*3*) The Governor-General in Council shall receive and consider any objection or suggestion which may be made by any person with respect to the draft before the date so specified.

(*4*) Every rule made under this Law shall be published in the *Gazette of India*, and the publication in the *Gazette of India* of a rule purporting to be made under this Law shall be conclusive evidence that it has been duly made.

No. 469-*I*.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 4 and 5 of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, XXI of 1879, and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct, with reference to clause 4 of Foreign Department notification, No. 1494-I., dated the 14th May, 1885, that all officers exercising civil jurisdiction within the limits of the Indore Residency shall follow the procedure prescribed by the Debtors Act, VI of 1888, and the Civil Procedure Code Amendment Act, VII of 1888, in so far as it modifies the procedure prescribed by the Code of Civil Procedure, XIV of 1882, and is applicable to the lands within the said limits.

No. 471-*I*.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 4 and 5 of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, XXI of 1879, and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct, with reference to clause (*a*) of Foreign Department notification, No. 1496-I., dated the 14th May, 1885, that all officers exercising civil jurisdiction in the Cantonment of Mhow shall follow the procedure prescribed by the Debtors Act, VI of 1888, and the Civil Procedure Code Amendment Act, VII of 1888, in so far as it modifies the procedure prescribed by the Code of Civil Procedure, XIV of 1882, and is applicable to the said cantonment.

H. M. DURAND,
Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

Calcutta, the 29th January, 1889.

No. 521.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 16 of the Indian Coinage Act, 1870, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to order the addition of the undermentioned officers to the list of officers authorised by the Notification of the Government of India in this Department, No. 57, dated the 5th January, 1883, to cut or break coin under the said section:—

The Collectors of Customs at Calcutta and Chittagong, and the Judges of the Courts of Small Causes at Calcutta and Sealdah.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

The 29th January, 1889.

No. 539.—Mr. M. N. Bhattacharya, Probationer, attached to the Office of the Comptroller, Burma, has been granted privilege leave for three months, from the 19th January, 1889.

The 31st January, 1889.

No. 591.—Mr. T. H. Biggs, Comptroller, Burma, has been granted privilege leave for twelve days from the 19th January, 1889.

Mr. F. J. Atkinson, Assistant Comptroller, Burma, has been appointed to officiate as Comptroller, Burma, during Mr. Biggs' absence on privilege leave.

The 1st February, 1889.

No. 623.—Mr. I. C. Bose, Assistant Accountant General, Bengal, has been granted privilege leave for fifteen days from the 21st January, 1889.

CODES.

The 31st January, 1889.

CIVIL PENSION CODE.

Page 102.

No. 602.—Substitute the following for section 185:—

"An officer who has obtained a superannuation pension is, by the nature of the case, excluded from re-employment in the General Service; but may, with the sanction of the Local Government, which should be given only on strong public grounds, be re-employed in service paid from a Local Fund. If so re-employed, he is permitted to retain his pension."

STATISTICS AND COMMERCE.

CUSTOMS.

The 1st February, 1889.

No. 625.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 19 of the Sea Customs Act, VIII of 1878, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to prohibit the bringing into British India by sea or by land of pieces of copper or mixed metal which, not being coin as defined in the Indian Penal Code, are intended to be used as money:

Provided that the bringing of such pieces into British India by a traveller in quantity not exceeding one hundred pieces and in good faith for his own use, shall not be deemed to be prohibited by this notification.

2. In exercise of the power conferred by section 6 of the Metal Tokens Act, I of 1889, the Governor-General in Council is further pleased to direct—

(*a*) that any person bringing pieces of copper into British India in contravention of the foregoing prohibition under section 19 of the Sea Customs Act, 1878, shall be liable to the punishment to which he would be liable if he were convicted under the Metal Tokens Act, I of 1889, of making in British India, in contravention of section 3 of that Act, any such piece as is mentioned in that section, and

(*b*) that the provisions of sub-section (*3*) of section 4 and sub-section (*1*) of section 5 of the Metal Tokens Act, I of 1889, in relation to the offence of making in British India, in contravention of section 3 of that Act, any such piece as is mentioned in that section, shall apply, so far as they can be made applicable, to the offence of contravening the foregoing prohibition under section 19 of the Sea Customs Act, 1878.

SEPARATE REVENUE.

POST OFFICE.

RAILWAY MAIL SERVICE.

The 31st January, 1889.

No. 644.

RESOLUTION—By the Government of India, Department of Finance and Commerce.

Read—

Communication from the Director General of the Post Office of India, No. 164, dated the 3rd October 1888, regarding the proposal for running a fast special mail train between Calcutta and Bombay.

RESOLUTION.—**According to the present contract with the Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company, the inward mails are due in Calcutta on Thursday morning, but it is probable that the Company will be able ordinarily to land the mails in time for despatch either by the ordinary night train which leaves Bombay on Sunday, or by the special train which, under existing rules, is run so as to catch that ordinary train at or before Allahabad. In either of these cases the inward overland mail will be delivered at Calcutta on Wednesday morning.**

2. It is extremely desirable to secure for the large and important trade of Calcutta, if it can be done at reasonable cost, an advantage of a whole week in replying to European correspondence. The Government of India has, therefore, been investigating the possibility of running a Special Mail Train which would leave Calcutta on Wednesday evening during that part of the year in which the outward mails have hitherto left Calcutta on Tuesday, so that the Wednesday would be available for the receipt and disposal of correspondence from Europe, and the Special Train would still arrive in time for the departure of the mail from Bombay.

3. It is found that such a train can be run at a cost of R1,546 per week. It would leave Calcutta on Wednesday at 8 P.M., and would arrive at Bombay on Friday at 3 P.M. The Railway Companies would be authorised to carry, at ordinary fares, 1st and 2nd class passengers and their servants bound for Bombay. The stoppages on the way would be as few and short as possible.

4. As the mail service between Europe and India is carried on at a loss, the Government of India does not feel justified in undertaking, at the general charge of the Post Office, this altogether special service for one part of the Indian community only, and can undertake it only if the expenditure is wholly or nearly covered by special fees levied on the letters and other postal articles, in accordance with the principles of the Postal Union, which authorise the levy of special rates for cases in which special trains are used.

5. The Government of India has, accordingly, determined to make the experiment for eight weeks, commencing with Wednesday, the 20th February 1889.

6. Letters posted for transmission by the special train will be charged a special fee of 1½ annas per ½ ounce, *e.g.*, the rate for the United Kingdom will be 6 annas per ½ oz. instead of 4½ annas; the additional fee for each newspaper will be ½ anna per 4 oz., and for each book packet ½ anna per 2 oz.; and no letter, newspaper, or book packet that is not fully prepaid will be carried by the special train. The special rates just mentioned will in no way affect or apply to letters or other postal articles transmitted by the regular weekly mail leaving Calcutta on Tuesday evening.

7. The continuance of the service after the first eight weeks will depend upon a reconsideration of the question with regard to the facts and financial results ascertained by the experiment.

ORDER.—**Ordered, that copy of the Resolution be forwarded to the Public Works Department and the Director General of the Post Office of India for information.**

* Original papers returned.

Ordered also, that the Resolution be published in the *Gazette of India*.

E. J. SINKINSON,

Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Fort William, the 1st February, 1889.

APPOINTMENTS.

COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT.

No. 89.—Major R. Patch, Assistant Commissary-General, 2nd class, and officiating Commissary-General, is confirmed in his officiating appointment;

Major A. T. S. A. Rind, C.M.G., Assistant Commissary-General, 3rd class, to be Assistant Commissary-General, 2nd class;

Captain H. F. Lyons-Montgomery, Assistant Commissary-General, 4th class, to be Assistant Commissary-General, 3rd class;

Captain W. J. H. Bond, Deputy-Assistant Commissary-General, 1st class, to be Assistant Commissary-General, 4th class;

Lieutenant A. B. C. Williams, Deputy-Assistant Commissary-General, 2nd class, to be Deputy-Assistant Commissary-General, 1st class,—

With effect from the 20th December, 1888, *vice* Colonel A. R. Badcock, C.B., officiating Commissary-General-in-Chief, confirmed in that appointment.

MILITARY ACCOUNTS DEPARTMENT.

No. 90.—Surgeon-Major G. Bomford, Indian Medical Service, Bengal Establishment, officiating Secretary to the Surgeon-General with the Government of India, is appointed Examiner of Medical Accounts, Bengal, sub. *pro tem.*, with effect from the 24th January, 1889, in succession to Brigade-Surgeon G. C. Chesnaye, promoted to Deputy Surgeon-General.

ORDNANCE DAPARTMENT.

No. 91.—Captain J. R. B. Davidson, R.A., to be Ordnance Officer, 4th class, with effect from the 15th December, 1888, *vice* Lieutenant M. S. C. Campbell, R.A., promoted.

STAFF CORPS.

No. 92.—Lieutenant Roderick Mackenzie Edwards, Royal West Surrey Regiment, Wing Officer, 18th Bengal Infantry, is admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps, from the 25th June, 1887, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India.

No. 93.—The undermentioned officers having completed eighteen months' probationary service, are admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps, with effect from the dates specified, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India:—

Lieutenant Robert Ross Renton, Royal Scots Fusiliers, Wing Officer, 18th Bengal Infantry,—9th June, 1887.

Lieutenant Henry Wyndham Arthur Marson, West Riding Regiment, Wing Officer, 8th Bengal Infantry,—29th June, 1887.

Lieutenant Howe Montgomery Brownlow, Royal Lancaster Regiment, officiating Wing Officer, 2nd Battalion, 3rd Gurkha Regiment,—1st May, 1887.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 94.—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough or leave out of India:—

Lieutenant-Colonel T. Nicholls, General List, Infantry, Wing Commander, 32nd Bengal Infantry, (p. a.) to the 2nd September, 1889, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Surgeon-Major J. W. Johnston, M.D., 19th Bengal Infantry, (p. a.) for one year, under the leave rules for the Staff Corps. Pension Service—28th year commenced 4th February, 1888.

Surgeon-Major J. C. G. Carmichael, M.D., 1st Battalion, 3rd Gurkha Regiment, (p. a.) for 185 days, under rule VIII, clause 2, and rule IX of the regulations of 1863.

Surgeon J. Shearer, M.B., 27th Bengal Infantry, (p. a.) for one year, under rule I of the regulations of 1875.

Surgeon J. Garvie, (m. c.) for 183 days, under the leave rules for the Staff Corps. Pension Service—2nd year commenced 3rd July, 1888.

Sub-Conductor A. Wakeman, Commissariat Department, (m. c.) for one year, under rule I of the regulations of 1875.

No. 95.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough or leave by the Secretary of State for India:—

Major A. J. Brander, Bengal S. C., (m. c.) for six months.

Lieutenant O. B. S. F. Shore, Bengal S. C., (p. a.), till 3rd August, 1889.

No. 96.—The extension of leave granted to Captain C. C. Ellis is till the 15th December, 1888, and not as notified in G. G. O. No. 1003 of 1888.

No. 97.—Colonel C. Martin, C.B., Bengal Cavalry, has been permitted by the Secretary of State for India to reside out of India, under clause 37(*a*), India Army Circulars, 1887, with effect from the 3rd February, 1889.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 98.—The following extracts are published for general information:—

"London Gazette," dated the 8th January, 1889, pages 140, 142 and 143.

War Office, January 2, 1889.

The Queen has been graciously pleased to give orders for the following promotion in, and appointments to, the Most Honourable Order of the Bath:

* * * * *

To be Ordinary Members of the Civil Division of the Third Class, or Companions of the said Most Honourable Order, *viz.*:—

Colonel Charles Bean Euan-Smith, C.S.I., Madras Infantry, Her Majesty's Agent and Consul-General for the Dominions of the Sultan of Zanzibar

* * * * *

War Office, Pall Mall, 8th January, 1889.

MEMORANDA.

The undermentioned Lieutenant-Colonels to be Colonels:—

* * * * *

Charles Simeon Noble, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 4th October, 1888.

Rowland Ernle Kyrle Money, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 9th October, 1888.

John Chadwick Doveton, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 20th October, 1888.

* * * * *

INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

To be transferred to the Unemployed Supernumerary List. Dated 10th December, 1888:—

Colonel Henry Pelham Close, Bombay.

Colonel Thomas Bell, Bombay.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 99.—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

Lieutenants to be Captains.

Dated 19th December, 1888.

Ernest Carbonaro.

Dated 30th January, 1889.

Everard Thuillier Gastrell.

Albert Edward Whistler.

Hugh O'Donnell.

Frederick Joseph Blakiston Priestley.

Frederick William Packenham Angelo.

Charles Bellew Judge.

Ernest Hunter Rodwell.

Rullion Hare Rattray.

George Burridge Crawley.

Robert Arthur Cole.

John Burnard Edwards.

Arthur Nisbet Carr.

Mordaunt Lea Shipley.

William Legh Boswell.

William Edwin Bunbury.

Dated 31st January, 1889.

Edward Uvedale Marrett.

No. 100.—In G. G. O. No. 49 of 1889 Captain J. R. Hobday should have been described as Captain and Brevet-Major.

NATIVE ARMY.

No. 101.—*1st Battalion, 4th Gurkha Regiment*—

Havildar Har Singh Thápa, to be Jemadar, *vice* Moti Gharti, transferred to the Mogoung Police, with effect from the 15th December, 1888.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 102.—The undermentioned officers have been permitted by the Secretary of State for India to retire from the service, with effect from the dates specified, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

Colonel Robert Blackall Graham, Bengal S. C.,—4th March, 1889.

Lieutenant-Colonel Alfred Reginald Wilkinson, General List, Infantry,—20th March, 1889.

No. 103.—Major Augustus Keith Abbott, Bengal S. C., is permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 1st February, 1889, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

No. 104.—Honorary Captain and Deputy Commissary William Adolphus Armstrong, Commissariat Department, is permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 2nd January, 1889.

No. 105.—Honorary Surgeon-Major Richard James Quinnell, M.D., is permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 19th January, 1889.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 106.—*Calcutta Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Mr. James Thomas Meade, to be Second Lieutenant, to complete the establishment.

No. 107.—*3rd Punjab (North-Western Railway) Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Captain William Pitt, R.E., to be Major, *vice* Lightfoot, become supernumerary.

No. 108.—*Seebpore College Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Mr. George William Küchler, to be Second Lieutenant, *vice* Toogood, become supernumerary.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 109.—*Sibsagar Mounted Infantry*—

Lieutenant Charles James Showers, to be Captain, *vice* Elliot, resigned.

No. 110.—*Calcutta Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Second Lieutenant A. W. Master, to be Captain, to complete the establishment.

No. 111.—*3rd Punjab (North-Western Railway) Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Captain John Murie Rutherford, to be Major, *vice* Hughes, become supernumerary.

MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 112.—Mr. C. H. Blackburn, Gas Engineer, Rawal Pindi, is appointed a Special Engineer in the Military Works Department.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 1st February, 1889.

Under Clause 25 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that reports of the deaths of the undermentioned Commissioned officers, on the dates specified, were received in the Military Department between the 26th January and the 1st February, 1889:—

Corps.	Rank and Names.	Date of Decease.	Place of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Remarks.
1st Battalion, Hampshire Regiment.	Lieutenant W. T. H. Nugent	14th Jan., 1889.	Near Momeit (Upper Burma).		
Bengal Staff Corps .	Captain H. M. Mackenzie .	20th Jan., 1889.	Nowshera.		
Royal Horse Artillery .	Lieutenant R. A. Stewart .	22nd Jan., 1889.	Umballa.		

Statement of Deposits on account of Estates between the 19th January and the 1st February, 1889.

On whose account.	Rank.	Corps.	Date of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Total unclaimed amount deposited.	Amount paid in India.	Date to which claims will be received.
Herbert Archer (*a*) .	2nd grade Assistant Apothecary.	Subordinate Medical Department.	9th August, 1888.	Intestate .	R a. p. 84 7 10	...	31st March, 1889.
Henry George Harvey (*b*).	Lieutenant.	Royal Engineers.	10th August, 1888.	No will found.	2,332 2 3	...	31st March, 1889.

(*a*) *Widow*—
Mary Ellen Archer.
Address—Rawal Pindi.
Children—Ethel Georgiana.
Elsie Mary.

(*b*) Next of kin—
Father—Captain Frederick Harvey, Royal Navy.
Address—Aster House, Shanghai, China.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 29th January, 1889.

No. 29.—Captain J. Burn-Murdoch, R.E., is appointed to officiate as Deputy Consulting Engineer for Railways, Bombay. This cancels Public Works Department Notification, No. 8, dated 9th January, 1889.

The 31st January, 1889.

No. 30.—Colonel J. G. Forbes, R.E., Chief Engineer and Secretary to Government, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch, is appointed to officiate as Inspector General of Irrigation, and Deputy Secretary to the Government of India in the Public Works Department, during the absence of Colonel R. Home, C.I.E., R.E., on privilege leave, or until further orders.

No. 31.—Lieutenant-Colonel G. T. Skipwith, R.E., Superintending Engineer, 2nd class, is appointed to officiate as Chief Engineer, and Joint Secretary to Government, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, Public Works Department, Irrigation, during the absence of Colonel Forbes, R.E.

The 1st February, 1889.

No. 32.—The services of Mr. W. G. Gilchrist, Executive Engineer, 2nd grade, State Railways, on his return from furlough, are placed at the disposal of the Government of Madras for employment on the South Indian Railway.

R. C. B. PEMBERTON, *Colonel, R.E.*,
Secretary to the Government of India.

GOVERNMENT OF MADRAS
14 FEB 89
REVENUE DEPARTMENT

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 6.} CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 9, 1889.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General:—
Nothing for Publication.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor-General of India for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—
A Bill to amend the Law relating to Fraudulent Marks on Merchandise.

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor-General of India, assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations:—
Metal Tokens Bill.
Measures of Length Bill.
Sea Customs Act, 1878, and Indian Tariff Act, 1882, Amendment Bill.
Ports Bill.
Madras Coroner's Bill.

SUPPLEMENT No. 6.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENTS.

Calcutta, the 7th February, 1889.

No. 97.—ERRATUM.—In Home Department Notification, No. 510, dated 28th December, 1888, permitting Mr. H. G. Ross to resign Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service, *for* 7th November, 1888, *read* 8th November, 1888, as the date from which the resignation took effect.

No. 100.—Mr. J. P. Hewett, Under-Secretary, Home Department, is granted privilege leave for one month, with effect from 6th February.

No. 101.—Mr. R. W. Carlyle, Under-Secretary to the Government of Bengal in the Judicial, Political and Appointment Departments, to officiate as Under-Secretary in the Home Department, during the absence of Mr. Hewett on privilege leave, or until further orders.

MEDICAL.

The 8th February, 1889.

No. 66.—Second grade Apothecary W. E. Hendricks, 5th Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent, officiated as Civil Surgeon, Akola, from the afternoon of the 22nd November, 1888, to the afternoon of the 2nd December, 1888.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 2nd February, 1889.

No. 36.—The Reverend T. F. Dale, a Junior Chaplain on the Bengal Ecclesiastical Establishment, to be a Senior Chaplain, with effect from the 10th January, 1889.

The 7th February, 1889.

No. 40.—The Right Reverend E. R. Johnson, D.D., Lord Bishop of Calcutta and Metropolitan in India and the Island of Ceylon, having returned from leave on medical certificate, and resumed charge of his office on the forenoon of the 14th January, 1889, the unexpired portion of the leave granted to His Lordship is hereby cancelled.

A. P. MACDONNELL,
Secretary to the Government of India.

REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—FORESTS.

Calcutta, the 6th February, 1889.

No. 120 *F.*—Consequent on the retirement from the service of Mr. W. Jacob, Deputy Conservator of Forests, 1st grade, Central Provinces, the following promotions are made, with effect from the 31st December, 1888, and until further orders :—

Mr. A. E. Wild, Officiating Deputy Conservator, 1st grade, Punjab, is confirmed in that grade.

Mr. R. H. M. Ellis, Deputy Conservator, 2nd grade, Bengal, is appointed to officiate in the 1st grade of Deputy Conservators.

The 7th February, 1889.

No. 130 *F.*—The following permanent promotions are made in the Forest Department, consequent on the retirement from the service of Dr. W. Schlich, Inspector-General of Forests to the Government of India (on deputation in England), with effect from the 1st January, 1889 :—

Mr. B. Ribbentrop, Conservator, 2nd grade, and sub. *pro tem.* Inspector-General of Forests, is confirmed in the latter appointment.

Mr. G. Mann, sub. *pro tem.* Conservator, 2nd grade, Assam, is confirmed in that grade.

Mr. C. Bagshawe, Deputy Conservator, 2nd grade, and sub. *pro tem.* Conservator, 3rd grade, Central Circle, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, is confirmed in the latter appointment.

In notifying Dr. W. Schlich's retirement from the Forest Department, the Governor-General in Council desires to place on record an acknowledgment of Dr. Schlich's valuable and distinguished services both in organising the Forest Administration in Sind and Bengal, and in developing the Imperial Department as Inspector-General of Forests.

Dr. Schlich's labours to perfect the technical education of the Forest Staff deserve special notice. To him is to a great extent due the credit of having established on a satisfactory and practical basis the School at Dehra for the instruction of the Executive Forest Staff, and to a still greater extent that of having organised the Forest Branch of the College at Cooper's Hill for the education of the Controlling Staff. It is a satisfaction to the Government of India to know that Dr. Schlich's retirement does not sever all connection between him and this country, and that, as Principal Professor of Forestry in Cooper's Hill College, he will still continue to exercise a useful influence over the Forest Departments of India.

E. C. BUCK,
Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Fort William, the 4th February, 1889.

No. 508-*I.*—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 4 and 5 of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, 1879, and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to apply to the Hyderabad Assigned Districts the provisions of the Indian Majority Act, 1875, subject to the following modifications, namely :—

For section 1, read "This Act may be called the Majority Act, 1889. It extends to the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, except so far as regards subjects of Her Majesty, and it shall come into force at once."

In section 2, clause (*b*), for the words "Her Majesty's subjects in India," read "persons in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts."

In section 3, omit the words "and every minor under the jurisdiction of any Court of Wards," and after the words and figures "(Act No. X of 1865)," read "as applied to the Hyderabad Assigned Districts."

For the words "British India" or "British Indian domicile" wherever they occur, read "the Hyderabad Assigned Districts" or "domicile in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts," respectively.

No. 510-*I.*—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 4 and 5 of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, 1879, and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to apply to the Cantonment of Secunderabad the provisions of the Indian Majority Act, 1875, subject to the following modifications, namely :—

For section 1, read "This Act may be called the Majority Act, 1889. It extends to the Cantonment of Secunderabad, except so far as regards subjects of Her Majesty, and it shall come into force at once."

In section 2, clause (*b*), for the words "Her Majesty's subjects in India," read "persons in the Cantonment of Secunderabad."

In section 3, omit the words "and every minor under the jurisdiction of any Court of Wards," and after the words and figures "(Act No. X of 1865)," read "as applied to the Cantonment of Secunderabad."

For the words "British India" or "British Indian domicile" whetever they occur, read "the Cantonment of Secunderabad" or "domicile in the Cantonment of Secunderabad" respectively.

The 5th February, 1889.

No. 218-*G.*—Maulavi Muhammad Nizam-ud-din Hasan Khan, Assistant Commissioner of the 3rd class, and Officiating Assistant Commissioner of the 2nd class, in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, is appointed to be Judicial Assistant Commissioner, Ajmere, with effect from the date of assuming charge, *vice* Rai Bahádur Pandit Bhag Ram, transferred to foreign service.

The 8th February, 1889.

No. 233-*G.*—Mr. G. R. Irwin, Officiating Junior Under-Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department, is granted privilege leave for two months and twelve days, with effect from the 6th February, 1889.

No. 236-*G.*—Mr F. L. Petre, Assistant Commissioner of the 1st grade in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, is appointed, on return from furlough, to officiate as Junior Under-Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department, with effect from the 6th February, 1889, and during the absence on privilege leave of Mr. G. R. Irwin, or until further orders.

H. M. DURAND,
Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 6th February, 1889.

No. 701.

ORDER—By the Government of India, Department of Finance and Commerce.

Read—

Despatch from Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India, No. 6, dated the 10th January, 1889.

Ordered, that copies of this Despatch be forwarded to the Military and Public Works Departments, and to the Comptroller and Auditor General for information.

Ordered also, that this Despatch be published in the *Gazette of India* for general information.

FINANCIAL. INDIA OFFICE,
No. 6. *London, the 10th January, 1889.*

To His Excellency the Most Honourable the Governor-General of India in Council.

MY LORD MARQUIS,—I have to inform you that the rate of exchange for the adjustment of financial transactions between the British and Indian Governments for the year 1889-90 has been fixed, with the concurrence of the Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury, at one shilling and fourpence halfpenny (1*s.* 4½*d.*) the rupee, and I request that you will give the necessary instructions for the due observance of this rate in respect of all transactions to which it is applicable.

Official rate of exchange, 1889-90.

I have, &c.,
(Sd.) CROSS.

The 8th February, 1889.

No. 731.

ORDER—By the Government of India, Department of Finance and Commerce.

Read—

The following letter dated the 7th December, 1888, from the Foreign Office, to the Under-Secretary of State for India, relating to the convention between Great Britain and Siam, for regulating the traffic in spirituous liquors :—

FOREIGN OFFICE,
December 7th, 1888.

SIR,—With reference to previous correspondence relative to the Siamese spirit convention, I am directed by the Marquis of Salisbury to inform you that the Siamese Minister for Foreign Affairs has informed Her Majesty's Charge d'Affaires at Bangkok of the intention of his Government to put the convention in force on the 1st April next.

I am to request you to move Viscount Cross to cause this information to be communicated to any of the authorities under his jurisdiction whom the fact may concern.

(Sd). P. W. CURRIE.

To the Under-Secretary of State,
India Office.

Ordered, that the letter be published in the *Gazette of India* for general information, in continuation of the Notifications No. 1243, dated 1st June, 1883, publishing a copy of the convention, and No. 3819, dated the 6th October, 1884.

Ordered also, that a copy be sent to the Chief Commissioner, Burma, for information.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

The 8th February, 1889.

No. 727.—Mr. G. D. Pudumjee, Assistant Accountant General, Bombay, is granted privilege leave for three months from 1st March, 1889, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of it.

No. 754.—Mr. E. Lawrence, C.S., is appointed substantively to be Enrolled Officer, class IV, *vice* Mr. C. J. Weir, whose services have been permanently replaced at the disposal of the Government of Madras, with effect from the 13th October, 1888, the date on which Mr. Lawrence joined the Financial Department.

LEAVE AND LEAVE ALLOWANCES.

The 8th February, 1889.

No. 738.

CIVIL LEAVE CODE.

SECTION 1.

Rule 1.

Page 144.

Add a note :—

[NOTE.—If the health of an officer, who is serving under an agreement which does not give a title to leave until the expiry of a fixed period, fails during that period, his engagement should be terminated, unless—

(1) he has exhibited such special ability that it is desirable on public grounds to retain him even at the cost of the difference between a leave allowance and any passage money, &c., due under his agreement ; and

(2) it is certified that he will in all probability be able to return to duty at or before the end of six months.

In cases in which the engagement is not terminated, leave may be granted for a period not exceeding six months and on allowances not exceeding half pay.]

E. J. SINKINSON,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Fort William, the 8th February, 1889.

APPOINTMENTS.

STAFF CORPS.

No. 113.—Lieutenant Harold Stephen Fox-Strangways, East Lancashire Regiment, Squadron Officer, Queen's Own Corps of Guides, Punjab Frontier Force, having completed eighteen months' probationary service, is admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps from the 11th July, 1887, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 114.—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough or leave out of India :—

Colonel W. C. Anderson, C.B., Bengal S. C., 3rd Punjab Cavalry, Punjab Frontier Force, (p. a.) for six months, under the leave rules for the Staff Corps. Pension service—34th year commenced 3rd January, 1889.

Colonel R. M. Clifford, Bengal S. C., 2nd Bengal Cavalry, (p. a.) for one year, under the leave rules for the Staff Corps. Pension service—31st year commenced 24th September, 1888.

Captain S. F. Biddulph, Bengal S. C., 19th Bengal Lancers, (p. a.) for one year, under the leave rules for the Staff Corps. Pension service—12th year commenced 5th September, 1888.

Lieutenant C. E. Johnson, Bengal S. C., 36th Bengal Infantry, (p. a.) for one year, under the leave rules for the Staff Corps. Pension service—9th year commenced 22nd January, 1889.

Lieutenant J. T. Evatt, Bengal S. C., 2nd Battalion, 3rd Gurkha Regiment, (p. a.) for one year, under the leave rules for the Staff Corps. Pension service—8th year commenced 23rd April, 1888.

Lieutenant H. I. E. Palmer, Bengal S. C., 5th Punjab Cavalry, Punjab Frontier Force, (m. c.) for one year, under the leave rules for the Staff Corps. Pension service—6th year commenced 5th December, 1888.

No. 115.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough or leave by the Secretary of State for India :—

Major C. E. Gubbins, Bengal S. C., (m. c.) for six months, (the last four months being without pay).

Lieutenant A. B. Mayne, Bengal S. C., (p. a.) for eighteen days.

No. 116.—The undermentioned officers have been permitted to reside out of India :—

Colonel T. W. Rutherfurd, Bengal S. C.

Colonel H. W. Gordon, Bengal S. C., under clause 37 (a), India Army Circulars, 1887.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 117.—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval :—

To be Colonels in the Army.

Major and Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel James Kelly, Madras Unattached List—28th September, 1888.

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

Lieutenant-Colonel Charles Harley Bridges—4th February, 1889.

To be Majors.

Dated 4th February, 1889.

Captain John Fraser Dingwall Fordyce.

Captain and Brevet-Major Charles Edgeworth Gubbins.

Captain John Edward Barr.

Dated 6th February, 1889.

Captain Henry St. Patrick Maxwell.

NATIVE ARMY.

No. 118.—*2nd Bengal Cavalry*—

Jemadar Hira Singh to be Ressaidar, and Dafadar Hasan Razá Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Fahmi Khan, invalided, with effect from the 18th September, 1888.

No. 119.—*13th Bengal Cavalry*—

Jemadar Ghulám Razá Khan to be Ressaidar, and Kot-Dafadar Amír Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Akbar Khan, invalided ;

Dafadar Muhammad Hayát Khan, from the 18th Bengal Cavalry, to be Jemadar, *vice* Haidar Shah, invalided,—

With effect from the 21st October, 1888.

PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE.

No. 120.—*3rd Sikh Infantry*—

Jemadar Khan Wali to be Subadar, and Havildar Atlai Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Mirza Khan, deceased, with effect from the 8th October, 1888.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 121.—Lieutenant-Colonel Eric Colvin Sutherland Jackson, General List Infantry, is permitted to retire from the service with effect from the 1st March, 1889, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

No. 122.—Deputy Surgeon-General Alfred Eteson, M.D., has been permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 13th January, 1889, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

REWARDS.

ORDER OF MERIT.

No. 123.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to admit the undermentioned native officers, non-commissioned officers and sepoys of the Khaibar Rifles to the 3rd class of the Order of Merit :—

SUBADAR-MAJOR MIR AKBAR KHAN.—For conspicuous gallantry on the following occasions :—

1. On the 8th October, 1888, at the attack on Abu village, Black Mountain, in having single-handed charged five or six of the enemy, and saved the life of a wounded sepoy.

2. On the 24th October, 1888, at the attack on the village of Ghori, when he was the first man to enter the village under a heavy fire.

3. On the 1st November, 1888, at the capture of the Ghoraphor Pass, when he led the right attack and displayed great personal bravery.

4. On the 3rd November, 1888, at the attack on Pokal, when he led his men over difficult ground under a heavy fire, and cleared the enemy from the left flank, inflicting on them heavy loss.

5. On the same occasion, in having carried a wounded sepoy to a place of safety under a heavy fire during an attack on the rear guard, when returning from Pokal.

6. On the 4th November, 1888, in having with thirty of his men dislodged a large body of the enemy who were occupying the summit of the Chel Mountain.

JEMADAR MUHAMMAD GHALLI (MADGALLI).—For conspicuous gallantry on the following occasions :—

1. On the 10th October, 1888, at the attack on Khund, Black Mountain, Hazara, when he led the attack and was the first man to enter the village.

2. On the 12th October, 1888, in having with four sepoys driven thirty or forty of the enemy out of a village near Betban.

3. On the 15th October, 1888, in having, near the village of Mer Khanai, when in command of a flanking party, during the return march from Kunhar, rushed forward with a few of his men and repulsed a party of the enemy who had opened fire from the heights.

4. On the 23th October, 1888, in the vicinity of Thakot, in having with a piquet dislodged the enemy from a *sangar*, killing several of their number.

5. On the 1st November, 1888, in having, at the capture of the Ghoraphor Pass, been conspicuously to the front in storming the heights under a heavy fire.

6. On the 3rd November, 1888, in having, when returning from Pokal, during a series of most determined attacks on the rear guard, been the last to leave his position, on each occasion allowing the enemy to come to close quarters, and thus securing the retirement of his men.

NAICK HABIB.—For conspicuous gallantry on the 28th October, 1888, in the vicinity of Thakot, Black Mountain, Hazara, in having with three sepoys captured a *sangar* occupied by the enemy.

SEPOY AKHTAR SHAH.—For conspicuous gallantry on the 8th October, 1888, in having, in the attack on the Abu village, been the first man to reach the village under a heavy fire. On this occasion he was severely wounded.

No. 29, SEPOY MIR ABBAS, AND No. 583, SEPOY AJAR DIN.—For conspicuous gallantry on the 1st November, 1888, in having, at the storming of the Ghoraphor Pass, Black Mountain, Hazara, been the first of the Khaibar Rifles to reach the crest.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 124.—*3rd Punjab (North-Western Railway) Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Mr. Frederick Robert Upcott to be Captain, *vice* Rutherford, promoted.

Mr. Henry Harvey Buckland to be Captain, *vice* Anthony, become supernumerary.

Mr. Charles Law Biscoe to be Second Lieutenant, *vice* Clark, promoted.

Mr. Leonard Charles Dixon Bean to be Second Lieutenant, *vice* Ivens, promoted.

Messrs. John Henry Murray, Philip Gordon Murray and Richard Dalley to be Second Lieutenants, to complete the establishment.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 125.—*3rd Punjab (North-Western Railway) Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Lieutenant Adam Clark to be Captain *vice* Winmill, become supernumerary.

Lieutenant Fletcher James Ivens to be Captain, *vice* Jameson, become supernumerary.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 8th February, 1889.

Under Clause 25 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that report of the death of the undermentioned Commissioned officer, on the date specified, was received in the Military Department between the 2nd and the 8th February, 1889 :—

Corps.	Rank and Name.	Date of Decease.	Place of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Remarks.
2nd Battalion, Leicestershire Regiment.	Lieutenant J. H. F. Balmain.	14th Jan., 1889	Myingyan, Upper Burma.		

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 2nd February, 1889.

No. 33.—The services of Mr. W. K. Stent, Executive Engineer, 2nd grade, State Railways, on his return from furlough, are placed at the disposal of the Government of Madras.

The 7th February, 1889.

No. 34.—Mr. W. K. Stent, Executive Engineer, 2nd grade, State Railways, has been granted by Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India fourteen days' furlough, in extension of that granted him in Director General of Railways' Notification, No. 2, dated the 6th January, 1888.

The 8th February, 1889.

No. 35.—With reference to Foreign Department Notification, No. 177-G., dated the 31st January, 1889, the services of Mr. F. Wolley-Dod, Executive Engineer, 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem*, State Railways, are replaced at the disposal of the Director General of Railways.

No. 36.—CORRIGENDUM.—In Public Works Department Notification, No. 377, dated the 21st December, 1888, placing the services of Mr. B. K. Finnimore, Executive Engineer, at the disposal of the Foreign Department, *for* the words "afternoon of the 17th October, 1888," *read* "forenoon of the 3rd October, 1888."

No. 37.—Mr. W. F. Heath, Executive Engineer, 2nd grade, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, temporarily employed in Hyderabad, is granted special leave from the 15th February to the 20th September, 1889, inclusive, under the terms of Public Works Department letters Nos. 1940-41-G. of 3rd October, 1887.

R. C. B. PEMBERTON, *Colonel, R.E.*,
Secretary to the Government of India.

GOVERNMENT OF MADRAS
21 FEB 89
PUBLIC DEPARTMENT

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 7.} CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 16, 1889.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General:—
- An Act to declare the imperial standard yard for the United Kingdom to be the legal standard measure of length in British India.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor-General of India for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—
- A Bill to authorize the imposition of a patwari-rate in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, and make certain provisions respecting kanungos and patwaris in those Provinces.
- A Bill to amend the Indian Succession Act, 1865, the Probate and Administration Act, 1881, the Court-fees Act, 1870, and the Indian Stamp Act, 1879, and to make provision with respect to certain other matters.
- A Bill to facilitate the collection of debts on successions and afford protection to parties paying debts to the representatives of deceased persons.

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor-General of India, assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations:—
- Merchandise Marks Bill.
- Madras Coroner's Bill.
- Burma Village Bill.
- Ports Bill.
- Measures of Length Bill.
- Probate and Administration Bill.
- Succession Certificate Bill.
- Lower Burma Courts Bill.
- North-Western Provinces and Oudh Kanungos and Patwaris Bill.

SUPPLEMENT No. 7.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Fort William, the 15th February, 1889.

No. 1.—His Excellency the Governor-General, under the authority vested in him by the Statute 24 and 25 Vict., Cap. 67, Section 10, has been pleased to renominate the Hon'ble J. W. Quinton, C.S.I., to be an Additional Member of the Council of the Governor-General for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations, with effect from the 23rd instant.

No. 2.—His Excellency the Governor-General, under the authority vested in him by the Statute 24 and 25 Vict., Cap. 67, Section 10, has been pleased to nominate Munshi Muhammad Ali Khan of Jahangirabad, in the Bulandshahr District, to be an Additional Member of the Council of the Governor-General for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations.

S. HARVEY JAMES,
Secretary to the Government of India.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—PUBLIC.

Calcutta, the 9th February, 1889.

No. 191.—The following list shows the names of the candidates selected, and the marks obtained by them in each subject, at the recent examination for clerkships in the Lower Division of the Secretariat Offices of the Government of India and the Departments directly attached thereto:—

LOWER DIVISION.

Secretariat Clerkships, Government of India.

No.	Names of Candidates.	When born.	100 MARKS. English composition.	100 MARKS. Précis writing.	50 MARKS. History (English and Indian).	50 MARKS. Geography.	50 MARKS. Arithmetic and Elementary Mathematics.	TOTAL.	Office in which candidate prefers to serve.
1	Mr. J. H. Frost	Sept. 1, 1867	83	74	34	34	37	262	Financial Dept.
2	Ramjadu Bhuttacharjee	Oct. 31, 1866	78	55	44	44	40	261	Military or Home Dept.
3	Aghore Nath Mookerjee	Jan. 4, 1866	78	53	38	38	41	248	Home Dept.
4	Bhabataran Chatterjee	July 26, 1869	70	54	37	38	40	245	Any Secretariat Office.
5	Basanto Kumar Bhuttacharjee.	Feb. 7, 1868	64	56	40	40	40	240	Ditto.
6	Mr. A. Thorpe	Nov. 10, 1869	65	45	22	30	40	202	Ditto.
7	Mahammad Hossain Khan.	Apl. 17, 1870	68	34	25	33	34	194	Ditto.
8	Mr. H. A. Campbell	Oct. 23, 1870	42	35	35	38	39	189	Ditto.
9	Pundit Mohin Lal	May 2, 1867	46	35	33	29	37	180	Commissary General's Office.

N.B.—As only four candidates presented themselves at the Examination held at Allahabad and Lahore, the fifth place reserved for Up-country candidates has not been allotted.

The 15th February, 1889.

No. 246.—The Governor-General in Council has been pleased to appoint Rao Saheb Vyankatrao Rukmangad Inamdar to be an Assistant Magistrate and Collector in the Bombay Presidency, in accordance with the rules issued under section 6 of the Statute 33 Vict., cap. 3.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

The 15th February, 1889.

No. 110.—The services of Mr. C. W. E. Pittar, Officiating Joint Magistrate and Deputy Collector, Mymensingh, are placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of Assam, with effect from the date on which the privilege leave for seven weeks granted him by the Government of Bengal, expires.

MEDICAL.

The 12th February, 1889.

No. 72.—Deputy Surgeon-General G. C. Chesnaye, Indian Medical Service, is appointed to be Deputy Surgeon-General, Central Provinces, with effect from the 17th January, 1889.

The 13th February, 1889.

No. 74.—The services of the undermentioned Medical Officers are temporarily placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner, Assam:—

Surgeon S. C. Nandi, M.B., I.M.S., Medical Officer, 13th Bengal Infantry.

Surgeon J. T. Daly, M.B., I.M.S., Officiating Medical Officer, 6th Bengal Infantry.

SANITARY.

The 13th February, 1889.

No. 30.—Surgeon-Major W. H. Gregg, M.B., Officiating Sanitary Commissioner, Bengal, is confirmed in that appointment, with effect from the 28th January, 1889.

PORT BLAIR.

The 13th February, 1889.

No. 135.—Mahomed Ashik Ali Khan, Officiating Extra Assistant Superintendent, 2nd class, Port Blair and Nicobars, to be sub. *pro tem.* Extra Assistant Superintendent, 2nd class, with effect from the date on which he relieved Mr. T. J. M. Metcalfe of his duties.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 15th February, 1889.

No. 59.—The Reverend J. O'F. Willcocks, Junior Chaplain and late Chaplain of Kamptee, Central Provinces, having passed the High Proficiency Examination in Persian before the Civil and Military Examination Committee assembled at Bombay in October, 1888, has been presented with the authorised donation of R2,000.

A. P. MACDONNELL,
Secretary to the Government of India.

GOVERNMENT OF BOMBAY.

NOTIFICATION.

Bombay Castle, the 6th February, 1889.

No. 708.—In exercise of the power conferred by Section 5 of the Scheduled Districts Act, XIV of 1874, the Governor of Bombay in Council is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, to extend to the Province of Sind Sections 1 and 3 of Act X of 1888 (to amend the Code of Civil Procedure and the Presidency Small Cause Courts Act, 1882).

By Order of His Excellency the Right Honourable the Governor in Council,

W. LEEWARNER,
Secretary to Government.

REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.—PATENTS.

Calcutta, the 14th February, 1889.

No. 272 *P.*—Specifications of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department. Copies have been sent to the Governments of Fort St. George and Bombay and the Chief Commissioner of Burma. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection, at all reasonable hours, at the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department at the Presidency, upon payment of a fee of one rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying:—

No. 89 of 1888.—John Blanch Witt, 120, Flinders Lane, West, Melbourne, Victoria, Ventilating Engineer and Manager of the Victorian Atmospheric Refrigerating Company, for an improved rotary Ventilator either for induction or eduction purposes.

No. 92 of 1888.—John Blanch Witt, 120, Flinders Lane, West, Melbourne, Victoria, Ventilating Engineer and Manager of the Victorian Atmospheric Refrigerating Company, for an improved method for cooling air, gases, and fluids.

No. 143 of 1888.—Alexander Parkes, of 8, Chancellor Road, Dulwich, in the County of Surrey, England, for improvements in the extraction of gold and silver from ores or compounds containing the same and in solvents for such metals.

No. 157 of 1888.—Alexander James Ell, of London, in the County of Middlesex, Engineer, for improvements in lamps for burning petroleum and similar fuel.

No. 1 of 1889.—George Percival Chisholm Holmes, of Llangollen, in the County of Denbighshire, Wales, for a new or improved combined racket-holder and press.

No. 30 of 1889.—Frederick Weaver Oliver, Lithographer, of 37, Huddart Street, Bow, in the County of Middlesex, England, for a new and improved method of producing coloured transparencies.

E. C. BUCK,
Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Fort William, the 14th February, 1889.

No. 688-*I.*—Captain W. R. Lloyd, of the 1st Battalion, the Suffolk Regiment, is vested with the powers of a Magistrate of the 3rd class, as described in Sections 32 and 33 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, to be exercised within the limits of the Sipri Cantonment, with effect from the 27th December, 1888.

No. 690-*I.*—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 28 of Act III of 1880, as extended to the Sipri Cantonment, and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to invest Captain W. R. Lloyd, of the 1st Battalion, the Suffolk Regiment, with power to try breaches of any rules or regulations made under Section 25 of the said Act, within the limits of the Sipri Cantonment, with effect from the 27th December, 1888.

The 15th February, 1889.

No. 265-*G.*—Colonel S. B. Miles, Political Agent of the 1st class, and Resident of the 2nd class and Resident in Meywar, substantive *pro tempore*, is confirmed in the latter appointment, with effect from the 25th December, 1888, *vice* Colonel C. K. M. Walter, Resident of the 1st class, and Agent to the Governor-General in Rajputana, substantive *pro tempore*.

No. 267-*G.*—Mr. F. Henvey, Resident of the 2nd class and Resident at Jeypore, and Officiating Resident of the 1st class and Officiating Agent to the Governor-General in Central India, is confirmed in the latter appointment, with effect from the 1st January, 1889, *vice* Sir L. H. Griffin, K.C.S.I., retired.

Lieutenant-Colonel W. F. Prideaux, Political Agent of the 1st class, and Officiating Resident of the 2nd class and Officiating Resident at Jeypore, is confirmed in the latter appointment, with effect from the 1st January, 1889, *vice* Mr. Henvey.

No. 270-*G.*—The following changes are made in the graded list of the Political Department:—

Promotions.

Consequent on the retirement from the service of Mr. J. R. FitzGerald, Political Agent of the 3rd class, and with effect from the 25th November 1888—

MAJOR J. H. NEWILL, Political Assistant of the 1st class, and Officiating Political Agent of the 3rd class, to be a substantive Political Agent of the 3rd class.

CAPTAIN C. W. RAVENSHAW, Political Assistant of the 2nd class, to be a substantive Political Assistant of the 1st class.

CAPTAIN W. E. EVANS-GORDON, Political Assistant of the 3rd class, to be a substantive Political Assistant of the 2nd class, but to be seconded as an Additional Political Agent of the 3rd class.

LIEUTENANT W. H. CORNISH, Political Assistant of the 3rd class, to be a substantive Political Assistant of the 2nd class, but to continue to officiate as a Political Agent of the 3rd class.

LIEUTENANT A. F. PINHEY, to be a substantive Political Assistant of the 3rd class, but to continue to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 2nd class.

Consequent on the seconding of Major D. Robertson, Political Agent of the 3rd class, as an Additional Political Agent of the 1st class and Political Agent in Baghelkhand and Superintendent of the Rewah State, and with effect from the 16th December 1888—

MAJOR C. E. YATE, C.S.I., C.M.G., Political Assistant of the 1st class, to be a substantive Political Agent of the 3rd class.

CAPTAIN I. MACIVOR, Political Assistant of the 2nd class, and Political Agent of the 3rd class, substantive *pro tempore*, to be a substantive Political Assistant of the 1st class, but to officiate as a Political Agent of the 3rd class.

LIEUTENANT W. H. CORNISH, Officiating Political Agent of the 3rd class, to be a Political Agent of the 3rd class, substantive *pro tempore*.

CAPTAIN A. F. DELAESSOE, C.M.G., C.I.E., Political Assistant of the 3rd class, to be a substantive Political Assistant of the 2nd class, but to continue to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 1st class.

Consequent on the confirmation of Colonel S. B. Miles, Political Agent of the 1st class, as a Resident of the 2nd class and Resident in Meywar, with effect from the 25th December 1888—

COLONEL C. A. BAYLAY, Political Agent of the 2nd class, to be a substantive Political Agent of the 1st class, but to be seconded as an Additional Political Agent of the 1st class.

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL H. B. ABBOTT, Political Agent of the 2nd class, to be a substantive Political Agent of the 1st class, but to be seconded as an Additional Political Agent of the 1st class.

MAJOR A. C. TALBOT, C.I.E., Political Agent of the 2nd class, to be a substantive Political Agent of the 1st class, but to continue to officiate as a Resident of the 2nd class and Political Resident in Turkish Arabia.

Reversion.

COLONEL E. S. REYNOLDS, from Political Agent of the 1st class, substantive *pro tempore*, to Officiating Political Agent of the 1st class.

Promotions.

Consequent on the confirmation of Lieutenant-Colonel W. F. Prideaux, Political Agent of the 1st class, as a Resident of the 2nd class and Resident at Jeypore, with effect from the 1st January 1889—

COLONEL E. S. REYNOLDS, Political Agent of the 2nd class, and Officiating Political Agent of the 1st class, to be a substantive Political Agent of the 1st class.

MAJOR W. H. C. WYLLIE, C.I.E., Political Agent of the 3rd class, to be a substantive Political Agent of the 2nd class.

MR. H. S. BARNES, Officiating Political Agent of the 2nd class, to be a Political Agent of the 2nd class, substantive *pro tempore*.

MAJOR A. P. THORNTON, Cantonment Magistrate at Secunderabad, and Officiating Political Agent of the 3rd class, to be a substantive Political Agent of the 3rd class.

Consequent on the confirmation of Major A. M. Muir, Political Assistant of the 2nd class, as Cantonment Magistrate at Secunderabad, with effect from the 1st January 1889—

LIEUTENANT P. J. MELVILL, Political Assistant of the 3rd class, to be a substantive Political Assistant of the 2nd class, but to continue to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 1st class.

LIEUTENANT J. RAMSAY, to be a substantive Political Assistant of the 3rd class, but to continue to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 2nd class.

Reversions.

Consequent on the appointment of Mr. J. A. Crawford, Junior Under-Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department, to officiate as a Political Agent of the 2nd class, with effect from the 12th January 1889—

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL V. E. LAW, from Officiating Political Agent of the 2nd class, to his substantive grade of Political Agent of the 3rd class.

CAPTAIN H. M. TEMPLE, from Officiating Political Agent of the 3rd class, to his substantive grade of Political Assistant of the 1st class.

LIEUTENANT L. S. NEWMARCH, from Officiating Political Assistant of the 1st class, to Officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd class.

LIEUTENANT C. ARCHER, from Officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd class, to Officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd class.

The following further changes are made, with effect, unless otherwise stated, from the 18th January 1889:—

Reversion.

CAPTAIN W. E. EVANS-GORDON, on departure on furlough, from Additional Political Agent of the 3rd class, to his substantive grade of Political Assistant of the 2nd class.

Promotions.

MR. P. J. C. ROBERTSON, Political Assistant of the 1st class, and Officiating Political Agent of the 3rd class, to be a substantive Political Agent of the 3rd class.

CAPTAIN H. M. TEMPLE, Political Assistant of the 1st class, to officiate as a Political Agent of the 3rd class.

MAJOR G. GAISFORD, Political Assistant of the 2nd class, to be a substantive Political Assistant of the 1st class.

LIEUTENANT L. S. NEWMARCH, Officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd class, to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 1st class.

LIEUTENANT C. ARCHER, Officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd class, to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 2nd class.

Reversions.

Consequent on the appointment of Major A. M. Muir, Cantonment Magistrate at Secunderabad, to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 1st class, with effect from the 22nd January 1889—

LIEUTENANT L. S. NEWMARCH, from Officiating Political Assistant of the 1st class, to Officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd class.

LIEUTENANT C. ARCHER, from Officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd class, to Officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd class.

Promotion.

Consequent on the appointment of Lieutenant L. S. Newmarch, Officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd class, to officiate as Cantonment Magistrate at Secunderabad, and with effect from the 25th January 1889—

LIEUTENANT C. ARCHER, Officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd class, to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 2nd class.

The substantive promotions of Lieutenants Cornish and Pinhey, Major Yate, Captains MacIvor and DeLaessoe, Lieutenant-Colonel Abbott, and Major Talbot are made under the operation of rule 4, section 4, of the Pay and Acting Allowance Code.

No. 272-*G.*—Major A. M. Muir, Political Assistant of the 2nd class, and Officiating Cantonment Magistrate at Secunderabad, is confirmed in the latter appointment, with effect from the 1st January, 1889, *vice* Major A. P. Thornton, appointed a substantive Political Agent of the 3rd class.

No. 274-*G.*—Colonel E. S. Reynolds, Political Agent of the 1st class, is, as a temporary measure, posted as First Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent in Baluchistan.

Mr. J. A. Crawford, Officiating Political Agent of the 2nd class, is posted as Political Agent in South Eastern Baluchistan.

Major G. Gaisford, Political Assistant of the 2nd class, is posted, on return from furlough, as Assistant Political Agent at Thal-Chotiali, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

H. M. DURAND,
Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

LOANS, ADVANCES, &C.

Calcutta, the 12th February, 1889.

No. 793.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Sections 5 and 7 of the Local Authorities Loan Act, 1879, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to make the following Rules:—

The Rules made under Notifications Nos. 15 and 16 of the Government of India in the Department of Finance and Commerce, dated the 1st January, 1889, and published in the *Gazette of India* of the 5th January, 1889, shall come into force in Upper Burma (except the Shan States) on the 16th day of February, 1889.

ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT: OFFICERS OF—

The 14th February, 1889.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

No. 817.—The following promotions of officers of the Account Department are notified:—

With effect from the 15th January, 1889, in consequence of the retirement of Mr. W. Donald—

Mr. T. H. Biggs to be substantive *pro tempore* (while he is Comptroller of Burma) in class II,
Mr. G. H. R. Hart to class III,
Mr. F. J. Atkinson to class IV,
Mr. A. H. Anthony to class V,
Mr. E. Lawrence to officiate in class II,
Mr. H. G. H. Keene to officiate in class IV,
Mr. G. D. Pudumjee to officiate in class V, and
Mr. L. E. Pritchard to officiate in class VI.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

The 12th February, 1889.

No. 805.—Mr. W. D. F. Cowley is posted to the Office of the Accountant General, Bombay, as Assistant Accountant General, on the expiration of his furlough.

The 15th February, 1889.

No. 855.—Mr. A. C. Tupp, Accountant General, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, is granted furlough, without medical certificate, for eight months, under section 50 of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the 29th March, 1889.

No. 876.—Mr. I. C. Bose, Assistant Accountant General, Bengal, has been granted an extension of privilege leave up to 20th February, 1889.

SEPARATE REVENUE.

ASSESSED TAXES.

INCOME TAX.

The 14th February, 1889.

No. 806.—In exercise of the power conferred by Section 6 of Act No. 2 of 1886, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to exempt from liability to the tax payable under that Act the whole of the income of persons not in the service of the Government who reside in the Khondmals and in the Mahal of Angul in Orissa.

PAPER CURRENCY.

The 12th February, 1889.

No. 810.—*Abstract of the Accounts of the Department of Issue of Paper Currency on the 31st January, 1889, published as required by Section 27 of the Indian Paper Currency Act, XX of 1882.*

CIRCLES OF ISSUE.	Whole Amount of Notes in Circulation.	RESERVE IN SILVER COIN AND BULLION.		
		Coin.	Bullion.	TOTAL.
	₹	₹	₹	₹
Calcutta .	6,57,89,210	1,06,57,410	8,95,531	1,15,52,941
Allahabad .	74,95,895	1,39,02,905	...	1,39,02,905
Lahore .	79,11,335	70,31,515	...	70,31,515
Bombay .	4,40,92,125	2,46,34,373	62,29,532	3,08,63,905
Kurrachee.	36,63,140	33,51,795	22,000	33,73,795
Madras .	1,87,60,595	1,04,95,560	8,50,000	1,13,45,560
Calicut .	9,25,745	3,98,275	...	3,98,275
Rangoon .	41,24,410	1,48,03,530	...	1,48,03,530
TOTAL .	15,27,62,455	8,52,75,363	79,97,063	9,32,72,426
Price paid for Government Securities of the nominal value of R6.20,21,700 held under Section 19 of the Act				5,94,90,029
GRAND TOTAL .				15,27,62,455

E. J. SINKINSON,

Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Fort William, the 15th February, 1880.

APPOINTMENTS.

HYDERABAD CONTINGENT.

No. 126.—*2nd Infantry*—

Lieutenant M. J. W. Pike, Royal Irish Fusiliers, a candidate for the Bengal Staff Corps, to be officiating Wing Officer, on probation, with effect from the 31st January, 1889.

No. 127.—*3rd Infantry*—

Lieutenant H. P. Lane, King's Own Scottish Borderers, a candidate for the Bengal Staff Corps, to be officiating Wing Officer, on probation, with effect from the 10th January, 1889.

No. 128.—*4th Infantry*—

Lieutenant F. W. Rea, Border Regiment, a candidate for the Bengal Staff Corps, to be officiating Wing Officer, on probation, with effect from the 11th January, 1889.

No. 129.—*5th Infantry*—

Lieutenant J. F. W. Boyce, Royal Warwickshire Regiment, a candidate for the Bengal Staff Corps, to be officiating Wing Officer, on probation, with effect from the 25th January, 1889.

PERSONAL STAFF.

No. 130.—The following appointment has been made on the Personal Staff of the Hon'ble the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal:—

Captain J. W. Currie, Madras S. C., 20th Madras Infantry, officiating Aide-de-Camp, to be Aide-de-Camp. Dated 1st February, 1889.

STAFF CORPS.

No. 131.—Lieutenant George Harrington Bush, Wiltshire Regiment, officiating Wing Officer, 8th Bengal Infantry, having completed eighteen months' probationary service, is admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps from the 20th July, 1887, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India.

No. 132.—The undermentioned officers appointed by the Secretary of State for India probationers for the Indian Staff Corps, are posted as follows, with effect from the dates of their arrival in India:—

Madras Staff Corps.

Lieutenant T. E. W. Bidgood, R.A.

Second Lieutenant A. P. How, Royal West Kent Regiment.

Second Lieutenant E. A. R. Howell, 6th Dragoon Guards.

Bombay Staff Corps.

Lieutenant H. E. Lowis, 1st West India Regiment.

No. 133.—In G. G. O. No. 40 of 1889, notifying the admission of Lieutenant Cole to the Bengal Staff Corps, after the word "Corps" add from the 20th May, 1887.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 134.—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough or leave out of India:—

Colonel J. B. Smith, Bengal S. C., Commissariat Department, (p. a.) for one year, under the leave rules for the Staff Corps. Pension service,—33rd year commenced 16th October, 1888.

Colonel F. W. M. Spring, R.A., Inspector-General of Ordnance, Bombay Circle, (p. a.) for one year, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Colonel W. Barron, Bengal S. C., Deputy Superintendent, 2nd grade, Survey of India, (p. a.) for one year and 275 days, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant-Colonel W. V. Ellis, Bengal S. C., 14th Bengal Infantry, (p. a.) for one year, under the leave rules for the Staff Corps. Pension service,—27th year commenced 10th June, 1888.

Major J. F. J. Miller, Bengal S. C., Executive Engineer, 1st grade, Public Works Department, Punjab, (p. a.) for one year, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Major W. H. C. Wyllie, C.I.E., Bengal S. C., Political Agent, 3rd class, Additional 1st class, Boundary Settlement Officer, Rajputana, (p. a.) for one year and 121 days, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Major G. L. R. Richardson, Bengal S. C., 18th Bengal Lancers, (p. a.) for one year, under the leave rules for the Staff Corps. Pension service,—23rd year commenced 23rd March, 1888.

Captain F. G. L. Mainwaring, Bengal S. C., 30th Bengal Infantry, (p. a.) for one year, under the leave rules for the Staff Corps. Pension service,—18th year commenced 30th December, 1888.

Captain G. B. Renny, Bengal S. C., Military Accounts Department, (p. a.) for 243 days, under the leave rules for the Staff Corps. Pension service,—17th year commenced 27th March, 1888.

Lieutenant G. C. Cawood, Bengal S. C., 7th Bengal Cavalry, (p. a.) for one year, under the leave rules for the Staff Corps. Pension service,—9th year commenced 11th August, 1888.

Surgeon-Major J. T. B. Bookey, 6th Punjab Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force, (p. a.) for one year, under the leave rules for the Staff Corps. Pension service,—17th year commenced 11th July, 1888.

Sub-Conductor J. O'Neill, Public Works Department, Thomason Civil Engineering College, Roorkee, (m. c.) for one year, under rule VI of the regulations of 1875.

No. 135.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough or leave by the Secretary of State for India:—

Colonel C. A. E. S. Carter, Infantry, (m. c.) for six months.

Captain J. Haughton, Bengal S. C., (m. c.) for six months.

Captain J. F. Worlledge, Bengal S. C., (p. a.) to the 10th December, 1888.

Surgeon-Major F. A. Smyth, (m. c.) for six months.

Sub-Conductor J. Owens, Public Works Department, (m. c.) for three months.

No. 136.—First grade Assistant Apothecary W. H. Butcher was on leave in India, (m. c.) from 17th June to 19th August, 1888 inclusive, under rule X of the regulations of 1875.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 137.—The following extracts are published for general information:—

"London Gazette" dated the 15th January, 1889, page 263.

War Office, Pall Mall,
15th January, 1889.

MEMORANDA.

* * * * *

The second Christian name of Colonel Sir E. B. Sladen, Knt., Madras, is *Bosc*, and not as previously stated.

India Office, 15th January, 1889.

The Queen has approved of the following admissions to the Staff Corps made by the Governments in India:—

To be Lieutenants.

Lieutenant Ludlow Coape-Smith, from the Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers. Dated 13th February, 1887, but to rank from 23rd May, 1885.

Lieutenant Ambrose Blacklock Harvey, from the Leicestershire Regiment. Dated 12th February, 1887, but to rank from 29th August, 1885.

Lieutenant George Stanley Frazer, from the East Yorkshire Regiment. Dated 6th March, 1887, but to rank from 29th August, 1885.

Lieutenant Owen James Obbard, from the Leicestershire Regiment. Dated 22nd March, 1887, but to rank from 29th August, 1885.

Lieutenant Neville Thornton Parker, from the Dorsetshire Regiment. Dated 4th February, 1887, but to rank from 25th November, 1885.

Lieutenant Edward Ross Morton, from the North Lancashire Regiment. Dated 17th June, 1887, but to rank from 25th November, 1885.

Lieutenant Henry Hinton Dunlop, from the Devonshire Regiment. Dated 22nd February, 1887, but to rank from 25th November, 1885.

Lieutenant Aylmer McIver Campbell, from the West Yorkshire Regiment. Dated 7th April, 1887, but to rank from 30th January, 1886.

* * * * *

PENSIONS.

No. 138.—Conductor James Combe, of the Ordnance Department, Bengal, is transferred to the Pension Establishment.

No. 139.—Second grade Apothecary A. L. Pushong, of the Subordinate Medical Department, Bengal, is transferred to the Pension Establishment.

PROMOTIONS.

NATIVE ARMY.

No. 140.—*2nd Bengal Cavalry*—

Jemadar Bhúra Singh to be Ressaidar, and Kot-Dafadar Kure Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Asa Singh, invalided, with effect from the 1st December, 1888.

No. 141.—*1st Bengal Infantry*—

Drill Havildar Alah-bakhsh and Color-Havildar Sankar Singh to be Jemadars, *vice* Mír Hidáyat Ali and Jai-Gobind Singh, invalided, with effect from the 1st December, 1888.

No. 142.—*10th Bengal Infantry*—

Color-Havildar Shaikh Sáwan to be Jemadar, *vice* Ghafúr Khan, deceased, with effect from the 18th November, 1888.

PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE.

No. 143.—*4th Sikh Infantry*—

Havildar Búta Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Mohar Singh, invalided, with effect from the 1st December, 1888.

REWARDS.

ORDER OF BRITISH INDIA.

No. 144.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following promotion in, and admission to, the Order of British India, with effect from the date specified :—

BOMBAY.

To the 1st class, with the title of Sardar Bahadur.

Subadar Ganú Khamkar, *Bahadur*, 23rd Bombay Infantry, *vice* pensioned Subadar-Major Shaikh Ismail, *Sardar Bahadur*, deceased,—1st January, 1889.

To the 2nd class with the title of Bahadur.

Subadar-Major Sadeo Singh, 9th Bombay Infantry, *vice* Subadar Ganú Khamkar, *Bahadur*, promoted,—1st January, 1889.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

No. 145.—With reference to clause 195, India Army Circulars, 1888, His Excellency the Governor-General in Council is pleased to sanction the undermentioned corps, or portions of Volunteer Corps, *viz.* :—

1. Calcutta Mounted Rifles,
2. Mounted Companies, Northern Bengal Volunteer Rifle Corps,
3. Sibsagar Mounted Infantry,
4. Darrang Mounted Infantry,

being in future designated respectively as follows :—

1. Calcutta Light Horse.
2. Northern Bengal Mounted Rifles.
3. Sibsagar Mounted Rifles.
4. Darrang Mounted Rifles.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 146.—*Nagpur Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Mr. Henry St. John Kneller to be Captain to complete the establishment.

No. 147.—*Rohilkhand Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Mr. Arthur Pope to be Captain, *vice* Todd, resigned.

Mr. Charles Stuart Moore to be Second Lieutenant, *vice* Styan, resigned.

RESIGNATIONS.

No. 148.—*Calcutta Light Horse*—

Major J. A. Bourdillon resigns his commission, with effect from the 1st April, 1888.

No. 149.—*Behar Light Horse*—

Captain J. Hodding resigns his commission.

No. 150.—*Rohilkhand Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Captain H. F. Todd resigns his commission.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

No. 5.—The following Declaration of Blockade of the Continental Dominions of the Sultanate of Zanzibar, issued by the Rear Admiral Commanding the German Flying Squadron, and the British Naval Commander-in-Chief of the East India Station, is notified for general information and republication by Local Governments concerned with shipping :—

Declaration of Blockade.

In accordance with instructions received from our respective Governments, and in the name of His Highness The Sultan of Zanzibar, we, the Admirals Commanding the British and German Squadrons, hereby declare a Blockade, against the importation of munitions of war, and the exportation of slaves only, on the continuous line of coast of Zanzibar, including the Island of Mafia and Lamu and the lesser islands adjoining the coast from 10° 28′ south to 2° 10′ south latitude.

The Blockade will be in force from noon on the 2nd December, 1888.

(Sd.) E. R. FREMANTLE, *British Rear Admiral, Commander-in-Chief, East Indies Station.*

(Sd.) DEINHARD, *German Rear Admiral, Commanding Flying Squadron.*

NOTICE.—All ships, to whatever nation they may belong, are liable to visit and search. They should "bring to" and lower their sails immediately on a blank charge being fired; should they not do so, a warning shot will be fired across their bows, after which they will be treated as hostile.

Vessels engaged in ordinary trade will be allowed to continue their voyage after having been visited.

(Sd.) E. R. FREMANTLE. (Sd.) DEINHARD.

Dated at Zanzibar, this 29th day of November, 1888.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 6.—Captain H. B. Simpson, Indian Marine, officiating Deputy Conservator of the Port of Madras, is confirmed in that appointment, with effect from 18th December, 1888.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 7.—Captain J. S. Barrett, Indian Marine, Store-keeper, Bombay Dockyard, has been granted by the Secretary of State for India an extension of furlough (m. c.) for two months.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 12th February, 1889.

No. 38.—Under Section 4 of the Indian Railway Act of 1879, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to sanction the use of locomotive engines or other motive power, and carriages and wagons to be drawn or propelled thereby, on the Muttra-Bindrabun Branch of the Cawnpore-Achnera State Railway.

The 13th February, 1889.

No. 39.—Mr. G. F. Lamb, Executive Engineer, 3rd grade, sub *pro tem.*, State Railways, is granted special leave for twenty-two months under the terms of Public Works Department, Resolution No. 1940-41G. of 3rd October, 1887.

No. 40.—Lieutenant-Colonel L. Conway-Gordon, C.I.E., R.E., Director General of Railways and Deputy Secretary to the Government of India in the Public Works Department, Railway Branch, is granted special leave for four months under section 61 of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the 25th February, 1889, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of it.

The 14th February, 1889.

No. 41.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to order the following promotions of Executive and Assistant Engineers attached to State Railways, with effect from the dates specified :—

NAMES.	From	To	Nature of promotion.	With effect from
Coppin, R. F.	Assistant Engineer, 1st grade.	Executive Engineer, 4th grade.	Temporary	1st September, 1888.
Strachey, R. S.	Assistant Engineer, 1st grade.	Executive Engineer, 4th grade.	Temporary	11th October, 1888.
Arundell, E W.	Executive Engineer, 3rd grade.	Executive Engineer, 2nd grade.	Sub. *pro tem.*	19th October, 1888.
Morse, A.	Assistant Engineer, 1st grade.	Executive Engineer, 4th grade.	Temporary	20th October, 1888.
Brown, J. S.	Executive Engineer, 3rd grade, sub *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 3rd grade.	Permanent	1st November, 1888.
Campbell, R. L.	Executive Engineer, 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 3rd grade.	Sub. *pro tem.*	1st November, 1888.
Preonath Ghose, Rai Shahib.	Executive Engineer, 4th grade, *temporary rank.*	Executive Engineer, 4th grade.	Sub. *pro tem.*	1st November, 1888.
Montague, J. M.	Assistant Engineer, 1st grade	Executive Engineer, 4th grade.	Permanent	1st November, 1888.
Baker, E.	Assistant Engineer, 1st grade.	Executive Engineer, 4th grade.	Permanent	1st November, 1888.
Smith, J. H. M.	Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade.	Assistant Engineer, 1st grade.	Permanent	1st November, 1888.
Pratt, C. M.	Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade.	Assistant Engineer, 1st grade.	Permanent	1st November, 1888.
Clementson, E. H.	Executive Engineer, 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 3rd grade.	Sub. *pro tem.*	2nd December, 1888.*
Upcott, F. R.	Executive Engineer, 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 1st grade.	Permanent	5th December, 1888.
Bartlett, T. W.	Executive Engineer, 2nd grade.	Executive Engineer, 1st grade.	Sub. *pro tem.*	5th December, 1888.
McCudden, E. G. I.	Executive Engineer, 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 2nd grade.	Permanent	5th December, 1888.
Gerrard, A. S.	Executive Engineer, 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 2nd grade.	Permanent	5th December, 1888.
Lilley, A. R.	Executive Engineer, 3rd grade.	Executive Engineer, 2nd grade.	Sub. *pro tem.*	5th December, 1888.
Tait, J.	Executive Engineer, 3rd grade.	Executive Engineer, 2nd grade.	Sub. *pro tem.*	5th December, 1888.
Knox, H. C.	Executive Engineer, 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 3rd grade.	Permanent	5th December, 1888.
Anderson, G. A.	Executive Engineer, 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 3rd grade.	Permanent	5th December, 1888.
DeBrath, S.	Executive Engineer, 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 3rd grade.	Sub. *pro tem.*	5th December, 1888.
Newham, W. E.	Executive Engineer, 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 3rd grade.	Sub. *pro tem.*	5th December, 1888.
Cole, C. J.	Executive Engineer, 4th grade, *temporary rank.*	Executive Engineer, 4th grade.	Sub. *pro tem.*	5th December, 1888.
Dyson, R. C.	Executive Engineer, 4th grade, *temporary rank.*	Executive Engineer, 4th grade.	Sub. *pro tem.*	5th December, 1888.
Lang, F.	Assistant Engineer, 1st grade.	Executive Engineer, 4th grade.	Permanent	5th December, 1888.
Chew, A. J.	Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade.	Assistant Engineer, 1st grade.	Permanent	5th December, 1888.

* *Vice* Mr. Bickerton, Executive Engineer, 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, on furlough.

No. 42.—The undermentioned officers are transferred from Hyderabad to Burma Provincial Establishment :—

Mr. M. P. Coode, Executive Engineer, 3rd grade (on return from furlough).

Mr. M. J. Scobie, Executive Engineer, 4th grade.

R. C. B. PEMBERTON, *Colonel, R.E.*,
Secretary to the Government of India.

GOVERNMENT OF MADRAS
28 FEB 89
REVENUE DEPARTMENT

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 8.} CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 23, 1889.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General:—

An Act to provide a Village-system and amend the law relating to Rural Police in Lower Burma.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor-General of India for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—

A Bill to consolidate and amend the law relating to the Courts, and declare the effect of certain enactments, in Lower Burma.

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor-General of India, assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations:—

Nothing for Publication.

SUPPLEMENT No. 8.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Fort William, the 22nd February, 1889.

No. 3.—Whereas the Secretary of State for India by Resolution in Council declared the provisions of the 33rd of Vict., Chap. 3, Sec. 1, to be, from and after the 1st October, 1877, applicable to the territories forming the Chief Commissionership of Coorg;

And whereas the Chief Commissioner of Coorg has proposed to the Governor-General in Council a draft of the following Regulation together with the reasons for proposing the same;

And whereas the Governor-General in Council has taken the draft and reasons into consideration, and has approved of the draft and the same has received the Governor-General's assent on the twentieth day of February, 1889,

In pursuance of the direction contained in the said section, the said Regulation is now published in the Gazette of India.

REGULATION No. I OF 1889.

THE COORG REVENUE REGULATION, 1889.

CONTENTS.

Preliminary.

SECTIONS.

1. Title, extent and commencement.
2. Repeal.
3. Definitions.

Security for Revenue.

4. Security for the revenue.

Time for Payment of Revenue.

5. Time for payment of revenue.

SECTIONS.

Arrear of Revenue.

6. Arrear of revenue.

Recovery of Arrears.

7. Recovery of arrears.

Time for Issue of Process.

8. Time for issue of process.

Notice of Demand.

9. Form and service of notice of demand.

Summons to Defaulter.

10. Summons to defaulter.

Distraint and Sale of Moveable Property.

11. Time for making distraint.
12. Procedure in distraint.
13. Withdrawal of distraint on tender of arrear.
14. Disposal of distrained crops.
15. Distraint of crops of a tenant.
16. Treatment of distrained property.
17. Responsibility for distrained property.
18. Distraint not to be excessive.
19. Protection of necessary cattle, seed-grain and implements from distraint.
20. Time for making distraint.
21. Fraudulent transfer of property to prevent distraint.
22. Claims to property distrained and sold.
23. Penalty for forcibly or clandestinely taking away distrained property.
24. Forcing of houses by distrainer.
25. Forcing of outer doors and female apartments by distrainer.
26. Punishment for unlawful entry.
27. Proclamation of sale.
28. Conduct of sale.
29. Payment of purchase-money.

Attachment and Sale of Defaulter's Immoveable Property.

30. Time for making attachment.
31. Procedure in attachment.
32. Power to assume management of attached property.
33. Notice of assumption of management.
34. Duties of managing agent.
35. Liability of agent to prosecution or suit.
36. Effect of existing engagements between defaulter and tenants.
37. Payments by tenants.
38. Withdrawal of attachment on liquidation of arrear.
39. Release of property by person interested.
40. Power of Commissioner to order sale of attached property.
41. Mode of sale.
42. Proclamation of sale.
43. Payment of purchase-money.
44. Agents to name their principals.
45. Tender of arrear up to sunset of last office-day before sale.
46. Report of sale to Commissioner.
47. Application to set aside sale.
48. Order confirming or setting aside sale.
49. Refund of purchase-money on setting aside of sale.
50. Fresh notice after postponement or on re-sale.
51. On sale becoming absolute, possession and certificate to be granted to purchaser.
52. Application of proceeds of sale.
53. Effect on incumbrances of sale of property for an arrear due in respect thereof.
54. Effect on incumbrances of sale of property for a sum other than an arrear due in respect thereof.
55. Effect of sale on lands held revenue-free or at favourable rates.
56. Provisions with respect to rent and profits of property sold.
57. Sale of part only of property.
58. Postponement of sale on tender of security.

Appointment of Officers.

59. Appointment of officers.

Application of Regulation.

60. Mode of enforcing payment by sureties.
61. Recovery of fees and other dues.

Supplemental Provisions.

62. Receipts for revenue.
63. Bar to jurisdiction of Civil Courts with respect to proceedings in assessment.
64. Suits by persons aggrieved by other proceedings.

The Coorg Revenue Regulation, 1889.

(Preliminary.—Sections 1—3. Security for Revenue.—Section 4. Time for Payment of Revenue.—Section 5. Arrear of Revenue.—Section 6. Recovery of Arrears.—Section 7.)

A Regulation to declare and amend the law relating to the Collection of Revenue in the Province of Coorg.

WHEREAS it is expedient to declare and amend the law relating to the collection of revenue in the Province of Coorg; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

Preliminary.

1. (*1*) This Regulation may be called the Coorg Revenue Regulation, 1889. Title, extent and commencement.

(*2*) It extends to the territories administered by the Chief Commissioner of Coorg and subject to the provisions of the Statute 33 Victoria, chapter 3, section 1; and

(*3*) It shall come into force on such day as the Chief Commissioner may, by notification in the local official Gazette, appoint in this behalf.

2. (*1*) Regulation III of 1880 (*to declare and amend the law relating to the collection of the public revenue in the Province of Coorg*) is hereby repealed. Repeal.

(*2*) But all instalments fixed, appointments made and powers conferred under that Regulation shall, so far as may be, be deemed to have been respectively fixed, made and conferred under this Regulation.

3. In this Regulation, unless there is something repugnant in the subject or context,— Definitions.

(*1*) "revenue" includes land-revenue, cesses and muhtarifa, and every other sum payable to the Government in accordance with law, contract or local usage in respect of the occupancy of land or the supply of water to it for irrigation:

(*2*) "landholder" includes any person who is bound by law, contract or local usage to pay revenue direct to the Government:

(*3*) "tenant" means a person who holds under a landholder, and is, or but for a special contract would be, liable to pay rent to him;

(*4*) "moveable property" includes growing crops and ungathered products of land; and

(*5*) "Commissioner" means the Commissioner of Coorg.

Security for Revenue.

4. The land, the buildings upon it and its products shall be regarded as the security for the revenue. Security for the revenue.

Time for Payment of Revenue.

5. Revenue shall be paid to the Commissioner, or to an officer empowered by the Commissioner in this behalf, on or before the day on which it falls due according to the kist-bandi or other engagement, or where no particular day is fixed then within the time when the payment falls due according to local usage: Time for payment of revenue.

Provided that the Chief Commissioner may, by notification in the local official Gazette, alter and fix the amount of the several kists or instalments and the dates at which they are to become payable.

Arrear of Revenue.

6. (*1*) When an instalment or a part of an instalment of revenue is not paid on or before the day prescribed by or under the last foregoing section, the Commissioner may at once levy the instalment or the part of the instalment, as the case may be, in addition to such charge by way of penalty and as costs of process as may be authorized by rules to be made by the Chief Commissioner with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council. Arrear of revenue.

(*2*) Any sum leviable under sub-section (*1*) shall, for the purposes of this Regulation, be deemed to be an arrear, and the landholder from whom it is leviable to be a defaulter or revenue-defaulter.

Recovery of Arrears.

7. An arrear may be recovered by any one or more of the following processes, namely:— Recovery of arrears.

(*a*) by serving a written notice of demand on the defaulter;

(*b*) by serving a summons on the defaulter requiring him, in default of payment of the arrear on or before a day to be specified in the summons, to appear before, and explain the default to, the Commissioner or the Subahdár of the taluq in which the arrear accrued, as the summons may direct;

(*c*) by distraint and sale of any moveable property belonging to the defaulter, or of the growing crops or ungathered products of the land in respect of which the arrear is due, whether those crops or products do or do not belong to the defaulter;

(*d*) by attachment, or by attachment and sale, of any land or other immoveable property belonging to the defaulter.

The Coorg Revenue Regulation, 1889.

(Time for Issue of Process.—Section 8. Notice of Demand.—Section 9. Summons to Defaulter.—Section 10. Distraint and Sale of Moveable Property.—Sections 11-14.)

Time for Issue of Process.

Time for issue of process.

8. (*1*) A notice of demand may be issued on or after the day following that on which the arrear became leviable.

(*2*) Except by special written order of the Commissioner, a summons under clause (*b*), or process of distraint or attachment under clause (*c*) or clause (*d*), of the last foregoing section, shall not be issued for the recovery of an arrear unless a notice of demand for the arrear or for some part thereof has been served on the defaulter at least seven days previously.

Notice of Demand.

Form and service of notice of demand.

9. (*1*) A notice of demand shall be in writing signed by the officer issuing it, and shall set forth—

(*a*) the name of the defaulter;

(*b*) the land in respect of which the arrear is due;

(*c*) the amount of the arrear and particulars thereof;

(*d*) the time allowed for payment of that amount; and

(*e*) a warning to the defaulter that, if he fails to pay the amount within that time, he will be liable to be summoned as a defaulter and to have his moveable property distrained and his land or other immoveable property attached.

(*2*) The time set forth in the notice as the time allowed for payment of the arrear shall be fixed with reference to the distance of the land in respect of which the arrear is due from the place at which the payment is to be made.

(*3*) A notice of demand shall be served by delivering a copy to the defaulter or to some adult male member of his family at his usual place of residence, or to his authorized agent, or by posting a copy thereof on some conspicuous part of his last known place of residence or on some conspicuous part of the land in respect of which the arrear is due.

Summons to Defaulter.

Summons to defaulter.

10. (*1*) At any time after the expiration of seven days from the date of the service of a notice of demand, or sooner if the Commissioner makes a special written order in this behalf, a summons may be issued to a defaulter requiring him, in default of payment of the arrear on or before a day to be specified in the summons, to appear before, and explain the default to, the Commissioner, or the Subahdár of the taluq in which the arrear accrued, as the summons may direct.

(*2*) The summons shall set forth the matters stated in clauses (*b*) and (*c*) of section 9, sub-section (*1*), and shall be served in the manner prescribed for the service of a notice of demand.

Distraint and Sale of Moveable Property.

Time for making distraint.

11. When the arrear has not been paid pursuant to the terms of the notice of demand, and no arrangement for securing the payment thereof has been entered into to the satisfaction of the Commissioner, or of an officer empowered by the Commissioner in this behalf, the Commissioner, or an officer empowered by the Commissioner in this behalf, may order the distraint and sale of such moveable property as is described in clause (*c*) of section 7.

Procedure in distraint.

12. (*1*) An order under the last foregoing section shall set forth—

(*a*) the matters stated in clauses (*b*) and (*c*) of section 9, sub-section (*1*), and

(*b*) a warning to the defaulter that such property as may be distrained will be brought to sale under this Regulation unless the arrear is discharged.

(*2*) A copy of the order signed by or on behalf of the officer making it shall be given to the distrainer and shall be his authority for making the distraint unless, before it is made, the defaulter pays the arrear to him or satisfies him that the arrear has been paid to the Government.

(*3*) As soon as may be after the making of a distraint, and at the latest within three days thereafter, the distrainer shall serve on the defaulter a copy of the order with an endorsement thereon specifying the property which has been distrained and the place where that property is.

(*4*) The copy so endorsed shall be served on the defaulter in the manner prescribed for the service of a notice of demand.

(*5*) When the copy of the order has been so served, the distrainer shall transmit an inventory of the property distrained to the nearest officer empowered under this Regulation to sell distrained property in order that the property may be publicly sold for the discharge of the arrear.

Withdrawal of distraint on tender of arrear.

13. Where a defaulter tenders to the distrainer payment of the arrear after the distraint of his property and before the sale thereof, the distrainer shall receive the arrear and forthwith release the property.

Disposal of distrained crops.

14. (*1*) When a distrainer attaches growing crops or ungathered products of land, he may cause them to be sold when fit for reaping or gathering, or at his option may cause them to be reaped or gathered in due season and stored in proper places until they are sold.

(*2*) In the latter case the expense of reaping or gathering and storing the crops or products shall be defrayed by the owner upon his redeeming them, or from the proceeds of the sale in the event of the crops or products being sold.

The Coorg Revenue Regulation, 1889.

(Distraint and Sale of Moveable Property.—Sections 15-23.)

Distraint of crops of a tenant.

15. (*1*) When growing crops or ungathered products belonging to a tenant have been distrained for the recovery of an arrear, the tenant may pay the arrear and deduct the amount thereof from any rent due from him, then or afterwards, to the defaulter.

(*2*) When crops or products belonging to a tenant have been sold, the tenant may deduct the value thereof from any rent due from him, then or afterwards, to the defaulter in respect of the land on which the crops or products were grown.

Treatment of distrained property.

16. (*1*) A distrainer shall not work distrained cattle or suffer them to be worked, or make use of distrained goods or effects or suffer them to be made use of.

(*2*) Necessary food for distrained cattle shall be provided by the distrainer, and the cost thereof shall be defrayed by the owner upon his redeeming the cattle or from the proceeds of the sale in the event of the cattle being sold.

Responsibility for distrained property.

17. (*1*) Where distrained property is lost or damaged by reason of necessary precautions for its due preservation not having been taken, or of its having been worked or made use of in contravention of the last foregoing section, the amount of the loss or damage shall, on the application of the owner of the property, be determined by the Commissioner and be recoverable by him under this Regulation as an arrear from the officer whose neglect or act occasioned the loss or damage, and the amount when recovered shall be paid to the person damnified.

(*2*) An order refusing an application under sub-section (*1*), or determining on such an application the amount of any loss or damage, shall, subject to the result of any appeal preferred to the Chief Commissioner within thirty days from the date of the order, be final.

Distraint not to be excessive.

18. The property distrained shall be as nearly as possible proportionate to the amount of the arrear.

Protection of necessary cattle, seed-grain and implements from distraint.

19. (*1*) Such cattle, seed-grain and agricultural implements as may be required by the defaulter for the purpose of cultivation shall be exempt from distraint.

(*2*) If a question arises whether or not any cattle, seed-grain or implements should be held to be exempt from distraint under sub-section (*1*), it shall be referred to the Commissioner and his decision thereon shall be final.

Time for making distraint.

20. Distraint shall be made after sunrise and before sunset.

Fraudulent transfer of property to prevent distraint.

21. (*1*) Where a defaulter makes a fraudulent transfer of property for the purpose of preventing distraint for an arrear, any Civil Court of competent jurisdiction shall, upon the application of the distrainer and proof of the fraudulent nature of the transfer, cause the property to be delivered up to the distrainer.

(*2*) Nothing in sub-section (*1*) shall be construed to bar a prosecution under section 424 or any other section of the Indian Penal Code. XLV of 1860.

Claims to property distrained and sold.

22. Where any person, not being the defaulter or responsible for the defaulter, claims a right to property distrained, and the distrainer nevertheless causes the property to be sold, the claimant, upon proof of the right in a Civil Court of competent jurisdiction, and in the event of the distrainer being unable to prove the responsibility of the claimant for the arrear for the recovery of which the property was sold, shall recover from the distrainer the full value of the property, with interest, costs and damages, according to the circumstances of the case:

Provided that the title of the Government to the revenue due in respect of any land and to any charge leviable in respect thereof under section 6 shall be held to prevail over any claim to growing crops or ungathered products on the land, or any claim to any crops or products reaped or gathered on the land during the year in respect of which an arrear is due, or any claim to the proceeds of any such growing or reaped crops or ungathered or gathered products in the possession or under the control of the defaulter or of any Court, whether the claim to the crops or products, or to the proceeds thereof, is founded upon a sale, mortgage, decree or otherwise howsoever.

Penalty for forcibly or clandestinely taking away distrained property.

23. (*1*) Where it is proved to the satisfaction of a Civil Court of competent jurisdiction that distrained property has been forcibly or clandestinely taken away, the Court may, upon the application of the distrainer, cause the property to be restored to him.

(*2*) Nothing in sub-section (*1*) shall be construed to bar a prosecution under the Indian Penal Code. XLV of 1860.

The Coorg Revenue Regulation, 1889.

(Distraint and Sale of Moveable Property—Sections 24-29. Attachment and Sale of Defaulter's Immoveable Property.—Sections 30-31.)

24. The distrainer may force open any stable, cow-house, granary, go-down, out-house or other like building, and may enter any dwelling-house of which the outer door is open, and break open the door of any room in that dwelling-house, for the purpose of distraining property belonging to a defaulter and deposited therein.

Forcing of houses by distrainer.

Provided that the distrainer shall not, except as provided in the next following section, break open or enter any apartment which is appropriated for the residence of women and by the usage of the country is considered private.

25. (*1*) Where a distrainer is of opinion that the property of a defaulter is deposited in a dwelling-house of which the outer door is shut, or within an apartment which is appropriated for the residence of women and by the usage of the country is considered private, the distrainer shall represent his opinion to the officer in charge of the nearest police-station.

Forcing of outer doors and female apartments by distrainer.

(*2*) On the representation the officer in charge of the station shall send a police-officer to the spot, in presence of whom the distrainer may break open the outer door of the dwelling-house.

(*3*) The distrainer may also, in the presence of the police-officer, after requiring the removal of women from an apartment which is appropriated for their residence and by the usage of the country is considered private, and after furnishing means for their removal in a suitable manner, enter the apartment for the purpose of distraining the defaulter's property deposited therein, but the property, if found, shall be immediately removed from the apartment, which shall thereupon be left free to the former occupants.

26. If, in contravention of the last foregoing section, a distrainer breaks open the outer door of a dwelling-house, or enters an apartment appropriated for the residence of women and by the usage of the country considered private, he shall be punished with fine which may extend to five hundred rupees, or with imprisonment for a term which may extend to six months.

Punishment for unlawful entry.

27. (*1*) The officer empowered under this Regulation to sell distrained property shall cause to be posted on the outer door of the defaulter's house, or at the place where the property was distrained, an inventory of the property to be sold, with a notice specifying the place where, and the day and hour on and at which, the property is to be sold, and shall cause proclamation of the intended sale to be made by posting a copy of the inventory and notice on the village meeting-place, or by beat of drum or other customary mode at the place where the arrear accrued and at such other place or places, if any, as the Commissioner, or an officer empowered by the Commissioner in this behalf, thinks fit.

Proclamation of sale.

(*2*) The sale shall not take place till after the expiration of fifteen days from the day on which the inventory and notice were posted on the outer door of the defaulter's house or at the place where the property was distrained.

28. (*1*) At the appointed time the property shall be put up in one or more lots as the officer conducting the sale deems advisable, and shall be sold to the highest bidder.

Conduct of sale.

(*2*) Where the purchase-money exceeds the amount of the arrear, the surplus shall be paid to the defaulter.

29. (*1*) The property shall be paid for in ready money at the time of sale or as soon after as the officer conducting the sale appoints, and the purchaser shall not be permitted to take away any part of the property until he has paid the purchase-money in full.

Payment of purchase-money.

(*2*) Where the purchaser fails in the payment of the purchase-money, the property shall be re-sold, and the defaulting purchaser shall be liable for any loss arising, as well as for the expenses incurred, on the resale.

(*3*) The loss and expenses may be recovered from the defaulting purchaser as if they were an arrear under this Regulation.

(*4*) Where the property on the re-sale is sold for a higher price than at the former sale, the increase shall be credited to the revenue-defaulter.

Attachment and Sale of Defaulter's Immoveable Property.

30. When the arrear has not been paid pursuant to the terms of the notice of demand, and no arrangement for securing the payment thereof has been entered into to the satisfaction of the Commissioner, or of an officer empowered by the Commissioner in this behalf, the Commissioner, or an officer empowered by the Commissioner in this behalf, may order the attachment of the defaulter's land or other immoveable property.

Time for making attachment.

31. (*1*) The attachment shall be made by posting a notice thereof on some conspicuous part of the property.

Procedure in attachment.

The Coorg Revenue Regulation, 1889.

(Attachment and Sale of Defaulter's Immoveable Property.—Sections 32-38.)

(*2*) The notice shall set forth—

(*a*) the matters stated in clauses (*b*) and (*c*) of section 9, sub-section (*1*);

(*b*) a description of the property attached; and

(*c*) a warning to the defaulter that, unless the arrear is paid on or before a day to be specified in the notice, the property will be liable to be brought to sale.

(*3*) The attachment shall be further notified by beat of drum on the property and by posting a copy of the notice on a conspicuous place in the nad office and publishing the notice, if the Commissioner so directs, in the local official Gazette.

32. (*1*) The Commissioner or other officer ordering the attachment may, at the time of the attachment or at any time during the attachment, assume the management of the property attached.

Power to assume management of attached property.

(*2*) In that case the Commissioner shall appoint an agent with a proper establishment to manage the property, and shall give the agent a certificate of appointment, with written instructions under his signature, and the expenses of management shall be defrayed out of the income of the property:

Provided that, where the property is too inconsiderable to admit of its being charged with the expense of maintaining an agent and his establishment, it shall be committed to the care of such officer as the Commissioner may appoint, and that officer shall be subject to all the provisions of this Regulation with respect to agents.

33. Notice of the assumption of management shall forthwith be served on the defaulter in the manner prescribed for the service of a notice of demand, and shall be notified by beat of drum on the property and by posting a copy of the notice to the defaulter on a conspicuous place in the nad office and publishing the notice, if the Commissioner so directs, in the local official Gazette.

Notice of assumption of management.

34. (*1*) The agent shall during the continuance of the management collect the rents and profits due, or accruing due, upon the property.

Duties of managing agent.

(*2*) He shall also keep accounts of all his receipts and disbursements, and shall submit the accounts and pay over the balance to the Commissioner, or to an officer empowered by the Commissioner in that behalf, monthly or whenever he is required by the Commissioner or officer to do so; and the defaulter shall be at liberty to inspect the accounts at all reasonable times, and to take copies thereof at his own expense without fee.

35. The defaulter may proceed by prosecution or suit against the agent in respect of any criminal or illegal act done by him to the injury of the defaulter or his property; and tenants shall have the same remedies against the agent in respect of any act done by him as they would have had against the defaulter if the act had been done by the defaulter.

Liability of agent to prosecution or suit.

36. (*1*) Engagements made between the defaulter and his tenants shall, subject to the provisions of sub-section (*2*), be binding upon the Government during the attachment.

Effect of existing engagements between defaulter and tenants.

(*2*) Engagements so made—

(*a*) collusively with a view to defeat or delay the effect of the attachment, or

(*b*) by way of lease at rates lower than the usual rates and not in good faith for the erection of factories or buildings or for the purpose of bringing waste-land into cultivation, or

(*c*) after the attachment,

shall be void against the Government if the Commissioner so declares:

Provided that any person aggrieved by a declaration of the Commissioner under this sub-section may institute a suit against the Government to establish the validity of the engagement, and that all charges and incumbrances upon property which has been attached shall be postponed to the payment of the revenue and of expenses consequent on the accrual of any arrear thereof.

37. Payments made by tenants before the date of the promulgation of the notice of the assumption of management to the defaulter, or to any person on his behalf, on account of rent or profits actually due at the time when the payments were made shall be valid against the Government; and all such payments made after the date of the promulgation of that notice, or falling due after but made before that date, shall be void against the Government, which may recover, as arrears of rent, the full amount of the payments from the tenants by whom they were made, leaving those tenants to sue the defaulter in a Civil Court.

Payments by tenants.

38. All sums received from the property attached, after payment of the current revenue and expenses of management, shall be carried to the credit of the defaulter in discharge of the arrear due at the time of assumption of management; and, as soon as the arrear has been so liquidated, the attachment shall be withdrawn and a full account rendered to the defaulter of all receipts and disbursements during its continuance.

Withdrawal of attachment on liquidation of arrear.

The Coorg Revenue Regulation, 1889.

(Attachment and Sale of Defaulter's Immoveable Property.—Sections 39-47.)

Release of property by person interested.

39. Any person claiming an interest in property which has been or is about to be attached for the recovery of an arrear may obtain its release by paying the arrear and, where the property has been attached and expenses of management have been incurred, those expenses; and any such payment, if made by a tenant, may be deducted from any rent then or afterwards due from him to the defaulter, and, if made by a mortgagee or other incumbrancer, shall constitute a debt from the defaulter to him and be a charge upon the property, but shall only take priority over other charges according to the date at which the payment was made.

Power of Commissioner to order sale of attached property.

40. If the Commissioner is of opinion that immoveable property attached under this Regulation, whether or not management thereof has been assumed, should be sold, he may order the sale and thereupon the provisions of the next following sections shall apply.

Mode of sale.

41. (*1*) The sale of the property shall be by public auction to the highest bidder.

(*2*) The time and place of sale shall be fixed by the Commissioner, or by an officer empowered by the Commissioner in this behalf, and the time may be either before or after the expiration of the year in which the arrear accrued.

(*3*) The Commissioner or officer aforesaid may from time to time postpone the sale.

Proclamation of sale.

42. (*1*) Before the sale the Commissioner, or an officer empowered by the Commissioner in this behalf, shall issue a notice thereof in English and in Kanarese, stating whether the property is to be sold for the recovery of an arrear due in respect thereof or for the recovery of any other sum than such an arrear, and specifying the name of the defaulter, the amount of the arrear and the period in respect of which the arrear is due, the position and extent of the property and of the buildings, if any, thereon, the amount of the revenue assessed on the property or on its several parts, and the time, place and conditions of sale.

(*2*) The notice shall be posted for one month at least before the sale on a conspicuous place in the Commissioner's office, the taluq office and the nad office, and on some conspicuous part of the property.

(*3*) In the case of a coffee estate exceeding fifty acres in extent, and in any other case in which it may appear to the Commissioner to be desirable, a notice of the intended sale shall also be published at least one month before the sale in the local official Gazette or in one or more of the newspapers having a circulation in Coorg.

Payment of purchase-money.

43. (*1*) A sum equal to fifteen per cent. of the purchase-money of the property shall on the day of the sale be deposited by the purchaser with the officer conducting the sale; and, where the remainder of the purchase-money is not paid within thirty days from that day, the sum so deposited shall be liable to forfeiture by order of the Commissioner, and may, by a like order, be applied in reduction of the arrear for the recovery of which the sale was held.

(*2*) Where the purchaser refuses or omits to deposit the sum, or to complete within thirty days from the day of the sale the payment of the remaining purchase-money, the property shall be re-sold at the risk and expense of the recusant or defaulting purchaser, and the loss, if any, and expense which may attend his refusal or omission may be recovered from him as if they were an arrear under this Regulation.

(*3*) Where the property on the re-sale is sold for a higher price than at the former sale, the increase shall be credited to the revenue-defaulter.

Agents to name their principals.

44. (*1*) Any person bidding at a sale may be required by the officer conducting the sale to state whether he is bidding on his own behalf or as an agent, and in the latter case to produce a written authority signed by his principal.

(*2*) If the person does not comply with the requisition, his bid may be rejected.

Tender of arrear up to sunset of last office-day before sale.

45. (*1*) The defaulter, or any person acting on his behalf or claiming an interest in the property, may, at any time before sunset on the last office-day preceding the day fixed for the sale, pay to the officer who is to conduct the sale the full amount of the arrear and of the expenses of management, if any, and thereupon the sale shall be stayed.

(*2*) Any such payment made by a tenant, or by a mortgagee or other incumbrancer, shall be deemed to be a payment under section 39.

Report of sale to Commissioner.

46. Every sale of immoveable property under this Regulation shall be reported to the Commissioner by the officer conducting it.

Application to set aside sale.

47. (*1*) At any time within thirty days from the date of the sale application may be made to the Commissioner to set aside the sale on the ground of some material irregularity or mistake in publishing or conducting it:

(*2*) But a sale shall not be set aside on that ground unless the applicant proves to the satisfaction of the Commissioner that he has sustained substantial injury by reason of the irregularity or mistake.

The Coorg Revenue Regulation, 1889.

(Attachment and Sale of Defaulter's Immoveable Property.—Sections 48-55.)

Order confirming or setting aside sale.

48. (*1*) After the expiration of thirty days from the date of the sale, if such application as is mentioned in the last foregoing section has not been made, or if such application has been made and rejected, the Commissioner shall make an order confirming the sale; and, if such application has been made and allowed, the Commissioner shall make an order setting aside the sale.

(*2*) An order of the Commissioner setting aside a sale under this section shall be final.

(*3*) An order of the Commissioner confirming a sale under this section shall be final—

(*a*) on the expiration of thirty days from the date thereof if an appeal therefrom is not preferred to the Chief Commissioner within that period;

(*b*) on the disposal of an appeal so preferred when the appellate order of the Chief Commissioner confirms the order of the Commissioner.

Refund of purchase-money on setting aside of sale.

49. Whenever a sale of property is set aside, the purchaser shall be entitled to receive back his purchase-money.

Fresh notice after postponement or on re-sale.

50. A sale made after a postponement, and a re-sale consequent on a purchaser's default under section 43 or on the setting aside of a sale, shall be made after the issue and promulgation of a fresh notice in the manner hereinbefore prescribed for the sale.

On sale becoming absolute, possession and certificate to be granted to purchaser.

51. (*1*) After an order of the Commissioner confirming a sale has become final in manner aforesaid, the Commissioner shall put the purchaser into possession of the property sold, and shall grant him a certificate to the effect that he has purchased that property.

(*2*) Till the purchaser is put into possession, the property shall remain under attachment.

(*3*) The certificate shall be deemed a valid transfer of the property, but need not be registered as a conveyance.

(*4*) Any suit brought against the certified purchaser on the ground that the purchase was made on behalf of another person not the certified purchaser shall be dismissed with costs.

(*5*) The person named in the certificate as purchaser of any immoveable property shall be liable for all instalments of revenue falling due in respect of the property after the order confirming the sale has become final.

Application of proceeds of sale.

52. (*1*) When the purchaser has been put into possession of the property sold, the proceeds of the sale shall be applied in the first place to the payment of any arrears due to the Government from the defaulter on the day on which the order confirming the sale became final, whether those arrears are of revenue or of sums recoverable as arrears of revenue or land-revenue, and the surplus, if any, shall be paid to the person whose property has been sold, or, if the property was owned by more than one person, then to those persons either collectively or according to the extent of their respective interests, as the Commissioner thinks fit.

(*2*) The surplus shall not, except under an order of a Court, be paid to any creditor of a person whose property has been sold.

Effect on incumbrances of sale of property for an arrear due in respect thereof.

53. (*1*) Subject to the provisions of this section with respect to engagements made between the defaulter and his tenants, immoveable property brought to sale under this Regulation for the recovery of an arrear due in respect thereof shall be sold free of all incumbrances, and all grants and contracts previously made by any person other than the purchaser in respect of the property shall become void as against the purchaser.

(*2*) The provisions of section 36 with respect to the validity or invalidity, as against the Government, of such engagements as are referred to in that section shall, so far as they can be made applicable, apply, as against the purchaser, to such engagements as have been made between the defaulter and his tenants:

Provided that an engagement which has not before the sale been declared under that section to be void shall not be liable to be set aside otherwise than by suit at the instance of the purchaser.

Effect on incumbrances of sale of property for a sum other than an arrear due in respect thereof.

54. When immoveable property is brought to sale under this Regulation for the recovery of any other sum than an arrear due in respect thereof, the interests of the defaulter alone therein, as those interests existed immediately before the attachment of the property was notified, shall be sold, and no incumbrances created, or grants or contracts made, by him in good faith before the notification of the attachment shall be rendered invalid by the sale.

Effect of sale on lands held revenue-free or at favourable rates.

55. When jama or umbli land, or other land held wholly or partially free of revenue and not being devarajodi land, is sold under this Regulation, whether

The Coorg Revenue Regulation, 1889.

(Attachment and Sale of Defaulter's Immoveable Property.—Sections 56-58. Appointment of Officers.—Section 59. Application of Regulation.—Sections 60-61. Supplemental Provisions.—Sections 62-64.)

for the recovery of an arrear due in respect thereof or for the recovery of any other sum, the privileges attaching to the tenure of the land with respect to the assessment of land-revenue shall be extinguished by the sale.

Provisions with respect to rent and profits of property sold.

56. (*1*) The person named in a certificate as purchaser of any immoveable property shall be entitled to any rent or profits falling due in respect of the property after the day on which the order confirming the sale has become final, notwithstanding that payment thereof may have been made on or before that day.

(*2*) So long after that day as any demand of the Government against the defaulter or the property remains unsatisfied, the Government shall be entitled to any arrears of rent or profits which fell due in respect of the property on or before that day.

(*3*) When all such demands have been satisfied, the defaulter shall be entitled to such of those arrears as may then be outstanding, and may recover them by any process, except attachment of crops or products, which may be used by a landholder for the recovery of arrears of rent or profits.

(*4*) The defaulter shall also be entitled to any balance of the rents or profits of the property which, after satisfaction of all such demands as aforesaid, may remain in the possession of the Government after the day on which the order confirming the sale has become final.

Sale of part only of property.

57. Subject to the foregoing provisions of this Regulation, the whole or any part of the immoveable property of a defaulter may be sold in discharge of an arrear:

Provided that, where the property consists of a farm which is readily divisible into compact blocks, no more of the property shall be sold than may be sufficient to discharge the arrear with expenses of management, if any.

Postponement of sale on tender of security.

58. (*1*) If a defaulter tenders security, the Commissioner, or an officer empowered by the Commissioner in this behalf, may accept it, and postpone the sale of the defaulter's immoveable property upon such conditions and till such time as the Commissioner or officer may appoint.

(*2*) In the event of default being made in the performance of any of those conditions, the Commissioner or officer may, after the issue and promulgation of a fresh notice as required by section 50, sell the property and proceed against the defaulter or his surety or both for the recovery of any balance of the arrear and expenses of management, if any.

Appointment of Officers.

Appointment of officers.

59. (*1*) Subject to the control of the Chief Commissioner, the Commissioner shall appoint the officers by whom notices, summonses and other processes are to be issued and by whom they are to be served or otherwise executed.

(*2*) The Chief Commissioner may prescribe the officers, by name or by class, whom the Commissioner may empower to distrain, attach or sell property under this Regulation, and may, if necessary, appoint officers for the purpose.

(*3*) The officers referred to in this section shall be subject to the control of the Commissioner.

Application of Regulation.

Mode of enforcing payment by sureties.

60. All the remedies prescribed by this Regulation in the case of a defaulter may be employed against his surety, and the Commissioner, or an officer empowered by the Commissioner in this behalf, may enforce those remedies simultaneously with, or either previously or subsequently to, their enforcement against the principal:

Provided that no more than the arrear and expenses of management, if any, shall be realized from both.

Recovery of fees and other dues.

61. Fees or other dues payable by any person to or on behalf of village-servants employed on revenue or police duties may be recovered in the same manner as an arrear under this Regulation.

Supplemental Provisions.

Receipts for revenue.

62. (*1*) Every person making a payment of revenue shall be entitled to a receipt therefor signed by the Commissioner or by an officer empowered by the Commissioner in this behalf.

(*2*) The receipt shall state the name of the person making the payment and the subject-matter in respect of which the payment is made, and, in the case of land-revenue, shall describe the land on which the revenue was due and set forth the names of the persons entered in respect thereof in the settlement-account.

Bar to jurisdiction of Civil Courts with respect to proceedings in assessment.

63. No Civil Court shall take into consideration or decide any question as to the rate of land-revenue payable to the Government, or as to the amount of assessment fixed or to be hereafter fixed by the Government.

Suits by persons aggrieved by other proceedings.

64. (*1*) Except as provided by this Regulation, nothing therein shall be construed to prevent a person deeming himself aggrieved by any proceeding thereunder from suing in a Civil Court for redress.

(*2*) Such a suit must be instituted within six months from the date of the accrual of the cause of action, and not afterwards.

S. HARVEY JAMES,
Secretary to the Government of India.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—PUBLIC.

Calcutta, the 19th February, 1889.

No. 287.—Under Section 2 of the Indian Explosives Act, 1884, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct that the Act shall come into force in Upper Burma on this day.

No. 288.—Under Section 18, Sub-Section (2) of the Indian Explosives Act, 1884, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to prescribe that drafts of proposed rules under the Act for Upper Burma shall be published:—

(*a*) when the rules are made by the Chief Commissioner of Burma, in one issue of the *Burma Gazette* in English and in such other language or languages as the Chief Commissioner may direct; and,

(*b*) when the rules are made by the Governor-General in Council, in one issue of the *Gazette of India* in English and in one issue of the *Burma Gazette* in English and in such other language or languages as the Chief Commissioner of Burma may direct.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

The 21st February, 1889.

No. 126.—APPOINTMENT.—Mr. L. K. Laurie, B.C.S., Officiating Commissioner of Excise, Inspector General of Registration and Superintendent of Stamps, to officiate as Secretary to the Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces, during the absence on furlough of Mr. F. C. Anderson, B.C.S., or until further orders.

No. 131.—The services of Captain E. J. F. Wood, 10th Bengal Lancers, are temporarily placed at the disposal of the Government of the Punjab, with effect from the afternoon of the 10th January, 1889.

MEDICAL.

The 19th February, 1889.

No. 89.—The services of Deputy Surgeon-General George Farrell, C.B., V.H.S., I.M.S., are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the 12th instant.

SANITARY.

The 20th February, 1889.

No. 46.—The services of Brigade-Surgeon R. Lidderdale, M.D., are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the 28th January, 1889.

JUDICIAL.

The 20th February, 1889.

No. 210.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 2 of the Suits Valuation Act, 1887, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct that Part I of the said Act shall extend to the Punjab and shall come into force therein on the 1st day of March, 1889.

The 21st February, 1889.

No. 213.—The Honourable A. Wilson, a Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, has obtained furlough from the 6th March to the 8th September, 1889, both days inclusive, together with the usual subsidiary leave.

POLICE.

The 20th February, 1889.

No. 87.—The services of the officers named below are placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of Burma for employment as Seconds-in-Command or Assistant Commandants in the Military Police in Upper Burma:—

Lieutenant R. J. R. Brown, 1st Bengal Infantry.

Lieutenant A. D. C. Pond, 5th Bengal Infantry.

Lieutenant W. A. L. Cowie, 15th Sikhs.

Captain R. B. Shawe, 16th Bengal Infantry.

Lieutenant J. M. Stewart, 1st Battalion, 5th Gurkhas.

Lieutenant C. M. Crawford, 2nd Battalion, 5th Gurkhas.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 22nd February, 1889.

No. 76.—The services of the Reverend Walter A. Hamilton, Chaplain of Gauhati and Shillong, are placed at the disposal of the Government of Bengal, with effect from the 24th instant, or from the date on which he may be relieved of his duties.

No. 80.—APPOINTMENT.—The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Calcutta has appointed the Reverend H. O. Moore, Officiating Chaplain, Fort William, to be His Lordship's Domestic Chaplain, with effect from the 15th January, 1889.

A. P. MACDONNELL,
Secretary to the Government of India.

REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—SURVEYS.

Calcutta, the 16th February, 1889.

No. 65—8-4 *S.*—The services of Colonel R. G. Woodthorpe, C.B., R.E., Deputy Superintendent of the Survey of India Department, are placed at the disposal of the Military Department.

The 21st February, 1889.

No. 75—16-7 *S.*—Lieutenant G. B. Hodgson, B.S.C., Officiating Deputy Superintendent, Survey of India Department, is granted furlough for two years under Chapter V of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the 4th March, or such other date as he may avail himself of it.

FORESTS.

The 22nd February, 1889.

No. 153 *F.*—Mr. W. E. D'Arcy, Officiating Deputy Conservator of Forests, 3rd grade

Punjab, is appointed to be Assistant Inspector-General of Forests and Superintendent of Working-Plans, with effect from 20th February, 1889, and until further orders.

PATENTS.

The 21st February, 1889.

No. 311 *P.*—Specifications of the under-mentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department. Copies have been sent to the Governments of Fort St. George and Bombay, and the Chief Commissioner of Burma. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection at all reasonable hours at the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department at the Presidency, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying :—

No. 9 of 1888.—Louis Laporte, Spinner, of Le Vigan (Gard), France, for improvements in spinning machines.

No. 79 of 1888.—Johann August Stanislaus Biernatzki, trading under the firm of Biernatzki and Company, of Hamburg, in the German Empire, Merchant, for improvements in Cotton Waste Pickers.

No. 118 of 1888.—David Wilson, of Millwood House, Grays, in the County of Essex, England, Manager of Cement Works, for improvements in the manufacture of telegraph poles, columns, pillars, flag-staffs, signal posts for railways, fence-posts and other posts, rolls or rollers for various purposes, pipes or tubes for containing telegraph wires, railway sleepers, pillar letter-boxes, urinals, chimney pieces, slabs for use in the construction of urinals and chimney pieces, and for pavements and stair-treads and for other uses, tiles and slabs for roofing, sewer grids or gratings and other gratings, cellar plates, wheels, pulleys, sheaves for pulley blocks, dead eyes, buckets, coal boxes, and cocks or taps.

No. 131 of 1888.—Alfred Horatio Bell Sharpe, of Lincoln, Lincolnshire, England, Engineer, for improvements in tea-rolling machines.

No. 138 of 1888.—Frederick Greening, of Uxbridge, England, Manufacturing Chemists, for the manufacture or production of an improved material or compound adapted for use as a substitute for ivory, horn, whale-bone, india-rubber, gutta-percha, and other materials, also as a coating or varnish for water-proofing and other purposes.

No. 4 of 1889.—John Lewthwaite, of 51, Lambs Conduit Street, Holborn, Middlesex, England, Engineer, for a method of constructing break-waters, groins, moles, seawalls, foundations for light-houses, coast defences, and other like works.

No. 19 of 1889.—Andrew Lamberton, of Sunnyside Engine Works, Coatbridge, in the County of Lanark, Scotland, Engineer, for improvements in machinery or apparatus for grinding or pulverizing substances.

E. C. BUCK,
Secretary to the Government of India.

STAR OF INDIA AND INDIAN EMPIRE.

NOTIFICATION.

Fort William, the 21st February, 1889.

No. 6-*S.I.*—His Excellency the Grand Master of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India and of the Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire will hold an Investiture of both Orders in the Government House grounds on Friday, the 1st March, 1889, at 9 P.M

Members of the Orders present in Calcutta on the 1st March will be expected to attend, and they are requested to communicate their addresses to the undersigned not later than the 26th February.

H. M. DURAND,
Secretary to the Orders of the Star of India and Indian Empire.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Fort William, the 16th February, 1889.

No. 277-*G.*—Rai Bahadur Hittu Ram, C.I.E., Native Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent in Baluchistan at Sibi, is granted privilege leave, for three months, with effect from the 15th February, 1889, or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of the leave.

No. 279-*G.*—Diwan Ganput Rai, Native Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent in Baluchistan at Quetta, is appointed to officiate as Native Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent in Baluchistan at Sibi, with effect from the date of assuming charge, and during the absence on privilege leave of Rai Bahadur Hittu Ram, C.I.E., or until further orders.

Lala Choka Nand, Mir Munshi of the office of the Governor-General's Agent in Baluchistan, is appointed to officiate as Native Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent in Baluchistan at Quetta, with effect from the date of assuming charge, *vice* Diwan Ganput Rai.

The 20th February, 1889.

No. 288-*G.*—Colonel J. Biddulph, Political Agent of the 1st class, and Political Agent in Harowtee and Tonk, is granted furlough, for one year, under section 50, chapter V, of the Civil Leave Code, and with effect from the 15th March, 1889, or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of the furlough.

No. 291-*G.*—Mr. H. F. J. T. Maguire, Joint Magistrate and Deputy Collector of the 24-Pergunnahs, is appointed to officiate, temporarily, as a Political Agent of the 3rd class, and is posted as Assistant Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department, with effect from the 13th February, 1889.

No. 293-*G.*—Lieutenant W. H. Cornish, Political Agent of the 3rd class, substantive *pro tempore*, and Assistant Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department, is granted privilege leave, for one month, with effect from the 13th February, 1889.

The 21st February, 1889.

No. 298-*G.*—Colonel E. S. Reynolds, Political Agent of the 1st class, and First Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent in Baluchistan, is granted special leave, for six months, under section 61, chapter V, of the Civil Leave Code, and with effect from the 15th February, 1889, or any subsequent date on which he may avail himself of the leave.

The 21st February, 1889.

No. 432*E.*—The following orders of Her Majesty the Queen in Council, which appeared in the *London Gazette* of the 21st December, 1888, are re-published for general information :—

AT THE COURT AT WINDSOR,

The 17th day of December, 1888.

PRESENT,

THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY

LORD PRESIDENT

LORD PRIVY SEAL

MARQUESS OF LOTHIAN.

WHEREAS by Treaty, grant, usage, sufferance, and other lawful means, Her Majesty the Queen has power and jurisdiction in relation to Her Majesty's subjects, and others, within the dominions of His Highness the Sultan of Zanzibar:

And whereas by the Zanzibar Order in Council of 1884 provision has been made for the exercise of such power and jurisdiction :

And whereas a state of war exists between Her Majesty and other Powers in belligerent alliance with the State of Zanzibar on the one hand and insurrectionary subjects of the Sultan and other African tribes and populations on the other hand; and a blockade of the coast of Zanzibar has been proclaimed, and is to be enforced by the naval forces of Her Majesty and of the other allied Powers co-operating for that purpose :

NOW, THEREFORE, Her Majesty, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in this behalf by the Foreign Jurisdiction Acts, 1843 to 1878, or otherwise, in Her Majesty vested, is pleased by and with the advice of Her Privy Council to order, and it is hereby ordered as follows :—

1. This Order may be cited as "The Zanzibar (Prize Court) Order in Council 1888."

2. This Order shall come into operation as from its date, and shall be forthwith published in the "London Gazette," and shall continue in operation until the termination of the recited state of war and blockade shall have been notified by the Secretary of State in the "London Gazette" and thereafter, for the purposes of any then pending causes or matters, until the same are finally determined and concluded.

3. The Consul-General shall for the purposes of this Order have all such jurisdiction as ordinarily belongs to a Court of Vice-Admiralty in Her Majesty's possessions abroad, and shall hold a Court for the purposes of this Order (hereinafter referred to as "the Court"), and shall have authority to take cognizance of, and judicially proceed in, matters of prize.

4. Part II of "The Naval Prize Act, 1864," and Part III, sections 34 to 37, both inclusive (set forth in the Schedule to this Order), so far as the same are applicable, shall have effect as if they were set forth in this Order.

5. Expressions defined in section 2 of "The Naval Prize Act, 1864," (set forth in the Schedule to this Order), shall have the same meanings for the purposes of the application of the provisions of that Act to this Order.

6. An appeal shall lie to Her Majesty in Council from any Order or Decree of the Court under this Order, in the manner, and subject to the provisions, directed by sections 5 to 8 (both inclusive), of "The Naval Prize Act, 1864" (set forth in the Schedule to this Order).

7. The Consul-General shall appoint a Registrar and a Marshal of the Court.

8. The Consul-General shall have power from time to time to make rules for regulating the procedure and practice in the Court, and the fees to be taken therein. Such rules shall be submitted to the Secretary of State, and shall have effect unless and until disapproved by him.

9. Subject to the provisions of this Order, and of the provisions of "The Naval Prize Act, 1864," applied by this Order, the provisions of the Zanizbar Order in Council

of 1884 shall be applicable for the purposes of this Order, and the Court acting under this Order is, for the purposes of the last-mentioned provisions, included in the expression "the Court." Provided that no appeal shall lie in any cause or matter of prize otherwise than in accordance with this Order.

10. A printed copy of this Order shall be kept exhibited in the office of the Consul-General, and printed copies thereof shall be sold at such reasonable price as the Consul-General directs.

And the Most Honorable the Marquess of Salisbury, and the Right Honourable Viscount Cross and the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein as to them may respectively appertain.

C. L. PEEL.

SCHEDULE.

"NAVAL PRIZE ACT, 1864."

Section 2. In this Act—

The term "The Lords of the Admiralty" means the Lord High Admiral of the United Kingdom, or the Commissioners for executing the office of Lord High Admiral.

The term "The High Court of Admiralty" means the High Court of Admiralty of *England*.

The term "any of Her Majesty's ships of war" includes any of Her Majesty's vessels of war, and any hired armed ship or vessel in Her Majesty's service.

The term "officers and crew" includes Flag Officers, Commanders and other officers, engineers, seamen, marines, soldiers, and others, on board any of Her Majesty's ships of war.

The term "ship" includes vessel and boat, with the tackle, furniture, and apparel of the ship, vessel, or boat.

The term "ship papers" includes all books, passes, sea briefs, charter parties, bills of lading, cockets, letters, and other documents and writings delivered up or found on board a captured ship.

The term "goods" includes all such things as are by the course of Admiralty and law of nations the subject of adjudication as prize (other than ships).

5. An appeal shall lie to Her Majesty in Council from any Order or Decree of a Prize Court, as of right in case of a final Decree, and in other cases with the leave of the Court making the Order or Decree.

Every appeal shall be made in such manner and form, and subject to such Regulations (including Regulations as to fees, costs, charges and expenses) as may for the time being be directed by Order in Council; and in the absence of any such Order, or so far as any such Order does not extend, then in such manner and form and subject to such Regulations as are for the time being prescribed or in force respecting maritime causes of appeal.

6. The Judicial Committee of the Privy Council shall have jurisdiction to hear and report on any such appeal, and may therein exercise all such powers as for the time being appertain to them in respect of appeals from any Court of Admiralty Jurisdiction, and all such powers as are under this Act vested in the High Court of Admiralty, and all such powers as were wont to be exercised by the Commissioners of Appeal in prize causes.

7. All processes and documents required for the purposes of any such appeal shall be transmitted to, and shall remain in the custody of, the Registrar of Her Majesty in Prize Appeals.

8. In every such appeal the usual inhibition shall be extracted from the Registry of Her Majesty in Prize Appeals within three months after the date of the Order or Decree appealed from if the appeal be from the High Court of Admiralty, and within six months after that date if it be from a Vice-Admiralty Prize Court.

The Judicial Committee may, nevertheless, on sufficient cause shown, allow the inhibition to be extracted, and the appeal to be presented after the expiration of the respective periods aforesaid.

16. Every ship taken as prize, and brought into port within the jurisdiction of a Prize Court, shall forthwith, and without bulk broken, be delivered up to the Marshal of the Court.

If there is no such Marshal, then the ship shall be in like manner delivered up to the principal officer of Customs at the port.

The ship shall remain in the custody of the Marshal, or of such officer, subject to the Orders of the Court.

17. The captors shall, with all practicable speed after the ship is brought into port, bring the ship papers into the Registry of the Court.

The officer in command, or one of the chief officers of the capturing ship, or some other person who was present at the capture, and saw the ship papers delivered up or found on board, shall make oath that they are brought in as they were taken, without fraud, addition, subduction, or alteration, or else shall account on oath to the satisfaction of the Court for the absence or altered condition of the ship papers, or any of them.

Where no ship papers are delivered up or found on board the captured ship, the officer in command, or one of the chief officers of the capturing ship, or some other person who was present at the capture, shall make oath to that effect.

18. As soon as the affidavit as to ship papers is filed a monition shall issue, returnable within twenty days from the service thereof, citing all persons in general to show cause why the captured ship should not be condemned.

19. The captors shall, with all practicable speed after the captured ship is brought into port, bring three or four of the principal persons belonging to the captured ship before the Judge of the Court, or some person authorized in this behalf, by whom they shall be examined on oath on the standing interrogatories.

The preparatory examinations on the standing interrogatories shall, if possible, be concluded within five days from the commencement thereof.

20. After the return of the monition the Court shall, on production of the preparatory examinations and ship papers, proceed with all convenient speed either to condemn or to release the captured ship.

21. Where, on production of the preparatory examinations and ship papers it appears to the Court doubtful whether the captured ship is good prize or not, the Court may direct further proof to be adduced, either by affidavit or by examination of witnesses, with or without pleadings, or by production of further documents; and on such further proof being adduced the Court shall with all convenient speed proceed to adjudication.

22. The foregoing provisions, as far as they relate to the custody of the ship and to examination on the standing interrogatories, shall not apply to ships of war taken as prize.

23. At any time before final decree made in the cause, any person claiming an interest in the ship may enter in the registry of the Court a claim, verified on oath.

Within five days after entering the claim, the claimant shall give security for costs in the sum of 60*l.*; but the Court shall have power to enlarge the time for giving security, or to direct security to be given in a larger sum, if the circumstances appear to require it.

24. The Court may, if it thinks fit, at any time direct that the captured ship be appraised.

Every appraisement shall be made by competent persons sworn to make the same according to the best of their skill and knowledge.

25. After appraisement the Court may, if it thinks fit, direct that the captured ship be delivered up to the claimant, on his giving security to the satisfaction of the Court to pay to the captors the appraised value thereof in case of condemnation.

26. The Court may at any time, if it thinks fit on account of the condition of the captured ship, or on the application of a claimant, order that the captured ship be appraised as aforesaid (if not already appraised), and be sold.

27. On or after condemnation, the Court may, if it thinks fit, order that the ship be appraised as aforesaid (if not already appraised), and be sold.

28. Every sale shall be made by or under the superintendence of the Marshal of the Court or of the officer having the custody of the captured ship.

29. The proceeds of any sale made either before or after condemnation, and after condemnation the appraised value of the captured ship, in case she has been delivered up to a claimant on bail, shall be paid under an order of the Court either into the Bank of England to the credit of Her Majesty's Paymaster-General, or into the hands of an official accountant (belonging to the Commissariat or some other Department) appointed for this purpose by the Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury, or by the Lords of the Admiralty, subject in either case to such Regulations as may from time to time be made by Order in Council as to the custody and disposal of money so paid.

30. The captors may include in one adjudication any number, not exceeding six, of armed ships not exceeding 100 tons each, taken within three months next before institution of proceedings.

31. The foregoing provisions relating to ships shall extend and apply, *mutatis mutandis*, to goods taken as prize on board ship; and the Court may direct such goods to be unladen, inventoried, and warehoused.

32. If the captors fail to institute or to prosecute with effect proceedings for adjudication a monition shall, on the application of a claimant, issue against the captors, returnable within six days from the service thereof, citing them to appear and proceed to adjudication; and on the return thereof the Court shall either forthwith proceed to adjudication, or direct further proof to be adduced as aforesaid, and then proceed to adjudication.

33. Where any person, not an original party in the cause, intervenes on appeal, he shall enter a claim, verified on oath, and shall give security for costs.

34. Where, in an expedition of any of Her Majesty's naval or naval and military forces against a fortress or possession on land, goods belonging to the State of the enemy, or to a public trading Company of the enemy exercising powers of Government, are taken in the fortress or possession, or a ship is taken in waters defended by or belonging to the fortress or possession, a Prize Court shall have jurisdiction as to the goods or ship so taken, and any goods taken on board the ship, as in case of prize.

35. Where any ship or goods is or are taken by any of Her Majesty's naval or naval and military forces while acting in conjunction with any forces of any of Her Majesty's allies, a Prize Court shall have jurisdiction as to the same as in case of prize, and shall have power, after condemnation, to apportion the due share of the proceeds to Her Majesty's ally, the proportionate amount and the disposition of which shall be such as may from time to time be agreed between Her Majesty and Her Majesty's ally.

36. Before condemnation a Petition on behalf of asserted joint captors shall not (except by special leave of the Court) be admitted, unless and until they give security to the satisfaction of the Court to contribute to the actual captors a just proportion of any costs, charges, or expenses or damages that may be incurred by or awarded against the actual captors on account of the capture and detention of the prize.

After condemnation such a Petition shall not (except by special leave of the Court) be admitted unless and until the asserted joint captors pay to the actual captors a just proportion of the costs, charges, and expenses incurred by the actual captors in the case, and give such security as aforesaid, and show sufficient cause to the Court why their Petition was not presented before condemnation.

Provided, that nothing in the present section shall extend to the asserted interest of a Flag Officer claiming to share by virtue of his flag.

37. A Prize Court, on proof of any offence against the law of nations or against this Act, or any Act relating to naval discipline, or against any Order in Council or Royal Proclamation, or of any breach of Her Majesty's instructions relating to prize, or of any act of disobedience to the orders of the Lords of the Admiralty, or to the command of a superior officer, committed by the captors in relation to any ship, or goods taken as prize, or in relation to any person on board any such ship, may, on condemnation, reserve the prize to Her Majesty's disposal, notwithstanding any grant that may have been made by Her Majesty in favour of captors.

AT THE COURT AT WINDSOR,

This 17th day of December, 1888.

PRESENT,

THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY

LORD PRESIDENT

LORD PRIVY SEAL

MARQUESS OF LOTHIAN.

WHEREAS by Treaty, grant, usage, sufferance, and other lawful means, Her Majesty the Queen has power and jurisdiction in relation to Her Majesty's subjects and others within the dominions of His Highness the Sultan of Zanzibar:

NOW, THEREFORE, Her Majesty, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in this behalf by the Foreign Jurisdiction Acts, 1843 to 1878, or otherwise in Her Majesty vested, is pleased by and with the advice of Her Privy Council to order, and it is hereby ordered as follows:—

1. This Order may be cited as "The Zanzibar Order in Council, 1888," and shall be construed as one with the Zanzibar Order in Council of 1884, herein called the principal Order.

2. The Consul-General shall have power from time to time to make Regulations for peace, order, and good government, and for enforcing the observance of any Treaty or Convention to which Her Majesty may be a party, and for enforcing the observance of any local law or decree for the time being in force made by or under the authority of the Sultan of Zanzibar. Every such Regulation shall be binding on all British subjects and British protected persons in Zanzibar, and if any such subject or person contravenes any such Regulation he shall be deemed guilty of an offence against the principal Order, and shall, on conviction, before a Court of competent jurisdiction, be liable to be punished with fine which may extend to 1,000 rupees, or with imprisonment which may extend to two months, or both, and the Court may declare any goods in respect of which such regulation has been contravened to be forfeited, and may enforce such forfeiture in any mode in which any judgment of the Court may be enforced or executed.

Every such Regulation shall be published and exhibited by the Consul-General in his public office during one calendar month, and shall come into operation at the expiration of one calendar month after the first publication thereof, or at such earlier time, not being less than seven clear days from the first publication thereof, as may be appointed in and by such Regulation.

Every such Regulation shall, as soon as practicable after the making thereof, be transmitted to the Secretary of State, who may disallow the same or any part thereof and upon such disallowance being signified to the Consul-General, the Regulation or part disallowed shall cease to have effect, but not so as to invalidate further or otherwise than the Secretary of State or the Consul-General directs anything done or suffered before such signification is made or before effect can be given thereto.

A printed copy of any such Regulation purporting to be sealed with a Consular seal, or to be verified by the signature of the Consul-General, or of a judicial assistant, shall be evidence of the due making and publication of such Regulation.

Printed copies of every such Regulation for the time being in force shall be supplied for sale at the office of the Consul-General at a price not exceeding 1 rupee for the whole of such Regulations.

And the Most Honourable the Marquess of Salisbury, and the Right Honourable Viscount Cross, and the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein as to them may respectively appertain.

C. L. PEEL.

H. M. DURAND,
Secretary to the Government of India.

C

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

Calcutta, the 21st February, 1889.

No. 973.—*Monthly Preliminary Statement of Receipts and Payments at Civil Treasuries in India.*

January 1889.

(Lakhs of Rupees.)

[For the explanation of these heads, see *Gazette of India*, dated 22nd December 1883, Part I, page 497.]	In January		To end of January.		Whole year.	
	1888-89.	1887-88.	1888-89.	1887-88.	Budget, 1888-89.	Actuals, 1887-88.
Civil Revenue.						
Land Revenue (including Land Revenue due to Irrigation)	4,15	4,09	16,12	16,11	23,68	23,79
Opium	77	70	7,18	7,21	8,46	8,52
Salt	66	59	6,36	5,56	8,12	6,67
Stamps	37	33	3,25	3,19	3,85	3,88
Excise	43	40	3,87	3,70	4,61	4,54
Provincial Rates	58	53	2,38	2,37	3,01	3,03
Customs	12	12	96	92	1,37	1,35
Assessed Taxes	10	11	1,22	1,18	1,34	1,32
Forest (Madras and Bombay only)	3	4	29	29	46	44
Registration	3	2	28	26	31	31
Tributes from Native States	21	21	51	48	77	74
Other Civil Revenue	21	26	2,46	2,46	3,21	3,44
TOTAL CIVIL REVENUE DIRECTLY BROUGHT TO ACCOUNT: GROSS	7,65	7,40	44,88	43,73	59,19	58,03
Civil Expenditure.						
Interest on Ordinary Debt and that on Railways and Irrigation Works	— 17	— 18	— 3,38	— 3,00	— 4,15	— 3,85
Opium	— 10	— 11	— 2,51	— 2,29	— 2,55	— 2,42
Other Civil Expenditure	— 1,72	— 1,80	— 17,09	— 16,73	— 22,63	— 21,96
TOTAL CIVIL EXPENDITURE DIRECTLY BROUGHT TO ACCOUNT: GROSS	— 1,99	— 2,09	— 22,98	— 22,02	— 29,33	— 28,23
Extraordinary Receipts	...	...	...	...	...	+ 7
Receipts into Civil Treasuries from, and issues from those Treasuries to, the following Non-Civil Departments.						
[The figures comprising Revenue, Expenditure, and Debt and Remittance transactions.]						
Post Office (Net: + Receipts more, —Receipts less, than issues	+ 7	+ 8	+ 84	+ 73	+ 95	+ 92
Forest, Marine (Net as above)	...	— 1	+ 11	— 9	— 2	— 2
Guaranteed and Subsidized Railways (Net as above)	+ 59	+ 45	+ 3,80	+ 3,37	+ 3,73	+ 3,96
Do. Repayment of surplus profits, &c.	...	...	— 53	— 68	— 48	— 69
Military Receipts	+ 3	+ 11	+ 55	+ 82	+ 1,13	+ 1,22
Military Issues	— 1,24	— 1,31	— 11,73	— 12,28	— 14,50	— 14,97
Telegraph Receipts	+ 6	+ 7	+ 50	+ 50	} — 4	— 8
Do. Issues	— 6	— 7	— 51	— 55		
Public Works Department— State Railways Receipts	+ 78	+ 68	+ 6,24	+ 5,46	} — 2,26	+ 7,17
„ „ Issues	— 69	— 67	— 6,59	— 6,36		— 8,01
East Indian Railway Receipts	+ 36	+ 38	+ 3,19	+ 3,34	} + 2,77	+ 4,04
„ „ „ Issues	— 9	— 11	— 1,20	— 1,28		— 1,50
Ordinary Branches Receipts	+ 26	+ 25	+ 1,47	+ 1,32	} — 5,80	+ 1,84
„ „ Issues	— 60	— 59	— 5,58	— 5,87		— 7,44
TOTAL NON-CIVIL DEPARTMENTS	— 53	— 74	— 9,44	— 11,57	— 14,52	— 13,56
Civil Debt and Remittance Transactions.						
Permanent Debt and Special Loans (Net: + Receipts more, —Receipts less, than payments)	— 2	...	+ 2,82	+ 5,50	+ 3,00	+ 5,43
Mint Certificates and Bullion Advances (Net as above)	+ 14	+ 25	+ 6	+ 10	— 5	— 9
Exchange on Remittance Accounts	— 87	— 64	— 5,06	— 5,02	— 5,33	— 6,57
Council Bills paid (including Telegraphic) at ₹10 per £	— 2,52	— 1,31	— 12,41	— 11,12	— 14,85	— 14,36
Other Debt heads (Net as above)	+ 35	+ 5	— 36	+ 43	— 26	— 3
TOTAL DEBT AND REMITTANCE TRANSACTIONS	— 3,62	— 1,65	— 14,95	— 10,11	— 17,49	— 15,62
GRAND TOTAL RECEIPTS AND ISSUES	— 1,52	+ 2,92	— 2,49	+ 3	— 2,15	+ 69
Opening Cash Balance in Treasuries and Presidency Banks	9,87	10,30	13,88	13,19	13,73	13,19
Closing Cash Balance in Treasuries and Presidency Banks	11,39	13,22	11,39	13,22	11,58	13,88

ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

PRESIDENCY BANKS, &c.

The 21st February, 1889.

No. 949.

RESOLUTION—By the Government of India, Department of Finance and Commerce.

READ the undermentioned correspondence with the Bombay Chamber of Commerce regarding the policy of Government in dealing with its cash balances:—

Letter from the Chamber of Commerce, dated 9th August 1888.

Letter to the Chamber of Commerce, No. 4972, dated 8th September 1888.

Letter from the Chamber of Commerce, dated 4th October 1888.

Letter to the Chamber of Commerce, No. 234, dated 12th January 1889, and enclosure.

ORDER.—Ordered, that this correspondence be published in the *Gazette of India* for general information.

Dated 9th August 1888.

From—The Secretary to the Chamber of Commerce, Bombay,

To—The Secretary to the Government of India, DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

I am directed by the Committee of the Chamber to address you with regard to the recent heavy withdrawals of Government funds from the Bank of Bombay. Without, as the Committee understand, any preliminary notice the Government withdrew from the Bank the sum of about one-and-a-half crores of rupees during the week ending 28th ultimo, thereby creating an unexpected pressure in the money market and an advance in rates of discount of about two per cent. per annum. My Committee believe that Government must have had good and sufficient grounds for their action in this matter, and they have no doubt, when the reasons are explained, that the withdrawals were necessitated by the exigencies of the public service. They are of opinion, however, that steps should be taken to avoid unexpected demands of this character, which might, under other circumstances, lead to serious results in business, and, possibly during the busy season, to financial complications. These withdrawals, moreover, attract attention to a subject which has more than once been under the consideration of this Chamber in the shape of the large unemployed balances in the Government Treasuries throughout the country. During the past year these balances have aggregated in round figures from 10¼ to 13¾ crores of rupees; and my Committee think it worthy of the most careful consideration of the Finance Minister whether this enormous amount of money could not be made available for the purposes of trade, and thereby indirectly for the benefit of the country at large.

2. In England, by the mode of finance adopted by the Government, the balances at the disposal of the treasury are made available for trade purposes through the Bank of England, and it seems to my Committee that a considerable portion of this country's funds might equally be utilized if arrangements were made to that end. No doubt, a large floating balance is required for public purposes, but if the managements of the three Presidency Banks were consulted, they would probably be able to indicate some means by which the trade and commerce of the country could have the benefit, during a portion of the year at least, of the at present unemployed treasury balances.

No. 4972, dated 8th September 1888.

From—The Offg. Secretary to the Government of India, DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE,

To—The Secretary to the Chamber of Commerce, Bombay.

I am directed to acknowledge receipt of your letter of August 9th regarding the withdrawal of money in July from the Bank of Bombay to the Reserve Treasury.

2. It is observed that your letter raises the general question of the extent to which the Government balances should be placed in deposit at the Presidency Banks. A definite policy in this matter was laid down at the time when the Presidency Banks Act of 1876 was under discussion, and nothing has since occurred to disturb the foundations on which it rests. The following extracts from documents of that date will explain it to the Chamber of Commerce.

Extract paragraphs 7, 8, and 9 from a Despatch from the Government of India (in the Financial Department), to Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India,—No. 256, dated 30th June 1874.

Paragraph 7.—We think it doubtful, moreover, whether it is any real advantage to trade that large Government balances should be kept in the hands of the Banks. It appears to us that an element of uncertainty is thereby introduced into the money market not unlikely to aggravate commercial difficulties at a time of tightness.

8. An amount of capital, which is large relatively to the whole capital engaged in trade at the Presidency towns, is supplied by Government; but Government, for reasons quite unconnected with trade, may have to withdraw these balances suddenly.

In this case a sudden demand ensues for capital to replace that which is thus removed; the rate of discount rises, not from any commercial reason, but from the accident of State necessities; and, if this should occur at a time of commercial pressure, it would precipitate a crisis which otherwise might not occur. If Government did not supply this capital to the trade, it would be found by private individuals through Banks or in some other way.

9. Had the Government funds in the hands of the Banks in January last been limited to a fair working balance, and had we had a reserve in our own hands, we think it may be assumed that the market rise in the rates of discount which has occurred would not have taken place, and our business would have been transacted without disturbing trade operations.

Extract paragraph 13 from a Despatch from the Secretary of State for India, to the Government of India,—No. 225, dated 6th May 1875.

Paragraph 13.—The time has come when Her Majesty's Government must consider how far these relations shall continue. Originally they were probably devised to provide banking facilities for the commerce of the country, which it would have been otherwise unable to procure. The development of trade has lessened the cogency of this reason, and I agree with Your Excellency in the doubts you express as to the real value of artificial facilities which arise from large Government balances with the Banks. Capital supplied by Government, and not representing the savings of the community, is a resource on whose permanence no reliance can be placed, and which therefore tends to lead traders into dangerous commitments. It gives ease for a time, and produces a prosperity which is at the mercy of an accident. A political exigency suddenly withdraws the adventitious resource, and the commerce which trusted to it finds itself pledged beyond what its own resources can make good.

Extract from the HON'BLE SIR W. MUIR'S *Speech in the Legislative Council,—dated the 14th December 1875.*

Further, it was urged that the necessity for connection with the State no longer existed. It might have been expedient, or even indispensable, in the poverty of mercantile resources at the beginning of the century, to support the credit of the Bank by Government capital and direction. But this had long ceased to be the case, and there were now abundant materials, altogether apart from the State, for banking upon a secure and independent basis.

Extract from the HON'BLE MR. BULLEN SMITH'S *Speech in the Legislative Council,—dated the 14th December 1875.*

Although he (Mr. Bullen Smith) conceived there might be difference of opinion as to whether or not there did exist at the present time a real necessity for the severance of that connection which had so long and with such great advantage subsisted between the Government and these Banks, yet he was for his part somewhat careless to enquire as to the precise need for that severance. The Banks had derived great advantage from that connection in times past, but he thought the moral support which the Government lent to the Banks, besides its material support, was now no longer required. He thought these institutions were now in a position to go on alone, which they were not at the time of their original establishment, and that support which was in the early days almost necessary was now no longer required.

3. The policy thus laid down the Government of India cannot consider to be open to discussion. The Government cannot in its own interests revert to the system by which its use of its own balances was dependent upon the policy of the Directors of the Presidency Banks, based as it necessarily was upon commercial necessities, and not upon anticipations of State demands. Nor is it, in the opinion of the Governor General in Council, advisable, in the interests of the commercial public, that the state of the money market should be subject to the violent fluctuations and the entire dependence upon Government operations, which would be the result of placing the entire Government balances at the disposal of the Presidency Banks.

4. The figures of your letter, I am to remark, give a somewhat erroneous impression of the amount of money which could under any circumstances be placed at the disposal of trade. A reference to paragraph 156 of the last Financial Statement will shew that the 10½ crores (the real figure was under 10,30 lakhs) afforded very little margin over the amount necessary to carry on the Treasury business of the country. In fact, at the time when that balance was recorded, the balance in the reserve treasuries amounted to 83 lakhs only, and this is therefore the only addition which, on the policy proposed by the Chamber, could at that time have been made, to the amounts, stated in the margin, which under existing arrangements were available for the purposes of trade.

Head Offices and Branches.	R
Bank of Bengal	1,72,54,000
„ Bombay	71,34,000
„ Madras	39,80,000
	2,83,68,000

5. The example of the Home Government, which is quoted in your letter, is for more than one reason entirely inapplicable to India. In the first place, the Government balances in England are not liable to the great fluctuations which arise in this country from the fact that the revenue is most unequally distributed over the year; and, in the second place, the Government balances in England are an item that disappears in the general account of available resources, while in India they amount to considerably more than half of the available cash of the Presidency Banks. When the Government in England obtains assistance from the money market, the transaction is a mere ripple on the surface of the commercial world; when the Government of India makes a similar appeal, the transaction is one which, as your letter shews, dominates the whole condition of the money market, notwithstanding the fact that six weeks' notice of the demand has been given.

6. With these observations on the question of general policy, I am now to refer to the transactions of last July. The arrangements of Government at the time of raising a loan are devised for the express purpose of enabling the demand to fall easily upon the money market. Ample notice is given, and the instalments are spread over two or three months. The interests of Government are the same as the interests of those who finance its loans, and the Government has always been careful that no pressure on its part shall affect the facility with which the money is raised. The Chamber are doubtless aware that there is a stipulated maximum fixed for the Government balances, which in the case of the Bank of Bombay is 50 lakhs; but the Government balances at the Banks are necessarily swollen by the loan operations, and

the practice of Government has been to let the Banks retain as much in excess of the stipulated maximum as they desired, provided they paid interest upon it. The fairness of this condition is obvious; the money is wanted for advances on the new paper, which money the allottees in their turn pay into the Government account. The Banks cannot reasonably claim—neither have they on previous occasions claimed—that the Government should, while it is itself paying interests to the allottees, lend the banks the same money without interest, in order that they may use it to make advances at interest to the allottees; and it is obvious that so long as the Government offers to advance its money at the Bank's minimum rate, it cannot be charged with any action tending to raise that minimum rate.

7. The Chamber of Commerce seem to have been wrongly informed as to the facts of the present case, for the Government on this, as on former occasions, have acted throughout in concert with the Presidency Bank. From July 6th to 10th, the Government balances were increased by payments on account of the loans from 77 to 229 lakhs. Next day—that is, on July 11th—the Secretary of the Bank wrote to the Accountant General with the object of retaining this balance for a time, as, according to ordinary practice, he expected to be called upon to reduce it. The Accountant General replied by stating that he proposed to make considerable withdrawals, but that, if the Bank desired to retain an excess over 70 lakhs, it could do so by paying interest on the amount according to previous practice. Finally, at the desire of the Bank, which did not wish to hold money at interest, another arrangement was substituted, which provided for the withdrawal of the money during the three weeks from 14th July to 4th August. The Accountant General accepted the proposal which the Bank put forward in this respect, making in it one modification only—namely, that he took on 14th July 140 lakhs instead of one crore; but as he at the same time placed 20 lakhs at the Bank's call at the Reserve Treasury, he practically withdrew only 20 lakhs more than the Bank offered.

8. It will, no doubt, be admitted that these transactions are somewhat inaccurately described in the Chamber's letter, which says that—

> Without any preliminary notice, the Government withdrew from the Bank the sum of about 1½ crores of rupees during the week ending 28th ultimo, thereby creating an unexpected pressure, and an advance in the rate of discount of about 2 per cent.

9. The circumstances were certainly very unusual under which over 2 crores of the loan was paid up in Bombay by the date of the first instalment, and it is not surprising that a temporary difficulty should have arisen from them. For these circumstances the Government is in no way responsible, but the task of getting out of the difficult position thus created fell upon the Accountant General and the Bank of Bombay. With the action of the latter the Government is not at present concerned, but the mere facts that the Bank's minimum rate never stood in danger of being raised; that the Government balance from the 7th till the end of the month never went below 75 lakhs, though the fixed maximum is 50 only; and that the Bank did not find it necessary to borrow the money offered it by the Accountant General; are evidence of the carefulness with which the Accountant General resumed for the Government the control over its own balances. The fact that the Chamber assign to the withdrawal of the 1½ crores, a date which is a fortnight later than that of its actual occurrence would seem to show that it did not make itself manifest by any sudden stringency in the money market.

10. The reference in your letter to an advance of about 2 per cent. in the rate of discount is not understood. The Bank's minimum rate has been steady at 4 per cent. from the commencement of July till now. If the Chamber's letter implies that large advances were being made at 2 per cent., while the Directors of the Bank of Bombay maintained the official rate at 4 per cent., then there is ample reason to think that the withdrawal of the Government balances was demanded just as much in the interest of the steadiness of the market as in the interest of Government; and the Government would have been justly chargeable with fostering an incipient speculation if it had departed from its prescribed methods; and left in the Bank's coffers the large sums of money, which had been collected during the month of preparation, by those who intended to subscribe to its loan. The incident, in short, is an example of the danger pointed out in the above-quoted Despatch of the Secretary of State, and furnishes an additional proof of the wisdom of the policy which has been described in the opening paragraphs of this letter.

Dated 4th October 1888.

From—The Secretary to the Chamber of Commerce, Bombay,

To—The Secretary to the Government of India, DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

I am directed by the Committee of the Chamber to acknowledge the receipt of your letter No. 4972 of 8th ultimo, and in so doing to express their thanks for the detailed explanations therein given of the circumstances attending the withdrawals of the Government balances from the Bank of Bombay in July last.

2. Being dependent for their information regarding the fluctuations in the treasury balances on the weekly published statements of the Bank of Bombay, the Committee perceive that they were in error in putting the withdrawals at 150 lakhs instead of 140 lakhs, and, furthermore, that the action of the Accountant General in making these withdrawals had not been adopted, as the outside mercantile community generally at the time believed, without some preliminary intimation to the responsible officials of the Bank. My Committee respectfully submit, however, that any misapprehension they may have inadvertently expressed on these points does not materially affect the main issue respecting which they took the liberty of addressing Government. The broad fact remains that by the withdrawals in question, and notwithstanding the precautions which Government were apparently desirous of exercising, the money market was suddenly and unexpectedly transformed from a position of exceptional quietude and ease to one of extreme stringency, and the market rate of discount was practically advanced in one day, without the preliminary indications which generally accompany such

movements, from about 2 to 4 per cent. per annum. Happily, as I have already had the honour to state, this unforeseen advance in the value of money was unattended as it might easily under other circumstances have been by any general disaster, but serious loss was occasioned to banking institutions and private individuals for which it is now manifest there was no occasion, and it will be in the interests of Government and tend to inspire confidence in investors if provision be made to avoid the recurrence of a similar state of affairs in connection with future loans.

3. The fact that the Bank of Bombay minimum rate remained unchanged throughout at 4 per cent., is relied upon as showing that no such stringency as my Committee alleged really existed, but this view is based on the misconception—plainly stated in the tenth paragraph of your letter—that no money market exists apart from the Bank, and to this misconception, very possibly, the conditions which led to the exceptional pressure may be entirely attributable.

4. Had Government been aware, as was the case, that money in the open market had only been worth from one-and-a-half to two per cent. per annum for a month previous to the issue of the loan they would have perceived that the privilege of being allowed to pay up instalments to the loan in advance, and thereby secure 4 per cent. interest, was bound to attract unusually rapid payment, and in view of this contingency, would doubtless have instructed the Accountant General to extend his withdrawals over a longer period.

5. The circumstances were no doubt unusual, but with a due appreciation of the true financial situation the ultimate results were certainly not improbable, and the Committee of the Chamber do not see that in making the concession which the Secretary of the Bank of Bombay at the time solicited, the Accountant General would have been doing more than the occasion demanded. It is unquestionably to the interest of Government that subscriptions to their loans should be attended by as little risk as possible, and if by spreading the withdrawals of the unexpectedly large sum at his disposal over three weeks or a month, the Accountant General had it in his power to obviate any adverse contingency it would have been sound policy to have conceded the arrangement. Government not having contemplated so rapid a payment of the loan could not have been in emergent want of the money, and any charge which the Bank might have been prepared to pay would have been so much profit, as it would not otherwise have been employed at interest. The transaction no doubt would, as indicated in your letter, have trenched upon the strict letter of the prescribed relations between Government and the Presidency Bank, but the position was exceptional and might fairly, therefore, claim exceptional treatment. More my Committee would not have contended for in connection with the transaction now past, and they merely ask that similar conditions may meet with adequate consideration in the future.

6. As to the general question of the advisability or otherwise of utilising some portion of the unemployed treasury balances for trade purposes, the Committee regret that for reasons adduced the Government of India do not consider their present policy as open to discussion. I am directed to say, however, that they trust they may not be considered wanting in due respect for the decision of Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India if they point out that the financial conditions prevailing in 1874 when the basis of the Government relations with the Presidency Banks was laid down, are widely different from those at present existing, and that the opinions, expressed about the same period by the Honourable Sir W. Muir and the Honourable Mr. Bullen Smith, while sound and entitled to all consideration at the time, have now lost much of their force. Trade and industrial enterprises have undergone enormous expansion in the interval, necessitating and attracting banking facilities in proportion, so that while at certain seasons of the year there is an active demand for capital which would enable Government to obtain a remunerative return on their unemployed funds, their placing same at the disposal of a market so greatly developed in resources and extent would not be attended by the same risks as were rightly held to be involved thirteen or fourteen years ago. Nor in so doing need the existing arrangements with the Presidency Banks be materially disturbed. The Government treasury balances, the Committee understand, are as a rule at their maximum in March, April and May, which are precisely the three months in which the demands of our export trade call for the largest monetary facilities, and in consequence the highest rates of interest prevail. It seems to the Committee of the Chamber, therefore, that a considerable revenue might be earned at that period of the year by Government lending out such sums as they safely had available. Tenders might be invited from the Presidency Banks and from Exchange Banks on the security of Government paper for loans at thirty, sixty or ninety days in such amounts as might be convenient in the different financial circles. The effect of making such advances would be all in favour of a steadier money market throughout the year, as on the one hand the result would be to keep the amount of the Government balances with the Presidency Banks—now an element of considerable uncertainty—at a more uniform level, while on the other, by limiting the rush of money into the country to meet the requirements of the export season, the after collapse which usually ensues when these funds are set at liberty would be avoided.

7. Matters of detail would no doubt require to be carefully considered and worked out, but a wide-spread feeling prevails in commercial circles that some such system as that indicated would be of advantage to trade, and at the same time safe and profitable to Government, and the Committee of the Chamber respectfully suggest that the subject is of sufficient importance to warrant grave consideration.

* * * *

No. 234, dated 12th January 1889.

From—The Offg. Secretary to the Government of India, DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE,
To—The Secretary, Bombay Chamber of Commerce.

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th October 1888, stating the views of the Chamber on the withdrawal of a portion of the Government balances last July from the Bank of Bombay, and on the policy of Government in dealing with its cash balances in the public treasury.

2. As regards the withdrawals from the Bank, the Chamber will see from the letter addressed this day to the Bank (copy enclosed) that the Government of India approves the proceedings of the Accountant General on that occasion, and does not consider it desirable to prolong the discussion of the circumstances which gave rise to the present correspondence.

3. As regards the views expressed by the Chamber on the policy pursued by the Government in dealing with the Treasury balances and the proposal that the balances should be made available for purposes of trade, I am to invite the attention of the Chamber to the paper by Mr. J. Westland, of which a copy is annexed to this letter, in which he sets forth at length the sums actually maintained in the treasuries, the nature and extent of the claims upon them, and the method in which the transactions of the treasury are conducted. The Governor General in Council hopes that the facts stated in this paper will convince the Chamber that the Government does not maintain balances in excess of actual requirements, and that the method of dealing with those balances is sound. His Excellency in Council is satisfied that no substantial change in either of these respects is called for, and that no such change could be adopted consistently with the pursuit of a prudent policy in meeting the requirements of the State.

4. The Chamber will observe from the letter addressed to the Bank of Bombay that the Government of India does not see its way to comply with the desire expressed both by the Bank and the Chamber that the Treasury balances should be used, in a larger degree than at present, to facilitate trade. The Chamber's remarks contained in paragraphs 6 and 7 of the letter under reply have been carefully considered, but the Governor General in Council finds himself unable to depart from the policy hitherto adopted. His Excellency in Council cannot agree with the Chamber that the arguments on which that policy was based in 1875 have lost their force at the present time. Trade has certainly expanded, but with its expansion banking facilities have proportionately increased, and it is less in need of State support now than in 1875. The volume of trade and the demand for money are steadier, and less liable to violent fluctuations throughout the year, than they were in past periods, and it is not necessary, therefore, to adopt special measures to prevent fluctuations which are rarer than was the case when the policy of Government was formulated.

5. His Excellency in Council is, moreover, convinced that nothing but evil could result from the adoption of the suggestion that the Government should enter into competition, in making loans to the mercantile community, with the Presidency Bank. Trade should be left to depend upon its own financial resources. If advances were systematically made by Government during the busy season there would be a tendency to reduction of the working balances of the country to an unsafe minimum and the consequent risk of panic, to guard against which is an important object of the Reserve Treasuries. If advances were made at a lower rate than the published rate, it would be difficult to confine the privilege of obtaining money at less than its value to the Presidency Banks, and these Banks would also be increasingly anxious to profit by such loans, and tempted to enter upon speculative operations with the resources placed at their disposal by the State, allowing their own reserves to fall below the limit of safety. The Government of India is not prepared to adopt a course which would tend to produce such results, and the deliberate conclusion of the Government, after giving the proposals of the Chamber the fullest consideration, is that any assistance in relief of the money market which may be afforded by means of the Treasury Reserve can only be made through the Bank, and at its published rate of discount, in relief of temporary stringency, and that no departure from the policy hitherto pursued can be allowed.

6. I am in conclusion to invite the attention of the Chamber to paragraph 22 of Mr. Westland's paper, and to say that the impression which appears to exist in some quarters that Government manipulates the Presidency Bank balances with the view of forcing a demand for Council Bills is entirely without foundation. Any such manipulation would, in the opinion of the Government of India, be unjustifiable, and would, eventually, fail of its intended effect.

Note on the management of the Government Balances.

In passing through Bombay, I had a conversation with Mr. Forbes Adam on the subject of the recent correspondence about Government Cash Balances, between the Bombay Bank and the Bombay Chamber of Commerce (of both of which Institutions he is President) on the one side, and the Government of India upon the other; and adopting the suggestion which he made to me, I propose to put on record this general sketch of the manner in which the Government Balances are managed.

2. The leading facts upon which the regulation of these balances depends are these :—

(1) That the months of August, September, October and November, produce far less than their proper share of revenue, and that the current expenditure during them has to be met to a considerable extent by a depletion of balances;

(2) That the minimum balance with which the Government Treasury business can be worked, that is to say, with which we can undertake to have money ready, at every treasury, to meet the demands upon us, is at least eight crores of rupees.

3. The main factor in the determination of this figure of eight crores is (as it must always in such cases be) actual experience. We find, as a matter of fact, that as our balances approach a minimum of eight crores, we have to multiply very greatly the amount and rapidity of the cash remittances by which we transfer money from the treasuries at which it is received, to the treasuries at which it is wanted to meet actual payments. There is a point at which it becomes more costly to make such remittances than to increase the available cash. For

example, I do not say it would be actually impossible to meet the demands on our treasuries with a minimum balance of seven crores; but it is certainly the case, that any attempt to work the treasuries with that balance would be accompanied with an outlay in cost of remittances that would not fall far short of the four lakhs of interest which we would have to pay if we raised another crore, in order to raise from seven to eight crores the amount at our disposal. And, besides this, there would be very great risk of our having to declare ourselves—at some of our treasuries—unable, pending the arrival of remittances, to meet our current obligations. What this would mean, apart from the discredit of it, may for a moment be glanced at. We might be unable to pay the soldiers and create serious discontent in the army; we might be unable to meet the current expenditure of working or of constructing railways; we might be obliged to stop important Public Works—an extremely costly proceeding even if they are immediately resumed.

4. This figure of eight crores might, perhaps, at first sight, seem large; but I shall state some considerations bearing upon it, which will shew it to be not unreasonable. The Bank of Bengal were good enough to furnish me some time ago with an estimate of the daily amount of actual cash paid in and cash paid out, at their head office in Calcutta. It amounted to about 12 lakhs each way, and to keep their position safe, they ordinarily keep over a crore of rupees in available cash; that is, an amount exceeding eight days' transactions. Now the daily cash receipts and disbursements at the Government Treasuries amount to about 50 lakhs each, so that if we have a balance of eight crores, we have only sixteen days' payments and receipts in hand. If the Bank finds it necessary to keep eight days in hand, in the case where all the receipts and payments occur in a single office, it may fairly be said that sixteen days is a somewhat narrow limit for a case in which the transactions are spread over 200 treasuries and 800 sub-treasuries, and in which the circumstances are such that the receipts often come in at treasuries very far removed from those at which the expenditure has to be met.

5. The manner in which the balances are distributed is arranged with the object of working the treasuries with the smallest possible amount. They are distributed into nine groups, conterminous with the nine Provinces of account, and each group is under the regulation of its own Accountant General. The Accountant General, besides receiving details of his actual balances twice a month, obtains, at the beginning of each month, from each Treasury, an estimate of its transactions during the current month and the two succeeding months, and thus sees in prospect what treasuries have more funds than they require and which of them require to be supplied with funds in order to meet the demands upon them. He orders remittances accordingly, and such funds as are not required by him upon the whole account, he gathers towards a few Central Treasuries chosen with reference to their accessibility, where the surplus funds lie at the disposal of the Comptroller General. These operations are carried out under the immediate supervision of the Comptroller General, who exercises his supervision in this way. He receives from each Accountant General, in October, an estimate shewing the minimum balance he requires for the service of his province on the first of each month; this minimum is by this time pretty well ascertained by experience. Guiding himself by this, and by the monthly estimates above alluded to, which are consolidated and sent to him, he sees what provinces, from time to time, have surplus funds available and in what provinces these surplus funds are required for expenditure. Such provinces as the Punjab and Burma are continually demanding funds to meet their heavy military expenditure; and the Comptroller General has also to lay down funds to meet the demands at the presidency towns on account of Council Bills, Interest, Railway payments, &c. The Comptroller General is thus directly interested in keeping the Provincial Balances at as low a point as possible. He may not actually, at each moment, concentrate his available funds at Calcutta and Bombay. He may, for example, leave them at the Central Treasuries of the Accountants General, because he may see that if he took them away he would shortly have to send them back, and he may not find, in any commercial demand, the means of moving them without actual specie remittance. But whether actually moved or not they are part of his available resources, and are at places whence they can be sent at very short notice to any spot where they are required.

6. This, therefore, is the general system of the management of the balances, devised, it will be seen, for the express purpose of enabling the Comptroller General to carry his available resources, as far as possible, towards meeting the demands on the treasuries. It remains to add, in further explanation of the carefulness of management required at the hands of the Comptroller General by the limitation of the funds at his disposal, that each month he gathers together the estimates of the various Accountants General (to which allusion has already been made), and after careful collation of them, prepares a review which is laid before the Government each month, and which sets forth in detail the various demands which the Comptroller General has to meet during the current and two succeeding months, and forecasts the plans, so far as relates to movements of funds, by which he proposes to meet them. Movement of funds is in itself, I may remark, a business of some complication, because it includes not only movements of actual specie, but also consideration of mercantile and banking business, a class of remittance which of course we substitute, as far as possible, for specie remittance, whenever it is available.

7. I have thought it advisable to mention all this detail of management in order to shew that it is with some confidence that we set down as our practicable minimum, the balance of eight crores at which we find by experience that we begin to be doubtful as to the possibility of moving our available funds to the points where they are required to meet expenditure. I may allude, before I go further, to two devices by which we call in the aid of our currency reserves in order to make this eight crores go further than of itself it would. Our normal currency reserve of coin we may put down at six crores of rupees. This amount is, of course, by law, sacred to the purpose of supporting the currency circulation; we cannot apply it to any

treasury purpose. At the same time, it is vastly more than in ordinary times is necessary for the purpose of actual encashment of notes. It is scattered over the various places from which we are by law authorized to issue notes. One perfectly legitimate operation of which we take great advantage is that we depend upon this currency reserve for facilities of rapid remittance. For example, we can make a remittance of, say, 20 lakhs, at a moment's notice, from Calcutta to Lahore, by simply paying in 20 lakhs to Currency Office at Calcutta, and obtaining at the Currency Office an order upon the Lahore Currency for 20 lakhs to be paid to treasury there. I think it is not too much to estimate this facility of remittance at a crore of rupees; that is to say, a balance of eight crores, with this facility of remittance through currency, goes quite as far towards meeting our liabilities, as a balance of nine crores would without this facility. I may further mention in this connection the utilization of the currency reserve at Rangoon for keeping, from one busy commercial season to another, the large supplies of silver which are required for the rice trade, and which used to a large extent to be sent down by the Banks by specie remittance from Calcutta before each rice season, and brought back after it. The other way in which the currency balance helps us, is a comparatively unimportant one, but still it does give us some small assistance. One of the liabilities we undertake with our treasury balances—in addition to that of meeting our payments—is that of supplying both ourselves and the public generally with small coin, and as we must always have a considerable stock of small coin in hand, the reserves of this stock are practically an inefficient balance. That is, part of our eight crores consists of this class of coin, and cannot be considered available for the general purposes of a cash balance. So far as copper coin is concerned, this is a weight we must bear, but it is not an appreciable one. So far, however, as small silver is concerned, we can transfer the burden to the currency reserve. Silver bullion is a form in which it is quite lawful to hold currency reserve, and if we possess a reserve stock of ten lakhs, say, of small silver, we can keep it as part of our currency reserve, and thus have the full use of our supposed cash balance of eight crores, instead of having ten lakhs of it locked up in the unavailable form of small silver coin.

8. I think, therefore, I may legitimately contend that the fact that we require a minimum of eight crores for the purpose of conducting the treasury business, arises from the actual necessities of the business, and not from any want of efficiency or attention in the conducting of it. And if the demands be measured, even in the roughest way, by the number of places where funds have to be provided, eight crores will seem a small sum to cover them all. For the three presidency towns alone, the Government balances at the Banks require at least 125 to 150 lakhs, and it must be remembered that the minimum period of December is that at which trade is reviving, and the Secretary of State beginning to increase his drawings to 50 lakhs a week. Rangoon, Allahabad, and Lahore are all head-quarters of provinces, where the Accountant General must not be left without a fair reserve wherewith to support the forty treasuries he has to supply; there are distant treasuries like Quetta and Aden, where expenditure is heavy, and which must be made independent of external aid. There are first class military stations like Peshawar, Lahore, Multan, Rawalpindi, Umballa and Delhi (not to go beyond the limits of a single province), where the expenditure of the first few days of the month is measured by lakhs of rupees. There is Upper Burma, a country where the heavy expenditure of a military occupation has to be met, and where the means of communication are as yet so imperfect as to necessitate each treasury being made almost independent of its neighbours. Small amounts at each Treasury, which come to a considerable amount on the whole, are required to give to the public, as far as possible, facilities for obtaining and exchanging small coin and currency notes; and it may be mentioned that, for the convenience of the public, we receive foreign-circle notes freely in payment of revenue, which necessarily to some extent locks up for the time a part of our funds. The working out of the detail of the distribution will thus be found to mount up very rapidly towards the allotted total.

9. Above all, there is the consideration that the treasury must, outside the Presidency Towns, absolutely depend upon its own resources; and that there is no reserve of any kind upon which it may fall back, if it is itself deplenished.

10. It must be understood that this eight crores, of which I have been writing, is a practically irreducible minimum; it is not the actual balance with which we can, as a matter of system, carry on the treasury work. On the contrary, it represents a state of strain which can be maintained for a time, but which implies a certain expenditure in remittance, and a certain incurring of risk. It is a condition of things which we can afford to stand for a month or so, when we know that mere efflux of time will bring a speedy recovery, but which would be intolerable, and probably somewhat expensive, if we were obliged to accept it from year's end to year's end as the normal condition of the management of business. To represent the permanently possible condition, we must first of all give ourselves a margin of 20 per cent. beyond the eight crores, and put down about 960 lakhs of rupees as ordinarily absorbed in the actual meeting of demands upon the treasuries. Though it is possible occasionally to work down to 800 lakhs, it is unwise to attempt to do so, if we have 960 available; that is, out of our total treasury balance at any time 960 lakhs must necessarily be scattered over the various treasuries where payments have to be made. But even this is not enough during the months when the revenue is in active collection, for the revenue then collected necessarily largely increases the balances of the treasuries until such time as it can be carried away to the places —often at a considerable distance—where it is required for payments. A notable instance of this occurs at the end of March in Bengal. Bengal ordinarily can be easily worked with a balance of 120 lakhs at the outside (of which 10 to 15 are in the Bank of Bengal). But the Accountant General has to lay down very heavy balances at the end of the month in the Behar treasuries in order to meet the large opium payments which then begin. He completes this operation, say, about 20th or 25th of March, and as soon as he has done so, he receives at the

treasuries in Lower Bengal, the March instalments of land revenue. About a crore of rupees are paid in on 26th, 27th, and 28th of March. The consequence of these two operations—which it is not possible to fit into each other, as the money is required to be laid down in the western treasuries before it can be sent from the eastern—is that Bengal always ends the month of March with a balance considerably in excess of 200 lakhs.

11. On the whole, therefore, the really practicable working balance, except at the minimum period of the year when little revenue is coming in, may be put down at at least 1,000 lakhs, and it is only the excess over that amount that can be regarded as held by the Comptroller General in reserve; mostly in the reserve treasuries, but partly also in those "central treasuries" where the Accountants General may, as explained in paragraph 5 above, place their surplus funds to await the orders of the Comptroller General. The following figures show, for the past 24 months, the whole Treasury balance, divided into—

(1) the amount held in Reserve Treasuries;

(2) the amount held in all other Treasuries.

Last Day of	1886-87.			1887-88.		
	Reserve.	Other.	Total.	Reserve.	Other.	Total.
October	1,31	9,41	10,72	1,51	8,87	10,38
November	89	9,42	10,31	1,71	8,85	10,56
December	58	10,09	10,67	83	9,47	10,30
January	1,03	10,96	11,99	1,59	11,63	13,22
February	77	11,24	12,01	1,43	11,79	13,22
March	51	12,68*	13,19	72	13,16*	13,88
April	69	10,38	11,07	1,42	10,70	12,12
May	95	9,75	10,70	1,00	10,81	11,81
June	1,25	10,78	12 03	1,05	12,45	13,50
July	1,07	10,26	11,33	3,65	11,76	15,41
August	2,09	9,74	11,83	2,80	10,48	13,28
September	1,88	8,90	10,78	2,30	10,48	12,78

* The explanation of the especially high figure of March 31st lies in the circumstances of Bengal just mentioned.

12. I stop for a moment to note upon the apparent irregularity of these figures. They would seem at first sight to be subject to no particular law, but this circumstance arises out of two sets of transactions *only*, namely, the rate at which the Bills of the Secretary of State are paid, and the rate at which loan receipts are paid in. The following are, in lakhs, the transactions of each of the above 24 months, divided under three heads :—

1886 and 1887.	Council Bills.	Loans.	Other transactions.	Council Bills.	Loans.	Other transactions.
October	—38	+33	—86	—98	+43	+15
November	—1,14	+22	+51	—82	+7	+93
December	—1.42	—2	+1,80	—1,88	...	+1,62
January	—2,57	...	+3,09	1.95	...	+4,87
February	—1,77	...	+1,79	—2.05	...	+2,05
March	—2,27	...	+3,46	—2.26	...	+2,93
April	—2,72	+32	+28	—2,09	...	+32
May	—1,95	+51	+1.07	—2,28	...	+1,98
June	—1,58	+52	+2,38	—1,33	...	+3,02
July	—1,50	+67	+13	—1,56	+2,88	+59
August	—1,66	+2,49	—33	—1,33	+12	—92
September	—1,11	+49	—43	—1,03	...	+47

13. Now it will be seen that although there is considerable irregularity under the first two heads (Secretary of State's Bills and Loans), there is no very great diversity (considering the vastness of our transactions) under the last or residuary head. In other words, if our balances were not affected by variety in the amount paid out on account of Secretary of State's Bills, and of the amounts paid in on account of loans, they would shew, year after year, very much the same details of variation. The minimum period is, as I have already stated, the month of December. The large Revenue receipts of the next few months cause the balance to increase considerably up till June, notwithstanding that this is the heavy period of the Secretary of State's drawings. After remaining stationary for a month or two, the balance runs down very rapidly in September, October and November, in which months the amount of revenue received is very small. It is during, or about, these latter months, that we usually arrange to receive the money we raise by debt, partly because they are the months in which the money market finds it easiest to supply our demand, and partly because it is the time when the money most conveniently reaches us with reference to Treasury requirements; that is, it comes in, not in supplement of a large balance already held, but so as to prevent our balances falling too low for our necessities.

14. The amount of the loan is carefully calculated beforehand, upon a forecast of the monthly balances, so as to give in the amount necessary to tide over December with our minimum of eight crores or a little more. If we do not, as a matter of fact, get down to that figure, or nearly so, it is usually because the Secretary of State has not succeeded in placing his bills to the extent he hoped. The remittance of 15 millions sterling to England is a very

large and important operation, in which it is necessary to allow a *very* considerable amount of latitude, and it would be grievous mismanagement if, when the Secretary of State was finding a market for His Bills, we were obliged to tell him that our balances were so weak that he must reduce his drawings. We must, therefore, be careful not to underestimate his demands; or in other words, we not unfrequently find that his drawings are a crore or two behind our estimates, and that, in consequence, we are, as a matter of fact, left in December, with a balance of a crore or two, in excess of the minimum down to which we can work.

15. Reverting now to the figures given in paragraph 11 above, I think it will be admitted that the Bombay Chamber of Commerce state the problem wrongly when they describe the Government balances in their letter of 9th August 1888 as 10½ to 13¾ crores of "large unemployed balances," and enquire whether "this enormous amount of money could not be made available for the purposes of trade." I have shown that of this amount about 10 crores cannot in any sense be described as lying idle, but is actually required to support the treasury business of the country. I shall presently examine the question whether the amount can be ever described as "unavailable for the purposes of trade," but as the Chamber's reference was mainly to trade at the Presidency towns, it is sufficient to point out at present that the only amount that can be made available for such purposes is the amount lying in the reserve treasuries, which, except immediately after the receipt of loans, rarely exceeds 200 lakhs, and is ordinarily considerably less than that figure. The money in the "Central Treasuries" (paragraph 5) cannot be made available at Presidency Towns, as, if it is kept in the Central Treasuries, it is so kept on the ground that it is likely to be required up-country, and it would never be worthwhile to send it on a journey of some hundreds of miles only to be sent back again after a short time. Besides, as will presently be mentioned, many of these Central Treasuries are at branches of Presidency Banks, so that the Banks already have the employment of the money so long as it is not required for Treasury purposes.

16. The question raised by the Chamber is, therefore, narrowed to the question whether Government should lend out, for commercial purposes, the balances held in the Reserve Treasuries at the Presidency Towns. And if I rightly understand their letter of October 4th, this is the form to which their proposal is actually reduced, namely, that during the months of March, April, and May, the balances which are so held might be lent out for commercial use. I do not consider it necessary or desirable that I should in this place enter upon any discussion of this question; it will receive the full consideration due to a proposal emanating from such a body as the Bombay Chamber of Commerce. The object of my paper is merely to remove the misconceptions which seem to me to have hitherto surrounded the subject, to set forth in a clear light what is possible and what is not possible, and to define more accurately the issue which arises out of the present correspondence.

17. I come back now to the question of our 10 crores of actual working balance. Are the Chamber of Commerce right in describing this balance as "unemployed," and as "not available for the purposes of trade." I am afraid I must directly traverse this statement.

18. In the first place, a very considerable share of the 10 crores is placed directly at the disposal of trade through the system of Presidency Banks. The actual statistics shew that during the last two years the amount of Public Deposits in the Presidency Banks and their Branches has fluctuated between 262 lakhs and 390 lakhs, and this is almost entirely supplied out of our 10 crores of Cash Balances. At the three Head Offices the Government Balances have not, since December 1885, been below 130 lakhs, and they have often been much higher than 150.

19. Of the District Treasuries, the largest and most important are at the places where there are Bank Agencies, and at these places the whole of the Government Balances are made available for trade through the agency of the Banks. Nor is there any limit to the amount of balances which may be thus placed except that which is imposed by the action of the Banks themselves. That is, whenever any of the Presidency Banks finds it worth its while to establish an agency at any place where there is a District Treasury, the balance at the District Treasury would almost, as a matter of course, be made over to its custody. In other words, wherever there is trade sufficient to avail itself, under the Presidency Banks system, of the local Government Balance, there the local Government Balance is placed at the disposal of the trade.

20. Another method by which the Government Balances are made available for purposes of trade is, that they are by the officers of the Government made available for purposes of remittance. Indeed, it is not too much to say that the whole of the system of inland trade remittance is supported by and carried on through the Government Balances. Of the extent to which this is done I believe few persons have any cognisance, and I therefore attach a report of my own written in 1883, in which the subject is generally reviewed. As I am writing mainly with reference to the representations of the Bombay Chamber of Commerce, I may take the opportunity of adding, by way of completing the subject, that a very important series of remittances—those connected with the financing of the Bombay cotton trade—is carried on through the Berar Treasuries, but is not noted in the enclosed paper, as these Treasuries lie outside the system of Government Treasuries proper.

21. I trust that the explanations I have given will cause the Chamber of Commerce to change its opinion about the 10 or 13 crores of money which they have hitherto considered to be lying idle, so far as the needs of trade are concerned. We may fairly claim that we do—perhaps not all we might do, but still—a very great deal towards making our balances available for the purposes of commerce. Their first purpose, it must be remembered, is that of supporting the actual treasury transactions of the Government, and we do our best consistently with the primary purpose, towards making them facilitate the commercial transactions of the country.

22. Before I conclude this paper I would make a few remarks upon an accusation which I have over and over again seen brought against us, of manipulating our Presidency Bank Balances with the view of forcing a demand for Council Bills. Having had the direct management of these matters for five years, I can say that, though the statement was repeatedly made during that time, it was in no instance true. In the first place, I do not believe that any such manipulation would, in the long run, succeed. We have it, indeed, in our power to tighten money by ordering large withdrawals to reserve, but as the money will have to go back sooner or later, we shall lose as much advantage when we return it, as we have gained by withdrawing it. In the second place, I have a great belief in the mischievousness of all artificial manipulations of the balances available for trade, that is, any variations which are not the direct outcome of trade action I believe to be directly dangerous.* Why it should be imagined that a state of things which is dangerous or inconvenient to trade is profitable to Government, I fail to perceive. My endeavour has therefore always been to keep the Government Balances at the Bank at as nearly one level as possible. The action of Government is usually confined to feeding the Bank with money to meet the local demands on the Government account, and my action in the matter in question has usually been directed towards feeding it so as on the whole to preserve, at as steady a level as possible, the balance at the credit of the Government account.

* On this ground I disagree in the Bank of Bombay's proposal that we should receive loan money only on the days fixed for the instalments. The duty of Government is to make the operation as elastic as possible, and to leave to ordinary trade channels the adjustment of the Government demand to the conditions of the market. I feel sure that the Bank's suggestion would not be acceptable to those who finance our loans. Nor is it in conformity with the usual practice in raising capital in London.

23. The real explanation of the features which give rise to the accusation, is almost amusing in the proof it affords of the way in which evidence may be twisted from its real bearing. Just before the Bank's statement has been published we have received, say, forty lakhs of opium revenue; for the financing of the opium trade in Calcutta, accumulated as it is towards one short part of each month, causes nearly every month a violent fluctuation of this kind in the Government Balance, and any attempt to level down the fluctuation thus caused would give a violent wrench to the market under the appearance of maintaining a uniform level. There is, however, an active demand for Bills; perhaps forty lakhs come out in one mail, and are paid by the Bank of Bengal; the obvious result is that unless other transactions compensate for this withdrawal the "Public Deposits" are reduced by forty lakhs. The next weekly account of the Bank appears, and it is immediately asserted that "Government has withdrawn 40 lakhs," and Government is severely condemned for withdrawing so large a sum from a market hungry for money. The truth, however, it will be seen, is exactly the opposite. The forty lakhs which came in one way have now passed out in another way from the balance of the Government to feed the demands of the market, and the reduction in the Government Balance is a sign that the money market is being relieved by the regular course of transactions, and not that it is being tightened. I have once or twice given this simple explanation in the public press, but without much avail, for I find that Government is still occasionally charged with "withdrawing its balances," when all it has done is that it has been paying out money in satisfaction of the bills drawn by the Secretary of State in favour of merchants and bankers in India.

J. WESTLAND.

20th November 1888.

E. J. SINKINSON,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Fort William, the 22nd February, 1889.

APPOINTMENTS.

HYDERABAD CONTINGENT.

No. 151.—*No. 2 Field Battery*—

Lieutenant F. M. Davidson, R.A., to officiate as Subaltern, *vice* Lieutenant R. Percy-Smith, appointed officiating Commandant No. 4 Field Battery.

No. 152.—*2nd Infantry*—

Lieutenant C. H. Macdonald, officiating Wing Officer, to be Wing Officer, with effect from the 24th October, 1888.

No. 153.—*3rd Infantry*—

Lieutenant W. H. Lewin, Wing Officer, to be Adjutant, with effect from the 21st November, 1888, *vice* Lieutenant Mason, appointed to the 4th Cavalry.

No. 154.—*4th Infantry*—

Surgeon E. M. Damla, Medical Officer, 6th Infantry, to be Medical Officer, *vice* Surgeon Scott, transferred to the 6th Infantry.

No. 155.—*6th Infantry*—

Surgeon J. Scott, M.B., Medical Officer, 4th Infantry, to be Medical Officer, *vice* Surgeon Damla, transferred to the 4th Infantry.

NATIVE ARMY.

No. 156.—The following direct appointment is made with effect from the date of joining:—

13th Bengal Lancers.

Sardár Malik Khan to be Jemadar, on probation, *vice* Muhammad Yár Khan, invalided.

STAFF CORPS.

No. 157.—Lieutenant Charles Edward de Manley Norie, Yorkshire Light Infantry, officiating Wing Officer, 1st battalion, 2nd Gurkha Regiment, is admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps from the 31st July, 1887, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India.

No. 158.—The undermentioned officers having completed eighteen months' probationary service, are admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps, with effect from the dates specified, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India:—

Lieutenant Alexander Henry Eustace, East Surrey Regiment, Wing Officer, 2nd Sikh Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force,—13th July, 1887.

Lieutenant Percy Garratt Shewell, Hampshire Regiment, Wing Officer, 1st Punjab Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force,—22nd July, 1887.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 159.—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough or leave out of India:—

Colonel G. Young, Bengal S.C., 1st Battalion, 1st Gurkha Regiment, (p. a.) for one year, under the leave rules for the Staff Corps. Pension Service—31st year commenced 28th September, 1888.

Major G. W. Deane, Bengal S.C., 13th Bengal Lancers, (p. a.) for one year, under the leave rules for the Staff Corps. Pension Service—21st year commenced 13th January, 1889.

Captain O. C. Radford, Bengal S.C., Wing Commander, 4th Punjab Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force, (p. a.) for one year, under rule I of the regulations of 1875.

Captain G. R. MacMullen, Bengal S.C., Wing Officer, 6th Punjab Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force, (p. a.) for one year, under rule I of the regulations of 1875.

Captain J. P. Sparling, Bengal S.C., Assistant Commissary-General, 4th class, (p. a.) for 275 days, under rule I of the regulations of 1875.

Captain G. E. Money, Bengal S.C., 2nd Regiment, Central India Horse, (p. a.) for one year, under the leave rules for the Staff Corps. Pension Service—20th year commenced 14th July, 1888.

Captain W. K. Downes, D.S.O., Bengal S.C., 11th Bengal Infantry, (p. a.) for 212 days, under the leave rules for the Staff Corps. Pension Service—13th year commenced 10th September, 1888.

Lieutenant H. Comins, Bengal S.C., 1st Bengal Infantry, (p. a.) for one year, under the leave rules for the Staff Corps. Pension Service—9th year commenced 23rd October, 1888.

Lieutenant F. V. Whittall, Bengal S.C., 1st Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent, (p. a.) for one year, under the leave rules for the Staff Corps. Pension Service—9th year commenced 22nd January, 1889.

Lieutenant C. R. A. Bond, Bengal S.C., 35th Bengal Infantry, (p. a.) for one year, under the leave rules for the Staff Corps. Pension Service—7th year commenced 10th May, 1888.

Lieutenant C. I. Wimberley, Bengal S.C., 8th Bengal Cavalry, (p. a.) for one year, under the leave rules for the Staff Corps. Pension Service—7th year commenced 14th January, 1889. The leave granted to Lieutenant Wimberley in G. G. O. No. 963 of 1888, is cancelled.

Surgeon-Major G. S. A. Ranking, M.D., 5th Bengal Cavalry, (p. a.) for one year, under the leave rules for the Staff Corps. Pension Service—14th year commenced 30th May, 1888.

No. 160.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough or leave by the Secretary of State for India:—

Colonel J. D. Macpherson, Bengal S. C., (m. c.) for six months.

Lieutenant E. F. H. McSwiney, D.S.O., Bengal S. C., (m. c.) for six months.

Lieutenant C. Cheyne, Bengal S. C., (m. c.) for six weeks, without pay.

Lieutenant K. P. Burne, Bengal S. C., (p. a.) for four months.

Honorary Lieutenant W. Marr, Public Works Department, (m. c.) for six months.

Surgeon-Major J. Bennett, M.D., (m. c.) for six months.

No. 161.—Captain W. R. Yeilding, Bengal S. C., Assistant Commissary-General, 4th class, is granted leave within Indian limits, (p. a.) for 182 days, under rule X of the regulations of 1875, the first sixty days being on full staff pay.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 162.—The following extracts are published for general information:—

"*London Gazette*," *dated the 22nd January, 1889, page 391.*

War Office, Pall Mall, 22nd January, 1889.

INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

The undermentioned Colonels have been transferred, to the Unemployed Supernumerary List:—

William Peyton, Madras. Dated 27th December, 1888.

Arthur Thaddeus Searle, Madras. Dated 29th December, 1888.

William Jackson, Bengal. Dated 31st December, 1888.

The undermentioned Colonels have been transferred to the Unemployed Supernumerary List:—

Alexander Wardrop, Bombay. Dated 4th January, 1889.

Thomas Ross Church, C.I.E., Madras. Dated 5th January, 1889.

INDIAN LOCAL SERVICE.

Colonel Sussex William Lennox, Madras Infantry, has been transferred to the Unemployed Supernumerary List. Dated 2nd January, 1889.

India Office, 22nd January, 1889.

The Queen has approved of the following promotions among the officers of the Staff Corps and Indian Military Forces, made by the Governments in India:—

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Major.

Captain Malcolm Alexander Gray. Dated 7th November, 1888.

* * * *

INDIAN ARMY.

To be Colonels.

Lieutenant-Colonel George Crawford Hogg, Bombay Cavalry. Dated 27th October, 1888.

Lieutenant-Colonel Algernon Currie, Bombay Cavalry. Dated 29th October, 1888.

Lieutenant-Colonel Fendall Currie, Bengal Cavalry. Dated 20th November, 1888.

Lieutenant-Colonel Herbert Seymour Marshall, Bengal Infantry. Dated 25th November, 1888.

* * * *

"London Gazette," dated the 29th January, 1889, page 515.

India Office, 29th January, 1889.

The Queen has approved of the retirement from the service of the undermentioned officers of the Staff Corps and Indian Military Forces :—

Colonel John Macdougall, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 1st January, 1889.

Colonel James Best Taylor, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 29th December, 1888.

Lieutenant-Colonel Thomas St. Quintin Clutterbuck, Bengal Infantry. Dated 7th December, 1888.

Lieutenant-Colonel Ralph Anstruther Price, Bengal Infantry. Dated 28th January, 1889.

Deputy Surgeon-General Alfred Eteson, M.D., Bengal Medical Establishment. Dated 13th January, 1889.

Brigade Surgeon Robert Lidderdale, M.D., Bengal Medical Establishment. Dated 27th January, 1889.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 163.—The following promotions are made subject to Her Majesty's approval :—

To be Colonels in the Army.
20th February, 1889.

Lieutenant-Colonel Arthur William Roberts, Bengal General List Cavalry.

Lieutenant-Colonel William Henry Beckett, Bengal General List Infantry.

Lieutenant-Colonel Alfred George Hutchins, Madras General List Infantry.

COLONEL'S ALLOWANCE.

No. 164.—Colonel Thomas James Watson, Bengal S. C., is admitted to the Colonel's allowance, with effect from the 20th February, 1889.

NATIVE ARMY.

No. 165.—*7th Bengal Infantry*—

Jemadars Gokul-parshád Misir and Afsar Ali Khan to be Subadars, and Havildars Asghar Ali Khan and Lachhman Upádhya to be Jemadars, *vice* Rám-baran Upádhya and Shaikh Alibakhsh, invalided, with effect from the 1st December, 1888.

Jemadar Rám-ratan Singh to be Subadar, and Havildar Badrí Náráyan Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Ratan Singh, deceased, with effect from the 8th December, 1888.

No. 166.—*25th Bengal Infantry*—

Subadar Karím-bakhsh to be Subadar-Major, *vice* Bhíkham Singh, invalided, with effect from the 1st January 1889.

No. 167.—*39th Bengal Infantry*—

Jemadar Jít Singh to be Subadar, and Havildar Uday-Rám to be Jemadar, *vice* Subadar Uday-Rám, invalided, with effect from the 1st November, 1888.

No. 168.—*45th Bengal Infantry*—

Jemadar Kishan Singh to be Subadar, and Havildar Jwála Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Gopál Singh, transferred to the Shan States Levy, with effect from the 16th January, 1889.

No. 169.—*1st Battalion, 3rd Gurkha Regiment*—

Color-Havildar Tula Gurúng to be Jemadar, *vice* Rám Chandra Chand, invalided, with effect from the 6th November, 1888.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 170.—Lieutenant-Colonel Henry Arthur Fletcher, General List, Cavalry, is permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 3rd March, 1889, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

No. 171.—The undermentioned officers have been permitted by the Secretary of State for India to retire from the service, with effect from the dates specified, subject to Her Majesty's approval :—

Colonel Henry Morton, Bengal S. C.,—1st May, 1889.

Lieutenant-Colonel Ralph Anstruther Price, General List, Infantry,—28th January, 1889.

No. 172.—Brigade-Surgeon Robert Lidderdale, M.D., has been permitted to retire from the service with effect from the 27th January, 1889.

REWARDS.

GOOD CONDUCT MEDALS.

No. 173.—The undermentioned non-commissioned officer and men have been granted medals with annuities and gratuities, for meritorious service and good conduct, under the provisions of clause 115, India Army Circulars of 1888 :—

Medal inscribed "For Meritorious Service" with annuity.

No. 534, Color Havildar Shekh Khana, Bengal Sappers and Miners.

Medals inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct" with gratuity.

No. 1361, Naick Debi Din, Bengal Sappers and Miners.

No. 1631, Naick Sayyid Muhammad, Bengal Sappers and Miners.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 174.—*Oudh Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

The Christian names of Captain Robinson are "John Newman," and not as notified in G. G. O. No. 1058 of 1888.

No. 175.—*Allahabad Volunteer Reserve Corps*—

Messrs. Thomas Patrick Crowley and Henry George Cowie, to be Captains.

Messrs. Henry Charles King and George Maclagan Chesney, to be Lieutenants.

Messrs. Walter Mytton Colvin and Frederick Thomas Atkins, to be 2nd Lieutenants.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 8.—Captain Edward Bishop, Indian Marine, Port Officer, Aden, is granted furlough out of India, (m. c.) for six months, under paragraph 560, Rule I, Marine Regulations, India, Vol. I, with effect from the 4th October, 1888.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 22nd February, 1889.

Under Clause 25 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that report of the death of the undermentioned Commissioned Officer, on the date specified, was received in the Military Department between the 9th and the 22nd February, 1889 :—

Corps.	Rank and Names.	Date of Decease.	Place of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	REMARKS.
The Suffolk Regiment (Attached to 17th Bengal Infantry).	2nd Lieutenant G. R. D. Stoddart.	7th Feb., 1889 .	Malin (Upper Burma).		

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 16th February, 1889.

No. 43.—Mr. J. M. Harman, Executive Engineer, 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, and Bhupat Rai, *Rai Sahib*, Assistant Engineer, 3rd grade, State Railways, are transferred from the establishment under the Government of Bombay to that under the Government of Bengal for employment on the Western Bengal Railway Survey.

No. 44.—Mr. F. H. Ashhurst, Executive Engineer, 2nd grade, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, is granted special leave for two years, under the terms of Public Works Department letter No. 1940 G., dated 3rd October, 1887, with effect from the 1st March, 1889.

No. 45.—The services of Mr. J. F. H. Collet, Executive Engineer, 4th grade, *temporary rank*, State Railways, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Foreign Department, for employment in Kashmir.

The 18th February, 1889.

No. 46.—CORRIGENDUM.—Expunge the words "in class II, sub. *pro tem.*" from Public Works Department Notification No. 302, dated the 12th October, 1888.

No. 47.—The services of the undermentioned officers are placed at the disposal of the Delhi-Kalka Railway Company :—

Mr. W. Giles, Assistant Engineer, 1st grade.

Mr. J. N. D. La Touche, Assistant Engineer, 1st grade.

No. 48.—Mr. J. Douglas, Government Examiner of Accounts, East Indian Railway, is permitted to retire from the service of Government.

No. 49.—Mr. R. N. Burn, Examiner of Accounts, temporarily attached to the Office of the Accountant-General, Public Works Department, is appointed Government Examiner of Accounts, East Indian Railway.

No. 50.—Colonel J. Grierson, B.S.C., Examiner of Telegraph Accounts, is appointed Examiner of Public Works Accounts, Rajputana and Central India.

No. 51.—Mr. E. A. Dennys, Officiating Examiner of Public Works Accounts, Rajputana and Central India, is retransferred to the Office of the Examiner of Public Works Accounts, Punjab.

No. 52.—Mr. F. L. Brown, Examiner of Accounts, Burma State Railway, is appointed Examiner of Telegraph Accounts.

No. 53.—Pundit Prem Nath, Examiner of Accounts, attached to the Office of the Examiner of Accounts, North-Western Railway, is appointed Examiner of Accounts, Burma State Railway.

The 21st February, 1889.

No. 54.—The services of Mr. E. H. Tuck, Executive Engineer, 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*, State Railways, are placed at the disposal of the Delhi-Kalka Railway Company.

No. 55.—Mr. W. S. Haig, Deputy Examiner of Accounts, 1st grade, *temporary rank*, is, on return from furlough, posted to the office of the Examiner of Public Works Accounts, Bombay.

No. 56.—The undermentioned Assistant Engineers, 1st grade, attached to State Railways, are promoted to Executive Engineer, 4th grade, *temporary rank*, with effect from the dates specified:—

Mr. P. P. Rogers, from 10th November, 1888.

Mr. F. J. Pope, from 27th November, 1888.

Mr. E. C. Elliot, from 22nd December, 1888.

No. 57.—His Excellency the Governor-General in Council having sanctioned a survey for a railway being undertaken from Moghal Sarai through a point near Purulia towards Tarakeshwar or Howrah, the project will be known as the Moghal Sarai-Howrah Survey, and will be under the control of the Director General of Railways.

No. 58.—Mr. H. Bell, Superintending Engineer, 1st class, State Railways, is appointed Engineer-in-Chief of the Moghal Sarai-Howrah Railway Survey.

The 22nd February, 1889.

No. 59.—Major M. C. Brackenbury, R.E., Under-Secretary to the Government of India in the Public Works Department, Railway Branch, and Deputy Director General of Railways, is appointed to officiate as Deputy Secretary to the Government of India in the Public Works Department, Railway Branch, during the absence on special leave of Lieutenant-Colonel L. Conway-Gordon, C.I.E., R.E., or until further orders.

No. 60.—Mr. H. Rainier, Deputy Examiner, 1st grade, is promoted to Examiner, 4th class, 3rd grade, *temporary rank*, with effect from the 21st January, 1889.

No. 61.—With reference to rule IV of Public Works Department Resolution No. 19 A.E. of the 25th January, 1889, published in the Supplement to the *Gazette of India* of Saturday, the 2nd instant, it is notified that two vacancies in the Superior Accounts Branch of the Public Works Department will be open to competition at the next examination for admission into that branch of the service.

R. C. B. PEMBERTON, *Colonel, R.E.*,
Secretary to the Government of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 9.} CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MARCH 2, 1889.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General:—

An Act to amend the Law relating to Fraudulent Marks on Merchandise.

An Act to abolish the Office of Coroner of Madras.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor-General of India for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—

Nothing for Publication.

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor-General of India, assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations:—

Lower Burma Village Bill.

North-Western Provinces and Oudh Kanungos and Patwaris Bill.

Lower Burma Courts Bill.

SUPPLEMENT No. 9.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Fort William, the 27th February, 1889.

No. 4.—The following Statute, and so much of the schedule thereto as affects Statutes in force in India, are published for general information:—

STATUTE LAW REVISION (No. 2) ACT, 1888.

[51 & 52 VICT., C. 57.]

An Act for further promoting the Revision of the Statute Law by repealing superfluous expressions of enactment and enactments which have ceased to be in force or have become unnecessary.

[24th December, 1888.]

WHEREAS in numerous Statutes the expression "be it further enacted", or similar expressions of enactment, are frequently repeated, and it is expedient, with a view to the revision of the Statute Law, and particularly to the improvement of the revised edition of the Statutes, to repeal these expressions which are superfluous:

And whereas it is expedient that certain enactments which may be regarded as spent, or have ceased to be in force otherwise than by express specific repeal by Parliament, or have, by lapse of time or otherwise, become unnecessary, should be expressly and specifically repealed:

Be it therefore enacted by the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows:—

Enactments in schedule repealed.

1. The enactments described in the schedule to this Act are hereby repealed, subject to the exceptions and qualifications in the schedule mentioned.

Saving.

Provided that the repeal of any words or expressions of enactment described in the schedule to this Act shall not affect the binding force, operation or construction of any Statute, or of any part of a Statute, whether as respects the past or future;

and where any enactment not comprised in the schedule to this Act, has been repealed, confirmed, revived or perpetuated by any enactment hereby repealed, such repeal, confirmation, revivor or perpetuation shall not be affected by the repeal effected by this Act;

and the repeal by this Act of any enactment or schedule shall not affect any enactment in which such enactment or schedule has been applied, incorporated or referred to;

nor shall such repeal of any enactment affect any right to any hereditary revenues of the

Crown, or affect any charges thereupon or prevent any such enactment from being put in force for the collection of any such revenues, or otherwise in relation thereto;

and this Act shall not affect the validity, invalidity, effect or consequences of anything already done or suffered, or any existing status or capacity, or any right, title, obligation or liability already acquired, accrued or incurred, or any remedy or proceeding in respect thereof, or any release or discharge of or from any debt, penalty, obligation, liability, claim or demand, or any indemnity, or the proof of any past act or thing;

nor shall this Act affect any principle or rule of law or equity, or established jurisdiction, form or course of pleading, practice or procedure, or the general or public nature of any Statute, or any existing usage, franchise, liberty, custom, privilege, restriction, exemption, office, appointment, payment, allowance, emolument or benefit, or any prospective right, notwithstanding that the same respectively may have been in any manner affirmed, recognised or derived by, in or from any enactment hereby repealed;

nor shall this Act revive or restore any jurisdiction, office, duty, drawback, fee, payment, franchise, liberty, custom, liability, right, title, privilege, restriction, exemption, usage, practice, procedure, form of punishment or other matter or thing not now existing or in force:

and this Act shall not extend to repeal any enactment so far as the same may be in force in any part of Her Majesty's dominions out of the United Kingdom, except where otherwise expressed in the said schedule.

Application of repealed enactments in local Courts.

2. If and so far as any enactment repealed by this Act applies or may have been by order in Council applied to the Court of the County Palatine of Lancaster, or to any inferior Court of Civil Jurisdiction, such enactment shall be construed as if it were contained in a local and personal Act specially relating to such Court and shall have effect accordingly.

Short title.

3. This Act may be cited as the Statute Law Revision (No. 2) Act, 1888.

SCHEDULE.

A description or citation of a portion of an Act is inclusive of the words, section or other part first or last mentioned or otherwise referred to as forming the beginning or as forming the end of the portion comprised in the description or citation.

Enactments which have been already repealed are, in a few instances, included in the schedule in order to avoid the necessity of reference to previous Statutes.

Reign and Chapter.	Title.
* *	* * * * * * *
6 Geo. 4, c. 78.	An Act to repeal the several Laws relating to the performance of Quarantine and to make other Provisions in lieu thereof. In part; namely,— Section two, to "one thousand eight hundred and twenty-five", and the word "that" before "until such vessels". Section three, to "enacted that", and the word "that" before "such vessel". Section four, the words "and be it enacted".
	The words "and be it further enacted that" in sections six to thirteen, fifteen to seventeen, nineteen, twenty-one to thirty-two, and thirty-five to thirty-seven. Section eleven, to "arriving from any other places". The words "and be it further enacted" in sections thirty-three and thirty-four. Section thirty-seven, the word "that" before "no such action". Repealed as to all Her Majesty's dominions.
* *	* * * * * * *
6 Geo. 4, c. 85.	An Act the title of which begins with the words "An Act for further regulating" and ends with the words "coast of Coromandel". In part; namely,— The title, from "for authorising" to "Saint Helena", and the words "Singapore and Malacca and". Preamble, from "And whereas by an Act passed in the thirty-seventh" to "the salary in the said last-mentioned Act provided for that purpose", and from "and whereas his late Majesty, King George the Third, did by his Letters Patent bearing date at Westminster the twenty-fifth day of March in the forty-seventh year of his reign" to "within the said factory", and the words "and recorders" and "or recorders" in the last recital. Section one, the words "the sum of fifty-eight thousand Madras rupees by the year, to be computed from the first day of January one thousand eight hundred and eighteen to the time of the passing of this Act, and from thenceforth", and the words "a salary after the rate of forty-eight thousand Madras rupees by the year to be computed from the said first day of January one thousand eight hundred and eighteen to the time of the passing of this Act, and from thenceforth". Section two, to "enacted that", and the words "a salary after the rate of fifty-eight thousand Bombay rupees by the year, to be computed from the eighth day of May one thousand eight hundred and twenty-four to the time of the passing of this Act, and from thenceforth", and the words "the sum of forty-eight thousand Bombay rupees by the year, to be computed from the said eighth day of May one thousand eight hundred and twenty-four to the time of the passing of this Act, and from thenceforth", and the word "that" before "such salaries". Section four, to "enacted that", and the word "that" before "the payment". Section five, to "already happened or", the words "shall have departed or", the words "that from and since the first day of January one thousand eight hundred and twenty-three", the words "shall have happened or", and the words "hath departed or". The words "And be it further enacted that" in sections seven, eleven and twenty. Section eight, the words "and be it enacted". The words "and be it further enacted" in sections nine, ten, twelve and sixteen. Repealed as to all Her Majesty's dominions.
* *	* * * * * * *
7 Geo. 4, c. 52.	An Act for defraying the Expense of any additional Naval Force to be employed in the East Indies. Repealed as to all Her Majesty's dominions.
* *	* * * * * * *

Reign and Chapter.	Title.
9 Geo. 4, c. 74	An Act for improving the Administration of Criminal Justice in the East Indies. In part; namely,— The words "And be it enacted that" wherever they occur, and the word "that" wherever it occurs with reference to the introductory words so repealed. Repealed as to all Her Majesty's dominions.
* *	* * * * * * *
2 & 3 Will. 4, c. 51.	An Act to regulate the Practice and the Fees in the Vice-Admiralty Courts abroad and to obviate Doubts as to their Jurisdiction. In part; namely,— The words "And be it further enacted that" in sections two, three and five. Repealed as to all Her Majesty's dominions.
* *	* * * * * * *
3 & 4 Will. 4, c. 93.	An Act to regulate the trade to China and India— In part; namely,— Preamble. Section two. The words "And be it enacted that" in sections seven to nine. Repealed as to all Her Majesty's dominions.
* *	* * * * * * *
5 & 6 Will. 4, c. 52.	An Act the title of which begins with the words "An Act to authorize" and ends with the words "Government of Agra".— In part; namely,— Section two, to "enacted that". Repealed as to all Her Majesty's dominions.
* *	* * * * * * *
7 Will. 4 & 1 Vict., c. 47.	An Act the title of which begins with the words "An Act to repeal" and ends with the words "in India". In part; namely,— Section two, the words "and be it enacted". Section three, to "enacted that". Repealed as to all Her Majesty's dominions.
* *	* * * * * * *
3 & 4 Vict., c. 56.	An Act further to regulate the Trade of Ships built and trading within the Limits of the East India Company's Charter. In part; namely,— Preamble. The words "And be it enacted that" wherever they occur. Repealed as to all Her Majesty's dominions.

S. HARVEY JAMES,
Secretary to the Government of India.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—PUBLIC.

Calcutta, the 28th February, 1889.

No. 396.—The services of the Honourable J. W. Quinton, C.S.I., are replaced at the disposal of the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, with effect from the afternoon of the 31st January, 1889.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

The 1st March, 1889.

No. 141.—APPOINTMENTS.—Mr. E. S. Symes, B.C.S., C.I.E., Chief Secretary to the Chief Commissioner, Burma, to officiate as Commissioner of the Eastern Division, Burma, during the absence on furlough of Mr. H. St. G. Tucker, or until further orders.

No. 142.—Mr. H. T. White, B.C.S., Secretary to the Chief Commissioner, Burma, to officiate as Chief Secretary, *vice* Mr. E. S. Symes, C.I.E., appointed to officiate as Commissioner of the Eastern Division.

EXAMINATIONS.

The 28th February, 1889.

No. 11.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to issue the following rule in supersession of No. IV of the Rules issued by Home Department Notification, No. 21, dated the 10th April, 1884, regarding the vernacular languages to be acquired by officers in the Central Provinces:—

"IV.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct that a reward of ₹1,000 be paid to any officer of the Central Provinces Commission who passes in Telugu by the higher standard examination as prescribed for civilians in the Madras Presidency.

"Provided that no Assistant Commissioner will be allowed to present himself for examination in this language until he has passed the compulsory examination in Marathi and Hindi or Hindustani."

MEDICAL.

The 28th February, 1889.

No. 102.—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General has been pleased to make the following appointments on His Excellency's Personal Staff, with effect from the 10th December, 1888:—

To be Honorary Assistant Surgeons.

Assistant Surgeon Dinobundhoo Dutt,—Bengal.
Assistant Surgeon Doyal Chunder Shome, M.B.,—Bengal.
Assistant Surgeon Iyasawmy Pillai, Rao Bahadur,—Madras.
Assistant Surgeon Edward McKenzie,—Bombay.
Assistant Surgeon Dosabhai Pestanji, Khan Bahadur,—Bombay.
Assistant Surgeon Mookund Loll, Rai Bahadur,—North-Western Provinces.
Assistant Surgeon Chetan Shah, Khan Bahadur,—Punjab.
Assistant Surgeon Mehr Chand, 2nd,—Punjab.

The 1st March, 1889.

No. 112.—The services of Surgeon P. deConceicao, Civil Surgeon, Naga Hills, are, at his own request, replaced at the disposal of the Military Department.

POLICE.

The 1st March, 1889.

No. 109.—The services of the officers named below are placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of Burma for employment as Seconds-in-Command or Assistant Commandants in the Military Police in Upper Burma:—

Lieutenant F. W. J. Caulfeild,—Bombay Staff Corps.
Lieutenant B. W. Morton,—12th Bengal Infantry.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 26th February, 1889.

No. 83.—The Reverend Charles Richard Thorold Winckley has been appointed a Junior Chaplain on the Bengal (Calcutta) Ecclesiastical Establishment to fill an existing vacancy.

A. P. MACDONNELL,
Secretary to the Government of India.

CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF BURMA.

NOTIFICATION.

Rangoon, the 12th February, 1889.

No. 69.—In exercise of the power conferred by Section 5 of the Scheduled Districts Act, XIV of 1874, the Chief Commissioner of Burma, with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, extends Sections 223 to 228 of the Code of Civil Procedure to the whole of Upper Burma, except the town of Mandalay (in which they are already in force) and the Shan States.

By Order,
C. G. BAYNE,
Offg. Secy. to the Chief Commr.

REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—FORESTS.

Calcutta, the 28th February, 1889.

No. 187 *F.*—Mr. W. H. Reynolds, Deputy Conservator of Forests, 2nd grade, Punjab, and Superintendent of Forest Surveys, is appointed to officiate in the 1st grade of Deputy Conservators during the absence on furlough of Captain C. W. Losack, Deputy Conservator, 1st grade, Central Provinces, or until further orders.

PATENTS.

The 27th February, 1889.

No. 352 *P.*—Specifications of the under-mentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department. Copies have been sent to the Governments of Fort St. George and Bombay, and the Chief Commissioner of Burma. A copy of every specification is opened to public inspection at all reasonable hours at the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department at the Presidency, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying :—

No. 2 of 1888.—Colin Dozey, of Calcutta, India, Engineer and Manager, Chitpore Hydraulic Pressing Company, Limited, No. 97, Cossipore Road, for automatic action for working the grid tables attached to "Watson's Patent Hydraulic Jute Press" into position by the utilization of waste hydraulic power.

No. 141 of 1888.—Theophilus Coad, Electrician, of Forest Gate, County of Essex, England, for improvements in Voltaic or Galvanic Batteries.

No. 3 of 1889.—James Mactear, of Victoria Mansions, in the City of Westminster, England, Chemical Expert, for an improved process of preparing or treating vegetable fibrous material for obtaining fibre therefrom.

No. 12 of 1889.—Alfred Nobel, Engineer, of 53 Avenue Malakoff, Paris, in the Republic of France, for improvements in the manufacture of explosives.

E. C. BUCK,
Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Fort William, the 25th February, 1889.

No. 316-*G.*—Colonel C. A. Baylay, Additional Political Agent of the 1st class, and Political Agent in Kotah, is granted special leave, for six months, under section 61, chapter V, of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the 1st April, 1889, or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of the leave.

The 27th February, 1889.

No. 325 *G.*—Lieutenant C. Archer, Officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd class, is posted, temporarily, as First Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent in Baluchistan, with effect from the date on which he assumed charge. Lieutenant Archer was employed as Assistant Political Agent at Thal-Chotiali, from the 17th January, 1889, to the date on which he was relieved by Major G. Gaisford.

Lieutenant C. H. Pritchard, Officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd class, was posted, temporarily, as Additional Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent in Baluchistan, with effect from the 22nd January, 1889, and is posted as Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent in Central India, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

No. 329-*G.*—The following promotion is made in the Central India Horse, with effect from the 21st December, 1888 :—

Kote-Daffadar Natha Singh, to be Jemadar, *vice* Bhagwan Singh, deceased.

No. 334-*G.*—Surgeon H. Herbert, Officiating Medical Officer, 7th Regiment, Bombay Infantry, held medical charge of the Western Malwa Political Agency, from the 16th August, to the 9th October, 1888, in addition to his other duties, during the absence of Surgeon-Major R. Caldecott on the privilege leave granted to him by notifications of the Government of India, Nos. 1597-G. and 1983-G, dated the 20th of August and 22nd of October, 1888, respectively.

No. 925-*I.*—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 4 and 5 of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, 1879, and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to cancel Foreign Department notification, No. 330, dated 10th December, 1868, extending the provisions of Act XIV of 1868 to the Cantonments of Sipri, Nowgong, Mhow, and Neemuch, within the limits of the Central India Agency.

The 28th February, 1889.

No. 930-*I.*—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 8 of the Indian Christian Marriage Act, XV of 1872, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to appoint the Christian Missionary in charge of the Mohurbhunj Settlement for the time being to be a Marriage Registrar in respect of the Mohurbhunj State.

H. M. DURAND,
Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

Calcutta, the 28th February, 1889.

No. 1090.—Mr. E. Grant, Chief Superintendent, attached to the Paper Currency Office at Calcutta, is granted furlough for one year under section 132 of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the date on which he may avail himself of it.

Mr. A. H. Anthony, Assistant Accountant General, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, is transferred to the Paper Currency Office at Calcutta.

Babu Rama Prosonno Ghosh, Superintendent in the Office of the Comptroller and Auditor General, is appointed to act as Chief Superintendent, class V, *vice* Mr. Grant.

The 1st March, 1889.

No. 1102.—Mr. O. T. Barrow, Deputy Accountant General, Bombay, is appointed to officiate as Accountant General, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, in consequence of the grant of furlough for eight months to Mr. A. C. Tupp, with effect from the 29th March, 1889.

Mr. J. C. E. Branson, Assistant Accountant General, Madras, is appointed to officiate as Deputy Accountant General, Bombay, *vice* Mr. O. T. Barrow.

Mr. A. P. Pennell, Bengal Civil Service, is appointed to officiate as an Enrolled Officer in class IV, and is posted to the Office of the Comptroller of India Treasuries from the date of joining.

E. J. SINKINSON,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Fort William, the 1st March, 1889.

APPOINTMENTS.

COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT.

No. 176.—Lieutenant G. H. Bretherton, Bengal S. C., Deputy-Assistant Commissary-General, on probation, is confirmed in that appointment, with effect from the 17th December, 1887.

HYDERABAD CONTINGENT.

No. 177.—*2nd Infantry*—

Lieutenant A. Andrew, Devonshire Regiment, a candidate for the Bengal Staff Corps, to be officiating Wing Officer, on probation, with effect from the 7th February, 1889.

No. 178.—*4th Infantry*—

Lieutenant J. S. Richards, Worcestershire Regiment, a candidate for the Bengal Staff Corps, to be officiating Wing Officer, on probation, with effect from the 4th February, 1889.

Lieutenant H. A. Lane, 3rd Dragoon Guards, a candidate for the Bengal Staff Corps, to be officiating Wing Officer, on probation, with effect from the 9th February, 1889.

No. 179.—*5th Infantry*—

Second Lieutenant C. C. Renton, Yorkshire Light Infantry, to be officiating Wing Officer, on probation, with effect from the 4th February, 1889.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

No. 180.—Surgeon-General W. A. Thomson, M.B., Medical Staff, appointed to the Bengal Presidency, having reported his arrival, to be Surgeon-General, Her Majesty's Forces Bengal, with effect from the 15th February, 1889, *vice* Surgeon-General C. D. Madden, whose tour of service has expired.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

No. 181.—Colonel P. FitzG. Gallwey, R.A., Deputy Director-General of Ordnance in India, is granted an extension of service in the Ordnance Department for two years, with effect from the 1st April, 1889.

QUARTERMASTER-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT, INTELLIGENCE BRANCH.

No. 182.—Colonel R. G. Woodthorpe, C.B., R.E., to be Deputy Quartermaster-General, *vice* Colonel M. S. Bell, V.C., whose tenure of appointment has expired. Dated 15th February, 1889.

STAFF CORPS.

No. 183.—The undermentioned officers are admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps, with effect from the dates specified, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India :—

Lieutenant Bertram Strachey, West Riding Regiment, officiating Wing Officer, 2nd Battalion, 2nd Gurkha Regiment,—7th August, 1887.

Lieutenant Colin Finch, Royal Sussex Regiment, Wing Officer, 1st Bengal Cavalry,—8th September, 1887.

Lieutenant Henry Joseph Thacker, Royal Warwickshire Regiment, Wing Officer, 8th Bengal Infantry,—23rd February, 1888.

No. 184.—Second Lieutenant Herbert Des Vœux, West Yorkshire Regiment, officiating Wing Officer, 1st Bengal Cavalry, is admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps from the 5th February, 1888, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India.

Second Lieutenant Des Vœux will rank as Lieutenant in the Bengal Staff Corps, with effect from the 5th February, 1888, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

No. 185.—The undermentioned officers having completed eighteen months' probationary service, are admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps, with effect from the dates specified, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India :—

Lieutenant Charles Francis Dobbie, Yorkshire Light Infantry, officiating Wing Officer, 4th Bengal Infantry,—16th August, 1887.

Lieutenant Philip Trevor Augustine Spence, Derbyshire Regiment, Wing Officer, 8th Bengal Infantry,—26th August, 1887.

FIELD OPERATIONS.

SIKKIM.

No. 186.—Captain J. Lamb, Bengal S.C., 22nd Bengal Infantry, to be Deputy Assistant Adjutant and Quartermaster-General, Sikkim Field Force, *vice* Captain E. A. Travers, resigned. Dated 15th February, 1889.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 187.—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough or leave out of India :—

Colonel H. W. Webster, Bengal S. C., 30th Bengal Infantry, (p.a.) for 1 2 days, under Article 709, Army Regulations, India, Vol. I, Part I. Pension service—32nd year commenced 27th November, 1888.

Colonel H. E. Ryves, Bengal S. C., 13th Bengal Lancers, (m. c.) for one year, under Articles 709 and 725, Army Regulations, India, Vol. I, Part I. Pension service—30th year commenced 30th August, 1888.

Lieutenant-Colonel B. J. Goldie, R.E., Executive Engineer, 1st grade, officiating Superintending Engineer, 3rd class, Military Works Department, (p. a) for 249 days, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Captain J. C. F. Gordon, Bengal S C., 6th Bengal Cavalry, (p. a.) for five months, under Article 709, Army Regulations, India, Vol. I, Part I. Pension service—20th year commenced 10th November, 1888.

Lieutenant H. F. K. Waldron, Bengal S.C., 16th Bengal Cavalry, (p. a.) for one year, under Article 709, Army Regulations, India, Vol. I, Part I. Pension service—11th year commenced 1st May, 1888.

Lieutenant T. H. Bairnsfather, Bengal S.C., 29th Bengal Infantry, (p. a.) for one year, under Article 709, Army Regulations, India, Vol. I, Part I. Pension service—10th year commenced 13th August, 1888.

Surgeon-Major A. J. Willcocks, M.D., (p. a.) for 246 days, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Sub-Conductor A. G. Sharples, Commissariat Department, (m. c.) for one year, under rule I of the regulations of 1875.

No. 188.—Lieutenant W. H. M. Stewart, Bengal S. C., 1st Punjab Cavalry, Punjab Frontier Force, is granted an extension of leave, (p. a.) from the 16th to the 23rd December, 1888, under Article 709, Army Regulations, India, Vol. I, Part I.

No. 189.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough or leave by the Secretary of State for India :—

Colonel F. W. Boileau, Bengal S. C., (m.c.) for six months.

Captain R. B. Adams, Bengal S. C., (m.c.) for six months.

Captain C. C. Chenevix-Trench, Bengal S. C., (m.c.) for six months.

Captain F. D. Welchman, Bengal S. C., (m.c.) for six months.

Captain W. H. Cazalet, Bengal S. C., (m.c.) for three months.

Lieutenant J. H. Young, Bengal S. C., (m.c.) for six months.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 190.—The following extracts are published for general information :—

"London Gazette" dated the 5th February, 1889, page 671.

War Office, Pall Mall, 5th February, 1889.

MEMORANDA.

* * * *

The undermentioned Lieutenant-Colonels to be Colonels :—

William Jackson Parker, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 4th November, 1888.

James L. N. Willis, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 13th November, 1888.

Henry John Nuthall, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 19th November, 1888.

James William Smith Butler, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 20th November, 1888.

* * * *

INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

Major-General William Anthony Gib, C.B., Madras, has been transferred to the Unemployed Supernumerary List. Dated 9th January, 1889.

Colonel William Osborn, Madras, to be Major-General. Dated 9th January, 1889.

The undermentioned Colonels to be Major-Generals on the Unemployed Supernumerary List. Dated 9th January, 1889 :—

George Wheeler, Bengal.

Charles Cherry Minchin, Madras.

Lionel Chase Barton, Bombay.

David Shaw, Madras.

Rowland Farrer, Madras.

Robert Stevenson Moseley, Bengal.

Alfred Worsley Montagu, Bengal.

Alexander Callander, Bengal.

Douglas Standen, Madras.

Albert Henry Bamfield, Bengal.

William Henry Greenwell Palmer, Madras.

William Hands, Madras.

Boyce William Dunlop Morton, Bengal

INDIAN LOCAL SERVICE.

Major-General James Blair, V.C., Bombay Cavalry, to be Lieutenant-General. Dated 9th January, 1889.

MILITARY ACCOUNTS DEPARTMENT.

No. 191.—With the sanction of the Secretary of State for India, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to notify that the Military Pay Offices at Calcutta, Madras, Allahabad and Rawal Pindi will be closed after the usual payments have been made for the month of March, 1889.

2. Disbursements hitherto made by these offices will, commencing with the month of April, be made by Treasury Officers, on warrants to be issued to them by the Examiners of Military Accounts.

PENSIONS.

No. 192.—Conductor John Cooke, of the Ordnance Department, Bengal, is transferred to the pension establishment.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 193.—Under the provisions of the Royal Warrant of the 10th November, 1881, the name of Colonel A. G. F. Hogg, C.B., Bombay S.C., is placed on the list of Major-Generals on the Indian Gradation List, in consequence of the promotion of Major-General J. Blair, V.C., Bombay Cavalry, to the rank of Lieutenant-General, with effect from the 9th January, 1889.

No. 194.—The following promotion is made, subject to Her Majesty's approval :—

To be Colonel in the Army.

Lieutenant-Colonel John Hibbert, Bombay General List Infantry,—27th February, 1889.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

No. 195.—Under instructions from the Secretary of State for India, the promotion of Surgeon C. H. Beatson to the rank of Surgeon-Major, notified in G. G. O. No. 877 of 1888, is cancelled.

MISCELLANEOUS LIST.

No. 196.—Honorary Lieutenant and Assistant Commissary George Acres, to be Deputy Commissary, *supernumerary*.

NATIVE ARMY.

No. 197.—*23rd Bengal Infantry*—

Jemadar Náráyan Singh to be Subadar, and Havildar Teja Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Subadar Major Dewa Singh, deceased, with effect from the 4th December, 1888.

No. 198.—*29th Bengal Infantry*—

Jemadar Khushál Singh, Burma Police, to be Subadar, and to remain seconded, *vice* Náráyan Singh, invalided ;

Jemadar Mitt Singh to be Subadar, and Havildar Sher Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Khushál Singh, seconded ;—

With effect from the 1st June, 1888.

(This cancels G. G. O. No. 689 of 1888.)

RETIREMENTS.

No. 199.—Colonel Alfred Frederick Pollock Harcourt, Bengal S. C., has been permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 8th March, 1889, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

REWARDS.

GOOD CONDUCT MEDALS.

No. 200.—The undermentioned non-commissioned officers and men have been granted medals, with annuities and gratuities, for meritorious service and good conduct, under the provisions of clause 115, India Army Circulars of 1888 :—

Medals inscribed "For Meritorious Service" with annuity.

No. 1177.—Troop Havildar-Major Tipu Khan, 1st Madras Lancers.

No. 1090.—Regimental Havildar-Major Abdur Rahman, 2nd Madras Lancers.

No. 117.—Regimental Havildar-Major Musa Khan, 3rd Madras Cavalry.

No. 1042.—Regimental Havildar-Major Amogee Row, 4th Madras Cavalry.

No. 2099.—Color-Havildar Veerasamy, Madras Sappers and Miners.

No. 196.—Color-Havildar Venketsamy, 1st Madras Infantry.

No. 192.—Havildar Trevangadum, 2nd Madras Infantry.

No. 532.—Havildar Shaikh Husain, 3rd Madras Infantry.

No. 760.—Havildar Yakub Khan, 4th Madras Infantry.

No. 2756.—Havildar Shaikh Ibrahim, 5th Madras Infantry.

No. 1500.—Havildar Muniprasad, 6th Madras Infantry.

No. 216.—Havildar Venketsamy, 7th Madras Infantry.

No. 466.—Color-Havildar Muhammad Kasim, 8th Madras Infantry.

No. 873.—Havildar Veeraragooloo, 9th Madras Infantry.

No. 2137.—Havildar Abdul Ghafur, 10th Madras Infantry.

No. 131.—Havildar Nur Badrud-din Beg, 11th Madras Infantry.

No. 2378.—Havildar Sulaiman Khan, 12th Madras Infantry.

No. 531.—Havildar Arokeum, 13th Madras Infantry.

No. 2833.—Color-Havildar Barthasarthee, 14th Madras Infantry.

No. 543.—Havildar Aminuddin, 15th Madras Infantry.

No. 639.—Havildar Ramanah, 16th Madras Infantry.

No. 1779.—Havildar Shaikh Abdullah, 17th Madras Infantry.

No. 2070.—Havildar Moodoo Kistna, 19th Madras Infantry.

No. 478.—Color-Havildar Permaul, 20th Madras Infantry.

No. 343.—Color-Havildar Sayyid Ali, 21st Madras Infantry.

No. 40.—Color-Havildar Puddeah, 22nd Madras Infantry.

No. 421.—Color-Havildar Manual, 23rd Madras Infantry.

No. 82.—Havildar Ibrahim Khan, 24th Madras Infantry.

No. 500.—Havildar Muhammad Hayat, 25th Madras Infantry.

No. 134.—Color-Havildar Casavaroyloo, 26th Madras Infantry.

No. 205.—Havildar Yakub Khan, 27th Madras Infantry.
No. 494.—Havildar Shaikh Imam, 28th Madras Infantry.
No. 294.—Havildar-Major Armoogum, 29th Madras Infantry.
No. 45.—Color-Havildar Sayyid Ahmad, 30th Madras Infantry.
No. 27.—Bugle-Major Joseph Mannas, 31st Madras Infantry.
No. 34.—Havildar Rungiah, 32nd Madras Infantry.
No. 2538.—Havildar-Major Shaikh Hamid, 33rd Madras Infantry.

Medals inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct," with gratuity.

No. 1163.—Private Sayyid Husain, 1st Madras Lancers.
No. 1472.—Private Omajee Row, 1st Madras Lancers.
No. 1092.—Private Muhammad Faizullah, 2nd Madras Lancers.
No. 1093.—Private Ahmad Khan, 2nd Madras Lancers.
No. 47.—Private Husain Ahmad, 3rd Madras Cavalry.
No. 66.—Private Shaikh Mastan, 3rd Madras Cavalry.
No. 1004.—Private Yusuf Sharif, 4th Madras Cavalry.
No. 1244.—Private Muhammad Imam, 4th Madras Cavalry.
No. 2095.—Sapper Chowriapen, Madras Sappers and Miners.
No. 2988.—Naick Chawrimootoo, Madras Sappers and Miners.
No. 129.—Private Shaikh Haidar, 1st Madras Infantry.
No. 149.—Private Bungaroo, 1st Madras Infantry.
No. 9.—Drummer Charles Scervell, 2nd Madras Infantry.
No. 170.—Private Muhammad Kasim, 2nd Madras Infantry.
No. 474.—Private Mir Hayat, 3rd Madras Infantry.
No. 440.—Private Ramasawmy, 3rd Madras Infantry.
No. 478.—Private Lachhmiya, 4th Madras Infantry.
No. 1589.—Private Mohan Sing, 4th Madras Infantry.
No. 2044.—Private Veerasawmy, 5th Madras Infantry.
No. 2144.—Private Sayyid Muhíyud-din, 5th Madras Infantry.
No. 1548.—Private Gooriah, 6th Madras Infantry.
No. 1361.—Private Erranah, 6th Madras Infantry.
No. 191.—Private Shaikh Husain, 7th Madras Infantry.
No. 370.—Private Abdul Karim, 7th Madras Infantry.
No. 277.—Private Juggamikooloo, 8th Madras Infantry.
No. 283.—Private Chelliah, 8th Madras Infantry.
No. 455.—Private Shaikh Mastan, 9th Madras Infantry.
No. 473.—Private Runganvykooloo, 9th Madras Infantry.
No. 1807.—Private Frederick Clamp, 10th Madras Infantry.
No. 2351.—Private Shaikh Buddhan, 10th Madras Infantry.
No. 109.—Private Ramanah, 11th Madras Infantry.
No. 115.—Private Shaikh Dáúd, 11th Madras Infantry.
No. 1975.—Private Muhammad Umar, 12th Madras Infantry.
No. 2035.—Private Ramiah, 12th Madras Infantry.
No. 369.—Private Sayyid Buddhan, 13th Madras Infantry.
No. 410.—Private Affanah, 13th Madras Infantry.
No. 2564.—Private Bhairuji, 14th Madras Infantry.
No. 2724.—Private Daniel, 14th Madras Infantry.
No. 255.—Private Nundiah, 15th Madras Infantry.
No. 395.—Private Ibrahim Khan, 15th Madras Infantry.
No. 406.—Private Shaikh Sulaiman, 16th Madras Infantry.
No. 409.—Private Bahadur Khan, 16th Madras Infantry.
No. 1791.—Private Detchamoortee, 17th Madras Infantry,
No. 1856.—Private Shaikh Nathar, 17th Madras Infantry.
No. 2116.—Private Sayyid Makhdúm, 19th Madras Infantry.
No. 2633.—Private Muhammad Shafi, 19th Madras Infantry,
No. 287.—Private Abdul Jabbár, 20th Madras Infantry.
No. 519.—Private Chelmiah, 20th Madras Infantry.
No. 266.—Private Mootoosawmy, 21st Madras Infantry,
No. 304.—Private Affoodoo, 21st Madras Infantry.
No. 9.—Private Shaikh Farid, 22nd Madras Infantry.
No. 69.—Private Abdul Ghafúr, 22nd Madras Infantry.
No. 411.—Private Affiah, 23rd Madras Infantry.
No. 665.—Private Affolnursiah, 23rd Madras Infantry.
No. 46.—Private Sayyid Mustafa, 24th Madras Infantry.
No. 52.—Private Muhammad Khan, 24th Madras Infantry.
No. 187.—Private Manuel, 25th Madras Infantry.
No. 190.—Private Rungiah, 25th Madras Infantry.
No. 173.—Private Mootoocurpen, 26th Madras Infantry.
No. 185.—Private Narrainsawmy, 26th Madras Infantry.
No. 162.—Private Alif Khan, 27th Madras Infantry.
No. 174.—Private Affaroo, 27th Madras Infantry.
No. 474.—Private Rungiah, 28th Madras Infantry.
No. 488.—Private Annamuntoo, 28th Madras Infantry.
No. 57.—Private Nursimloo, 29th Madras Infantry.
No. 88.—Private Muhammad Sahib, 29th Madras Infantry.
No. 10.—Private Shaikh Ismail, 30th Madras Infantry.
No. 11.—Private Musician Thomas DeCruze, 30th Madras Infantry.
No. 305.—Private Shaikh Dáúd, 31st Madras Infantry.
No. 313.—Private Atchiah, 31st Madras Infantry.
No. 35.—Private Ibrahim Khan, 32nd Madras Infantry.
No. 37.—Private Seeranah, 32nd Madras Infantry.
No. 1884.—Private Kundasamy, 33rd Madras Infantry.
No. 2024.—Private Mooneesawmy, 33rd Madras Infantry.

Medals inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct," without gratuity.

No. 1136.—Private Lachhmiya, 4th Madras Infantry.
No. 2038.—Private Kadir Beg, 14th Madras Infantry.
No. 1771.—Private Affannah, 17th Madras Infantry,
No. 371.—Private Affiah, 23rd Madras Infantry.
No. 132.—Private Shaikh Baban, 26th Madras Infantry.

No. 164.—Private Bootchiah, 27th Madras Infantry.
No. 144.—Havildar Soobanodree, 29th Madras Infantry.
No. 14.—Private Shaikh Dada, 30th Madras Infantry.
No. 1857.—Private Jabher Sing, 33rd Madras Infantry.

ORDER OF MERIT.

No. 201.—In continuation of G. G. O. No. 1039 of 1888, it is notified that Sepoy Mahtáb Singh, A Co., 4th Punjab Infantry, having been subsequently promoted to the rank of Naick from a date anterior to the act of valour as an additional reward for such act, will be held to have been admitted to the Order of Merit in the rank of Naick.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

No. 202.—His Excellency the Governor-General in Council is pleased to sanction the formation of a corps of reserve volunteers at Lucknow to be designated the "Lucknow Volunteer Reserve Corps."

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 203.—*Behar Light Horse*—

Mr. James Austin Bourdillon to be Captain, *vice* Hodding, resigned, with effect from 12th January, 1889.

No. 204.—*Dehra Dun Mounted Rifles*—

Mr. Arthur Smythies to be Second Lieutenant, *vice* Fisher, become supernumerary. Dated 1st January, 1889

No. 205.—*East Indian Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Color Sergeant James Cumming to be Second Lieutenant, *vice* Anderson, resigned.

Sergeant Alexander Jenkins to be Second Lieutenant, *vice* Leake, resigned.

Sergeant Walter Arthur Fairweather to be Second Lieutenant, *vice* Stokes, resigned.

Mr. Harold Collet to be Second Lieutenant, *vice* Somerville, deceased.

Mr. Edward Fraser to be Second Lieutenant, *vice* Hornett, resigned.

No. 206.—*Northern Bengal Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Color Sergeant-Major John Grant to be Captain, *vice* Stewart, deceased.

No. 207.—*Lucknow Volunteer Reserve Corps*—

Colonel George Elphinstone Erskine, Bombay Cavalry, to be Commandant.

Messrs. Alexander Mac Bean and William Arthur Nelson Langdon to be Captains.

Messrs. Charles Walter Edwards and Norcot Hastings Yules Warren to be Lieutenants.

Messrs. John Carrington and Leslie De Gruyther to be Second Lieutenants.

RESIGNATIONS.

No. 208.—*1st Punjab Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Lieutenant H. P. Robinson resigns his commission.

MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT.

No. 209.—Lieutenant W. R. Morton, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, is promoted to Executive Engineer, 4th grade, temporary, with effect from the 2nd October, 1888, on which date he took charge of the Special Defence Works Division, Rangoon.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 9.—Mr. H. Elcock, Chief Engineer, Indian Marine, has been granted by the Secretary of State for India an extension of furlough, (p. a.) for six months.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 1st March, 1889.

Under Clause 25 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that report of the death of the undermentioned Commissioned Officer, on the date specified, was received in the Military Department between the 23rd February and the 1st March, 1889:—

Corps.	Rank and Name.	Date of Decease.	Place of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Remarks.
Royal Artillery . .	Lieutenant H. M. Birley .	19th Feb., 1889	Meerut.		

Statement of Deposits on account of Estates between the 2nd February and the 1st March, 1889.

On whose account.	Rank.	Corps.	Date of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Total unclaimed amount deposited.	Amount paid in India.	Date to which claims will be received.
Thomas Charge Wray.*	Colonel .	2nd Battalion, The Royal Irish Regiment.	22nd July, 1888.	Intestate .	R a. p. 1,497 0 2	...	30th April, 1889.

* Next-of-kin—
Children—
Mrs Annie Fawcett Charge Christie.
Margaret Emma Charge Wray.
Octavius John Charge Wray.
Mary Marion Charge Wray.
Eleanor Charge Wray.
Address—Care of J. B. Dyne, Esq.,
The Grove, High gate, London, England.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 22nd February, 1889.

No. 62.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to order the following promotions and reversions to and in the classes of Chief and Superintending Engineers, with effect from the dates specified :—

NAMES.	From	To	With effect from	Nature of promotion.
Martin, E. J. .	Superintending Engineer, 1st class.	Chief Engineer, 3rd class	2nd June, 1888 .	Permanent.
Glass, J. G. H. .	Executive Engineer, 1st grade.	Superintending Engineer, 3rd class	10th August, 1888 .	Special.
Brockman, W. D..	Superintending Engineer, 1st class, *temporary rank.*	Superintending Engineer, 2nd class.	13th October, 1888.	
Ramsay, J. . .	Superintending Engineer, 2nd class, *temporary rank.*	Superintending Engineer, 3rd class, sub. *pro tem.*	13th October, 1888.	
Ramsay, J. . .	Superintending Engineer, 3rd class, sub. *pro tem*	Superintending Engineer, 2nd class.	6th November, 1888	Temporary.
Ramsay, J. . .	Superintending Engineer, 2nd class, *temporary rank.*	Superintending Engineer, 3rd class, sub. *pro tem.*	12th November, 1888.	
White, H. F. .	Superintending Engineer, 2nd class, sub. *pro tem.*	Superintending Engineer, 2nd class.	16th November, 1888	Permanent.
LaTouche, H. C. D.	Superintending Engineer, 3rd class.	Superintending Engineer, 2nd class.	16th November, 1888	Sub. *pro tem.*
Lovett, Colonel B., C.S.I., R.E.	Superintending Engineer, 1st class, *temporary rank.*	Superintending Engineer, 2nd class.	1st December, 1888.	
Nicholson, Lieut.-Colonel W. G., R.E.	Superintending Engineer, 2nd class, *temporary rank.*	Superintending Engineer, 3rd class.	1st December, 1888.	
Wickes, T. H. .	Chief Engineer, 3rd class, *temporary rank.*	Superintending Engineer, 2nd class.	5th December, 1888.	
Greenstreet, Major W. L., R E. Hildebrand, Major G., R.E.	Superintending Engineer, 2nd class, *temporary rank.*	Superintending Engineer, 3rd class.	5th December, 1888.	
O'Callaghan, F. L., C.S.I., C.I.E.	Chief Engineer, 3rd class, *temporary rank.*	Superintending Engineer, 1st class.	18th December, 1888.	

The 26th February, 1889.

No. 63.—Mr. D. Oniell, Honorary Assistant Engineer, State Railways, is transferred from the Establishment under the Government of Bombay to that under the Director-General of Railways.

No. 64.—Mr. E. L. Hunt, Executive Engineer, 1st grade, State Railways, has been granted by Her Majesty's Secretary of State special leave under the terms of Public Works Department Resolution, No. 1940—41 G., of 3rd October, 1887, for a period of one year, in continuation of the furlough for one year and seven months granted him by the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh in 1887.

The 28th February, 1889.

No. 66.—Mr. F. W. Eicke, Deputy Examiner of Accounts, attached to the Office of the Examiner of Public Works Accounts, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, is granted furlough for eight months, under section 132 of the Civil Leave Code.

No. 67.—Mr. W. E. Knight, Apprentice Engineer, Assam, is promoted to Assistant Engineer, 3rd grade.

No. 68.—Lieutenant-Colonel H. W. Clarke, R.E., Executive Engineer, 1st grade, State Railways, and Officiating Deputy Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for Railways, Calcutta, is confirmed in that appointment.

The 1st March, 1889.

No. 69.—Sir, G. L. Molesworth, K.C.I.E., Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for State Railways, is permitted to retire from the service from the 5th March, 1889.

No. 70.—CORRIGENDUM.—In Public Works Department Notification No. 24, dated the 25th January, 1889, for the word "permitted" in the fifth line read "directed."

No. 71.—Mr. D. F. Hogarth, Executive Engineer, 1st grade, State Railways, is transferred from the Establishment under the Chief Commissioner, Burma, to that under the Director-General of Railways.

TELEGRAPH.

The 28th February, 1889.

No. 65.—Mr. R. Boteler, Superintendent, class IV, 3rd grade, Indian Telegraph Department, retired from the service with effect from the forenoon of the 19th February, 1889.

R. C. B. PEMBERTON, *Colonel, R.E.*,
Secretary to the Government of India.

GOVERNMENT OF MADRAS
14 MAR 89
REVENUE DEPARTMENT

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 10.} CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MARCH 9, 1889.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General:—

An Act to amend the Indian Succession Act, 1865, the Probate and Administration Act, 1881, the Court-fess Act, 1870, and the Indian Stamp Act, 1879, and to make provision with respect to certain other matters.

An Act to facilitate the collection of debts on successions and afford protection to parties paying debts to the representatives of deceased persons.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor-General of India for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—

Nothing for Publication.

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor-General of India, assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations:—

New Members.

Merchandise Marks Bill.

Madras Coroner's Bill.

SUPPLEMENT No. 10.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENTS.

Calcutta, the 8th March, 1889.

No. 148.—The undermentioned Assistant Commissioners on probation are confirmed in their appointments in the Burma Commission, with effect from the date specified in each case:—

Mr. W. N. Porter	1st December, 1888.
„ G. M. S. Carter	„
„ B. K. S. McDermott	„
„ H. M. S. Mathews	17th March, 1888.
„ J. S. D. Fraser	5th June, 1888.
„ G. G. Collins	5th „ „
„ B. S. Carey	5th „ „
„ D. Ross	27th July, 1888.
„ J. G. Scott	14th August, 1888.
„ R. C. Stevenson	6th November, 1888.
„ J. N. O. Thurston	6th „ „

No. 151.—The privilege leave for one month granted in Notification No. 100, dated the 7th ultimo, to Mr. J. P. Hewett, Under-Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department, is extended to the 18th instant.

No. 153.—Mr. J. D. Tremlett is permitted to resign Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service, with effect from the 22nd March, 1889, or such other date on which he may sail from India.

MEDICAL.

The 1st March, 1889.

No. 114.—The services of Deputy Surgeon-General A. M. Dallas, C.I.E., Indian Medical Service, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the date on which he was relieved of his duties by Deputy Surgeon-General G. Farrell, C.B., I.M.S.

The 8th March, 1889.

No. 147.—The services of Surgeon H. C. Hudson, I.M.S., are, at his own request, replaced at the disposal of the Military Department.

JUDICIAL.

The 6th March, 1889.

No. 277.—The Honourable A. Wilson, a Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Fort

William in Bengal, has obtained furlough from the 21st March to the 8th September, 1889, both days inclusive, together with the usual subsidiary leave.

This notification cancels Home Department Notification No. 213, dated the 21st February, 1889.

No. 282.—Under Section 266 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to declare the Court of the Recorder of Rangoon, as the High Court for Upper Burma, in reference to proceedings against European British subjects to be a High Court for the purposes of Chapter XXIII of that Code.

POLICE.

The 7th March, 1889.

No. 116.—The services of the officers named below are placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of Burma for employment as Seconds-in-Command or Assistant Commandants in the Military Police in Upper Burma:—

Lieutenant R. H. D. Thring, 1st Madras Lancers.

Lieutenant J. Jones, 2nd Punjab Cavalry.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 8th March, 1889.

No. 88.—The Reverend J. H. Taylor, Chaplain of Darjeeling, is appointed Chaplain of Gauhatti and Shillong in Assam, with effect from the 14th February, 1889, or from such date as he may take over charge of his duties.

No. 90.—The services of the Reverend T. D. Gray, Chaplain of Nagpur, Central Provinces, are placed at the disposal of the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, with effect from the 12th March, 1889, or from such date as he may be relieved of his duties at Nagpur.

A. P. MACDONNELL,
Secretary to the Government of India.

REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.—PATENTS.

Calcutta, the 8th March, 1889.

No. 392*P*.—Specifications of the under-mentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department. Copies have been sent to the Governments of Fort St. George and Bombay, and the Chief Commissioner of Burma. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection at all reasonable hours at the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department at the Presidency, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying:—

No. 16 of 1888.—John Charles William Stanley, of 5 Dewhurst Road, West Kensington Park, Gentleman, and Leonard Butler Wrightson, of John Street, E. C., Merchant, both in the County of Middlesex, England, for improvements in tea chests, boxes or the like, applicable for containing other goods or articles.

No. 50 of 1888.—Edward Smith and Frederick Smith Designers in Glass and Glassware, of 34 Gray's Inn Road, London, England, for improved method or means of producing sparkling brilliant effect in or from glass alone or from a combination of glass and metal or metalized material.

No. 126 of 1888.—Edward Lafone Bellhouse, of the firm of E. T. Bellhouse & Co., of Hunt Street, Manchester, in the County of Lancaster, England, Engineer, for improvements in hydraulic packing apparatus.

No. 137 of 1888.—John David Jones, Engineer, of the town of Calcutta, for an automatic periodic valveless filling and flushing cistern with an automatic water-supply regulator.

No. 153 of 1888.—John Robert Jefferies, Engineer and Iron Founder, Orwell Works, Ipswich, England, and James King, Draughtsman, Orwell Works, Ipswich, England, for improvements in thrashing Machines.

No. 156 of 1888.—Robert Simpson Baxter, Merchant, 6 Rugby Terrace, Broughty Ferry, in the County of Forfar, Scotland, and George Duncan Macdougald, Chemist, 82 High Street, Dundee, in the County of Forfar, Scotland, for an improved process and apparatus for the removal of cotton lint or fibre from cotton seed.

No. 23 of 1889.—William Bull, Civil Engineer, of Southborough Tunbridge Wells, England, at present residing in Allahabad, for pulverizing and sifting hard substances.

E. C. BUCK,
Secretary to the Government of India.

THE MOST EXALTED ORDER OF THE STAR OF INDIA AND THE MOST EMINENT ORDER OF THE INDIAN EMPIRE.

NOTIFICATION.

Fort William, the 6th March, 1889.

No. 8-*S. I.*.—His Excellency the Grand Master of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India and of the Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire held an Investiture of both Orders at Government House, Calcutta, at 9 P.M., on Saturday, the 1st March, 1889.

At this ceremony His Excellency the Grand Master, in accordance with Her Majesty's Commands, first invested the Hon'ble David Miller Barbour, C.S.I., with the Insignia of the Second Class, and decorated the Honourable Andrew Richard Scoble, Q.C., with the Badge of the Third Class of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.

His Excellency then invested Maharaja Radha Prasad Singh Bahadur of Dumraon, Maharaja Harendra Kishor Singh Bahadur, of Bettiah, the Hon'ble Gregory Charles Paul, C.I.E., Maharaja Narendra Krishna, Henry Mortimer Durand, Esq., C.S.I., Bengal Civil Service, and Maharaja Krishna Pratap Sahai Bahadur of Hathuwa, with the Insignia of the Second Class, and decorated Charles Henry Tawney, Esq., Lieutenant-Colonel Edwin Henry Hayter Collen, Bengal Staff Corps, Edwin Felix

Thomas Atkinson, Esq., Bengal Civil Service, William Brereton Hudson, Esq., and Babu Pratap Chandra Rai, with the Badge of the Third Class of the Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire.

The following members of the two Orders attended:—

His Highness Saramad-i-Rajaha-i-Hindustan Raj Rajendra Shri Maharaj-Adhiraj Sawai Sir Madho Singh Bahadur, Maharaja of Jaipur, G.C.S.I.

Raja Sir Dinkar Rao Mushir-i-Khas Bahadur, K.C.S.I.

The Hon'ble Sir Steuart Colvin Bayley, K.C.S.I., C.I.E.

Maharaja Sir Jotendra Mohan Tagor, K.C.S.I.

The Hon'ble Maharaja Sir Pusapati Ananda Gajapati Raz, of Vizianagram, K.C.I.E.

Sir Donald Mackenzie Wallace, K.C.I.E. (on duty with His Excellency the Grand Master.)

The Hon'ble Sir Alfred Woodley Croft, K.C.I.E.

Nawab Bashir-ud-Daula Amir-i-Akbar Asman Jah Bahadur, of Hyderabad (Deccan), K.C.I.E.

Nawab Saiyid Asghar Ali Khan Bahadur, C.S.I.

John Ware-Edgar, Esq., C.S.I.

Henry Mortimer Durand, Esq., C.S.I., (Secretary of the two Orders).

The Hon'ble Lieutenant-General George T. Chesney, C.B., C.S.I., C.I.E.

The Hon'ble Herbert John Reynolds, C.S.I.

Raja Piari Mohan Mukharji C.S.I.

The Hon'ble James Wallace Quinton, C.S.I.

The Hon'ble David Miller Barbour, C.S.I.

The Hon'ble Philip Perceval Hutchins, C.S.I.

Anthony Patrick MacDonnell, Esq., C.S.I.

The Hon'ble Gregory Charles Paul, C.I.E.

The Hon'ble Maung On, A.T.M., C.I.E.

The Revd. Father Eugene Lafont, S.J., C.I.E.

Stephen Paget Walter Vyvyan Luke, Esq., C.I.E.

Mahamahopadhyaya Mahesh Chandra Nyayaratna, C.I.E.

John Lambert, Esq., C.I.E.

The Hon'ble Dr. Mahendra Lal Sarkar, C.I.E.

Nawab Abdul Latif Bahadur, C.I.E.

Rai Kanhai Lal De Bahadur, C.I.E.

The Hon'ble Raja Durga Charan Laha, C.I.E.

Demetrius Panioty, Esq., C.I.E.

Lieutenant-Colonel Lord William Leslie de la Poer Beresford, V.C., C.I.E. (on duty with His Excellency the Grand Master.)

Saiyid Amir Ali, C.I.E.

Ney Elias, Esq., C.I.E.

The Hon'ble Saiyid Amir Husain, C.I.E.

H. M. DURAND,
Secretary to the Orders of the Star of India, and the Indian Empire.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Fort William, the 5th March, 1889.

No. 351-*G.*.—Lieutenant J. H. Pollard, Squadron Officer, 5th Bombay Cavalry, is appointed, with effect from the date of joining, to be Wing Officer in the Bhopal Battalion, to fill an existing vacancy. Lieutenant Pollard is also appointed to officiate as Adjutant, during such time as Captain E. S. Masters may officiate as 2nd-in-Command, or until further orders.

The 7th March, 1889.

No. 375-*G.*.—With the sanction of Her Majesty's Government, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. George Gordon as Consul for Sweden and Norway at Rangoon, *vice* Mr. A. Barckhausen.

No. 378-*G.*.—Mr. F. A. H. Elliot, C.I.E., Survey and Settlement Commissioner, Baroda, is granted furlough, for one year and nine months, under section 50, chapter V, of the Civil Leave Code, and with effect from the 15th March, 1889, or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of the furlough.

No. 381-*G.*.—Lieutenant A. R. Barwell, Officiating Wing Officer, on probation, Deoli Irregular Force, is granted leave to Bombay, for two months, to study the Native languages, with effect from the 24th March, 1889.

No. 383-*G.*.—Major A. P. Thornton, Political Agent of the 3rd class, is posted as Political Agent in Harowtee and Tonk.

Captain C. Herbert, Officiating Political Assistant of the 1st class, is posted as Assistant Commissioner of Ajmere.

Rae Bishen Sarup, Deputy Magistrate of Kekri, is appointed, temporarily, to hold charge of the current duties of the office of Assistant Commissioner of Merwara, with effect from the date of assuming charge, and until further orders.

No. 516-*E.*.—The following regulations, which have been issued by order of His Majesty the Shah of Persia, are published for general information:—

The Persian Government, in order to facilitate commerce, increase her riches, and render her lands profitable, has opened the River Karun, subject to the following regulations, and has allowed the navigation from Muhammerah to Ahwaz, to the mercantile marine of all nations. The vessels navigating the Karun will carry out the regulations of the Government, which regulations shall hold good for ten years without fail, after which they will be altered according to the exigencies of circumstances.

(1) The commercial steamers of merchants of friendly Governments must not remain at the landing-places or in the river longer than necessary for the purpose of loading, unloading, and provisioning themselves for the journey.

(2) Persons whose presence is detrimental to order and who would cause difficulties by their presence, should not be in the vessels; whoever comes should be provided with a passport from

his own Government, otherwise if any one arrives without a passport, it is impossible to understand what his business may be.

(3) Under no pretext whatsoever will any vessel have the right to protect any Persian subject in any way.

(4) The transport of arms is absolutely prohibited, and if this rule is disregarded, the arms will be seized.

(5) No explosive goods whatsoever shall be transported.

(6) Shipowners shall not erect any buildings whatsoever, such as coal depôts, warehouses, shops, caravanserais or manufactories, &c., on the banks of the river.

(7) For the storage of merchandise and coal, depôts and warehouses as well as landing-places in sufficient quantity will be constructed on the part of the Persian Government or Persian merchants.

(8) Ordinary just rates to be paid by the shipowners will be fixed for the hire of the depôts and warehouses.

(9) The store-keeper of the coal stores shall be Persian subjects.

(10) The ships shall not proceed higher than Ahwaz.

(11) For the merchandise depôts a trustworthy man shall be chosen in Persia and another shall be chosen on the part of the whole of the shipowners; together they shall look after the depôts.

(12) The watchmen of the depôts, such as guards, &c., shall all be appointed by the Persian Government.

(13) No one belonging to any vessel has any right whatsoever to buy, sell, or mortgage, &c., any property from or to any Persian subject.

(14) From the vessels navigating the Karun to Ahwaz, for the going and coming, if a steam vessel a tonnage of one kran per ton and if a sailing vessel ten shahis as toll and right of way will be levied. Unladen vessels shall pay half tolls. Sailing vessels belonging to Persian subjects under 30 tons will be exempted from these dues.

(15) Porters for the porterage from the landing-places to the vessels and from the vessels to the landing-places shall be provided by the Persian Government, who will keep a register of them and supply them with a badge.

(16) When a Persian subject, who with the permission of the Persian Government has entered the service of the vessels renders himself liable to the law, his trial and punishment shall be conducted by the Persian representative without any interference.

(17) With reference to the flags of the vessels, they will be regulated by the general maritime laws on the subject.

(18) Employés of the vessel are prohibited from lending Persians generally any sums of money in excess of two Tomans, trading being excepted.

(19) No friendly Government has any right whatsoever to interfere with the depth, course or bed of the river.

(20) The number, names and employment of persons who, with the permission of the Government, are employed on the vessels of friendly Governments, shall be entered in the Government books and should have a Persian passport, otherwise they are not allowed to take service.

(21) As this permission to the mercantile marines of friendly Governments to navigate the Karun is solely for the purpose of facilitating and stimulating trade and nothing else, on this pretext no political discussion, &c., will be allowed.

(22) The regulations obtaining regarding wrecks on shores generally shall govern such cases, and the salvage shall be paid to the natives of the shore.

(23) Dangerous goods, such as arms, &c., shall not be sold by the employés of vessels to Persian subjects, nomads or tribes; if sold, they will be seized and their value returned.

(24) Should any one vessel of a friendly power violate these regulations, if a steamer 600 Tomans and if a sailing vessel 300 Tomans fine will be inflicted and the vessel shall be prohibited from the navigation for two years.

The 8th March, 1889.

No. 393-*G.*—The following changes are made in the graded list of the Political Department:—

Reversions.

Consequent on the replacement by the Government of Bengal of the services of Mr. Ney Elias, C.I.E., Political Agent of the 3rd class, at the disposal of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, with effect from the 13th February, 1889,—

Captain H. M. Temple, from Officiating Political Agent of the 3rd class, to his substantive grade of Political Assistant of the 1st class.

Mr. E. G. Colvin, from Officiating Political Assistant of the 1st class, to Officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd class.

Lieutenant C. Archer, from Officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd class, to Political Assistant of the 3rd class, substantive *pro tempore*.

Lieutenant K. D. Erskine, from Political Assistant of the 3rd class, substantive *pro tempore*, to Officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd class.

Promotions.

Consequent on the grant of special leave to Colonel E. S. Reynolds, Political Agent of the 1st class, with effect from the 15th February, 1889,—

Lieutenant-Colonel F. A. Wilson, Political Agent of the 2nd class, to officiate as a Political Agent of the 1st class.

Lieutenant-Colonel V. E. Law, Political Agent of the 3rd class, to officiate as a Political Agent of the 2nd class.

Captain H. M. Temple, Political Assistant of the 1st class, to officiate as a Political Agent of the 3rd class.

H. M. DURAND,
Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATION.

PENSIONS, &C.

Calcutta, the 5th March, 1889.

No. 1061.

RESOLUTION—By the Government of India, Department of Finance and Commerce.

Read—

No. 4047, dated 24th July, 1888.

Resolution by the Government of India, Department of Finance and Commerce.

By the Resolution in this Department of the 18th April, 1884 special additional pensions of Rs.2,000 and Rs.1,000, respectively, were authorised as rewards for approved service for Civil Engineers who might render three years' service as Chief Engineer or as Superintending Engineer. It was not, however decided whether the service qualifying for these special pensions must be substantive service, or whether periods of temporary service might be included. On this question being raised, the opinions of selected officers were obtained and submitted to the Government of India, and after consideration of them, and in accordance with the principle laid down in the Civil Pension Code, that two officers cannot count service for pension at one time in the same appointment, the Secretary of State was requested to allow active service, both substantive and temporary, to count as service qualifying for these special pensions, periods of furlough being excluded.

RESOLUTION.—This proposal has been sanctioned by Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India. In future, therefore, all service, whether temporary or substantive, will count as service towards the extra pensions, but periods passed on leave other than privilege leave will be excluded.

Periods of three months and under, during which an officer merely officiates as a purely temporary measure, will not count.

2. It is important, however, to bear in mind that these extra pensions cannot be claimed as matter of right, but that they will only be granted, at the discretion of the Government of India, as rewards of approved services.

RESOLUTION.—With the sanction of Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to declare that the ruling laid down in the Resolution quoted above in the matter of counting service towards extra pensions shall also apply, from the 1st May, 1883, to the officers of the Telegraph Department serving in the Direction who are eligible for additional pensions, *viz.*, the Director General, the Deputy Director General, the Directors of Construction and Traffic, and the Directors, Persian and Persian Gulf Telegraphs.

ORDER.—Ordered, that a copy of this Resolution be forwarded to the Public Works Department* for information, and that the Resolution be published in Part I of the *Gazette of India*.

* Original papers returned.

E. J. SINKINSON,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Fort William, the 8th March, 1889.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 210.—Captain P. G. Von-Donop, R.E., to be Inspector of Sub-Marine Mining Defences in India, with the local rank of Major, with effect from the 26th February, 1889, *vice* Major C. C. Carter, R.E., deceased.

ARMY REMOUNT DEPARTMENT.

No. 211.—Captain A. P. Williamson Bengal S. C., Squadron Officer, 5th Punjab Cavalry, Punjab Frontier Force, and officiating Superintendent, Reserve Depôt, Saharanpur, is confirmed in the latter appointment, with effect from the 19th June, 1886.

HYDERABAD CONTINGENT.

No. 212.—*3rd Cavalry*—

Lieutenant H. H. Dunlop, officiating Squadron Officer, 2nd Cavalry, to be Squadron Officer to fill an existing vacancy. Dated 9th February, 1889.

No. 213.—*6th Infantry*—

Lieutenant E. J. M. Wood, officiating Wing Officer, 39th Bengal Infantry, to be officiating Wing Officer on probation. Dated 10th February, 1889.

FIELD OPERATIONS.

HAZARA.

No. 214.—With reference to G. G. O. No. 978 of 1888, the Right Honourable the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct the publication, for general information, of the following despatch from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for India:—

MILITARY. INDIA OFFICE,
No. 20. *London, the 31st January, 1889.*

To His Excellency the Most Honourable the Governor-General of India in Council.

MY LORD MARQUIS,—I have to acknowledge the receipt of your Excellency's Despatch No. 228, dated 18th December, 1888, forwarding papers relative to the proceedings of the force styled the Hazara Field Force, organized for the purpose of inflicting punishment on the tribes of the Black Mountain implicated in the attack made on a party of British troops under the command of Major L. R. Battye in June 1888, in which that officer and Captain Urmston were killed.

2. The papers comprise a despatch from Major-General J. W. McQueen, C.B., Commanding the Force, giving a general report of its operations; despatches from Brigadier-Generals Galbraith and Channer, detailing the proceedings of their respective brigades; a report by the principal Political Officer attached to the Force; a letter from the Adjutant-General expressing the views of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in regard to the manner in which the operations have been conducted, and the General Order issued by your Government on the subject.

3. I have perused the papers with much interest, and have now the pleasure of communicating to your Excellency my cordial concurrence in the sentiments expressed by you in respect to the skilful manner in which the operations have been conducted, and the satisfactory results that have been achieved, which reflect great credit on General McQueen and the officers and troops under his command.

4. Although the loss of two such excellent officers as Colonel Crookshank and Captain Beley is much to be deplored, it is a matter for satisfaction that the operations generally have been attended with a comparatively small number of casualties amongst our troops.

5. The papers have been duly communicated to the Secretary of State for War and His Royal Highness the Commander-in-Chief.

I have, &c.,
(Sd.) CROSS.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 215.—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough or leave out of India :—

Colonel H. Collett, C.B., Bengal S. C., (p.a.) for one year, under Article 709, Army Regulations, India, Vol. I, Part I. Pension service—36th year commenced 9th December, 1888.

Colonel J. M. Sym, Bengal S. C., 1st Battalion, 5th Gurkha Regiment, Punjab Frontier Force, (p. a.) for one year, under Article 709, Army Regulations, India, Vol. I, Part I. Pension service—31st year commenced 10th January, 1889.

Colonel Sir B.P.Bromhead, *Bart.*, Bengal S.C., 32nd Bengal Infantry, (m. c.) for 230 days under Article 709, Army Regulations, India, Vol. I, Part I. Pension service—31st year commenced 18th January, 1889.

Lieutenant-Colonel E. Molloy, Bengal S. C., 2nd Battalion, 5th Gurkha Regiment, Punjab Frontier Force, (p. a.) for one year, under Article 709, Army Regulations, India, Vol. I, Part I. Pension service—29th year commenced 10th August, 1888.

Lieutenant-Colonel H. Paterson, Bengal S. C., 23rd Bengal Infantry, (p. a.) for one year, under Article 709, Army Regulations, India, Vol. I, Part I. Pension service — 27th year commenced 23rd September, 1888.

Major W. L. Greenstreet, R.E., Military Works Department, (p. a.) for one year, under Article 709, Army Regulations, India, Vol. I, Part I. Pension service—23rd year commenced 20th January, 1889.

Major G. W. Martin, Bengal S. C., Assay Master, Bombay Mint, (p a.) for 183 days, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant J. A. Brown, Bengal S. C., 37th Bengal Infantry, (p.a) for one year, under Article 709, Army Regulations, India, Vol. I, Part I. Pension service—11th year commenced 22nd January, 1889.

Lieutenant C. L. M. Rich, Bengal S. C., Queen's Own Corps of Guides, Punjab Frontier Force, (p. a.) for one year, under Article 709, Army Regulations, India, Vol. I, Part I. Pension service—8th year commenced 23rd April, 1888.

Lieutenant W. J. Underwood, R.A., Subaltern, No. I, Mountain Battery, Punjab Frontier Force, (m. c.) for one year, under rule IX, note I, of the regulations of 1868.

Conductor J. E. Newall, Ordnance Department, (m c.) for one year, under rule I of the regulations of 1875.

Sub-Conductor W. Tosdevin, Ordnance Department, (m. c.) for one year, under rule VI of the regulations of 1875.

No. 216.—Captain W. D. B. Fenton, R.A., Ordnance Officer, 2nd class, is granted general leave in India, (p. a.) for 182 days.

No. 217.—Captain E. Glennie, R.E., Military Works Department, has been granted by the Secretary of State for India leave out of India, (p. a.) for one year, with effect from the 1st December, 1888, under the leave rules for the Staff Corps.

No. 218.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough or leave by the Secretary of State for India :—

Lieutenant-Colonel W. G. Smith, General List, Infantry, (m. c.) for six months.

Major W. H. Browne, Bengal S.C., (m.c.) for six months.

Captain T. H. Eyre, Bengal S.C., (u.p.a.) for one month.

Captain A. Montanaro, Bengal S.C., (m.c.) for six months.

Captain C. P. Triscott, R. A., (p.a.) for 235 days.

Captain W. H. F. Macmullen, Bengal S.C., (p.a.) for four months.

Conductor F. Waller, Ordnance Department, (m.c.) for three months.

No. 219.—Lieutenant-Colonel A. Landon, General List, Infantry, is granted an extension of leave, (p. a.) for the 8th and 9th February, 1889, under the leave rules for the Staff Corps.

No. 220.—Lieutenant W. A. B. Dennys, Bengal S.C., is granted an extension of leave—(p. a.) to the 15th November, 1888, under the leave rules for the Staff Corps.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 221.—The following extracts are published for general information :—

"London Gazette," dated the 12th February, 1889, pages 814 and 815.

War Office, Pall Mall, 12th February, 1889.

MEMORANDA.

* * * * *

INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

The undermentioned Colonels have been transferred to the Unemployed Supernumerary List. Dated 20th January, 1889 :—

Alexander Howe Bramley, Bengal.

Thomas Boone Everest Tennant, Madras.

The following transfers and promotions are dated 22nd January, 1889 :—

General William Templer Hughes, C.B., Bengal, has been transferred to the Unemployed Supernumerary List.

Lieutenant-General Sir Charles Henry Brownlow, G.C.B., Bengal, to be General.

Major-General George Forbes Hogg, C.B., Bombay, to be Lieutenant-General.

Colonel Arthur Matcham Davies, Madras, to be Major-General.

Major-General Arthur Matcham Davies, Madras, has been transferred to the Unemployed Supernumerary List.

Colonel Charles Thomas Heathcote, C.B., Bombay, to be Major-General.

* * * * *

India Office, 12th February, 1889.

The Queen has approved of the following admissions to the Staff Corps made by the Governments in India :—

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenants.

Lieutenant Charles Thomas Arnaud Searle, from the Durham Light Infantry. Dated 26th April, 1887, but to rank from 25th August, 1883.

Lieutenant Montagu William Douglas, from the North Staffordshire Regiment. Dated 24th March, 1887, but to rank from 6th February, 1884.

Lieutenant George Joseph FitzMaurice Soady, from the Devonshire Regiment. Dated 10th September, 1887, but to rank from 6th February, 1884.

Lieutenant Frederick Lewis Moore, from the Connaught Rangers. Dated 24th April, 1887, but to rank from 7th February, 1885.

Lieutenant David Simson Buist, from the Hampshire Regiment. Dated 10th April, 1887, but to rank from 25th November, 1885.

Lieutenant Alexander Mullaly, from the Middlesex Regiment. Dated 16th April, 1887, but to rank from 30th January, 1886.

Lieutenant William Seton Browne, from the North Lancashire Regiment. Dated 4th July, 1887, but to rank from 30th January, 1886.

PENSIONS.

No. 222.—Conductor James Riddle, Ordnance Department, Bengal, has been transferred to the Pension Establishment, with effect from the 19th July, 1888.

No. 223.—Sub-Conductor J. S. Old, of the Military Works Department, Bengal, is transferred to the Pension Establishment.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 224.—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval :—

Lieutenant-Colonels, to be Colonels in the Army.

Dated 4th March, 1889.

Francis Monro Newberry, Bengal General List, Infantry.

Thomas James Quin, Bengal General List, Infantry.

James Ludlow Ferris, Bengal Staff Corps.

Henry William John Senior, Bengal Staff Corps.

NATIVE ARMY.

No. 225.—*12th Bengal Infantry*—

Jemadar Háji Shah to be Subadar, and Pay-Havildar Mahabbat Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Kadír Bakhsh Khan, deceased, with effect from the 2nd December, 1888.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 226.—Colonel George Ludlow Kennedy Hewett, Bengal S.C., has been permitted to retire from the service with effect from the 22nd January, 1889, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

No. 227.—Captain C. H. Morris, Bengal S.C., has been placed on temporary half pay with effect from the 16th April, 1889, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 228.—*Sibsagar Mounted Rifles*—

Mr. John Alfred Macadam to be Second Lieutenant, *vice* deCourcey, resigned. Dated 1st December, 1888.

No. 229.—*Oudh Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Mr. Samuel William Taylor to be Second Lieutenant, *vice* Connell, resigned. Dated 30th January, 1889.

No. 230.—*Bengal-Nagpur Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Mr. Philip Townsend Large to be Captain to complete the establishment.

RESIGNATIONS.

No. 231.—*Sibsagar Mounted Rifles*—

Lieutenant M. C. deCourcey resigns his commission, with effect from 1st December, 1888.

No. 232.—*Darrang Mounted Rifles*—

Lieutenant T. J. Walker resigns his commission.

No. 233.—*Oudh Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Lieutenant R. D. Connell resigns his commission.

MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 234.—Captain S. R. Rice, R.E., is appointed to the Military Works Department as an Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, supernumerary.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 10.—Captain E. Bishop, Indian Marine, Port Officer, Aden, has been granted by the Secretary of State for India an extension of furlough (m. c.) for six months.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 8th March, 1889.

Statement of Deposits on account of Estates between the 2nd and the 8th March, 1889.

On whose account.	Rank.	Corps.	Date of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Total unclaimed amount deposited.	Amount paid in India.	Date to which claims will be received.
Herman Thiele (*a*) .	Surgeon .	Medical Staff.	7th July, 1888	Intestate .	*R a. p.* 400 13 2	...	7th May, 1889.

(*a*) *Widow*—
Louisa Frances Kate.
Son—Basil Whithy,
Address—12 Eccleston Road,
Ealing Dean, England.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 4th March, 1889.

No. 72.—The services of Mr. F. D. Fowler, Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, State Railways, on his return from furlough, are placed at the disposal of the Government of Madras.

The 5th March, 1889.

No. 73.—The undermentioned officer, attached to State Railways, is transferred to Madras for employment on Railways in that Presidency:—

Mr. J. Elston, Executive Engineer, 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, North-Western Railway.

No. 74.—In Notification No. 41, dated 14th February, 1889, against the name of Mr. A. Morse, for "temporary" read "sub. *pro tem.*," and cancel the promotion of Mr. R. C. Dyson from temporary to sub. *pro tem.* Executive Engineer, 4th grade.

No. 75.—In Notification No. 56, dated 21st February, 1889, for "temporary" read "sub. *pro tem.*"

No. 76.—The following promotions and reversions of Executive and Assistant Engineers attached to State Railways, are ordered, with effect from the dates specified:—

Mr. A. R. Macdonald, Executive Engineer, 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*, to Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, from 20th October, 1888.

Mr. E. H. Tuck, Executive Engineer, 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*, to Executive Engineer, 4th grade, *temporary rank*, from 10th November, 1888.

Mr. P. P. Rogers, Executive Engineer, 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*, to Executive Engineer, 4th grade, *temporary rank*, from 27th November, 1888.

Mr. P. P. Rogers, Executive Engineer, 4th grade, *temporary rank*, to Executive Engineer, 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*, from 5th December, 1888.

Mr. C. J. Cole, Executive Engineer, 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*, to Executive Engineer, 4th grade, *temporary rank*, from 22nd December, 1888.

The 8th March, 1889.

No. 77.—Public Works Department Notification No. 21, dated 18th January, 1889, transferring Mr. H. A. F. Currie, Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, from the establishment under the Director General of Railways to that under the Government of Bengal, is cancelled.

R. C. B. PEMBERTON, *Colonel, R.E.*,
Secretary to the Government of India.

GOVERNMENT OF MADRAS
21 MAR 89
REVENUE DEPARTMENT

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 11.} CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MARCH 16, 1889.

☞ **Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.**

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General:—
Nothing for Publication.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor-General of India for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—
A Bill to authorise the imposition of a Patwari-rate in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, and make certain provisions respecting Kanungos and Patwaris in those Provinces.

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor-General of India, assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations:—
Probate and Administration Bill.
Succession Certificate Bill.
Ports Bill.
Sea Customs and Tariff Acts Amendment Bill.

SUPPLEMENT No. II.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Fort William, the 13th March, 1889.

No. 5.—The Governor-General in Council has been pleased to accept the resignation by Mr. H. G. Wedderburn of the Office of Reporter for the Indian Law Reports in the High Court, Madras.

No. 6.—Mr. Kenworthy Brown, Barrister-at-Law, has been appointed, provisionally, as Reporter for the Indian Law Reports, in the High Court, Madras.

S. HARVEY JAMES,
Secretary to the Government of India.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—PUBLIC.

Calcutta, the 12th March, 1889.

No. 506.—The Governor-General in Council has been pleased to confirm the admission of Pandit Jwala Prashad, a Probationer in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, to employment in the Civil Service of the Bengal Presidency, in accordance with the rules issued under section 6 of the Statute 33 Vict., Cap. 3.

The 14th March, 1889.

No. 515.—In supersession of Home Department Notification (Judicial), No. 68, dated the 10th October, 1887, the following revised definition of the boundaries of the Mandalay Cantonment, approved by the Governor-General in Council, is published for general information:—

Pillar.	Description of pillar.	Bearing.	Distance in feet.
A	is at the south-east corner of Mandalay City Moat, at the corner of the chain railing running along outer edge of moat.		
	Bearing and distance to "B" .	272°55′	7,440
B	is at the south-west corner of the City Moat, at the corner of the chain railing.		
	Bearing and distance to "C" .	2°25′	7,454
C	is at the north-west corner of the City Moat, at the corner of the chain railing.		
	Bearing and distance to "D" .	92°55′	1,908

Pillar.	Description of pillar.	Bearing	Distance in feet.
D	is near the chain railing north of the north moat and opposite to where 76th Street running north and south joins the north moat road.		
E	Bearing and distance to "E" . is in the centre of a small open space where 70th Street meets the Shwetachaung.	2°55′	6,769
F	Bearing and distance to "F" . is north of Mandalay Hill and on the west side of the Lamaing Road before it crosses a channel running east and west.	89°45′	5,165
G	Bearing and distance to "G" . is on the west side of the Lamaing Road and at the end of the Nanda Lake Bund running east and west.	3°25′	623
H	Bearing and distance to "H" . is in the Nanda Lake, 91 feet north east of the corner where the Nanda Bund changes direction to south.	91°50′	5,475
I	Bearing and distance to "I" . is in a paddy field 830 yards south of the Yankintoun Road and in the line of prolongation of the Nanda Lake Bund.	180°30′	13,725
J	Bearing and distance to "J" . is near the chain railing along the East Moat Road and 211 yards south of where the South Supply Channel enters the moat.	273°30′	5,740
	Bearing and distance to "A" . Bearings are with reference to true north variation of the Compass 2°25′ east.	182°55′	1,515

No. 518.—The services of Mr. A. U. Fanshawe, B.C.S., are replaced at the disposal of the Department of Finance and Commerce, with effect from the afternoon of the 9th instant.

A. P. MACDONNELL,
Secretary to the Government of India.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

The 12th March, 1889.

No. 165.—Mr. A. P. MacDonnell, C.S.I., B.C.S., Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department, has obtained privilege leave for twenty days, with effect from the 18th instant, or any subsequent date on which he may avail himself of the same.

No. 166.—Mr. J. P. Hewett, B.C.S., Under-Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department, is appointed to officiate as Secretary during the absence of Mr. MacDonnell.

R. W. CARLYLE,
Offg. Under-Secretary to the Government of India.

The 14th March, 1889.

No. 169.—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General has been pleased to make the following appointment on His Excellency's Personal Staff :—

Colonel J. C. Ardagh, C.B., to be Private Secretary.

JUDICIAL.

The 12th March, 1889.

No. 303.—Mr. W. E. Ward, C.S.I., C.S., resumed charge of the Office of Judicial Commissioner, Burma, on the forenoon of the 4th instant.

No. 305.—The services of Mr. W. F. Meres, C. S., Officiating Judicial Commissioner, Burma, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Bengal.

POLICE.

The 13th March, 1889.

No. 135.—The services of the officers named below are placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of Burma for employment as Seconds-in-Command or Assistant Commandants in the Military Police in Upper Burma :—

Lieutenant C. E. Belli-Bivar,—Bombay Staff Corps.

Lieutenant N. A. H. Budd,—Bombay Staff Corps.

Lieutenant P. T. Bell,—Bombay Staff Corps.

Lieutenant D. S. Lewis,—7th Madras Native Infantry.

Lieutenant H. D. M'Intyre,—8th Madras Native Infantry.

Lieutenant W. A. F. Burn,—9th Madras Native Infantry.

Lieutenant G. G. M. Hudson,—12th Madras Native Infantry.

Lieutenant G. Rippon,—29th Madras Native Infantry.

Lieutenant W. G. H. Stirling, 2nd Madras Lancers.

The 14th March, 1889.

No. 141.—The services of the following officers of the Upper Burma Military Police were replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the dates specified against their names :—

Captain H. F. Farrant, Madras Staff Corps,—8th May, 1887.

Captain P. G. Huggins, Madras Staff Corps,—2nd January, 1888.

Lieutenant H. B. Borrodaile, Bengal Staff Corps,—10th January, 1889.

Lieutenant W. Giles, Bengal Staff Corps,—15th January, 1889.

Lieutenant W. H. Dobbie, Madras Staff Corps,—17th March, 1887.

Captain J. M. A. Retallick, Bengal Staff Corps,—15th January, 1888.

Lieutenant O. C. Armstrong, Bengal Staff Corps,—20th July, 1888.

Lieutenant H. Trevor, Bengal Staff Corps,—11th August, 1888.

No. 145.—The services of Captain E. H. Molesworth, 13th Native Infantry, Commandant of the Military Police Battalion, Lakhimpur, Assam, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from 19th November, 1888.

JAILS.

The 14th March, 1889.

No. 173.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 22 of the Reformatory Schools Act, V of 1876, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to make the following rule for regulating the periods for which Courts and Magistrates in the territories administered by the Lieutenant-Governor of the North-Western Provinces and Chief Commissioner of Oudh may send youthful offenders to Reformatory Schools in the said territories :—

No boy shall be sent to a Reformatory School, if under ten years of age, for a less period than seven years; if over ten years of age, for a less period than five years, unless he shall sooner attain the age of eighteen years.

A. P. MACDONNELL,
Secretary to the Government of India.

GOVERNMENT OF MADRAS.
JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Madras, the 19th February, 1889.

No. 82.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 3 of the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874, the Governor of Fort St. George in Council is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, to declare that the Act is in force in all the scheduled districts of Madras in which it has not already been declared in force.

No. 83.—In exercise of the power conferred by Section 5 of the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874, the Governor of Fort St. George in Council is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, to extend Sections 223 to 229 of the Code of Civil Procedure, as amended by Act VII of 1888, to all the scheduled districts of Madras.

FREDERICK PRICE,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Madras.

GOVERNMENT OF NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES AND OUDH.
JUDICIAL (CIVIL) DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Allahabad, the 19th February, 1889.

No. 108-*VII.*—281.—In exercise of the power conferred by Section 5 of the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874, the Lieutenant-Governor of the North-Western Provinces and Chief Commissioner of Oudh is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, to extend Seetions 223 to 228 of the Code of Civil Procedure to the Province of Kumaun and Garhwal and the Tarai Parganas.

By Order,
L. M. THORNTON,
Under-Secy. to Govt., N.-W. P. & Oudh.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL.
JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 12th March, 1889.

In exercise of the power conferred by Section 5 of the Scheduled Districts Act, XIV of 1874, His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, to extend Sections 223 to 228 of the Code of Civil Procedure, Act XIV of 1882, to the Kolhan in the Singbhum district of the Chota Nagpore Division.

The 14th March, 1889.

In exercise of the power conferred by Section 5 of the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874, the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, to extend Bengal Regulation III of 1818 (*for the confinement of State Prisoners*), Act XXXIV of 1850 (*for the better custody of State Prisoners*), and Act III of 1858 (*to amend the law relating to the arrest and detention of State Prisoners*) to the Darjeeling district and the Mahal of Angul.

In exercise of the power conferred by Section 5 of the Scheduled Districts Act 1874 the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, to extend Bengal Regulation III of 1818 (*for the confinement of State Prisoners*) to the Kolhan in the district of Singbhum in the Chota Nagpore Division.

By Order,
J. WARE EDGAR,
Chief Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—SURVEYS.

Calcutta, the 15th March, 1889.

No. 110-*S.*.—Colonel H. R. Thuillier, R.E., Surveyor General of India, is granted three months' privilege leave, with effect from the 11th April, 1889, or from such other date as he may avail himself of it.

During Colonel Thuillier's absence, Colonel J. Sconce, Deputy Surveyor General in charge of Revenue Surveys, will act as Surveyor General, and Major C. Strahan will act as Deputy Surveyor General, *vice* Colonel Sconce.

FORESTS.

The 15th March, 1889.

No. 250-*F.*.—The undermentioned officers, who have been appointed by Her Majesty's Secretary of State to the Forest Department of India, are appointed to be Assistant Conservators of the 3rd grade, with effect from the dates specified opposite their names, and are posted to the Provinces noted below :—

Mr. B. B Osmaston,—North-Western Provinces and Oudh,—29th December, 1888.

Mr. H. H. Haines,—Bengal,—1st January, 1889.

Mr. A. V. Monro,—Punjab,—30th December, 1888.

Mr. A. W. Blunt,—Central Provinces,—30th December, 1888.

Mr. H. Carter
Mr. F. J. Branthwaite
Mr. E. A. O'Bryen
Mr. W. F. L. Tottenham
Mr. H. N. Thompson
} Burma,—2nd January, 1889.

No. 259-F.—Mr. F. S. Barker, Officiating Deputy Conservator of Forests, 4th grade, Assam, is transferred temporarily to the Central Provinces.

No. 262-F.—Consequent on the departure on furlough of Colonel W. J. Seaton, M. S. C., Conservator of Forests, 1st grade, Tenasserim Circle, Burma, the following temporary promotions are made, with effect from the 14th February, 1889, and until further orders:—

Lieutenant-Colonel F. Bailey, R.E., Conservator, 2nd grade, School Circle, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, and Director of the Forest School—to officiate in the 1st grade of Conservators.

Mr. E. P. Popert, Conservator, 3rd grade, Pegu Circle, Burma—to officiate in the 2nd grade of Conservators.

Mr. J. W. Oliver, Deputy Conservator, 2nd grade, Burma—to officiate in the 3rd grade of Conservators and to have charge of the Tenasserim Forest Circle.

PATENTS.

The 13th March, 1889.

No. 413 P.—Specifications of the under-mentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department. Copies have been sent to the Governments of Fort St. George and Bombay, and the Chief Commissioner of Burma. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection at all reasonable hours at the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department at the Presidency, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying:—

No. 25 of 1888.—Charles Ewing, Civil Engineer, of 56, Barrackpore, in the province of Bengal, for an improvement in the construction of the Drunken Eccentric, referred to in the specification of his invention for pulling punkhas (Register No. 208 of 1887).

No. 29 of 1888.—Dr. Francois Borel, Engineer and Electrician of Cortaillod, in Switzerland, and Emile Piccaud, Director of the Société Suisse d'électricité at Lausanne in Switzerland, for an electric apparatus for use either as an electro-motor or as an electric current meter.

No. 84 of 1888.—John Randles Greaves, of Broach, in the Presidency of Bombay, Merchant, for improvements in Platts' single action and double action Macarthy Cotton gin.

No. 90 of 1888.—Samuel Cleland Davidson, of Sirocco Works, Belfast, Ireland, Merchant, for improvements in apparatus for employing heated air in drying or baking vegetable or other substances.

No. 144 of 1888.—The Reverend Father Philip, Roman Catholic Chaplain of Multan, for improvements in punkhas or suspended fans for use in public buildings.

No. 151 of 1888.—John Brown Evans, of Mabus, Cape of Good Hope, South Africa, but temporarily of London, England, Farmer, for improvements in apparatus for regulating the tension of fencing wires and for testing the same.

No. 152 of 1888.—Ernest Hulburd, of Rouen, in the republic of France, Merchant, for improvements in and relating to metallic packing.

No. 53 of 1889.—Frank William Allchin, of Weston Street, Northampton, in the County of Northampton, England, Engineer, for improvements in or relating to round-abouts or merry-go-rounds

E. C. BUCK,
Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Fort William, the 11th March, 1889.

No. 408-G.—The following promotion is made in the 1st Regiment, Central India Horse, with effect from the 18th September, 1888:—

Daffadar Dewa Singh, to be Jemadar, *vice* Nawaz Khan, invalided.

The 12th March, 1889.

No. 417-G.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. W. H. Klein as in temporary charge of the Consulate for the Netherlands at Rangoon, during the absence of Mr. E. W. W. Dinckgreve.

The 13th March, 1889.

No. 430-G.—With the sanction of Her Majesty's Government, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Kadir Bey as Consul-General for Turkey at Bombay, *vice* Ismail Bey Effendi Hazratleri.

The 14th March, 1889.

No. 440-G.—Colonel A. W. Roberts, Political Agent of the 2nd class, is appointed to officiate as an Additional Political Agent of the 1st class, and as Political Agent in Kotah, with effect from the date of assuming charge, and during the absence on special leave of Colonel C. A. Baylay, or until further orders.

No. 446-G.—The services of Surgeon-Major S. H. Browne, M.D., lately employed on duty with the camp of the Governor-General's Agent in Central India, are replaced at the disposal of the Home Department, with effect from the 27th February, 1889.

The 15th March, 1889.

No. 457-G.—The services of Mr. H. F. J. T. Maguire, Officiating Political Agent of the 3rd class and Assistant Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Bengal, with effect from the 14th March, 1889.

The date of Mr. Maguire's appointment was the 14th February, 1889, and not as stated in Foreign Department notification, No. 291-G., dated the 20th February, 1889.

No. 459-G.—Lieutenant W. H. Cornish, Political Agent of the 3rd class, substantive *pro tempore*, is, on return from privilege leave, posted as Assistant Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department, with effect from the 14th March, 1889.

H. M. DURAND,
Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

Calcutta, the 13th March, 1889.

No. 1313.—Mr. J. A. Robertson, Probationer in the Financial Department, officiated in class VI of the Enrolled List from the 18th to the 25th February, 1889, both days inclusive.

No. 1321.—Mr. E. W. Kellner, Deputy Comptroller General, is granted privilege leave for two months and twenty-four days from the 22nd April, 1889, and

Mr. C. R. C. Kiernander, Deputy Auditor General, is appointed to officiate as Deputy Comptroller General during the absence of Mr. E. W. Kellner, or until further orders.

The 15th March, 1889.

No. 1391.—Mr. S. Jacob, Officiating Accountant General, Bombay, is granted furlough for ten months under Section 50 of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the 17th May, 1889.

Mr. A. F. Cox, Madras Civil Service, is appointed to officiate as Accountant General, Bombay, during Mr. Jacob's absence on leave, or until further orders.

STATISTICS AND COMMERCE.

COMMERCE AND TRADE.

MERCHANT SHIPPING.

The 14th March, 1889.

No. 1353.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 20 of the Native Passenger Ships Act, X of 1887, and in supersession of the Notifications hereunder mentioned,—

Department of Revenue, Agriculture, and Commerce—
No. 392, dated 5th October, 1877,
No. 394, dated 5th October, 1877,
No. 396, dated 5th October, 1877,
No. 493, dated 12th December, 1877,
No. 447, dated 20th August, 1878;

the Governor-General in Council is pleased to appoint the following officers to whom masters of ships should notify, as required by that section, the date and supposed cause of death of every passenger dying on a voyage:

In the Madras Presidency:

Names of Ports.	Officers appointed.	Names of Ports.	Officers appointed.
Ganjam	The Conservator of the Port.	Calicut	The Port Officer.
Calingapatam	Ditto ditto.	Madras	The 1st Assistant Port Officer.
Cuddalore	Ditto ditto.	Nursapur	The Superintendent of Sea Customs.
Porto Novo	Ditto ditto.	Mutupetta	Ditto ditto.
Tranquebar	Ditto ditto.	Topethorai	The Assistant Superintendent of Sea Customs.
Tellicherry	Ditto ditto.	Adirampatnam	Ditto ditto.
Cannanore	Ditto ditto.	Kilakarai	Ditto ditto.
Mangalore	Ditto ditto.	Tondi	Ditto ditto.
Gopalpur	The Port Officer.	Devipatam	Ditto ditto.
Bimlipatam	Ditto.	Koilnapatam	Ditto ditto.
Vizagapatam	Ditto.	Kulushekharpur	Ditto ditto.
Coconada	Ditto.	Ponani	Ditto ditto.
Masulipatam	Ditto.	Barwa	Ditto ditto.
Negapatam	Ditto.		
Paumben	Ditto.		
Tuticorin	Ditto.		
Cochin	Ditto.		

In the Bombay Presidency:

Bombay	The Superintendent of the Preventive Service for the time being.	Aden	The Port Officer for the time being.
Karachi	The Port Officer for the time being.	Ports under the control of the Collector of Salt Revenue.	The Officers in charge of the Custom Houses.

In Bengal:

Calcutta	The Port Officer.	Balasore and Chandbally.	Port Officer.
False Point and Pooree	Ditto.	Chittagong	Ditto.

In Burma:

Rangoon	The Port Officer.	Mergui	The Senior Civil Officer.
Moulmein	Ditto.	Tavoy	Ditto ditto
Akyab	Ditto.	Kyoukphyoo	Ditto ditto.
Bassein	Ditto.	Sandoway	Ditto ditto.

No. 1354.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 53 of the Native Passenger Ships Act, X of 1887, and in supersession of the Notifications hereunder mentioned, namely,—

Department of Revenue, Agriculture, and Commerce—
No. 298, dated 8th August, 1877,
No. 502, dated 20th September, 1878,
No. 546, dated 8th November, 1878;

Department of Finance and Commerce—
No. 2032, dated 20th December, 1879;

Home Department—
No. 112, dated 27th April, 1882,
No. 220, dated 19th July 1882;

Department of Finance and Commerce—
No. 1822, dated 23rd June, 1882,
No. 142, dated 6th April, 1883,
No. 3290, dated 19th September, 1883,
No. 584, dated 5th February, 1886;

the Governor-General in Council is pleased to make the following rules:

[Note.—*The following rules do not modify or affect the rules relating to the pilgrim traffic between India and the Red Sea Ports contained in the Notification of the Department of Finance and Commerce, No. 986, dated the 15th February, 1884, or any other subsequent Notifications or rules concerning the said traffic issued in modification of the said Notification.*]

A.—Food, fuel, and water.

I.—(1) In the case of every ship to which the said Act applies, the scale on which food, fuel, and water are to be supplied to the passengers per head per diem shall, subject as regards food to the provisions of section 17 of the Act, be as follows:—

	For passengers bound for ports *within* 48 hours' sail.	For passengers bound for ports *over* 48 hours' sail.
(*a*) *Food of fair quality*—		
Rice	1 lb.	1 lb.
Flour or ship's biscuit	...	4 oz.
Pulse	4 oz.	4 oz.
Ghee or oil	½ oz.	1 oz.
Onions	2 oz.	2 oz.
Pumpkins, yams, or other vegetables	...	2 oz.
Tamarind	...	1 oz.
Condiments (chillies, garlic, coriander seed, and turmeric)	½ oz.	½ oz.
Salt	½ oz.	½ oz.
(*b*) *Fuel*—		
Firewood	2 lbs.	2 lbs.
(*c*) *Water*—		
Fresh water to be stored in iron tanks or sweet casks	1 imperial gall.	1 imperial gall.

[NOTE.—In the case of ships sailing from ports in the Presidency of Madras, the scale of tamarind, condiments, and salt shall be double that specified above, and one ounce of tamarinds shall be supplied in the case of passengers bound for ports within 40 hours' sail.]

(2) In the case of steam-ships carrying an apparatus for distilling fresh from salt water, a supply equal to five-sevenths of a gallon per head per diem shall suffice.

(3) In Calcutta, Bombay, and Rangoon such water shall be obtained from the municipal pipes, and in Chittagong from the port water-works.

B.—Medical stores and other appliances and fittings for maintaining health, cleanliness, and decency.

II.—(1) Every such ship shall have on board,—

(*a*) if she carry a surgeon, a supply of medicines and surgical appliances as set forth in Schedule A, hereunto annexed;

(*b*) if she do not carry a surgeon, a supply of medicines and appliances as set forth in Schedule B, hereunto annexed, together with written or printed instructions for their use in a language which the commander or some other officer of the ship can read; provided that if the ship is about to commence a "short voyage" only as defined by section 5 of the Act, the ship need only have on board the medicines and surgical appliances mentioned in Schedule C hereunto annexed.

(2) The medicines and surgical appliances above specified shall be supplied for the use of the passengers whenever circumstances so require; and if the medical officer, or, where there is none, the master of the ship, omits, when circumstances so require, to supply the same, he shall be punished with fine which may extend to two hundred rupees.

III.—(1) Every such ship carrying more than one hundred passengers as defined in the Act shall have the following hospital accommodation, or the following materials for the construction of hospital accommodation for the passengers:

A.—In the case of ships making long voyages.

(*a*) There shall be a permanent hospital set apart on the upper deck and fitted up either in the poop or deck-house. This hospital shall contain not more than six bunks, and shall have a superficial deck area of at least 144 feet, and not less than 864 cubic feet of air space. It shall be lighted and ventilated to the satisfaction of the surveying officers, and shall be provided with a raised floor or platform at least four inches off the deck. Every permanent hospital must be made as secure as any other deck-house, and the roof must be well caulked and covered with painted canvas. In all such permanent hospitals, iron fittings are preferable to wood. No case of small-pox, cholera, yellow fever, or plague shall on any account be treated in the permanent hospital.

(*b*) To provide for the treatment of such cases of sickness as it may be considered desirable to separate (such as small-pox, cholera, yellow fever, or plague), and for any general outbreak of sickness when the permanent hospital accommodation becomes insufficient, each ship shall carry the materials for the construction of a temporary hospital upon its upper deck. The part of the upper deck upon which such hospital shall be erected shall be pointed out and measured off by the surveying officers. The framework of the hospital may be either of iron (in pieces that can be easily fitted together) or of wooden spars or bamboos. The roof must be tented, and both that and the side walls must be made of stout canvas and be perfectly water-tight, due provision being at the same time made for ventilation. The superficial area of the floor shall be not less than 144 feet, and such floor shall be raised at least four inches from the deck. Sheet iron is preferable as the material of the floor.

B.—In the case of ships making short voyages.

(*c*) Each ship shall carry the materials for the erection of a temporary hospital, as described in clause (*b*) above, for the treatment of cases of the kind referred to in the said clause, provided that the superficial area reserved for such hospital need not be more than 72 feet. This space must always be deducted from the area measured for passengers on board of such ships.

(2) The permanent hospital, in the case of ships provided with the same, shall be available at all times for the use of sick passengers (other than those suffering from small-pox, cholera, yellow fever, or plague), and the temporary hospital shall always be erected at once and made available for the use of sick passengers whenever the circumstances as described above so require.

(3) If the master of any ship omits either to keep any hospital available for the use of sick passengers or to erect a temporary hospital as required by this rule, he shall be punished with fine which may extend to two hundred rupees, and with a further fine of twenty rupees for every day after the first during which the omission continues.

IV.—(1) Every such ship shall be fitted with not less than two privies sufficiently screened from public view and readily accessible and available at all times for the use of the passengers, and with one more such privy for every 100 passengers, or part of that number, carried in excess of 100; but no privies shall be allowed in the between decks.

(2) A proportion of such privies, in any case not less than one, if there be any females among the passengers, shall be set apart for the exclusive use of females, such proportion corresponding, as nearly as may be, to the proportion of female to male passengers.

V.—Every such ship shall be provided with and have available for the use of the passengers not less than two places for washing sufficiently screened from public view, whereof a full proportion, as described in Rule IV, shall be set apart exclusively for females. A sufficient number of hand-pumps shall also be provided for supplying seawater for purposes of ablution.

VI.—On every such ship cattle shall be kept securely penned in, so as not to inconvenience the passengers.

VII.—(1) Every such ship shall be provided with not less than two cabooses or cooking ranges, on deck, properly housed and covered, to which passengers shall have ready access at certain times in each day. The ranges shall be made of substantial plate-iron lined inside with bricks, and raised at least four inches from the deck, with an outlet or chimney at the top for the escape of smoke. Each range shall contain at least five cooking places, and an additional range shall be provided for every two hundred passengers carried in excess of one hundred. Cooking on board in the passengers' own stoves is prohibited, and any passenger so cooking or attempting to cook shall be punished with fine which may extend to one hundred rupees.

(2) The crew of the ship shall not be allowed to use the cooking ranges set apart for passengers during the period passengers are on board, but shall be provided with a separate cooking range.

(3) In the case of ships engaged in the coasting trade and carrying passengers on short voyages from port to port, who do not ordinarily cook food on board, the number of cooking ranges may be reduced to such number, not being less than two, as may seem adequate to the requirements of the passengers.

VIII.—The master of any ship omitting to keep any privy, washing place, or cooking-range available for the use of the passengers, or any cattle securely penned in, or allowing the crew of the ship to use any cooking-range set apart for passengers in breach of the foregoing rules, shall be punished with fine which may extend to two hundred rupees, and when the breach is a continuing one with a further fine of twenty rupees for every day after the first during which the breach continues.

C.—Boats, anchors, and cables.

IX.—Every such ship shall be provided with boats according to the scale laid down in the annexed Schedule, all such boats being fully fitted with all usual appliances.

Schedules of boat accommodation.

Registered tonnage of ship.	Number of boats not less than	Sailing Vessels.		Steam Vessels.	
		Minimum cubic contents of life-boats.	Minimum cubic contents of all the boats of the ship.	Minimum cubic contents of life-boats.	Minimum cubic contents of all the boats of the ship.
		Feet.	Feet.	Feet.	Feet.
Less than 200 tons	2	90	236·4	138	368·4
200 tons and less than 400 tons . .	3	120	427·2	181·2	657
400 „ „ 600 „ . .	4	150	723	198	877·2
600 „ „ 800 „ . .	5	198	1,038	198	1,038
800 „ „ 1,000 „ . .	5	240	1,227	240	1,227
1,000 „ „ 1,250 „ . .	6	540	1,527	540	1,527
1,250 „ „ 1,500 „ . .	6	540	1,800	540	1,800
1,500 „ upwards . .	7	556·8	2,160	556·8	2,160

In ships of 200 tons and upwards, no boat of less than 90 feet of cubical contents is to be counted in the number.
In ships of 600 tons and upwards, two of the boats should be life-boats.
No greater number of boats need be taken than are sufficient to carry all the crew and passengers on board.
The cubic contents of the boats in the foregoing table are ascertained by multiplying their outside length, their outside width, and their inside depth together, and then the product by 0·6.

X.—Every such ship shall be provided with not less than three anchors and cables.

D.—Instruments for purposes of navigation.

XI.—Every such ship shall be provided with—

(*a*) not less than two good compasses; and, if she be an iron ship, with a record of the deviation of her compasses on every point entered in the logbook;

(*b*) charts suitable for the voyage she is about to undertake;

(*c*) not less then one chronometer and not less than two sextants or quadrants and barometers, unless her size be under 240 tons, and she be bound on a short voyage, in which case it shall suffice if she be provided with a sexant or a quadrant.

E.—Apparatus for extinguishing and precautions against fire.

XII.—Every such ship shall be provided—

(*a*) if she be a steam-ship, with hose sufficient to reach from her engines to her stem and taffrail;

(*b*) if she be a sailing ship, with one fire-engine or force-pump, with hose sufficient to reach from her stem to her taffrail; and if her tonnage exceed 800 tons, with a second such engine or force-pump, with like hose; and

(*c*) in the case both of steamships and sailing-ships, with fire-buckets in the proportion of three for every 100 tons up to 600, and two for every 100 tons above 600, provided that 50 in all shall suffice.

XIII.—If fire annihilators or fire-engines are carried, they shall be placed by the master under the special charge of one of the principal officers of the ship and the ship's carpenter, who should be held responsible that, with the buckets and other fire apparatus, they are kept in a state fit for immediate use. The engine shall be worked not less than once a week, and shall be kept in proper order. As soon as possible after leaving port, the officers and crew shall be divided into parties and assigned to stations in case of fire. The master of any such ship failing to comply with the requirements of this rule shall be punished with fine which may extend to two hundred rupees.

XIV.—The cargo of every such ship shall before leaving port be properly stowed away, and the decks cleared of any loose straw, hay, or other inflammable material. If any such ship leaves port without having the cargo so stowed and the decks so cleared, the master shall be punished with fine which may extend to two hundred rupees.

XV.—Immediately before leaving port, the passengers of every such ship shall be called on to deliver up whatever lucifer matches, gunpowder, or other inflammable articles they may have about them. Any passenger omitting or refusing to deliver up any such articles when called upon to do so shall be punished with fine which may extend to one hundred rupees.

XVI.—No naked lights shall on any account be used in the hold or store-rooms or in the between-decks, except under trustworthy superintendence. No person shall read in bed with a naked light. Smoking between-decks is strictly prohibited. Spirits must never be opened in the hold, but should be hoisted on deck for the purpose. Any person committing a breach of this rule shall be punished with a fine which may extend to two hundred rupees.

Appliances for saving life and making signals of distress.

XVII.—Every such ship shall be provided with an adequate supply of life buoys, not less than four for each vessel, signals of distress, and inextinguishable lights fitted for attachment to the life buoys.

Miscellaneous.

XVIII.—Every such ship to which clause (4) of section 18 of the Act does not apply shall be provided with a single awning of stout canvas over the whole of the portion of the deck used by the passengers.

XIX.—(1) Certificate B, provided for in section 11 of the Act, shall not be granted until the officer appointed to grant the same is satisfied that, in addition to the food, fuel, and pure water required by clause (*c*) of that section, the medical stores and other appliances, the fittings for maintaining health, cleanliness, and decency, the boats, anchors, and cables, the instruments for purposes of navigation, the apparatus for extinguishing fire, the appliances for saving life and making signals of distress, the awning for the portion of the deck used by the passengers, and the upper-deck space for each passenger required by the foregoing rules have also been provided on board.

(2) The certificate B shall stat the same have been so provided.

SCHEDULE A.

[REFERRED TO IN RULE II (*a*).]

Proportion of medicines necessary for a ship carrying native passengers on a "long voyage" and having on board a Surgeon.

Name of medicines, &c.	For 100 passengers and under.	For 100 to 200 passengers.	For 200 to 300 passengers.	For 300 to 400 passengers.
Calomel	One ounce and a half.	Two ounces	Three ounces	Four ounces.
Blue pill	One ounce	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
Rhubarb powder	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
Compound jalap powder	Six ounces	Eight ounces	Twelve ounces	Sixteen ounces.
Ipecacuanha powder	Two ounces	Two ounces and a half.	Three ounces	Three ounces and a half.
Vin. Ipecac	One ounce	One ounce	One ounce	One ounce.
Opium	Ditto	Two ounces	Three ounces	Four ounces.
Dover's powder	Ditto	One ounce and a half.	Two ounces	Three ounces.
Magnesia	Ditto	Two ounces	Three ounces	Four ounces.
Epsom salts	Three pounds	Six pounds	Nine pounds	Twelve pounds.
Tartar emetic	Two drachms	Four drachms	Six drachms	One ounce.
Quinine	One ounce	One ounce	Two ounces	Two ounces and a hal
Antimonial powder	Two drachms	Four drachms	Six drachms	One ounce.
Extract of colocynth comp.	Four drachms	One ounce	One ounce and a half.	Two ounces.
Carbonate of ammonia	One ounce	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
Asafœtida	Four drachms	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
Camphor	Six drachms	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
Camphorated liniment	Eight ounces	Twelve ounces	Sixteen ounces	Twenty ounces.
Catechu	One ounce	Two ounces	Three ounces	Four ounces.
Prepared chalk	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
Tincture of opium	Four ounces	Six ounces	Eight ounces	Twelve ounces.
Turpentine	Eight ounces	Twelve ounces	One pint	Twenty ounces.
Senna leaves	Four ounces	Eight ounces	Twelve ounces	One pound.
Blistering plaster	Ditto	Six ounces	Eight ounces	Twelve ounces.
Sulphur sublimed	Eight ounces	Ten ounces	Twelve ounces	One pound.
Sulphur ointment	Six ounces	Eight ounces	Ditto	Ditto.
Linseed flour	Two pounds	Four pounds	Six pounds	Eight pounds.
Country soap	Twelve ounces	One pound and a half.	Two pounds	Three pounds.
Castor-oil	Three bottles	Six bottles	Eight bottles	Twelve bottles.
Oil of peppermint	One ounce	Two ounces	Two ounces	Two ounces.
Adhesive plaster (spread)	One yard	Two yards	Two yards	Two yards.
Simple ointment	Eight ounces	Twelve ounces	One pound	One pound and a half.
Ringworm ointment	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	One pound and a quarter.
Chlorodyne	Two ounces	Two ounces	Three ounces	Three ounces.
Chloroform	One ounce	One ounce	Two ounces	Two ounces.
Aromatic spirit or harts-horn.	Two ounces	Three ounces	Three ounces	Three ounces.
Cholera pills in phial	Six dozens	Six dozens	Six dozens	Six dozens.
Sweet spirit of nitre	Eight ounces	One pound	One pound	One pound.
Sulphate of copper	One ounce	One ounce	One ounce	One ounce.
Sulphate of zinc	Half ounce	Half ounce	Half ounce	Half ounce.
Zinc oxide ointment	One ounce	One ounce	One ounce	One ounce.
Lunar caustic	Two drachms	Three drachms	Four drachms	Four drachms.
Hydrarg. cum creta	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Six drachms.
Plumbi acetas	Four drachms	Six drachms	One ounce	One ounce and two drachms.
Pulvis acaciæ	Two ounces	Three ounces	Four ounces	Six ounces.
Pulvis cretæ cum opio	Four drachms	Six drachms	One ounce	One ounce and two drachms.
Acid, sulphuric dil.	One ounce	One ounce, four drachms.	Two ounces	Two ounces and four drachms.
„ tartaric	Six drachms	One ounce, two drachms.	One ounce, four drachms.	Two ounces.
Tinct. camp. comp.	Three ounces	Four ounces	Six ounces	Eight ounces.
„ ferri sesquichl.	One ounce	One ounce, four drachms.	Two ounces	Three ounces.
Sodæ sesquicarb	One ounce and four drachms.	Two ounces	Three ounces	Four ounces.
Chloride of zinc (Burnett's u tion), *or* Jeyes' perfect purifier (liquid).	2 quarts	3 quarts	4 quarts	5 quarts.
	1 gallon	1 gallon	2 gallons	2 gallons.

SCHEDULE A—*contd.*

Name of medicines, &c.	For 100 passengers and under.	For 100 to 200 passengers.	For 200 to 300 passengers.	For 300 to 400 passengers.
Acid* carbolic *or* Jeyes' sanitary powder	1 cwt.	1½ cwt.	2 cwt.	2½ cwt.
INSTRUMENTS.				
Glass measure (1 oz.)	One	One	One	One.
Glass measure (drop)	One	One	One	One.
Pestle and mortar (Wedgewood).	One	One	One	One.
Scales and weights (grains).	One set	One set	One set	One set.
Splints (common)	One set	One set	One set	One set.
Lint (prepared)	Two ounces	Three ounces	Four ounces	Six ounces.
Cloth for bandage	One piece	Two pieces	Two pieces	Two pieces.
Lancets (bleeding)	One	One	Two	Two.
Sliver catheter (middle size).	One	One	One	One.
Gum elastic catheters (of size).	Six	Six	Six	Six.
Spatula	One	One	One	One.
Scissors, dressing	One	One	One	One.
Infusion pots	One	Two	Two	Two.
Bed pans (metal)	Two	Two	Three	Three.
Country paper	One quire	One quire	Two quires	Two quires.
Penknife	One	One	One	One.
Sago	Five pounds	Ten pounds	Fifteen pounds	Twenty pounds.
Arrowroot	Ten pounds	Ten pounds	Fifteen pounds	Twenty pounds.
Small tin-box	One	One	One	One.
Enema	One	One	One	One.
Tooth instruments	One set	One set	One set	One set.

SCHEDULE B.

[REFERRED TO IN RULE II (*b*).]

Proportion of medicines necessary for a ship carrying native passengers on a "long voyage" and not having on board a Surgeon.

Name of medicines, &c.	For 100 passengers and under.	For 100 to 200 passengers.	For 200 to 300 passengers.	For 300 to 400 passengers.
Calomel	One ounce and a half.	Two ounces	Three ounces	Four ounces.
Blue pill	One ounce	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
Compound jalap powder	Six ounces	Eight ounces	Twelve ounces	Sixteen ounces.
Ipecacuanha powder	Two ounces	Two ounces and a half.	Three ounces	Three ounces and a half.
Vin. Ipecac.	One ounce	One ounce	One ounce	One ounce.
Opium	Ditto	Two ounces	Three ounces	Four ounces.
Dover's powder	Ditto	One ounce and a half.	Two ounces	Three ounces.
Epsom salts	Three pounds	Six pounds	Nine pounds	Twelve pounds.
Quinine	One ounce	One ounce	Two ounces	Two ounces and a half.
Antimonial powder	Two drachms	Four drachms	Six drachms	One ounce.
Asafœtida	Four drachms	One ounce	One ounce and a half.	Two ounces.
Camphor	Six drachms	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
Camphorated liniment	Eight ounces	Twelve ounces	Sixteen ounces	Twenty ounces.
Prepared chalk	One ounce	Two ounces	Three ounces	Four ounces.
Tincture of opium	Four ounces	Six ounces	Eight ounces	Twelve ounces.
Turpentine	Eight ounces	Twelves ounces	One pint	Twenty ounces.
Blistering plaster	Four ounces	Six ounces	Eight ounces	Twelve ounces.
Sulphur ointment	Six ounces	Eight ounces	Twelve ounces	One pound.
Linseed flour	Two pounds	Four pounds	Six pounds	Eight pounds.
Country soap	Twelve ounces	One pound and a half.	Two pounds	Three pounds.
Castor-oil	Three bottles	Six bottles	Eight bottles	Twelve bottles.
Oil of peppermint	One ounce	Two ounces	Two ounces	Two ounces.
Adhesive plaster (spread)	One yard	Two yards	Two yards	Two yards.
Simple ointment	Eight ounces	Twelve ounces	One pound	One pound and a half.

* A powder containing not less than 20 per cent. of pure carbolic or cresylic acid.

When the voyage which the passenger ship is about to make is longer than from any port in India to any port in the Red Sea, an additional quantity of the medicines above specified, to the extent of 25 per cent., should be carried.

SCHEDULE B —*continued.*

Name of medicines, &c.	For 100 passengers and under.	For 100 to 200 passengers.	For 200 to 300 passengers.	For 300 to 400 passengers.
Ringworm ointment	Eight ounces	Twelve ounces	One pound	One pound and a quarter.
Chlorodyne	Two ounces	Two ounces	Three ounces	Three ounces.
Chloroform	One ounce	One ounce	Two ounces	Two ounces.
Aromatic spirit of hartshorn.	Two ounces	Three ounces	Three ounces	Three ounces.
Cholera pills in phial	Six dozens	Six dozens	Six dozens	Six dozens.
Sulphate of copper	One ounce	One ounce	One ounce	One ounce.
Sulphate of zinc	Half ounce	Half ounce	Half ounce	Half ounce.
Zinc oxide ointment	One ounce	One ounce	One ounce	One ounce.
Lunar caustic	Two drachms	Three drachms	Four drachms	Four drachms.
Hydrarg. cum creta	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Six drachms.
Plumbi acetas	Four drachms	Six drachms	One ounce	One ounce and two drachms.
Pulvis acaciæ	Two ounces	Three ounces	Four ounces	Six ounces
Pulvis cretæ cum opio	Four drachms	Six drachms	One ounce	One ounce and two drachms.
Acid, sulphuric dil.	One ounce	One ounce, four drachms.	Two ounces	Two ounces and four drachms.
Acid, tartaric	Six drachms	One ounce, two drachms.	One ounce, four drachms.	Two ounces.
Tinct. camp. comp.	Three ounces	Four ounces	Six ounces	Eight ounces.
Sodæ sesquicarb	One ounce and four drachms.	Two ounces	Three ounces	Four ounces.
Chloride of zinc (Barnett's solution).	2 quarts	3 quarts	4 quarts	5 quarts.
or Jeyes' perfect purifier (liquid).	1 gallon	1 gallon	2 gallons	2 gallons.
Acid* carbolic *or* Jeyes' sanitary powder.	1 cwt.	1½ cwt.	2 cwt.	2½ cwt.
INSTRUMENTS.				
Glass measure (1 oz.)	One	One	One	One.
Glass measure (drop)	One	One	One	One.
Pestle and mortar (Wedgewood).	One	One	One	One.
Scales and weights (grain).	One set	One set	One set	One set.
Splints (common)	One set	One set	One set	One set.
Lint (prepared)	Two ounces	Three ounces	Four ounces	Six ounces.
Cloth or bandage	One piece	Two pieces	Two pieces	Two pieces.
Silver catheter (middle size).	One	One	One	One.
Gum elastic catheters, of sizes.	Six	Six	Six	Six.
Spatula	One	One	One	One.
Scissors, dressing	One	One	One	One.
Infusion pots	One	Two	Two	Two.
Bed pans (metal)	Two	Two	Three	Three.
Country paper	One quire	One quire	Two quires	Two quires.
Penknife	One	One	One	One.
Sago	Five pounds	Ten pounds	Fifteen pounds	Twenty pounds.
Arrowroot	Ten pounds	Ten pounds	Ditto	Twenty pounds.
Small tin-box	One	One	One	One.
Enema	One	One	One	One.
Tooth instruments	One set	One set	One set	One set.

* A powder containing not less than 20 per cent. of pure carbolic or cresylic acid.

When the voyage which the passenger ship is about to make is longer than from any port in India to any port in the Red Sea, an additional quantity of the medicines above specified, to the extent of 25 per cent., should be carried.

SCHEDULE C.

[REFERRED TO IN RULE II (*b*).]

Quantity of medicines, surgical appliances, &c., necessary for a ship carrying native passengers on a "short voyage."

Aperient pills	3 dozens.	Compound jalap	1 oz.
Common astringent pills	3 "	Adhesive plaster (spread)	1 yard.
Cholera pills	6 "	Oil of peppermint	1 oz.
Ipecacuanha powder	1 oz.	Scales and weights	1 set.
Quinine	1 "	Splints, common	1 "
Castor oil	2 bottles.		

Disinfecting powder and fluid as in schedule B and in the quantities mentioned in the second column of the schedule.

No. 1355.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 55 of the Native Passenger Ships Act, X of 1887, and in supersession of the following Notifications, namely :—

Department of Finance and Commerce—
No. 1366, dated 26th May, 1882,
No. 359, dated 20th January, 1882,
No. 854, dated 9th May, 1884,

the Governor-General in Council is pleased to declare—

I.—That for the purposes of the Act, the seasons specified in the second column of the following schedule shall, as specified in the third column of that schedule, be deemed to be "seasons of fair weather" and "seasons of foul weather" on the coasts specified opposite to them in the first column of that schedule respectively :—

SCHEDULE

Column 1. *Coasts.*	Column 2. *Seasons.*	Column 3. *Fair or foul weather.*
(1) Sind, Bombay and Malabar (as far south as Karwar).	1st January to 15th May	Fair.
	15th May to 31st August	Foul.
	1st September to 31st December	Fair.
(2) Western India (south of Karwar.)	1st January to 15th May	Fair.
	16th May to 15th September	Foul.
	16th September to 31st December	Fair.
(3) Ceylon (Gulf of Manaar)	1st January to 15th April	Fair.
	16th April to 31st August	Foul.
	1st September to 31st October	Fair.
	1st November to 31st December	Foul.
	Note.—The whole year shall be deemed to be a season of fair weather for ships plying between the ports of Devipatam and Pesalai and between Paumben and Venakalai, provided they make the passage north of Adam's Bridge in the south-west, and south of it in the north-east, monsoon.	
(4) Madras (Coromandel)	1st January to 15th April	Fair.
	16th April to 31st July	Foul.
	1st August to 15th October	Fair.
	16th October to 31st December	Foul.
(5) Bengal (including Orissa) and Arakan.	1st January to 31st March	Fair.
	1st April to 15th August	Foul.
	16th August to 30th September	Fair.
	1st October to 15th November	Foul.
	16th November to 31st December	Fair.
(6) Rest of Burma	1st January to 30th April	Fair.
	1st May to 31st August	Foul.
	1st September to 31st December	Fair.

II.—(1) That, for the purposes of the said Act, voyages from Negapatam or ports north of Negapatam on the Coromandel coast to Moulmein or Rangoon or ports north of Rangoon on the east coast of the Bay of Bengal, touching at any one or more of the ports between Cocanada and Gopalpur, inclusive, shall, when performed by steamships between 1st September and 30th April, be deemed to be short voyages ;

(2) That, for the purposes of the said Act, voyages from Moulmein or Rangoon or ports north of Rangoon on the east coast of the Bay of Bengal, to Negapatam or ports north of Negapatam on the Coromandel coast, whether touching or not at any one or more of the ports on that coast, shall, when performed by steamships between the 1st of May and the 31st of August, be deemed to be long voyages.

No. 1356.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 56 of the Native Passenger Ships Act, X of 1887, and in supersession of the following Notifications, namely :—

Home Department—
No. 31, dated 2nd February, 1882;

Department of Finance and Commerce—
No. 2339, dated 14th July, 1882;
No. 1441, dated 17th June, 1885;
No. 1408, dated 25th March, 1886;
No. 697, dated 10th February, 1887;

the Governor-General in Council is pleased to prescribe—

(1) that if in any ship and for any voyage to which the Act applies any passenger is by contract entitled to be accommodated with space in excess of the minimum which section 18 or section 21 of the said Act requires the ship to contain for each passenger, the said ship shall contain for each such passenger the space to which he is so entitled, and in addition thereto for every other passenger the space required by section 18 or section 21 of the said Act, as the case may be:

(2) that if in any ship and for any voyage to which the Act applies the height between decks is less than six feet, the cubic space required for every passenger under sections 18 and 21 of the Act shall be increased by one-fourth:

(3) that in every ship to which the Act applies which proceeds on a long voyage so much of the upper deck shall be left unencumbered as to allow at least six superficial feet thereof for each passenger proceeding on the voyage:

(4) that every ship to which the Act applies, which may be permitted to carry native passengers on two between-decks, shall contain space in the lower between-deck or orlop deck for each such passenger as follows:

Short Voyages.

	Fair weather. S. ft.	C. ft.	Foul weather. S. ft.	C. ft.
Steamships	12	72	15	90

Long Voyages.

	S. ft.	C. ft.
Sailing ships	20	120
Steamships	15	90

but no such passenger shall be carried on any lower between-deck or orlop deck when the height of such deck is less than six feet from deck to deck:

(5) that no ship to which the Act applies making a voyage between India and any of the ports in the Red Sea shall carry native passengers on two between decks:

(6) that every ship to which the Act applies performing a voyage either between a port on the west coast of India and a port in the Red Sea, or between Aden and any port on the east coast of Africa, south of 10 degrees north, whether the ship touches at any intermediate port or not, shall, if the ship is propelled by sails, contain in the between-decks not less than 12 superficial feet and 72 cubic feet of space for every passenger, and shall, if the ship is propelled by steam, or partly by steam and partly by sails, contain in the between-decks not less than 9 superficial feet and 54 cubic feet of space for every passenger:

(7) that the space to be allotted to each passenger carried on board steamships making voyages between Moulmein or Rangoon or ports north of Rangoon on the east coast of the Bay of Bengal and Negapatam or ports north of Negapatam on the Coromandel coast, whether touching or not at any one or more of the ports on that coast, shall be either—

(*a*) in the between-decks at least 5 superficial feet and 30 cubic feet of space for every passenger, provided that the ships are furnished with substantial bulwarks and a double awning or with other sufficient protection against the weather, and that the upper and between-decks are wholly available for the reception of passengers; or

(*b*) in the case of voyages performed between the 1st of September and the 30th of April, the spaces prescribed by section 18 of the Act for voyages performed by ships propelled by steam in seasons of fair and foul weather respectively.

PAPER CURRENCY.

No. 1400.—*Abstract of the Accounts of the Department of Issue of Paper Currency on the 28th February, 1889, published as required by Section 27 of the Indian Paper Currency Act, XX of 1882.*

CIRCLES OF ISSUE.	Whole Amount of Notes in Circulation.	RESERVE IN SILVER COIN AND BULLION. Coin.	Bullion.	TOTAL.
	₹	₹	₹	₹
Calcutta .	6,60,46,660	1,50,87,837	10,88,239	1,61,76,076
Allahabad .	69,68,550	1,24,72,970	...	1,24,72,970
Lahore .	78,38,865	75,63,925	...	75,63,925
Bombay .	4,15,95,255	2,04,15,136	80,31,249	2,84,46,385
Kurrachee.	39,41,195	28,41,325	43,800	28,85,125
Madras .	1,81,67,470	1,47,15,365	7,10,000	1,54,25,365
Calicut .	9,84,985	4,71,450	...	4,71,450
Rangoon .	27,55,075	54,06,730	...	54,66,730
TOTAL .	14,82,98,055	7,90,34,738	98,73,288	8,89,08,026
Deduct—the amount received at Bombay but not paid at Calcutta				1,00,000
NET TOTAL .				8,88,08,026
Price paid for Government Securities of the nominal value of ₹6,20,21,700 held under Section 19 of the Act				5,94,90,029
GRAND TOTAL .				14,82,98,055

E. J. SINKINSON,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Fort William, the 15th March, 1889.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 235.—It is notified for general information that applications for Queen's Indian Cadetships or Honorary Queen's Indian Cadetships should in future be addressed direct to the Military Secretary, India Office, London.

ARMY REMOUNT DEPARTMENT.

No. 236.—Captain H. N. Webb, Bengal S. C., Assistant Superintendent, Reserve Remount Depôt, Hapur, to be Superintendent of Reserve Depôt, Saharanpore, *vice* Captain J. C. F. Gordon, who has reverted to regimental duty. Dated 21st February, 1889.

DISTRICT STAFF.

No. 237.—Captain O. E. M. Davies, Cheshire Regiment, to be a District Staff Officer, 2nd class, *vice* Captain J. W. Hogge, employed on special duty in the Punjab. Dated 25th February, 1889.

STAFF CORPS.

No. 238.—The undermentioned officers are admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps, with effect from the dates specified, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India:—

Lieutenant Bertrand Evelyn Mellish Gurdon, Manchester Regiment, officiating Wing Officer, 30th Bengal Infantry,—19th January, 1888.

Lieutenant Charles Blair Baldock, Devonshire Regiment, officiating Wing Officer, Merwara Battalion,—13th March, 1888.

No. 239.—Lieutenant Charles Cameron Leveson-Gower, Royal Warwickshire Regiment, officiating Wing Officer, Bhopal Battalion, having completed eighteen months' probationary service, is admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps, from the 25th August, 1887, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 240.—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough or leave out of India:—

Colonel H. S. Jarrett, Bengal S. C., Secretary to the Board of Examiners, Fort William, and Assistant Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department, (p. a.) for 182 days, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Colonel A. Walker, R.A., Inspector General of Ordnance, Bengal Circle, (p. a.) for 182 days, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant-Colonel M. J. King-Harman, Bengal S. C., 2nd Battalion, 4th Gurkha Regiment, (p. a.) for one year, under Article 709, Army Regulations, India, Vol. I, Part I. Pension Service—30th year commenced 2nd November, 1888.

Lieutenant-Colonel J. E. P. Mosley, Bengal S. C., 4th Sikh Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force, (p. a.) for one year, under Article 709, Army Regulations, India, Vol. I, Part I. Pension Service—28th year commenced 16th April, 1888.

Major J. Butler, Bengal S.C., Deputy Commissioner, 2nd grade, officiating 1st grade, Burma, (p. a.) for one year, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868, embarking on or after the 17th March, 1889.

Captain J. A. C. Wedderburn, Bengal S. C., Wing Commander, 2nd Bengal Infantry, (p. a.) for one year and eighteen days, under rule I of the regulations of 1875.

Captain J. M. Grierson, R.A., Station Staff Officer, 1st class, (p. a.) for four months, under Articles 200 (*f*) and 689, Army Regulations, India, Vol. I, Part I.

Captain H. M. Briscoe, Bengal S. C., 42nd Bengal Infantry, (m. c.) for one year, under Article 709, Army Regulations, India, Vol. I, Part I. Pension Service—16th year commenced 12th November, 1888.

Captain E. E. Taylor, Bengal S. C., Wing Officer, 18th Bengal Infantry, (m. c.) for one year,—202 days as residuary furlough, and the remaining period under rule I of the regulations of 1875.

Captain C. J. L. Stuart, Bengal S. C., Squadron Commander, 2nd Punjab Cavalry, Punjab Frontier Force, (m. c.) for one year, under rule I of the regulations of 1875.

Captain R. E. S. Taylor, Bengal S. C., Wing Commander, 38th Bengal Infantry, (p. a.) for one year and 182 days, under rule I of the regulations of 1875.

Lieutenant J. G. Hunter, Bengal S. C., 10th Bengal Infantry, (p. a.) for one year, under Article 709, Army Regulations, India, Vol.

I, Part I. Pension Service—11th year commenced 1st May, 1888. This cancels the furlough granted to him in G. G. O. No. 527 of 1888.

Lieutenant W. A. Watson, Bengal S. C., 2nd Regiment, Central India Horse, (p. a.) for one year, under Article 709, Army Regulations, India, Vol. I, Part I. Pension Service—9th year commenced 11th August, 1888.

Deputy Surgeon-General A. M. Dallas, C.I.E., (p. a.) to the 2nd April, 1889, under rule IX of the regulations of 1858.

Surgeon-Major W. Beatson, (p. a) for 244 days, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Surgeon W. A. Sykes, D.S.O., M.B., 18th Bengal Lancers, (p. a.) for one year, under Article 709, Army Regulations, India, Vol. I, Part I. Pension Service—7th year commenced 18th July, 1888.

Surgeon F. Wyville-Thomson, M.B., (p. a.) for 182 days, under Article 709, Army Regulations, India, Vol. I, Part I. Pension Service—3rd year commenced 13th December, 1888.

Conductor T. Coughrane, Overseer, Ordnance Department, Small Arms Ammunition Factory, Dum-Dum, (m. c.) for one year,—forty-two days under rule I and the remaining period under rule VI of the regulations of 1875.

No. 241.—Lieutenant-Colonel H. M. M. Wood, Bengal S. C., is granted one day's extension of the furlough allowed him in G. G. O. No. 323 of 1889.

No. 242.—Colonel W. W. Boddam, Bengal S. C., is permitted to reside out of India, under Clause 37(*b*), India Army Circulars, 1887. Pension Service,—40th year commenced 1st March, 1889.

No. 243.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough or leave by the Secretary of State for India :—

Captain A. H. Wilmer, Bengal S. C., (m. c.) for three months.

Captain H. M. P. Hawkes, Bengal S. C., (u. p. a.), without pay, for six months.

Surgeon-Major W. A. D. Fasken, M.D., (m.c) for three months.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 244.—The following extracts are published for general information :—

London Gazette, dated 19th February, 1889, pages 939-40.

War Office, Pall Mall, 19th February, 1889.

MEMORANDA.

* * * * *

INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

The following promotions are dated 22nd January, 1889 :—

The undermentioned Lieutenant-Generals to be Generals on the Retired List :—

Henry Nott, Madras.
James Knox Spence, Bengal.
Thomas Stock, Bombay.

The undermentioned Lieutenant-Generals to be Generals on the Unemployed Supernumerary List :—

George Jackson, Bengal.
Robert Napier Raikes, Bengal.
The Honourable Sir Henry Ramsay, K.C.S.I., C.B., Bengal.
Richard Charles Lawrence, C.B., Bengal.
Henry Nicoll, Bengal.
Crawford Cooke, Madras.
John Wilson, Madras.
Septimus Harding Becher, Bengal.
Charles Harris, Bengal.
John Samuel Drury Tulloch, Bengal.
Molyneux Capel Spottiswoode, Madras.
Henry Man, Madras.
Charles Lionel Showers, Bengal.
Augustus Turner, Bengal.
William Charles Robertson Macdonald, C.B., Madras.
Anthony Robert Thornhill, Madras.
John Cheap Brooke, Bengal.
Robert Woolley, Madras.
Charles Robert West Hervey, C.B., Bombay.
James Eardley Gastrell, Bengal.
Thomas Thompson, Madras.
Stephen James Keate Whitehill, Bombay.
George Alexander Leckie, Bombay.
Henry Dyett Abbott, C.B., Madras.
Edward William Boudier, Madras.
Solomon Richards, Bengal.
Montague James Turnbull, Bengal.
Sir Robert Phayre, K.C.B., Bombay.
Charles Campbell McCallum, Madras.
Thomas Greenaway, Madras.
Daniel Boyd, Bombay.
Francis Young, Madras.
Alfred William Lucas, C. B., Bombay.
Henry Hastings Affleck Wood, C.B., Bombay.
Francis Adams Ellis Loch, C.B., Bombay.
Henry Hopkinson, C.S.I., Bengal.
Rowland Rees Mainwaring, Bengal.
Alfred Fox Place, Madras.
Henry Knightley Burne, C.B, Bengal.
William Scott Simpson, Madras.
Charles Terrington Aitchison, C.B., Bombay
Sir Richard John Meade, K.C.S.I., C.I.E. Bengal.
John Murray Macgregor, Madras.
George Holroyd, Bengal.
John Robert McMullin, Bengal.
Frederic J. B. Priestley, Madras.
Frederic Peter Layard, Bengal.
Alfred Cooper, Madras.
Arthur Howlett, C.B., Madras.

The undermentioned Major-Generals to be Lieutenant-Generals on the Unemployed Supernumerary List :—

Cornwallis Oswald Maude, Bombay.
John Alexander Mathew Macdonald, C.B., Bombay.

Arthur Drury, Madras.
George Scougall Macbean, C.B., Bengal.
John Irwin Willes, Bengal.
William George Mainwaring, C.I.E., Bombay.
William Anthony Gib, C.B, Madras.
George William Fraser, Bengal.
Hungerford Meyer Boddam, Bengal.
Alexander Pond, Bengal.
William Chase Parr, Bombay.
Sir Charles Cooper Johnson, K.C.B., Bengal.
George Crommelin Hankin, C B., Bengal.
Edward Winterton Dun, Madras.
Abraham Charles Bunbury, Bengal.
Francis Dawson, C.B, Madras.

To be Major-General on the Unemployed Supernumerary List :—

Colonel Thomas Trevor Turton, Madras.

* * * * *

India Office, 19th February, 1889.

The Queen has approved of the following promotions among the officers of the Staff Corps and Indian Military Forces made by the Governments in India :—

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenant-Colonel.

Major and Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel Edward Parry Bishop. Dated 2nd December, 1888.

To be Majors.

Captain and Brevet Major Henry FitzGerald Stevens. Dated 2nd December, 1888.

Captain Robert Gordon Handcock. Dated 2nd December, 1888.

BENGAL MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

To be Deputy Surgeons-General.

Brigade Surgeon Archibald Hamilton Hilson, M.D. Dated 19th December, 1888.

Brigade Surgeon Charles Peter Costello. Dated 1st January, 1889.

Brigade Surgeon George Cochet Chesnaye. Dated 13th January, 1889.

* * * * *

PROMOTIONS.

No. 245.—Under the provisions of the Royal Warrant of the 10th November, 1881, the names of the following officers are moved up on the Indian Gradation List, in consequence of the transfer to the Unemployed Supernumerary List of General W. T. Hughes, C.B., Bengal S. C., and Major-General A. M. Davies, Madras S. C., on the 22nd January, 1889 :—

Lieutenant-General T. Wright, C.B., Bengal S. C., is placed on the list of Generals.

Major-General H. C. Dowker, C.B., Madras S. C., is placed on the list of Lieutenant-Generals.

Colonels J. F. L. Fisher, Bengal S. C., and B. H. W. Magrath, Madras S. C., are placed on the list of Major-Generals.

No. 246.—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval :—

To be Colonel in the Army.

Lieutenant-Colonel Alexander Bredin, Madras S. C.,—11th March, 1889.

BENGAL ARMY.

To be Colonels,—12th March, 1889.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Colonel in the Army Woodburn Francis Bartleman, Bengal Infantry.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Colonel in the Army Robert Hastie Inglis, Bengal Infantry.

NATIVE ARMY.

No. 247.—*19th Bengal Lancers*—

Ressaidar Hamzullah Khan to be Risaldar, Jemadar Gulab Sing to be Ressaidar, and Kot-Dafadar Izzat Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Ganda Singh, *Sardar Bahadur*, appointed Aide-de-Camp to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, with effect from the 2nd January, 1889.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

No. 248.—Sub-Conductor A. S. Moray, on probation, is confirmed in the warrant grade, with effect from the 12th August, 1888.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 249.—The undermentioned officers have been permitted by the Secretary of State for India to retire from the service, with effect from the dates specified, subject to Her Majesty's approval :—

Lieutenant-Colonel William Benjamin Aislabie, General List, Infantry,—18th March, 1889.

Major Charles Edgeworth Gubbins, Bengal S. C.,—1st April, 1889.

No. 250.—Deputy Surgeon-General Alexander Morison Dallas, C.I.E., is permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 2nd April, 1889, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

No. 251.—Honorary Captain and Deputy Commissary William Powell, Commissariat Department, is permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 18th April, 1889.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 252.—*Sibsagar Mounted Rifles*—

Mr. George Rose Grant to be Second Lieutenant.

No. 253.—*Calcutta Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Messrs. John James FitzWilliam and Herbert Edward D'Cruz to be Second Lieutenants, to complete the establishment.

No. 254.—*Allahabad Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Mr. Andrew Alexander Bruce McFarlane to be Captain, *vice* Shields, resigned.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 11.—Chief Engineer R. Wood, Inspector of Machinery, Bombay Dockyard, has been granted by the Secretary of State for India an extension of furlough, (p. a.) for six months.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 11th March, 1889.

No. 78.—Lieutenant Valentine Murray, R.E., is appointed to the Public Works Department as an Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, and posted to State Railways. His services are placed at the disposal of the Director General of Railways.

The 12th March, 1889.

No. 80.—Lieutenant Norborne Kirby, R.E., is appointed to the Public Works Department as an Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, and posted to Burma Provincial Establishment.

The 14th March, 1889.

No. 81.—The services of Mr. F. D. Fowler, Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, State Railways, on his return from furlough, are placed at the disposal of the Director-General of Railways, for employment on the Moghal-Serai-Howrah Railway Survey.

This cancels Public Works Department Notification, No. 72, dated 4th March 1889.

The 15th March, 1889.

No. 82.—Lalla Sheo Nath, *Rai Sahib*, Assistant Engineer, 3rd grade, State Railways, is transferred from the Establishment under the Government of Bombay to that under the Government of Bengal for employment on the Western Bengal Railway Survey.

No. 83.—Mr. E. H. Johns, Examiner of Accounts, 4th class, 3rd grade, *temporary rank*, is appointed to officiate as Examiner of Guaranteed Railway Accounts, Madras, during the absence of Mr. F. Morrison, on privilege leave.

TELEGRAPH.

The 12th March, 1889.

No. 79.—Mr. P. W. Kingsley, Senior Sub-Assistant Superintendent, Indian Telegraph Department, is promoted to the honorary rank of Assistant Superintendent, with effect from the 1st January, 1889.

R. C. B. PEMBERTON, *Colonel, R.E.*,
Secretary to the Government of India.

GOVT OF MADRAS
29 MAR 89
REVENUE DEPARTMENT

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 12.} CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MARCH 23, 1889.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General:—
An Act to amend the Sea Customs Act, 1878, and the Indian Tariff Act, 1882.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor-General of India for making Laws and Regulations, or Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council:—
A Bill to consolidate and amend the law relating to Ports and Port-charges.
A Bill to consolidate and amend the law relating to the Courts, and declare the effect of certain enactments, in Lower Burma.

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor-General of India, assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations:—
Ports Bill.
Sea Customs and Tariff Acts Amendment Bill.
North-Western Provinces and Oudh Kanungos and Patwaris Bill.
Lower Burma Courts Bill.

SUPPLEMENT No. 12.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

MILITARY SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 21st March, 1889.

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General will leave Calcutta on Tuesday, the 2nd April, 1889, and will arrive at Simla, *vid* Allahabad, Lucknow, Hurdwar, and Umballa, on or about the 15th April, 1889.

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General will leave Calcutta for Simla on Tuesday, the 2nd April, 1889, at 6-15 P.M.

His Excellency will visit *en route* Allahabad, Lucknow, Hurdwar and Umballa, and arrive at Simla on or about the 15th April, 1889.

All covers intended to reach His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General during His Excellency's journey should be addressed,—"Governor-General's Camp," without the addition of any Post Town.

The party accompanying His Excellency on tour is as follow:—

Colonel J. C. Ardagh, C.B., Private Secretary to the Viceroy.
Lieutenant-Colonel Lord William Beresford, V.C., C.I.E., Military Secretary to the Viceroy.
Surgeon-Major E. H. Fenn, Surgeon to the Viceroy.
Captain the Hon'ble C. Harbord, } Aides-de-Camp
Captain H. R. Pakenham, } to the Viceroy.

All communications connected with business of a mere routine nature should be sent as usual to the Head-Quarters of the several Departments.

By Command,
WILLIAM BERESFORD, *Lieut.-Col*,
Military Secretary to the Viceroy.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Fort William, the 22nd March, 1889.

No. 7.—Whereas by Resolutions passed by the Secretary of State for India in Council on the 19th day of September, 1872, and the 4th day of June, 1874, respectively, the provisions of the 33rd of Vic., chap. 3, sec. 1, were declared applicable to the territories under the administration of the Chief Commissioner of Assam;

And whereas the Chief Commissioner of Assam has proposed to the Governor-General in Council a draft of the following Regulation, together with the reasons for proposing the same;

And whereas the Governor-General in Council has taken the draft and reasons into consideration, and has approved of the draft and the same has received the Governor-General's assent on the twentieth day of March, 1889.

In pursuance of the direction contained in the said section, the said Regulation is now published in the Gazette of India:—

REGULATION No. II OF 1889.

A Regulation to amend the Assam Land and Revenue Regulation, 1886.

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the Assam Land and Revenue Regulation, 1886; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

Title, commencement and application.

1. (1) This Regulation may be called the Assam Land and Revenue Regulation, 1889.

(2) It shall come into force on such day as the Chief Commissioner may, by notification in the local official Gazette, appoint in this behalf; and

(3) It shall apply to arrears of revenue which have accrued, whether before or after it comes into force, but not so as to affect any proceedings instituted before it comes into force.

Definition.

2. In this Regulation "section" means a section of the Assam Land and Revenue Regulation, 1886.

Amendment of section 70.

3. In the proviso to section 70, clause (1), before the words "an estate which is not permanently-settled" the words "except when the Chief Commissioner by general order applicable to any local area or any class of cases or by special order otherwise directs" shall be inserted.

Substitution of new section for section 72.

4. For section 72 the following shall be substituted, namely:—

Notice of sale.

"72. (1) If the Deputy Commissioner proceeds to sell any property under section 70, he shall prepare a statement in manner prescribed, specifying the property which will be sold, the time and place of sale, the revenue assessed on the property, and any other particulars which he may think necessary.

(2) A list of all estates for which a statement has been prepared under sub-section (1) shall be published in manner prescribed, and a copy of the statement relating to every such estate shall be open to inspection by the public free of charge in manner prescribed.

(3) If the revenue of any estate for which a statement has been prepared under sub-section (1) exceeds five hundred rupees, a copy of the statement shall be published in the local official Gazette.

(4) When the arrear has accrued on an estate, not being a permanently-settled estate in the district of Sylhet, a copy of the statement prepared under sub-section (1) shall be served on the defaulter, or, if he cannot be found, posted on the estate in manner prescribed.

(5) When the arrear has accrued on a permanently-settled estate in the district of Sylhet, a copy of the statement shall be posted on or in the vicinity of the estate in manner prescribed, and, if any proprietor of the estate has registered his name and address in manner prescribed, a copy of the notice shall be despatched to him by post in a registered cover to that address.

(6) In making rules prescribing the manner of registering names and addresses for the purposes of sub-section (5), the Chief Commissioner may impose a fee for such registration and may fix a period after which such registration will, unless renewed, become void."

Amendment of section 74.

5. In section 74, sub-section (2), for the words "proclamation of sale" the words "list of estates" shall be substituted.

Amendment of section 75.

6. In section 75 after the word "sold" the words "and the fee (if any) prescribed in this behalf" shall be inserted.

Addition to section 79.

7. To section 79 the following shall be added, namely:—

"Provided also that the non-delivery or misdelivery of a registered cover despatched under section 72, sub-section (5), shall not, for the purposes of this section, be deemed an irregularity or mistake in publishing or conducting the sale."

Substitution of new section for section 81.

8. For section 81 the following shall be substituted, namely:—

Annulment of sale on ground of hardship.

"81. The Chief Commissioner may, on application made to him at any time within one year of a sale becoming final under section 80, set the sale aside on the ground of hardship or injustice."

Addition to section 85.

9. To section 85 the following shall be added, namely:—

"(3) A certificate granted to a purchaser under this section shall be conclusive evidence in his favour, and in favour of any person claiming under him, that every publication, service, posting or despatch of any statement, list, notice or letter required by this Regulation, or the rules made under it, to be published, served, posted or despatched, has been duly effected, and the title of any person who has obtained any such certificate or of any person claiming under him shall not be impeached or affected under section 82 or otherwise by reason of any omission, informality or irregularity as regards the publication, serving, posting or despatching of any statement, list, notice or letter in the proceedings under which the sale was held at which the property was purchased:

Provided that nothing in this sub-section shall affect the power conferred on the Chief Commissioner by section 81."

S. HARVEY JAMES,
Secretary to the Government of India.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—PUBLIC.

Calcutta, the 21st March, 1889.

No. 549.—In accordance with the provisions of section 18, sub-section (1) of the Indian Explosives Act, IV of 1884, and with the directions contained in Home Department Notification, No. 1964, dated the 2nd September, 1887, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to publish for the information of persons likely to be affected thereby, the following draft addition to rules 12 and 17 of the rules to regulate the transport and importation of explosives (published in Home Department Notification, No. 1417, dated the 24th June, 1887) which he proposes to make under the Act.

The draft will be taken into consideration on the expiry of two months from the date of this notification.

Draft addition to Rules 12 and 17.

but if any explosive imported under a license into a British port is exported thence to another British port named in rule 10, the necessary license for such re-import may be granted on payment of a fee of one rupee instead of 10 rupees.

MEDICAL.

The 21st March, 1889.

No. 169.—The services of Surgeon William Rice Edwards, M.D., I.M.S., are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Government of Bengal.

No. 171.—Surgeon-Major D. O'Connell Raye, M.D., Professor of Surgical and Descriptive Anatomy, Medical College, Calcutta, is appointed to officiate as Professor of Surgery in that College, during the absence on special leave of Brigade Surgeon K. McLeod, M.D., or until further orders

No. 172.—Surgeon-Major J. O'Brien, M.D., Civil Surgeon, Burdwan, is appointed to officiate for Surgeon-Major D. O'Connell Raye, M.D., Professor of Surgical and Descriptive Anatomy, Medical College, Calcutta, during the absence on special leave of Brigade Surgeon K. McLeod, M.D., or until further orders.

SANITARY.

The 22nd March, 1889.

No. 72.—THE following translation of the special Regulations of the Ottoman Board of Health applicable to the Mecca pilgrimage of 1889, received through Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India, is published for general information.

Special Regulations applicable to the Mecca Pilgrimage of 1889.

Article 1.—From the beginning of the month of Redjeb until the end of the month of Zilhidjé (4th March to end of August), the Lazaretto of Camaran will be open to arrivals by sea subject to quarantine.

Article 2.—During the period of six months above-mentioned (Redjeb, Chaban, Rémazan, Chewal, Zilcadé, Zilhidjé) pilgrim-ships arriving from outside the Straits of Bab-el-Mandeb, no matter what the tenor of their Bill of Health, must go direct to the Island of Camaran without touching at any other port of the Red Sea Coasts.

Article 3.—Pilgrim-ships are ships expressly chartered for the conveyance of pilgrims going to Mecca.

Article 4.—Vessels bound to the Red Sea having on board only one pilgrim for every 100 tons of registered tonnage are not included in the definition of pilgrim-ships. Such vessels will be dealt with according to the character of their Bills of Health, conformably to the provisions of the General Regulation of 1867, applicable to cases of cholera.

Article 5.—Mail-boats and vessels not carrying more than five pilgrims for every 100 tons register, can proceed to Abou-Saad, where they will discharge, subject to quarantine, their pilgrims and merchandise destined for the Hedjaz.

Merchandise not destined for Yemen can be landed at Hodeyda under the supervision of the Sanitary authorities.

Article 6.—For this purpose, a Lazaretto is established at Abou-Saad as a branch of the Camaran Lazaretto, which will be open to arrivals specified in articles 4 and 5 of the present regulation throughout the year.

Article 7.—Arrivals from Egyptian ports, Sambouks, and other coasters, navigating from one port to another of the Red Sea coast, will also perform quarantine at Abou-Saad in case of necessity.

Article 8.—Indo-Malayan pilgrims who come to the Hedjaz *viâ* Suez will be subjected to quarantine unless they can prove by their passports that they have come from beyond the Suez Canal.

Captains of ships are forbidden to embark pilgrims of this class under penalty of their ships and the crews being subjected to quarantine under Articles 2, 4, and 5 of these Regulations.

Article 9.—On the arrival of a pilgrim-ship in Camaran Harbour, or Abou-Saad, all pilgrims will be disembarked and undergo the usual medical examination. If the health of the ship is good and no suspicious case has occurred on the voyage, the ship and the pilgrims will undergo five full days' quarantine; baggage and effects will be disinfected, the ship will be washed and purified, but the cargo will not be landed nor purified nor taxed.

Article 10.—Pilgrim-ships which arrive from infected ports, but have had no cholera case during the voyage or after arrival, will undergo a quarantine of ten days. Merchandise coming from a cholera-infected port will remain on board the ship, if there have been no cholera cases during the voyage or after arrival, but will be exempt from disinfection and from sanitary fees, except in the case of old personal effects and stuffs already used, unwashed wool, old cottons, hair and feathers, raw skins and hides and other raw animal remains, and rags.

Article 11.—Ships upon which cases of cholera or suspicious cases have occurred during the voyage, or after arrival, will be subjected, ships and pilgrims, to a quarantine of at least 15 days. This quarantine will be renewed each time a cholera case occurs among crew or passengers after their arrival in Lazaretto and will date from the day of the last case of sickness. In such cases the clauses in the Regulation of 1867 for cholera will be strictly applied.

Article 12.—No pilgrim-ship shall leave Camaran for good without having re-shipped, at the expiration of the quarantine, all the pilgrims brought by her. Vessels which have completed their quarantine without cholera cases or suspected cases among the crew shall have a right to free pratique.

Article 13.—Sambouks coming from outside Cape Bab-el-Mandeb with pilgrims will be subject to the same rules as vessels specially chartered for pilgrims. They must go direct to Camaran, and will be refused admission at all other Arabian ports of the Red Sea.

Vessels coming from Bassora, with pilgrims on board bound for the Hedjaz, will have to go to Camaran, and will be treated according to the tenor of their Bill of Health and the general Regulations of 1867.

The same exceptional treatment is applicable to arrivals from Muscat, Zanzibar, and Bushire, provided such vessels are furnished with a regular Bill of Health indicating a good sanitary condition of the port of departure, and also if they have not touched at any intermediate port in the course of the voyage.

Read at the Board of Health and approved at the sitting of the 26th December 1888.

JUDICIAL.

The 20th March, 1889.

No. 359.—Under the provisions of section 4 of the Punjab Courts Act, XVIII of 1884, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to make the following appointments:—

Mr. B. H. Baden-Powell, C.I.E., C.S., temporary Judge of the Chief Court, Punjab, to be a Judge of that Court, vice Mr. J. D. Tremlett, who has been permitted to resign the Bengal Civil Service with effect from the 22nd instant.

Mr. J. Frizelle, C.S., Officiating Judge, to be a Judge of the Chief Court temporarily until further orders.

Mr. A. H. Benton, C.S., Divisional and Sessions Judge, Peshawar, to officiate as a Judge of the Chief Court during the unexpired portion of the furlough granted to Mr. T. W. Smyth, C.S., or until further orders.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 22nd March, 1889.

No. 106.—The services of the Reverend A. G. A. Robarts, Chaplain of Mussoorie, are placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner, Central Provinces, for employment as Chaplain of Nagpur, Central Provinces, with effect from the 1st March, 1889, or such subsequent date as he may take over charge of his duties at Nagpur.

No. 110.—The Reverend C. T. Winckley, a Junior Chaplain on the Bengal Establishment, reported his arrival at Calcutta on the afternoon of the 12th instant.

The Reverend Mr. Winckley's services are placed at the disposal of the Government of Bengal, with effect from the date of his arrival.

J. P. HEWETT,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.—EMIGRATION.

Calcutta, the 21st March, 1889.

No. 49—10-5-*E.*—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 80 of the Indian Emigration Act, XXI of 1883, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to make the following rule to be prefixed to rule 150 of the rules published under Revenue and Agricultural Department Notification, No. 94 E., dated the 18th March, 1886, and to take effect from the 23rd day of September, 1889:—

"Every emigrant vessel shall have a clear airing space on the upper deck of at least four square feet for each statute adult carried in the between-decks."

E. C. BUCK,
Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Fort William, the 18th March, 1889.

No. 1194-*I.*—Whereas His Highness the Raja of Dewas, Senior Branch, (Dewas being a Native State within the meaning of the Native Coinage Act, 1876), has asked the Government of India to have copper coins of the denominations, marginally noted, current in British India made under the said Act at the mints of the Government of India for the Dewas State, Senior Branch, to the aggregate nominal value of eight thousand seven hundred and fifty rupees (₹8,750), such being the amount estimated as requisite for circulation in the said State: And whereas the said coins have been made, and are identical in weight with the coins of the Government of India of the same metal, and the devices upon their obverse and reverse, which differ from the devices on coins now made or issued by the said State, have been approved by the Governor-General in Council, and upon each of such coins its value in money of the Government of India is inscribed in the English language: And whereas the said Raja has undertaken for himself and his successors to take back at its nominal value all coins so made which may accumulate in British treasuries: And whereas the said Raja has undertaken for himself and his successors to abstain during a term of thirty years from the date of this Notification from coining in his own mint any copper coins, and has also undertaken for himself and his successors that no coins resembling coins for the time being a legal tender in British India shall, after the expiration of the said term of thirty years, be struck under the authority of himself or his successors or with his or their permission at any place within or without his or their jurisdiction: And whereas the said Raja has formally declared that a tender of payment of money, if made in the copper coins of the Government of India, shall, in the territories subject to His Highness, be a legal tender in cases in which payment made in such coins would, under the law for the time being in force, be a legal tender in British India: And whereas the said Raja has agreed for himself and his successors that the law and rules for the time being in force respecting the cutting and breaking of coin of the Government of India, reduced in weight by reasonable wearing or otherwise, or counterfeit, or called in by proclamation, shall apply to the coins made for the said State under the said Act, and that the said State will defray the cost of cutting and breaking them: And whereas the said Raja has also agreed for himself and his successors not to issue the said coins below their nominal value, and not to allow any discount or other advantage to any person in order to bring them into circulation: And whereas the said Raja has also agreed for himself and his successors that, if at any time the Government of India calls in its coinage of copper of any or of all denominations, His Highness or his successors will, if so requested by the Government of India, call in, at his or their own expense, all or any denominations of the said copper coins coined for him:

Quarter anna pieces.
Pie pieces.

The Governor-General in Council, in consideration of the premises and in exercise of the power conferred on him by section 3 of the Native Coinage Act, IX of 1876, is pleased to declare that a tender of payment of money, if made in the said copper coins made under the said Act for the said State of Dewas, Senior Branch, shall, subject to the provisions of section 14 of the Indian Coinage Act, XXIII of 1870, be a legal tender in British India.

No. 1198-*I.*—Whereas His Highness the Raja of Dewas, Junior Branch, (Dewas being a Native State within the meaning of the Native Coinage Act, 1876), has asked the Government of India to have copper coins of the denominations, marginally noted, current in British India made under the said Act at the mints of the Government of India for the Dewas State, Junior Branch, to the aggregate nominal value of seven thousand five hundred and forty-five rupees (₹7,545), such being the amount estimated as requisite for circulation in the said State: And whereas the said coins have been made, and are identical in weight with the coins of the Government of India of the same metal, and the devices upon their ob-

Quarter anna pieces.
Pie pieces.

verse and reverse, which differ from the devices on coins now made or issued by the said State, have been approved by the Governor-General in Council, and upon each of such coins its value in money of the Government of India is inscribed in the English language: And whereas the said Raja has undertaken for himself and his successors to take back at its nominal value all coin so made which may accumulate in British treasuries: And whereas the said Raja has undertaken for himself and his successors to abstain during a term of thirty years from the date of this Notification from coining in his own mint any copper coins, and has also undertaken for himself and his successors that no coins resembling coins for the time being a legal tender in British India shall, after the expiration of the said term of thirty years, be struck under the authority of himself or his successors or with his or their permission at any place within or without his or their jurisdiction: And whereas the said Raja has formally declared that a tender of payment of money, if made in the copper coins of the Government of India, shall, in the territories subject to His Highness, be a legal tender in cases in which payment made in such coins would, under the law for the time being in force, be a legal tender in British India: And whereas the said Raja has agreed for himself and his successors that the law and rules for the time being in force respecting the cutting and breaking of coin of the Government of India reduced in weight by reasonable wearing or otherwise, or counterfeit, or called in by proclamation, shall apply to the coins made for the said State under the said Act, and that the said State will defray the cost of cutting and breaking them: And whereas the said Raja has also agreed for himself and his successors not to issue the said coins below their nominal value, and not to allow any discount or other advantage to any person in order to bring them into circulation: And whereas the said Raja has also agreed for himself and his successors that if at any time the Government of India calls in its coinage of copper of any or of all denominations, His Highness or his successors will, if so requested by the Government of India, call in, at his or their own expense, all or any denominations of the said copper coins coined for him:

The Governor-General in Council, in consideration of the premises and in exercise of the power conferred on him by section 3 of the Native Coinage Act, IX of 1876, is pleased to declare that a tender of payment of money, if made in the said copper coins made under the said Act for the said State of Dewas, Junior Branch, shall, subject to the provisions of section 14 of the Indian Coinage Act, XXIII of 1870, be a legal tender in British India.

The 20th March, 1889.

No. 477-G.—The following promotions are made in the Meywar Bhil Corps, with effect from the 1st December, 1888:—

Jemadar Kulfat Singh, to be Subadar, *vice* Gurdial, invalided.

Jemadar Ganga, to be Subadar, *vice* Megha, invalided.

Havildar-Major Ramnarain, to be Jemadar, *vice* Kulfat Singh, promoted.

Havildar Durgapersad, to be Jemadar, *vice* Ganga, promoted.

No. 483-G.—2nd Lieutenant A. P. Browne, Officiating Squadron Officer (on probation), 1st Regiment, Central India Horse, is granted leave to Bombay, for four months, to study the Native languages, with effect from the 15th March, 1889, or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of the leave.

The 21st March, 1889.

No. 489-G.—Mr. W. J. Cuningham, Under-Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department, is granted furlough, for eight months, under section 50, chapter 5, of the Civil Leave Code, and with effect from the 1st April, 1889.

No. 493-G.—The following appointments are made in the Erinpura Irregular Force, with effect from the 22nd January, 1889, consequent on the retirement from the service of Colonel G. L. K. Hewett, Commandant of the Force:—

Lieutenant-Colonel P. W. Smith, Squadron Commander and 2nd-in-Command, to be Commandant, but to continue to officiate as Commandant of the Merwara Battalion.

Captain R. A. Cole, Wing Officer and Adjutant, and Officiating Squadron Commander and 2nd-in-Command, to be Squadron Commander and 2nd-in-Command, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel Smith.

Lieutenant F. T. C. Hughes, Wing Officer in the Meywar Bhil Corps, and Officiating Wing Officer and Adjutant, Erinpura Irregular Force, to be Wing Officer and Adjutant, *vice* Captain Cole.

The 22nd March, 1889.

No. 1269-I.—In consequence of the designation of the Resident in the Eastern States of Rajputana having been altered to "Resident in Jaipur," and the designation of the Political Agent in Bhartpur and Kerowlee having been altered to "Political Agent in the Eastern States of Rajputana," the Governor-General in Council is pleased to order that the Notification in the Foreign Department, No. 4135 I., dated the 16th September, 1887, shall be read as if the designations of the above officers were as altered and not as therein stated.

H. M. DURAND,
Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

Calcutta, the 18th March, 1889.

No. 1490.—*Monthly Preliminary Statement of Receipts and Payments at Civil Treasuries in India.*

February 1889. (Lakhs of Rupees.)

[For the explanation of these heads, see *Gazette of India*, dated 22nd December 1883, Part I, page 497.]	In February		To end of February.		Whole year.	
	1888-89.	1887-88.	1888-89.	1887-88.	Budget, 1888-89.	Actuals, 1887-88.
Civil Revenue.						
Land Revenue (including Land Revenue due to Irrigation)	2,70	2,63	18,82	18,74	23,68	23,79
Opium	69	76	7,87	7,97	8,46	8,52
Salt	60	51	6,97	6,06	8,12	6,67
Stamps	32	31	3,57	3,50	3,85	3,88
Excise	34	34	4,22	4,05	4,61	4,54
Provincial Rates	32	28	2,68	2,65	3,01	3,03
Customs	16	21	1,12	1,13	1,37	1,35
Assessed Taxes	8	8	1,31	1,25	1,34	1,32
Forest (Madras and Bombay only)	5	5	35	35	46	44
Registration	2	3	29	28	31	31
Tributes from Native States	5	6	56	55	77	74
Other Civil Revenue	27	36	2,78	2,83	3,21	3,44
TOTAL CIVIL REVENUE DIRECTLY BROUGHT TO ACCOUNT: GROSS	5,60	5,62	50,54	49,36	59,19	58,03
Civil Expenditure.						
Interest on Ordinary Debt and that on Railways and Irrigation Works	— 50	— 61	— 3,88	— 3,60	— 4,15	— 3,85
Opium	— 6	— 7	— 2,57	— 2,36	— 2,55	— 2,42
Other Civil Expenditure	— 1,67	— 1,74	— 18,76	— 18,49	— 22,63	— 21,96
TOTAL CIVIL EXPENDITURE DIRECTLY BROUGHT TO ACCOUNT: GROSS	— 2,23	— 2,42	— 25,21	— 24,45	— 29,33	— 28,23
Extraordinary Receipts	...	...	...	...	...	+ 7
Receipts into Civil Treasuries from, and issues from those Treasuries to, the following Non-Civil Departments.						
[The figures comprising Revenue, Expenditure, and Debt and Remittance transactions.]						
Post Office (Net: + Receipts more, — Receipts less, than issues	— 1	...	+ 85	+ 73	+ 95	+ 92
Forest, Marine (Net as above)	+ 2	+ 1	+ 11	— 8	— 2	— 2
Guaranteed and Subsidized Railways (Net as above)	+ 37	+ 36	+ 4,09	+ 3,74	+ 3,73	+ 3,96
Do. Repayment of surplus profits, &c.	...	...	— 53	— 68	— 48	— 69
Military Receipts	+ 5	+ 10	+ 64	+ 92	+ 1,13	+ 1,22
Military Issues	— 1,13	— 1,26	— 12,90	— 13,55	— 14,50	— 14,97
Telegraph Receipts	+ 5	+ 5	+ 56	+ 55	— 4	— 8
Do. Issues	— 5	— 6	— 57	— 61		
Public Works Department—						
State Railways Receipts	+ 59	+ 56	+ 7,07	+ 6,01	— 2,26	+ 7,17
" " Issues	— 69	— 67	— 7,33	— 7,03		— 8,01
East Indian Railway Receipts	+ 34	+ 35	+ 3,53	+ 3,69	+ 2,77	+ 4,04
" " " Issues	— 10	— 11	— 1,31	— 1,39		— 1,50
Ordinary Branches Receipts	+ 25	+ 22	+ 1,73	+ 1,55	— 5,80	+ 1,84
" " Issues	— 65	— 62	— 6,27	— 6,49		— 7,44
TOTAL NON-CIVIL DEPARTMENTS	— 96	— 1,07	— 10,33	— 12,64	— 14,52	— 13,56
Civil Debt and Remittance Transactions.						
Permanent Debt and Special Loans (Net: + Receipts more, — Receipts less, than payments)	— 1	...	+ 2,82	+ 5,50	+ 3,00	+ 5,43
Mint Certificates and Bullion Advances (Net as above)	— 8	— 12	— 2	— 2	— 5	— 9
Exchange on Remittance Accounts	— 71	— 51	— 5,88	— 5,54	— 5,33	— 6,57
Council Bills paid (including Telegraphic) at R10 per £	— 1,62	— 1,54	— 14,02	— 12,66	— 14,85	— 14,36
Other Debt heads (Net as above)	— 10	+ 4	— 47	+ 47	— 26	— 3
TOTAL DEBT AND REMITTANCE TRANSACTIONS	— 2,52	— 2,13	— 17,57	— 12,25	— 17,49	— 15,62
GRAND TOTAL RECEIPTS AND ISSUES	— 11	...	— 2,57	+ 2	— 2,15	+ 69
Opening Cash Balance in Treasuries and Presidency Banks	11,42	13,22	13,88	13,20	13,73	13,19
Closing Cash Balance in Treasuries and Presidency Banks	11,31	13,22	11,31	13,22	11,58	13,88

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

The 21st March, 1889.

No. 1474.—Mr C. A. Stuart, Officiating Postmaster-General, Punjab, is granted privilege leave for fifteen days from the 27th February, 1889, and Mr. E. Hodgkinson, Personal Assistant to the Postmaster-General, Punjab, is appointed to officiate as Postmaster-General during Mr. Stuart's absence.

The 22nd March, 1889.

No. 1552.—Sir F. R. Hogg, C.S.I., K.C.I.E., Director-General of the Post Office of India, is granted furlough without medical certificate for three months and seven days, under Section 50 of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the 7th April, 1889, or from such date as he may avail himself of it.

Mr. A. U. Fanshawe is appointed to officiate as Director-General of the Post Office of India during the absence on leave of Sir F. R. Hogg or until further orders.

SEPARATE REVENUE.

STAMPS.

NON-JUDICIAL.

EXEMPTION.

The 22nd March, 1889.

No. 1519.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 8 of the Indian Stamp Act, 1879, the Governor-General in Council has remitted the stamp duty payable under the said Act on all instruments of the nature of a memorandum or agreement furnished to, or made or entered into with, the Public Works Department by contractors for the due performance of their contracts.

SEPARATE REVENUE.

OPIUM.

RATES OF DUTY.

The 22nd March, 1889.

No. 1546.—In exercise of the power conferred by Section 6 of the Opium Act, I of 1878, and in supersession of the Notification in this Department, No. 3049, dated the 8th June, 1888, the Governor-General in Council directs that duty at the rate of R210 shall be levied, with effect from the 1st April, 1889, on each chest of Malwa opium of 140½ lb avoirdupois, net weight, imported into the Punjab through Ajmere.

E. J. SINKINSON,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Fort William, the 22nd March, 1889.

COMMANDS.

No. 255.—With reference to clause 140, India Army Circulars, 1888, the Governor-General of India in Council is pleased to notify that the troops in Upper Burma will come under the orders of the Commander-in-Chief, Madras Army, with effect from the 1st April, 1889.

2. The troops in Burma will form a District Command of the 1st class, with Head-Quarters at Rangoon, or, temporarily, at such place as it may be necessary to establish them.

3. There will be two 2nd class Districts, with Head-Quarters at Mandalay and Myingyan, respectively; also, temporarily and until further orders, the Lower Burma Division is constituted a 2nd class District extending to and including Meiktila; the whole Burma Command thus forming one 1st class District and three sub-Districts.

4. The Commander-in-Chief, Madras Army, will report direct to Army Head-Quarters in India on all questions relating to the disposition of troops and field operations, in Burma. In all matters concerning the administration of the troops in the various departments of the army, the Commander-in-Chief, Madras Army, will report to the Government of Madras.

ORGANISATION.

No. 256.—With the sanction of the Secretary of State for India, it is hereby notified that the Military Accounts Department, Bengal, will be divided into two Circles to be called respectively the Eastern and Western Circles of Military Accounts, Bengal, with effect from the 1st April, 1889.

APPOINTMENTS.

ACCOUNTS DEPARTMENT.

No. 257.—Lieutenant-Colonel C. G. Cautley is appointed to officiate as Controller of Military Accounts, Bengal, with effect from the 6th March, 1889, *vice* Colonel M. C. Perreau, proceeded on furlough.

No. 258.—The following appointment is made, with effect from the 20th March, 1889, *vice* Colonel C. A. E. S. Carter whose tenure of appointment has expired :—

Colonel C. F. Thomas, Military Accountant, 1st class, 1st grade, to be Controller of Military Accounts, sub. *pro tem.*

No. 259.—With reference to G. G. O. No. 256 of this date, the following appointments are made, with effect from the 1st April, 1889 :—

Lieutenant-Colonel C. G. Cautley to officiate as Controller of Military Accounts, Eastern Circle, Bengal.

Colonel M. A. Rowlandson to officiate as Controller of Military Accounts, Western Circle, Bengal.

ARMY REMOUNT DEPARTMENT.

No. 260.—In G. G. O. No. 211 of 1889, Captain Williamson should have been styled "officiating Assistant Superintendent, Reserve Remount Depôt, Saharanpore," and not as therein stated.

COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT.

No. 261.—Lieutenant H. N. Hilliard, Bengal S. C., Deputy Assistant Commissary General, on probation, is confirmed in that appointment, with effect from the 18th February, 1888.

PERSONAL STAFF.

No. 262.—The Viceroy and Governor-General has been pleased to make the following appointments on His Excellency's Personal Staff, with effect from the 10th December, 1888 :—

To be Honorary Surgeons.

Surgeon-General G. Bidie, M.B., C.I.E., Indian Medical Service, Madras Establishment.

Deputy Surgeon-General G. Farrell, C.B., Indian Medical Service, Bengal Establishment.

Deputy Surgeon-General G. C. Chesnaye, Indian Medical Service, Bengal Establishment.

Surgeon-Major R. Harvey, M.D., Indian Medical Service, Bengal Establishment.

Surgeon-Major D. D. Cunningham, M.B., Indian Medical Service, Bengal Establishment.

Surgeon-Major B. Franklin, Indian Medical Service, Bengal Establishment.

Brigade-Surgeon W. Temple, V.C., M.B., Medical Staff.

SUBORDINATE MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

No. 263.—The undermentioned Military Pupils having passed their final examination are admitted into the service as Sub-Assistant Apothecaries, with effect from the 11th February, 1889 :—

George Francis Byers.
Charles William Ernest Kerr.
Joseph Lee.
Reginald Alexander Böermel.
Ernest Armin Carapiet Griffiths.
Edward James Greson.
Smithbert Henry Peal.
Arthur Edwin Du Bois.
Eugene Alfred St. Romaine.
Henry Lovell William Clark.
Henry William Martin.
Chistopher John Raeburne.
Dudley James Hayfield Griffiths.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 264.—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough or leave out of India :—

Colonel C. S. Noble, Bengal S. C., Deputy Commissioner, 1st grade, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, (p. a.) for 212 days, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant-Colonel J. E. Campbell, Bengal S. C., Deputy Conservator of Forests, 3rd grade, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, (p. a.) for one year and 243 days, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant-Colonel A. McC. Bruce, General List, Infantry, 4th Punjab Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force, (p. a.) for one year, under Article 709, Army Regulations, India, Volume I, Part I. Pension Service—29th year commenced 19th December, 1888.

Major H. M. Rose, D.S.O., Bengal S. C., 27th Bengal Infantry, (p. a.) for one year, under Article 709, Army Regulations, India, Volume I, Part I, Pension Service—23rd year commenced 8th March, 1889.

Captain C. G. M. Fasken, Bengal S. C., 2nd Sikh Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force, (p. a.) for one year, under Article 709, Army Regulations, India, Volume I, Part I. Pension Service—15th year commenced 13th June, 1888.

Captain H. P. Picot, Bengal S. C., Commissariat Department, (p. a.) for one year, under Article 709, Army Regulations, India, Volume I, Part I. Pension Service—15th year commenced 21st September, 1888.

Lieutenant C. G. R. Thackwell, Bengal S. C., Commissariat Department, (p. a.) for one year, under Article 709, Army Regulations, India, Volume I, Part I. Pension Service,—11th year commenced 1st May, 1888.

Lieutenant T. Quin, Bengal S. C., 3rd Sikh Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force, (p. a.) for one year, under Article 709, Army Regulations, India, Volume I, Part I. Pension Service—9th year commenced 11th August, 1888.

Lieutenant A. H. Battye, Bengal S. C., 2nd Battalion, 3rd Gurkha Regiment, (p. a.) for one year, under Article 709, Army Regulations, India, Volume I, Part I. Pension Service—5th year commenced 12th November, 1888.

Conductor J. Penfold, Ordnance Department, Head Overseer, Small Arms Ammunition Factory, Dum-Dum, (m. c.) for one year, under rule I of the regulations of 1875.

Sub-Conductor H. Preist, Ordnance Department, (m. c.) for one year, under rule VI of the regulations of 1875.

Sub-Conductor W. Brookes, Military Works Department, (m. c.) for one year, under rule VI of the regulations of 1875.

No. 265.—With reference to G. G. O. No. 935 of 1888, Sub-Assistant Apothecary H. O'Brien has been granted by the Secretary of State for India furlough out of India, (m. c.) for six months, under note to rule VI of the regulations of 1875.

No. 266.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough or leave by the Secretary of State for India :—

Major S. C. Turner, R.E., (m. c.) for six months.

Major G. L. Eliot, Bengal S. C., (m. c.) for six months.

Captain C. J. Robarts, Bengal S. C., (m. c.) for six months.

Surgeon W. Conry, M.B., (m. c.) for six months.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 267.—The following extracts are published for general information :—

"*London Gazette*," *dated the 26th February, 1889, page 1102.*

War Office, Pall Mall, 26th February, 1889.

MEMORANDA.

* * * * *

The undermentioned Lieutenant-Colonels of the Indian Staff Corps to be Colonels:—

Hopton Scott Stewart, Madras. Dated 4th December, 1888.
Walter Ernest Forbes, Bengal. Dated 10th December, 1888.
Samuel Swinton Jacob, Bombay. Dated 10th December, 1888.
Francis Ward Major, Bombay. Dated 10th December, 1888.
William Barron, Bengal. Dated 11th December, 1888.
William James Wemyss Muir, Bengal. Dated 11th December, 1888.
Charles Willis Godfrey, Bombay. Dated 11th December, 1888.
Clayton Turner Lane, Bengal. Dated 11th December, 1888.
William Saurin Brooke, Bengal. Dated 11th December, 1888.
Robert Bullock, Madras. Dated 11th December, 1888.
Edmund Samuel Ludlow, C.I.E., Madras. Dated 11th December, 1888.
Henry Lowther Nutt, Bombay. Dated 11th December, 1888.
Albert Willoughby Foord, Madras. Dated 11th December, 1888.
Henry Albany Hammond, Madras. Dated 11th December, 1888.
Charles John Birch Harris, Madras. Dated 11th December, 1888.

* * * * *

PENSIONS.

No. 268.—Under orders from the Secretary of State for India, Conductor D. McNeill of the Ordnance Department, Bengal, is transferred to the Pension Establishment, with effect from the 31st March, 1889.

No. 269.—Conductor L. Eucker of the Commissariat Department, Bengal, is transferred to the Pension Establishment.

No. 270.—Sub-Conductor M. Murphy of the Commissariat Department, Bengal, is transferred to the Pension Establishment.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 271.—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

To be Colonel in the Army.

Lieutenant-Colonel Richard Westmacott, Bombay S. C.,—19th March, 1889.

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenant-Colonel.

Major William Oliver Thompson,—18th March, 1889.

To be Major.

Captain James Andrew Colvile Wedderburn,—17th March, 1889.

NATIVE ARMY.

No. 272.—*2nd Bengal Cavalry*—

Ressaidar Hem-raj, from the 16th Bengal Cavalry, to be Risaldar, *vice* Mirza Mustafa Beg, invalided, with effect from date of joining.

No. 273.—*17th Bengal Cavalry*—

Kot-Dafadar Ahmad Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Kadir Khan, deceased, with effect from the 28th January, 1889.

No. 274.—*30th Bengal Infantry*—

Jemadar Basáwa Singh to be Subadar, and Drill-Havildar Mihán Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Jawahir Singh, invalided, with effect from the 1st January, 1889.

No. 275.—*32nd Bengal Infantry*—

Havildar Bága Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Ishar Singh, deceased, with effect from the 27th January, 1889.

No. 276.—*44th Gurkha Light Infantry*—

Colar-Havildar Durga Datt to be Jemadar, *vice* Jíman Gurúng, transferred to the Chittagong Frontier Police, with effect from the 11th October, 1888.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

No. 277.—Sub-Conductors W. Beckett and A. Hebden, on probation, are confirmed in the warrant grade, with effect from the 10th September, 1888.

No. 278.—Sub-Conductors George Henry Ashby and George Wagstaff, to be Conductors,

Store-Sergeant Edwin Bonner and Thomas Lynch to be Sub-Conductors, on probation,—

with effect from the 13th February, 1889, *vice* Conductors W. H. Clarke and R. Wolfe, remanded to regimental duty.

No. 279.—Supernumerary Sub-Conductor, on probation, T. Lynch to be absorbed,

Store-Sergeant Charles Walter McMorran, to be Sub-Conductor, on probation,—

with effect from the 13th February, 1889, *vice* Sub-Conductors J. Ford and A. Davidson, remanded to regimental duty.

PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE.

No. 280.—*3rd Sikh Infantry*—

Jemadar Bishn Singh to be Subadar, and Havildar Bakhshish Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Chet Singh, invalided, with effect from the 19th January, 1889.

No. 281.—*2nd Punjab Infantry*—

Havildar Shakir Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Jahandad, invalided, with effect from the 21st February, 1889.

SUBORDINATE MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

No. 282.—The following promotions are made in the Apothecary Branch of the Subordinate Medical Department, Bengal:—

Temporary second grade Apothecary George McCall is confirmed from the 21st December, 1888, *vice* first grade Apothecary H. Watson, pensioned.

Temporary second grade Assistant Apothecary James Halpin is confirmed from 21st December, 1888, *vice* temporary second grade Apothecary McCall, confirmed.

REWARDS.

ORDER OF MERIT.

No. 283.—In G. G. O. No. 1016 of 1888 after the words "in having" in the 6th line, add "on the 7th of October, 1888."

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 284.—*Allahabad Light Horse*—

Mr. William Henry Lockington Impey to be Second Lieutenant, *vice* Gordon, resigned.

No. 285.—*Purneah Rifles*—

Mr. James Cattral Price, to be Captain-Commandant, *vice* Shillingford, resigned.

Mr. Frederick Alexander Shillingford to be Lieutenant, to complete the establishment.

No. 286.—*Bengal-Nagpur Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Mr. John Henry James to be Second Lieutenant, *vice* Glover, resigned. Dated 13th February, 1889.

No. 287.—*Presidency Volunteer Reserve Battalion*—

Mr. Andrew Bigoe Barnard to be Captain, to complete the establishment.

Messrs. Alexander Hogg and Charles Richard Hill, to be Lieutenants, to complete the establishment.

RESIGNATIONS.

No. 288.—*Allahabad Light Horse*—

Lieutenant J. D. Gordon resigns his commission.

No. 289.—*Purneah Rifles*—

Captain F. A. Shillingford resigns his commission.

No. 290.—*Oudh Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Lieutenant J. Watkins resigns his commission.

No. 291.—*Ghazipur Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Lieutenant R. H. Twigg, Bengal S. C., 12th Bengal Infantry, Adjutant, resigns his appointment.

No. 292.—*Bengal-Nagpur Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Lieutenant T. H. Glover resigns his commission. Dated 13th February, 1889.

MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 293.—The following promotions and reversions are made in the Engineer Establishment of the Military Works Department, with effect from the dates specified:—

NAME.	From	To	Nature of promotion, &c.	With effect from
Lieutenant W. S. Hunter, R.E.	Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade.	Permanent .	10th September, 1888.
Lieutenant S. H. Powell, R.E.	Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, temporary.	Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade.	Sub. *pro tem.*	10th September, 1888.
Lieutenant R. T. R. Laurence, R.E.	Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade.	Assistant Engineer, 1st grade.	Sub. *pro tem.*	17th October, 1888.
Lieutenant O. H. Stoehr, R.E.	Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, temporary.	Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade.	Sub. *pro tem.*	17th October, 1888.
Lieutenant E. H. Hemming, R.E.	Executive Engineer, 4th grade, temporary.	Assistant Engineer, 1st grade.	Reversion .	19th October, 1888.
Lieutenant F. H. Kelly, R.E.	Assistant Engineer, 1st grade.	Executive Engineer, 4th grade.	Temporary .	19th October, 1888.
Lieutenant R. F. Allen, R.E.	Executive Engineer, 4th grade, temporary.	Assistant Engineer, 1st grade.	Reversion .	23rd October, 1888.
Lieutenant R. F. Allen, R.E.	Assistant Engineer, 1st grade.	Executive Engineer, 4th grade.	Temporary .	24th October, 1888.
Lieutenant J. W. Pringle, R.E.	Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Assistant Engineer, 1st grade.	Permanent .	24th October, 1888.
Lieutenant J. A. Gibbon, R.E.	Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade.	Assistant Engineer, 1st grade.	Sub. *pro tem.*	24th October, 1888.
Lieutenant E. A. Edgell, R.E.	Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade.	Permanent .	24th October, 1888.
Lieutenant W. Ewbank, R.E.	Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, temporary.	Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade.	Sub. *pro tem.*	24th October, 1888.
Captain A. L. Mein, R.E.	Executive Engineer, 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 4th grade.	Reversion .	10th November, 1888.
Captain H. Appleton, R.E.	Executive Engineer, 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 4th grade, temporary.	Reversion .	10th November, 1888.
Lieutenant J. A. Gibbon, R.E.	Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade.	Reversion .	10th November, 1888.
Lieutenant W. Ewbank, R.E.	Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, temporary.	Reversion .	10th November, 1888.
Lieutenant E. H. Hemming, R.E.	Assistant Engineer, 1st grade.	Executive Engineer, 4th grade.	Temporary .	10th December, 1888.
Lieutenant F. H. Hornibiow, R.E.	Attached . . .	Assistant Engineer, 1st grade.	Permanent .	10th December, 1888.
Lieutenant E. H. Hemming, R.E.	Executive Engineer, 4th grade, temporary.	Assistant Engineer, 1st grade.	Reversion .	15th December, 1888.
Captain A. L. Mein, R.E.	Executive Engineer, 4th grade.	Executive Engineer, 3rd grade.	Permanent .	16th December, 1888.
Captain H. Appleton, R.E	Executive Engineer, 4th grade, temporary.	Executive Engineer, 4th grade.	Permanent .	16th December, 1888.
Lieutenant E. H. Hemming, R.E.	Assistant Engineer, 1st grade.	Executive Engineer, 4th grade.	Temporary .	16th December, 1888.
Lieutenant E. D. Haggitt, R.E.	Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Assistant Engineer, 1st grade.	Permanent .	16th December, 1888.
Lieutenant J. A. Gibbon, R.E.	Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade.	Assistant Engineer, 1st grade.	Sub. *pro tem.*	16th December, 1888.
Lieutenant S. H. Powell, R.E.	Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade.	Permanent .	16th December, 1888.
Lieutenant W. Ewbank, R.E.	Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, temporary.	Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade.	Sub. *pro tem.*	16th December, 1888.
Lieutenant E. H. Hemming, R.E.	Executive Engineer, 4th grade, temporary.	Assistant Engineer, 1st grade.	Reversion .	28th December, 1888.
Lieutenant E. H. Hemming, R.E.	Assistant Engineer, 1st grade.	Executive Engineer, 4th grade.	Temporary	9th January, 1889.

No. 294.—The following promotions and reversions are made in the Establishment of the Barrack Department from the dates specified :—

NAME.	From	To	Nature of promotion, &c.	With effect from
Sub-Conductor J. Clarke	Assistant Barrack Master	Barrack Master, Class II	Permanent .	1st November, 1888.
Sub-Conductor M. Carroll	Assistant Barrack Master	Barrack Master, Class II	Temporary .	1st November, 1888.
Sub-Conductor T. Johnston	Temporary Barrack Master, Class I.	Barrack Master, Class II	Reversion .	12th November, 1888.
Sub-Conductor M. Carroll.	Temporary Barrack Master, Class II.	Assistant Barrack Master	Reversion .	12th November, 1888.
Sub-Conductor G. Hill .	Temporary Barrack Master, Class II.	Assistant Barrack Master	Reversion .	26th December, 1888.
Sub-Conductor T. Fisher	Assistant Barrack Master	Barrack Master, Class II	Permanent .	12th February, 1889.
Sub-Conductor W. Brookes.	Barrack Sergeant . .	Assistant Barrack Master	Permanent .	1st August, 1888.
Sub-Conductor T. Reilly .	Barrack Sergeant . .	Assistant Barrack Master	Permanent .	1st August, 1888.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 22nd March, 1889.

Under Clause 25 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that report of the death of the under-mentioned Commissioned Officer, on the date specified, was received in the Military Department between the 2nd and the 22nd March, 1889 :—

Corps.	Rank and Names.	Date of Decease.	Place of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	REMARKS.
2nd Battalion, Seaforth Highlanders.	Captain D. Craigie-Halkett .	9th March, 1889	Rawal Pindi.		

Statement of Deposits on account of Estates between the 9th and the 22nd March, 1889.

On whose account.	Rank.	Corps.	Date of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Total unclaimed amount deposited.	Amount paid in India.	Date to which claims will be received.
Arthur, Frederick Young.*	Lieutenant .	1st Battalion, East Lancashire Regiment.	8th October, 1888.	Will left .	*R a. p.* 1,015 14 10	...	21st May, 1889.

* Next-of-kin—
Father—
Major-General (Retired) C. M. Young,
Address—Leinster Lodge,
Guildford, Surrey.
Executors—(Brother) Norman Edward Young,
Lieutenant, R. H. A., Dublin,
(Cousin) William Stafford, R.E.,
Colchester.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 16th March, 1889.

No. 84.—Mr. W. F. Barrow, Examiner of Accounts, on return from furlough, is posted to the Office of the Examiner, Public Works Accounts, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.

The 19th March, 1889.

No. 85.—Mr. P. L. Rooper, Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, State Railways, whose services have been lent to the Bengal-Nagpur Railway Company, has been granted by the Agent and Chief Engineer of that Company special leave on urgent private affairs for six months, with effect from the 5th March, 1889.

No. 86.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to order the following promotions with effect from the 14th August, 1888 :—

Colonel C. J. Smith, R.E., Chief Engineer, 2nd class, *sub. pro tem.*, to Chief Engineer, 2nd class, permanent.

Mr. R. T. Mallet, Chief Engineer, 2nd class, *temporary rank*, to Chief Engineer, 2nd class, *sub. pro tem.*

Mr. E. J. Martin, Chief Engineer, 3rd class, to Chief Engineer, 2nd class, *temporary rank.*

No. 87.—Mr. R. A. Cordner, Executive Engineer, 1st grade, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, on special duty, is appointed to officiate as a Superintending Engineer, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel G. T. Skipwith, R.E., appointed Officiating Chief Engineer.

Mr. M. King, Executive Engineer, 1st grade, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, is appointed to officiate as a Superintending Engineer during the absence of Mr. Cordner on special duty.

No. 88.—Mr. T. Concannon, Executive Engineer, 4th grade, temporary rank, Burma Provincial Establishment, is permitted to retire from the service with effect from the afternoon of the 4th March, 1889.

The 20th March, 1889.

No. 89.—The Governor-General-in Council is pleased to order the following promotions and reversions of Executive and Assistant Engineers, attached to the several local administrations with effect from the dates specified :—

NAMES.	From	To	Nature of promotion.	With effect from
Joscelyne, D. .	Executive Engineer, 2nd grade.	Executive Engineer, 1st grade.	Permanent .	10th August, 1888.
Tickell, R. H. .	Executive Engineer, 4th grade, temporary rank,	Assistant Engineer, 1st grade.	.....	13th September, 1888.
Gilbert, C. F. .	Executive Engineer, 4th grade.	Executive Engineer, 3rd grade.	Sub. *pro tem.* .	19th September, 1888.*
White, G. G. .	Executive Engineer, 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 4th grade.	.....	19th September, 1888.
Donnan, J. . .	Assistant Engineer, 1st grade.	Executive Engineer, 4th grade.	Temporary .	1st October, 1888.
Capper Lt. J. E., R E.	Assistant Engineer, 1st grade,	Executive Engineer, 4th grade.	Temporary .	6th November, 1888.
Buck, R. D. .	Executive Engineer, 4th grade, temporary rank.	Assistant Engineer, 1st grade.	.....	24th November, 1888.
Capper, Lt. J. E., R. E.	Executive Engineer, 4th grade, temporary rank.	Assistant Engineer, 1st grade.	.....	19th December, 1888.
Scobie, M. J. .	Executive Engineer, 4th grade.	Executive Engineer, 3rd grade.	Sub. *pro tem.* .	19th December, 1888.
Gilbert, C. F. .	Executive Engineer, 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 4th grade.	.....	19th December, 1888.
McLaughlin, F. J. .	Executive Engineer, 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 2nd grade.	Permanent .	4th January, 1889.
Price, J. A. . .	Executive Engineer, 3rd grade.	Executive Engineer, 2nd grade.	Sub. *pro tem.* .	4th January, 1889.
Capper, Lt. J. E., R. E.	Assistant Engineer, 1st grade.	Executive Engineer, 4th grade.	Temporary .	16th January, 1889.
Buck, R. D. .	Assistant Engineer, 1st grade.	Executive Engineer, 4th grade.	Temporary .	31st January, 1889.

* *Vice* Mr. M. J. Scobie, on furlough.

The 21st March, 1889.

No. 90.—Lieutenant-Colonel W. J. Engledue, R.E., Executive Engineer, 1st grade, State Railways, has been granted, by Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India, special leave for one year, under the terms of Public Works Department letters, Nos. 1940-41G., dated 3rd October, 1887, in extension of the special leave granted in Public Works Department Notification No. 46, dated 7th February, 1888.

No. 91.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 379, dated 8th December, 1887, the services of Mr. B. H. Young, Executive Engineer, 4th grade, *temporary rank*, temporarily employed in the Accounts Branch, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Madras.

No. 92.—Mr. E. N. Homan, Stock Verifier, class III of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Stores Department, is transferred from the Sind-Pishin to the North-Western Railway.

No. 93.—Mr. J. M. Rutherford, class I, grade 3, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Traffic Department, is promoted to class I, grade 2, with effect from 26th October, 1888.

The 22nd March, 1889.

No. 94.—The following Assistant Examiners of Accounts, 2nd grade, temporary rank, are confirmed in their appointments :—

Mr. J. A. Marshall.
,, C. C. Swetenham.
,, H. A. Foy.

No. 95.—The transfer of Babu Siva Datta Pande, Assistant Engineer, State Railways, as notified in Public Works Department Notification No. 273, dated 25th September, 1888, is cancelled.

R. C. B. PEMBERTON, *Colonel, R.E.*,
Secretary to the Government of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 13.} CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MARCH 30, 1889.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General:—

An Act to authorise the imposition of a Patwari-rate in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, and make certain provisions respecting Kanungos and Patwaris in those Provinces.

An Act to consolidate and amend the law relating to Ports and Port-charges.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor-General of India for making Laws and Regulations, or Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council:—

Nothing for Publication.

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor-General of India, assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations:—

Ports Bill.

Sea Customs and Tariff Acts Amendment Bill.

Lower Burma Courts Bill.

North-Western Provinces and Oudh Kanungos and Patwaris Bill.

SUPPLEMENT No. 13.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—PUBLIC.

Calcutta, the 29th March, 1889.

No. 637.—During the absence of the Governor-General in Council from Calcutta, the Assistant Secretary to the Government of India in the Legislative Department at the Presidency will have charge of that portion of the Home Department which is left at Calcutta.

MEDICAL.

The 25th March, 1889.

No. 182.—The services of Surgeon A. O. Evans, of the Madras Medical Service, are placed permanently at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of Burma, with effect from the 18th October, 1888.

The 27th March, 1889.

No. 186.—Surgeon-Major S. H. Browne, M.D., is re-appointed Joint Medical Officer of Simla, with effect from the 27th February, 1889.

SANITARY.

The 29th March, 1889.

No. 95.—ERRATUM.—In Home Department Notification No. 30, dated the 13th February, 1889, confirming Surgeon-Major W. H. Gregg, M.B., in the appointment of Sanitary Commissioner, Bengal, *for* 28th January, 1889, *read* 27th January, 1889, as the date from which the confirmation took effect.

No. 98.—ERRATUM.—In Home Department Notification No. 46, dated the 20th February, 1889, replacing the services of Brigade-Surgeon R. Lidderdale, M.D., at the disposal of the Military Department, *for* 28th January, 1889, *read* 27th January, 1889, as the date from which the transfer took effect.

JUDICIAL.

The 23rd March, 1889.

No. 372.—Under the provisions of the Act of Parliament 24 and 25 Vict., Cap. 104, Section 7, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to appoint Mr. R. F. Rampini, Bengal Civil Ser-

vice, District and Sessions Judge, Burdwan, to officiate as a Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, during the absence on furlough of the Honourable Mr. Justice O'Kinealy, or until further orders.

No. 373.—Under the provisions of the Act of Parliament, 24 and 25 Vict., Cap. 104, Section 7, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to appoint Mr. Charles H. Hill, Barrister-at-Law, Public Prosecutor to the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, to officiate as a Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal during the absence on furlough of the Honourable Mr. Justice Wilson, or until further orders.

The 26th March, 1889.

No. 387.—The Honourable W. Macpherson, a Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, has obtained furlough for four months and ten days, with effect from the 29th April, 1889, together with the usual subsidiary leave.

The 28th March, 1889.

No. 402.—Under the provisions of Section 4 of the Punjab Courts Act, XVIII of 1884, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to appoint Mr. H. T. Rivaz, Barrister-at-Law, to officiate as a Judge of the Chief Court, Punjab, during the absence on furlough of Mr. R. T. Burney, Bengal Civil Service, or until further orders.

POLICE.

The 29th March, 1889.

No. 189.—The services of Lieutenant R. H. D. Thring, 1st Madras Lancers, which were placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of Burma for employment with the Military Police in Upper Burma, by Home Department Notification No. 116, dated the 7th instant, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department.

J. P. HEWETT,

Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—SURVEYS.

Calcutta, the 25th March, 1889.

No. 127—16-14-S.—Lieutenant W. H. Pollen, R.E., Officiating Deputy Superintendent, 4th grade, Survey of India Department, is granted sixty-one days' furlough in India on medical certificate, with effect from the 11th March, 1889, under Rule XIV, clause I, of the Military Furlough Rules of 1868.

FORESTS.

The 29th March, 1889.

No. 326-F.—With reference to the Notification of the Government of Bombay, No. 2095, dated the 18th March, 1889, Mr. S. Hornidge, Officiating Deputy Conservator of Forests, 4th grade, Bombay Presidency, is transferred temporarily to the Central Provinces.

EMIGRATION.

The 27th March, 1889.

No. 58—2-5-E.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 80 of the Indian Emigration Act, XXI of 1883, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to make the following rules to be substituted for the last paragraph (beginning with the word ventilation) of Schedule B of the Appendix to the Rules relating to Colonial Emigration published with Revenue and Agricultural Department Notification, No. 94-E., dated the 18th March, 1886:—

Artificial Ventilators.

1. Every sailing and steam vessel carrying emigrants shall be fitted with some efficient contrivance, to be approved by the Protector and Medical Inspector of Emigrants for artificially ventilating the between-decks and hold. The conditions which require to be as far as possible fulfilled are the following:—

(*a*) That the ventilator provided shall supply not less than 500 cubic feet of fresh air per adult an hour.

(NOTE.—This minimum allowance, calculating 70 cubic feet of space for each adult, would provide for about seven renewals of air an hour.)

(*b*) That the air supplied shall be equally distributed throughout the space to be occupied by the passengers.

(*c*) That the apparatus shall be capable of being worked at will, when required.

(*d*) That the apparatus shall be capable of being worked by hand.

(*e*) That the apparatus be in proper working order.

2. Vessels which are on the 30th day of March, 1889, fitted with ventilating apparatus, approved under the rules under Act VII of 1871, shall be permitted to continue running with such apparatus, provided it be found to be in proper working order.

3. Pending further modification of this rule, vessels, whether sailing or steam, provided with Boag's, Blackman's or Acme's ventilators, or, if steam, with Boyle's, Gibb's, or Capell's ventilators, will be held, until the contrary be proved, to have satisfied the required conditions.

4. A notice of at least three years shall be given before any ventilator of which use is permitted under these rules is proscribed by any modification of them.

5. The Government of India may exempt any colony or class of vessel from the operation of the four last foregoing rules.

PATENTS.

The 20th March, 1889.

No. 489-P.—Under Section 48, Sub-section (3), and Section 62, Sub-section (3), of the Inventions and Designs Act, V of 1888, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct that the fees for the time being payable under those sections shall, from the 1st April, 1889, be collected in cash instead of by means of stamps.

The 27th March, 1889.

No. 531-P.—Specifications of the under-mentioned inventions have been filed, under the

provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department. Copies have been sent to the Governments of Fort St. George and Bombay, and the Chief Commissioner of Burma. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection at all reasonable hours at the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department at the Presidency, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying:—

No. 2 of 1888.—Charles John Geneste, at present residing at Begum Serai, in the district of Monghyr, Managing Director of the Indigo Company, Limited. Amended specification of an invention for an improvement in the method of oxydizing the liquor obtained by steeping the indigo plant in the manufacture of indigo.

No. 19 of 1888.—George Edward Moore, Executive Engineer, P. W. D., residing at No. 49, Barrackpore, in Bengal, for an improved form of permanent-way.

No. 63 of 1888.—John Anderson, Railway Manager, of Burnbank House, Oban, in the County of Argyll, Scotland, for improvements in apparatus for ventilating railway and other carriages.

No. 134 of 1888.—Frederick Robert Jones, M.I.M.E., State Engineer, Sirmoor, Nahan, Punjab, India, for improvements in vertical sugarcane mills.

No. 16 of 1889.—Dan Rylands, of Barnsley, England, Manufacturer, for improvements relating to the axle-boxes or bearings of carriages and other vehicles.

No. 17 of 1889.—James Thorne, Merchant, of London, England, for improvements relating to lamps or lanterns for railway and other purposes.

No. 27 of 1889.—Thomas Messenger, of 2, Clarence Lawn, Dover, in the County of Kent and Kingdom of England, Engineer, for improvements in machinery for compressing substances into convenient forms.

No. 39 of 1889.—James Gresham, of the firm of Gresham and Craven, Engineers and Machinists, of Craven Iron Works, Salford, in the County of Lancaster, England, for improvements in apparatus for applying sand or other substances to prevent the slipping of the driving wheels of locomotives.

No. 52 of 1889.—Williams Kuhn, of Clermont, Ferrand, France, Brewer, for improvements relating to the treatment of Beer and other fermentable and effervescent liquids and to apparatus therefor.

E. C. BUCK,

Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Fort William, the 26th March, 1889.

No. 463-F.—The following notification, which appeared in the *London Gazette* of the 5th February, 1889, is republished:—

"FOREIGN OFFICE,

February 1st, 1889.

"The Queen has been graciously pleased to appoint Brigadier-General Charles Smith MacLean, C.B., C.I.E., to be Her Majesty's Consul-General for the Provinces of Khorassan and Seistan, to reside at Meshed."

No. 510-G.—Surgeon P. D. Pank, Civil Surgeon of Bikanir, and Officiating Agency Surgeon in Ulwur, is granted furlough, for one year, under section 50, chapter V, of the Civil Leave Code, and with effect from the date on which he may avail himself of the furlough.

No. 516-G.—Surgeon-Major A. F. Dobson, M.B., Residency Surgeon, Bangalore, is granted privilege leave, for three months, with effect from the 1st March, 1889.

No. 518-G.—Surgeon-Major R. V. Power, M.D., Officiating Medical Officer, "Queen's Own" Madras Sappers and Miners, is appointed to officiate as Residency Surgeon at Bangalore, in addition to his other duties, with effect from the date of assuming charge, and during the absence on privilege leave of Surgeon-Major A. F. Dobson, M.B., or until further orders.

No. 524-G.—The services of Kazi Muhammad Aslam Khan, C.M.G., Assistant Commissioner, 3rd grade, Punjab, and Officiating Attaché in the Foreign Department, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of the Punjab, with effect from the 22nd March, 1889.

No. 526-G.—Assistant-Surgeon Abdur Rahim Hakim, Khan Bahadur, Native Assistant to the Political Resident in the Persian Gulf, is appointed to officiate as Attaché in the Foreign Department, with effect from the 22nd March, 1889, *vice* Kazi Muhammad Aslam Khan, C.M.G., and during the absence on leave of Kazi Saiyid Ahmed, Khan Bahadur, C.I.E., or until further orders.

No. 528-G.—Captain R. V. Garrett, Assistant Commissioner of the 3rd class in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, is appointed to officiate as an Assistant Commissioner of the 2nd class, with effect from the 24th January, 1889, and until further orders.

The 27th March, 1889.

No. 532-G.—Mr. H. S. Barnes, Political Agent of the 2nd class, substantive *pro tempore*, and Political Agent in Quetta and Pishin, is appointed to officiate as Under-Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department, with effect from the date of assuming charge, and during the absence on furlough of Mr. W. J. Cuningham, or until further orders.

No. 533-G.—Mr. F. L. Petre, Officiating Junior Under-Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department, is appointed to officiate as a Political Agent of the 3rd class, and is posted as Assistant to the Resident in Mysore, and Secretary to the Chief Commissioner of Coorg, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

No. 1335-I.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 6 of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, XXI of 1879, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to appoint the Assistant for the time being to the Resident, Western Rajputana States, being an European British subject, to be a Justice of the Peace in the Jodhpore State.

The 28th March, 1889.

No. 538-G.—During the absence of the Governor-General in Council from Calcutta, the Secretary to the Board of Examiners, Fort William, and Assistant Secretary to the Government of India in the Legislative Department, will have charge of that portion of the Foreign Department which is left in Calcutta.

No. 544-G.—The following promotion is made in the Merwara Battalion, with effect from the 8th February, 1889:—

Color-Havildar Azima, to be Jemadar, *vice* Subba, invalided.

No. 1343-I.—Whereas the Governor-General in Council has, by arrangements made with the Rulers or Representatives of the States mentioned in the second column of the schedule hereto annexed, jurisdiction within those portions of land which lie within their respective territories, and are occupied or may be hereafter occupied by the sections of the Bhavnagar-Gondal-Junagad Porbandar Railway system, mentioned opposite their names respectively in the first column of the said schedule (including the lands occupied as stations, out-buildings, and for other railway purposes): In exercise of this jurisdiction and of the powers conferred by sections 4 and 5 of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, 1879, and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to issue the following orders:—

(1) The provisions of the law for the time being in force relating to railways in India shall apply to the aforesaid lands.

(2) The Governor of Bombay in Council shall, for the purposes of the said law, be deemed to be the Local Government in respect of the lands aforesaid.

Schedule.

Sections of the Bhavnagar-Gondal-Junagadh-Porbandar Railway.	States.
Bhavnagar-Gondal Railway	Baroda. Junagadh. Gondal. Wadhwan. Bhavnagar. Limri. Chura. Wala. Lathi. Piparia. Bantwa. Jetpur.
Jetalsar-Verawal Extension	Junagadh. Gondal. Jetpur.
Dhoraji-Porbanbar Extension	Gondal. Porbandar.

The 29th March, 1889.

No. 547-G.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to issue the following orders:—

(1) Surgeon G. E. Fooks, Medical Officer of the 5th Regiment, Bombay Light Infantry, is appointed to be the Cantonment Magistrate of the Cantonment of Baroda, in addition to his military duties, and with effect from the 1st March, 1889.

(2) Surgeon Fooks is invested, with effect from the 1st March, 1889, with the ordinary powers of a Magistrate of the first class as described in the Code of Criminal Procedure, and with the additional powers specified in Schedule IV of the Code as powers with which a Magistrate of the first class may be invested by the Local Government, the said powers to be exercised within the limits of the Cantonment of Baroda.

No. 552-G.—Lieutenant S. F. Bayley, Officiating Squadron Officer, 13th (Duke of Connaught's) Bengal Lancers, is appointed to officiat as a Political Assistant of the 3rd class, and is posted as Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent in Rajputana, with effect from the 25th March, 1889.

No. 559-G.—Lieutenant M. A. Tighe, Officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd class, and Assistant to the Resident, and to the General Superintendent of Operations for the Suppression of Thagi and Dakaiti at Hyderabad, is granted privilege leave for sixty days, with effect from the date on which he availed himself of it.

No. 1361-I.—With reference to sections 90, 229, 229A, 229B and 650A of the Code of Civil Procedure, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to notify that the following Courts, among others, are Courts established or continued by the Governor-General in Council in the territories of Foreign Princes and States, namely:—

Civil and Military Station of Bangalore.

The Courts of the Resident in Mysore, the Civil Judge and the Munsif.

Rajputana.

The District Courts of those sections of the Rajputana-Malwa Railway which are situated within the territories of States in Rajputana,

the District Court of that section of the Cawnpore-Achnera Railway which is situated within the State of Bhartpur,
the Court of the Magistrate of Abu,
the Courts of Small Causes for those sections of the Rajputana-Malwa Railway which are situated within the territories of States in Rajputana,
the Court of Small Causes for that section of the Cawnpore-Achnera Railway which is situated within the State of Bhartpur.

Central India.

The District Courts, Rajputana-Malwa Railway, at Mhow and Nimach,
the Courts of the Civil Judges of Mhow, Nimach, Nowgong and Indore,
the Court of the Political Assistant, Goona,
the Courts of Small Causes at Mhow, Nimach, Nowgong and Sipri,
the Courts of Small Causes, Rajputana-Malwa Railway, Mhow and Nimach sections, and
the Court of Small Causes, Sindhia State Railway.

Hyderabad.

All Civil Courts in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, and
the Civil Courts of the First and Second Assistant Residents, the Cantonment and Assistant Cantonment Magistrates of Secunderabad, and the Superintendent of the Residency Bazars.

Baluchistan Agency.

The Courts of the Agent to the Governor-General, Political Agent, Extra Judicial Assistant Commissioner, Munsif, Tahsildar and Naib-tahsildar, and the Cantonment Court of Small Causes in the Quetta district, and the Courts of the Agent to the Governor-General, Political Agent and Native Assistant to the Agent to the Governor-General in the Bolan Pass.

Baroda.

The Court of Small Causes in the Cantonment of Baroda.

Manipur.

The Court of the Political Agent at Manipur.

No. 1362-I.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 4 and 5 of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, 1879, and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to declare section 229A of the Code of Civil Procedure to apply to the Courts specified in the schedule hereto and to notify that a decree of any Court situate in British India which cannot be executed within the jurisdiction of the Court by which it was made may, if sent for execution to a Court specified in the schedule, be executed by that Court to the same extent and in the same manner as that Court might execute within the limits of its jurisdiction a decree made by itself.

SCHEDULE.

Civil and Military Station of Bangalore.

The Court of the Civil Judge.

Rajputana.

The District Courts of those sections of the Rajputana-Malwa Railway which are situated within the territories of States in Rajputana.
The District Court of that section of the Cawnpore-Achnera Railway which is situated within the State of Bhartpur.
The Court of the Magistrate of Abu.
The Courts of Small Causes for the sections of the Rajputana-Malwa Railway which are situated within the territories of States in Rajputana.
The Court of Small Causes for that section of the Cawnpore-Achnera Railway which is situated within the State of Bhartpur.

Central India.

The District Courts, Rajputana-Malwa Railway, at Mhow and Nimach.
the Courts of the Civil Judges of Mhow, Nimach, Nowgong and Indore,
the Court of the Political Agent, Goona,
the Courts of Small Causes at Mhow, Nimach, Nowgong and Sipri,
the Courts of Small Causes, Rajputana-Malwa Railway, Mhow and Nimach sections, and
the Court of Small Causes, Sindhia State Railway

Hyderabad.

All Civil Courts in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, and
the Civil Courts of the Second Assistant Resident, the Cantonment and Assistant Cantonment Magistrates of Secunderabad and the Superintendent of the Residency Bazars.

Baluchistan Agency.

The Courts of the Political Agent and Extra Judicial Assistant Commissioner, and the Cantonment Court of Small Causes in the Quetta district.

Baroda.

The Court of Small Causes in the Cantonment of Baroda.

Manipur.

The Court of the Political Agent at Manipur.

No. 1363-*I.*—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 4 and 5 of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, 1879, and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to notify that a decree of any Court established or continued by the authority of the GovernorGeneral in Council in the territories of any Foreign Prince or State which cannot be executed within the jurisdiction of the Court by which it was made may, if sent for execution to any other such Court, be executed by the other Court to the same extent and in the same manner as that Court might execute within the limits of its jurisdiction a decree made by itself.

No. 1364-*I.*—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 4 and 5 of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, 1879, and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to notify that a decree of any Civil or Revenue Court situate in the territories of His Highness the Maharaja of Mysore, and not established or continued by the authority of the Governor-General in Council, may, if sent for execution to a Court established or continued by the authority of the Governor-General in Council in the territories of any Foreign Prince or State, be executed by that Court to the same extent and in the same manner as that Court might execute within the limits of its jurisdiction a decree made by itself.

No. 1365-*I.*—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 4 and 5 of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, 1879, and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to notify that a decree of any of the City or Suburban Courts of His Highness the Nizam of Hyderabad may, if sent to the Court of the Cantonment or Assistant Cantonment Magistrate of Secunderabad, or of the Superintendent of the Residency Bazars, be executed by that Court in accordance with the rules prescribed with the sanction of the Governor-General in Council and the concurrence of His Highness the Nizam's Government and published in the Notification of the Resident at Hyderabad, No. 26, dated the 19th December 1884.

No. 1366-*I.*—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 4 and 5 of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, 1879, and of all other powers enabling himin this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct that a summons issued by any Civil or Revenue Court in British India, for service withinthe local limits of the jurisdiction of a Court established or continued by the authority of the Governor-General in Council in the territories of any Foreign Prince or State, shall, if sent to that Court, be served by that Court within those limits in manner provided by the Code of Civil Procedure, and, after being so served, be returned with such an endorsement under the hand of the Judge of the Court as is mentioned in section 90 of that Code.

No. 1367-*I.*—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 4 and 5 of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, 1879, and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct that a summons issued by any Court established or continued by the authority of the Governor-General in Council in the territories of any Foreign Prince or State for service within the local limits of the jurisdiction of any other such Court shall, if sent to the other Court, be served by that Court within those limits in manner provided by the Code of Civil Procedure, and, after being so served, be returned with such an endorsement under the hand of the Judge of the Court as is mentioned in section 90 of that Code.

No. 1368-*I.*—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 4 and 5 of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, 1879, and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct that a summons issued by any Civil or Revenue Court situate within the territories of His Highness the Nizam of Hyderabad or His Highness the Maharaja of Mysore, or of any Prince or State in Central India, and not established or continued by the authority of the Governor-General in Council, shall, if sent to any Court so established or continued in the territories of any Foreign Prince or State, be served by that Court as if the summons had been issued by itself tand, after being so served, be returned with an endorsement of such service under the hand of the Judge of the Court.

No. 1369-*I.*—Under section 433, sub-section (*4*), of the Code of Civil Procedure, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to authorise each of the Local Governments specified in the first column of the following table, and any of its Secretaries, to exercise, with respect to the Princes and Chiefs specified by their titular names against such Government in the second column of the table, the functions assigned by sub-sections (*1*), (*2*) and (*3*) of the said section to the Governor-General in Council and a Secretary to the Government of India, respectively:—

Local Government.	Princes and Chiefs.
Madras	His Highness the Maharaja of Travancore. „ „ „ Raja of Cochin. „ „ „ „ Pudukota. The Nawab of Banganapalle. „ Raja of Sandur. The Deb Raja of Bhutan. His Highness the Maharaja of Sikkim. „ „ „ „ „ Cooch Behar. „ „ „ „ „ Hill Tipperah. The Maharaja of Keunjhar, Tributary Mehals, Orissa. „ Raja of Nilgiri „ „ „ „ „ „ Bod „ „ „ „ „ „ Tigaria „ „ „ „ „ „ Ranpur „ „ „ „ „ „ Nyagarh „ „ „ „ „ „ Khandpara „ „ „ „ „ „ Athgarh „ „ „ „ „ „ Daspalla „ „ „ „ „ „ Talcher „ „ „ „ „ „ Athmallik „ „ „ „ „ „ Hindol „ „ „ „ „ „ Pal Lahara „ „ „ „ „ „ Baramba „ „ „ „ „ „ Dhenkanal „ „ „ „ „ „ Moharbhanj „ „ „ „ „ „ Narsingpur „ „ „ „ „ „, Sirgoojah, Tributary Mehals, Chota Nagpur. „ „ „ Jashpur „ „ „ „ „ „ „ Bonai „ „ „ „ „ „ „ Gangpur „ „ „ „ „ „ „ Korea „ „ „ „ „ „ „ Udaipur „ „ „ „ „ Chief „ Chang Bakhr „ „ „ „ „ Raja „ Seraikella, Singbhoom. „ Thakur „ Kharsawan „
Bengal	
North-Western Provinces	His Highness the Nawab of Rampur. „ „ „ Raja of Tehri.
Punjab	His Highness the Maharaja of Patiala. „ „ „ Nawab of Bahawalpur. „ „ „ Raja of Jhind. „ „ „ „ Nabha. „ „ „ „ Kapurthala. The Raja of Mandi.

Local Government.	Princes and Chiefs.
Punjab	The Raja of Nahan.
	„ „ „ Bilaspur.
	„ „ „ Bashahar.
	„ „ „ Nalagarh.
	„ „ „ Keonthal.
	„ Nawab „ Maler Kotla.
	„ Raja „ Faridkot.
	„ „ „ Chamba.
	„ „ „ Suket.
	„ Chief „ Kalsia.
	„ Nawab „ Pataudi.
	„ „ „ Loharu.
	„ „ „ Dujana.
	„ Raja „ Baghal.
	„ Rana „ Baghat.
	„ „ „ Jubbal.
	„ „ „ Kumharsain.
	„ „ „ Bhajji.
	„ Thakur „ Mailog.
	„ Rana „ Balsan.
	„ „ „ Dhami.
	„ „ „ Kuthar.
	„ „ „ Kunihar.
	„ „ „ Mangal.
	„ Thakur „ Bija.
	„ Rana „ Darkuti.
	„ Thakur „ Tiroch.
	„ Chief „ Sangri.
	„ Rana „ Koti.
Central Provinces	The Raja of Bastar.
	„ Maharaja of Patna.
	„ Raja „ Karond or Kalahandi.
	„ „ „ Sonpur.
	„ „ „ Bamra.
	„ „ „ Rehrakhole.
	„ „ „ Sarangarh.
	„ „ „ Raigarh.
	„ „ „ Kankar.
	„ „ „ Khairagarh.
	„ „ „ Nandgaon.
	„ Chief „ Kondka or Chhuikadan.
	„ Thakur „ Kawarda.
	„ Raja „ Sakhti.
	„ „ „ Makrai.
Assam	His Highness the Maharaja of Mainpur.

No. 1370-*I*.—In supersession of Foreign Department Notification, No. 167-*J*, dated the 22nd August, 1873, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to extend the provisions, in so far as they may be applicable, of Act XIV of 1882 (Code of Civil Procedure) as amended by subsequent Acts, to the Cantonment of Neemuch, with effect from the 1st of April, 1889.

No. 1371-*I*.—WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the law relating to the Court of Small Causes in the Cantonment of Secunderabad; the Governor General in Council has been pleased to make the following rules:—

CHAPTER I.

PRELIMINARY.

1. (*1*) These rules may be called the Secunderabad Small Cause Court Law, 1889, and are hereinafter referred to as "this Law"; and

Title and commencement.

(*2*) They shall come into force on the first day of July, 1889.

2. (*1*) The Notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 218-J., dated the 24th of October, 1873, in so far as it relates to the application of the Mufassal Small Cause Courts Act, XI of 1865, to the Cantonment of Secunderabad, is hereby rescinded.

Rescission of notification with respect to the application of Act XI of 1865.

(*2*) Any enactment or document referring to the said Act shall, so far as may be, be construed to refer to this Law or to the corresponding portion thereof.

3. Nothing in this Law shall be construed to affect—

Savings.

(*a*) any proceedings before or after decree in any suit instituted before the commencement of this Law; or

(*b*) the jurisdiction of a Magistrate under any law for the time being in force with respect to debts or other claims of a civil nature; or

XIV of 1882. (*c*) any local law or any special law other than the Code of Civil Procedure as applied to the Cantonment of Secunderabad (that Code being hereinafter referred to as "the Code").

CHAPTER II.

CONSTITUTION OF THE COURT OF SMALL CAUSES.

4. (*1*) The Court of Small Causes established in the Cantonment of Secunderabad by Letter of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 180, dated the 20th of July, 1864, to the Resident at Hyderabad (hereinafter referred to as the Court of Small Causes), is hereby continued and shall be deemed to be a Court of Small Causes established in manner mentioned in section 5 of the Cantonments Act, III of 1880, as applied to that cantonment (hereinafter referred to as the Cantonments Act).

The Court of Small Causes at Secunderabad.

(*2*) The local limits of the jurisdiction of the Court of Small Causes shall be the limits for the time being of the Cantonment of Secunderabad, and the Court may be held at such place or places within those limits as the Resident at Hyderabad (hereinafter referred to as the Resident) may from time to time appoint.

5. Subject to any orders of the Resident in this behalf, the practice heretofore followed with respect to the appointment, punishment and transfer of ministerial officers of the Court of Small Causes shall, so far as it can be made applicable, apply to the appointment, punishment and transfer of ministerial officers of that Court.

Appointment, punishment and transfer of ministerial officers.

6. (*1*) The ministerial officers of the Court of Small Causes shall, in addition to any duties mentioned in this Law, or in any other enactment for the time being in force, as duties which are or may be imposed on any of them, discharge such duties of a ministerial nature as the Judge from time to time directs.

Duties of ministerial officers.

(*2*) The Resident may from time to time make rules consistent with this Law, and with any other enactment for the time being in force, conferring and imposing on the ministerial officers of the Court of Small Causes such powers and duties as he thinks fit, and prescribing the mode in which powers and duties so conferred and imposed are to be exercised and performed.

CHAPTER III.

JURISDICTION OF THE COURT OF SMALL CAUSES.

7. (*1*) The Court of Small Causes shall not take cognizance of the suits specified (as being excepted from the cognizance of a Court of Small Causes) in the second schedule to the Provincial Small Cause Courts Act, 1887, being Act IX of 1887 of the Acts of the Governor General of India in Council.

Cognizance of suits.

(*2*) Subject to the exceptions specified in that schedule and to the provisions of any enactment for the time being in force, all suits of a civil nature of which the value does not exceed the amount for the time being declared to be the pecuniary limit of the jurisdiction of the Court of Small Causes under the provisions of section 5 of the Cantonments Act, shall be cognizable by the Court of Small Causes.

8. Save as expressly provided by this Law or by any other enactment for the time being in force, a suit cognizable by the Court of Small Causes shall not be tried by any other Court having jurisdiction within the local limits of the jurisdiction of the Court of Small Causes.

Exclusive jurisdiction of the Court of Small Causes.

CHAPTER IV.

PRACTICE AND PROCEDURE.

9. (*1*) The procedure prescribed in the Chapters and sections of the Code which are specified in the second schedule thereto shall, so far as those Chapters and sections are applicable, be the procedure to be followed in the Court of Small Causes in all suits cognizable by it and in all proceedings arising out of such suits:

Application of the Code of Civil Procedure.

Provided that an applicant for an order to set aside a decree passed *ex parte* or for a review of judgment shall, at the time of presenting his application, either deposit in the Court the amount due from him under the decree or in pursuance of the judgment, or give security to the satisfaction of the Court for the performance of the decree or compliance with the judgment, as the Court may direct.

(*2*) Where a person has become liable as surety under the proviso to sub-section (*1*), the security may be realized in manner provided by section 253 of the Code.

10. When the Judge of the Court of Small Causes is absent, the chief ministerial officer of the Court may exercise from time to time the power which the Court possesses of adjourning the hearing of any suit or other proceeding, and fix a day for the further hearing thereof.

Adjournment of cases by chief ministerial officer.

11. (*1*) Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing provisions of this Law, when the right of a plaintiff and the relief claimed by him in the Court of Small Causes depend upon the proof or disproof of a title to immoveable property or other title which the Court cannot finally determine, the Court may at any stage of the proceedings return the plaint to be presented to a Court having jurisdiction to determine the title.

Return of plaints in suits involving questions of title.

(*2*) When the Court returns a plaint under sub-section (*1*), it shall comply with the provisions of the second paragraph of section 57 of the Code and make such order with respect to costs as it deems just, and the Court shall, for the purposes of the Indian Limitation Act, XV of 1877, as applied to the Cantonment of Secunderabad (hereinafter referred to as the Limitation Act) be deemed to have been unable to entertain the suit by reason of a cause of a nature like to that of defect of jurisdiction.

12. Where an order specified in section 588, clause (*29*), of the Code is made by the Court of Small Causes, an appeal therefrom shall lie to the Court of the Civil Appellate Judge, Hyderabad.

Appeals from certain orders of the Court of Small Causes.

13. The Resident, for the purpose of satisfying himself that a decree or order made in any case decided by the Court of Small Causes was according to law, may call for the case and may pass with respect to any case so called for such order as he thinks fit.

Revision of decrees and orders of the Court of Small Causes.

14. Save as provided by this Law, a decree or order made under the foregoing provisions of this Law by the Court of Small Causes shall be final.

Finality of decrees and orders.

CHAPTER V.

SUPPLEMENTAL PROVISIONS.

15. The Court of Small Causes shall be subject to the administrative control of the Court of the Civil Appellate Judge, Hyderabad, and to the superintendence of the Resident, and shall—

Subordination of the Court of Small Causes.

(*a*) keep such registers, books and accounts as the Resident from time to time prescribes, and

(*b*) comply with such requisitions as may be made by the Civil Appellate Judge, Hyderabad, or the Resident for records, returns and statements in such form and manner as the authority making the requisition directs.

16. The Court of Small Causes shall use a seal of such form and dimensions as are prescribed by the Resident.

Seal.

17. So much of Chapters III and IV of this Law as relates to—

Application of Law to Court invested with jurisdiction of Court of Small Causes.

(*a*) the nature of the suits cognizable by the Court of Small Causes,

(*b*) the exclusion of the jurisdiction of other Courts in those suits,

(*c*) the practice and procedure of the Court of Small Causes,

(*d*) appeal from certain orders of that Court and revision of cases decided by it, and

(*e*) the finality of its decrees and orders subject to such appeal and revision as are provided by this Law,

applies within the Cantonment of Secunderabad to any Court therein invested by or under any enactment for the time being in force with the jurisdiction of a Court of Small Causes so far as regards the exercise of that jurisdiction by such Court.

XV of 1877.

18. In the third division of the second schedule to the Indian Limitation Act,—

Amendment of Indian Limitation Act.

(*a*) after No. 160 the following shall be inserted, namely:—

160A. For a review of judgment by the Court of Small Causes in the Cantonment of Secunderabad.	Ditto	The date of the decree or order."

and (*b*) in No. 173, the words, figures and letter "No. 160A and" shall be inserted before the word and figures "No. 162".

No. 1372-*I.*—WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the law relating to the Court of Small Causes in the Cantonment of Mhow; the Governor General in Council has been pleased to make the following rules:—

CHAPTER I.

PRELIMINARY.

1. (*1*) These rules may be called the Mhow Small Cause Court Law, 1889, and are hereinafter referred to as "this Law"; and

Title and commencement.

(*2*) They shall come into force on the first day of May, 1889.

2. Nothing in this Law shall be construed to affect—

Savings.

(*a*) any proceedings before or after decree in any suit instituted before the commencement of this Law; or

(*b*) the jurisdiction of a Magistrate under any law for the time being in force with respect to debts or other claims of a civil nature; or

(*c*) any local law or any special law other than the Code of Civil Procedure as applied in the Cantonment of Mhow (that Code being hereinafter referred to as "the Code"). XIV of 1882.

CHAPTER II.

CONSTITUTION OF THE COURT OF SMALL CAUSES.

3. (*1*) The Court of Small Causes established in the Cantonment of Mhow by Notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 262, dated the thirty-first day of August, 1864 (hereinafter referred to as the Court of Small Causes), is hereby continued and shall be deemed to be a Court of Small Causes established in manner mentioned in section 5 of the Cantonments Act, III of 1880, as applied to that Cantonment (hereinafter referred to as "the Cantonments Act").

The Court of Small Causes at Mhow.

(*2*) The local limits of the jurisdiction of the Court of Small Causes shall be the limits for the time being of the Cantonment of Mhow, and the Court may be held at such place or places within those limits as the Agent to the Governor General in Central India may from time to time appoint.

4. Subject to any orders of the Agent to the Governor General in Central India in this behalf, the law or practice for the time being applicable to the appointment, punishment and transfer of ministerial officers of the Court of the Civil Judge in the Cantonment of Mhow shall, so far as it can be made applicable, apply to the appointment, punishment and transfer of ministerial officers of the Court of Small Causes.

Appointment, punishment and transfer of ministerial officers.

5. (*1*) The ministerial officers of the Court of Small Causes shall, in addition to any duties mentioned in this Law or in any other enactment for the time being in force as duties which

Duties of ministerial officers.

are or may be imposed on any of them, discharge such duties of a ministerial nature as the Judge from time to time directs.

(*2*) The Agent to the Governor General in Central India may from time to time make rules consistent with this Law, and with any other enactment for the time being in force, conferring and imposing on the ministerial officers of the Court of Small Causes such powers and duties as he thinks fit, and prescribing the mode in which powers and duties so conferred and imposed are to be exercised and performed.

CHAPTER III.

JURISDICTION OF THE COURT OF SMALL CAUSES.

6. (*1*) The Court of Small Causes shall not take cognizance of the suits specified (as being excepted from the cognizance of a Court of Small Causes) in the second schedule to the Provincial Small Cause Courts Act, 1887, being Act IX of 1887 of the Acts of the Governor General of India in Council.

Cognizance of suits.

(*2*) Subject to the exceptions specified in that schedule and to the provisions of any enactment for the time being in force, all suits of a civil nature of which the value does not exceed the amount for the time being declared to be the pecuniary limit of the jurisdiction of the Court of Small Causes under the provisions of section 5 of the Cantonments Act shall be cognizable by the Court of Small Causes.

7. Save as expressly provided by this Law or by any other enactment for the time being in force, a suit cognizable by the Court of Small Causes shall not be tried by any other Court having jurisdiction within the local limits of the jurisdiction of the Court of Small Causes.

Exclusive jurisdiction of the Court of Small Causes.

CHAPTER IV.

PRACTICE AND PROCEDURE.

8. (*1*) The procedure prescribed in the Chapters and sections of the Code which are specified in the second schedule thereto shall, so far as those Chapters and sections are applicable, be the procedure to be followed in the Court of Small Causes in all suits cognizable by it and in all proceedings arising out of such suits:

Application of the Code of Civil Procedure.

Provided that an applicant for an order to set aside a decree passed *ex parte* or for a review of judgment shall, at the time of presenting his application, either deposit in the Court the amount due from him under the decree or in pursuance of the judgment, or give security to the satisfaction of the Court for the performance of the decree or compliance with the judgment, as the Court may direct.

(*2*) Where a person has become liable as surety under the proviso to sub-section (*1*), the security may be realized in manner provided by section 253 of the Code.

9. When the Judge of the Court of Small Causes is absent, the chief ministerial officer of the Court may exercise from time to time the power which the Court possesses of adjourning the hearing of any suit or other proceeding, and fix a day for the further hearing thereof.

Adjournment of cases by chief ministerial officer.

10. (*1*) Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing provisions of this Law, when the right of a plaintiff and the relief claimed by him in the Court of Small Causes depend upon the proof or disproof of a title to immoveable property or other title which the Court cannot finally determine, the Court may at any stage of the proceedings return the plaint to be presented to a Court having jurisdiction to determine the title.

Return of plaints in suits involving questions of title.

(*2*) When the Court returns a plaint under sub-section (*1*), it shall comply with the provisions of the second paragraph of section 57 of the Code and make such order with respect to costs as it deems just.

11. Where an order specified in section 588, clause (*29*), of the Code is made by the Court of Small Causes, an appeal therefrom shall lie to the First Assistant to the Agent to the Governor General in Central India.

Appeals from certain orders of the Court of Small Causes.

12. The Agent to the Governor General in Central India, for the purpose of satisfying himself that a decree or order made in any case decided by the Court of Small Causes was according to law, may call for the case and may pass with respect to any case so called for such order as he thinks fit.

Revision of decrees and orders of the Court of Small Causes.

13. Save as provided by this Law, a decree or order made under the foregoing provisions of this Law by the Court of Small Causes shall be final.

Finality of decrees and orders.

CHAPTER V.

SUPPLEMENTAL PROVISIONS.

14. The Court of Small Causes shall be subject to the administrative control of the First Assistant to the Agent to the Governor General in Central India, and to the superintendence of the Agent to the Governor General in Central India, and shall—

Subordination of the Court of Small Causes.

(*a*) keep such registers, books and accounts as the Agent to the Governor General in Central India from time to time prescribes, and

(*b*) comply with such requisitions as may be made by the First Assistant to the Agent to the Governor General in Central India, or the Agent to the Governor General in Central India, for records, returns and statements in such form and manner as the authority making the requisition directs.

15. The Court of Small Causes shall use a seal of such form and dimensions as are prescribed by the Agent to the Governor General in Central India.

Seal.

16. An application for a review of judgment by the Court of Small Causes made after fifteen days from the date of the decree or order may be dismissed although limitation has not been set up as a defence.

Limitation of application for review of judgment.

No. 1373-*I*.—Whereas it is expedient to amend the law relating to the Court of Small Causes in the Cantonment of Nimach; the Governor General in Council has been pleased to make the following rules:—

CHAPTER I.

PRELIMINARY.

1. (*1*) These rules may be called the Nimach Small Cause Court Law, 1889, and are hereinafter referred to as "this Law"; and

Title and commencement.

(*2*) They shall come into force on the first day of May, 1889.

2. Nothing in this Law shall be construed to affect—

Savings.

(*a*) any proceedings before or after decree in any suit instituted before the commencement of this Law; or

(*b*) the jurisdiction of a Magistrate under any law for the time being in force with respect to debts or other claims of a civil nature; or

(*c*) any local law or any special law other than the Code of Civil Procedure as applied to the Cantonment of Nimach (that Code being hereinafter referred to as "the Code"). XIV of 1882.

CHAPTER II.

CONSTITUTION OF THE COURT OF SMALL CAUSES.

3. (*1*) The Court of Small Causes established in the Cantonment of Nimach by Notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 262, dated the thirty-first day of August, 1864 (hereinafter referred to as the Court of Small Causes), is hereby continued and shall be deemed to be a Court of Small Causes established in manner mentioned in section 5 of the Cantonments Act, III of 1880, as applied to that Cantonment (hereinafter referred to as the Cantonments Act).

The Court of Small Causes at Nimach.

(*2*) The local limits of the jurisdiction of the Court of Small Causes shall be the limits for the time being of the Cantonment of Nimach, and the Court may be held at such place or places within those limits as the Agent to the Governor General in Central India may from time to time appoint.

4. (*1*) The ministerial officers of the Court of Small Causes shall, in addition to any duties mentioned in this Law or in any other enactment for the time being in force as duties which are or may be imposed on any of them, discharge such duties of a ministerial nature as the Judge from time to time directs.

Duties of ministerial officers.

(*2*) The Agent to the Governor General in Central India may from time to time make rules consistent with this Law, and with any other enactment for the time being in force, conferring and imposing on the ministerial officers of the Court of Small Causes such powers and duties as he thinks fit, and prescribing the mode in which powers and duties so conferred and imposed are to be exercised and performed.

CHAPTER III.

JURISDICTION OF THE COURT OF SMALL CAUSES.

5. (*1*) The Court of Small Causes shall not take cognizance of the suits specified (as being excepted from the cognizance of a Court of Small Causes) in the second schedule to the Provincial Small Cause Courts Act, 1887, being Act IX of 1887 of the Acts of the Governor General of India in Council.

Cognizance of suits.

(*2*) Subject to the exceptions specified in that schedule and to the provisions of any enactment for the time being in force, all suits of a civil nature of which the value does not exceed the amount for the time being declared to be the pecuniary limit of the jurisdiction of the Court of Small Causes under the provisions of section 5 of the Cantonments Act, shall be cognizable by the Court of Small Causes. III of 1880.

6. Save as expressly provided by this Law or by any other enactment for the time being in force, a suit cognizable by the Court of Small Causes shall not be tried by any other Court having jurisdiction within the local limits of the jurisdiction of the Court of Small Causes.

Exclusive jurisdiction of the Court of Small Causes.

CHAPTER IV.

PRACTICE AND PROCEDURE.

7. (*1*) The procedure prescribed in the Chapters and sections of the Code which are specified in the second schedule thereto shall, so far as those Chapters and sections are applicable, be the procedure to be followed in the Court of Small Causes in all suits cognizable by it and in all proceedings arising out of such suits:

Application of the Code of Civil Procedure.

Provided that an applicant for an order to set aside a decree passed *ex parte* or for a review of judgment shall, at the time of presenting his application, either deposit in the Court the amount due from him under the decree or in pursuance of the judgment, or give security to the satisfaction of the Court for the performance of the decree or compliance with the judgment, as the Court may direct.

(*2*) Where a person has become liable as surety under the proviso to sub-section (*1*), the security may be realized in manner provided by section 253 of the Code.

8. When the Judge of the Court of Small Causes is absent, the chief ministerial officer of the Court may exercise from time to time the power which the Court possesses of adjourning the hearing of any suit or other proceeding, and fix a day for the further hearing thereof.

Adjournment of cases by chief ministerial officer.

9. (*1*) Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing provisions of this Law, when the right of a plaintiff and the relief claimed by him in the Court of Small Causes depend upon the proof or disproof of a title to immoveable property or other title which the Court cannot finally determine, the Court may at any stage of the proceedings return the plaint to be presented to a Court having jurisdiction to determine the title.

Return of plaints in suits involving questions of title.

(*2*) When the Court returns a plaint under sub-section (*1*), it shall comply with the provisions of the second paragraph of section 57 of the Code and make such order with respect to costs as it deems just.

10. Where an order specified in section 588, clause (*29*), of the Code is made by the Court of Small Causes, an appeal therefrom shall lie to the Political Agent of Western Málwa.

Appeals from certain orders of the Court of Small Causes.

11. The Agent to the Governor-General in Central India, for the purpose of satisfying himself that a decree or order made in any case decided by the Court of Small Causes was according to law, may call for the case and may pass with respect to any case so called for such order as he thinks fit.

Revision of decrees and orders of the Court of Small Causes.

12. Save as provided by this Law, a decree or order made under the foregoing provisions of this Law by the Court of Small Causes shall be final.

Finality of decrees and orders.

CHAPTER V.

SUPPLEMENTAL PROVISIONS.

13. The Court of Small Causes shall be subject to the administrative control of the Political Agent of Western Málwa and to the superintendence of the Agent to the Governor General in Central India, and shall—

Subordination of the Court of Small Causes.

(*a*) keep such registers, books and accounts as the Agent to the Governor General in Central India from time to time prescribes, and

(*b*) comply with such requisitions as may be made by the Political Agent of Western Málwa or the Agent to the Governor General in Central India for records, returns and statements in such form and manner as the authority making the requisition directs.

14. The Court of Small Causes shall use a seal of such form and dimensions as are prescribed by the Agent to the Governor General in Central India.

Seal.

15. An application for a review of judgment by the Court of Small Causes made after fifteen days from the date of the decree or order may be dismissed although limitation has not been set up as a defence.

Limitation of application for review of judgment.

No. 1374-*I*.—Whereas it is expedient to amend the law relating to the Court of Small Causes in the Cantonment of Deesa; the Governor General in Council has been pleased to make the following rules:—

CHAPTER I.

PRELIMINARY.

1. (*1*) These rules may be called the Deesa Small Cause Court Law, 1889, and are hereinafter referred to as "this Law;" and

Title and commencement.

(*2*) They shall come into force on the first day of May, 1889.

2. (*1*) The Notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 403-I., dated the fourth day of February, 1885, in so far as it relates to the application of the Mufassal Small Cause Courts Act, XI of 1865, to the Cantonment of Deesa, is hereby rescinded.

Rescission of notification with respect to the application of Act XI of 1865.

(*2*) Any enactment or document referring to the said Act shall, so far as may be, be construed to refer to this Law or to the corresponding portion thereof.

3. Nothing in this Law shall be construed to affect—

Savings.

(*a*) any proceedings before or after decree in any suit instituted before the commencement of this Law; or

(*b*) the jurisdiction of a Magistrate under any law for the time being in force with respect to debts or other claims of a civil nature; or

(*c*) any local law or any special law other than the Code of Civil Procedure as applied to the Cantonment of Deesa (that Code being hereinafter referred to as "the Code"). XIV of 1882.

CHAPTER II.

CONSTITUTION OF THE COURT OF SMALL CAUSES.

4. (*1*) The Court of Small Causes established in the Cantonment of Deesa by Resolution of the Government of Bombay, No. 817 (Judicial), dated the 17th day of March, 1868 (hereinafter referred to as the Court of Small Causes), is hereby continued and shall be deemed to be a Court of Small Causes established in manner mentioned in section 5 of the Cantonments Act, III of 1880, as applied to that Cantonment (hereinafter referred to as the Cantonments Act).

The Court of Small Causes at Deesa.

(*2*) The local limits of the jurisdiction of the Court of Small Causes shall be the limits for the time being of the Cantonment of Deesa, and the Court may be held at such place or places within those limits as the Governor of Bombay in Council may from time to time appoint.

5. (*1*) The ministerial officers of the Court of Small Causes shall, in addition to any duties mentioned in this Law or in any other enactment for the time being in force as duties which are or may be imposed on any of them, discharge such duties of a ministerial nature as the Judge from time to time directs.

Duties of ministerial officers.

(*2*) The Governor of Bombay in Council may from time to time make rules consistent with this Law, and with any other enactment for the time being in force, conferring and imposing on the ministerial officers of the Court of Small Causes such powers and duties as he thinks fit, and prescribing the mode in which powers and duties so conferred and imposed are to be exercised and performed.

CHAPTER III.

JURISDICTION OF THE COURT OF SMALL CAUSES.

6. (*1*) The Court of Small Causes shall not take cognizance of the suits specified (as being excepted from the cognizance of a Court of Small Causes) in the

Cognizance of suits.

second schedule to the Provincial Small Cause Courts Act, 1887, being Act IX of 1887 of the Acts of the Governor General of India in Council.

(2) Subject to the exceptions specified in that schedule and to the provisions of any enactment for the time being in force, all suits of a civil nature of which the value does not exceed the amount for the time being declared to be the pecuniary limit of the jurisdiction of the Court of Small Causes under the provisions of section 5 of the Cantonments Act shall be cognizable by the Court of Small Causes.

Exclusive jurisdiction of the Court of Small Causes.

7. Save as expressly provided by this Law or by any other enactment for the time being in force, a suit cognizable by the Court of Small Causes shall not be tried by any other Court having jurisdiction within the local limits of the jurisdiction of the Court of Small Causes.

CHAPTER IV.

PRACTICE AND PROCEDURE.

Application of the Code of Civil Procedure.

8. (1) The procedure prescribed in the Chapters and sections of the Code which are specified in the second schedule thereto shall, so far as those Chapters and sections are applicable, be the procedure to be followed in the Court of Small Causes in all suits cognizable by it and in all proceedings arising out of such suits:

Provided that an applicant for an order to set aside a decree passed *ex parte* or for a review of judgment shall, at the time of presenting his application, either deposit in the Court the amount due from him under the decree or in pursuance of the judgment, or give security to the satisfaction of the Court for the performance of the decree or compliance with the judgment, as the Court may direct.

(2) Where a person has become liable as surety under the proviso to sub-section (1), the security may be realized in manner provided by section 253 of the Code.

Adjournment of cases by chief ministerial officer.

9. When the Judge of the Court of Small Causes is absent, the chief ministerial officer of the Court may exercise from time to time the power which the Court possesses of adjourning the hearing of any suit or other proceeding, and fix a day for the further hearing thereof.

Return of plaints in suits involving questions of title.

10. (1) Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing provisions of this Law, when the right of a plaintiff and the relief claimed by him in the Court of Small Causes depend upon the proof or disproof of a title to immoveable property or other title which the Court cannot finally determine, the Court may at any stage of the proceedings return the plaint to be presented to a Court having jurisdiction to determine the title.

(2) When the Court returns a plaint under sub-section (1), it shall comply with the provisions of the second paragraph of section 57 of the Code and make such order with respect to costs as it deems just, and the Court shall for the purposes of the Indian Limitation Act, XV of 1877, as applied to the Cantonment of Deesa (hereinafter referred to as the Limitation Act), be deemed to have been unable to entertain the suit by reason of a cause of a nature like to that of defect of jurisdiction.

Appeals from certain orders of the Court of Small Causes.

11. Where an order specified in section 588, clause (29), of the Code is made by the Court of Small Causes, an appeal therefrom shall lie to the Political Superintendent of Pahlanpur.

Revision of decrees and orders of the Court of Small Causes.

12. The Governor of Bombay in Council, for the purpose of satisfying himself that a decree or order made in any case decided by the Court of Small Causes was according to law, may call for the case and may pass with respect to any case so called for such order as he thinks fit.

Finality of decrees and orders.

13. Save as provided by this Law, a decree or order made under the foregoing provisions of this Law by the Court of Small Causes shall be final.

CHAPTER V.

SUPPLEMENTAL PROVISIONS.

Subordination of the Court of Small Causes.

14. The Court of Small Causes shall be subject to the administrative control of the Political Superintendent of Pahlanpur and to the superintendence of the Governor of Bombay in Council, and shall—

(a) keep such registers, books and accounts as the Governor of Bombay in Council from time to time prescribes, and

(b) comply with such requisitions as may be made by the Political Superintendent of Pahlanpur or the Governor of Bombay in Council for records, returns and statements in such form and manner as the authority making the requisition directs.

Seal.

15. The Court of Small Causes shall use a seal of such form and dimensions as are prescribed by the Governor of Bombay in Council.

Amendment of Indian Limitation Act.

16. In the third division of the Second Schedule to the Limitation Act,—

(a) after No. 160 the following shall be inserted, namely: —

'160A. For a review of judgment by the Court of Small Causes in the Cantonment of Deesa.	Ditto	The date of the decree or order."

and (b) in No. 173 the words, figures and letter "No. 160A and" shall be inserted before the word and figures "No. 162".

No. 1375-I.—Whereas it is expedient to amend the law relating to the Court of Small Causes in Abu and Anadra;

and whereas the Governor General in Council has, by arrangements made with the Rao of Sirohi, power and jurisdiction in Abu and Anadra which warrants the amendment by him of that law;

in exercise of this power and jurisdiction and of the powers conferred by sections 4 and 5 of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, XXI of 1879, and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council has been pleased to make the following rules:—

CHAPTER I.

PRELIMINARY.

Title, extent and commencement.

1. (1) These rules may be called the Abu and Anadra Small Cause Court Law, 1889, and are hereinafter referred to as this Law.

(2) This Law extends to Abu, Anadra and the bázár at Kharárí, including the road leading from the Abu Sanitarium to the Abu Road railway-station and the bázár at Kharárí (which territorial limits are hereinafter referred to as Abu and Anadra), but not so as to apply to suits in which both the plaintiff and the defendant are subjects of the Rao of Sirohi; and

(3) It shall come into force on the first day of May, 1889.

Rescission of notification with respect to the application of Act XI of 1865.

2. (1) The notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 285-I., dated the 23rd day of January, 1884, in so far as it relates to the application of the Mufassal Small Cause Courts Act, XI of 1865, to Abu and Anadra, is hereby rescinded.

(2) Any enactment or document referring to the said Act shall, so far as may be, be construed to refer to this Law or to the corresponding portion thereof.

Savings.

3. Nothing in this Law shall be construed to affect—

(a) any proceedings before or after decree in any suit instituted before the commencement of this Law; or

(b) the jurisdiction of a Magistrate under any law for the time being in force with respect to debts or other claims of a civil nature; or (IV of 1882.)

(c) any local law or any special law other than the Code of Civil Procedure as applied to Abu and Anadra (that Code being hereinafter referred to as "the Code").

CHAPTER II.

CONSTITUTION OF THE COURT OF SMALL CAUSES.

The Court of Small Causes at Abu and Anadra.

4. (1) The Magistrate for the time being of Abu, now exercising the powers of a Judge of a Court of Small Causes under Notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 286-I., dated the twenty-third day of January, 1884, shall continue to exercise such powers in Abu and Anadra, and shall, while exercising such powers, be deemed to be the Court of Small Causes hereinafter referred to.

(2) The local limits of the jurisdiction of the Court of Small Causes shall be the limits for the time being of Abu and Anadra, and the Court may be held at such place or places within those limits as the Agent to the Governor General in Rajputana may from time to time appoint.

Appointment, punishment and transfer of ministerial officers.

5. Subject to any orders of the Agent to the Governor General in Rajputana in this behalf, the law or practice for the time being applicable to the appointment, punishment and transfer of ministerial officers of the District Court in Abu and Anadra shall, so far as it can be made applicable, apply to the appointment, punishment and transfer of ministerial officers of the Court of Small Causes.

Duties of ministerial officers.

6. (1) The ministerial officers of the Court of Small Causes shall, in addition to any duties mentioned in this Law or in any other enactment for the time being in force as duties which are or may be imposed on any of them, discharge such duties of a ministerial nature as the Judge from time to time directs.

(2) The Agent to the Governor General in Rajputana may from time to time make rules consistent with this Law, and with any other enactment for the time being in force, conferring and imposing on the ministerial officers of the Court of Small Causes such powers and duties as he thinks fit, and prescribing the mode in which powers and duties so conferred and imposed are to be exercised and performed.

CHAPTER III.

JURISDICTION OF THE COURT OF SMALL CAUSES.

Cognizance of suits.

7. (1) The Court of Small Causes shall not take cognizance of the suits specified (as being excepted from the cognizance of a Court of Small Causes) in the second schedule to the Provincial Small Cause Courts Act, 1887, being Act IX of 1887 of the Acts of the Governor General of India in Council.

(2) Subject to the exceptions specified in that schedule and to the provisions of any enactment for the time being in force, all suits of a civil nature of which the value does not exceed five hundred rupees shall be cognizable by the Court of Small Causes.

Exclusive jurisdiction of the Court of Small Causes.

8. Save as expressly provided by this Law or by any other enactment for the time being in force, a suit cognizable by the Court of Small Causes shall not be tried by any other Court having jurisdiction within the local limits of the jurisdiction of the Court of Small Causes.

CHAPTER IV.

PRACTICE AND PROCEDURE.

Application of the Code of Civil Procedure.

9. (1) The procedure prescribed in the Chapters and sections of the Code which are specified in the second schedule thereto shall, so far as those Chapters and sections are applicable, be the procedure to be followed in the Court of Small Causes in all suits cognizable by it and in all proceedings arising out of such suits: (XIV of 1882.)

Provided that an applicant for an order to set aside a decree passed *ex parte* or for a review of judgment shall, at the time of presenting his application, either deposit in the Court the amount due from him under the decree or in pursuance of the judgment, or give security to the satisfaction of the Court for the performance of the decree or compliance with the judgment, as the Court may direct.

(2) Where a person has become liable as surety under the proviso to sub-section (1), the security may be realized in manner provided by section 253 of the Code.

Adjournment of cases by chief ministerial officer.

10. When the Judge of the Court of Small Causes is absent, the chief ministerial officer of the Court may exercise from

time to time the power which the Court possesses of adjourning the hearing of any suit or other proceeding, and fix a day for the further hearing thereof.

Return of plaints in suits involving questions of title.

11. (*1*) Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing provisions of this Law, when the right of a plaintiff and the relief claimed by him in the Court of Small Causes depend upon the proof or disproof of a title to immoveable property or other title which the Court cannot finally determine, the Court may at any stage of the proceedings return the plaint to be presented to a Court having jurisdiction to determine the title.

(*2*) When the Court returns a plaint under sub-section (*1*), it shall comply with the provisions of the second paragraph of section 57 of the Code and make such order with respect to costs as it deems just, and the Court shall, for the purposes of the Indian Limitation Act, XV of 1877, as applied to Abu and Anadra (hereinafter referred to as the Limitation Act), be deemed to have been unable to entertain the suit by reason of a cause of a nature like to that of defect of jurisdiction.

Appeals from certain orders of the Court of Small Causes.

12. Where an order specified in section 588, clause (*29*), of the Code is made by the Court of Small Causes, an appeal therefrom shall lie to the Commissioner of Ajmere-Merwára.

Revision of decrees and orders of the Court of Small Causes.

13. The Agent to the Governor General in Rajputana, for the purpose of satisfying himself that a decree or order made in any case decided by the Court of Small Causes was according to law, may call for the case and may pass with respect to any case so called for such order as he thinks fit.

Finality of decrees and orders.

14. Save as provided by this Law, a decree or order made under the foregoing provisions of this Law by the Court of Small Causes shall be final.

CHAPTER V.

SUPPLEMENTAL PROVISIONS.

Subordination of the Court of Small Causes.

15. The Court of Small Causes shall be subject to the administrative control of the Commissioner of Ajmere-Merwára and to the superintendence of the Agent to the Governor General in Rajputana, and shall—

(*a*) keep such registers, books and accounts as the Agent to the Governor General in Rajputana from time to time prescribes, and

(*b*) comply with such requisitions as may be made by the Commissioner of Ajmere-Merwára or the Agent to the Governor General in Rajputana for records, returns and statements in such form and manner as the authority making the requisition directs.

Seal.

16. The Court of Small Causes shall use a seal of such form and dimensions as are prescribed by the Agent to the Governor General in Rajputana.

Amendment of Indian Limitation Act.

17. In the third division of the second schedule to the Limitation Act,—

(*a*) after No. 160 the following shall be inserted, namely:—

"160A. For a review of judgment by the Magistrate of Abu as the Court of Small Causes under the Abu and Anadra Small Cause Court Law, 1889.	Ditto .	The date of the decree or order".

and (*b*) in No. 173 the words, figures and letter "No. 160 A and" shall be inserted before the word and figures "No. 162".

No. 1384-I.—Whereas the rulers of the States mentioned in the margin have ceded to the British Government full jurisdiction within the lands which lie within their respective States and are occupied or may hereafter be occupied by the railways comprised in the Rajputana-Malwa Railway system or by the Rewari-Ferozepur State Railway, respectively, (including the lands occupied by stations, out-buildings and for other railway purposes):

Ulwar.	Tonk.
Bhurtpore.	Indore.
Jeypore.	Gwalior.
Kishengarh.	Dhar.
Marwar.	Rutlam.
Sirohi.	Jaora.
Meywar.	Sailana.
Nabha.	Faridkot.

In exercise of this jurisdiction and of the powers conferred by sections 4 and 5 of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, XXI of 1879, and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct that the Police Act, III of 1888, shall be in force throughout the lands aforesaid.

No. 1385-I.—The Governor General in Council has been pleased to make the following rules relating to Courts in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts:—

Preliminary.

Title and commencement.

1. (*1*) These rules may be called the Hyderabad Assigned Districts Courts Law, 1889, and are hereinafter referred to as "this Law"; and

(*2*) They shall come into force on the first day of July, 1889 (hereinafter called the commencement of this Law).

(*3*) Any authority conferred on the Resident or on the Judicial Commissioner by this Law to issue orders or make rules may be exercised at any time after the publication of this Law; but an order or rule so issued or made shall not take effect till the commencement of this Law.

Notifications rescinded.

2. (*1*) On and from the commencement of this Law the notifications of the Government of India, Foreign Department, No. 156-I, dated the 30th September, 1870, and No. 640-G., dated the 20th March, 1874, shall be deemed to be rescinded.

(*2*) Any law or document referring to either of those notifications shall be construed to refer to this Law or to the corresponding portion thereof; and

(*3*) All declarations and appointments made, powers conferred and orders issued under those notifications shall, so far as may be, be deemed to have been respectively made, conferred and issued under this Law.

Definitions.

3. In this Law, unless there is something repugnant in the subject or context,—

(*1*) "Resident" means the Resident at Hyderabad:

(*2*) "Assistant Commissioner" includes Extra Assistant Commissioner:

(*3*) "Tahsildar" includes Attaché: and

(*4*) "value" used with reference to a suit means the amount or value of the subject-matter of the suit.

Court of the Judicial Commissioner.

Judicial Commissioner to be High Court.

4. (*1*) A Judicial Commissioner shall be appointed by the Governor General in Council.

(*2*) Subject to the provisions of this Law and of any other law for the time being in force, the Court of the Judicial Commissioner shall be deemed to be the highest Civil Court of appeal in, and the highest Court of criminal appeal or revision for, the Hyderabad Assigned Districts.

(*3*) Where, on the application of any enactment of the Governor General in Council to those districts, words signifying the Court of the Resident have been substituted for an expression signifying a High Court in British India, those words shall after the commencement of this Law and subject to the provisions thereof, be construed to mean the Court of the Judicial Commissioner.

IV of 1869.

Jurisdiction under Divorce Act.

5. For the purposes of the Indian Divorce Act the Judicial Commissioner shall throughout those districts be the District Judge

Other Civil Courts.

Classes of Courts.

6. Besides the Court of the Judicial Commissioner and the Courts of Small Causes established under the Hyderabad Assigned Districts Small Cause Courts Law, 1889, there shall be the following classes of Civil Courts, namely:—

(*a*) the Court of the Deputy Commissioner;

(*b*) the Court of the Assistant Commissioner of the first class;

(*c*) the Court of the Assistant Commissioner of the second class;

(*d*) the Court of the Assistant Commissioner of the third class;

(*e*) the Court of the Tahsildar of the first class;

(*f*) the Court of the Tahsildar of the second class.

Court of Deputy Commissioner to be District Court.

7. (*1*) The local limits of the jurisdiction of the Court of the Deputy Commissioner shall be those of the district of the revenue-administration of which he is in charge.

(*2*) Subject to the provisions of this Law and of any other law for the time being in force,—

(*a*) the Court of the Deputy Commissioner shall be competent to try original civil suits without limit as regards the value; and

(*b*) the Deputy Commissioner shall be deemed to be the District Judge of the district, and his Court to be the District Court or principal Civil Court of original jurisdiction in the district.

Courts of Assistant Commissioners and Tahsildars.

8. (*1*) The Resident may, by order in writing, declare, as regards any Assistant Commissioner, that his Court shall be that of an Assistant Commissioner of the first or of the second or of the third class, and, as regards any Tahsildar, that his Court shall be that of a Tahsildar of the first or of the second class, and may cancel such order.

(*2*) Courts of Assistant Commissioners and Tahsildars shall be competent to try original civil suits of which the value does not exceed that specified against each Court in the following table:—

Courts.	Value.
Court of the Assistant Commissioner of the first class.	Five thousand rupees.
Court of the Assistant Commissioner of the second class.	One thousand rupees.
Court of the Assistant Commissioner of the third class.	Five hundred rupees.
Court of the Tahsildar of the first class.	Three hundred rupees.
Court of the Tahsildar of the second class.	One hundred rupees.

Provided that the Resident may, by order in writing, limit the classes of original civil suits which the Courts of Tahsildars of the first or of the second class shall be competent to try.

(*3*) The local limits of the jurisdiction of the Courts mentioned in this section shall be such as the Resident may, by order in writing, define.

Special Jurisdiction.

Appointment of Civil Judges and Munsifs.

9. (*1*) The Resident may, by order in writing, invest any person—

(*a*) with all or any of the powers of the Court of the Deputy Commissioner under this Law, or

(*b*) with all or any of the powers of the Court of a Tahsildar of the first or of the second class under this Law;

and declare that the powers with which any person is so invested shall be exercised within any specified local area, and with respect to any particular class, or particular classes, of cases, or with respect to cases generally, and that they shall be exercised in that local area with respect to those cases for a limited period only, and may cancel or modify such order.

(*2*) A person invested with powers under sub-section (*1*) shall be designated Civil Judge if invested under clause (*a*), and Munsif if invested under clause (*b*).

(*3*) The Court of a Civil Judge and the Court of a Munsif shall, for all purposes connected with the exercise of the powers with which the Civil Judge or the Munsif has been invested, be deemed to be, respectively, the Court of a Deputy Commissioner and the Court of a Tahsildar.

(*4*) The Resident may, by order in writing, direct how business shall be distributed between a Deputy Commissioner and a Civil Judge and between a Tahsildar and a Munsif.

Power to confer Small Cause Court jurisdiction.

10. (*1*) The Resident may, by order in writing, confer, within such local limits as he thinks fit, upon any Court of an Assistant Commissioner of the first or of the second class,

the jurisdiction of a Judge of a Court of Small Causes under the Hyderabad Assigned Districts Small Cause Courts Law, 1889, for the trial of suits cognizable by such Courts up to such value as he thinks fit, not exceeding, if the Court is that of an Assistant Commissioner of the first class, five hundred rupees, or, if the Court is that of an Assistant Commissioner of the second class, one hundred rupees.

(2) So much of Chapters III and IV of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts Small Cause Courts Law as relates to—

(*a*) the nature of the suits cognizable by Courts of Small Causes,

(*b*) the exclusion of the jurisdiction of other Courts in those suits,

(*c*) the practice and procedure of Courts of Small Causes,

(*d*) appeal from certain orders of those Courts and revision of cases decided by them, and

(*e*) the finality of their decrees and orders subject to such appeal and revision as are provided by the said Law,

applies to Courts invested under sub-section (1) with the jurisdiction of a Court of Small Causes so far as regards the exercise of that jurisdiction by those Courts.

Conferment of jurisdiction in certain suits on Naib Tahsildars

11. The Resident may, by order in writing, invest, within such local limits as he thinks fit, any Naib Tahsildar with jurisdiction to try suits of the nature cognizable by a Court of Small Causes established under the Hyderabad Assigned Districts Small Cause Courts Law, 1889, up to such value, not exceeding fifty rupees, as he thinks fit.

Administrative Control over Civil Courts.

Superintendence and control of subordinate Courts by Courts of Judicial Commissioner and Deputy Commissioner.

12. (1) The general superintendence and control over all other Civil Courts shall be vested in, and all such Courts shall be subordinate to, the Court of the Judicial Commissioner.

(2) Subject to the general superintendence and control of the Court of the Judicial Commissioner, the control of all other Civil Courts in a district shall be vested in, and all such Courts shall be subordinate to, the Court of the Deputy Commissioner:

Provided that the Resident may, by order in writing, direct that a Civil Judge shall be subject to the control of, and subordinate to, the Court of the Judicial Commissioner only.

XIV of 1882.

Power of Deputy Commissioner to distribute business.

13. Notwithstanding anything in the Code of Civil Procedure, the Court of the Deputy Commissioner may, by order in writing, direct that any civil business cognizable by it and the Courts under its control shall be distributed among those Courts in such manner as it thinks fit:

Provided that no direction given under this section shall empower any Court to exercise any powers or deal with any business beyond the limits of its proper jurisdiction.

Civil Appellate and Revisional Jurisdiction.

Appeals to whom to lie.

14. (1) An appeal from a decree passed in an original civil suit by a Court subordinate to the Court of the Deputy Commissioner shall, when the appeal is allowed by law and the value of the suit does not exceed five hundred rupees, lie to the Court of the Deputy Commissioner.

(2) An appeal from a decree passed in an original civil suit of value exceeding five hundred rupees by the Court of an Assistant Commissioner of the first or of the second class, or by a Civil Judge who is subordinate to the Court of the Deputy Commissioner, and from a decree passed in an original civil suit of any value by the Court of a Deputy Commissioner or by a Civil Judge who is not subordinate to that Court, shall, when the appeal is allowed by law, lie to the Court of the Judicial Commissioner.

(3) An appeal from an appellate decree passed by a Civil Court subordinate to the Court of the Judicial Commissioner shall, when the appeal is allowed by law, lie to the Court of the Judicial Commissioner.

Revisional jurisdiction and jurisdiction under the Land-acquisition Act.

15. (1) Paragraph (14) of the Notification of the Government of India, Foreign Department, No. 1099-I., dated the 3rd May, 1883, and so much of the first paragraph of the Notification of the Government of India, in the same Department, No. 209 I. J., dated the 20th October, 1881, as relates to the definition of the expression "Court" in section 3 of the Land-acquisition Act, 1870, are hereby rescinded. X of 1870.

(2) For the definition of "Court" in section 3 of the Land-acquisition Act, 1870, the following shall be substituted, namely:—

"The expression 'Court' means the Court of the Civil Judge of the district, or, where there is not such a Court in a district, such Court of a Civil Judge in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts as the Judicial Commissioner may nominate to discharge the functions of a Court under this Act."

Rules.

Power of Judicial Commissioner to make rules for all subordinate Courts.

16. (1) The Judicial Commissioner may make rules consistent with this Law and any other law for the time being in force—

(*a*) declaring what persons shall be permitted to practise as petition-writers in Civil and Criminal Courts subordinate to his Court, and regulating the conduct of persons so practising;

(*b*) prescribing forms for seals to be used by those Courts;

(*c*) regulating the procedure in cases where persons are entitled to inspect records of those Courts or obtain copies of records therein, and prescribing the fees payable for searches and copies;

(*d*) conferring and imposing on the ministerial officers of those Courts such powers and duties of a non-judicial or quasi-judicial nature as he thinks fit, and regulating the mode in which powers and duties so conferred and imposed shall be exercised and performed;

(*e*) prescribing forms for such books, entries, statistics and accounts as he thinks necessary to be kept, made or compiled in those Courts or submitted to any authority;

(*f*) providing for the inspection of those Courts and the supervision of the working thereof; and

(*g*) regulating all such matters as he may think fit, with a view to promoting the efficiency of the judicial and ministerial officers of those Courts and maintaining proper discipline among those officers.

(2) A rule made by the Judicial Commissioner under sub-section (1) or under any other law for the time being in force shall not take effect until it has been sanctioned by the Resident and published in the Residency Orders.

(3) Whoever breaks any rule made under clause (*a*) of sub-section (1) may be suspended or removed from the list of authorised petition-writers or be punished with fine which may extend to fifty rupees.

(4) Any rule made by the Judicial Commissioner under clause (*d*), (*e*), (*f*) or (*g*) of sub-section (1) shall be submitted to the Resident, for the purposes of sub-section (2), through the office of the Commissioner of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts.

(5) Rules made under clause (*g*) of sub-section (1) may provide, among other matters, for fines, to an amount not exceeding one month's salary, being imposed on ministerial officers for misconduct or neglect in the performance of their duties, and for the recovery of fines so imposed by deduction of the amount thereof from any salary that may be or become due to the officers fined.

Supplemental Provisions.

Books and accounts, and statements and returns, to be kept and furnished by Judicial Commissioner.

17. (1) The Judicial Commissioner shall keep such registers, books and accounts as may be necessary for the transaction of the business of his Court, and shall submit to the Resident such of those registers, books and accounts, and such statements of the work done in his Court, as may be required by the Resident.

(2) The Judicial Commissioner shall also comply, in such form and manner as the Resident may deem proper, with such requisitions as may be made by the Resident for records of, or papers belonging to, the Court of the Judicial Commissioner or any Court subordinate thereto, or for certified copies of, or extracts from, such records or papers, or for returns, statements or reports.

Place of sitting of Courts.

18. (1) The Resident may, by order in writing, fix the place or places at which any Court is to be held.

(2) Except as may be otherwise provided by any order under this section, a Court may be held at any place within the local limits of its jurisdiction.

Holidays.

19. (1) The Judicial Commissioner, with the approval of the Resident, shall publish in the Residency Orders before the commencement of each calendar year a list of days to be observed in that year as holidays in his Court and the Courts subordinate thereto.

(2) A judicial act done by a Court on a day specified in the list as a day to be observed by the Court as a holiday shall not be invalid by reason only of its having been done on that day.

Mode of conferring powers.

20. The Resident may, when he is empowered by this Law to confer any powers, confer them on any person specially by name or by virtue of his office.

Powers exerciseable from time to time.

21. All powers conferred by this Law may be exercised from time to time as occasion requires.

Publication of certain orders.

22. All orders required by this Law to be issued by the Resident in writing shall be published in the Residency Orders.

Transitory Provisions.

Pending proceedings.

23. (1) A case or proceeding pending in the Court of the Resident on the day on which this Law comes into force shall be disposed of as if this Law had not been passed.

(2) A case or proceeding pending on that day in the Court of the Judicial Commissioner as a Court of Civil Judicature shall, subject to the law applicable to the case or proceeding, be continued as in the highest Civil Court of Appeal in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts.

(3) A case or proceeding pending on that day in the Court of the Judicial Commissioner as a Court of Session shall be transferred to the Court of Session to be established on that day for the Hyderabad Assigned Districts.

(4) A case or proceeding pending on that day in any Civil Court subordinate to the Court of the Judicial Commissioner shall be disposed of as if this Law had not been passed:

Provided that the Judicial Commissioner may transfer any such case or proceeding to the Court of any Civil Judge or Munsif competent to dispose of it.

Appeals after commencement of Law against decrees and orders passed before.

24. An appeal from a decree or order passed and not appealed against before the commencement of this Law shall lie and be disposed of as if this Law had not been passed, and not otherwise:

Provided that, where the appeal is from a decree or order passed by the Court of a Tahsildar or of an Assistant Commissioner in an original suit of value not exceeding five hundred rupees, it may be disposed of by a Civil Judge having authority on that behalf.

No. 1387-I.—Whereas it is expedient to consolidate and amend the law relating to Courts of Small Causes in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts; the Governor General in Council has been pleased to make the following rules:—

CHAPTER I.

PRELIMINARY.

Title and commencement.

1. (1) These rules may be called the Hyderabad Assigned Districts Small Cause Courts Law, 1889, and are hereinafter referred to as "this Law;" and

(2) They shall come into force on the first day of July, 1889.

Rescission of notifications with respect to the application of Act XI of 1865.

2. (*1*) The notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 212 J., dated the 24th October, 1873, in so far as it relates to the application of the Mufassal Small Cause Courts Act, XI of 1865, to the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, and the notification of the Government of India in the same Department, No. 150*J*., dated the 5th August, 1874, are hereby rescinded.

(*2*) But all Courts constituted, limits fixed, places appointed, appointments, declarations and rules made, jurisdiction and powers conferred, forms prescribed, directions given and notifications published under the Act aforesaid shall, so far as may be, be deemed to have been respectively constituted, fixed, appointed, made, conferred, prescribed, given and published under this Law.

(*3*) Any enactment or document referring to the said Act shall, so far as may be, be construed to refer to this Law or to the corresponding portion thereof.

Savings.

3. Nothing in this Law shall be construed to affect—

(*a*) any proceedings before or after decree in any suit instituted before the commencement of this Law; or

(*b*) the jurisdiction of a Magistrate under any law for the time being in force with respect to debts or other claims of a civil nature; or

XIV of 1882. (*c*) any local law or any special law other than the Code of Civil Procedure as applied to the Hyderabad Assigned Districts (that Code being hereinafter referred to as "the Code").

CHAPTER II.

CONSTITUTION OF COURTS OF SMALL CAUSES.

Establishment of Courts of Small Causes.

4. (*1*) The Resident at Hyderabad (hereinafter referred to as "the Resident"), with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, may, by order in writing, establish a Court of Small Causes at any place within the Hyderabad Assigned Districts.

(*2*) The local limits of the jurisdiction of the Court of Small Causes shall be such as the Resident may define, and the Court may be held at such place or places within those limits as the Resident may appoint.

Judge.

5. (*1*) When a Court of Small Causes has been established, the Resident shall, by order in writing, appoint a Judge of the Court.

(*2*) The Judge may be the Judge of one Court of Small Causes, or of two or more such Courts, as the Resident directs.

Appointment of times of sitting in certain circumstances.

6. (*1*) A Judge who is the Judge of two or more such Courts may fix the times at which he will sit in each of the Courts of which he is Judge.

(*2*) Notice of the times shall be published in such manner as the Judicial Commissioner of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts (hereinafter referred to as the Judicial Commissioner) from time to time directs.

Suspension and removal of Judges.

7. A Judge of a Court of Small Causes may be suspended or removed from office by the Resident.

Appointment, punishment and transfer of ministerial officers.

8. Subject to any orders of the Resident in this behalf, the law or practice for the time being applicable to the appointment, punishment and transfer of ministerial officers of the Court of an Assistant Commissioner of the first class shall, so far as it can be made applicable, apply to the appointment, punishment and transfer of ministerial officers of the Court of Small Causes.

Duties of ministerial officers.

9. (*1*) The ministerial officers of a Court of Small Causes shall, in addition to any duties mentioned in this Law, or in any other enactment for the time being in force as duties which are or may be imposed on any of them, discharge such duties of a ministerial nature as the Judge directs.

(*2*) The Judicial Commissioner may make rules consistent with this Law, and with any other enactment for the time being in force, conferring and imposing on the ministerial officers of a Court of Small Causes such powers and duties as he thinks fit, and regulating the mode in which powers and duties so conferred and imposed are to be exercised and performed.

CHAPTER III.

JURISDICTION OF COURTS OF SMALL CAUSES.

Cognizance of suits by Courts of Small Causes.

10. (*1*) A Court of Small Causes shall not take cognizance of the suits specified (as being excepted from the cognizance of a Court of Small Causes) in the second schedule to the Provincial Small Cause Courts Act, 1887, being Act IX of 1887 of the Acts of the Governor General in Council.

(*2*) Subject to the exceptions specified in that schedule and to the provisions of any enactment for the time being in force, all suits of a civil nature of which the value does not exceed five hundred rupees shall be cognizable by a Court of Small Causes.

(*3*) Subject as aforesaid, the Resident may, by order in writing, direct that all suits of a civil nature of which the value does not exceed one thousand rupees shall be cognizable by a Court of Small Causes mentioned in the order.

Exclusive jurisdiction of Courts of Small Causes.

11. Save as expressly provided by this Law or by any other enactment for the time being in force, a suit cognizable by a Court of Small Causes shall not be tried by any other Court having jurisdiction within the local limits of the jurisdiction of the Court of Small Causes by which the suit is triable.

CHAPTER IV.

PRACTICE AND PROCEDURE.

Application of the Code of Civil Procedure.

12. (*1*) The procedure prescribed in the Chapters and sections of the Code which are specified in the second schedule thereto shall, so far as those Chapters and sections are applicable, be the procedure followed in a Court of Small Causes in all suits cognizable by it and in all proceedings arising out of such suits:

Provided that an applicant for an order to set aside a decree passed *ex parte* or for a review of judgment shall, at the time of presenting his application, either deposit in the Court the amount due from him under the decree or in pursuance of the judgment, or give security to the satisfaction of the Court for the performance of the decree or compliance with the judgment, as the Court may direct.

(*2*) Where a person has become liable as surety under the proviso to sub-section (*1*), the security may be realized in manner provided by section 253 of the Code.

Adjournment of cases by chief ministerial officer.

13. When the Judge of a Court of Small Causes is absent, the chief ministerial officer of the Court may exercise from time to time the power which the Court possesses of adjourning the hearing of any suit or other proceeding, and fix a day for the further hearing thereof.

Return of plaints in suits involving questions of title.

14. (*1*) Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing provisions of this Law, when the right of a plaintiff and the relief claimed by him in a Court of Small Causes depend upon the proof or disproof of a title to immoveable property or other title which such a Court cannot finally determine, the Court may at any stage of the proceedings return the plaint to be presented to a Court having jurisdiction to determine the title.

(*2*) When a Court returns a plaint under sub-section (*1*), it shall comply with the provisions of the second paragraph of section 57 of the Code and make such order with respect to costs as it deems just, and the Court shall, for the purposes of the Indian Limitation Act, 1877, as applied to the Hyderabad Assigned Districts (hereinafter referred to as the Limitation Act), be deemed to have been unable to entertain the suit by reason of a cause of a nature like to that of defect of jurisdiction.

XV of 1877.

Appeals from certain orders of Courts of Small Causes.

15. Where an order specified in section 588, clause (*29*), of the Code is made by a Court of Small Causes, an appeal therefrom shall lie to the Court of the Deputy Commissioner.

Revision of decrees and orders of Courts of Small Causes.

16. The Judicial Commissioner, for the purpose of satisfying himself that a decree or order made in any case decided by a Court of Small Causes was according to law, may call for the case and pass such order with respect thereto as he thinks fit.

Finality of decrees and orders.

17. Save as provided by this Law, a decree or order made under the foregoing provisions of this Law by a Court of Small Causes shall be final.

CHAPTER V.

SUPPLEMENTAL PROVISIONS.

Subordination of Courts of Small Causes.

18. (*1*) A Court of Small Causes shall be subject to the administrative control of the Deputy Commissioner and to the superintendence of the Judicial Commissioner, and shall—

(*a*) keep such registers, books and accounts as the Judicial Commissioner from time to time prescribes, and

(*b*) comply with such requisitions as may ble made by the Deputy Commissioner, the Judicial Commissioner or the Resident for records, returns and statements in such form and manner as the authority making the requisition directs.

(*2*) The relation of the Deputy Commissioner to a Court of Small Causes, with respect to administrative control, shall be the same as that of the Deputy Commissioner to the Court of an Assistant Commissioner of the first class.

Seal.

19. A Court of Small Causes shall use a seal of such form and dimensions as are prescribed by the Resident.

Abolition of Courts of Small Causes.

20. The Resident may, by order in writing, abolish a Court of Small Causes.

Saving of power to appoint Judge of Court of Small Causes to other office.

21. (*1*) Nothing in this Law shall be construed to prevent the Resident from appointing a person who is a Judge of a Court of Small Causes to be also a Judge of any other Civil Court or to be a Magistrate of any class or to hold any other public office.

(*2*) When a Judge is so appointed, the ministerial officers of his Court shall, subject to any orders of the Resident in this behalf, be deemed to be ministerial officers appointed to aid him in the discharge of the duties of the other office.

Continuance of proceedings of abolished Courts.

22. (*1*) Where a Court of Small Causes has for any reason ceased to have jurisdiction with respect to any case, any proceeding in relation to the case, whether before or after decree, which, if the Court had not ceased to have jurisdiction, might have been had therein, may be had in the Court which, if the suit out of which the proceeding has arisen were about to be instituted, would have jurisdiction to try the suit.

(*2*) Nothing in this section applies to cases for which special provision is made in the Code as extended to Courts of Small Causes, or in any other enactment for the time being in force.

Amendment of Limitation Act.

23. In the third division of the second schedule to the Limitation Act,—

(*a*) after No. 160 the following shall be inserted, namely:—

"160A. For a review of judgment by a Court of Small Causes, or by a Court invested with the jurisdiction of a Court of Small Causes when exercising that jurisdiction.	Ditto .	The date of the decree or order."

and (*b*) in No. 173, the words, figures and letter "No. 160A and" shall be inserted before the word and figures "No. 162".

Publication of certain orders.

24. All orders required by this Law to be made in writing by the Resident shall be published in the Residency Orders.

No. 1389-*I*.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 4 and 5 of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, XXI of 1879, and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor General in Council is pleased to apply to the Hyderabad Assigned Districts—

(*a*) the Suits Valuation Act, VII of 1887 and

(*b*) so much of Act X of 1888 as amends the Code of Civil Procedure.

H. M. DURAND,
Secretary to the Government of India

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

ESTIMATES AND ACCOUNTS.

Calcutta, the 29th March, 1889.

No. 1698.

RESOLUTION—By the Government of India, Department of Finance and Commerce.

Read—

The Finance and Revenue Accounts for 1887-88, and the Comptroller and Auditor General's Appropriation Report on those Accounts.

RESOLUTION.—The following is a statement of the leading figures of the Accounts of the year 1887-88:—

		1886-87, Accounts.	1887-88, Budget.	1887-88, Revised.	1887-88, Accounts.
		Rx.	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.
INDIA	Revenue	77,010,111	77,217,700	77,560,000	78,389,063
	Expenditure	57,294,007	57,893,700	58,942,000	58,562,287
	Provincial Adjustment of Expenditure	+35,665	—759,600	+27,700	+370,591
ENGLAND	Revenue	237,651	176,800	258,200	261,047
	Expenditure	14,409,949	14,808,900	15,474,400	15,389,065
EXCHANGE	on Revenue	89,372	65,700	108,400	109,694
	" Expenditure	5,419,086	5,500,500	6,139,200	6,466,638
TOTAL	Revenue	77,337,134	77,460,200	77,926,600	78,759,741
	Expenditure	77,158,707	77,143,500	80,943,300	80,785,576
Surplus or Deficit		+178,427	+16,700	—3,016,700	—2,028,832

The result of the year was thus Rx. 2,045,532 worse than the Budget, but was Rx. 987,868 better than that anticipated in the Revised Estimate. The deterioration of Rx. 2,045,500 is made up thus—

	Rx.
Revenue in India—Better than Budget	1,171,300
Expenditure in India—Worse than Budget	668,600
Provincial Adjustment—Worse than Budget	1,130,200
Net Expenditure in England—Worse than Budget	495,900
Exchange on English Expenditure—Worse than Budget	922,100
	2,045,500

The details of the first two items are as follows:—

REVENUE IN INDIA.

Increase + Decrease—

	Imperial.	Provincial and Local.	TOTAL.
	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.
Land Revenue	+58,800	+192,900	+251,700
Opium	—377,800	...	—377,800
Stamps	+53,000	+107,100	+160,100
Excise	+229,800	+79,500	+309,300
Customs	+115,800	+300	+116,100
Telegraph	+118,800	+200	+119,000
Exchange	+379,100	...	+379,100
State Railways	—576,900	+130,000	—446,900
Guaranteed Railways (net Traffic Receipts)	+121,700	...	+121,700
Army	+151,700	...	+151,700
Minor Differences under other Heads	+210,000	+177,300	+387,300
TOTAL	+484,000	+687,300	+1,171,300

EXPENDITURE IN INDIA.

	Imperial.	Provincial and Local.	TOTAL.
	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.
Assignments and Compensations	—11,000	+112,300	+101,300
Land Revenue	—23,900	—157,400	—181,300
Interest	—142,400	—100	—142,500
State Railways (Working Expenses)	—227,400	—9,800	—237,200
Buildings and Roads	+126,100	—248,700	—122,600
Army	+1,094,900	...	+1,094,900
Special Defence Works	+371,100	...	+371,100
Other Heads	—75,900	—139,200	—215,100
TOTAL	+1,111,500	—442,900	+668,600

It will be seen that, while the Imperial Revenue improved considerably under Excise and Exchange, it fell off under Opium and State Railways. The increase in Imperial Expenditure was almost entirely under Army, but the inclusion in the Revenue Account of Special Defence Works Expenditure which, in the Budget Estimate, was charged against Loan Funds, also contributed to the excess.

In the Provincial and Local part of the Accounts there was an improvement in the revenues of Rx. 687,300, chiefly under Land Revenue, Stamps, and State Railways, and a saving in expenditure of Rx. 442,900, chiefly under Buildings and Roads, resulting in a total improvement of Rx. 687,300 + 442,900, or Rx. 1,130,200 in the balances at credit of Provincial Governments. This explains the third item.

The chief items contributing to the increase of English Expenditure were, an excess of Rx. 735,100 under Interest, and a saving of Rx. 184,300 under Marine, the rest of the variations being comparatively unimportant.

The last of the four items may be briefly explained thus. The Budget Estimate was framed on the basis of an exchange of 17½*d.* or £1 = ₹13·714; the rate actually realised, and at which the English net expenditure was brought to account was: 16·9*d.* or £1 = ₹14·201.

The following are the leading features of the comparison of the Estimates and Accounts:—

PRINCIPAL HEADS OF REVENUE.

Land Revenue.—The collections of 1887-88 have been higher than those of any previous year, owing, chiefly, to the receipts in Upper Burma, which were included for the first time in 1886-87. With the settling down of the country these have improved considerably, the figures being Rx. 167,200 in 1886-87 and Rx. 378,800 in 1887-88.

		Rx.
1886-87	Accounts	23,055,700
1887-88	Budget	22,937,600
	Revised	22,982,900
	Accounts	23,189,300
Portion of Land Revenue due to Irrigation—		
1886-87	Accounts	597,500
1887-88	Budget	576,500
	Revised	578,400
	Accounts	602,500

The Revenue increased to a marked extent also (*a*) in Madras, from extended cultivation and favourable seasons, and (*b*) in Bombay, from new settlements and recovery of arrears. A portion of the increase in the latter Presidency was nominal, as there was an equivalent increase of expenditure under—Assignments, &c., owing to the system of adjustment peculiar to Bombay, under which the alienated Land Revenue is shown on the one side as if it were actually realised, and on the other side is charged off as though it were actually disbursed for services. The collections of March were again very high and caused an improvement over the Revised Estimate of over Rx. 200,000. It has been explained in previous years' Reviews that the Land Revenue is divided much more accurately by seasons and that the annual collections are properly comparable, only if the year is taken as ending with the month of September instead of March. The actuals of the past five years (including Land Revenue due to Irrigation) compare as follows on this method—

	Rx.
30th September 1883	22,338,700
„ 1884	22,647,900
„ 1885	22,685,000
„ 1886	23,021,000
„ 1887	23,402,400
„ 1888	23,924,700

It will be seen that the revenue has been steadily increasing during the last few years. It has been already stated that part of the increase in Bombay was nominal. The adjustments of alienated Land Revenue, appearing in the accounts of the past four years, have been greatly in excess of the amounts taken in the estimates of those years. Enquiries were, therefore, instituted in November last with a view to ascertaining whether these credits to, and charges against, Revenue could not be more closely estimated in future. The Government of Bombay, in reply, forwarded a communication from the Commissioner in Sind—reproduced below—describing the change of system in the assessments of these lands which has led to the recurring increases since 1884-85 over the estimates of each year and the actuals of the preceding year:—

"Prior to 1884-85 the system followed was to show, as the value of alienations, the estimated assessment fixed as on similar and neighbouring revenue-paying lands, only on the area actually cultivated.

"This system, however, was obviously a faulty one. Under it the actual value was not and could not be ascertained, because many causes may, and do, operate to prevent full and even fair cultivation of their holdings by alienees, such as poverty, insufficient or faulty water-supply, negligence, private quarrels, &c. Therefore, to assess the value of an alienation, in which one or more of these causes was at work, in the manner above described, was calculated to give an inadequate idea of its actual value under ordinarily favourable circumstances.

"Accordingly, in 1884-85, orders were issued, under which the actual value is taken to be the assessment on the whole culturable area, irrespective of the area cultivated, at the rates prevailing

under the existing settlement in the immediate neighbourhood of each alienation, no deduction being made on account of fallows. This change of system in itself is the cause of a very considerable increase in the value of alienations, and, in addition, its application in newly-settled talukas in which enhanced rates have been introduced has tended to swell the increase.

"As regards the value adjudged to cultivable land in Sind, it will appear from the above that, except in the case of newly-settled talukas, no increase has taken place. The rates are those of the existing settlements. Land in Sind, if cultivable at all, merely requires irrigation and, receiving it, at once attains its full value. To provide irrigation requires opportunity, capital, and energy, and the two latter are not, as a rule, possessed by Jagirdars and other alienees, who are often content to let things take their course.

"But the land being culturable, provided the above-mentioned requisites are forthcoming, the correct method of ascertaining the actual value of its alienated revenue appears to be that followed in preference to the old one, under which a grant, worth many thousands of rupees, might be valued at a few hundreds or less."

The following amounts, which represent the credits on account of alienated Land Revenue for the period 1884-85 to 1889-90, indicate, however, that the change of system alluded to has been completed, and the large variations from Estimates noticed in pas t years should not appear in future:—

1884-85.	1885-86.	1886-87.	1887-88.	1888-89, Revised.	1889-90, Budget.
Rx.	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.
733,600	810,900	873,200	876,800	878,700	879,500

Opium.—The number of chests of Bengal opium sold during 1887-88 (57,000) was the largest of any year on record except one, but owing to the low price per chest, R1,059, the revenue realised therefrom was less by Rx. 109,000 than that of the previous year, in which only 54,750 chests were sold, and Rx. 232,000 less than the Budget Estimate.

		Rx.
1886-87	Accounts	8,943,000
1887-88	Budget	8,893,300
	Revised	8,544,200
	Accounts	8,515,500

The Bombay Opium Revenue was also less than that of 1886-87 by Rx. 315,900, owing to a reduction in the weighments of the year of 3,738 chests. The weighments of 1886-87 were abnormally high however, as explained in last year's review, and over Rx. 71,000 of the revenue of 1887-88 representing unrealised hundis given in payment of duty, fell into the current year's receipts.

The Revenue from Excise Opium was slightly in excess of the Estimate and of the actuals of the previous year, being Rx. 201,200 against Rx, 196,800 and Rx. 199,100 respectively.

The production of Bengal opium was for the fourth successive year very favourable, although the total number of chests manufactured was somewhat less than in the 3 previous years. The succession of good seasons has considerably strengthened the balance in stock, which was 79,995 chests on 1st April 1888 against 36,495 chests on 1st April 1884.

	No. of chests produced.
1884-85	65,995
1885-86	64,930
1886-87	64,500
1887-88	57,500

Salt.—The salt duty was raised from the 19th January 1888 from R2 to R2-8 per maund in India, and from 3 annas to R1 in Burma; but the revenues of 1887-88 derived no benefit from the measure, the realizations of February and March 1888 being each about Rx. 50,000 less than in the corresponding months of the previous year. This result occurred because the enhancement of duty checked the sales of the higher-taxed salt, until the old stocks, which paid the former rate of duty, were exhausted. The abolition of the Agency system for the sale of Sambhar salt also had an unfavourable effect on the

		Rx.
1886-87	Accounts	6,657,600
1887-88	Budget	6,604,600
	Revised	6,723,100
	Accounts	6,670,700

receipts on account of freight, but this is immaterial as the receipts only represent recoveries of a charge which appears *per contra*. For these reasons the collections of 1887-88 were very little higher than those of 1886-87, and correspond closely with the estimate.

Stamps and Excise.—The improvement noticed in these revenues in previous years has been maintained during 1887-88. The former increased by Rx. 125,000 against Rx. 88,100 in 1886-87, but of this the greater portion was due to some unusual receipts, such as probate duty on the estate of a millionaire in Bombay and of a wealthy zemindar in Bengal, and a large sale of stamps to a new Bank in Madras. Even apart from these special items, the revenue improved considerably in consequence of increased litigation and activity in trade. The increase in Excise Revenue occurred chiefly in Madras and Bombay, and is the result of better administration.

		Stamps. Rx.	Excise. Rx.
1886-87	Accounts	3,751,300	4,375,200
1887-88	Budget	3,716,200	4,225,400
	Revised	3,848,100	4,503,100
	Accounts	3,876,300	4,534,700

Provincial Rates.—These receipts are collected with the Land Revenue and are affected more or less by the causes which influence the collection of the latter. The figures of the past five years are compared below for each Financial and Revenue year respectively :—

		Rx.
1886-87	Accounts	2,999,800
1887-88	Budget	2,957,500
	Revised	2,998,700
	Accounts	3,035,300

	Year ending 31st March. Rx.	Year ending 30th September. Rx.
1884	2,878,700	2,781,300
1885	2,791,500	2,925,800
1886	2,960,300	2,958,300
1887	2,999,800	2,978,000
1888	3,035,300	3,044,900

Customs—Import duties.—Owing to the general improvement in trade and the changes introduced by the Tariff Act of 1887, there was an advance in the Customs duty on imports, as shown below :—

		Rx.
1886-87	Accounts	1,246,300
1887-88	Budget	1,232,700
	Revised	1,346,600
	Accounts	1,348,800

	Gross Receipts. Rx.	Refunds. Rx.	Net Amounts. Rx.
1882-83	433,100	27,700	405,600
1883-84	439,100	8,600	430,500
1884-85	418,500	7,100	411,400
1885-86	437,200	16,200	421,000
1886-87	512,000	16,100	495,900
1887-88	564,200	14,500	549,700

The tax on petroleum imposed in January 1888 is expected to increase the collections in future years by about Rx. 120,000; but the receipts of the year under review have been benefited only to a small extent by that measure.

Export duties.—Distributing the export duties by the Financial year the figures, after deduction of refunds, are Rx. 576,600, Rx. 730,300, Rx. 703,700, and Rx. 741,300; but, taking the years ending September 30th, so as to bring within each period the whole of a rice season, the duties amount to—

	Rx.
1884-85	669,300
1885-86	695,800
1886-87	740,900
1887-88	702,300

		Rx.
1886-87	Accounts	1,354,700
1887-88	Budget	1,406,000
	Revised	1,417,100
	Accounts	1,431,400

Assessed Taxes.—The receipts have proved somewhat better than the actuals of 1886-87 and the Estimate.

Forest Revenue.—The actuals approximate closely to the Budget figure and are Rx. 20,000 more than the receipts of 1886-87. The increase was chiefly in Burma, and resulted from the more settled condition of the country leading to larger sales of timber and at higher prices. Decreases occurred in the North-Western Provinces and the Punjab owing to diminished requirements of the Public Works Department.

		Rx.
1886-87	Accounts	1,104,000
1887-88	Budget	1,130,700
	Revised	1,141,700
	Accounts	1,124,100

Registration.—The Registration revenue showed fair progress in nearly every province, the realisations of the last five years having been Rx. 259,000, Rx. 286,800, Rx. 308,000, Rx. 299,100, and Rx. 311,300. The revenue in 1885-86 was abnormally increased by special receipts.

		Rx.
1886-87	Accounts	299,100
1887-88	Budget	302,700
	Revised	310,200
	Accounts	311,300

Tributes.—The increase over the receipts of previous years and the estimate was due to the transfer, to this head from certain Local Funds, of the subsidies paid by the Baroda and Junagadh States on account of the Guzerat Police force.

		Rx.
1886-87	Accounts	695,400
1887-88	Budget	722,000
	Revised	740,000
	Accounts	743,600

DIRECT DEMANDS ON THE REVENUE.

Refunds.—Certain special refunds of Land Revenue in Upper Burma in the last month of the year account for the increase in 1887-88.

		Rx.
1886-87	Accounts	214,500
1887-88	Budget	202,200
	Revised	211,700
	Accounts	223,900

Assignments and Compensations.—The differences in the figures occur almost entirely in the adjustments of alienated Land Revenue in Bombay, alluded to under *I.—Land Revenue.*

		Rx.
1886-87	Accounts	1,446,900
1887-88	Budget	1,367,600
	Revised	1,469,100
	Accounts	1,469,000

Land Revenue.—As in the previous year, the increase in 1887-88 occurred in Upper Burma, the expenditure in that Province being Rx. 87,100 against Rx. 41,700 in 1883-87 and Rx. 98,700 in the Budget. The Estimate was based on information available at the time, but the result has shown that the Commission on collections of Revenue was overestimated. There was also a saving of Rx. 64,000 on the Estimate of Survey and Settlement charges.

		Rx.
1886-87	Accounts	3,464,300
1887-88	Budget	3,668,800
	Revised	3,519,100
	Accounts	3,486,700

Opium.—The expenditure is regulated by the production of Bengal opium in each season. As already stated, the outturn in 1886-87, which was manufactured and paid for in 1887-88, was less than in any of the previous three years, and the charges for cultivation and manufacture were correspondingly low.

		Rx.
1886-87	Accounts	2,729,100
1887-88	Budget	2,506,100
	Revised	2,512,100
	Accounts	2,424,600

The expenditure and production of each opium year, which does not correspond with the financial year, are contrasted below—

	Rx.	Chests.
1884-85	2,960,905	69,641
1885-86	2,695,776	66,994
1886-87	2,391,541	60,631
1887-88	2,711,937	73,231

From what has been said above, it will be understood that the greater part of the expenditure shown against 1887-88 will appear in the accounts of 1888-89.

Salt.—There were large savings in Northern India in *Establishment and Contingencies*, resulting from extensive reductions made on the suggestions of the Finance Committee, and in *purchase and freight* owing to the abolition of the Agency system for the sale of salt. In Bombay the expenditure of 1886-87 was abnormally high in consequence of the special expenditure incurred in that year to meet the increased demand for Baragora salt in Northern India, which arose from the temporary cessation of production at the Sambhar Lake. With the cessation in 1887-88 of this special demand on the resumption of production of Sambhar salt, the outlay on purchase and freight was considerably reduced.

		Rx.
1886-87	Accounts	486,200
1887-88	Budget	469,100
	Revised	429,400
	Accounts	410,700

Stamps, Provincial Rates, Customs, Assessed Taxes, and Registration.—No remarks are called for, except that the English expenditure on Stamps was much in excess of that incurred in 1886-87, and under *Assessed Taxes* the charges for collection were nearly 50 per cent. less than in the first year of the present Income Tax.

		Rx.
1886-87	Accounts	568,700
1887-88	Budget	580,300
	Revised	584,300
	Accounts	576,400

Excise.—The increase over the previous year's charge and the Estimate is due :—in Bengal, to excess expenditure incurred in consequence of the revision of establishments ; and in Bombay, to entertainment of additional establishments in Sindh, exceptional rewards for opium smuggling, and construction of additional temporary distilleries. In Burma the abolition of the appointment of Commissioner of Excise, Stamps, and Registration resulted in a reduction of expenditure.

		Rx.
1886-87	Accounts	116,700
1887-88	Budget	118,900
	Revised	122,500
	Accounts	127,100

Forests.—The estimate provided for a moderate increase over the previous year's expenditure, in view of an increase of revenue requiring additional outlay, but the result has been a saving which occurred chiefly in Burma, the North-Western Provinces, and Madras.

		Rx.
1886-87	Accounts	719,800
1887-88	Budget	737,600
	Revised	763,300
	Accounts	719,800

INTEREST.

Receipts.—The increase in the receipts of 1887-88 arose from (1) recovery of arrears of interest on the Kidderpore Dock Loan, (2) larger overdrawals of capital by Guaranteed Railway Companies, and (3) investment of unusually high cash balances in England at favourable rates of interest.

		Rx.
1886-87	Accounts	670,500
1887-88	Budget	686,500
	Revised	749,200
	Accounts	746,500

Expenditure.—The decrease in Interest on Ordinary debt in India is chiefly due to about Rx. 90,000 of the interest charges of the year remaining unpaid at the end of the year, and the increase in the amount debited to Railways and Irrigation arises from the extension of Railways and Irrigation Works. The increase in England is owing to special charges, amounting to about £745,700, on account of excess payments of interest, commission and other charges connected with the conversion of about £48,200,000 worth of 4 per cent. Stock into 3½ per cent Stock.

		India. Charged to Ordinary Debt.	India. Charged to Railway and Irrigation.	India. Total.
		Rx.	Rx.	Rx.
1886-87	Accounts	375,400	3,416,000	3,791,400
1887-88	Budget	418,100	3,585,600	4,003,700
	Revised	342,000	3,606,400	3,948,400
	Accounts	275,400	3,575,300	3,850,700

		England.		
		Rx.	Rx.	Rx.
1886-87	Accounts	2,597,000	566,000	3,163,000
1887-88	Budget	2,630,100	552,500	3,182,600
	Revised	3,365,700	552,100	3,917,800
	Accounts	3,365,200	552,100	3,917,300

		Exchange.		
		Rx.	Rx.	Rx.
1886-87	Accounts	976,600	212,900	1,189,500
1887-88	Budget	976,900	205,200	1,182,100
	Revised	1,413,600	231,900	1,645,500
	Accounts	1,414,100	232,000	1,646,100

Interest on other Obligations.—The increase in 1887-88 was almost entirely on account of Savings Banks Deposits, the balances of which increased from Rx. 5,836,500 on 1st April 1887 to Rx. 6,721,200 at the end of the year.

		Rx.
1886-87	Accounts	361,400
1887-88	Budget	387,100
	Revised	397,400
	Accounts	387,000

POST OFFICE, TELEGRAPH, AND MINT.

REVENUE.

Post Office.—The revenue continued to improve and the Estimate was nearly realized.

		Rx.
1886-87	Accounts	1,154,300
1887-88	Budget	1,216,300
	Revised	1,200,800
	Accounts	1,214,200

Telegraph.—The net result of the year's operations was much the same as that of 1886-87, but the revenue and expenditure were more by over Rx. 70,000 each. The improvement in revenue occurred on the Indian lines, partly from development of traffic and partly from the adoption of a revised scale of the charges recoverable from Railways. The increase over the Estimate is due to the State traffic with, and in Burma which, instead of declining as was expected, proved to be greater than in the previous year.

		Rx.
1886-87	Accounts	692,800
1887-88	Budget	688,600
	Revised	769,800
	Accounts	763,900

Mint.—The receipts from seignorage on silver were high, in consequence of the large quantity of silver tendered at the mint, as shown in the following figures :—

		Rx.
1886-87	Accounts	180,400
1887-88	Budget	170,400
	Revised	216,000
	Accounts	251,500

	Silver Coinage. Rx.	Seignorage. Rx.
1883-84	3,663,400	64,500
1884-85	5,794,200	115,600
1885-86	10,285,600	202,600
1886-87	4,616,500	93,100
1887-88	10,788,400	149,800

Of the last amount in the first column Rx. 3,183,800 represent the value of Gwalior rupees received in part of the special loan of Rx. 3,500,000 and recoined at the Calcutta Mint free of seignorage duty.

The gain on Copper coinage was also unusually great, owing to large demands for the coins for opium payments and Railway construction.

EXPENDITURE.

Post Office.—The increase is due to the progressive development of the Department.

		Rx.
1886-87	Accounts	1,350,300
1887-88	Budget	1,364,500
	Revised	1,377,200
	Accounts	1,375,200

Telegraph.—The increase in expenditure has been alluded to above. It was chiefly due to large purchases of stores both in England and India, to revision of salaries in the superior grades, and to additional establishment required for Upper Burma. In the Budget Estimate the outlay on Revenue Account was taken at a somewhat high figure, but owing to fewer offices being opened and less repairs being found necessary than was anticipated, there was a large saving in the actuals.

		Rx.
1886-87	Accounts	714,500
1887-88	Budget	810,900
	Revised	789,400
	Accounts	786,600

Mint.—The expenditure necessarily rose in consequence of the unexpectedly larger coinage of silver.

		Rx.
1886-87	Accounts	86,500
1887-88	Budget	86,100
	Revised	98,600
	Accounts	94,000

CIVIL DEPARTMENTS.

Receipts.—The increases over the actuals of 1886-87 and the estimate are the net result of minor variations in the several heads which fall into this group. The excesses occurred mainly under the heads of *Police* on account of cattle-pound fees and *Law and Justice, Courts of Law*, for fees and fines levied, while the receipts from Jail manufactures were unusually low, owing to a reduced demand and a diminution in the jail population.

		Rx.
1886-87	Accounts	1,461,600
1887-88	Budget	1,425,300
	Revised	1,419,500
	Accounts	1,495,700

EXPENDITURE.

Administration.—The increase was chiefly due to exceptional charges incurred in England during the year on account of management of debt, in connection with the conversion of the 4 per cent. Stock into 3½ per cent. Stock, and owing to the longer detention in England, than was anticipated, of the Member of the Royal Commission on Gold and Silver deputed from India.

		Rx.
1886-87	Accounts	1,733,900
1887-88	Budget	1,710,300
	Revised	1,775,700
	Accounts	1,769,900

Law and Justice—Courts of Law.—The excess over the expenditure of 1886-87 is chiefly on account of Upper Burma, which rose to Rx. 51,600 from Rx. 31,900, in consequence of the extension of judicial establishments as the country settled down. The estimate of these charges was necessarily framed roughly in the absence of any accurate knowledge of what was required.

		Rx.
1886-87	Accounts	2,627,200
1887-88	Budget	2,699,500
	Revised	2,655,500
	Accounts	2,651,100

Law and Justice—Jails.—The increase is the outcome of comparatively small variations in all Provinces, the most important of them being a saving in Bengal, owing to the abolition of the Bhaugulpore District Jail, and the conversion of the Hazaribagh Central Jail into a District Jail, which was not anticipated when the Estimate was framed, and an increase in Upper Burma.

		Rx.
1886-87	Accounts	769,200
1887-88	Budget	815,600
	Revised	748,700
	Accounts	771,800

Police.—The Police expenditure in Upper Burma was more than double that of the previous year (Rx. 709,200 and Rx. 349,000), but the estimate was framed too high.

		Rx.
1886-87	Accounts	3,285,100
1887-88	Budget	3,715,300
	Revised	3,726,900
	Accounts	3,693,600

Marine.—The demands on account of Upper Burma were much smaller than in 1886-87, and the Estimate provided £177,000 for purchase of torpedo boats in England, against which no expenditure was incurred in the year.

		India. Rx.	England. Rx.	Exchange. Rx.
1886-87	Accounts	530,900	230,500	86,700
1887-88	Budget	416,500	326,700	121,300
	Revised	441,100	148,300	62,300
	Accounts	468,600	142,400	59,900

Education.—The variations in the figures are comparatively small and arose chiefly in consequence of grants-in-aid in the Punjab for building and miscellaneous purposes not having been fully utilised.

		Rx.
1886-87	Accounts	1,305,300
1887-88	Budget	1,319,300
	Revised	1,282,000
	Accounts	1,291,800

Ecclesiastical and Medical.—The Estimates were framed too high.

		Ecclesiastical. Rx.	Medical. Rx.
1886-87	Accounts	159,000	756,700
1887-88	Budget	171,900	803,200
	Revised	160,300	764,500
	Accounts	159,100	765,000

Political.—The decrease is due to the withdrawal of the Afghan Delimitation Commission, the charges of which aggregated Rx. 80,100 in 1886-87. The saving on the Estimate arises in Upper Burma expenditure, the Estimate of which could not be otherwise than rough.

		Rx.
1886-87	Accounts	754,800
1887-88	Budget	630,600
	Revised	690,900
	Accounts	684,700

Scientific and other Minor Departments.—The amounts bring together the expenditure of a great number of separate departments, and call for no special remarks.

		Rx.
1886-87	Accounts	459,200
1887-88	Budget	449,500
	Revised	441,100
	Accounts	448,500

MISCELLANEOUS RECEIPTS.

Superannuation Receipts.—The variations are very trifling, being below Rx. 5,000 in each case.

		India. Rx.
1886-87	Accounts	258,200
1887-88	Budget	260,200
	Revised	251,600
	Accounts	255,900

The Estimate was taken too low for the receipts on account of Military Funds.

		England. Rx.
1886-87	Accounts	102,800
1887-88	Budget	96,400
	Revised	104,600
	Accounts	104,100

		Exchange. Rx.
1886-87	Accounts	38,700
1887-88	Budget	35,800
	Revised	43,900
	Accounts	43,700

Stationery and Printing.—The decrease, compared with the charges of 1886-87 and the Estimate, is due to the transfer of the management of the Rajputana-Malwa Railway to a Company, in consequence of which the anticipated supplies of stationery were not made.

		Rx.
1886-87	Accounts	96,800
1887-88	Budget	97,200
	Revised	74,100
	Accounts	80,300

Exchange.—The figure brought to account under this head is composed of the balances of a number of large transactions. The gain mostly arises from the remittance transactions of Guaranteed and other Railway Companies, which are carried out at fixed contract rates. The large difference between the Estimates and Actuals of the year under review is due partly to the fall in exchange, but mainly to the absence of provision in the former for the gain by exchange on the capital transactions of Subsidized Railways in England, which was taken under a suspense head in the Estimates, pending the decision of the Secretary of State whether it should be treated as current revenue or not.

		Rx.
1886-87	Accounts	−26,300
1887-88	Budget	365,400
	Revised	518,900
	Accounts	744,500

Miscellaneous.—The accounts, as usual, contain some special items which could not be foreseen when the Estimates were under preparation.

		Rx.
1886-87	Accounts	351,800
1887-88	Budget	322,000
	Revised	356,800
	Accounts	377,600

EXPENDITURE.

Territorial and Political Pensions.—The large saving was due chiefly to the death of the late King of Oudh, and to a small extent to ordinary casualties and to pensions remaining unclaimed at the close of the year.

		Rx.
1886-87	Accounts	647,700
1887-88	Budget	675,500
	Revised	609,100
	Accounts	595,200

Civil Furlough and Absentee Allowances.—The increase resulted from the postponement from 25th March to 1st April of certain allowances and pensions disbursed in England which had the effect of throwing into 1887-88 payments which would, under the old system, have come into the earlier year.

		Rx.
1886-87	Accounts	260,100
1887-88	Budget	303,000
	Revised	309,900
	Accounts	308,700

Superannuation, &c., Allowances.—There has been the usual increase of expenditure under this head. The saving in England compared with the Estimates arises from a change in the manner of accounting for loans granted under the rules of the Madras and Bombay Civil Funds, which are now carried to a debt head instead of being charged here.

		India. Rx.	England. Rx.	Exchange. Rx.
1886-87	Accounts	692,500	1,575,900	592,700
1887-88	Budget	713,000	1,608,000	597,300
	Revised	714,700	1,603,000	673,300
	Accounts	717,700	1,597,900	671,500

Stationery and Printing.—The expenditure in India was somewhat in excess of the Estimate, owing to payment of arrear charges, to higher prices ruling for country stationery, and to substitution of articles of local manufacture for those formerly procured from Europe. The expenditure in England fell short of the Estimate by more than the excess in India, in consequence of fewer stores having been required, and those being procured at lower prices than expected.

		India. Rx.	England. Rx.	Exchange. Rx
1886-89	Accounts	435,700	91,800	34,500
1887-88	Budget	442,700	109,700	40,700
	Revised	446,400	87,500	36,800
	Accounts	450,300	89,300	37,600

Miscellaneous.—The decreases compared with 1886-87 and the Estimate are due to the following causes:—(1) the Public Service Commission completed its labours earlier than was expected; (2) in Upper Burma there were smaller payments of unsettled claims against the late Native Government than expected; (3) the amount of irrecoverable loans written off was much less than in the previous year.

		Rx.
1886-87	Accounts	343,900
1887-88	Budget	366,300
	Revised	296,500
	Accounts	292,900

FAMINE RELIEF AND INSURANCE.

Considerable reductions were made in the expenditure under this head in 1886-87, as explained in paragraphs 68 to 75 of the Financial Statement for 1887-88, and the grants in the year under notice were restricted to Rx. 2,000 for Famine Relief and Rx. 92,500 for Construction of Protective Irrigation Works. The actual expenditure against the former has been Rx. 400 only and Rx. 91,000 against the latter.

		Rx.
1886-87	Accounts	309,000
1887-88	Budget	94,500
	Revised	93,300
	Accounts	91,400

CONSTRUCTION OF RAILWAYS, &C.

The large decrease in the outlay of 1887-88 was due to the practical completion of the Jorhat State Railway, and to less construction work being needed on the Kaunia-Dhurla and Lucknow-Sitapur-Seramau Railways.

		Rx.
1886-87	Accounts	183,100
1887-88	Budget	75,000
	Revised	81,700
	Accounts	80,900

RAILWAYS.

Net Earnings.—The actuals of the year show a considerable falling off from those of 1886-87, chiefly in consequence of the inclusion in the account of the working expenses of the frontier lines opened during the year. Apart from this the result of the year compares favourably with past actuals, as the opening of the Bellary-Kistna and Cuddapah-Nellore State Railways and the large additions to the open mileage of existing lines increased the gross earnings of State Railways. The falling away from the expectation of the Budget Estimate was caused by a considerable falling off in the wheat traffic on the East Indian Railway and Rajputana-Malwa and North-Western Railways.

The Guaranteed lines have worked up very closely to the previous year's figures.

		Rx.
1882-83		7,200,200
1883-84		8,066,700
1884-85		7,684,600
1885-86		8,782,000
1886-87		9,257,900
1887-88	Budget	9,061,200
	Revised	8,952,100
	Accounts	8,939,200

Interest and Annuities.—The increase is progressive and arises from the extension of Railways.

		India and England. Rx.	Exchange. Rx.
1882-83		6,550,400	1,121,300
1883-84		6,709,500	1,103,000
1884-85		6,933,300	1,173,100
1885-86		7,298,700	1,594,400
1886-87		7,718,800	1,987,300
1887-88	Budget	7,952,400	1,991,600
	Revised	8,017,100	2,267,900
	Accounts	7,983,100	2,268,900

Other Expenditure.—The large increase over the actuals of 1886-87 and the Budget Estimate occurred almost wholly in the surplus profits of Guaranteed Railways.

		Rx.
1886-87	Accounts	740,400
1887-88	Budget	706,600
	Revised	821,400
	Accounts	809,500

IRRIGATION.

MAJOR WORKS.

Net Earnings excluding Land Revenue.—The gross collections exceeded those of 1886-87 and those estimated, chiefly in consequence of the development and extension of canals in the Punjab, but the increase in expenditure was much greater than the improvement in revenue, owing to a portion of the expenditure on the new Nadrai aqueduct in the North-Western Provinces equal to the Capital outlay on the old aqueduct, having been charged to this head.

		Rx.
1886-87	Accounts	283,000
1887-88	Budget	313,300
	Revised	291,800
	Accounts	273,400

Interest.—The expenditure has increased with the extension of Irrigation Works.

		Rx.
1886-87	Accounts	992,600
1887-88	Budget	1,024,900
	Revised	1,019,200
	Accounts	1,017,500

MINOR WORKS.

Receipts.—The improvement is the net result of minor variations in all provinces.

		Rx.
1886-87	Accounts	149,400
1887-88	Budget	152,300
	Revised	153,900
	Accounts	160,700

Expenditure.—The increase is chiefly due to the transfer to this head, from *Capital Expenditure not charged against Revenue*, of the outlay on the Kushdil Khan reservoir in Baluchistan.

		Rx.
1886-87	Accounts	691,300
1887-88	Budget	770,500
	Revised	782,500
	Accounts	766,500

BUILDINGS AND ROADS.

Receipts.—The actuals of 1886-87 included a special receipt of Rx. 150,000 in connection with the rendition of the Gwalior Fort. The actuals of 1887-88 have exceeded the estimate principally on account of larger receipts from ferry tolls and the Roorkee workshops.

		Rx.
1886-87	Accounts	727,600
1887-88	Budget	539,500
	Revised	566,200
	Accounts	592,300

Expenditure.—There is not much variation from the estimate, the increase over the actuals of 1886-87 being due to construction of buildings and roads in Upper Burma, and to increased work on the Frontier roads in Punjab and Baluchistan.

		Rx.
1886-87	Accounts	5,201,700
1887-88	Budget	5,553,200
	Revised	5,599,600
	Accounts	5,451,100

ARMY.

Receipts.—The receipts exceeded the estimate mainly under Commissariat Supplies and Services, Remount and Cattle Supplies and Services, and Ordnance Stores. The increase over the receipts of 1886-87 is partly accounted for by a recovery of an advance of Rx. 30,000 made to the Irrawaddy Flotilla Company in 1886-87.

		Rx.
1886-87	Accounts	985,000
1887-88	Budget	897,400
	Revised	979,900
	Accounts	1,060,800

EXPENDITURE.

India.—Owing to the operations in Burma having been prolonged beyond the anticipated period, the Estimate proved inadequate. The increase over the expenditure of 1886-87 arose from special purchases of transport remounts and clothing for the Army, expenditure incurred on account of the Sikkim Expedition and large compensations paid for losses.

		Rx.
1886-87	Accounts	14,620,500
1887-88	Budget	14,010,000
	Revised	15,063,000
	Accounts	15,104,900

England.—The saving is due to the payment of £75,000 provided in the Budget for deferred pay having been postponed pending a report by Lord Northbrook's Committee.

		Sterling. Rx.	Exchange. Rx.
1886-87	Accounts	3,564,200	1,340,300
1887-88	Budget	3,782,200	1,404,800
	Revised	3,800,500	1,596,500
	Accounts	3,741,000	1,572,000

SPECIAL DEFENCE WORKS.

In the Estimates for 1887-88 this expenditure was shown outside the Revenue Account, whereas it is now charged against Revenue, as explained in last year's Review. The increase over the figures of 1886-87 resulted from the more rapid construction of Frontier and Coast Defences.

		Rx.
1886-87	Accounts	325,600
1887-88	Budget	...
	Revised	568,900
	Accounts	456,000

CAPITAL EXPENDITURE.

Railways.—The large decrease is mainly due to the approaching completion in 1886-87 of some lines and to the recovery from the Bengal-Nagpur Railway Company of the cost of State lines transferred to them. At the time the Estimate was prepared, negotiations with the Company had not advanced sufficiently to admit of the recoveries being provided for.

		Rx.
1886-87	Accounts	5,123,100
1887-88	Budget	4,294,200
	Revised	2,374,000
	Accounts	2,251,000

Irrigation.—The transfer from the Capital to the Revenue Account referred to under Irrigation, Minor Works, accounts for the saving in 1887-88.

		Rx.
1886-87	Accounts	547,400
1887-88	Budget	700,000
	Revised	60.,800
	Accounts	533,000

ORDERED, that the Resolution be communicated to the Comptroller and Auditor General, and that a copy of it be forwarded to the Secretary of State for India.

Ordered also, that the Res olution be published in the *Gazette of India.*

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

The 26th March, 1889.

No. 1583.—The services of Mr. L. P. Shirres, Officiating Under-Secretary to the Government of India in this Department, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Bengal, with effect from the 7th April, 1889.

Mr. E. Lawrence, Enrolled Officer, Class IV, of the Financial Department, is appointed to officiate as Under-Secretary to the Govern ment of India in this Department.

The 28th March, 1889.

No. 1629.—Mr. R. N. Ray, Assistant Comptroller-General, in charge of outside audits, has been appointed to officiate as Deputy Accountant-General, Madras.

Mr. R. E. Hamilton, Comptroller, Central Provinces, is granted furlough for ten months, under Section 50 of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the 1st May, 1889.

Mr. C. J. Rivett-Carnac, Assistant Accountant-General and Examiner of Local Accounts, Bengal, is appointed to officiate as Comptroller, Central Provinces, *vice* Mr. R. E. Hamilton.

Mr. C. E. Crawley, Assistant Comptroller-General, is posted to the Office of the Accountant-General, Bengal, as Assistant Accountant-General and Examiner of Local Accounts in Bengal.

Mr. L. E. Pritchard, Probationer, attached to the Office of the Comptroller of India Treasuries, is posted to the Office of the Comptroller and Auditor-General.

The 29th March, 1889.

No. 1670.—Mr. C. A. Stuart, Officiating Postmaster-General, Punjab, is granted an extension of privilege leave for fifteen days from the 14th March, 1889.

Mr. E. Hodgkinson will continue to officiate as Postmaster-General, Punjab, during Mr. Stuart's absence.

No. 1673.—Mr. H. Farrer, Postmaster-General, 2nd grade, is appointed to officiate as Postmaster-General, 1st grade, and Mr. W. P. Symonds, Bombay Civil Service, to officiate as Postmaster-General, Bombay, and in the second grade of Postmasters-General, during the absence on furlough of Sir F. R. Hogg, or until further orders.

E. J. SINKINSON,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Fort William, the 29th March, 1889.

APPOINTMENTS.

COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT.

No. 295.—Lieutenant E. W. Richards, B.S.C., 39th Bengal Infantry, to be Deputy Assistant Commissary General, 2nd class, on probation, with effect from the 9th March, 1889.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

No. 296.—The following extract, para. 1, from a letter from the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India, No. 41, dated 28th February, 1889, is published for general information:—

The undermentioned probationers for the Indian Medical Service, having completed a course of instruction at the Army Medical School, and being reported qualified, have been appointed Surgeons on the Bengal Establishment, their commissions as such bearing date the 29th September, 1888, the day of their joining at Netley:—

Herbert Edward Drake-Brockman.
William Byam Lane.
Philip James Lumsden

They will be entitled to reckon as service for pension the period of their residence at the Army Medical School, from the 29th September, 1888, to the 4th February, 1889, inclusive.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

No. 297.—Major E. B. Standbridge, R.A., is appointed Ordnance Officer, 1st class, with effect from the 27th March, 1889.

STAFF CORPS.

No. 298.—Lieutenant Herbert Charles Vesey, Lincolnshire Regiment, Wing Officer, 2nd Sikh Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force, having completed eighteen months' probationary service, is admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps from the 21st August, 1887, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 299.—The undermentioned officers are granted furlo ugh out of India:—

Captain J. F. D. Fordyce, Bengal S. C., Military Accountant, 2nd class, 2nd grade, (p. a.) for one year and 208 days, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Surgeon-Major J. Ellis, M.D., (m. c.) for 270 days, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Conductor J. Lindeboom, Commissariat Department, (m. c.) for one year, under rule I of the regulations of 1875.

No. 300.—Colonel R. G. Smyth, R. E., Superintending Engineer, 1st class, Public Works Department, is granted special leave for two years, under Public Works Department Resolution No. 1940-41G. of the 3rd October, 1887, with effect from the 15th January, 1888.

No. 301.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough or leave by the Secretary of State for India :—

Colonel Sir J. W. Ridgeway, K.C.S.I., C.B., General List, Infantry, (p. a.) for 155 days.

Colonel A. N. Phillips, Infantry, (m. c.) for six months.

Lieutenant-Colonel C. D. Swete, Bengal S. C., (m. c.) for three months.

Captain E. W. Dun, Bengal S. C., (m. c.) for three months.

Lieutenant G. Murray, Bengal S. C., (m. c.) for six months.

Surgeon-Major E. Palmer, (m. c.) for six months.

No. 302.—Lieutenant M T. Thomson, Bengal S. C., 1st Battalion, 4th Gurkha Regiment, is granted an extension of leave (p. a.) to the 6th February, 1889, under Article 709, Army Regulations, India, Volume I, Part I.

No. 303.—Lieutenant W. F. M. I. Fraser, Bengal S. C., 18th Bengal Infantry, is granted an extension of leave (p. a.) to the 4th February, 1889, under Article 709, Army Regulations, India, Volume I, Part I.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 304.—The following extracts are published for general information :—

"London Gazette," dated the 1st March, 1889, page 1196.

India Office, 1st March, 1889.

The Queen has approved of the following admissions to Her Majesty's Indian Medical Service :—

To be Surgeons. Dated 29th September, 1888 :—

BENGAL.

Herbert Edward Drake-Brockman.
William Byam Lane.
Philip James Lumsden.

* * * *

ERRATUM.

The second Christian name of Surgeon J. K. Close, M.D., is *Kinnear* and not as shewn in the *London Gazette* of 6th March, 1888.

"London Gazette," dated the 5th March, 1889, page 1261.

The name of Deputy Assistant Commissary Thomas Cuerdon is as now described, and not as stated in the Gazette of 23rd October, 1888.

Deputy Assistant Commissary James J. Rackstraw, Bengal Establishment, has been granted the honorary rank of Lieutenant. Dated 11th October, 1888.

* * * *

India Office, 5th March, 1889.

The Queen has approved of the retirement from the service of the undermentioned Officers of the Staff Corps and Indian Medical Service :—

Colonel Robert Blackall Graham, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 4th March, 1889.

Colonel George Ludlow Kennedy Hewett, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 22nd January, 1889.

Colonel Henry Nicholas Reeves, Bombay Staff Corps. Dated 7th February, 1889.

Deputy Surgeon-General James Henry Loch, M.D., Bengal Medical Establishment. Dated 1st January, 1889.

Surgeon-Major Robinson Boustead, M.D., Bombay Medical Establishment. Dated 5th February, 1889.

The Queen has approved of the undermentioned Officer being permitted to resign the Service :—

Lieutenant John Adrian Vanrenen, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 28th December, 1888.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 305.—The following promotion is made subject to Her Majesty's approval :—

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenant-Colonel.

Major John Davidson, 24th March, 1889.

NATIVE ARMY.

No. 306.—*2nd Bengal Cavalry*—

Dafadar Sáwan Singh, to be Jemadar, *vice* Gújar Singh, invalided, with effect from the 23rd January, 1889.

No. 307.—*3rd Bengal Infantry*—

Subadar Nandu Misr, to be Subadar-Major, Jemadar Súraj-bali Singh, to be Subadar, and Havildar Hira Lál Singh, to be Jemadar, *vice* Shiu-ratan Singh, invalided, with effect from the 1st February, 1889.

No. 308.—In the last line of G. G. O. No 198 of 1889 *for* "No. 689" *read* "No. 687."

RETIREMENTS.

No. 309.—Lieutenant-Colonel John Tulloch Whish, Bengal S. C., is permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 13th April, 1889, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

No. 310.—In G. G. O. No. 251 of 1889, notifying the retirement of Honorary Captain Powell, *for* "18th April, 1889" *read* "20th March, 1889."

REWARDS.

No. 311.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to sanction the following promotions of Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers, under the provisions of clause 48, Indian Army Circulars, 1884, for services with the Sikkim and Hazara Field Forces :—

SIKKIM FIELD FORCE.

Commissariat Department.

Sub-Conductor J. A. Bryant (Bengal), to be Conductor.

Transport Department.

Sergeant Frederick Ferris (Bengal), to be Sub-Conductor.

HAZARA FIELD FORCE.

Commissariat Department.

Sub-Conductor John William Litchfield (Bengal), to be Conductor.

Sub-Conductor Thomas Green (Bengal), to be Conductor.

Sergeant William Alves (Bengal), to be Sub-Conductor.

Transport Department.

Sergeant Lewis Walters (Bengal), to be Sub-Conductor.

Sergeant Edward John Ryan (Bengal), to be Sub-Conductor.

GOOD SERVICE PENSIONS.

No. 312.—It is notified that on the recommendation of the Government of India Her Majesty's Government has been pleased to confer a good service pension on the undermentioned officer, with effect from the date specified :—

From the 3rd March, 1888, in room of Colonel H. P. Hawkes, C.B., Madras Staff Corps, succeeded to the Colonel's allowances.

Colonel (Brigadier-General) A. T. Cox, C.B., Madras Staff Corps.

Dates of Commission.

Ensign	10th December, 1852.
Lieutenant	22nd October, 1856.
Captain	10th December, 1864.
Major	10th December. 1872.
Lieutenant-Colonel	10th December, 1878.
Brevet-Colonel	10th December, 1872.

Appointments.

Regimental duty from February, 1867, to September, 1886.

Brigadier-General, 2nd class, (Commanding a Brigade in Upper Burma) from 17th September, 1886, to 25th March, 1888.

Brigadier-General Commanding Belgaum District from 8th April, 1888, to date.

War Services.

Burma War, 1852-53.—(Medal).

Indian Mutiny, 1857-58.—North Canara Field Force—(Medal).

Afghan War, 1879-80.—(Medal).

Burma Expedition, 1886-87.—(Mentioned in despatches; clasp; C.B.)

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 313.—*1st Administrative Battalion, North-Western Provinces Volunteers*—

Captain J. H. E. Reid, 1st Battalion, Scottish Borderers, to be Adjutant, with effect from 1st February, 1889, *vice* Major R. G. Handcock, who vacates the appointment on promotion to the rank of Major.

A. C. TOKER,
for *Secretary to the Government of India.*

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 29th March, 1889.

Under Clause 25 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that reports of the deaths of the undermentioned Commissioned and Warrant Officers, on the dates specified, were received in the Military Department between the 23rd and the 29th March, 1889 :—

Corps.	Rank and Names.	Date of Decease.	Place of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Remarks.
Royal Engineers	Lieutenant F. M. Medlicott	16th March, 1889	Quetta.		
Royal Artillery	Colonel H. DeG. Warter	23rd March, 1889	Umballa.		
2nd Battalion, Norfolk Regiment.	Lieutenant W. Jones	3rd March, 1889	Mandalay.		

Statement of Deposits on account of Estates between the 23rd and the 29th March, 1889.

On whose account.	Rank.	Corps.	Date of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Total unclaimed amount deposited.	Amount paid in India.	Date to which claims will be received.
					R a. p.		
Francis Henry Thorndike (*a*).	Major .	2nd Royal Sussex Regiment.	22nd Nov., 1888	Intestate .	2,108 7 9	...	28th May, 1889.
William Edmund Hill	Lieutenant .	18th Bengal Infantry.	2nd Dec., 1888	Intestate .	1,040 0 0	...	Do.
Edmund Tully (*b*) .	Surgeon .	Indian Medical Service.	7th June, 1888	No will found	9,415 10 2	...	Do.

(*a*) *Next-of-kin*—
Widow—Agnes Sarah Thorndike.
Daughter—Gladys Isabelle Thorndike.
Address—Whinside, Chislehurst, Kent, England.

(*b*) *Next-of-kin*—
Mother—Mrs. E. C. Skerrett.
Rathtaran, Loughrea.
Country Galway, Ireland.

A. C. TOKER,
for *Secretary to the Government of India.*

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 26th March, 1889.

No. 96.—Lieutenant William John McElhinny, R.E., is appointed to the Public Works Department, as an Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, and posted to State Railways.

His services are placed at the disposal of the Director-General of Railways for employment on the Moghal-Sarai-Howrah Railway Survey.

The 27th March, 1889.

No. 97.—Mr. G. W. MacGeorge, Executive Engineer, 1st grade, and Deputy Consulting Engineer for Railways, Lucknow, is granted furlough for 7 months, under Section 50 (1) and (2) of the Civil Leave Code from 1st April, 1889, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of the same.

No. 98.—Lieutenant-Colonel C. E. Shepherd, S.C., Executive Engineer, 1st grade, State Railways, is appointed to officiate as Deputy Consulting Engineer for Railways, Lucknow, during the absence of Mr. MacGeorge, on furlough.

The 28th March, 1889.

No. 102.—Mr. G. V. Martyn, Executive Engineer, 2nd grade, North-Western Railway, is appointed Deputy Consulting Engineer for Railways, Lucknow.

The 29th March, 1889.

No. 103.—The services of Mr. J. Wallace, Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, Burma, on return from furlough, are placed at the disposal of the Agent and Chief Engineer, Delhi-Ambala-Kalka Railway.

No. 104.—Mr. W. H. Nightingale, Executive Engineer, 1st grade, Bengal, is appointed Superintending Engineer, 3rd class, temporary rank, *vice* Mr. T. H. Wickes, proceeding on furlough.

No. 105.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to order the following promotions and reversions of Executive and Assistant Engineers attached to State Railways, with effect from the dates specified:—

NAMES.	From	To	Nature of promotion.	With effect from
				1889.
Willcocks, J. . .	Assistant Engineer, 1st grade.	Executive Engineer, 4th grade.	Temporary . .	January 1
Stone, E. H. . .	Executive Engineer, 2nd grade.	Executive Engineer, 1st grade.	Sub. *pro tem.* . .	January 1*
Wadley, H. T. .	Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade.	Assistant Engineer, 1st grade.	Permanent . .	January 7
Shadbolt, E. I. .	Executive Engineer, 3rd grade.	Executive Engineer, 2nd grade.	Sub *pro tem.* . .	January 13†
Stone, E. H. . .	Executive Engineer, 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 2nd grade.	.....	February 4
Shadbolt, E. I. .	Executive Engineer, 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 3rd grade.	.....	February 4
Newham, W. E. .	Executive Engineer, 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*	.....	February 4
Rogers, P. P. .	Executive Engineer, 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 4th grade, *temporary rank.*	.....	February 4
Elliot, E. C. . .	Executive Engineer, 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 4th grade, *temporary rank.*	.....	February 23
Haig, W. S. . .	Assistant Engineer, 1st grade.	Executive Engineer, 3rd grade.	Sub. *pro tem.* . .	February 25
DeBrath, S. . .	Executive Engineer, 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*	.....	February 25
Tait, J. . . .	Executive Engineer, 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 3rd grade.	.....	March 15
Clementson, E. H. .	Executive Engineer, 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*	.....	March 15
Tickell, J. R. . .	Executive Engineer, 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Assistant Engineer, 1st grade.	.....	March 15

* *Vice* Mr. Wiseman, on furlough
† *Vice* Captain Wilson, R.E., at Chatham.

TELEGRAPH.

The 27th March, 1889.

No. 99.—Consequent on the return from special duty on the forenoon of the 16th March, 1889, of Mr. J. H. Lane, Director, Indian Telegraph Department, Mr. S. P. W. V. Luke, C.I.E., Officiating Director, class III, reverted to his substantive appointment of Superintendent, class IV, 2nd grade, with effect from that date.

No. 100.—The following officiating promotions are made in the Indian Telegraph Department, with effect from the dates specified and until further orders:—

Names.	From	To	Date.
Mr. E. Dowsor	Asst. Supdt., class V, 1st grade	Offg. Supdt., class IV.	9th March, 1889.
Mr. J. L. Ovens	Ditto ditto	Ditto ditto	12th March, 1889.

No. 101.—The following permanent and officiating promotions are made in the Indian Telegraph Department, with effect from the 1st April, 1889:—

NAMES.	From	To
Mr. W. F. Melhuish	Superintendent, class IV, 2nd grade.	Superintendent, class IV, 1st grade.
„ C. E. Pitman, C.I.E.	Superintendent, class IV, 3rd grade.	Superintendent, class IV, 2nd grade.
„ W. Williams .	Superintendent, class IV, 3rd grade.	Superintendent, class IV, 2nd grade.
„ J. W. B. Duthy	Assistant Superintendent, class V, 1st grade, and Officiating Superintendent, class IV.	Superintendent, class IV, 3rd grade.
„ H. F. Stevens .	Assistant Superintendent, class V, 1st grade.	Superintendent, class IV, 3rd grade.
„ A. B. Larkins .	Assistant Superintendent, class V, 1st grade, and Officiating Superintendent, class IV.	Superintendent, class IV, 3rd grade.
„ W. R. Philipps.	Assistant Superintendent, class V, 1st grade.	Officiating Superintendent, class IV, until further order.

R. C. B. PEMBERTON, *Colonel, R.E.*,
Secretary to the Government of India.

The Gazette of India

EXTRAORDINARY.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MARCH 30, 1889.

MILITARY SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 30th March, 1889.

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General of India will leave Government House, Calcutta, on Tuesday, the 2nd April, 1889, at 6-15 P.M., Calcutta time.

His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal and Staff, Members of His Excellency's Council, General Officer Commanding the Presidency District, and Staff, the Principal Civil and Military Officers, and other Gentlemen, are invited to attend on the Grand Staircase at Government House on the occasion.

The Commissioner of Police for the Town of Calcutta, the Commissioner of Burdwan Division, and the Magistrate of Howrah will be good enough to attend at the Howrah Railway Station on the departure of His Excellency's Special Train at 6-30 P.M., Calcutta time.

By Command,

WILLIAM BERESFORD, *Lieut.-Colonel,*
Military Secretary to the Viceroy.

Printed and published for the GOVERNMENT OF INDIA *at the Office of the* SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA, *No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.*

GOVERNMENT OF MADRAS
15 APR 89
REVENUE DEPARTMENT

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 14.} CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, APRIL 6, 1889.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General:—
Nothing for Publication.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor-General of India for making Laws and Regulations, or Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council:—
Nothing for Publication.

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor-General of India, assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations:—
Nothing for Publication.

SUPPLEMENT No. 14.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

MILITARY SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 30th March, 1889.

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General of India will leave Government House, Calcutta, on Tuesday, the 2nd April, 1889, at 6-15 P.M., Calcutta time.

His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal and Staff, Members of His Excellency's Council, General Officer Commanding the Presidency District, and Staff, the principal Civil and Military Officers, and other Gentlemen, are invited to attend on the Grand Staircase at Government House on the occasion.

The Commissioner of Police for the Town of Calcutta, the Commissioner of Burdwan Division, and the Magistrate of Howrah, will be good enough to attend at the Howrah Railway Station on the departure of His Excellency's Special Train at 6-30 P.M., Calcutta time.

By Command,

WILLIAM BERESFORD, *Lieut.-Col.*,
Military Secretary to the Viceroy.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—PUBLIC.

Calcutta, the 4th April, 1889.

No. 673.—The following Regulations under which a limited number of Members of the Covenanted Civil Service will be permitted to present themselves for examination in the Russian language while on furlough are, with the approval of Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India, published for information :—

1. The Civil Service Commissioners will hold examinations in London twice a year, commencing on the first Tuesday in April and the third Tuesday in October, for the purpose of examining officers in Russian.

2. Officers who obtain ·5 of the total marks will be noted in their record of service as "Passed" in Russian, and those who obtain ·8 will be noted as qualified to be interpreters.

3. The maximum marks allotted at this examination will be 800, divided as follows :—

Dictation	50	800
Translation from Russian into English	100	
Translation from English into Russian	200	
Writing an essay or letter and copying manuscript	150	
Oral examination. Conversation, including reading manuscript at sight and translation in writing from Russian into English and from English into Russian from extempore reading.	300	

4. Applications for permission to appear at these examinations must be made to the Government of India in the Home Department—(*a*) in the case of an officer directly under the Government of India, through the Department in which he is serving; and (*b*) by an officer under a Local Government or Administration, through the Local Government or Administration to which he is subordinate. Applications must not be made to the India Office in London.

5. Such permission will be granted to a limited number of officers only, and the Government of India reserves to itself full discretion to grant or withhold permission in any case.

6. Any officer who proves his possession of a sufficient elementary knowledge of Russian by scoring not less than 200 marks (·25 of the total) at one of the examinations held by the Civil Service Commissioners for the purpose of examining officers in foreign languages, or passes one of the preliminary examinations in Russian held in India, will be permitted to proceed from England to Russia for a further course of study of the Russian language.

7. On starting for Russia he shall be granted an advance of pay of the same amount as the appointment held by him would entitle him to receive if he were returning to India from leave or furlough, and such advance shall be recovered by eight equal monthly instalments after his arrival in Russia.

8. Shortly after his arrival in Russia, he shall report to the India Office his address and the date of his entering Russia. Any subsequent change of his address shall likewise be reported.

9. The period to be spent in Russia shall not be less than eight months. As special value is attached to a lengthened stay in Russia, he shall not present himself for final examination till one year after passing the elementary test either in England or India, and shall not be permitted to attend any intermediate examination held by the Civil Service Commissioners.

10. Two months before his final examination, he shall notify to the India Office the address in England to which his order for examination should be sent by the Civil Service Commissioners.

11. He shall return to England a full week before his final examination, and shall report to the India Office in writing his arrival and the date of his quitting Russia. If he quitted India on medical certificate, he shall apply for permission to appear before the Medical Board at the India Office.

12. If he succeeds at the final examination in qualifying to be an interpreter in the Russian language, he shall receive a gratuity of £200 and a further consolidated sum of £32 or £42 in repayment of his travelling expenses to and from St. Petersburg or Moscow, as the case may be. The gratuity of £200 shall be paid only in cases where there has been the full term of residence in Russia for the purposes of study. No grant on account of travelling expenses shall be made to an officer who fails to qualify to be an Interpreter, but he shall not become ineligible to earn the gratuity and the consolidated sum for travelling expenses if he succeeds at any subsequent examination in qualifying to be an Interpreter.

13. Whether successful or not at the final examination, he shall rejoin in India within two months from the date on which it began, unless his leave or furlough extends beyond that period. No reversion to furlough involving absence from India for more than two months after the date of the examination, or for more than two years in all, shall (except on medical certificate) be allowed without the previously obtained assent of the Government of India.

14. An officer shall be entitled to count as Indian duty for promotion and pension but not as service for furlough the period of eight months spent in Russia.

No. 687.—Under the provisions of Section 9 of Statute 24 and 25 Vict., Cap. 67, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct that His Excellency's Council shall assemble at Simla in the jurisdiction of the Lieutenant-Governor of the Punjab.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

The 4th April, 1889.

No. 198.—Mr. H. J. Reynolds, C.S.I., is permitted to resign Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service, with effect from the 17th April, 1889, or such other date on which he may sail from India.

EXAMINATIONS.

The 3rd April, 1889.

No. 22.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to appoint the Honourable F. M. Halliday, Officiating Member of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces, to perform the duties of the Office of President of the Board of Examiners, Calcutta, during the absence on furlough of the Honourable J. O'Kinealy, or until further orders.

JUDICIAL.

The 1st April, 1889.

No. 413.—The Honourable Chunder Madhub Ghose, a Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, has obtained furlough for one month and fifteen days, with effect from 1st April, 1889.

No. 416.—Under the provisions of the Act of Parliament 24 and 25 Vict., Cap. 104, Section 7, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to appoint Mr. H. W. Gordon, Bengal Civil Service, District and Sessions Judge, Sarun, to officiate as a Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, vice the Honourable Mr. Justice Chunder Madhub Ghose, until the date on which the Honourable Mr. Justice Macpherson avails himself of the furlough granted to him by Home Department Notification, No. 387, dated 26th March, 1889, and after that date in place of Mr. Justice Macpherson, or until further orders.

The 3rd April, 1889.

No. 427.—The Honourable Messrs. R. F. Rampini and C. H. Hill took their seats as Officiating Judges of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, on the forenoon of the 27th and 30th ultimo, respectively.

The 4th April, 1889.

No. 435.—The services of Lieutenant G. A. McCarthy, 39th Bengal Infantry, are placed at the disposal of the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh for employment as a Cantonment Magistrate.

The 5th April, 1889.

No. 438.—The Honourable Romes Chunder Mitter, B.L., a Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, has obtained furlough on medical certificate from 3rd April to 8th September, 1889, both days inclusive.

PORT BLAIR.

The 3rd April, 1889.

No. 275.—Mr. E. H. Man, First Assistant Superintendent, Port Blair and the Nicobars, is granted privilege leave of absence for a period of three months and fifteen days, with effect from the date on which he may avail himself of it.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 5th April, 1889.

No. 120.—The Reverend Thomas Scott has been appointed an Assistant Chaplain of the Church of Scotland on the Bengal Ecclesiastical Establishment to fill an existing vacancy.

EDUCATION.

The 2nd April, 1889.

No. 153.—Mr. C. A. R. Browning, M.A., C.I.E., Inspector-General of Education, in the Central Provinces, has been permitted to retire from the service of Government, with effect from the 10th January, 1889.

No. 154.—Mr. A. Monro, M.A., B.C.L., Barrister-at-Law, Officiating Inspector-General of Education in the Central Provinces, is confirmed in that appointment, vice Mr. Browning, retired.

The 5th April, 1889.

No. 159.—The services of Colonel H. B. Jacob, Inspector of Schools, Central Provinces, (on furlough) are placed at the disposal of the Military Department with effect from this date.

J. P. HEWETT,

Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Fort William, the 1st April, 1889.

No. 575-*G*.—The services of Captain J. H. Sadler are placed, temporarily, at the disposal of the Home Department, with effect from the date on which he may relinquish charge of his duties as First Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent at Baroda.

No. 580(*A*)-*G*.—Colonel C. K. M. Walter, Resident of the 1st class, and Governor-General's Agent in Rajputana, substantive *pro. tempore*, is confirmed in that appointment, with retrospective effect from the 1st April, 1887.

No. 580(*D*)-*G*.—General Sir H. N. D. Prendergast, K.C.B., V.C., R.E., Officiating Resident of the 2nd class, and Governor-General's Agent at Baroda, is confirmed in that appointment, with retrospective effect from the 18th January, 1889.

The 2nd April, 1889.

No. 582-*G*.—With reference to Foreign Department notification, No. 693-G., dated the 19th April, 1888, Mr. F. L. Foucar, Consul for the German Empire at Moulmein, has resumed charge of his office.

The 3rd April, 1889.

No. 593-G.—General Sir H. N. D. Prendergast, K.C.B., V.C., R.E., Resident of the 2nd class, and Governor-General's Agent at Baroda, is appointed to officiate as a Resident of the 1st class, and as Governor-General's Agent in Baluchistan, with effect from the date of assuming charge, and during the absence on special leave of Colonel Sir R. G. Sandeman, K.C.S.I., or until further orders.

No. 595-G.—Lieutenant-Colonel F. H. Jackson, Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent at Baroda, in charge of the Amreli Mahals, is appointed to officiate as a Resident of the 2nd class, and as Governor-General's Agent at Baroda, with effect from the date of assuming charge, and until further orders.

No. 599-G.—Mr. G. R. Irwin, Officiating Junior Under-Secretary, is appointed to officiate as Under-Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department, with effect from the 1st April, 1889, and pending the arrival of Mr. H. S. Barnes, or until further orders.

Mr. Ney Elias, C.I.E., Political Agent of the 3rd class, is appointed to officiate as Junior Under-Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department, with effect from the 3rd April, 1889, and during such time as Mr. Irwin may officiate as Under-Secretary, or until further orders.

No. 1426-I.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 4 and 5 of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, XXI of 1879, and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to apply the provisions of Act I of 1888 (*to amend the Indian Stamp Act, 1879*) to the Hyderabad Assigned Districts.

No. 1428-I.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 4 and 5 of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, XXI of 1879, and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to apply the provisions of Act I of 1888 (*to amend the Indian Stamp Act, 1879*) to the Cantonment of Secunderabad.

H. M. DURAND,
Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

Calcutta, the 30th March, 1889.

No. 1725.—Moung Hla Oung, Assistant Comptroller-General in charge of Outside Audits, is granted leave on medical certificate for eight months from the 1st April, 1889, or any subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

Mr. I. C. Basu, Assistant Accountant-General, Bengal, is transferred to the Office of the Comptroller and Auditor-General, as Assistant Comptroller-General in charge of Outside Audits.

The 2nd April, 1889.

No. 1754.—Mr. G. J. Hynes, Deputy Postmaster-General of Burma, is granted privilege leave for three months from 1st May, 1889.

Mr. W. J. Ham is appointed to officiate as Deputy Postmaster-General in the 1st grade, during Mr. Hynes' absence on leave, or until further orders.

No. 1759.—The services of Major-General J. H. White, R.E., Mint Master, Bombay, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the 12th August, 1889.

No. 1771.—Surgeon-Major H. P. Yeld, Deputy Assay Master, Calcutta, is appointed to officiate as Assay Master, Bombay, *vice* Major G. W. Martin who has been granted furlough for 183 days from the 17th May, 1889.

Surgeon A. Milne, Bombay Medical Service, is appointed to officiate as Deputy Assay Master, Calcutta, *vice* Surgeon-Major H. P. Yeld.

The 4th April, 1889.

No. 1799-7.—The following Grade promotions and reversions of officers in the Account Department during the month of March, 1889, are notified for general information:—

With effect from the 13th March, in consequence of Mr. A. P. Pennell's admission into the Department—

Mr. A. P. Pennell to officiate in class IV,

Mr. H. G. H. Keene to revert to class V,

Mr. G. D. Pudumji to revert to class VI, and Messrs. M. Bhattacharya and L. E. Pritchard to revert to the class of Probationers.

With effect from the 26th March, in consequence of the grant of furlough to Mr. A. C. Tupp—

Mr. T. W. Rawlins to officiate as Accountant General, class I,

Mr. R. Logan to officiate as Accountant General, class II,

Mr. O. T. Barrow to officiate as Accountant General, class III,

Mr. J. C. E. Branson to officiate in class II of the enrolled List,

Mr. C. J. Rivett-Carnac to officiate in class III,

Mr. H. G. H. Keene to officiate in class IV,

Mr. C. G. Vansittart to officiate in class V, and Messrs. M. Bhattacharya and L. E. Pritchard to officiate in class VI.

SEPARATE REVENUE.

STAMPS.

JUDICIAL.

The 4th April, 1889.

No. 1746.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 35 of the Court Fees Act, 1870, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to cancel the Notification of the Government of India in the Department of Finance and Commerce, No. 690, dated the 1st February 1884, and to direct that, when a part of an estate paying annual revenue to Government under a settlement which is not permanent is recorded in the Collector's register as separately assessed with such revenue, the value of the subject-matter of

a suit for the possession of, or to enforce a right of pre-emption in respect of, a fractional share of that part shall, for the purposes of the computation of the amount of the fee payable under the said Act in the suit, be deemed not to exceed five times such portion of the revenue separately assessed on that part as may be rateably payable in respect of the share.

E. J. SINKINSON,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Fort William, the 5th April, 1889.

FIELD OPERATIONS.

SIKKIM.

No. 314.—With reference to G. G. O. No. 889 of 1888, the Right Hon'ble the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct the publication for general information of the following despatch from the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India:—

MILITARY. INDIA OFFICE,

No. 49. *London, the 7th March, 1889.*

To His Excellency the Most Honourable the Governor-General of India in Council.

MY LORD MARQUIS,—I have to acknowledge your predecessor's Despatch of 4th December, 1888, No. 218, with accompanying correspondence, relative to the proceedings of the Sikkim Expeditionary Force under the command of Brigadier-General Graham, and the General Order issued by your Government on the subject.

2. In your General Order you express approval of the excellent manner in which General Graham conducted the operations, which resulted in the complete defeat of the enemy with but little loss on our side, and you accord your thanks to the General and the officers and troops under his command, whose conduct throughout the whole expedition merits high commendation.

3. I have now to acquaint you that I cordially concur in the above expression of your views in regard to the operations in question, and that I had much pleasure in forwarding the papers for the consideration of the Secretary of State for War and His Royal Highness the Commander-in-Chief. From the enclosed copy of a letter from the War Office,* you will perceive that Mr. Secretary Stanhope and the Duke of Cambridge fully concur in commending the manner in which the operations were carried out.

* 13th February, 1889.

4. With reference to your telegrams of 7th and 28th December, 1888, you will have learnt from my replies of 19th and 31st December, that I approved of the grant of a gratuity to the troops employed in the operations, the units being fixed at Rs. 24 and Rs. 12 for Europeans and Natives respectively.

I have, &c.,
(Sd.) CROSS.

ENCLOSURE.

Dated 13th February, 1889.

From—RALPH THOMPSON, Esq.,
To—The Under-Secretary of State for India.

In reply to your letter dated 12th December last, No. M.11417, forwarding copy of a Military Despatch from the Government of India, dated — November, 1888, No. — [4th December, 1888, No. 218], with accompanying correspondence and General Order issued by that Government relative to the proceedings of the Sikkim Expeditionary Force under the command of Brigadier-General T. Graham, I am directed to acquaint you, for the information of the Secretary of State for India in Council, that Mr. Secretary Stanhope and His Royal Highness the Commander-in-Chief concur with Viscount Cross in approving of the excellent manner in which General Graham has conducted these operations, and in commending the conduct of the officers and troops throughout the whole period of the expedition.

APPOINTMENTS.

DISTRICT STAFF.

No. 315.—Major-General Sir J. Hudson, K.C.B. Bengal S.C., to command a district of the 1st class, *vice* Lieutenant-General D. MacFarlan, R.A., who vacates his command on promotion. Dated 1st November, 1888.

HYDERABAD CONTINGENT.

No. 316.—*1st Cavalry*—

Lieutenant F. Wyllie, officiating Squadron Officer, to be Squadron Officer, with effect from the 12th September, 1888.

No. 317.—*5th Infantry*—

Lieutenant T. H. Hardy, officiating Wing Officer, on probation, 22nd Punjab Infantry, to be Officiating Wing Officer, on probation, *vice*, Lieutenant Davidson, with effect from the 17th March, 1889.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 318.—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India:—

Captain J. G. Downing, Madras S. C, Military Accountant. 3rd class, (m. c.) for 183 days, under rule I of the regulations of 1875.

Conductor R. Burton, Office of the Director-General of Railways, Public Works Department, (m. c.) for one year, under rule I of the regulations of 1875.

No. 319.—The undermentioned officer is granted leave to proceed out of India on medical certificate under the leave rules for the staff corps; the leave to have effect in India from the date of being struck off duty till the date of sailing; the specified period to count from the date of leaving India:—

Lieutenant-Colonel G. W. Willock, General List, Cavalry, 3rd Bengal Cavalry, for 273 days. Pension Service—30th year commenced 28th November, 1888.

No. 320.—The undermentioned officers are granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs under the leave rules for the staff corps, the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty :—

Lieutenant T. H. Smith, Bengal S. C., 12th Bengal Cavalry, for one year. Pension Service—10th year commenced 31st January, 1889.

Lieutenant H. N. Hilliard, Bengal S. C., Commissariat Department, for 182 days. Pension Service—5th year commenced 12th November, 1888.

No. 321.—In G. G. O. No. 299 of 1889, *for* "Captain J. F. D. Fordyce" *read* "Major J. F. D. Fordyce."

No. 322.—Colonel F. W. Collis, Bengal S. C., is permitted to reside out of India under Article 738(*a*), Army Regulations, India, Vol I, Part I, with effect from the 27th April, 1889, or any subsequent date. Pension Service—32nd year commenced 10th June, 1888.

No. 323.—Surgeon-Major J. Lewtas, M.D., Corps of Guides, Punjab Frontier Force, is granted thirteen days' extension of the furlough out of India allowed him in G. G. O. No. 202 of 1887, under rule VIII of the regulations of 1875.

PENSIONS.

No. 324.—Conductor Richard Cook, of the Commissariat Department, Bengal, is transferred to the pension establishment.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 325.—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval :—

To be Colonels in the Army.

4th April, 1889.

Lieutenant-Colonel Elphinstone Waters Begbie, Madras General List, Infantry.

Lieutenant-Colonel William Lancaster Ranking, Madras General List, Infantry.

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenant-Colonels.

31st March, 1889.

Major George Masson Abbott.

Major Alfred Nimmo Sandilands.

BENGAL ARMY.

To be Colonel.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Colonel in the Army Henry Archibald McNair, Bengal Infantry,—1st April, 1889.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Surgeons to be Surgeons-Major.

Dated 31st March, 1889.

W. Owen, M.D.
D. M. Jack, M.B.
W. Conry, M.B.
G. J. Kellie.
D. Basu.
A. W. Mackenzie, M.B.
J. Mullane M.D.
D. Mullen, M.D.
J. A. Nelis.
A. M. Crofts.
J. Crofts, M.D.
W. Coates, M.D.
J. Blood, M.B.

NATIVE ARMY.

No. 326.—*14th Bengal Lancers*—

Risaldar Lál Singh to be Risaldar-Major, Ressaidar Hukam Singh to be Risaldar, Jemadar Nirmal Singh to be Ressaidar, and Kot-Dafadar Rámji Lál to be Jemadar, *vice* T. J. Harling, *Sardar Bahadur*, deceased, with effect from the 5th February, 1889.

No. 327.—*2nd Bengal Infantry*—

Pay-Havildar Dhanukdhári Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Dín-band Singh, deceased, with effect from the 1st February, 1889.

No. 328.—*5th Bengal Infantry*—

Havildar Ujjal Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Kawal Singh, invalided, with effect from the 25th January, 1889.

No. 329.—*13th Bengal Infantry*—

Havildar Lekhma to be Jemadar, *vice* Chinta Singh, deceased, with effect from the 9th February, 1889.

PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE.

No. 330.—*3rd Sikh Infantry*—

Jemadar Amír Khan to be Subadar, and Havildar Muhammad Ján to be Jemadar, *vice* Ajab Gul, invalided, with effect from the 14th March, 1889.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

No. 331.—Store Sergeant Thomas Carroll, to be Sub-Conductor, with effect from the 12th January, 1889, *vice* Probationary Sub-Conductor P. Walsh, reverted to Store Sergeant.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 332.—*Calcutta Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Mr. Andrew Francis McCarthy to be Second-Lieutenant, to complete the establishment.

No. 333.—Pioneer Sergeant Marcus Tullius Cox to be Second-Lieutenant, *vice* J. B. Miller, resigned.

RESIGNATIONS.

No. 334.—*Calcutta Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Lieutenant J. B. Miller resigns his commission.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 12.—Captain J. S. Barrett, Indian Marine, Store-keeper, Bombay Dockyard, has been granted by the Secretary of State for India an extension of furlough (m. c.) for six months.

No 13.—Mr. B. Blair, Chief Engineer, Indian Marine, has been granted by the Secretary of State for India an extension of furlough (p. a.) for six months.

No. 14.—Mr. G. A. Rose, 1st grade officer, Indian Marine, has been granted by the Secretary of State for India furlough out of India (m. c.) for ten months, with effect from the 5th October, 1888, in supersession of the general leave which was granted to him from that date.

E. G. BARROW,
for *Secretary to the Government of India.*

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 5th April, 1889.

Under Clause 25 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that reports of the deaths of the undermentioned Commissioned Officers, on the dates specified, were received in the Military Department between the 30th March and the 5th April, 1889 :—

Corps.	Rank and Names.	Date of Decease.	Place of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Remarks.
1st Battalion, Hampshire Regiment.	Lieutenant W. C. Hawker	13th March, 1889	Bhamo.		
2nd Battalion, Royal Warwickshire Regiment.	Lieutenant R. P. Wyley	17th March, 1889	Mooltan.		
Bengal Staff Corps	Colonel E. G. Wace	24th March, 1889	Lahore.		
3rd Dragoon Guards	2nd Lieutenant D. A. G. Anderson.	29th March, 1889	Muttra.		
Indian Medical Service	Surgeon M. Gaisford	30th March, 1889	Kathgodam.		
2nd Battalion, The King's (Liverpool Regiment.)	Captain R. F. L. Farrer	31st March, 1889	Fyzabad.		

E. G. BARROW,
for *Secretary to the Government of India.*

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 1st April, 1889.

No. 106.—The six months' leave on private affairs granted to Mr. C. F. White, class III of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Locomotive Department, in Notification of the Director, North-Western Railway, No. 1, dated the 12th April, 1888, has been commuted by Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India to leave on medical certificate for twelve months in supersession of the commutation notified in the Director-General of Railways' Notification, No. 30, dated the 15th September, 1888.

The 2nd April, 1889.

No. 107.—Mr. F. F. Hensley, Examiner of Accounts, *temporary rank*, attached to the Office of the Examiner of Accounts, North-Western Railway, is appointed to officiate as Examiner of Accounts, Sind-Pishin State Railway, during the absence of Mr. W. F. O'Donoghue on privilege leave.

No. 108.—Mr. A. J. Hughes, Executive Engineer, 1st grade, Bengal, is promoted to Superintending Engineer, 3rd class, permanent, with effect from the 16th November, 1888.

Mr. C. W. Odling, Superintending Engineer, 3rd class, temporary rank, Bengal, is promoted sub. *pro tem.*, in the same class, with effect from 16th November, 1888, *vice* Mr. Hughes, on deputation.

No. 109.—Mr. C. H. Croudace, Executive Engineer, 1st grade, State Railways, is temporarily transferred to Baluchistan.

The 3rd April, 1889.

No. 110.—Mr. F. R. Upcott, Executive Engineer, 1st grade, State Railways, is promoted to Superintending Engineer, 3rd class, *temporary rank*, with effect from the 1st November, 1888.

No. 111.—During the absence of the Governor-General in Council from Calcutta, the Assistant Secretary to the Government of India in the Legislative Department at the Presidency will have charge of that portion of the Public Works Department of the Government of India which is left in Calcutta.

No. 112.—Mr. E. W. Arundell, Executive Engineer, 3rd grade, State Railways, Deputy Consulting Engineer for Railways, Central Division, is granted furlough for eighteen months, under section 50 of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the 19th April, 1889, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of the same.

The 4th April, 1889.

No. 113.—Mr. A. Newmarch is appointed to the Superior Accounts Branch as an Apprentice Examiner, sub. *pro tem.*, on probation, and is posted to the Office of the Examiner of Accounts, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.

No. 114.—Mr. J. H. Toogood, Executive Engineer, 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, Bengal, temporarily employed in Madras, is granted special leave for one year under the terms of Government of India, Public Works Department, letter No. 1940G., dated the 3rd October, 1887.

No. 115.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 45, dated the 6th February, 1888, the services of Mr. C. J. K. Watson, Executive Engineer, 3rd grade, Bengal, temporarily employed in the Accounts Branch, as an Examiner, 4th class, 3rd grade, are re-

transferred to the Engineer Establishment and placed temporarily at the disposal of the Government of Madras.

No. 116.—Mr. R. A. English, Deputy Examiner of Accounts, on return from furlough, is posted to the Office of the Accountant General, Public Works Department.

No. 117.—The following is published for general information:—

No. 964 G.
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.
PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.
GENERAL.

NORTH WESTERN RAILWAY.

Opening of the "Lansdowne" Bridge over the River Indus at Sukkur.

Calcutta, the 1st April, 1889.

RESOLUTION.—His Excellency the Governor-General in Council having formally authorized the opening, on the 27th March, 1889, of the "Lansdowne" Railway bridge over the river Indus at Sukkur, desires to record his satisfaction at the successful completion of this important work.

2. The difficult question of bridging the Indus at Sukkur occupied the attention of the Government of India for some years. Several sites were proposed for the crossing and various designs were suggested for the bridge. Ultimately, on the 8th February, 1883, Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India sanctioned the adoption of what is known as the "Haji Motu" crossing, where the river Indus is divided into the Rohri and Sukkur Channels by the island of Bhukkur; and, on the advice of Sir Guilford Molesworth, decided on adopting a cantilever bridge, designed by Sir Alexander Rendel for the Rohri Channel, with an ordinary girder bridge for the Sukkur Channel.

3. The cantilever bridge over the Rohri Channel consists of two cantilevers, each 310 feet long, with an ordinary girder of 200 feet connecting them, the whole giving a clear span of 790 feet. The girders are partly of steel and partly of iron, and were constructed by Messrs. Westwood, Baillie and Company of London. The roadway for ordinary traffic is on the same level as the rails.

4. Work was commenced with the official year 1883-84, and both abutments were up to high flood level at the end of that year. The ironwork was received in November, 1887, and the bridge was declared open on March 27th, 1889.

5. The girder bridge over the Sukkur Channel consists of three clear spans of 270, 230 and 90 feet, respectively, and was completed in March, 1885.

6. The Revised Estimate for the entire project amounts to ₹43,10,755, including ₹90,316 for block-houses on the abutments of the bridge.

7. His Excellency in Council desires specially to record his appreciation of the services rendered by Mr. F. E. Robertson, Superintending Engineer, in connection with the erection of this bridge, which has the longest span ever constructed in India. Mr. Robertson has fully justified his selection as an officer well fitted for this responsible work. The difficulties encountered during construction, which were chiefly due to the unusual character of the work, were met and overcome with energy and ability.

8. His Excellency also desires to acknowledge the services of Mr. Hecquet, Honorary Assistant Engineer, for the able manner in which he seconded the efforts of Mr. Robertson in the erection of this important work. Mr. Hecquet has fully maintained the reputation he has previously earned on large bridge works.

ORDER.—Ordered, that a copy of this Resolution be forwarded to the Director General of Railways for information and necessary action, and that it be published in the *Gazette of India*.

The 5th April, 1889.

No. 118.—Mr. E. J. Rumsby, Executive Engineer, 3rd grade, Central Provinces, is granted special leave for one year in extension of that granted him in Public Works Department Notification No. 201, dated 29th June, 1888.

No. 119.—Mr. A. B. Gatherer, Superintending Engineer, 3rd class, *temporary rank*, is permanently transferred from Assam to Burma, Provincial Establishment.

R. C. B. PEMBERTON, *Colonel, R.E.*,
Secretary to the Government of India.

GOVT. OF MADRAS
23 APR 89
REVENUE DEPARTMENT

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 15.} SIMLA, SATURDAY, APRIL 13, 1889.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General:—
Nothing for Publication.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor-General of India for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—
Nothing for Publication.

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor-General of India, assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations:—
Nothing for Publication.

SUPPLEMENT No. 15.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

PUBLIC.

Calcutta, the 4th April, 1889.

No. 687.—Under the provisions of section 9 of Statute 24 and 25 Vict., Cap. 67, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct that His Excellency's Council shall assemble at Simla in the jurisdiction of the Lieutenant-Governor of the Punjab.

J. P. HEWETT,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

Simla, the 12th April, 1889.

No. 211.—The services of Mr. R. W. Carlyle are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Bengal, with effect from the afternoon of the 6th instant.

POLICE.

The 12th April, 1889.

No. 217.—With reference to Foreign Department Notification No. 1384-I., dated 29th March, 1889, and in exercise of the power conferred by section 2, subsections (*1*) and (*2*), of the Police Act, III. of 1888, and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to create a general police district embracing all the lands for the time being occupied by the railways comprised in the Rajputana-Malwa Railway system and by the Rewari-Ferozepore State Railway (including the lands occupied by stations, out-buildings and for other railway purposes), and to direct the enrolment under Act V. of 1861 of a police force for service therein.

The Governor-General in Council is also pleased to appoint the Lieutenant-Governor of the Punjab to discharge within the general police district aforesaid the functions of the Local Government under Act V. of 1861, the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, and any other enactment relating to police for the time being in force in the lands aforesaid or in any part thereof.

A. P. MACDONNELL,
Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 3rd April, 1889.

No. *C.I.*—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to insert the following section between sections 103 and 104 of the Bangalore Municipal Regulations published under Foreign Department Notification No. 319-I., dated the 9th February, 1883:

Penalty for omitting to prevent children from committing nuisance.

103-A. Whoever having the care or custody of any child under twelve years of age omits to prevent such child from committing a nuisance in or by the side of any street, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding rupees five.

The 9th April, 1889.

No. 1454-*I.*—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 8 of the Indian Christian Marriage Act, XV. of 1872, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to appoint the Reverend W. F. Martin, Pastor of the Church of Scotland at Deoli, to be a Marriage Registrar in respect of all places within the territories of Native States under the Rajputana Agency.

The 11th April, 1889.

No. 617-*G.*—Surgeon W. H. Neilson, M.B., Medical Officer of the Erinpura Irregular Force, is appointed to officiate as Agency Surgeon in Ulwur, with effect from the date of assuming charge, and during the absence on furlough of Surgeon P. D. Pank, or until further orders.

G. R. IRWIN,
Offg. Under-Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

Simla, the 11th April, 1889.

No. 1833.—Mr. W. H. Egerton, Assistant Comptroller, Burma, is granted privilege leave for three months from the 4th May, 1889.

STATISTICS AND COMMERCE.

CUSTOMS.

The 12th April, 1889.

No. 1864.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 23 of the Sea Customs Act, VIII. of 1878, and in supersession of Finance and Commerce Department Notifications Nos. 1503, 296S., 17S., and 30S., dated 6th June 1884, 20th November 1885, 21st January 1886, and 26th January 1887, respectively, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to exempt from customs-duty the undermentioned articles imported into British India:

1. Arms which, having paid duty at Aden on import into that settlement, are subsequently within three years imported into any customs port of British India.

2. Bows and arrows.

3. Bullets, bird-shot, gunwads, and wire cartridges.

4. Bullet-moulds.

5. Morris's tubes and patent ammunition when imported by officers commanding British and native regiments or volunteer corps, for the instruction of their men.

6. Ornamental arms possessing antiquarian value, provided the chief customs authority is satisfied in each case that the arms are practically unserviceable, and that weapons intended for offensive or defensive purposes are not imported under cover of the exemption.

7. A sword, a revolver, or a pair of pistols when accompanying a military officer or commissioned officer of a volunteer corps, or certified by the commandant of the corps to be imported by the officer for the purposes of his equipment.

8. Swords imported for presentation as army or volunteer prizes.

E. J. SINKINSON,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 12th April, 1889.

APPOINTMENTS.

STAFF CORPS.

No. 335.—The undermentioned officers are admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps, with effect from the dates specified, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India:

Lieutenant Charles Augustus Edwards, Royal Welsh Fusiliers, Wing Officer, 35th Bengal Infantry,—28th October, 1887.

Lieutenant Robert Cobb Lye, Hampshire Regiment, officiating Wing Officer, 5th Bengal Infantry,—26th January, 1888.

No. 336.—The undermentioned officers, having completed eighteen months' probationary service, are admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps with effect from the dates specified, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India:

Lieutenant Douglas Herbert, Lincolnshire Regiment, officiating Squadron Officer, 13th Bengal Lancers,—14th June, 1887.

Lieutenant Arthur Tremearne Walling, Lincolnshire Regiment, officiating Wing Officer, 43rd Bengal Infantry,—26th August, 1887.

Lieutenant Lionel Nelson Leeds, Border Regiment, officiating Squadron Officer, 5th Punjab Cavalry, Punjab Frontier Force,—9th September, 1887.

Lieutenant Charles Oliver Swanston, Royal Irish Fusiliers, officiating Squadron Officer, 18th Bengal Lancers,—18th September, 1887.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 337.—The undermentioned officer is granted furlough out of India:

Brigadier-General J. W. McQueen, C.B., Bengal S. C., A.D.C. to the Queen, Commanding the Punjab Frontier Force, on (m. c.) for six months, under Article 681, Army Regulations, India, volume I., part I.

No. 338.—The undermentioned officers are granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty:

Lieutenant-Colonel A. D. Strettell, Bengal S. C., 5th Punjab Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force, for one year. Pension service—27th year commenced 16th April, 1888.

Captain G. H. More-Molyneux, Bengal S. C., 1st Bengal Infantry, for one year. Pension service—20th year commenced 5th January, 1889.

PENSIONS.

No. 339.—First Grade Apothecary Thomas Tranfield, of the Subordinate Medical Department, Bengal, is transferred to the pension establishment.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 340.—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:

To be Colonel in the Army.

Lieutenant-Colonel William Arthur Salmon, Bombay S. C.,—12th April, 1889.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

To be Deputy Surgeons-General.

Brigade-Surgeon E. O. Tandy, with effect from the 2nd April 1889, *vice* Deputy Surgeon-General A. M. Dallas, C.I.E., retired.

Brigade-Surgeon J. Richardson, M.B., with effect from the 19th April, 1889, *vice* Deputy Surgeon-General A. J. Cowie, tour expired.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

No. 341.—Sub-Conductor George Bittles, on probation, is confirmed in his present grade, with effect from the 15th September, 1888.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

RESIGNATIONS.

No. 342.—*Lakhimpur Mounted Rifles*—

Lieutenant R. Cran resigns his commission. Dated the 1st January, 1889.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 12th April, 1889.

No. 120.—Captain W. V. Constable, R.E., Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, State Railways, whose services have been lent to the Bengal-Nagpur Railway Company, has been granted by the Agent and Chief Engineer of that Company furlough for two years, with effect from the 3rd May next, or such date as he may avail himself of it.

No. 121.—Mr. H. Rigg, Deputy Manager, Burma State Railway, is appointed to officiate as Manager of the said Railway, during the absence of Mr. J. W. Buyers, on privilege leave.

R. C. B. PEMBERTON, *Colonel, R.E.*,
Secretary to the Government of India.

SECRETARIAT OF MADRAS
27 APR 89
REVENUE DEPARTMENT

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 16.} SIMLA, SATURDAY, APRIL 20, 1889.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General:—

Nothing for Publication.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor-General of India for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—

Nothing for Publication.

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor-General of India, assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations:—

Nothing for Publication.

SUPPLEMENT No. 16.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 15th April, 1889.

No. 8.—With reference to the Notification in this Department, No. 25, dated the 28th December, 1888, it is hereby notified that Mr. C. H. Oertel, Barrister-at-Law, was appointed to be Deputy Secretary to the Government of India in the Legislative Department, substantive *pro tempore*, from the 2nd to the 4th instant, both dates inclusive.

The 18th April, 1889.

No. 9.—The Governor-General in Council has been pleased to grant to Mr. H. C. Kirkpatrick, Reporter for the Indian Law Reports in the High Court, Bombay, leave for eight months, with effect from the 3rd May, 1889, or until further orders.

No. 10.—Mr. J. C. Anderson, Barrister-at-Law, has been appointed to officiate as Reporter for the Indian Law Reports in the High Court, Bombay, during the absence on leave of Mr. H. C. Kirkpatrick, or until further orders.

S. HARVEY JAMES,
Secretary to the Government of India.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

PUBLIC.

Simla, the 17th April, 1889.

No. 719.—The Governor-General in Council has been pleased to confirm the admission of Saiyid Muhammad Ali, a probationer in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, to employment in the Civil Service of the Bengal Presidency, in accordance with the rules issued under section 6 of the Statute 33 Vict., Cap. 3.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

The 18th April, 1889.

No. 219.—The services of Mr. F. C. Harrison, B.C.S., Assistant Commissioner, Assam, are placed at the disposal of the Department of Finance and Commerce.

No. 220.—The services of Mr. H. E. Ransom, B.C.S., officiating Joint Magistrate and Deputy Collector, are placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of Assam.

EXAMINATIONS.

The 18th April, 1889.

No. 29.—Captain J. H. Sadler, First Assistant to the Agent to the Governor-General at Baroda, is appointed to officiate as Secretary to the Board of Examiners, Calcutta, during the absence on furlough of Colonel H. S. Jarrett, or until further orders.

MEDICAL.

The 17th April, 1889.

No. 217.—Deputy Surgeon-General George Farrell, C.B., V.H.S., I.M.S., is appointed Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals, Punjab, until further orders, with effect from the date on which he relieved Deputy Surgeon-General A. M. Dallas of his duties.

No. 220.—Lala Gokal Chand, Uncovenanted Medical Officer, in Medical charge of the Junior Grades of the Secretariat Establishments of the Government of India at Simla, is granted privilege leave from the forenoon of the 9th March to the afternoon of the 16th April, 1889.

The 18th April, 1889.

No. 222.—The services of Deputy Surgeon-General W. Walker, M.D., Indian Medical Service, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the 24th April, 1889.

No. 225.—The services of Surgeon C. C. Vaid, Indian Medical Service, are permanently placed at the disposal of the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, with effect from the 21st January, 1889.

No. 228.—The services of Deputy Surgeon-General A. J. Cowie, Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals, Bengal, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the 19th April, 1889.

No. 231.—Deputy Surgeon-General A. H. Hilson, M.D., to be Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals, Bengal, with effect from the 19th instant, vice Deputy Surgeon-General A. J. Cowie.

No. 235.—The services of Deputy Surgeon-General G. C. Chesnaye are, at his own request, replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the 19th instant.

No. 238.—Deputy Surgeon-General J. Richardson, M.B., Sanitary Commissioner, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, to be Deputy Surgeon-General, Central Provinces, with effect from the 19th instant, vice Deputy Surgeon-General G. C. Chesnaye.

JUDICIAL.

The 17th April, 1889.

No. 464.—The Hon'ble H. W. Gordon took his seat as an officiating Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal on the forenoon of the 4th April, 1889.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 18th April, 1889.

No. 122.—The services of the Reverend Thomas Scott, Assistant Chaplain of the Church of Scotland on the Bengal Establishment, are placed at the disposal of the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, for appointment as officiating Chaplain of the Church of Scotland at Allahabad.

EDUCATION.

The 18th April, 1889.

No. 170.—APPOINTMENT.—Mr. J. Van S. Pope, M.A., Inspector of Schools, Eastern Circle, Bengal, to be Director of Public Instruction, Burma, in succession to Mr. P. Hordern, who has retired from the service of Government.

A. P. MACDONNELL,
Secretary to the Government of India.

REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

GENERAL.

Simla, the 17th April, 1889.

No. 436—73-4 *G.*—The services of Mr. W. R. Lawrence, Under-Secretary to the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department, are placed at the disposal of the Foreign Department, with effect from the 6th instant.

Mr. J. W. P. Muir Mackenzie, Bom. C. S., is appointed Under-Secretary in the Revenue and Agricultural Department, *vice* Mr. W. R. Lawrence.

SURVEYS.

The 18th April, 1889.

No. 158—71-4 *S.*—The services of Lieutenant-Colonel A. W. Baird, R.E., Deputy Superintendent, 3rd Grade, Survey of India Department, are placed at the disposal of the Department of Finance and Commerce, from the 7th of May next, or any subsequent date that his services may be required.

FORESTS.

The 18th April, 1889.

No. 349 *F.*—With reference to the Notification of this Department No. 815F., dated 3rd August, 1888, Mr. C. F. Elliott, officiating Deputy Conservator of Forests, 1st Grade, Punjab, reverted on the forenoon of the 19th July, 1888, to his substantive appointment of Deputy Conservator, 2nd Grade, on the return from privilege leave of Captain C. W. Losack, Deputy Conservator, 1st Grade, Central Provinces.

E. C. BUCK,
Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 16th April, 1889.

No. 639-*G.*—Lieutenant L. Impey is, on return from boundary duty, reappointed to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, and is posted as Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent in Rajputana, with effect from the 2nd April, 1889.

With reference to the notifications of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, Nos. 286 and 287-I., dated the 23rd January, 1884, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to appoint Lieutenant Impey to be the Magistrate of Abu, *vice* Colonel A. W. Roberts.

No. 641-*G.*—Surgeon G. H. D. Gimlette, M.D., Residency Surgeon, Nepal, and officiating Medical Officer of the Deoli Irregular Force, and of the Harowtee and Tonk Political Agency, is appointed to officiate as Agency Surgeon in Baghelkhand, with effect from the date on which he assumed charge, and during the absence on furlough of Surgeon-Major S. J. Goldsmith, or until further orders.

The 17th April, 1889.

No. 643-*G.*—Mr. G. S. Forbes, Political Agent of the 2nd Class, substantive *pro tempore*, and First Assistant and Secretary for Berar to the Resident at Hyderabad, is granted special leave for six months, under section 61, chapter V. of the Civil Leave Code, and with effect from the 17th April, 1889, or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of the leave.

The 18th April, 1889.

No. 651-*G.*—Colonel H. M. Buller, Squadron Commander and Second-in-Command, 1st Regiment, Central India Horse, and officiating Commandant and Political Agent in Western Malwa, is confirmed as Commandant, Central India Horse, and Political Agent in Western Malwa, with effect from the 3rd February, 1889, *vice* Colonel C. Martin, C.B., who vacates that appointment.

H. M. DURAND,
Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

Simla, the 16th April, 1889.

No. 1891.—Mr. A. D. Carey, Commissioner of Northern India Salt Revenue, is granted special leave on urgent private affairs, for six months, with effect from the 20th April, 1889, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of it.

PAPER CURRENCY.

The 15th April, 1889.

No. 1907.—*Abstract of the Accounts of the Department of Issue of Paper Currency on the 31st March, 1889, published as required by Section 27 of the Indian Paper Currency Act, XX. of 1882.*

Circles of Issue.	Whole amount of Notes in circulation.	Reserve in Silver Coin and Bullion.		
		Coin.	Bullion.	Total.
	Rs.	*Rs.*	*Rs.*	*Rs.*
Calcutta	6,67,07,095	1,46,98,212	33,59,804	1,80,58,016
Allahabad	65,86,950	80,06,660	.....	80,06,660
Lahore	85,14,530	84,52,055	.....	84,52,055
Bombay	5,03,27,005	2,77,17,380	1,04,41,230	3,81,58,610
Kurrachee	41,18,130	29,11,150	44,800	29,55,950
Madras	1,71,58,985	1,61,25,785	6,30,000	1,67,55,785
Calicut	11,39,515	6,01,405	.....	6,01,405
Rangoon	28,25,925	45,69,625	.....	45,69,625
Total	15,73,78,135	8,30,82,272	1,44,75,834	9,73,58,106
Price paid for Government Securities of the nominal value of Rs. 6,23,51,700 held under Section 19 of the Act				5,98,20,029
Grand total				15,73,78,135

E. J. SINKINSON,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 19th April, 1889.

FIELD OPERATIONS.

HAZARA.

No. 343.—In continuation of G. G. O. No. 214 of 1889, the Right Hon'ble the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct the publication, for general information, of the following despatch from the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India:

MILITARY. INDIA OFFICE,

No. 52. *London, 14th March, 1889.*

To His Excellency the Most Honorable the Governor-General of India in Council.

MY LORD MARQUIS,—In continuation of my despatch dated 31st January, 1889, No. 20, I forward herewith copy of correspondence* with the War Office, from which you will perceive that the Secretary of State for War and His Royal Highness the Commander-in-Chief express their satisfaction at the successful results of the operations of the Hazara Field Force, and also in respect to the good services of Major-General McQueen and the officers and troops under his command.

* To War Office, 30th January, 1889, M. 193. From War Office, 16th February, 1889.

I have, &c.,

CROSS.

No. M.193, dated India Office, 30th January, 1889.

From—LIEUT.-GENL. ALLEN JOHNSON, C.B., Military Secretary, India Office,

To—The Under-Secretary of State for War.

I am directed by the Secretary of State for India in Council to forward, for the information of the Secretary of State for War and His Royal Highness the Commander-in-Chief, copy of a despatch† from the Government of India, with accompanying despatch from Major-General J. W. McQueen, C.B., reporting the operations of the Hazara Field Force, together with the General Order‡ issued by the Government, expressing their sense of the excellent manner in which the operations have been carried out.

† No. 228, dated 18th December, 1888, with enclosures.

‡ 7th December, 1888, No. 978.

I am to state that Viscount Cross fully concurs in the satisfaction expressed by the Government of India in respect to the successful results of the expedition, and the good services of General McQueen and the officers and troops under his command; and His Lordship believes that this opinion will be shared by the Secretary of State for War and His Royal Highness the Commander-in-Chief.

No. 0164—75, dated War Office, 16th February, 1889.

From—SIR RALPH W. THOMPSON, K.C.B., Under-Secretary of State for War,

To—The Under-Secretary of State for India.

In reply to your letter of the 30th ultimo, M.193, forwarding copy of a despatch from the Government of India, with enclosure from Major-General J. W. McQueen, C.B., reporting the operations of the Hazara Field Force, together with the General Order issued by the Government expressing their sense of the excellent manner in which the operations have been carried out, I am directed to acquaint you, for the information of the Secretary of State for India in Council, that Mr. Secretary Stanhope and His Royal Highness the Commander-in-Chief fully concur in the satisfaction expressed by the Government of India at the successful results of the expedition, and in respect to the good services of General McQueen and the officers and troops under his command.

APPOINTMENTS.

ARMY STAFF.

No. 344.—Colonel H. A. Little, Bengal S. C., Commandant, 42th Bengal Infantry, to be Colonel on the Staff. Dated 6th April, 1889.

COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT.

No. 345.—Lieutenant A. W. Cripps, Deputy Assistant Commissary General, 2nd class, on probation, is confirmed in that appointment, with effect from the 29th February, 1888.

DISTRICT STAFF.

No. 346.—Major J. C. R. Glasgow, District Staff officer, 2nd Class, to be a District Staff officer, 1st Class, provisionally, with effect from the 14th February, 1889, *vice* Major E. E. Money, who has resigned that appointment.

Captain R. F. Gartside-Tipping, Bengal S. C., 1st Bengal Cavalry, to be a District Staff officer, 2nd Class, with effect from the 3rd April, 1889, *vice* Major Glasgow.

STAFF CORPS.

No. 347.—The undermentioned officers having completed eighteen months' probationary service, are admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps with effect from the dates specified, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India:

Lieutenant Frederick Hopewell Peterson, Yorkshire Light Infantry, Wing Officer, 32nd Bengal Infantry,—4th September, 1887.

Lieutenant George Edward Douglas Elsmie, Yorkshire Light Infantry, officiating Squadron Officer, 5th Punjab Cavalry, Punjab Frontier Force,—30th September, 1887.

DISMISSALS AND REMOVALS.

No. 348.—Conductor W. P. Pickering of the Ordnance Department, Bengal, is remanded to regimental duty in the regimental rank held by him immediately previous to his appointment to the warrant grade, with effect from the 25th March, 1889.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 349.—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India:

Captain G. S. Eyre, Bengal S. C., Deputy Commissioner, 4th Grade, Burma, (m. c.) for one year, under rules IX. and XV. of the Regulations of 1868.

Surgeon-Major A. Deane, M.D., Residency Surgeon, Kashmir, (p. a.) for two years, under rule IX. of the Regulations of 1868.

No. 350.—The undermentioned officer is granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty:

Lieutenant-Colonel J. Cook, Bengal S. C., 36th Bengal Infantry, for 213 days. Pension service—28th year commenced 3rd September, 1888.

No. 351.—The undermentioned officer is granted leave to proceed out of India on medical certificate under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the leave to have effect in India from the date of being struck off duty till the date of sailing; the specified period to count from the date of leaving India:

Major T. G. Thomson, Bengal S. C., 36th Bengal Infantry, for one year. Pension service—24th year commenced 8th December, 1888.

No. 352.—The extension of leave granted to Captain A. H. Wilmer, Bengal S. C., in G. G. O. No. 243 of 1889 is for six months and not as therein stated.

No. 353.—Colonel W. G. Waterfield, C.S.I., Bengal S. C., is permitted to reside out of India, under Article 738 (*b*), Army Regulations, India, vol. I., part I. Pension service—37th year commenced 20th November, 1888.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 354.—The following extracts are published for general information:

"London Gazette," dated the 15th March, 1889, pages 1476 and 1477.

"INDIA OFFICE,
15th March, 1889.

The Queen has approved of the following promotions among the officers of the Staff Corps and Indian Military Forces made by the Governments in India:

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenant-Colonels.

Major Alfred Gaselee. Dated 9th January, 1889.

Major George Tomkyns Morris. Dated 9th January, 1889.

Major Henry Mackenzie Macdonald Wood. Dated 17th January, 1889.

To be Majors.

Captain James Ramsay Hobday. Dated 13th January, 1889.

Captain Edward James Gardner Lewis. Dated 13th January, 1889.

Captain George William Deane. Dated 13th January, 1889

To be Captain.

Lieutenant Robert Eyre Sullivan Taylor. Dated 23rd January, 1889.

BENGAL MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

To be Brigade-Surgeons.

Surgeon-Major James Cleghorn, M.D. Dated 19th December, 1888.

Surgeon-Major Robert Harvey, M.D. Dated 1st January, 1889.

Surgeon-Major John Bennett, M.D. Dated 13th January, 1889.

* * * * * * *"

"London Gazette," dated the 19th March, 1889, pages 1546 and 1547.

"INDIA OFFICE,
19th March, 1889.

The Queen has approved of the following admissions to the Staff Corps made by the Governments in India:

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenants.

Lieutenant Ernest de Vaynes Wintle, from the Leinster Regiment. Dated 13th May, 1887, but to rank from 6th February, 1884.

Lieutenant Allen McConaghey, from the Devonshire Regiment. Dated 18th April, 1887, but to rank from 23rd August, 1884.

Lieutenant Leslie Napier Younghusband, from the West Yorkshire Regiment. Dated 1st June, 1887, but to rank from 7th February, 1885.

Lieutenant Denis Mahoney Bower, from the Hampshire Regiment. Dated 3rd May, 1887, but to rank from 25th November, 1885.

* * * * * * *"

PENSIONS.

No. 355.—First Grade Apothecary Edwin Des Brosses, of the Subordinate Medical Department, Bengal, is transferred to the pension establishment.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 356.—The following promotion is made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

To be Brigade-Surgeon.

Surgeon-Major L. D. Spencer, M.D., with effect from the 27th January, 1889, *vice* Brigade-Surgeon R. Lidderdale, M.D., retired.

NATIVE ARMY.

No. 357.—*5th Bengal Cavalry*—

Jemadar Fateh Muhammad Khan to be Risaldar, *vice* Wali-dád Khan, invalided, with effect from the 25th April, 1889.

Jemadar Sarúp Singh to be Ressaidar, *vice* Lajja-Rám, invalided, with effect from the 5th December, 1887.

No. 358.—*7th Bengal Cavalry*—

Dafadar Hukam Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Kán Singh, invalided, with effect from the 16th January, 1889.

No. 359.—*16th Bengal Cavalry*—

Ressaidar Bishn Singh (1st) to be Risaldar, to fill an existing vacancy; Jemadar Amar Singh to be Ressaidar, *vice* Bishn Singh (1st), promoted; Dafadar Bakhtáwar Singh to be Jemadar, to fill an existing vacancy; and Dafadar Dheru Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Amar Singh, promoted, with effect from the 19th April, 1889.

No. 360.—*25th Bengal Infantry*—

Havildar Lakha Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Sant Singh, deceased, with effect from the 18th March, 1889.

No. 361.—*28th Bengal Infantry*—

Havildar Jíwan Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Kishan Singh, invalided, with effect from the 2nd January, 1889.

No. 362.—*1st Battalion, 3rd Gurkha Regiment*—

Jemadar Bikram Thápa to be Subadar, and Color-Havildar Tularám Thápa to be Jemadar, *vice* Nain Singh Kharka, invalided, with effect from the 9th March, 1889.

PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE.

No. 363.—*4th Punjab Infantry*—

Jemadar Rám-chand to be Subadar, and Havildar Indar to be Jemadar, *vice* Naurátu, invalided, with effect from the 1st February, 1889.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 364.—Lieutenant C. Cheyne, Bengal S. C., has been transferred to the temporary half-pay list, with effect from the 22nd March, 1889, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 365.—*Behar Light Horse*—

Sergeant Ambrose William Bushe Power to be Captain, *vice* Macleod, become Supernumerary. Dated 15th March, 1889.

No. 366.—*Calcutta Light Horse*—

Mr. William Kearnes Eddis to be Second-Lieutenant, to complete the establishment. Dated 8th February, 1889.

RESIGNATIONS.

No. 367.—*Central Bengal Light Horse*—

Captain D. Macdonald and Lieutenant J. G. Malcolm resign their commissions.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 15.—First Grade Officer F. M. Barwick, Indian Marine, to officiate as Transport Officer, Mandalay, *vice* Captain Black, on general leave.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 19th April, 1889.

Under Clause 25 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that report of the death of the undermentioned Warrant Officer, on the date specified, was received in the Military Department between the 6th and the 19th April, 1889:

Corps.	Rank and Name.	Date of Decease.	Place of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Remarks.
2nd Battalion, Derbyshire Regiment.	Sergeant-Major G. Scott ...	27th March, 1889	Jubbulpore.		

Statement of Deposits on account of Estates between the 30th March and the 19th April, 1889.

On whose account.	Rank.	Corps.	Date of decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Total unclaimed amount deposited.	Amount paid in India.	Date to which claims will be received.
					Rs. a. p.		
James Ireland Henderson.	Lieutenant	Madras Staff Corps.	28th June, 1888	Intestate ...	1,566 15 0		
Albert Robert Jolliffe (a)	Surgeon ...	Indian Medical Service.	13th August, 1888.	Will left ...	1,701 10 6	...	18th June, 1889.

(a) *Next-of-kin*—
Mother—Mrs. Jolliffe.
Address—Hylton House,
Belmont Place,
Portswood, Southampton,
England.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 18th April, 1889.

No. 122.—With reference to Public Works Notification No. 220, dated 26th July, 1888, Mr. E. W. Arundell, whilst officiating as Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for Railways, Central Division, held the rank of officiating Superintending Engineer, 3rd Class.

R. C. B. PEMBERTON, *Colonel, R.E.*,
Secretary to the Government of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 17.] SIMLA, SATURDAY, APRIL 27, 1889.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General:—

Nothing for Publication.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor-General of India for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—

Nothing for Publication.

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor-General of India, assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations:—

Nothing for Publication.

SUPPLEMENT No. 17.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 25th April, 1889.

No. 11.—Captain J. H. Sadler, First Assistant to the Agent to the Governor-General at Baroda, is appointed to officiate as Assistant Secretary to the Government of India in the Legislative Department during the absence on furlough of Colonel H. S. Jarrett, or until further orders.

S. HARVEY JAMES,
Secretary to the Government of India.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

Simla, the 23rd April, 1889.

No. 227.—Mr. T. W. Smyth is permitted to resign Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service, with effect from the 28th April, 1889.

No. 232.—Mr. A. R. Bulman is permitted to resign Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service, with effect from the 30th April, 1889, or such other date on which he may sail from India.

MEDICAL.

The 25th April, 1889.

No. 248.—The services of Surgeon David Wilson Scotland, M.B., I.M.S., are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces.

JAILS.

The 25th April, 1889.

No. 263.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 33 of the Prisoners Act, 1871, as amended by Act IX. of 1882, the Governor-General in Council hereby appoints the jails of Mandalay, Myingyan, Bassein, and Thayetmyo to be places to which persons sentenced to transportation may be sent.

JUDICIAL.

The 24th April, 1889.

No. 489.—Under the provisions of section 138 of the Negotiable Instruments Act, XXVI. of

1881, as amended by the Negotiable Instruments Act, II. of 1885, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to appoint the Special Sub-Registrar of Khulna to be an ex-officio Notary Public and to exercise his functions as such within the limits of the Khulna district.

The 26th April, 1889.

No. 518.—Under the provisions of section 4 of the Punjab Courts Act, XVIII. of 1884, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to make the following appointment, with effect from the date on which Mr. B. H. Baden-Powell, C.I.E., B.C.S., resigns his appointment as a Judge of the Chief Court, Punjab:

Mr. A. W. Stogdon, B.C.S., to officiate as a Judge of the said Court, until further orders.

POLICE.

The 24th April, 1889.

No. 237.—The services of Mr. E. St. George Kaye, a District Superintendent of Police in Burma, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Bengal, with effect from the 3rd February, 1889, the date on which he proceeded on furlough.

The 25th April, 1889.

No. 240.—The services of Mr. R. F. G. Faussett, Assistant Superintendent of Police, Burma, are placed at the disposal of the Government of Bengal.

PORT BLAIR.

The 26th April, 1889.

No. 339.—APPOINTMENT.—Lieutenant R. P. Warren, 9th Bengal Infantry, to officiate as District Superintendent of Police, Port Blair and the Nicobars, during the absence on furlough of Captain P. B. Lindsell, or until further orders.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 23rd April, 1889.

No. 129.—The Reverend W. A. Hamilton, a unior Chaplain on the Bengal Ecclesiastical Establishment, to be a Senior Chaplain, with effect from the 25th April, 1889.

The 24th April, 1889.

No. 132.—ADDENDUM.—In the first and fifth lines of Rule III., Part II. of the Revised Ecclesiastical Rules, promulgated by Home Department Notification No. 103, dated the 20th June, 1885, for "British soldiers and non-commissioned officers," read "British soldiers, non-commissioned officers, and regimental warrant officers." In note (3) to the same rule add the word "Departmental" before "warrant officers."

A. P. MACDONNELL,
Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 22nd April, 1889.

No. 665-G.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of M. Guès as Acting Consul for France at Bombay, during the absence of M. Gasselin.

The 23rd April, 1889.

No. 672-G.—Surgeon C. C. Manifold, officiating Medical Officer, 13th Bengal Lancers, is appointed to officiate as Medical Officer of the 1st Regiment, Central India Horse, and of the Western Malwa Political Agency, with effect from date of joining, and during the absence on furlough of Surgeon-Major R. Caldecott, or until further orders.

No. 674-G.—The following promotions are made in the Bhopal Battalion, with effect from the dates specified:

Jemadar Beni Parshad, to be Subadar, *vice* Subadar Chanda Singh, invalided,—27th November, 1888.

Havildar Sagram Singh, to be Jemadar, *vice* Gayaram Singh, whose services have been dispensed with,—20th November, 1888.

Havildar Beni Singh, to be Jemadar, *vice* Subadar Beni Parshad, promoted 27th November, 1888.

The 25th April, 1889.

No. 694-G.—Mr. F. L. Petre is appointed to officiate as a Political Agent of the 3rd Class, and is posted as First Assistant and Secretary for Berar to the Resident at Hyderabad, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

This cancels Foreign Department notification, No. 533-G., dated the 27th March, 1889.

No. 698-G.—Major J. H. Newill, Political Agent of the 3rd Class, is posted as Political Agent in South-Eastern Baluchistan.

No. 700-G.—Lieutenant A. F. Pinhey, officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, and Assistant Political Agent at Banswara, is posted, temporarily, as Superintendent of Operations for the Control of the Moghyas, in addition to his own duties.

No. 713-G.—Major F. W. Snell, Bombay Staff Corps, is appointed to officiate as Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent at Baroda, in charge of Amreli, with effect from the date of assuming charge, and during such time as Lieutenant-Colonel F. H. Jackson may officiate as a Resident of the 2nd Class, and as Governor-General's Agent at Baroda, or until further orders.

Captain G. E. H. Cates, Bengal Staff Corps, is appointed to officiate as First Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent at Baroda, with effect from the date of assuming charge, and during such time as Captain J. H. Sadler may officiate as Secretary to the Board of Examiners at Calcutta, or until further orders.

No. 716-G.—Major G. Gaisford, Political Assistant of the 1st Class, is posted as Political Agent in Quetta and Pishin.

Mr. E. G. Colvin, officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, is posted as First Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent in Baluchistan.

Lieutenant C. Archer, Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, substantive *pro tempore*, is posted as Assistant Political Agent at Thal-Chotiali.

No. 718-G.—Mr. J. A. Crawford, officiating Political Agent of the 2nd Class, is posted as Assistant to the Resident in Mysore and Secretary to the Chief Commissioner of Coorg.

No. 720-G.—The services of Mr. R. C. Plowden, Assistant District Superintendent of Police, 1st Class, 2nd Grade, in the Punjab, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of the Punjab, with effect from the 13th April, 1889.

No. 722-G.—Lieutenant W. M. Cubitt, 1st Battalion, 2nd Goorkha Regiment, is appointed to be Assistant District Superintendent of Police in Baluchistan, with effect from the 13th April, 1889, *vice* Mr. R. C. Plowden, whose services have been replaced at the disposal of the Government of the Punjab.

The 26th April, 1889.

No. 726-G.—Lieutenant W. C. R. Stratton, Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, substantive *pro tempore*, is appointed to officiate as a Political Agent of the 3rd Class, and is posted as Political Agent at Muscat, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

No. 1651-I.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to apply to the Hyderabad Assigned Districts the provisions of the Code of Criminal Procedure, Act X. of 1882, as modified by Acts III. of 1884, X. of 1886, and V. of 1887, so far as the same may be applicable:

Provided that references to a Local Government shall be read as referring to the Resident at Hyderabad, and references to British India or the territories subject to a Local Government as referring to the Hyderabad Assigned Districts:

Provided also that for the purpose of facilitating the application of the provisions of the Code hereby applied any Court in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts may construe them with such alterations, not affecting the substance, as may be necessary or proper to adapt them to the matter before the Court.

Foreign Department Notifications No. 1494-I., dated 21st December, 1882, No. 2810-I., dated 18th August, 1885, and No. 2422-I., dated 16th July, 1886, are hereby cancelled.

No. 1652-I.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to apply to the Cantonment of Secunderabad so much of Act X. of 1888 as amends the Code of Civil Procedure.

No. 1653-I.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to apply to the Cantonment of Deesa so much of Act X. of 1888 as amends the Code of Civil Procedure and repeals Act VIII. of 1880.

No. 1654-I.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct that the provisions of Act X. of 1888, in so far as they amend the Code of Civil Procedure, shall be followed in the Cantonment of Mhow.

No. 1655-I.—Whereas the Rulers of the States mentioned in the margin have granted to the British Government full jurisdiction and power within those portions of land which lie within their respective territories and are occupied or may hereafter be occupied by the railways comprised in the Rajputana-Malwa Railway system (including the lands occupied as stations, out-buildings, and for all other railway purposes);

Ulwar.	Tonk.
Bhurtpore.	Indore.
Jeypore.	Gwalior.
Kishengarh.	Dhar.
Jodhpore.	Rutlam.
Sirohi.	Jaora.
Meywar.	Sailana.

In exercise of this jurisdiction and power and of the powers conferred by sections 4 and 5 of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, XXI. of 1879, and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to apply to the aforesaid lands so much of Act X. of 1888 as amends the Code of Civil Procedure and repeals section 26 of the Provincial Small Cause Courts Act, IX. of 1887.

No. 1656-I.—Whereas His Highness the Maharaja of Bhurtpore has granted to the British Government full jurisdiction and power within the lands lying within his State which are occupied or may hereafter be occupied by the Cawnpore-Achnera Railway (including the lands occupied as stations, out-buildings, and for all other railway purposes);

In exercise of this jurisdiction and power and of the powers conferred by sections 4 and 5 of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, XXI. of 1879, and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to apply to the aforesaid lands so much of Act X. of 1888 as amends the Code of Civil Procedure and repeals section 26 of the Provincial Small Cause Courts Act, IX. of 1887.

No. 1657-I.—Whereas His Highness the Maharaja Sindia, and His Highness the Maharaj Rana of Dholpur, have granted to the British Government full jurisdiction and power within the lands which lie within their respective territories and are occupied or may hereafter be occupied by the Sindia State Railway (including the lands occupied as stations, out-buildings, and for all other railway purposes);

In exercise of this jurisdiction and power and of the powers conferred by sections 4 and 5 of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, XXI. of 1879, and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to apply to the aforesaid lands so much of Act X. of 1888 as amends the Second Schedule to the Code of Civil Procedure and repeals section 26 of the Provincial Small Cause Courts Act, IX. of 1887.

No. 1658-I.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to apply to Abu, Anadra and the bazar at Kharári (including the road leading from the Abu Sanitarium to the Abu Road railway-station and the bazar at Kharári) so much of Act X. of 1888 as amends the Code of Civil Procedure.

H. M. DURAND,
Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATION.

ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

Simla, the 26th April, 1889.

No. 2103.—*Monthly Preliminary Statement of Receipts and Payments at Civil Treasuries in India.* **March 1889.**

(Lakhs of Rupees.)

[For the explanation of these heads, see *Gazette of India*, dated 22nd December, 1883, Part I., page 497.]	In March.		To end of March.		Whole year.	
	1888-89.	1887-88.	1888-89.	1887-88.	Revised, 1888-89.	Actuals, 1887-88.
Civil Revenue.						
Land Revenue (including Land Revenue due to Irrigation)	4,85	5,07	23,67	23,81	23,81	23,79
Opium	69	54	8,56	8,52	8,56	8,52
Salt	71	61	7,67	6,67	7,68	6,67
Stamps	36	38	3,93	3,88	3,93	3,88
Excise	48	49	4,70	4,53	4,71	4,54
Provincial Rates	42	43	3,09	3,08	3,02	3,03
Customs	21	21	1,33	1,35	1,37	1,35
Assessed Taxes	8	7	1,39	1,33	1,39	1,32
Forest (Madras and Bombay only)	8	8	43	43	43	44
Registration	3	3	33	31	33	31
Tributes from Native States	18	19	74	73	77	74
Other Civil Revenue	30	32	3,13	3,14	3,39	3,44
TOTAL CIVIL REVENUE DIRECTLY BROUGHT TO ACCOUNT: GROSS	8,39	8,42	58,97	57,78	59,39	58,03
Civil Expenditure.						
Interest on Ordinary Debt and that on Railways and Irrigation Works	— 23	— 25	— 4,11	— 3,85	— 4,07	— 3,85
Opium	— 3	— 7	— 2,61	— 2,42	— 2,65	— 2,42
Other Civil Expenditure	— 2,99	— 2,96	— 21,81	— 21,45	— 22,39	— 21,96
TOTAL CIVIL EXPENDITURE DIRECTLY BROUGHT TO ACCOUNT: GROSS	— 3,25	— 3,28	— 28,53	— 27,72	— 29,11	— 28,23
Extraordinary Receipts	...	...	...	...	...	+ 7
Receipts into Civil Treasuries from, and issues from those Treasuries to, the following Non-Civil Departments.						
[The figures comprising Revenue, Expenditure, and Debt and Remittance Transactions.]						
Post Office (Net: + Receipts more, — Receipts less, than Issues)	— 1	+ 2	+ 84	+ 75	+ 1,14	+ 92
Forest, Marine (Net as above)	+ 4	+ 9	+ 15	— 5	+ 11	— 2
Guaranteed and Subsidized Railways (Net as above)	+ 38	+ 25	+ 4,47	+ 3,99	+ 4,25	+ 3,96
Do. Repayment of Surplus Profits, &c.	— 5	...	— 58	— 69	— 53	— 69
Military Receipts	+ 6	+ 10	+ 74	+ 1,02	+ 96	+ 1,22
Military Issues	— 1,29	— 1,30	— 14,22	— 14,84	— 14,44	— 14,97
Telegraph Receipts	+ 6	+ 5	+ 62	+ 60	— 3	— 8
Do. Issues	— 7	— 7	— 64	— 68		
Public Works Department—						
State Railways Receipts	+ 72	+ 64	+ 7,81	+ 6,65		+ 7,17
„ „ Issues	— 85	— 97	— 8,25	— 8,00		— 8,01
East Indian Railway Receipts	+ 34	+ 35	+ 3,87	+ 4,04	— 3,10	+ 4,04
„ „ „ Issues	— 10	— 11	— 1,41	— 1,50		— 1,50
Ordinary Branches Receipts	+ 21	+ 22	+ 1,96	+ 1,77		+ 1,84
„ „ Issues	— 1,06	— 92	— 7,35	— 7,41		— 7,44
TOTAL NON-CIVIL DEPARTMENTS	— 1,62	— 1,71	— 11,99	— 14,35	— 11,64	— 13,56
Civil Debt and Remittance Transactions.						
Permanent Debt and Special Loans (Net: + Receipts more, — Receipts less, than Payments)	— 1	...	+ 2,79	+ 5,50	+ 2,78	+ 5,43
Mint Certificates and Bullion Advances (Net as above)	+ 22	— 8	+ 18	— 10	— 3	— 9
Exchange on Remittance Accounts	— 61	— 56	— 6,41	— 6,09	— 6,76	— 6,57
Council Bills paid (including Telegraphic) at Rs. 10 per £	— 1,34	— 1,71	— 15,38	— 14,36	— 15,47	— 14,36
Other Debt Heads (Net as above)	+ 20	— 42	— 23	+ 3	— 14	— 3
TOTAL DEBT AND REMITTANCE TRANSACTIONS	— 1,54	— 2,77	— 19,05	— 15,02	— 19,62	— 15,62
GRAND TOTAL RECEIPTS AND ISSUES	+ 1,98	+ 66	— 60	+ 69	— 98	+ 69
Opening Cash Balance in Treasuries and Presidency Banks	11,30	13,22	13,88	13,19	13,88	13,19
Closing Cash Balance in Treasuries and Presidency Banks	13,28	13,88	13,28	13,88	12,90	13,88

E. J. SINKINSON,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 26th April, 1889.

APPOINTMENTS.

ARMY REMOUNT DEPARTMENT.

No. 368.—Captain H. Goad, Bengal S. C., Squadron Commander, 12th Bengal Cavalry, to be Assistant Superintendent, Reserve Remount Depôt, Hapur, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated 2nd April, 1889.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

No. 369.—Colonel R. F. Lowis, R.A., Director-General of Ordnance in India, to have the local rank of Major-General while so employed. Dated 1st April, 1889.

No. 370.—Major E. Wighton, R.A., Ordnance Officer, 2nd Class, is reappointed for a further term of five years, with effect from the 21st May, 1890.

SIKKIM FIELD FORCE.

No. 371.—With reference to No. 743 of 1888, Lieutenant A. E. Sandbach, R.E., is appointed to be a Field Engineer, with effect from the date he joined the Force.

STAFF CORPS.

No. 372.—Lieutenant Edmund Waller, Border Regiment, officiating Wing Officer, 19th Bengal Infantry, is admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps from the 3rd April, 1888, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 373.—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India:

Major-General H. McLeod, R.A., Inspector General of Ordnance, Madras Circle, (m. c.) for six months, under Article 689, Army Regulations, India, vol. I., part I.

Captain P. B. Lindsell, Bengal S. C., Squadron Officer, 15th Bengal Cavalry, District Superintendent of Police, Port Blair and the Nicobars, (p. a.) for 182 days, under rule I. of the Regulations of 1875.

Surgeon P. deConceicao, 8th Bengal Infantry, (m. c.) for one year, under rule I. of the Regulations of 1875.

No. 374.—The undermentioned officers are granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty:

Colonel W. B. Birch, Bengal S. C., for one year. Pension service—31st year commenced 30th November, 1888.

Lieutenant-Colonel F. W. Nicolay, Bengal S. C., 2nd Battalion, 2nd Goorkha Regiment, for one year. Pension service—28th year commenced 29th March, 1889.

No. 375.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough or leave by the Secretary of State for India:

Lieutenant J. G. Hunter, Bengal S. C., (m. c.) for six months.

Brigade-Surgeon R. Harvey, M.D., (m. c.) for 153 days.

No. 376.—Deputy Surgeon-General A. Walker, M.D., is permitted to reside out of India under Article 251, Army Regulations, India, vol. I., part I.

No. 377.—Conductor E. Bredin, Ordnance Department, is granted leave within Indian limits (p. a.) for 121 days under rule X. of the Regulations of 1875.

HONORARY DISTINCTIONS.

No. 378.—The Most Hon'ble the Governor-General in Council has much satisfaction in notifying that Her Majesty the Queen-Empress has been graciously pleased to sanction the undernoted words being inscribed on the colors and appointments of the corps named, in commemoration of their services during the Campaigns in the Carnatic and Mysore, in 1780-84 and 1790-92:

I.—For services during the Campaigns of 1780-84, the word

"CARNATIC"

The 2nd Madras Lancers.

The Madras Sappers and Miners (Queen's Own).

The 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 19th and 20th Regiments of Madras Infantry.

II.—For services at the battle of Sholinghur, on the 27th September, 1781, the word

"SHOLINGHUR"

The 2nd Madras Lancers.

The Madras Sappers and Miners (Queen's Own).

The 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 8th, 9th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th and 19th Regiments of Madras Infantry.

III.—For services during the Campaigns in Mysore, in 1790-92, the word

"MYSORE"

The 1st and 2nd Madras Lancers.

The 3rd and 4th Madras Cavalry.

The Madras Sappers and Miners (Queen's Own).

The 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 9th, 10th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 19th, 20th, 21st and 22nd Regiments of Madras Infantry.

The 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 7th and 8th Regiments of Bombay Infantry.

2. Her Majesty has been also graciously pleased to authorize the 1st Bombay Infantry (Grenadiers) to resume the badge of the WHITE HORSE, originally granted to the regiment by G. G. O. dated the 13th November, 1788:

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 379.—The following extracts are published for general information:

"London Gazette," dated the 26th March, 1889, page 1686.

WAR OFFICE,
Pall Mall, 26th March, 1889.

* * * * * * *

MEMORANDA.

* * * * * * *

The undermentioned Lieutenant-Colonels to be Colonels:

Alexander James Donnelly Hawes, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 6th January, 1889.

Robert Moseley Bryce Thomas, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 6th January, 1889.

William John Pickance, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 6th January, 1889.

Charles Drummond Pasmore Payne, Bombay Staff Corps. Dated 12th January, 1889.

Sir Benjamin Parnell Bromhead, *Bart.*, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 18th January, 1889.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 380.—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:

To be Colonel in the Army.

Lieutenant-Colonel Victor Edward Law, Madras General List, Cavalry,—20th April, 1889.

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Major.

Captain and Brevet Major William Bernard Wilson,—24th April, 1889.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

No. 381.—The date of promotion of Brigade-Surgeon G. C. Chesnaye and Surgeon-Major J. Bennett, M.D., to the rank of Deputy Surgeon-General and Brigade-Surgeon, respectively, is the 14th January, 1889, and not as notified in G. G. O. Nos. 1032 of 1888 and 73 of 1889.

NATIVE ARMY.

No. 382.—*3rd Bengal Cavalry*—

Kot-Dafadar Hanuwant Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Partáb Singh, invalided, with effect from the 1st January, 1889.

No. 383.—*12th Bengal Infantry*—

Jemadar Nihal Singh to be Subadar, and Color-Havildar Lachhmi Parshád Tiwári to be Jemadar, *vice* Sher Singh, deceased, with effect from the 4th April, 1889.

No. 384.—*16th Bengal Infantry*—

Subadar Miha Singh to be Subadar-Major, Jemadar Bishnáth Singh to be Subadar, and Havildar Bodhi Misr to be Jemadar, *vice* Nárayan Singh, invalided;

Jemadar Rám-saran Singh to be Subadar, and Havildar Nakchhed Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Jawáhir Singh, invalided;

with effect from the 1st September, 1888.

Havildar Mátbar Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Kirtárath Tiwári, invalided, with effect from the 26th March, 1889.

No. 385.—*27th Bengal Infantry*—

Subadar Gokul Singh, *Bahadur*, to be Subadar-Major, Jemadar Muhammad Sadík to be Subadar, and Pay-Havildar Bagga to be Jemadar, *vice* Desa Singh, *Sardar Bahadur*, invalided, with effect from the 1st December, 1888.

Pay-Havildar Gur-ditt Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Dhaukal Singh, invalided, with effect from the 1st October, 1888.

No. 386.—*39th Bengal Infantry*—

Subadar Raghu-náth Tiwári, from the 11th Bengal Infantry to be Subadar-Major, *vice* Baghel Singh, invalided, with effect from the 1st February, 1889.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

No. 387.—Sub-Conductor Benjamin Curtis to be Conductor, with effect from the 18th February, 1889, *vice* Conductor S. Holmes, transferred to the pension establishment.

No. 388.—Sub-Conductor Harry Sears to be Conductor, with effect from the 22nd February, 1889, *vice* Conductor T. Evans, transferred to the pension establishment.

No. 389.—Sub-Conductor Andrew Smith to be Conductor, with effect from the 25th February, 1889, *vice* Conductor J. Irwin, transferred to the pension establishment.

No. 390.—Honorary-Lieutenant and Deputy-Assistant Commissary Henry Foster to be Assistant-Commissary,

Conductor John William Borthistle to be Deputy-Assistant Commissary, and

Sub-Conductor George Hallet to be Conductor,—

with effect from the 15th March, 1889, *vice* Honorary-Lieutenant and Assistant-Commissary W. Morrison, transferred to the pension establishment.

No. 391.—Sub-Conductor James Tully, on probation, is confirmed in the warrant grade, with effect from the 30th August, 1888.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 392.—The undermentioned officers have been permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the dates specified, subject to Her Majesty's approval:

Colonel William Ewbank Chambers, Bengal S. C.,—2nd April, 1889.

Colonel James Fitzgerald, Bengal S. C.,—19th April, 1889.

No. 393.—Deputy Surgeon-General Alexander John Cowie is permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 19th April, 1889, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

REWARDS.

GOOD CONDUCT MEDALS.

No. 394.—In G. G. O. No. 54 of 1889, under the heading "Medals inscribed for meritorious service with annuity" omit the entry—

"No. 1366, Color-Havildar Nágoji, 6th Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent."

ORDER OF MERIT.

No. 395.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to admit the undermentioned individuals to the 3rd Class of the Order of Merit:

27th Bombay Infantry.

JEMADAR AZIZ KHAN.—For conspicuous gallantry, on the 1st January, 1889, at Nga-Kaing, Upper Burma, in having, when in command of a division of Mounted Infantry, singly charged bodies of Red Karens, and rescued under a heavy fire two of his men who had fallen wounded, himself killing several of the enemy.

LANCE-NAICK ALLAHDAD KHAN.—For conspicuous gallantry on the same occasion, in having, when commanding a half-section of mounted infantry in pursuit of the enemy, attacked and driven out single-handed, under a heavy fire, a party of the enemy concealed in a nullah; subsequently pursuing them and driving them out of a clump of bamboos, where they had taken shelter.

SEPOY KAIM KHAN.—For conspicuous gallantry on the occasion above referred to, in having, during the pursuit of the Karens, singly attacked groups of the enemy under a heavy fire, though himself severely wounded at the time.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

RESIGNATIONS.

No. 396.—*Mussoorie Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Lieutenant-Colonel W. Lane resigns his commission.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 16.—The following acting promotions are made in the Marine Survey of India, with effect from the 24th January, 1889:

To be Assistant Surveyor, 2nd Class.

First grade officer and Assistant Surveyor, 3rd Class, E. J. Beaumont, Indian Marine, *vice* Lieutenant B. Whitehouse, R.N.

To be Assistant Surveyor, 3rd Class.

First grade officer and Assistant Surveyor 4th Class, St. L. S. Warden, Indian Marine, *vice* Beaumont.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 26th April, 1889.

Under Clause 25 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that reports of the deaths of the undermentioned Commissioned Officers on the dates specified were received in the Military Department between the 20th and the 26th April, 1889:

Corps.	Rank and Names.	Date of Decease.	Place of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Remarks.
2nd Battalion, The Royal Irish Regiment.	Lieutenant A. T. Ward ...	2nd April, 1889	Demagiri.		
Royal Engineers ...	Lieutenant W. H. Pollen ...	26th March, 1889	Chittagong.		

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 24th April, 1889.

No. 123.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 20, dated the 23rd January, 1886, Mr. S. Cox, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, temporarily employed in the Accounts Branch, is retransferred to the Engineer Establishment and posted to Burma.

No. 124.—Mr. H. G. S. Savory, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, State Railways, is on return from furlough placed at the disposal of the Director-General of Railways for employment on the North-Western Railway.

GENERAL.

The 25th April, 1889.

No. 125.—The following is published for general information:

No. 1094 G., dated 16th April, 1889.

RESOLUTION—By the Government of India, Public Works Department.

Retirement of Royal Engineer Officers from the Public Works Department on attaining the rank of General Officer.

Read again—

Rule II. of the Rules published in Public Works Department Notification **No. 293,** dated 3rd September, 1880, as reconstructed in Public Works Department Notification No. 295, dated 22nd October, 1885.

Read—

Despatch from Secretary of State, No. 12 Public Works, dated 21st February, 1889.

RESOLUTION.—The rule referred to in the preamble stands as follows:

II.—Officers of Royal Engineers, who have attained or hereafter may attain the rank of General Officers, must vacate their appointments in the Public Works Department. But if an Officer at the time of so vacating office is a Chief Engineer, 1st class, or holds a post carrying that rank, he may be continued in the position which he had been required to vacate, for the remainder of the term of five years referred to in Rule III., unless in the meantime he must vacate office under some other regulation. Officers of Royal Engineers holding rank below that of Chief Engineer, 1st class, vacating office under this rule, are not eligible for reappointment to the Public Works Department.

It has been decided, with the sanction of the Secretary of State for India, that special exceptions to this rule may, at the discretion of Government, be admitted in the case of officers who, on account of specially accelerated military promotion for distinguished service in the field, have reached the rank of Major-General without attaining the departmental rank of Chief Engineer, 1st class, required under the rule, for reemployment in the Public Works Department.

ORDER.—Ordered, that this Resolution be notified in Part I. of the *Gazette of India*, and that it be communicated to the Local Governments, Administrations, and Officers noted on the margin for information.

The Governments of Madras, Bombay, Bengal, the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, and the Punjab.
The Chief Commissioners of the Central Provinces, Burma, Assam, and Coorg.
The Resident at Hyderabad.
The Agents to the Governor-General for Central India, Rajputana, and Baluchistan.
The Accountant-General, Public Works Department.
The Director-General of Railways.
The Consulting Engineers to the Government of India for Railways, Calcutta, Central Division, and Lucknow.

Also that a copy be forwarded to the Military Department and to the Department of Finance and Commerce, together with a copy of the Despatch read in the preamble.

No. 126.—The following is published for general information:

No. 1095 G., dated 16th April, 1889.

RESOLUTION—By the Government of India, Public Works Department.

Retirement of Officers of the Military Works and Public Works Departments who, at the age of 50 years, have not attained the rank of Superintending Engineer.

Read again—

Public Works Department Resolution No. 1884 G., dated 26th September, 1887.

Read—

Despatch from Secretary of State, No. 12 P. W., dated 21st February, 1889.

RESOLUTION.—With reference to the Resolution quoted above, regarding the retirement of officers of the Military Works and Public Works Departments, who, at the age of 50 years, have not attained the rank of Superintending Engineer, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to decide that the rule is not to be applied absolutely, as in the case of superannuations, under the 55-years rule. Each case which may come under the operation of the Resolution of 26th September, 1887, must be specially dealt with on its own merits, and with due consideration of any special circumstances, other than inefficiency or misconduct, which may have tended to retard the advancement in the Department of the officer concerned. Relaxation of the rule may then be permitted if it appears that an officer has been prevented by causes, unconnected with any default on his part, from being promoted to the Superintending Engineer class before attaining the age of 50 years.

ORDER.—Ordered, that a copy of this Resolution be communicated to the Local Governments, Administrations, and Officers noted in the margin, for information; and that it be published in the *Gazette of India*.

The Governments of Madras, Bombay, Bengal, the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, and the Punjab.
The Chief Commissioners of the Central Provinces, Burma, Assam, and Coorg.
The Resident at Hyderabad.
The Agents to the Governor-General for Central India, Rajputana, and Baluchistan.
The Accountant-General, Public Works Department.
The Director-General of Railways.
The Consulting Engineers to the Government of India for Railways, Calcutta, Central Division, and Lucknow.

Ordered also, that copy be forwarded to the Military Department and to the Department of Finance and Commerce.

No. 127.—Lieutenant Herbert Prentice, R.E., is appointed to the Public Works Department as an Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, and posted to State Railways. His services are placed at the disposal of the Director-General of Railways for employment on the Moghal Sarai-Howrah Railway Survey.

R. C. B. PEMBERTON, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Secretary to the Government of India.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
11 MAY 89
REVENUE DEPARTMENT

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 18.} SIMLA, SATURDAY, MAY 4, 1889.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint-Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General:—

Nothing for Publication.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor-General of India for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22 :—

Nothing for Publication.

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor-General of India, assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations :—

Nothing for Publication.

SUPPLEMENT No. 18.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

MILITARY SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 2nd May, 1889.

His Excellency THE VICEROY AND GOVERNOR-GENERAL will hold a Levée at the "Viceregal Lodge," at 9-45 P.M., on Friday, the 24th May, 1889.

All Civil and Military Officers and the Native Officers of the Detachment of the 4th Goorkhas are invited to attend.

All Officers and Gentlemen attending the Levée are requested to bring with them two cards, with their names legibly written thereon—one card to be delivered on entering the "Viceregal Lodge," and the other to the Aide-de-Camp in waiting at the time of presentation.

Gentlemen who have not already been presented at the Court of St. James or at the Viceregal Court are requested to send their names and addresses to the Aide-de-Camp in waiting not later than Saturday, the 18th May, 1889; and when attending the Levée, to have the names of those Gentlemen who are to present them, who must themselves attend the Levée, also written on their cards.

Gentlemen wearing uniform will appear in full dress.

Gentlemen not entitled to wear uniform will appear in evening dress.

By Command,

WILLIAM BERESFORD, *Lieut.-Colonel,*
Military Secretary to the Viceroy.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

Simla, the 30th April, 1889.

No. 240.—APPOINTMENT.—Mr. J. P. Goodridge, B.C.S., Assistant Commissioner, Central Provinces, to officiate as Commissioner of Settlements and Agriculture in those Provinces during the absence on furlough of Mr. J. B. Fuller, B.C.S., or until further orders.

The 3rd May, 1889.

No. 244.—Mr. H. W. Steel is permitted to resign Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service, with effect from the 4th May, 1889, or such other date on which he may sail from India.

No. 248.—The services of Mr. G. Stevenson, B.C.S., Deputy Commissioner, Assam, are placed at the disposal of the Government of Bengal.

No. 249.—The services of Mr. A. E. Harward, B.C.S., officiating Joint Magistrate and Deputy Collector, Bengal, are placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of Assam.

No. 252.—Mr. J. C. Williams has been permitted to resign Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service, with effect from the 18th April, 1889.

MEDICAL.

The 30th April, 1889.

No. 260.—With reference to Home Department Notifications, No. 304, dated the 24th August, 1883, and No. 179, dated the 24th April, 1884, the services of Surgeon-Major J. Wilson, M.D., and Surgeon D. G. Crawford, M.B., are placed permanently at the disposal of the Government of Bengal.

JUDICIAL.

The 2nd May, 1889.

No. 564.—The services of Mr. R. S. T. MacEwen, Barrister-at-Law (on furlough), are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Bengal, with effect from the 31st March, 1889.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 30th April, 1889.

No. 158.—The Reverend H. T. Ottley, a Junior Chaplain on the Bengal Establishment, reported his arrival at Calcutta on the afternoon of the 14th January, 1889.

The Reverend Mr. Ottley's services are placed at the disposal of the Government of Bengal, with effect from the date of his arrival.

A. P. MACDONNELL,
Secretary to the Government of India.

REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

FORESTS.

Simla, the 3rd May, 1889.

No. 382-F.—Consequent on the grant of three months' privilege leave to Mr. H. H. Davis, Deputy Conservator of Forests, 1st Grade, Bengal, Mr. C. F. Elliott, Deputy Conservator, 2nd Grade, Punjab, is appointed to officiate in the 1st Grade of Deputy Conservators, with effect from 29th April, 1889, and until further orders.

E. C. BUCK,
Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 30th April, 1889.

No. 747-G.—Surgeon-Major A. Adams, M.D., Residency Surgeon, Western Rajputana States, is granted privilege leave for eighty-nine days, with effect from the 17th May, 1889, or from such subsequent date as he may avail himself of it.

No. 749-G.—The services of Mr F. St.G. M. Smith, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, Rajputana, who was recently employed in the Meywar State, are replaced at the disposal of the Public Works Department, with effect from the 2nd March, 1889.

The 1st May, 1889.

No. 757-G.—Mr. A. P. Howell, officiating Resident of the 1st Class, and officiating Resident at Hyderabad, is appointed to be a Resident of the 1st Class, and Resident at Hyderabad, substantive *pro tempore*, with effect from the 16th July, 1888.

No. 876-E.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 4 and 5 of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, XXI. of 1879, and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to apply the provisions, so far as they may be applicable, of Act III. of 1872 (to provide a form of marriage in certain cases), as amended by the Births, Deaths and Marriages Registration Act, VI. of 1886, to the district, including the cantonment and town, of Quetta: provided that references in the Act to the Local Government shall be read as referring to the Agent to the Governor-General in Baluchistan.

The 2nd May, 1889.

No. 760-G.—Inspector Kishori Lal is appointed to officiate as Assistant Superintendent of Police on the Rajputana-Malwa Railway, with effect from the 16th April, 1889, and during the absence on privilege leave of Mr. J. R. Tregear.

No. 764-G.—Lieutenant F. T. C. Hughes, Wing Officer and Adjutant, Erinpura Irregular Force, is appointed to be Station Staff Officer at Erinpura, in addition to his other duties, and with effect from the 11th March, 1889, *vice* Captain R. A. Cole.

No. 766-G.—Lieutenant G. G. J. S. Jones, Wing Officer and Adjutant, and officiating Squadron Commander and Second-in-Command, Deoli Irregular Force, is appointed to be Station Staff Officer at Deoli, in addition to his other duties, and with effect from the 28th March, 1889, *vice* Lieutenant A. R. Barwell.

No. 768-G.—The following promotions are made in the Deoli Irregular Force, with effect from the 1st April, 1889:

Cavalry.

Jemadar Bachun Singh, to be Ressaldar, *vice* Jussa Singh, invalided.

Duffadar Juggut Singh, to be Jemadar, *vice* Bachun Singh, promoted.

Infantry.

Jemadar Sumer Singh, to be Subadar, *vice* Bhairo Bakhsh, invalided.

Havildar-Major Radhoo, to be Jemadar, *vice* Sumer Singh, promoted.

No. 771-G.—Lieutenant C. H. Pritchard, officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, has passed, with credit, in the subjects prescribed under clause A, Rule II, of the Rules for the Examination of Junior Officers in the Political Department.

No. 775-G.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. H. A. de Closets as Acting Consular Agent for Italy at Madras, during the absence of Mr. V. J. de Closets.

The 3rd May, 1889.

No. 781-G.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. F. Masotti to be in temporary charge of the Belgian Consulate-General at Bombay, during the absence of Mr. Serruys.

H. M. DURAND,
Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

Simla, the 29th April, 1889.

No. 2141.—Mr. A. B. Patterson, C.S., is appointed to officiate as Commissioner of Northern India Salt Revenue, *vice* Mr. A. D. Carey, who has been granted special leave on urgent private affairs for six months from the 21st April 1889.

The 30th April, 1889.

No. 2185.—The services of Mr. W. P. Symonds, officiating Postmaster-General, Bombay, were replaced at the disposal of the Government of Bombay from the 13th March 1889 to the 6th April 1889, both days inclusive:

The 3rd May, 1889.

No. 2246.—Lieutenant-Colonel R. V. Riddell, R.E., Mint Master, Calcutta, is granted privilege leave for two months and twenty-four days from the 20th May 1889.

Lieutenant-Colonel A. W. Baird, R.E., is appointed to officiate as Mint Master, Calcutta, during the absence on privilege leave of Lieutenant-Colonel R. V. Riddell.

STATISTICS AND COMMERCE.

CUSTOMS.

The 30th April, 1889.

No. 2139.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 23 of the Sea Customs Act, VIII. of 1878, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to exempt from Customs duty Dynamite, Tonite, and Detonators when imported into British India.

E. J. SINKINSON,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 3rd May, 1889.

APPOINTMENTS.

GARRISON INSTRUCTION STAFF IN INDIA.

No. 397.—Captain A. C. MacDonnell, R.E., to be Garrison Instructor, *vice* Major F. W. Benson, whose tenure of appointment has expired. Dated 13th April, 1889.

MILITARY ACCOUNTS DEPARTMENT.

No. 398.—The following officers of the Military Accounts Department are graded as follows, with effect from the 1st January, 1889:

To be Deputy Examiners, 1st Grade.

Greatorex, Mr. A. J.
Jones, Mr. A.
Jones, Mr. J.
O'Brian, Mr. J. M.
Whelan, Mr. H. G.

To be Deputy Examiners, 2nd Grade.

Baker, Conductor T.
Banavalkar, Rao Bahadur Narayen Pandurang.
Barrett, Mr. F.
Collins, Mr. J. W.
Davis, Mr. G. J.
De Monte, Mr. F. W.
Dias, Mr. J. F.
Evans, Mr. T. J.
Firth, Mr. E. J.
Kalberer, Mr. L.
Lucas, Honorary Lieutenant J.
Morris, Mr. H. G.
Rajarathana Moodelliar, Mr. V.
Saishia Naidoo, Mr. R.
Smith, Mr. Adam.
Sullivan, Mr. T. J.
Thomson, Mr. A.

NATIVE ARMY.

No. 399.—*38th Bengal Infantry*—

Jemadar Charan'it Singh, appointed on probation in G. G. O. No. 86 of 1887, is confirmed in that rank, with effect from the 30th March, 1887.

PERSONAL STAFF.

No. 400.—The following appointment has been made on the personal staff of Major-General Sir J. Hudson, K.C.B., Bengal S. C., Commanding the Allahabad District:

Captain A. J. W. Allen, East Kent Regiment, to be Aide-de-Camp. Dated 1st April, 1889.

STAFF CORPS.

No. 401.—Lieutenant Alexander Prest Housden, Royal Irish Fusiliers, officiating Squadron Officer, 5th Bengal Cavalry, is admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps, from the 14th October, 1887, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India.

No. 402.—The undermentioned officers having completed eighteen months' probationary service, are admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps, with effect from the dates specified, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India:

Lieutenant Henry King, South Wales Borderers, officiating Wing Officer, 33rd Bengal Infantry,—2nd August, 1887.

Lieutenant Ernest Addison Stevenson, Leinster Regiment, Wing Officer, 18th Bengal Infantry,—3rd September, 1887.

Lieutenant Hugh Newcome Waymouth, Liverpool Regiment, officiating Wing Officer, 1st Battalion, 3rd Gurkha Regiment,—2nd October, 1887.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 403.—The undermentioned officers are granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty:

Lieutenant C. Griffiths, Bengal S. C., 16th Bengal Cavalry, for one year. Pension service—7th year commenced 10th May, 1888.

Lieutenant H. Bower, Bengal S. C., 17th Bengal Cavalry, for one year. Pension service—9th year commenced 23rd October, 1888.

Lieutenant H. V. Bradley, Bengal S. C., 2nd Battalion, 2nd Gurkha Regiment, for one year. Pension service—5th year commenced 23rd August, 1888.

No. 404.—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India:

Lieutenant G. R. Crawford, Bengal S. C., Wing Officer and Quartermaster, 28th Bengal Infantry, (p. a.) for one year, under rule I. of the Regulations of 1875.

Lieutenant H. F. T. Macartney, Bengal S. C., Squadron Officer, 11th Bengal Lancers, (p. a.) for one year, under rule I. of the Regulations of 1875.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 405.—The following extracts are published for general information:

"London Gazette," dated the 29th March, 1889, page 1780.

WAR OFFICE,
Pall Mall, 29th March, 1889.

Lieutenant-Colonel A. G. Hutchins, Madras Infantry, to be Deputy Quartermaster-General in Madras, and to have the rank of Colonel in the Army, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel D. J. S. McLeod, D.S.O., Madras Cavalry, who has vacated that appointment. Dated 28th November, 1888.

"London Gazette," dated the 9th April, 1889, pages 2018, 2019, and 2020.

WAR OFFICE,
Pall Mall, 9th April, 1889.

MEMORANDA.

* * * * * * *

The undermentioned Deputy Assistant Commissaries have been granted the honorary rank of Lieutenant. Dated 18th January, 1889:

Charles Lightening, Bengal Establishment.
Alfred Sincock, Bombay Establishment.
Edward J. Keane, Bombay Establishment.

INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

Colonel William Shafter Hunt, Madras, has been transferred to the Unemployed Supernumerary List. Dated 25th March, 1889.

INDIA OFFICE,
9th April, 1889.

The Queen has approved of the following promotions among the officers of the Staff Corps and Indian Military Forces, made by the Governments in India:

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Majors.

Captain John Fraser Dingwall Fordyce. Dated 4th February, 1889.

Captain and Brevet Major Charles Edgeworth Gubbins. Dated 4th February, 1889.

Captain John Edward Barr. Dated 4th February, 1889.

Captain Henry St. Patrick Maxwell. Dated 6th February, 1889.

Lieutenants to be Captains.

Ernest Carbonaro. Dated 19th December, 1888.

Everard Thuillier Gastrell. Dated 30th January, 1889.

Albert Edward Whistler. Dated 30th January, 1889.

Hugh O'Donnell. Dated 30th January, 1889.

Frederick Joseph Blakiston Priestley. Dated 30th January, 1889.

Frederick William Packenham Angelo. Dated 30th January, 1889.

Charles Bellew Judge. Dated 30th January, 1889.

Ernest Hunter Rodwell. Dated 30th January, 1889.

Rullion Hare Rattray. Dated 30th January, 1889.

George Burridge Crawley. Dated 30th January, 1889.

Robert Arthur Cole. Dated 30th January, 1889.

John Burnard Edwards. Dated 30th January, 1889.

Arthur Nisbet Carr. Dated 30th January, 1889.

Mordaunt Lea Shipley. Dated 30th January, 1889.

William Legh Boswell. Dated 30th January, 1889.

William Edwin Bunbury. Dated 30th January, 1889.

Edward Uvedale Marrett. Dated 31st January, 1889.

* * * *

INDIAN ARMY.

To be Colonels.

Major and Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel James Kelly, Madras Unattached List. Dated 28th September, 1889.

Lieutenant-Colonel Arthur William Roberts, Bengal Cavalry. Dated 20th February, 1889.

Lieutenant-Colonel William Henry Beckett, Bengal Infantry. Dated 20th February, 1889.

The Queen has also approved of the Retirement from the service of the undermentioned officers of the Staff Corps and Indian Military Forces:

Colonel William Ewbank Chambers, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 2nd April, 1889.

Colonel Charles Bean Euan-Smith, C.B., C.S.I., Madras Infantry, Dated 11th March, 1889.

Colonel Edmund Scopoli Walcott, C.B., Bombay Infantry. Dated 1st April, 1889.

Lieutenant-Colonel David Clapham Andrew, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 26th March, 1889.

Lieutenant-Colonel William Benjamin Aislabie, Bengal Infantry. Dated 18th March, 1889.

Lieutenant-Colonel Alfred Reginald Wilkinson, Bengal Infantry. Dated 20th March, 1889.

Lieutenant-Colonel Eric Colvin Sutherland Jackson, Bengal Infantry. Dated 1st March, 1889.

Major Augustus Keith Abbott, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 1st February, 1889.

Major Charles Edgeworth Gubbins, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 1st April, 1889.

The Queen has also approved of the transfer of the undermentioned officer from the Half-Pay List to the Retired List:

Lieutenant Edward Cooke Cox, Bombay Staff Corps. Dated 28th February, 1889.

The Queen has also approved of the retirement of Surgeon-Major Robert Crossing Thorpe, M.D., Bombay Medical Establishment, being antedated to 14th April, 1883.

* * * * * * *

ERRATA.

The second Christian name of Lieutenant-Colonel Bishop, Bengal Staff Corps, is *Barry*, and not Parry, as stated in the *London Gazette* of the 19th February, 1889.

Major J. R. Hobday, Bengal Staff Corps, in the notification of his promotion in the *London Gazette* of the 15th March, 1889, should have been described as Captain and Brevet Major.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 406.—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

Lieutenants to be Captains,—1st May, 1889.

Godfrey Beckett Hodgson.
Walter Harding Allen.
Colquhoun Grant Roche Thackwell.
Henry Samuel Price Davies.
William David Thompson.
James Harry Christie.
Philip James Melvill.
Thomas George Johnson.
John Gunning Hunter.
Henry Francis Kelly Waldron.
Lestock Hamilton Reid.
Charles Frederic Gordon Young.
Julian Henry Young.
George John Younghusband.
Francis Patrick Hutchinson.
Henry Templer.
George Stewart Ommanney.
William Hunter Cornish.
Herbert Hugh Dobbie.
Irton Eardley-Wilmot.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

To be Brigade-Surgeons.

Surgeon-Major G. King, M.B., with effect from the 2nd April, 1889, *vice* Brigade-Surgeon E. O. Tandy, promoted.

Surgeon-Major W. Center, M.B., with effect from the 19th April, 1889, *vice* Brigade-Surgeon J. Richardson, M.B., promoted.

NATIVE ARMY.

No. 407.—*40th Bengal Infantry*—

Jemadar Girwar Singh to be Subadar, and Havildar Pahlwán Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Gur-ditt Singh, invalided, with effect from the 15th March, 1889.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

No. 408.—The following Sub-Conductors, on probation, are confirmed in their present rank, with effect from the 1st October, 1888:

Theophilus Thorne.
William Tosdevin.

No. 409.—Store-Sergeant Frederick Gilbert Rawlings to be Sub-Conductor, with effect from the 1st March, 1889, *vice* Sub-Conductor George Dowley, transferred to the pension establishment.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 410.—Deputy Surgeon-General Philip Warren Sutherland is permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 19th December, 1888, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

No. 411.—Honorary-Surgeon John Rehill is permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 17th March, 1889.

REWARDS.

GOOD CONDUCT MEDALS.

No. 412.—The undermentioned non-commissioned officers and men have been granted medals, with annuities and gratuities, for meritorious service and good conduct, under the provisions of clause 115, India Army Circulars, 1888:

Medal inscribed "For Meritorious Service" with annuity.

No. 322, Dafadar Maharáj Singh, 2nd Regiment, Central India Horse.

Medals inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct" with gratuity.

No. 780, Sowar Mán Khan, 1st Regiment, Central India Horse.

No. 799, Sowar Táliyár Beg, 1st Regiment, Central India Horse.

No. 378, Sowar Mahbúb Khan, 2nd Regiment, Central India Horse.

No. 382, Sowar Núr Khan, 2nd Regiment, Central India Horse.

Medals inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct" without gratuity.

No. 674, Kot-Dafadar Attar Singh, 1st Regiment, Central India Horse.

No. 306, Sowar Fateh Singh, 2nd Regiment, Central India Horse.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 413.—*Calcutta Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Major (Honorary Lieutenant-Colonel) F. G. Teale to be Lieutenant-Colonel, *vice* Browne, become supernumerary.

Captain C. S. Halford to be Major, *vice* Teale, promoted.

No. 414.—Major J. Lackersteen is granted the honorary rank of Lieutenant-Colonel.

MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 415.—Lieutenant W. R. Hilliard, R.E., is appointed to the Military Works Department as an Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, permanent.

No. 416.—Lieutenant E. R. B. Stokes-Roberts, R.E., is appointed to the Military Works Department as an Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, sub. *pro tem.*, with effect from the 16th April, 1889.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 17.—Captain M. Bean, Indian Marine, Assistant Port Officer, Bombay, to officiate as Port Officer, *vice* Captain Sir Henry Morland.

Captain R. D. P. Jones, Indian Marine, to officiate as Assistant Port Officer, Bombay, *vice* Captain Bean.

No. 18.—The following appointments to the Indian Marine have been made by the Secretary of State for India, with effect from the 12th March, 1889:

To be 3rd Grade Officers.

John James Wilkie Calderon.
John William Hutcheson Foord.
Edward Joseph Calveley Hordern.
Francis Bayley Dyas.
Reginald Francis Ambrose Oldfield.
Charlie Steward Hickman.
Alexander Rowand.
Walter George Windham.

Messrs. Foord and Oldfield have been appointed, subject to examination by a Medical Board.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 19.—Captain Sir Henry Morland, Indian Marine, Port Officer, Bombay, is granted furlough out of India for six months and ten days, with effect from the 10th May, 1889.

No. 20.—The furlough granted to Mr. G. A. Rose, Indian Marine, should be from the 3rd October, 1888, and not as notified in G. G. O. No. 14 of 1889.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 21.—Captain E. H. Ensor, Indian Marine, has been permitted by the Secretary of State to retire from the service, with effect from the 12th April, 1889.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 3rd May, 1889.

Statement of Deposits on account of Estates between the 20th April and the 3rd May, 1889.

On whose account.	Rank.	Corps.	Date of decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Total unclaimed amount deposited.	Amount paid in India.	Date to which claims will be received.
					Rs. a. p.		
Arthur Chichester William Crookshank. (*a*)	Colonel ...	Bengal Staff Corps.	24th October, 1888.	Will left ...	673 0 4	...	2nd July, 1889.
William Edward Denis de Vitre. (*b*)	2nd Lieutenant.	2nd Battalion The Manchester Regiment.	28th December, 1888.	No will found	135 7 10	...	2nd July, 1889.

(*a*) *Widow*—*Mary Eliza Crookshank.* Children—Chichester DeWindt, Sydney D'Aguilar, Arthur Alexander Wilfred Plassey, Claude Kennedy. *Address*—30, Park Road, W. Dulwich.

(*b*) *Next-of-kin*—Father—Major-General (Retired) W. Denis de Vitre, Royal Artillery. *Address*—Alington Dean, Park Road, Bournemouth.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 1st May, 1889.

No. 128.—Mr. J. E. Eaglesome, Apprentice Engineer, State Railways, is promoted to Assistant Engineer, 3rd Grade, with effect from the 13th December, 1888.

No. 129.—Mr. W. S. Haig, Deputy Examiner of Accounts, 2nd Grade, *temporary rank*, is promoted to Examiner, 4th Class, 3rd Grade, *temporary rank*, with effect from 25th February 1889, consequent on his promotion in the Executive Branch to Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, sub. *pro tem.*

The 2nd May, 1889.

No. 130.—Mr. P. D. Barclay, Class II. of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Traffic Department, is promoted to Class I., Grade 3, *permanent rank*, with effect from the 12th January, 1888.

The 3rd May, 1889.

No. 131.—Mr. J. C. Wyatt, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, Burma, is granted two years' special leave, with effect from the forenoon of the 11th April 1889, under the terms of Public Works Department letters Nos. 1940-1G. of 3rd October, 1887.

No. 132.—Mr. J. Wallace, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, Burma, temporarily employed under the Delhi-Kalka Railway Company, is promoted to Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, sub. *pro tem.*, with effect from the 25th February, 1889.

No. 135.—With reference to Foreign Department Notification No. 749-G., dated the 30th April, 1889, Mr. F. St. G. M. Smith, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, Rajputana, reverted to Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, temporary rank, from 2nd March, 1889.

TELEGRAPHS.

The 3rd May, 1889.

No. 133.—Mr. G. M. Robinson, Assistant Superintendent, Class V., 1st Grade, Indian Telegraph Department, is appointed to officiate as a Superintendent in Class IV., with effect from the 5th April 1889, and until further orders.

The 3rd May, 1889.

No. 134.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 4, sub-section (1), of the Electricity Act, 1887, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to make the following rules:

General.

1. In these rules, unless the context otherwise requires,—

(1) expressions used in the Indian Telegraph Act, 1885, and the Electricity Act, 1887, have the same meanings as in those Acts:

(2) "electric supply line" means a wire or wires, conductor, or other means used for the purpose of conveying, transmitting or distributing electricity for light or power, with any casing, coating, covering, tube, pipe, or insulator enclosing, surrounding or supporting the same or any part thereof, or any apparatus connected therewith for the purpose of conveying, transmitting or distributing electricity or electric currents for light or power:

(3) "main" means a conductor used to convey electricity from the source of supply to the point or points where it is distributed for use:

(4) "lead" means a conductor used to distribute electricity from the mains to the various appliances in which it is to be used:

(5) "switch" means any appliance for permitting, arresting or changing the flow of electricity in conductors:

(6) "commutator" means any appliance for regulating or diverting the flow, or for altering the direction, of electricity in conductors:

(7) "cut-out" means any appliance for confining the flow of electricity to conductors capable of safely carrying it when its amount rises accidentally above the normal:

(8) "transformer" means any appliance by means of which electricity of high potential is converted to electricity of lower potential, or *vice versâ*.

Rules for the protection of person and property from injury by reason of contact with, or the proximity of, appliances or apparatus used in the generation or supply of electricity.

2. Whenever notice has been given under section 3 of the Electricity Act, XIII. of 1887, of an intention of any person to undertake the business of supplying electricity or to use electricity for a public purpose or in a public place or such other place as is referred to in clause (*b*) of that section, the District Magistrate or Commissioner of Police receiving such notice shall forthwith report the circumstance to the Local Government, who may thereupon authorise an officer, either by name or in virtue of his office, to enter, inspect and examine any place, carriage or vessel in which the officer has reason to believe any appliances or apparatus used in the generation or supply of electricity are, and any building or place to and in which electricity is to be supplied and used.

3. The Local Government shall, if necessary, instruct the District Magistrate, or, in a Presidency-town, the Commissioner of Police, as to the roads or public places in which overhead electric supply lines are not to be allowed, and the persons undertaking the supply of electricity or using the same shall attend to any orders of these officers in this respect.

4. The person or persons who intend to undertake the business of supplying electricity, or intend to use the same for the purpose or in a place indicated in Rule 1, shall provide all means for testing the appliances or apparatus used in the generation or the supply and use of electricity.

5. Conductors must have a sectional area and conductivity so proportioned to the work they have to do that if double the current proposed is sent through them, the temperature of such conductors shall not exceed 150° Fahrenheit.

6. The conductors or their casings must be placed in sight as far as possible; and they must always be as accessible as circumstances will permit.

7. Within buildings the conductors must all be insulated; and this rule applies equally to all conductors and parts of fittings which may have to be handled.

8. Whatever insulating material is employed, it must not soften until a temperature of 170° F. has been reached, and in all cases the material must be damp-proof.

9. When leads pass through roofs, floors, walls or partitions, and where they cross or are liable to touch metallic substances such as bell-wires, iron girders or pipes, they must be thoroughly protected by suitable additional covering; and where they are liable to abrasion from any cause, or to the depredations of rats or mice, they must be encased in some suitable hard material.

10. In the case of portable fittings with which flexible leads are used, special precautions must be taken.

11. Conductors must be kept as far apart as circumstances will permit, the spacing between them being governed by their potential difference.

12. When conductors are carried in very inflammable structures, precautions must be taken to isolate them therefrom.

13. Conductors which are protected on the outside by lead or metallic armour of any kind require the greatest care in fixing on account of the large conducting surface which would become connected to the core in the event of metallic contact between them.

14. In cases where conductors pass into a building, from one building to another, or from one room to another, precautions must be taken to prevent the possibility of fire or water passing along the course of the conductors.

15. All joints must be mechanically and electrically perfect, to prevent heat being generated at these points. When soldering fluids are used in making joints, the latter must be carefully washed and dried before insulation is applied.

16. Under all circumstances complete metallic circuits must be employed. Gas and water pipes must never form part of the circuit, as their joints are rarely electrically good, and therefore become a source of danger.

17. Overhead conductors, whether passing over or attached to buildings, must be insulated at their points of support. Precautions must be taken to obviate all risk of short circuiting where they are likely to touch a building or other overhead conductors and wires, either by their own falling or being fallen upon by other conductors.

18. In the case of overhead wires, every main conductor must have a lightning protector at each point where it enters or branches into a building.

19. Metal fastenings for fixing conductors must be avoided.

20. The insulation of a system of distribution must be such that the greatest leakage from any conductor to earth (and in case of parallel working, from one conductor to the other, when all branches are switched on, but the lamps, motors, &c., removed) does not exceed one-five-thousandth part of the total current intended for the supply of the said lamps, motors, &c., the test being made at the usual working electromotive force.

21. It is desirable as a means for the prevention of accidents for the positive lead to be coloured differently to the negative, or made otherwise distinguishable.

22. Every switch or commutator must be of such construction as to comply with the following condition, namely, that, when the handle is moved or turned to and from the positions of "on" and "off," it is impossible for it to remain in any intermediate position or to permit of a permanent arc or heating.

23. The handle of every switch must be completely insulated from the circuit.

24. The main switches of a building must be placed as near as possible to the point of entrance of the conductors, or to the generators of the current if they are within the building itself. Switches must be provided on both leads.

25. Switch boards must bear clear instructions for their use by the inexperienced.

26. Switches, commutators, resistances, bare connections, lamps, &c., must be mounted on incombustible bases. Cut-outs mounted on bases of wood rendered uninflammable are admissible. Vulcanite bases are undesirable in damp situations. The cracking of porcelain and earthenware fittings is a source of danger which can be avoided by precautions in fixing.

27. All circuits must be protected with cut-outs; and all leads from the mains or small conductors from larger ones must be fitted with cut-outs at their branching points.

28. Where fusible cut-outs are used, the section must so be situated within its frame that the fused metal cannot fall where it may cause a "short circuit" or an ignition.

29. For all main conductors a cut-out must be provided for both the "flow" and "return," and the two fusible sections must not be in the same compartment.

30. The flexible leads of portable fittings must in all cases be protected by cut-outs at their fixed points of connection.

31. Arc lamps must always be guarded by lanterns or netted globes, so as to prevent danger from ascending sparks and from falling glass and incandescent pieces of carbon.

32. All parts of the lamps and lanterns which are liable to be handled (except by the persons employed to trim them) must be insulated.

33. The armatures and field-magnet coils of dynamo-machines must be thoroughly insulated. Dynamo-machines must always be fixed in dry places; and they must not be exposed to dust flyings or other industrial waste products carried in suspension in the air. They must not be permitted in the working rooms of mills, where the liability to such dangers exists, or where any inflammable manufactures are carried on, or inflammable materials are stored.

34. Motors must be subject to the same conditions; but when it is necessary to use them in positions such as those referred to, they must be securely cased in, such cases having a non-combustible lining.

35. Both primary and secondary batteries must be placed and used under the same precautions as prescribed for dynamo-machines; and the room in which they are placed must be well ventilated. The batteries themselves must be well insulated.

36. When transformers are used to transform either direct or alternating currents of high electromotive force, that is, from or to an electromotive force of, say, 200 volts, they, together with their switches and cut-outs, must be placed in a fire and moisture proof structure, preferably outside the building for which they are required. No part of such apparatus must be accessible, except to the person in charge of their maintenance.

37. In all cases conductors conveying currents of high electromotive force inside buildings must be specially and exceptionally insulated, cased in, the casing made fire-proof.

38. The positive and negative terminals connected to such conductors must not be permitted to be nearer each other than 12 inches.

39. Transformers which, under normal conditions of load, heat above 150° Fahrenheit must not be permitted to remain in use.

40. Transformers must be so constructed that under no circumstances whatever should a contact between the primary and secondary coils lead the high electromotive force into the building.

41. No repairs nor alterations must be made when the current is "on."

42. Full particulars of the proposed installation must be furnished when required to the officer authorised by the Local Government under Rule 1. These particulars must include a statement of the maximum current to be sent by means of the various conductors, the electromotive force of the current, and the nature of the current (whether

direct or alternating) that is to be employed. Samples of the conductors to be used must be furnished, that their conductivity and the quality of their insulation may be ascertained. Specimens of the cut-outs, protectors and switches may be required, if considered necessary, by such officer.

Rules for preventing Telegraph lines from being injuriously affected by any appliances or apparatus used in the generation or supply of electricity.

43. Any person supplying or using electricity shall not lay down any electric supply line or do any other work for the supply or use of electricity whereby any telegraph line established by, or by license from, the Governor-General in Council is or may be injuriously affected. Before any such electric supply line is laid down, or work is done within ten yards of any part of such telegraph line (other than repairs or the laying of connections with the mains where the direction of the electric supply lines so laid down crosses such telegraph line at right angles at the point of shortest distance and continues the same for a distance of six feet on each side of such point), the person or his agent shall not more than twenty-eight nor less than fourteen clear days before commencing such work give written notice to the Telegraph authority, specifying the course and nature of the work, including the gauge of any electric supply lines; and the person and his agent shall conform with such reasonable requirements, either general or special, as may from time to time be made by the Telegraph authority for the purpose of preventing any telegraph lines established by, or by license from, the Governor-General in Council from being injuriously affected by the said work.

44. Any difference which arises between the Telegraph authority and the person supplying or using electricity or his agent with respect to any requirements so made shall be referred to the Local Government for decision, and the orders of that Government shall be final.

45. For the purposes of the foregoing rules, a telegraph line shall be deemed to be injuriously affected by a work if telegraphic communication by means of such line is, whether through induction or otherwise, in any manner affected by such work, or by any use made of such work.

46. Electric supply lines must throughout their entire lengths and in all localities be so constructed as to avoid contact with telegraph lines, and if carried overhead, must be so placed as to enable telegraph lines at any future time to be carried in any street on posts of 24 feet in height without contact with or interference from such electric supply lines.

47. Only one side of any street must be occupied by electric supply lines.

48. At all street crossings the minimum headway of electric supply lines must be 30 feet.

49. The provisions of Rules 5 and 6 may be relaxed in certain localities where it is not intended immediately to construct telegraph lines for, or by license from, the Governor-General in Council, on condition that the person or persons erecting the electric supply lines give a general undertaking to the Telegraph authority to comply with these rules within fourteen days from the time when notice may be given that telegraph lines are to be constructed in such localities.

R. C. B. PEMBERTON, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Secretary to the Government of India.

GOVERNMENT OF MADRAS
18 MAY 89
REVENUE DEPARTMENT

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 19.} SIMLA, SATURDAY, MAY 11, 1889.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General:—
Nothing for Publication.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor-General of India for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—
Nothing for Publication.

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor-General of India, assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations:—
Nothing for Publication.

SUPPLEMENT No. 19.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

Simla, the 9th May, 1889.

No. 263.—The services of Colonel C. W. Street, M.S.C., Commissioner in Burma, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the 11th May, 1889.

No. 265.—Consequent on the retirement of Colonel C. W. Street, with effect from the 11th May, 1889, the following promotions are made in the Burma Commission:

Colonel G. A. Strover, Deputy Commissioner, 1st Grade, to be a Commissioner.

Mr. C. E. Gladstone, C.S., Deputy Commissioner, 2nd Grade, to be Deputy Commissioner, 1st Grade.

SANITARY.

The 4th May, 1889.

No. 120.—APPOINTMENT.—Surgeon-Major G. Hutcheson, M.D., to be Sanitary Commissioner, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, vice Deputy Surgeon-General J. Richardson, M.B.

JUDICIAL.

The 10th May, 1889.

No. 607.—The services of Captain W. F. C. C. Plowden, 5th Bengal Cavalry, and Lieutenant F. J. B. Campbell, 37th Bengal Infantry, are placed at the disposal of the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh for employment as officiating Cantonment Magistrates.

POLICE.

The 8th May, 1889.

No. 277.—The services of Captain H. E. C. Way, 13th Bombay Infantry, are placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of Burma for employment as an officiating Commandant in the Military Police in Upper Burma.

The 10th May, 1889.

No. 289.—With reference to Home Department Notification No. 447, dated 11th October, 1888, the services of Mr. A. H. Giles are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Bengal, with effect from the forenoon of the 11th April, 1889.

A. P. MACDONNELL,
Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 4th May, 1889.

No. 890-*E.*—The following Order of Her Majesty the Queen in Council which appeared in the *London Gazette* of the 8th March, 1889, is republished for general information:

AT THE COURT AT WINDSOR.

The 2nd day of March, 1889.

PRESENT:

The Queen's Most Excellent Majesty.

Lord President.
Lord Arthur Hill.
Secretary Lord Knutsford.
Mr. Raikes.

Whereas by Treaty, grant, usage, sufferance, and other lawful means Her Majesty the Queen has power and jurisdiction in relation to Her Majesty's subjects and others within the dominions of His Highness the Sultan of Zanzibar:

Now, therefore, Her Majesty, by virtue and in exercise of the power in this behalf by the Foreign Jurisdiction Acts 1843 to 1878 or otherwise in Her Majesty vested, is pleased by and with the advice of Her Privy Council to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:

1. This Order shall be construed as one with the Zanzibar Order in Council of 1884 (herein referred to as the "Principal Order"), as amended by any subsequent Order in Council, and may be cited as "The Zanzibar Order in Council, 1889."

2. Where it is shown by evidence on oath, to the satisfaction of the Consul-General, that any British subject or British-protected person is disaffected to Her Majesty's Government, or has committed, or is about to commit, an offence against the Principal Order, or is otherwise conducting himself so as to be dangerous to peace and good order in Zanzibar, or is endeavouring to excite enmity between the Sultan or people of Zanzibar and Her Majesty, or intriguing against Her Majesty's power and authority in Zanzibar, the Consul-General may, if he thinks fit, by order under his hand and official seal, prohibit that person from being in Zanzibar, within the limits specified in such order, during any time therein specified, not exceeding two years.

(2) If the person named in the order of prohibition fails to obey, or acts in contravention of, the order—

(i) He shall be guilty of an offence against this order, and, on conviction thereof, shall be liable to imprisonment for any term not exceeding two years, without prejudice to the operation of the order of prohibition;

(ii) Whether the offender has been convicted of, or imprisoned for, that offence or not, the Consul-General may, if he thinks fit, by order under his hand and official seal, authorise and direct that he be taken into custody, and be removed in custody to some place named in the order of removal, being a place to which a person can under the Principal Order be reported beyond the limits specified in the order of prohibition.

(iii) The offender shall be taken into custody and removed accordingly, and in such removal, force may be used if necessary; and he shall be discharged from custody at the place named in the order of removal.

(3) In any case in which the Consul-General can, under this Order, make an order of prohibition, he may, if he thinks fit, in lieu of such order, make and execute an order of deportation in like manner, and with all the like consequences, as an order of deportation can under the Principal Order be made and executed in the case of a person who, after conviction of an offence, has failed to give security required for good behaviour.

(4) An appeal shall not lie against an order of prohibition, or removal, or deportation made under this Order.

(5) The Consul-General, by order under his hand and official seal, may from time to time vary any order of prohibition (not extending the duration thereof), and may revoke any order of prohibition or removal.

(6) The Consul-General shall forthwith report to the Secretary of State every order made by him under this article, and the grounds thereof, and the proceedings thereunder.

3. This Order shall come into operation as from the date hereof.

The Consul-General shall, so soon as any copy of this Order, or statement of the effect thereof, has been transmitted to him by a Secretary of State, exhibit in a conspicuous place in his Consular office a transcript or print of such copy or statement respectively, sealed with his seal, and shall supply printed or written copies thereof at such reasonable price as he directs.

And the Most Honourable the Marquess of Salisbury and the Right Honourable Viscount Cross, two of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, and the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, are to give the necessary directions herein as to them may respectively appertain.

C. L. Peel.

The 7th May, 1889.

No. 800-*G.*—The services of Lieutenant-Colonel E. W. Smyth, Wing Commander and Second-in-Command, 25th Regiment, Bengal Infantry, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the 5th March, 1889, the date on which he relinquished the officiating command of the Bhopal Battalion, to avail himself of furlough.

The 8th May, 1889.

No. 806-*G.*—Mr. F. Henvey, Resident of the 1st Class, and Governor-General's Agent for Central India, is granted privilege leave, for three months, with effect from the 15th May, 1889, or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of the leave.

The 9th May, 1889.

No. 824-*G.*—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. C. Gairdner as in temporary charge of the Consular Agency for the United States of America at Bassein.

No. 827-*G.*—Mr. A. L. P. Tucker is, on return from Boundary duty, reappointed to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 1st Class, and is posted as Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent in Central India, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

No. 1875-*I.*—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to make the following amendment in the Bangalore Municipal Regulations, published under Foreign Department Notification No. 319-I., dated the 9th February, 1883:

Section 58.—After the word "annexed" *add,*

"Such annual sum shall be payable in two "equal half-yearly instalments on or before "the 1st day of June and on or before the "1st day of December in each year."

No. 1877-*I.*—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 21 of the Cantonments Act, III. of 1880, as extended to the cantonments of Mhow, Nimach, and Baroda, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to sanction the imposition in these cantonments respectively of the following tax, in addition to all taxes now leviable in such cantonments:

Nature of tax.	Amount.
For every dog of the age of six months or more payable by the persons owning or having charge of such dog within the limits of any of the said cantonments.	... One rupee per calendar year.

Provided that no such tax shall be leviable in any such cantonments—

(*a*) from any warrant officer or from any non-commissioned officer or soldier of Her Majesty's regular forces; or

(*b*) from any person not residing for more than thirty days in the year within the limits of such cantonment.

No. 1878-*I.*—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 22 of the Cantonments Act, III. of 1880, as extended to the cantonments of Mhow, Nimach, and Baroda, and with reference to the last preceding notification imposing a dog-tax in these cantonments, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to apply to the said cantonments respectively the following rules in force in the Municipality of Belgaum in the Bombay Presidency for the recovery of the said tax:

Rules.

The dog-tax shall be paid by the persons liable for the same, either in person or by agent at the office of the Cantonment Magistrate, on, or before the first day of March in each year for which the tax is leviable.

In default of such payment, the tax shall, upon information laid before a Magistrate, be recoverable by a summary proceeding in the manner provided in the Code of Criminal Procedure.

The 10th May, 1889.

No. 833-*G.*—Lieutenant W. D. Daunt, officiating Squadron Officer (on probation), 1st Regiment, Central India Horse, is granted leave to Bombay, for four months, to study the Native languages, with effect from the 1st May, 1889.

No. 835-*G.*—The following promotions are made in the Erinpura Irregular Force, with effect from the 22nd February, 1889:

Infantry.

Jemadar Munnia, to be Subadar, *vice* Punnia, invalided.
Havildar Malkhan Singh, to be Jemadar, *vice* Girdhari, invalided.
Havildar Sahibdad Khan, to be Jemadar, *vice* Munnia, promoted.

H. M. DURAND,
Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

MINT.

Simla, the 7th May, 1889.

No. 2051.—In exercise of the powers conferred by the Indian Coinage Act, 1870, and the Indian Paper Currency Act, 1882, and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to make the following Rules in supersession of the Rules issued with the Resolutions in this Department, Nos. 66 and 1024, dated the 19th April and 14th June 1878, respectively:

1. Certificates from the Assay Master, in Form A hereto annexed in the case of silver, or in an appropriate form in the case of gold, shall be issued by the Mint Master under section 24 of the said Indian Coinage Act, 1870, for the net produce of silver or gold bullion or coin delivered into the Mint, and shall be payable twenty-one days after the date thereof, if issued by the Mint Master at Calcutta, at the General (Reserve) Treasury, Calcutta, and if issued by the Mint Master at Bombay, at the General (Reserve) Treasury, Bombay.

2. Persons wishing to obtain, under the Indian Paper Currency Act, 1882, currency notes in exchange for silver bullion or foreign silver coin, may tender the bullion or coin to the Mint Master on behalf, in Calcutta, of the Head Commissioner, and in Bombay, of the Commissioner of the Department of Paper Currency, in Form B hereto annexed.

3. The Mint Master shall prepare, in Form C hereto annexed, and countersign a certificate of the value of such bullion or coin calculated at the rate prescribed in section 11 (*d*) of the Indian Paper Currency Act, 1882. The Head Commissioner, Commissioner, or Assistant Commissioner of the Department of Paper Currency shall then sign the certificate and return it to the Mint Master for delivery to the person making the tender.

4. The holder of a certificate granted under section 15 of the Indian Paper Currency Act, 1882, shall be entitled to receive in notes, or in notes and cash, the amount stated in the certificate on presentation thereof on due date at the Office of Issue.

5. The Head Commissioner or Commissioner (as the case may be) shall periodically pay to the Mint Master out of the coin reserve of the Department of Paper Currency one rupee per mille on the standard value of the bullion or coin for which certificates in Form C have been issued.

6. Bullion or coin tendered under the Indian Coinage Act, 1870, or the Indian Paper Currency Act, 1882, shall not be coined except with the written sanction of the Head Commissioner or Commissioner (as the case may be) of the Department of Paper Currency, or any Gazetted Officer subordinate to him to whom he may delegate such authority.

7. Before the Mint Master uses such bullion or coin for coinage he shall, in Form D hereto annexed, issue a certificate signed by the Assay Master under section 24 of the Indian Coinage Act, 1870, in favour of the Head Commissioner or Commissioner (as the case may be) of the Department of Paper Currency for the net produce of the bullion or coin at the rate of ninety-eight rupees per eighteen thousand grains of standard fineness.

FORM A.

HER MAJESTY'S MINT—$\frac{\text{CALCUTTA}}{\text{BOMBAY}}$.

*CERTIFICATE No.*_____

Dated _____ *18* .

I hereby certify that the sum of Rupees _____ is payable twenty-one days from the date hereof at the General (Reserve) Treasury, $\frac{\text{CALCUTTA}}{\text{BOMBAY}}$, to A. B., on account of the undermentioned Silver received from $\frac{\text{him}}{\text{them}}$ for Coinage, which on assay I have found to be of the fineness stated below:

Mint Register No.	Description of Silver.	Weight in Tolas.	Pure Silver per Mille.	Assay Produce, Rupees.
	TOTAL ₹			
	LESS DUTY AND MELTING CHARGE AT 21 PER 1,000 ₹			
	NET PRODUCE ₹			

Examined.

Accountant. *Master of the Mint.* *Assay Master.*

FORM B.

Tender of Silver bullion (or foreign Silver coin) for currency notes of the Government of India.

To

THE MINT MASTER, $\frac{\text{CALCUTTA}}{\text{BOMBAY}}$.

*Dated*_____ *18* .

SIR,

BE pleased to receive on behalf of the $\frac{\text{Head Commissioner}}{\text{Commissioner}}$ of the Department of Paper Currency tolas in boxes of , which $\frac{\text{I}}{\text{we}}$ hereby tender to the said $\frac{\text{Head Commissioner}}{\text{Commissioner}}$ in exchange for currency notes under the provisions of the Indian Paper Currency Act, 1882. $\frac{\text{I}}{\text{we}}$ request that you will melt or cut the abovementioned silver at $\frac{\text{my}}{\text{our}}$ sole risk and for the resulting weight of ingots or cut-pieces, or such portion of them as shall agreeably to the rules of the Mint be considered fit for coinage, grant $\frac{\text{me}}{\text{us}}$ a certificate signed by the $\frac{\text{Head Commissioner}}{\text{Commissioner}}$ of the Department of Paper Currency as prescribed in section 15 of the Indian Paper Currency Act, 1882.

The silver will be delivered to you by who is authorised to superintend its melting or cutting on $\frac{\text{my}}{\text{our}}$ behalf, and who will attend for that purpose at such times as may be appointed.

Yours obediently,

PASS into the Mint and register as bullion belonging to the Department of Paper Currency.

Master of the Mint.

FORM C.

Certificate for Silver received under Section 15 of the Indian Paper Currency Act, 1882.

DEPARTMENT OF PAPER CURRENCY, $\frac{\text{CALCUTTA}}{\text{BOMBAY}}$.

*Certificate No.*_____ *Dated*_____ *18* .

I hereby acknowledge to have received from_____

the undermentioned silver, and hereby declare that, in exchange therefor, the holder of this certificate, on presentation thereof at the Office of Issue, is entitled to receive in notes issued under the Indian Paper Currency Act, 1882, or in such notes and cash, the sum of Rupees_____

Register No.	Description of Silver.	Weight in Tolas.	Pure Silver per Mille.	Assay Produce, Rupees.
	TOTAL ₹			
	LESS DUTY AND MELTING CHARGE AT 21 PER 1,000 ₹			
	NET PRODUCE ₹			
	OR ₹			

Examined. **Countersigned.**

Accountant. *Master of Mint.* $\frac{\text{Head Commissioner}}{\text{Commissioner}}$ / *Assistant Commissioner* *of the Department of Paper Currency.*

FORM D.

HER MAJESTY'S MINT $\frac{\text{CALCUTTA}}{\text{BOMBAY}}$.

*CERTIFICATE No.*_____

*Dated*_____ *18* .

I hereby certify that the sum of R_____ is payable twenty-one days from the date hereof at the Reserve Treasury, $\frac{\text{Calcutta}}{\text{Bombay}}$, to the $\frac{\text{Head Commissioner of Paper Currency}}{\text{Commissioner of Paper Currency, Bombay}}$, on account of the undermentioned silver received from him for coinage, which on assay I have found to be of the fineness stated below:

Mint Register No.	Description of Silver.	Weight in Tolas.	Pure Silver per Mille.	Assay Produce, Rupees.		
			TOTAL R .			
			LESS DUTY AT 2 PER CENT. R .			
			NET PRODUCE R .			
			OR R .			

Examined.

Accountant. *Assay Master.* *Master of the Mint.*

ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

ESTIMATES AND ACCOUNTS.

The 10th May, 1889.

Approximate Results of 1888-89 compared with the Revised Estimates of the year.

No. 2367.—The Revised Estimate of 1888-89 published with the Financial Statement of 27th March last was based as usual on the preliminary actuals of the first eleven months of the year and an estimate for the month of March. The preliminary figures for March have now been received, and the modifications of the Revised Estimate which they indicate are stated below. These figures should still be considered to be only approximate, as some months must elapse before the numerous cross transactions between the disbursing officers of the several Departments can be finally settled, and the actual results of the year ascertained.

	Revised Estimate.	Estimate as now framed.	Increase + Decrease —
REVENUE.			
Principal Heads of Revenue—	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.
Land Revenue	23,202,300	23,063,900	— 138,400
Opium	8,560,900	8,558,800	— 2,100
Salt	7,676,900	7,675,100	— 1,800
Stamps	3,932,200	3,925,800	— 6,400
Excise	4,705,700	4,708,300	+ 2,600
Other Heads	8,319,500	8,335,600	+ 16,100
TOTAL Principal Heads ...	56,397,500	56,267,500	— 130,000
Interest	838,800	842,500	+ 3,700
Post Office, Telegraph and Mint ...	2,240,400	2,227,200	— 13,200
Receipts by Civil Departments ...	1,480,500	1,496,300	+ 15,800
Miscellaneous	1,796,500	1,771,800	— 24,700
Railways	15,428,000	15,470,500	+ 42,500
Irrigation	1,838,900	1,828,200	— 10,700
Buildings and Roads	588,700	584,700	— 4,000
Receipts by Military Department ...	976,200	1,038,100	+ 61,900
TOTAL REVENUE ...	81,585,500	81,526,800	— 58,700

	Revised Estimate.	Estimate as now framed.	Increase + Decrease —
EXPENDITURE.	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.
Direct Demands on the Revenues	9,837,800	9,763,100	— 74,700
Interest	4,701,200	4,739,100	+ 37,900
Post Office, Telegraph and Mint	2,167,600	2,133,300	— 34,300
Salaries and Expenses of Civil Departments ...	13,038,000	12,966,500	— 71,500
Miscellaneous Civil Charges	4,895,900	4,891,500	— 4,400
Famine Relief and Insurance	82,900	79,700	— 3,200
Construction of Railways (charged against Revenue in addition to that under Famine Insurance).	18,000	16,900	— 1,100
Railway Revenue Account	17,692,900	17,696,100	+ 3,200
Irrigation	2,630,800	2,602,300	— 28,500
Buildings and Roads	5,329,200	5,171,700	— 157,500
Army Services	20,371,500	20,290,800	— 80,700
Special Defence Works	818,300	796,400	— 21,900
TOTAL EXPENDITURE, Imperial and Provincial ...	81,584,100	81,147,400	— 436,700
Provincial Surpluses and Deficits	+ 203,100	+ 430,100	+ 227,000
TOTAL EXPENDITURE charged against Revenue	81,787,200	81,577,500	— 209,700
TOTAL REVENUE	81,585,500	81,526,800	— 58,700
TOTAL EXPENDITURE chargeable thereon ...	81,787,200	81,577,500	— 209,700
DEFICIT including Special Defence Works ...	201,700	50,700	— 151,000
SURPLUS excluding Special Defence Works ...	616,600	745,700	+ 129,100

The Revised Estimates showed an expected deficit of Rx. 201,700. The information now received indicates a net improvement on Imperial Account of Rx. 151,000, leaving a deficit for the year of Rx. 50,700. The improvement is the net result of a falling off in revenue of Rx. 58,700 and of a saving in expenditure of Rx. 436,700. But of this improvement of Rx. 378,000, a sum of Rx. 227,000 goes to swell Provincial and Local balances, leaving, as already stated, Rx. 151,000 as the sum by which the expected deficit of the year has been reduced. The falling off in revenue is made up of a decrease of Rx. 64,600 in India, and of improvements of £4,000 and Rx. 1,900 in England and exchange. Of the saving in expenditure of Rx. 436,700, Rx. 357,200 has occurred in India, £57,300 in England, and Rx. 22,200 in exchange.

The most important heads in which variations have occurred are examined below.

Revenue.

LAND REVENUE.—The collections of March have fallen short of the estimates, chiefly in Bengal and the North-Western Provinces, and to a smaller extent in all other Provinces except Burma. The falling off in Bengal is reported to be due to the scarcity in Behar and Orissa, and that in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh to an unfavourable season having necessitated large suspensions which were only partly allowed for in the Revised Estimate. It should also be recollected that the 31st March was a Sunday, so that the receipts which would otherwise have been paid into Treasuries on that day will appear as revenue of the current year.

SALT.—The Revised Estimate has been very nearly realised. In Bengal the receipts have fallen short of the estimate by Rx. 28,400. Though the deficiency may be due to ordinary trade fluctuations, yet it seems probable that it is

partly due to the rumours of an impending reduction of duty, and partly to the rise in freights and to the operations of the salt syndicate.

OTHER PRINCIPAL HEADS OF REVENUE—CUSTOMS.—The collections of March have fallen short of the estimate by Rx. 38,600, chiefly in Burma and Bengal. In Burma the deficiency is attributed to a late rice season, the effect of which will merely be to throw forward the revenue expected in March to the current year. In Bengal it is reported to be due to temporary slackness of trade, attendant on a stringent money market and, in some measure, to failure of crops.

RECEIPTS BY CIVIL DEPARTMENTS.—Under Marine it is expected that the receipts will exceed the Revised Estimate by Rx. 15,900.

MISCELLANEOUS—GAIN BY EXCHANGE.—The Revised Estimates included a sum of Rx. 951,800 on account of "Gain by Exchange." This receipt depends on transactions which are not yet accurately known, as they comprise the issues on Capital Account to the several Railway Companies in England. The matter is further complicated by the fact that, even for the same Company, the rate of conversion of sterling is not always uniform. Such information as is afforded by the Treasury issues in India to the Companies indicates that the receipt may fall short of the estimate by Rx. 28,700.

RAILWAYS.—The gross earnings of State Railways are expected to be about Rx. 40,000 better than the Revised Estimate.

Expenditure.

DIRECT DEMANDS ON THE REVENUES—CIVIL DEPARTMENTS AND MISCELLANEOUS.—The preliminary accounts show a saving of Rx. 43,500 in Opium expenditure, owing to the payments for produce not having commenced as early as was expected. There will also probably be a saving of about Rx. 6,000 in Marine expenditure. As regards the other heads, an accurate forecast of the final results cannot be founded on the preliminary actuals, as large transactions are brought to account under them in the final settlement of the cross transactions of the several Departments. Savings of about Rx. 100,000 are, however, expected, of which Rx. 40,000 will probably be on Imperial Account.

INTEREST.—The payments in March on account of interest on Government securities in India have exceeded the Revised Estimate by about Rx. 35,000.

POST OFFICE, TELEGRAPH AND MINT.—A saving of about Rx. 17,500 in Telegraph expenditure is indicated. Under Post Office there will probably be a saving of Rx. 16,000 in the expenditure, but, on the other hand, the revenue will fall short of the Revised Estimate by about Rx. 10,000.

RAILWAY REVENUE ACCOUNT.—The preliminary accounts show that there will be a saving of Rx. 32,500 in the working expenses of State Railways, but there will be an excess of Rx. 42,600 in payments of surplus profits of Guaranteed Lines.

BUILDINGS AND ROADS.—There will be very large savings in the expenditure under this group, but the greater portion of it will fall to the credit of the Provincial and Local Account.

ARMY.—According to present information, the Army expenditure will be less than the Revised Estimate by Rx. 80,700, of which Rx. 40,000 will occur in India, and the remainder in England and exchange, mainly on account of smaller payments for stores.

SPECIAL DEFENCE WORKS.—The saving under this head arises chiefly from smaller payments for stores on account of the Aden Works.

Preliminary Actuals of 1888-89 compared with the Revised Estimates.

REVENUE.	REVISED ESTIMATE, 1888-89.					PRELIMINARY ACTUALS, 1888-89.					Increase + / Decrease — of Preliminary Actuals, 1888-89 compared with Revised Estimate, 1888-89.
	Imperial.	Provincial and Local.	England.	Exchange.	Total.	Imperial.	Provincial and Local.	England.	Exchange.	Total.	
	Rx.	Rx.	£	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.	£	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.
Principal Heads of Revenue—											
Land Revenue	14,143,300	9,059,000	...	...	23,202,300	14,045,700	9,018,200	...	...	23,063,900	—138,400
Opium	8,560,900	...	...	...	8,560,900	8,558,800	...	...	...	8,558,800	—2,100
Salt	7,654,600	22,300	...	...	7,676,900	7,652,800	22,300	...	...	7,675,100	—1,800
Stamps	1,147,200	2,785,000	...	...	3,932,200	1,144,800	2,781,000	...	...	3,925,800	—6,400
Excise	3,445,600	1,260,100	...	...	4,705,700	3,445,100	1,263,200	...	...	4,708,300	+2,600
Other Heads	3,860,700	4,458,800	...	...	8,319,500	3,800,100	4,535,500	...	...	8,335,600	+16,100
TOTAL Principal Heads	38,812,300	17,385,200	...	...	56,397,300	38,647,300	17,620,200	...	...	56,267,500	—130,000
Interest	555,000	89,000	...	...	838,800	555,000	89,000	135,500	63,000	842,500	+3,700
Post Office, Telegraph and Mint	2,209,100	6,800	16,700	7,800	2,240,400	2,196,000	6,800	16,700	7,700	2,227,200	—13,200
Receipts by Civil Departments	173,900	1,300,800	3,900	1,900	1,480,500	139,800	1,300,800	3,900	1,800	1,496,300	+15,800
Miscellaneous	1,288,300	352,600	105,200	49,400	1,796,500	1,259,600	352,600	108,500	50,700	1,771,800	—24,700
Railways	13,893,700	1,534,000	200	100	15,428,000	13,942,900	1,527,300	200	100	15,470,500	+42,500
Irrigation	1,106,900	732,000	...	...	1,838,900	1,103,200	725,000	...	...	1,828,200	—10,700
Buildings and Roads	50,500	500,000	26,100	12,100	588,700	49,800	496,200	26,400	12,300	584,700	—4,000
Receipts by Military Departments	916,000	...	41,100	19,100	976,200	980,000	...	39,600	18,500	1,038,100	+61,900
TOTAL REVENUE ...	59,005,700	22,100,400	327,200	152,200	81,585,500	58,023,600	22,117,900	331,200	154,100	81,526,800	—58,700

EXPENDITURE.	PRELIMINARY ACTUALS, 1888-89.						REVISED ESTIMATE, 1888-89.						Increase + Decrease — of Preliminary Actuals, 1888-89 compared with Revised Estimate, 1888-89.
	Imperial.	Provincial and Local.	England.	Exchange.	Total.		Imperial.	Provincial and Local.	England.	Exchange.	Total.		
	Rx.	Rx.	£	Rx.	Rx.		Rx.	Rx.	£	Rx.	Rx.		Rx.
Direct Demands on the Revenues ...	4,631,100	5056,500	51,500	24,000	9,763,100		4,684,500	5,076,500	52,500	24,300	9,837,800		— 74,700
Interest	786,500	51,500	2,662,300	1,238,800	4,739,100		749,200	51,500	2,662,500	1,238,000	4,701,200		+ 37,900
Post Office, Telegraph and Mint	1,743,800	109,800	190,900	88,800	2,133,300		1,766,700	109,800	198,700	92,400	2,167,600		— 34,300
Salaries and Expenses of Civil Departments ...	3,091,300	9,287,000	401,500	186,700	12,966,500		3,127,300	9,327,000	398,400	185,300	13,038,000		— 71,500
Miscellaneous Civil Charges	803,900	1,251,400	1,935,600	900,600	4,891,500		803,900	1,251,400	1,938,900	901,700	4,895,900		— 4,400
Famine Relief and Insurance	69,500	10,200	...	...	79,700		72,700	10,200	...	...	82,900		— 3,200
Construction of Railways (charged against Revenue in addition to that under Famine Insurance). ...	...	16,900	...	...	16,900		...	18,000	...	...	18,000		— 1,100
Railway Revenue Account	8,109,700	1,304,200	5,652,200	2,630,000	17,696,100		8,092,300	1,319,600	5,652,600	2,628,400	17,692,900		+ 3,200
Irrigation	1,189,100	1,412,600	400	200	2,602,300		1,195,100	1,435,100	400	200	2,630,800		— 28,500
Buildings and Roads	1,828,900	3,182,700	109,300	50,800	5,171,700		1,869,400	3,298,200	110,300	51,300	5,329,200		— 157,500
Army Services	14,800,000	...	3,747,200	1,743,600	20,290,800		14,840,000	...	3,775,800	1,755,700	20,371,500		— 80,700
Special Defence Works	454,600	...	233,300	108,500	796,400		450,000	...	251,400	116,900	818,300		— 21,900
TOTAL EXPENDITURE, Imperial and Provincial ...	37,508,400	21,682,800	14,984,200	6,972,000	81,147,400		37,651,100	21,897,300	15,041,500	6,994,200	81,584,100		— 436,700
Add—													
Provincial Surpluses	...	+ 430,100	...	...	+ 430,100		...	+ 238,300	...	...	+ 238,300		+ 227,000
Deduct—													
Provincial Deficits	...	...	...	...	...		...	— 35,200	...	...	— 35,200		
TOTAL EXPENDITURE charged against REVENUE ...	...	22,112,900	...	...	81,577,500		...	22,100,400	...	...	81,787,200		— 209,700

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

The 9th May, 1889.

No. 2343.—In modification of the Notification in this Department No. 1629, dated the 28th March, 1889, Mr. R. E. Hamilton, Comptroller, Central Provinces, is granted furlough for eighteen months, under section 50 of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the 3rd May, 1889.

The 10th May, 1889.

No. 2187.—Mr. J. F. Finlay, Under-Secretary to the Government of India in this Department, is appointed Deputy Secretary to the Government of India in this Department, with effect from the 29th April, 1889.

No. 2368.—Mr. E. Lawrence, Officiating Under-Secretary to the Government of India in this Department, is confirmed in that appointment, with effect from the 29th April, 1889.

E. J. SINKINSON,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 10th May, 1889.

FIELD OPERATIONS.

BURMA.

No. 417.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct the publication, for general information, of the subjoined correspondence and despatches relating to the operations recently carried on against Saw-la-Paw, the Chief of Eastern Karenni:

No. 1146-B, dated 6th May, 1889.

From—LIEUTENANT-COLONEL E. H. H. COLLEN, C.I.E., Secretary to the Government of India, Military Department,

To—The Adjutant-General in India.

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter No. 1454-A, dated the 26th April 1889, forwarding correspondence relative to the operations carried on, during last January, against Saw-la-Paw, the Chief of Eastern Karenni.

2. In reply, I am to say that the Governor-General in Council has perused with much satisfaction the report of Brigadier-General H. Collett, C.B., describing the operations of the force under his command; and His Excellency in Council desires that, under the Commander-in-Chief's orders, an expression of his appreciation of the judgment and ability exercised by the Brigadier-General, and of the excellent conduct of the troops employed, may be conveyed to that officer.

3. The correspondence will be published in an early Gazette.

No. 1454-A, "*Field Operations,*" dated Simla, 26th April 1889.

From—COLONEL P. H. F. HARRIS, C.B., Deputy Adjutant-General in India,

To—The Secretary to the Government of India, Military Department.

I have the honor, by direction of the Commander-in-Chief, to submit, for the information of Government, the accompanying papers, noted in the margin, relating to the operations of the Karen Field Force, under the command of Brigadier-General H. Collett, C.B., against Saw-la-Paw, the Chief of Eastern Karenni, and to state that His Excellency concurs in Major-General Sir G. S. White's commendation of the manner in which the operations have been carried out.

Letter from Major-General Sir G. S. White, K.C.B., V.C., to the Adjutant-General in India, No. 1441, dated 21st February 1889.
Report by Brigadier-General H. Collett, C.B., Commanding Karen Field Force, dated 12th January 1889.
Letter from Major-General Sir G. S. White, K.C.B., V.C., to the Adjutant-General in India, No. 1953, dated 9th March 1889.
Report by Brigadier-General H. Collett, C.B., Commanding Karen Field Force, No. 37-T, dated 15th February 1889.

2. Such portions of the reports as relate to the 27th Bombay Light Infantry have been communicated to the Commander-in-Chief, Bombay Army.

No. 1441, "*Field Operations,*" dated Mandalay, 21st February 1889.

From—MAJOR-GENERAL SIR GEORGE WHITE, K.C.B., V.C., Commanding Upper Burma Force,

To—The Adjutant-General in India.

I have the honor to forward, for the perusal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, Brigadier-General H. Collett's report of the operations against Saw-la-paw, the Chief of Eastern Karenni, culminating in the capture of that State on the 8th December last.

The operations appear to me to have been conducted with the judgment to be expected from Brigadier-General Collett's ability and previous valuable services; and I recommend him to the consideration of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

I cordially endorse the encomium passed by Brigadier-General Collett on the bearing of the troops under his command. On many previous occasions I have had to acknowledge the admirable service performed by the 27th Bombay (1st Bilúch) Light Infantry during their service in Upper Burma; and I would specially name Colonel G. C. Sartorius and Lieutenant M. J. Tighe of this battalion as having rendered specially distinguished service.

Major C. H. B. Norcott, 1st Battalion, Rifle Brigade, and Captain F. Beaufort, Royal Artillery, are entitled to mention, as having commanded the detachment of the 1st Battalion, Rifle Brigade, and a division of No. 1 Bengal Mountain Battery, respectively, of whose bearing Brigadier-General Collett reports so highly.

Dated Camp Sawlon, Eastern Karenni, 12th January 1889.

From—BRIGADIER-GENERAL H. COLLETT, C.B., Commanding Karen Field Force,

To—The Assistant Adjutant and Quartermaster General, Upper Burma Force, Mandalay.

I have the honor to submit the following report of the operations of the Karen Field Force up to the occupation of Sawlon on the 8th January 1889.

2. The Field Force, as detailed on the margin, was concentrated at Sâgá, four marches south of Fort Stedman in the Shan States, on the 28th December 1888, and marched on the 29th idem for Sawlon, the capital of Eastern Karenni.

2 guns, No. 1 Bengal Mountain Battery under Captain Beaufort, R.A.
100 rifles, 1st Battalion, Rifle Brigade, under Major Norcott.
40 rifles, 1st Battalion, Rifle Brigade, Mounted Infantry, under Lieutenant A. H. W. Lowndes.
240 rifles, 27th Bombay (1st Bilúch) Light Infantry, under Colonel Sartorius.
70 rifles, 27th Bombay (1st Bilúch) Mounted Infantry, under Lieutenant Tighe.
23 rifles, Madras Sappers and Miners, under Lieutenant C. H. Heycock, R.E.

3. On the 1st January, as the advance guard of the column was issuing from the thickly wooded hills through which the route had passed, and was entering on the plateau of Lwékaw, our left advanced scouts of the 1st Bilúch Mounted Infantry came upon the enemy in some broken jungly ground under the village of Nga-kyaing. The scouts were fired on, and were immediately supported by the whole of the Bilúch Mounted Infantry under Lieutenant Tighe, who, seeing a large body of the enemy in his front, straightway charged them, detaching a section under Jemadar Rám Singh to his left to cut off their retreat to the hills. The charge was so vigorously executed, that, though the ground was in favour of footmen, the Karens broke and fled, a part of them attempting to reach the hills, and the remainder making for Lwékaw, eight miles distant. Lieutenant Tighe pressed the enemy with great determination, pursuing the Karens to within two miles of Lwékaw, and killing not less than 150 of them. The gallant Jemadar Rám Singh led his section with conspicuous judgment and energy until he was unfortunately killed at the head of his men; and so effectually performed his task, that but very few Karens got away into the hills. I supported Lieutenant Tighe with a company of the Rifle Brigade under Captain F. S. W. Raikes and a company of Bilúchis under Major W. A. Broome. I employed the Mounted Infantry of the Rifle Brigade under Lieutenant Lowndes to reconnoitre and clear the ground to our front, after which I sent them also to join the Bilúchis. I cannot speak too highly of the gallant dash with which Lieutenant Tighe and his men pushed home the charge. The Karens numbered 500 men at least, all well armed and in a good position; but the Bilúchis, never hesitating for a moment, went straight for them at full gallop. Major-General Sir George White is already well acquainted with the excellent service which the brave Jemadar Rám Singh has rendered in the 3rd Brigade, and will appreciate the loss

which Her Majesty's Service has sustained by his untimely death. In this brilliant affair the Bilúch Mounted Infantry lost—

1 Native officer and 3 men	... ...	Killed.
8 Men	... ...	Wounded.

(One, it is feared, mortally, five severely, two slightly: Captain Jackson, R.E., who accompanied them as a volunteer, was wounded.)

4. About two hours after this affair I received information that a large number of Karens under command of Saw-la-paw's son, with other important leaders, were then in Lwékaw, and intended to hold the place against us. Deeming it of importance to follow up the success just gained with a blow at this party, I immediately marched with the whole column (leaving only the Bilúch Mounted Infantry and a company of Bilúchis, with the Sappers, to guard the camp) for Lwékaw, which place the force reached at sunset, unfortunately only to find the town evacuated, the Karens having fled at the news of our approach. The troops bivouacked for the night on a hill commanding Lwékaw, and suffered much from the cold; for there was a heavy dew, with a sharp frost, towards the morning.

5. On the 3rd January the column crossed the deep and rapid stream of the Balu (Mobyé) river in boats and encamped on the right bank.

6. We marched on the 4th to Law-pi-ta, on approaching which we found the road blocked with felled trees, and the advanced guard was fired at from the village by a Karen picquet, numbering about fifty men, who were immediately charged and dispersed by the advanced files of the Bilúch Mounted Infantry, six of the enemy being killed, with no loss to ourselves. In the afternoon, with the full concurrence of the Superintendent of the Shan States, I caused the village to be burned, as a warning to the other villages in front of us that they had better not oppose our advance.

7. On the 5th January the column marched to the Pon Choung, descending some 2,000 feet over a rocky and difficult path to the river. We passed several villages, which, though spiked with bamboos and more or less prepared for defence, did not attempt to dispute our advance. At 2 P.M. our advanced guard reached the river at Tee-la-Ngya ferry, and was received by a fire of musketry from the further (or left) bank. The men of the Rifle Brigade lined the side of the river, and replied very effectively; and Captain Beaufort, commanding No. 1 Bengal Mountain Battery, threw four shells into the village and bush in which the enemy were posted. These measures drove the enemy off, when some Bilúchi sepoys swam over and seized two boats, which were drawn up on the further bank. In these boats ("dug-outs") I immediately passed over a party of 50 Bilúchis, thus securing the passage of the stream. The Sappers then set to work to construct rafts; and patrols were sent to search for other boats. The rafts, I regret to say, turned out a failure, as the stream was too rapid to admit of their being worked. But we found six more boats of sorts; and with them and the five elephants, who could just manage to get through with their loads on them, the whole force was passed over the river by the evening of the 6th, except 1,320 Shan bullocks and the Commissariat stores which they carried.

8. The column marched the next morning at 9 A.M., leaving a strong rear-guard to bring on the bullocks, who, it was hoped, would be all across the river by noon. About three miles from the ferry we entered the long defile, which extends for some twelve miles to the Nwédoung Ferry, within two miles of Sawlon itself. This defile is of a most difficult nature, and if held by a determined enemy, could only be forced with considerable loss. On the right runs the Pon Choung, unfordable, with a width of from 100 to 150 yards; and on the left rise rugged hills, covered with thick forest, and in places quite inaccessible. The road runs along the bank of the river for the most part within easy musket shot from the right bank (and at several times small parties of Karens fired at the column from the further bank, but soon dispersed under our superior rifle fire), while on the left the hills sometimes close in on the river, forcing the road into a narrow precipitous gorge, and in other places open out to a breadth of half a mile or less. We were more or less opposed along the whole length of this defile, and our progress was slow, averaging about a mile an hour, as in order to secure our long baggage train from molestation, I deemed it necessary to crown each height and turn each defile with infantry as we moved along. The work was most laborious; but it was so efficiently performed by the men of the 1st

Battalion Rifle Brigade and 1st Bilúch Light Infantry, that no bullet from the enemy ever reached our baggage line. The column encamped in the pass for the night of the 7th, and at 4 P.M. on the 8th reached the gorge at the Nwédoung Ferry. The Karens had made considerable preparations to defend this point. Trees had been felled to form an obstruction, *jingals* were placed on both banks of the river, small earthworks had been constructed, and two mountain guns had been placed in position; but the enemy at this time had been thoroughly beaten; and the infantry, aided by a few well placed shells from Captain Beaufort's guns, soon drove the enemy out and captured the guns; and at sunset we emerged into the plain under the town of Sawlon. The place was found deserted; and I immediately occupied Saw-la-paw's palace and the principal *phoongyi kyoungs* with the Bilúch Infantry, the remainder of the column encamping below, on the bank of the Pon Choung.

9. From this time all opposition has ceased, and not a shot has since been fired. I am happy to say that our casualties in forcing the Pon Choung defile were only as follow:

	Surgeon N. Manders, Medical Staff	...	Severely wounded (shot through thigh).
Rifle Brigade.	No. 4337, Rifleman William Farley	...	Killed.
	No. 6114, Rifleman R. Robinson	...	Severely wounded.
	No. 3888, Rifleman John Currall	...	Slightly wounded.
	Two sepoys, 1st Bilúch Light Infantry	...	Severely wounded.

The enemy's loss is difficult to estimate; but it was certainly not less than forty killed, probably more. Amongst the killed was an important leader, the Chief of Youathit.

10. I am now employing the troops in reconnoitring the whole district of Eastern Karenni, while the Superintendent, Shan States, is engaged in effecting arrangements for the settlement of the country—a task that is rendered difficult by the disappearance of Saw-la-Paw himself, who is said to have fled from Sawlon on the 5th instant.

11. In conclusion, I desire again to submit for the Major-General's favorable notice the admirable manner in which the troops of this small force have behaved; officers and men have been equally keen to get at the enemy, and equally ready to undertake with soldierlike cheerfulness the hard work they were called on to perform. The health of all the troops has been excellent throughout.

P.S.—Nominal rolls of the killed and wounded are enclosed.

CASUALTY RETURN.

Detachment, 1st Battalion, Rifle Brigade.

Date.	Place.	Number of rounds of ammunition expended.	List of casualties. Regimental number.	Rank and name.		Nature of casualty.	Remarks.
6th January 1889 ...	Pon Choung ...	200	...	...	*Nil.*		
7th January 1889 ...	Near Nanko ...	270	4337	Private ...	Farley, Wm. ...	Killed ...	1st Battalion, Rifle Brigade.
			6114	Do. ...	Robinson, R. ...	Wounded	4th Battalion, Rifle Brigade.
			3888	Do. ...	Currall, John ...	Do. ...	1st Battalion, Rifle Brigade.

SAWLON,

The 12th January, 1889.

(Sd.) C. H. B. NORCOTT, *Major*,

Commanding Detachment, 1st Battalion, Rifle Brigade.

Detachment, 27th Bombay Light Infantry, and Mounted Infantry, 27th Bombay Light Infantry.

Corps.	Rank.	Regimental number.	Name.	Date of casualty.	Place.	Remarks.
Mounted Infantry, 1st Bilúch Light Infantry.	Jemadar ...	...	Rám Sing	1st January 1889 ...	Nga Kyaing ...	Killed in action.
	Lance Naik ...	...	Adam Khan	Do. ...	Do. ...	
	Do. ...	...	Yár Muhammad	Do. ...	Do. ...	
	Private ...	...	Dhunni Lál	Do. ...	Do. ...	
	Naik ...	...	Assab Khan	Do. ...	Do. ...	Wounded in action.
	Lance Naik ...	1861	Jamal Sing	Do. ...	Do. ...	
	Do. ...	...	Núr Ahmad	Do. ...	Do. ...	
	Do. ...	2794	Karím Khan	Do. ...	Do. ...	
	Private ...	...	Habíb Khan	Do. ...	Do. ...	
	Do. ...	...	Pir Baksh	Do. ...	Do. ...	
	Do. ...	...	Saifal Khan	Do. ...	Do. ...	
	Do. ...	...	Káim Khan	Do. ...	Do. ...	
Detachment, 1st Bilúch Light Infantry.	Do. ...	2725	Larím Khan	9th January 1889 ...	Defile of Nanko	
	Do. ...	317	Ghulám Shah	Do. ...		

CAMP SAWLON,

The 14th January, 1889.

(Sd.) G. C. SARTORIUS, *Colonel*,

Commanding 27th Bombay (1st Bilúch) Light Infantry.

No. 1953, "*Field Operations*," dated Mandalay, 9th March 1889.

From—MAJOR-GENERAL SIR GEORGE WHITE, K.C.B., V.C., Commanding Upper Burma Force,

To—The Adjutant-General in India.

In continuation of my No. 1441 of the 21st February last, I have now the honor to forward reports, as per margin, received from Brigadier-General Collett, C.B., subsequently to the report forwarded with my letter above quoted.

No. 37-T, dated 15th February, from Brigadier-General Collett, Commanding Karen Field Force.

I would add to the list of officers therein specially brought to notice by me the names of—

Captain F. J. Pink, 2nd Battalion, the Queen's (Royal West Surrey) Regiment;

Captain H. M. Jackson, R.E.; and

Surgeon J. Crimmin, Indian Medical Service (Bombay).

Captain Pink has been a useful Staff officer in the 3rd Brigade since Brigadier-General Lockhart commanded it; and Captain Pink served under him with distinction.

Captain H. M. Jackson, R.E., has shown conspicuous zeal and untiring energy, which have resulted in most valuable survey work in the Shan States. He is now reported by Brigadier-General Collett as having rendered very dashing service of another kind, in which he was wounded; and I have much pleasure in recommending him to the special notice of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

Surgeon Crimmin, Bombay Medical Service, has for some time been doing useful service at Fort Stedman, and has now specially distinguished himself.

I have called for more detailed statements and evidence bearing upon the act of gallantry reported of him, which, if satisfactory, will be forwarded in due course.

No. 37-T, dated Fort Stedman, Shan States, 25th February 1889.

From—BRIGADIER-GENERAL H. COLLETT, C.B., Commanding 3rd Brigade, Upper Burma Force, and Karen Field Force,

To—The Assistant Adjutant and Quartermaster General, Upper Burma Force.

In continuation of my letter dated Sawlon, 12th January 1889, I have the honor to report that the Karen Field Force arrived at Fort Stedman on the 12th February, and has now broken up.

2. The force remained halted at Sawlon from the 8th until the 30th January, when the Kya Maing, or heir-apparent, of Saw-la-paw, accompanied by all the principal Karen chiefs, having come into our camp and tendered his submission to the British Government, and the Superintendent of the Shan States having notified to me that a satisfactory political settlement had been made with him, the column marched *en route* to Fort Stedman.

3. While at Sawlon the following reconnaissances were made :

(1) To Bawlaké.

(2) To Youathit and the valley of the Salween.

(3) To Sadaw.

These reconnaissances enabled Captain Jackson, R.E., of the Survey Department, to complete the survey of Eastern Karenni, and to add to our maps about 1,000 square miles of hitherto unknown country.

When at Youathit our detachments met the advance party of the Siamese troops, who arrived on the left bank of the Salween, opposite Youa-thit, on the 21st January, long after all opposition had ceased, and of course much too late to be of any assistance to us, or to prevent Saw-la-paw crossing the river.

4. The conduct of the troops employed in the expedition has been admirable throughout, and not a single instance of serious misconduct has been brought to my notice. Officers and men have been keen to meet the enemy, and have cheerfully borne the hardships inseparable from a campaign conducted in a mountainous country covered for the most part with thick jungle.

5. The health of the troops and followers has been remarkably good. I may add that, owing to the difficulties of transport, the men of the 1st Battalion, Rifle Brigade, have had no rum, having been given a free ration of chocolate instead. They have cheerfully borne the deprivation; and their excellent health and exemplary conduct furnish another proof that rum is certainly not a necessity for British soldiers in the field.

6. I leave to Colonel Harvey the task of describing the operations of the Southern Karen Column under his command, and will forward his report when I receive it. I sent him an order on the 2nd January, from Lwékaw, to arrive at Sawlon if possible on the 8th January, so as to co-operate with the Northern Column; but I regret to say my letter never reached him, and he therefore, in accordance with the instructions he had previously received from the General Officer Commanding Lower Burma, did not move his column further north than Pahzoung. After Sawlon had been occupied and opposition had ceased, I directed Colonel Harvey to return to Moulmein, the presence of his force in Eastern Karenni being no longer necessary. Colonel Harvey rendered excellent service in diverting the attention of the Karens from our advance from the north, and in protecting the frontier of Lower Burma from retaliatory raids.

7. In conclusion, I desire to bring to the notice of Major-General Sir George White the names of the following officers :

Colonel G. C. Sartorius, commanding the 1st Bilúch Battalion, has commanded his admirable regiment with conspicuous zeal and ability. I beg particularly to recommend this officer for favorable notice. The 1st Bilúchis are always ready for work and keen for a fight, and have rendered many valuable services during their three years' stay in Burma.

Lieutenant M. J. Tighe commanded the Mounted Infantry of the 1st Bilúchis, and greatly distinguished himself in his brilliant action with the Karens near Lwékaw on the 1st January. On other occasions also he has proved himself to be a valuable and capable officer.

The following officers commanded detachments with the Column, as specified against their names. All performed their duties to my entire satisfaction; and I am much indebted to them for the valuable aid they rendered throughout the expedition :

Major C. H. B. Norcott, commanding detachment of the 1st Battalion, Rifle Brigade.

Lieutenant A. H. W. Lowndes, commanding the 1st Battalion, Rifle Brigade Mounted Infantry.

Captain F. Beaufort, R.A., commanding a division of No. 1 Bengal Mountain Battery.

Lieutenant C. H. Heycock, R.E., commanding detachment of No. 5 Company, Queen's Own Madras Sappers and Miners.

I am much indebted to Captain F. J. Pink, 2nd Battalion, the Queen's Regiment, Deputy Assistant Adjutant and Quartermaster General, for zealous assistance and useful advice. He has shown himself a capable staff officer.

Lieutenant E. W. H. Somerset, 1st Battalion, Rifle Brigade, has acted as my orderly officer, and is a very intelligent and active young officer. He was very useful to me.

Lieutenant A. H. Morris, 2nd Battalion, the Royal Irish Regiment, the Executive Commissariat and Transport Officer with the Force, carried out his duties without a hitch. The supplies were ample and of good quality; and the transport animals were so well looked after, that we arrived at Fort Stedman with only 3 per cent. unfit for work. Lieutenant Morris also acted as baggage-master, and had command of the baggage and rear guards during the entire march, and showed throughout great zeal and energy. I consider him a valuable and capable officer.

Lieutenant Morris has reported to me very favorably on the manner in which Sergeant J. C. Scutt, Commissariat Department, carried on his duties.

Surgeon J. Crimmin, Bombay Medical Service, the senior medical officer, evinced great care and forethought in his arrangements for the comfort and disposal of the sick and wounded, which were as perfect as the circumstances of the time admitted. I wish also to bring to the notice of the Major-General the personal gallantry which Surgeon Crimmin showed when accompanying the Bilúch Mounted Infantry in action on the 1st January, and which Lieutenant Tighe, who was in command of the Mounted Infantry, reported in the following terms :

"I especially wish to bring Surgeon Crimmin to the notice of the Brigadier-General for the gallant way in which he attended the wounded under a heavy fire. At one time while attending a wounded man he was surrounded by the enemy, and defended himself and the wounded man, killing some of the Karens. When not attending the wounded, he was present with me during my pursuit of the enemy for about six miles."

Captain H. M. Jackson, R.E., Survey Officer, was most energetic in the performance of his special duties, and accompanied the Bilúch Mounted Infantry as a volunteer during the fight of the 1st January, when he was wounded, and had a narrow escape of his life in a personal encounter with a Karen soldier. Captain Jackson acted as orderly officer with me during the fighting of the 7th and 8th January in the Pon Choung defile; and his knowledge of the topographical features of the country was on several occasions very useful to me.

APPOINTMENTS.

ARMY STAFF.

No. 418.—With reference to G. G. O. No. 788 of 1888, the tenure of appointment as Colonel on the Staff of Colonel F. Lance, Bengal S. C., reckons from the 19th April, 1889.

HYDERABAD CONTINGENT.

No. 419.—*2nd Cavalry*—

Lieutenant T. D. Leslie, officiating Squadron Officer, 4th Cavalry, to be Squadron Officer, but to continue to serve with the 4th Cavalry during the employment of the regiment in Burma. Dated 12th September, 1888.

No. 420.—*4th Infantry*—

Lieutenant A. W. Leonard, officiating Wing Officer, to be Wing Officer, and to be seconded whilst employed with the Military Police in Burma. Dated 12th September, 1888.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

No. 421.—Brigade-Surgeon J. B. Hamilton, M.D., Medical Staff, to officiate on the Administrative Medical Staff of the Army, with the temporary rank of Deputy Surgeon-General, *vice* Deputy Surgeon-General P. B. Smith, on sick leave. Dated 26th April, 1889.

NATIVE ARMY.

No. 422.—*13th Bengal Lancers*—

Jemadar Miyàn Shibdeo Singh, appointed on probation in G. G. O. No. 131 of 1887, is confirmed in that rank, with effect from the 25th February, 1887.

STAFF CORPS.

No. 423.—Lieutenant William Bernard James, Derbyshire Regiment, officiating Squadron officer, 2nd Bengal Cavalry, is admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps from the 5th December, 1887, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India.

DISMISSALS AND REMOVALS.

No. 224.—G. G. O. No. 348 of 1889, notifying the remand to regimental duty of Conductor W. P. Pickering, Ordnance Department, Bengal, is cancelled.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 425.—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India :

Deputy Surgeon-General G. Farrell, C.B., Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals, Punjab, (p. a.) for four months, under Article 681, Army Regulations, India, vol. I., part I.

Deputy Surgeon-General P. B. Smith, M.D., Medical Staff, (m. c.) for six months, under Article 687, Army Regulations, India, vol. I., part I.

Surgeon-Major R. Jameson, M.D., Deputy Sanitary Commissioner, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, (p. a.) for 213 days, under rule IX. of the Regulations of 1868.

Sub-Conductor C. J. Clarke, Supervisor, First grade, Public Works Department, Bengal, (m. c.) for one year, under rule VI. of the Regulations of 1875.

Sub-Conductor J. Franklin, Supervisor, Second Grade, Military Works Department, (m. c.) for one year, under rule VI. of the Regulations of 1875.

No. 426.—The undermentioned officer is granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs under the leave rules for the Staff Corps, the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty:

Captain O. C. Radford, Bengal S. C., 4th Punjab Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force, for one year. Pension service—16th year commenced 16th November, 1888. This cancels the furlough granted to him in G. G. O. No. 159 of 1889.

No. 427.—Surgeon P. deConceiçao, 8th Bengal Infantry, was on leave within Indian limits (m. c.) from the 1st June to the 9th November, 1888, under rule X. of the Regulations of 1875.

No. 428.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough or leave by the Secretary of State for India:

Lieutenant-Colonel A. S. Roberts, General List, Infantry, (m. c.) for five months.

Major J. S. Biscoe, Bengal S. C., (m. c.) for four months.

Captain T. H. Eyre, Bengal S. C., (p. a.) for three months.

Captain A. Masters, Bengal S. C., (u.p. a.) for fourteen days.

Surgeon-Major W. E. Griffiths, (m. c.) for four months.

No. 429.—Colonel W. G. Cubitt, V.C., D.S.O., Bengal S. C., has been permitted to reside out of India.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 430.—The following extracts are published for general information:

"London Gazette," dated the 16th April, 1889, page 2164.

WAR OFFICE,

Pall Mall, 16th April, 1889.

* * * * * * *

MEMORANDA.

* * * * * * *

The undermentioned Lieutenant-Colonels to be Colonels:

Charles Harley Bridges, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 4th February, 1889.

* * * * * * *

Deputy Assistant Commissary James Tuck, Bengal Establishment, has been granted the honorary rank of Lieutenant. Dated 11th April, 1888.

MEDALS.

SIKKIM AND HAZARA.

No. 431.—The Viceroy and Governor-General in Council has much gratification in announcing to the Army that Her Majesty the Queen-Empress of India has been graciously pleased to approve the grant of the India Medal, with clasps, inscribed "Sikkim, 1888," and "Hazara, 1888," to the troops employed during the late operations in Sikkim and in the Black Mountain, respectively.

2. The medal with the clasp for Sikkim will be granted to all the troops that crossed the frontier into Sikkim up to and including the 27th September, 1888.

3. The medal with the clasp for Hazara will be granted to all troops brought on the field service scale of rations between the advance from Oghi on the 3rd October, 1888, and the return to that place on the 9th November, 1888.

4. His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief is requested to be so good as to issue the necessary subsidiary orders for the early submission, in accordance with the regulations, of medal rolls of all officers and soldiers who may be entitled to these decorations.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 432.—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Major.

Captain Henry Campbell Lamb,—5th May, 1889.

NATIVE ARMY.

No. 433.—*13th Bengal Lancers*—

Kot-Dafadar Gajju Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Magar Singh, invalided, with effect from the 22nd April, 1889.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 434.—Colonel Henry Bathurst Hanna, Bengal S. C., is permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 12th May, 1889, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

No. 435.—Colonel William Francis Badgley, Bengal S. C., has been permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 28th June, 1889, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

REWARDS.

GOOD CONDUCT MEDALS.

No. 436.—The undermentioned non-commissioned officers and men of the Bengal Army and Punjab Frontier Force have been granted medals with annuities and gratuities for meritorious service and good conduct under the provisions of Clause 113, India Army Circulars, 1888:

Medals inscribed "For Meritorious Service," with annuity.

No. 3, Kot-Dafadar Abdur Rahmán Khan, 17th Bengal Cavalry.

No. 2699, Havildar Lálbhúkhan Singh, 10th Bengal Infantry.

No. 953, Havildar Búta Singh, 23rd Bengal Infantry (Pioneers).

No. 1333, Havildar Natha Singh, 39th Bengal Infantry.

No. 799, Color-Havildar Bhakatbír Gurung, 43rd Bengal Infantry (Gurkha Light Infantry).

No. 14, Havildar Sahaibír Thápa, 2-1st Gurkha Regiment (Light Infantry).

No. 1684, Havildar Puniya Gurung, 1-4th Gurkha Regiment.

No. 991, Dafadar Shám Singh, 2nd Punjab Cavalry.

No. 1350, Havildar Manbír Thápa, 1-5th Gurkha Regiment.

No. 7, Havildar Ghanbír Thápa, 2-5th Gurkha Regiment.

Medals inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct," with gratuity.

No. 71, Sowar Muhammad Husain Khan, 1st Bengal Cavalry.

No. 94, Lance-Dafadar Nizámuddin, 1st Bengal Cavalry.

No. 111, Sowar Shaikh Karímullah, 2nd Bengal Cavalry.

No. 164, Sowar Hardatt Singh, 2nd Bengal Cavalry.

No. 215, Lance-Dafadar Faiz Yár Khan, 4th Bengal Cavalry.

No. 64, Sowar Ali Bakhsh Khan, 4th Bengal Cavalry.

No. 1099, Lance-Dafadar Pancham Singh, 5th Bengal Cavalry.

No. 1163, Sowar Nihál Singh, 5th Bengal Cavalry.

No. 135, Lance-Dafadar Hardáyál Singh, 6th Bengal Cavalry.

No. 111, Sowar Nabi Bakhsh Khan, 6th Bengal Cavalry.

No. 1340, Lance-Dafadar Anant Singh, 7th Bengal Cavalry.

No. 1379, Sowar Jít Singh, 7th Bengal Cavalry.

No. 738, Sowar Kadirdád Khan, 9th Bengal Lancers.

No. 757, Sowar Arbel Singh, 9th Bengal Lancers.

No. 644, Sowar Tulsi Rám, 10th Bengal Lancers.

No. 778, Lance-Dafadar Bahádur Khan, 10th Bengal Lancers.

No. 1060, Lance-Dafadar Niyáz Ali, 11th Bengal Lancers.

No. 862, Sowar Hukam Singh, 11th Bengal Lancers.

No. 181, Sowar Múse Khan, 12th Bengal Cavalry.

No. 151, Sowar Imámdín, 12th Bengal Cavalry.

No. 39, Lance-Dafadar Ishar Singh, 13th Bengal Lancers.

No. 17, Sowar Híra Singh, 13th Bengal Lancers.

No. 835, Lance-Dafadar Bihári Singh, 14th Bengal Lancers.

No. 601, Farrier Najaf Khan, 14th Bengal Lancers.

No. 162, Lance-Dafadar Wasáwa Singh, 15th Bengal Cavalry.

No. 85, Sowar Námdár Khan, 15th Bengal Cavalry.

No. 850, Lance-Dafadar Dewa Singh, 19th Bengal Lancers.

No. 812, Sowar Shiú Bakhsh, 19th Bengal Cavalry.

No. 415, Sepoy Shaikh Khewa, 1st Bengal Infantry.

No. 382, Sepoy Mahipál Singh, 1st Bengal Infantry.

No. 1811, Sepoy Turáb Khan, 2nd Bengal Infantry.

No. 2082, Sepoy Lachhman Tiwári, 2nd Bengal Infantry.

No. 1005, Sepoy Shamsher Khan, 3rd Bengal Infantry.

No. 1053, Sepoy Jagar-Nath Singh, 3rd Bengal Infantry.

No. 2390, Lance-Naik Abdullah Khan, 4th Bengal Infantry.

No. 2325, Sepoy Thákur Singh, 4th Bengal Infantry.

No. 2760, Sepoy Harpál Singh, 5th Bengal Infantry.

No. 2724, Naick Mustabír Gurung, 5th Bengal Infantry.

No. 827, Sepoy Makhdúm Bakhsh Khan, 7th Bengal Infantry.

No. 780, Naick Shiúratan Singh, 7th Bengal Infantry.

No. 401, Naick Ráj Muhammad Khan, 8th Bengal Infantry.

No. 1199, Sepoy-Musician Shaikh Wazír Bakhsh, 8th Bengal Infantry.

No. 6114, Naick Lál Tiwári, 9th Bengal Infantry.

No. 6152, Sepoy Lachhman Garariya, 9th Bengal Infantry.

No. 236, Naick Gauhar, 10th Bengal Infantry.

No. 345, Lance-Havildar Ghulám Husain, 12th Bengal Infantry.

No. 1125, Sepoy Mihrbán Singh, 13th Bengal Infantry.

No. 1152, Sepoy Ganesh Tiwári, 13th Bengal Infantry.

No. 116, Lance-Naick Chhajjú Shah, 14th Bengal Infantry (Sikhs).

No. 129, Naick Nikah Singh, 14th Bengal Infantry (Sikhs).

No. 1171, Sepoy Sundar Singh, 15th Bengal Infantry (Sikhs).

No. 907, Sepoy-Musician Madan, 15th Bengal Infantry (Sikhs).

No. 1299, Sepoy Púran, 16th Bengal Infantry.

No. 1295, Sepoy Ajudhya Misr, 16th Bengal Infantry.

No. 150, Sepoy Kámta Singh, 17th Bengal Infantry.

No. 187, Sepoy Alibakhsh Khan, 17th Bengal Infantry.

No. 2836, Sepoy Shiúratan Misr, 18th Bengal Infantry.

No. 1238, Naick Híra Singh, 19th Bengal Infantry.

No. 108, Bugler Núr Khan, 21st Bengal Infantry.

No. 1703, Sepoy Baghi Khan, 21st Bengal Infantry.

No. 126, Bugle-Major Horal, 23rd Bengal Infantry (Pioneers).

No. 954, Sepoy Káuh Singh, 23rd Bengal Infantry (Pioneers).

No. 950, Sepoy-Musician Iláhi Bakhsh, 24th Bengal Infantry.

No. 1278, Naick Chamman Khan, 24th Bengal Infantry.

No. 92, Naick Karím Khan, 25th Bengal Infantry.

No. 827, Sepoy Rajkunwar, 27th Bengal Infantry.

No. 953, Sepoy Jiwa Singh, 27th Bengal Infantry.

No. 1235, Sepoy Isar Singh, 29th Bengal Infantry.

No. 1227, Sepoy Maiya Singh, 29th Bengal Infantry.

No. 1115, Naick Khazán Singh, 30th Bengal Infantry.

No. 1426, Naick Dal Singh, 30th Bengal Infantry.

No. 284, Naick Ganpat, 31st Bengal Infantry.

No. 983, Sepoy Gúrdit Singh, 32nd Bengal Infantry (Pioneers).

No. 766, Sepoy Mirza Muhammad Beg, 32nd Bengal Infantry (Pioneers).

No. 71, Lance-Naick Miha Singh, 34th Bengal Infantry (Pioneers).

No. 72, Sepoy Gurmukh Singh, 34th Bengal Infantry (Pioneers).

No. 76, Naick Basáwa Singh, 36th Bengal Infantry (Sikhs).

No. 6, Naick Bhúp Singh, 37th Bengal Infantry (Dogras).

No. 18, Naick Jái Singh, 37th Bengal Infantry (Dogras).

No. 1222, Sepoy Prág Páthak, 39th Bengal Infantry.

No. 1270, Sepoy Jagan-náth Sukul, 39th Bengal Infantry.

No. 6, Lance-Naick Sewa Rám, 40th Bengal Infantry.

No. 25, Lance-Naick Moti, 40th Bengal Infantry.

No. 831, Naick Chandrabír Thápa, 43rd Bengal Infantry (Gurkha Light Infantry).

No. 1003, Sepoy Sharaf Dín, 45th Bengal Infantry (Sikhs).

No. 2249, Sepoy Dhanirám Newár, 1st Battalion, 1st Gúrkha Regiment (Light Infantry).

No. 2257, Naick-Musician Bahádur Sing Damái, 1st Battalion, 1st Gurkha Regiment (Light Infantry).

No. 1006, Naick Pun Singh Thápa, 1st Battalion, 2nd Gurkha Regiment.

No. 1020, Naick Judhbír Rána, 1st Battalion, 2nd Gurkha Regiment.

No. 924, Naick Prem Singh Ráwat, 1st Battalion, 3rd Gurkha Regiment.

No. 1071, Sepoy Manirám Búrathoki, 1st Battalion, 3rd Gurkha Regiment.

No. 49, Naick Kansbír Búrathoki, 2nd Battalion, 4th Gurkha Regiment.

No. 67, Naick Manbír Thápa, 2nd Battalion, 4th Gurkha Regiment.

No. 1291, Lance-Dafadar Barkhurdar Khan, 1st Punjab Cavalry.

No. 1310, Sowar Muhammad Ishák, 1st Punjab Cavalry.

No. 1496, Sowar Natha Singh, 2nd Punjab Cavalry.

No. 1536, Sowar Dewa Singh, 2nd Punjab Cavalry.

No. 19, Lance-Dafadar Sant Singh, 3rd Punjab Cavalry.

No. 21, Lance-Dafadar Sant Singh, 3rd Punjab Cavalry.

No. 1156, Lance-Dafadar Abdul Kádir, 5th Punjab Cavalry.

No. 1145, Sowar Mausam Ali, 5th Punjab Cavalry.

No. 448, Farrier-Sowar Kádir Bakhsh, Queen's Own Corps of Guides Cavalry.

No. 518, Armourer-Sowar Imám Din, Queen's Own Corps of Guides Cavalry.

No. 1318, Naick Bela Singh, Queen's Own Corps of Guides Infantry.

No. 1177, Naick-Musician Nabi Bakhsh, Queen's Own Corps of Guides Infantry.

No. 2736, Sepoy Fazl Shah, 1st Sikh Infantry.

No. 2520, Sepoy Guláb Singh, 1st Sikh Infantry.

No. 2212½, Bugle-Major Faizu, 2nd Sikh Infantry.

No. 2471, Naick Kaliyán Singh, 2nd Sikh Infantry.

No. 223, Nick Basáwa Singh, 3rd Sikh Infantry.

No. 1112½, Naick Bhajjan, 3rd Sikh Infantry.

No. 2760, Sepoy Jhanda Singh, 4th Sikh Infantry.

No. 2908, Naick Nihál Singh, 4th Sikh Infantry.

No. 3219, Lance-Naick Dewa Singh, 1st Punjab Infantry.

No. —, Bugler Jawahir, 1st Punjab Infantry.

No. 23, Lance-Naick Prabhdayal, 4th Punjab Infantry.

No. 10, Band-Naick Shaikh Yúsuf, 4th Punjab Infantry.

No. 72, Naick Salúkan Singh, 5th Punjab Infantry.

No. 691, Sepoy Mihán Singh, 5th Punjab Infantry.

No. 653, Sepoy Ganga Singh, 6th Punjab Infantry.

No. 289, Naick Nihál Singh, 6th Punjab Infantry.

No. 1223, Naick Jahar Singh Rána, 1st Battalion, 5th Gurkha Regiment.

No. 927, Lance-Naick Devi Singh Nagarkoti, 1st Battalion, 5th Gurkha Regiment.

No. 30, Naick Madho Thápa, 2nd Battalion, 5th Gurkha Regiment.

No. 258, Gunner Sher Singh, No. 5, Garrison Battery, Punjab Frontier Force.

No. 306, Gunner Sultán Khan, No. 5, Garrison Battery, Punjab Frontier Force.

Medals inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct," without gratuity.

No. 222, Dafadar Sherzamán Khan, 6th Bengal Cavalry.

No. 1298, Lance-Dafadar Rúr Singh, 7th Bengal Cavalry.

No. 783, Sowar Lehnu, 9th Bengal Lancers.

No. 102, Kot-Dafadar Pancham Singh, 14th Bengal Lancers.

No. 93, Lance-Dafadar and Camel-Sowar Ghulam Sarwar Khan, 15th Bengal Cavalry.

No. 2781, Havildar Deoki Ráwat, 18th Bengal Infantry.

No. 850, Naick Chanda Singh, 45th Bengal Infantry (Sikhs).

No. 18, Havildar Jaman Singh Negi, 1st Battalion, 4th Gurkha Regiment.

No. 140, Havildar Jái Singh, 3rd Sikh Infantry.

No. 437.—The undermentioned non-commissioned officers and men of the Hyderabad Contingent have been granted medals with and without gratuities for long service and good conduct, under the provisions of Clause 115, India Army Circulars, 1888:

Medals inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct," with gratuity.

No. 162, Sowar Ismaíl Sharíf, 1st Cavalry, Hyderabad Contingent.

No. 151, Sowar Muhammad Khan, 1st Cavalry, Hyderabad Contingent.

No. 90, Sowar Madat Ali, 2nd Cavalry, Hyderabad Contingent.

No. 201, Sowar Hasan Beg, 2nd Cavalry, Hyderabad Contingent.

No. 167, Lance-Dafadar Abdul Hamíd, 3rd Cavalry, Hyderabad Contingent.

No. 173, Sowar Karímullah Khan, 3rd Cavalry, Hyderabad Contingent.

No. 196, Sowar Shakr-ullah Khan, 4th Cavalry, Hyderabad Contingent.

No. 357, Sowar Jawán Mardi Khan, 4th Cavalry, Hyderabad Contingent.

No. 168, Driver Thákur, No. 3 Field Battery, Hyderabad Contingent.

No. 89, Sepoy Shaikh Husain, 1st Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent.

No. 227, Sepoy Balú, 1st Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent.

No. 1497, Sepoy Balú, 2nd Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent.

No. 1523, Sepoy Shaikh Sharfud-din, 2nd Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent.

No. 1213, Sepoy Rája Khan, 3rd Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent.

No. 1654, Sepoy Sarju Singh, 3rd Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent.

No. 239, Fifer Malkú, 4th Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent.

No. 190, Sepoy Shaikh Bári, 4th Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent.

No. 642, Naick Chandi, 5th Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent.

No. 291, Sepoy Lachhman, 5th Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent.

No. 1935, Naick Rámji, 6th Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent.

Medals inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct," without gratuity.

No. 52, Sowar Sukh-nandan Singh, 2nd Cavalry, Hyderabad Contingent.

No. 232, Dafadar Muhammad Ibráhim, 3rd Cavalry, Hyderabad Contingent.

No. 142, Sowar Ismaíl Khan, 4th Cavalry, Hyderabad Contingent.

No. 102, Sepoy Gaurishankar Dúbe, 1st Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent.

No. 1387, Sepoy Púliah, 2nd Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent.

No. 1229, Sepoy Balu, 3rd Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent.

No. 160, Sepoy Shiú Rám, 4th Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent.

No. 948, Sepoy Prayág, 5th Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent.

No. 1169, Sepoy Dindayál Agnihotri, 6th Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent.

No. 438.—The undermentioned non-commissioned officers and men of the Bombay Army have been granted medals with annuities and gratuities for meritorious service and good conduct, under the provisions of Clause 115, India Army Circulars, 1888:

Medals inscribed "For Meritorious Service," with annuity.

No. 292, Kot-Dafadar-Major Chitkoji-ráo Sinday, 1st Bombay Lancers.

No. 494, Kot-Dafadar-Major Karím Khan, 2nd Bombay Lancers.

No. 786, Dafadar Partáb Sing, 3rd Bombay Light Cavalry.

No. 67, Dafadar Abdul Ghaní Khan, 4th Bombay Cavalry.

No. 778, Dafadar Faizullah Khan, 5th Bombay Cavalry.

No. 9, Dafadar Lál Muhammad, 6th Bombay Cavalry.

No. 1, Dafadar Kutb Shah, 7th Bombay Cavalry.

No. 2072, Quartermaster-Havildar Mahadoo Sonowlay, No. 1 Mountain Battery.

No. 42, Color-Havildar Lalu Damodar, Bombay Sappers and Miners.

No. 743, Color-Havildar Luxoomanráo Jadow, 1st Bombay Infantry.

No. 1911, Color-Havildar Daúd Khan, 2nd Bombay Infantry.

No. 4877, Color-Havildar Chatur Bhuj, 3rd Bombay Infantry.

No. 1843, Havildar Daulatji Land, 4th Bombay Infantry.

No. 1657, Havildar Siúbálak, 5th Bombay Infantry.

No. 528, Color-Havildar Muhammad Ali Khan, 7th Bombay Infantry.

No. 1341, Color-Havildar Chanda Singh, 8th Bombay Infantry.

No. 1387, Color-Havildar Chajjúrám, 9th Bombay Infantry.

No. 1424, Havildar-Major Bhola, 10th Bombay Infantry.

No. 1677, Havildar Pedro Vincent Fernandes, 12th Bombay Infantry.

No. 522, Havildar Mathura Prasád, 13th Bombay Infantry.

No. 2120, Havildar-Major Ramautár Misir, 14th Bombay Infantry.

No. 778, Color-Havildar Suryaji Tawde, 16th Bombay Infantry.

No. 2082, Havildar Ramdin Káyath, 17th Bombay Infantry.

No. 666, Color-Havildar Bír Sing, 19th Bombay Infantry.

No. 130, Havildar and Drum-Major Jiwa Francis, 20th Bombay Infantry.

No. 1342, Havildar Itmehtar Babmehtar, 21st Bombay Infantry.

No. 470, Color-Havildar Itmehtar Balmehtar, 22nd Bombay Infantry.

No. 2232, Havildar-Major Mangal Bajpei, 23rd Bombay Infantry.

No. 27, Color-Havildar Bhai Dín, 24th Bombay Infantry.

No. 1157, Havildar Beni Pási, 25th Bombay Infantry.

No. 694, Color-Havildar Ráoji Sáwant, 26th Bombay Infantry.

No. 1092, Havildar-Major Khuda Bakhsh, 27th Bombay Infantry.

No. 211, Color-Havildar Bhola Kori, 28th Bombay Infantry.

No. 1709, Color-Havildar Mubárak Khan, 29th Bombay Infantry.

No. 74, Havildar Píru Khan, 30th Bombay Infantry.

Medals inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct," with gratuity.

No. 316, Sowar Shaikh Khuda Bakhsh, 1st Bombay Lancers.

No. 351, Sowar Anant Parshád, 1st Bombay Lancers.

No. 395, Naik Muhammad Báre, 2nd Bombay Lancers.

No. 220, Sowar Shankar Singh, 2nd Bombay Lancers.

No. 727, Naik Buddhan Khan, 3rd Bombay Light Cavalry.

No. 854, Naik Saiyid Ganesha, 3rd Bombay Light Cavalry.

No. 125, Sowar Fasíhuddin Khan, 4th Bombay Cavalry.

No. 136, Sowar Shaikh Husain, 4th Bombay Cavalry.

No. 199, Naik Govind Ráo, 5th Bombay Cavalry.

No. 73, Naik Kaimuddin Khan, 5th Bombay Cavalry.

No. 117, Sowar Rustam Khan, 6th Bombay Cavalry.

No. 81, Naik Abdur Razzák Khan, 6th Bombay Cavalry.

No. 238, Lance-Naik Ori Lál, Bombay Sappers and Miners.

No. 299, Lance-Naik Ráma Lachhiman, Bombay Sappers and Miners.

No. 728, Private Govind Gorowla, 1st Bombay Infantry.

No. 1353, Private Gondnak Mhadnak, 1st Bombay Infantry.

No. 1984, Private Jacob Solomon, 2nd Bombay Infantry.

No. 2023, Private Bhewa Malkur, 2nd Bombay Infantry.

No. 4490, Private Sakarnak Sajannak, 3rd Bombay Infantry.

No. 4406, Private Krishan Nath, 3rd Bombay Infantry.

No. 1991, Private Dhunajee Khamkar, 4th Bombay Infantry.

No. 1910, Private Soubaráo Raunch, 4th Bombay Infantry.

No. 1100, Naik Bhiwa Satilkar, 5th Bombay Infantry.

No. 1577, Naik Subannak Rajnak, 5th Bombay Infantry.

No. 644, Private Ganes Sing, 7th Bombay Infantry.

No. 461, Private Dharamnak Ruttonnak, 7th Bombay Infantry.

No. 1453, Naik Husain Khan, 8th Bombay Infantry.

No. 1421, Lance-Naik Pandu Kadam, 8th Bombay Infantry.

No. 739, Lance-Naik Nagapah, 9th Bombay Infantry.

No. 631, Private Gunnoo Adow, 9th Bombay Infantry.

No. 276, Naik Saknak Ragnak, 10th Bombay Infantry.

No. 550, Naik Mhadu Chowan, 10th Bombay Infantry.

No. 1454, Private Shaikh Shamsher, 12th Bombay Infantry.

No. 1290, Private Attamnak Babnak, 12th Bombay Infantry.

No. 296, Private Mhadowráo Dalvi, 13th Bombay Infantry.

No. 284, Private Sonemehtar, 13th Bombay Infantry.

No. 1727, Private Babi Mochi, 14th Bombay Infantry.

No. 1577, Drummer Gopnak Bhagnak, 14th Bombay Infantry.

No. 767, Private Ramnak Bhagnak, 16th Bombay Infantry.

No. 638, Private Ambu Nair, 16th Bombay Infantry.

No. 1245, Private Laru Dudwarkar, 17th Bombay Infantry.

No. 1396, Private Arjun Kawatkar, 17th Bombay Infantry.

No. 310, Private Balnak Jannak, 19th Bombay Infantry.

No. 338, Lance-Naik Jamáiyat Khan, 19th Bombay Infantry.

No. 790, Private Malnak Hirnak, 20th Bombay Infantry.

No. 610, Naik Shaikh Husain, 20th Bombay Infantry.

No. 598, Private Ramnak Bhiwnak, 21st Bombay Infantry.

No. 372, Private Shaikh Ismaíl, 21st Bombay Infantry.

No. 310, Private Shalamji Israel, 22nd Bombay Infantry.

No. 463, Private Dhaku Dalvi, 22nd Bombay Infantry.

No. 1921, Naik Kasim Khan, 23rd Bombay Infantry.

No. 2186, Naik Muhammad Bakhsh (2nd), 23rd Bombay Infantry.

No. 505, Naik Ali Khan, 24th Bombay Infantry.

No. 1134, Naik Suckeram Koomkairkur, 24th Bombay Infantry.

No. 1305, Lance Naik Bheekoo Sáwant, 25th Bombay Infantry.

No. 1252, Naik Bappoo Gharri, 25th Bombay Infantry.

No. 655, Naik Shiú Ghulám Ahir, 26th Bombay Infantry.

No. 632, Lance-Naik Shaikh Ramzán, 26th Bombay Infantry.

No. 1114, Lance-Naik Rám Parsád, 27th Bombay Infantry.

No. 783, Lance-Naik Laung Khan, 27th Bombay Infantry.

No. 75, Private Harnak Dharmnak, 28th Bombay Infantry.

No. 171, Private Gangaji Púrab, 28th Bombay Infantry.

No. 1313, Naik Ramzán Khan, 29th Bombay Infantry.

No. 2376, Private Kambir Khan, 29th Bombay Infantry.

Medals inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct," without gratuity.

No. 141, Sowar Bhew Ráo Tingray, 4th Bombay Cavalry.

No. 76, Sowar Ahmad Shah Khan, 5th Bombay Cavalry.

No. 4534, Private Rámji Sukhpal, 3rd Bombay Infantry.

No. 1326, Private Babajee Sáwant, 4th Bombay Infantry.

No. 1706, Private Shaikh Raza, 5th Bombay Infantry.

No. 519, Naik Bhola Sing, 7th Bombay Infantry.

No. 336, Private Dhondnak Pandnak, 8th Bombay Infantry.

No. 118, Private Ittú Púrab, 9th Bombay Infantry.

No. 1514, Naik Rámdatt, 10th Bombay Infantry.

No. 1228, Naik Ragnak Balnak, 12th Bombay Infantry.

No. 285, Private Bhagnak Balnak, 13th Bombay Infantry.

No. 135, Private Dharamnak Ghanak, 16th Bombay Infantry.

No. 1177, Private Tatia Sirke, 17th Bombay Infantry.

No. 254, Naik Shiúnak Tolnak, 19th Bombay Infantry.

No. 500, Private Gungmehtar Esmehtar, 21st Bombay Infantry.

No. 1794, Naik Lakshiman Jagde, 23rd Bombay Infantry.

No 1230, Private Indrajit Ahir, 24th Bombay Infantry.

No. 1116, Private Nursoo Soortee, 25th Bombay Infantry.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 439.—*Nagpur Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Lieutenant James Bernarde Chirnside to be Captain, *vice* Rogers, resigned.

Mr. Henry Lowthian Cleaver to be Second-Lieutenant, *vice* Chirnside, promoted.

RESIGNATIONS.

No. 440.—*Nagpur Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Captain P. P. Rogers resigns his commission.

E. H. H. COLLEN,

Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 10th May, 1889.

Under Clause 25 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that report of the death of the undermentioned Commissioned officer on the date specified was received in the Military Department between the 27th April and the 10th May, 1889:

Corps.	Rank and Name.	Date of Decease.	Place of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Remarks.
1st Battalion Border Regiment.	Honorary-Captain and Paymaster A. Gleig.	28th April, 1889	Sialkot.		

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 6th May, 1889.

No. 136.—Mr. J. Shaw, Deputy Examiner, officiated as Examiner of Accounts, Burma State Railway, from the afternoon of the 23rd February to the forenoon of the 15th March, 1889.

No. 137.—ADDENDUM.—In Public Works Department Notification No. 108, dated 2nd April, 1889, after the word "Executive Engineer, 1st Grade," against the name of Mr. A. J. Hughes, *add* "and Superintending Engineer, 2nd Class, temporary rank, Supernumerary."

The 7th May, 1889.

No. 138.—The services of Mr. R. A. Way, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, are placed at the disposal of the Delhi-Kalka Railway Company, with effect from the forenoon of the 26th January, 1889.

The 8th May, 1889.

No. 139.—The undermentioned officers are permitted to resign their appointments in the Public Works Department, with effect from the dates specified:

Mr. E. W. P. Foster, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, Bengal, from 26th March, 1889.

Mr. W. Willcocks, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, from 30th November, 1888.

The 10th May, 1889.

No. 141.—The services of Mr. T. Michell, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, State Railways, are placed at the disposal of the Government of Madras for employment on Railways in that Presidency.

No. 142.—Mr. W. H. P. Sherman, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, sub. *pro tem.*, State Railways, is transferred from the Establishment under the Chief Commissioner, Burma, to that under the Government of Madras for employment on Railways in that Presidency.

No. 143.—The following promotion and reversion in the Superior Accounts Branch are ordered, with effect from the 29th April, 1889:

Name.	From	To	Nature of promotion.
English, R. A....	Deputy Examiner, 1st Grade.	Examiner, 4th Class, 3rd Grade.	Temporary.
Rainier, H. ...	Examiner, 4th Class, 3rd Grade, temporary.	Deputy Examiner, 1st Grade.	Temporary.

No. 144.—CORRIGENDUM.—In Public Works Department Notification No. 131, dated 3rd May, 1889, granting Mr. J. C. Wyatt, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, special leave for two years, expunge the words, "with effect from the forenoon of the 11th April, 1889."

No. 145.—Lieutenant G. S. McD. Elliot, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, State Railways, is under Public Works Department Code, Volume I., Chapter II., paragraph 24, granted language leave for six weeks, with effect from 15th May, 1889, or such subsequent date as he may be permitted to avail himself of the same.

TELEGRAPH.

The 9th May, 1889.

No. 140.—The following officiating promotions are made in the Persian Gulf Section of the Indo-European Telegraph Department, with effect from the dates noted below and until further orders:

Names.	From	To	With effect from
Mr. G. W. Sealy	Superintendent .	Officiating Traffic Manager.	15th April, 1889.
Mr. E. Pierce .	Assistant Superintendent.	Officiating Superintendent.	15th April, 1889.
Mr. W. A. Newnham.	Assistant Superintendent.	Officiating Superintendent.	16th April, 1889.
Mr. J. P. Hawkins.	First Grade Clerk .	Officiating Assistant Superintendent.	15th April, 1889.
Mr. R. H. New .	First Grade Clerk .	Officiating Assistant Superintendent.	16th April, 1889.

R. C. B. PEMBERTON, *Colonel, R.E.*,
Secretary to the Government of India.

REVENUE DEPARTMENT 16 MAY 89 MADRAS

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 20.} SIMLA, SATURDAY, MAY 18, 1889.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General:—
Nothing for Publication.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor-General of India for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—
Nothing for Publication.

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor-General of India, assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations:—
Nothing for Publication.

SUPPLEMENT No. 20.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

PUBLIC.

Simla, the 16th May, 1889.

No. 895.—The Birthday of Her Majesty the Queen, Empress of India, will be kept in India on Friday, the 24th May.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

The 14th May, 1889.

No. 271.—Mr. J. C. Leupolt has been permitted to resign Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service, with effect from the 25th April, 1889.

No. 275.—Mr. W. Lane has been permitted to resign Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service, with effect from the 30th April, 1889.

No. 279.—Mr. C. Donovan is permitted to resign Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service, with effect from the 1st June, 1889, or such other date on which he may sail from India.

The 16th May, 1889.

No. 285.—Home Department Notification No. 249, dated the 3rd instant, placing the services of Mr. A. E. Harward, B.C.S., at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of Assam, is cancelled.

The services of Mr. W. B. Brown, B.C.S., Assistant Magistrate and Collector, Rampore Hât, are placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of Assam.

No. 288.—Mr. J. W. Tawney has been permitted to resign Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service, with effect from the 30th April, 1889.

SANITARY.

The 15th May, 1889.

No. 130.—With effect from 6th instant, the services of Surgeon-Major D. D. Cunningham, M.B., on special duty with the Government of India, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Bengal.

JUDICIAL.

The 15th May, 1889.

No. 648.—Under the provisions of section 4 of the Punjab Courts Act, XVIII. of 1884, the

Governor-General in Council has been pleased to make the following appointments:

Mr. C. A. Roe, of the Bengal Civil Service, Additional Judge, Chief Court, Punjab, to be a Judge of that Court, vice Mr. T. W. Smyth, who has been permitted to resign the Bengal Civil Service, with effect from the 28th April, 1889.

Mr. A. H. Benton, Bengal Civil Service, Officiating Judge, to be Additional Judge, temporarily, until further orders, vice Mr. Roe.

No. 650.—With effect from the date of the departure on furlough of Sir H. M. Plowden, Barrister-at-Law, the Governor-General in Council is pleased, under the provisions of section 4 of the Punjab Courts Act, XVIII. of 1884, to appoint Mr. Protul Chandar Chattarji to officiate as a Judge of the Chief Court, Punjab, until further orders.

POLICE.

The 16th May, 1889.

No. 305.—The services of Lieutenant J. A. H. Woodward, Bengal Staff Corps, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department.

PORT BLAIR.

The 16th May, 1889.

No. 444.—The furlough for one year granted to Mr. F. E. Tuson, 2nd Assistant Superintendent, Port Blair and the Nicobars, under Home Department Notification No. 324, dated the 4th May, 1888, has been commuted by Her Majesty's Secretary of State to leave on medical certificate for seventeen months.

No. 447.—With reference to Home Department Notification No. 693, dated 21st August, 1888, the services of Lieutenant-Colonel L. H. E. Tucker are replaced at the disposal of the Government of the Punjab, with effect from the forenoon of the 29th April, 1889.

A. P. MACDONNELL,
Secretary to the Government of India.

CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF COORG.

NOTIFICATION.

Bangalore, the 7th May, 1889.

No. 11.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 5 of the Scheduled Districts Act, XIV. of 1874, the Chief Commissioner of Coorg, with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, extends to the District of Coorg sections 1 and 3 of Act X. of 1888 *(to amend the Code of Civil Procedure and the Presidency Small Cause Courts Act, 1882)*.

By order,

J. A. CRAWFORD,
Secretary.

REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

SURVEYS.

Simla, the 16th May, 1889.

No. 205—45-7-*S.*—Mr. F. Grant, Surveyor, 1st Grade, is promoted to the 2nd Grade of Assistant Superintendents, Survey of India Department, to fill an existing vacancy.

PATENTS.

The 29th April, 1889.

No. 704.—Specifications of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act V. of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department. Copies have been sent to the Governments of Fort St. George and Bombay, and the Chief Commissioner of Burma. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection at all reasonable hours at the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department at the Presidency, upon payment of a fee of one rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying.—

No. 99 of 1888.—Charles John Geneste, at present of Nawada Indigo Factory, Begum Serai Concern, Tirhoot, for improving the manufacture of indigo from the green or dried plant by the use of certain oxidising agents in the beating process.

No. 122 of 1888.—Frederick Purbrick, of Shirley Grove, East St. Kilda, near Melbourne, in the Colony of Victoria, Architect and Engineer, and Robert Holden Stone, of North Brighton, near Melbourne aforesaid, Civil Engineer, for improvements in means for locking nuts on bolts.

No. 135 of 1888.—Charles John Geneste, of Nawada Factory, Begum Serai Concern, Monghyr, Managing Director of the Indigo Company (Limited), for making ammonia for use in the manufacture of indigo.

No. 155 of 1888.—Ludwig Mond, manufacturing Chemist of Northwich, in the County of Chester, and Dr. Carl Langer, Ph.D., of Hampstead N. W., in the County of Middlesex, both in the Kingdom of England, for improvements in gas batteries.

No. 14 of 1889.—William Phillips, pensioner on the Military Establishment, and resident of Faizabad in the Province of Oudh, for an improved system for raising water from wells and other sources of water-supply, and called Phillips' Improved Bucket Water Lift 'Economist,' applicable for man or animal power and for deep or shallow sources of supply.

No. 41 of 1889.—Fakir Chand Dass, Mistry of Bantra, near Howrah, in the District of Hooghly, for improvements in sugarcane mills.

No. 42 of 1889.—Fakir Chand Dass, Mistry of Bantra, near Howrah, in the District of Hooghly, for improvements in sugarcane mills.

No. 45 of 1889.—Charles Edward Mitchell, of Bombay, for improvement in self-generating gas-burners and apparatus connected therewith, whereby the same are rendered more conveniently applicable to the inflation of balloons and for aërial navigation, heating, and other purposes.

No. 59 of 1889.—Roderick Nicholson Montgomery, of 1 Salisbury Buildings, Bourke Street West, Melbourne, in the Colony of Victoria, Produce Merchant, for improvements in and relating to means for closing and locking or unlocking railway carriage doors.

E. C. BUCK,
Secretary to the Government of India.

INDIAN EMPIRE.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 16th May, 1889.

No. 44-*I.-E.*—The following extract from the *London Gazette*, dated the 12th April, 1889, is republished for general information:

INDIA OFFICE,
The 10th April, 1889.

The Queen has been graciously pleased to nominate and appoint Rayner Childe Barker, Esq., Assistant Superintendent of the Telegraph Department of the Government of India, to be a Companion of the Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire.

By order of the Grand Master,

H. M. DURAND,
Secretary to the Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 14th May, 1889.

No. 846-*G.*—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. S. Schmuck to be in charge of the German Consulate at Aden, during the absence of Mr. J. Woodtli.

No. 851-*G.*—The services of Mr. H. O. Budden, Head Master of the Zilla School at Bareilly, are replaced at the disposal of the Home Department, with effect from the 4th April, 1889, the date on which he relinquished charge of office as officiating Principal of the Residency College at Indore.

No. 854-*G.*—Colonel W. J. W. Muir, Political Agent of the 1st Class, is posted as Cantonment Magistrate at Nusseerabad.

No. 856-*G.*—Lieutenant J. Ramsay, officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, is posted, temporarily, as Political Agent in Bhopawar.

Lieutenant F. W. P. Macdonald is, on return from Boundary duty, reappointed to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, and is posted as Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent in Central India, with effect from the date on which he assumed charge.

The 16th May, 1889.

No. 869-*G.*—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to issue the following orders:

Upon return from privilege leave, Captain J. C. Francis, 5th Regiment, Bombay Light Infantry, is reappointed to be the Cantonment Magistrate of the Cantonment of Baroda, in addition to his military duties, and with effect from the 10th April, 1889.

No. 872-*G.*—The services of Mr. C. E. Welby, Head Master of the Zilla School at Meerut, and officiating Principal of the Rajkumar College in Bundelkhand, are replaced at the disposal of the Home Department, with effect from the 1st May, 1889.

H. M. DURAND,
Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

STATISTICS AND COMMERCE.

COMMERCE AND TRADE.

Merchant Shipping.

Simla, the 16th May, 1889.

No. 2460.—In the Notifications of this Department Nos. 1353 and 1355, dated the 14th March, 1889 (Rules under the Native Passenger Ships Act, X. of 1889), the following corrections should be made:

In No. 1353—

Opposite "Madras," substitute the words "Deputy Conservator of the Port" for the words "1st Assistant Port Officer."

In No. 1355—

The words "between 1st September and 30th April" in Rule II. (1) should be omitted.

PAPER CURRENCY.

The 14th May, 1889.

No. 2451.—*Abstract of the Accounts of the Department of Issue of Paper Currency on the 30th April, 1889, published as required by Section 27 of the Indian Paper Currency Act, XX. of 1882.*

CIRCLES OF ISSUE.	Whole amount of Notes in circulation.	RESERVE IN SILVER COIN AND BULLION.		
		Coin.	Bullion.	Total.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Calcutta .	6,68,80,925	1,79,28,775	30,92,411	2,10,21,186
Allahabad .	60,10,725	28,23,490	...	28,23,490
Lahore .	90,78,510	72,12,695	...	72,12,695
Bombay .	5,15,55,850	2,70,99,937	1,00,68,343	3,71,68,280
Kurrachee .	46,12,605	61,06,655	30,300	61,42,955
Madras .	1,71,94,930	1,69,70,240	5,70,000	1,75,40,240
Calicut .	10,22,180	10,57,620	...	10,57,620
Rangoon .	18,97,480	48,66,740	...	48,00,740
TOTAL .	15,82,53,205	8,40,66,122	1,43,67,054	9,84,33,176
Price paid for Government Securities of the nominal value of Rs. 6,23,51,700 held under Section 19 of the Act				5,98,20,029
GRAND TOTAL				15,82,53,205

E. J. SINKINSON,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 17th May, 1889.

APPOINTMENTS.

HYDERABAD CONTINGENT.

No. 441.—*2nd Cavalry*—

In G. G. O. No. 1000 of 1888, *for* "Lieutenant D. S. Buist, officiating Wing Officer," *read* "Lieutenant D. S. Buist, Wing Officer."

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

No. 442.—Surgeon-Major C. W. Calthrop, Indian Medical Service, Bengal Establishment, 4th Bengal Cavalry, to be Medical Storekeeper, Mian Mir, sub. *pro tem.*, *vice* Surgeon-Major G. S. A. Ranking, M.D., transferred to Civil employment. Dated 22nd April, 1889.

No. 443—Surgeon C. H. Beatson, Indian Medical Service, Bengal Establishment, 10th Bengal Lancers, is appointed to act as Secretary to the Surgeon-General, Her Majesty's Forces, Bengal, with effect from the 10th September, 1888, *vice* Surgeon-Major E. R. Johnson, who was on the sick list, and subsequently proceeded on furlough.

STAFF CORPS.

No. 444.—Lieutenant George William Priestley, East Yorkshire Regiment, officiating Squadron Officer, 2nd Cavalry, Hyderabad Contingent, is admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps, from the 21st December, 1887, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India.

No. 445.—The undermentioned officers having completed eighteen months' probationary service, are admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps, with effect from the dates specified, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India:

Lieutenant Octavius William Carey, Royal Munster Fusiliers, officiating Squadron Officer, 19th Bengal Lancers,—13th October, 1887.

Lieutenant Lewin Barlow Walton, Cheshire Regiment, officiating Wing Officer, 26th Bengal Infantry,—17th October, 1887.

DISMISSALS AND REMOVALS.

No. 446.—In the *Gazette of India* of the 11th May, 1889, *for* G. G. O. "No. 224," *read* "No. 424."

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 447.—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India:

Colonel H. M. B. Burlton, Bengal S. C., Cantonment Magistrate, Punjab, (p. a.) for 143 days, under rule IX. of the Regulations of 1868.

Colonel C. T. Lane, Bengal S. C., Inspector-General of Police, Jails, Registration and Stamps, Hyderabad Assigned Districts, (p. a.) for one year and ninety days, under rule IX. of the Regulations of 1868.

No. 448.—The undermentioned officer is granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs under the leave rules for the Staff Corps, the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty:

Colonel G. C. Jackson, 5th Bengal Cavalry, for one year. Pension service—31st year commenced 27th November, 1888.

No. 449.—The undermentioned officer is granted leave to proceed out of India on medical certificate under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the leave to have effect in India from the date of being struck off duty till the date of sailing; the specified period to count from the date of leaving India:

Lieutenant R. D. Angelo, Bengal S. C., 2nd Battalion, 1st Gurkha Regiment, for one year. Pension service—6th year commenced 6th February, 1889.

No. 450.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough or leave by the Secretary of State for India:

Colonel D. Robertson, General List, Infantry, (m. c.) for five months.

Captain E. D. F. Bignell, Bengal S. C., (m. c.) for three months.

No. 451.—Lieutenant W. Stewart, Bengal S. C., 10th Bengal Lancers, is granted an extension of leave (p. a.) for the 26th March, 1889, under the leave rules for the Staff Corps.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 452.—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

Lieutenants to be Captains,—11th May, 1889.

Oliver Carleton Armstrong.
Francis Bernard Walter Richardson.
St. George Loftus Steele.
Edward Lancelot Hight.
George Alexander McCarthy.
Charles LeGendre Justice.
Robert David Cautley Davies.
Edmund Elliot Robertson.
Ralph Champneys Broome.
Arthur Fountaine Hogge.
Herbert James.
Francis George Rodney Ostrehan.
Hugh Rose.
William Joseph Newell.
Ernest James Medley.
Percy Maxwell Carpendale.
Henry Bulckley Burlton Watkis.
William Giles.
Henry Horace Frederick Fagan.
Herbert Sidney George Hall.
Mowbray Townshend Thomson.
Charles Patrick William Pirie.
Ernest Leonard Wright.
Herbert Richard Browne.
Frederic Blundell Mein.

NATIVE ARMY.

No. 453.—*34th Bengal Infantry*—

Subadar Nihal Singh to be Subadar-Major, *vice* Chattar Singh, deceased, with effect from the 17th November, 1888.

No. 454.—*2nd Battalion, 4th Gurkha Regiment*—

Jemadar Santbir Nagarkoti to be Subadar, and Havildar Rájmán Thápa to be Jemadar, *vice* Chandar-bir Thápa, invalided, with effect from the 23rd April, 1889.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

No. 455.—The undermentioned Sub-Conductors, on probation, are confirmed in their present grade, with effect from the dates specified:

Henry Peel,—9th October, 1888.
John Clarke,—9th October, 1888.
Edwin Bonner,—13th February, 1889.

SUBORDINATE MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

No. 456.—In G. G. O. Nos. 1135 of 1878, 207 of 1885, and 995 of 1888, *for* "John Charles Gilmon," *read* "John Charles Gillmon."

RETIREMENTS.

No. 457.—Lieutenant-Colonel David Clapham Andrew, Bengal S. C., has been permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 26th March, 1889, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

REWARDS.

GOOD SERVICE PENSIONS.

No. 458.—On the recommendation of the Government of India, Her Majesty's Government have been pleased to confer a good service pension on Colonel John Rootsey Strutt, Bombay Staff Corps, with effect from the 10th December, 1888, *vice* Colonel H. P. Close, Bombay Staff Corps, succeeded to the Colonel's allowance:

Dates of Commissions.

Ensign	...	20th December, 1851.
Lieutenant	...	23rd November, 1856.
Brevet Captain	...	20th December, 1863.
Captain	...	26th February, 1865.
Major	...	20th December, 1871.
Lieutenant-Colonel	...	20th December, 1877.
Colonel in the Army	...	20th December, 1881.

Appointments.

Regimental duty, 3rd, 8th, and 9th Bombay Infantry, and 2nd Extra Battalion,—from January 1852 to August 1861.

Regimental duty, 3rd Bombay Light Infantry,—from April 1863 to May 1868.

Wing Officer, 3rd Bombay Light Infantry,—from May 1868 to December 1876.

Wing Commander, 3rd Bombay Light Infantry,—from January 1877 to August 1880.

Second-in-Command, 3rd Bombay Light Infantry,—from August 1880 to December 1881.

Commandant, 3rd Bombay Light Infantry,—from December 1881 to December 1886.

War services.

Indian Mutiny, 1858.—Pursuit of Tántia Topi.
China War, 1860.
Abyssinian Expedition, 1868.—(Mentioned in despatches; medal).
Zhob Valley Expedition, 1884.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 459.—*1st Punjab Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Captain Henry Raynor Goulding to be Major, to complete the establishment.

No. 460.—*2nd Punjab (Simla) Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Second-Lieutenant Charles Heyman Le Marchand to be Captain, *vice* Egerton, transferred to the supernumerary list.

RESIGNATIONS.

No. 461.—*Dacca Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Captain E. W. Payne resigns his commission.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 22.—Mr. T. S. Edwardes, Third grade officer, Indian Marine, has been temporarily transferred to the Retired List by the Secretary of State for India, with effect from the 20th May, 1889.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 14th May, 1889.

No. 146.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 127, dated 25th April, 1889, the services of Lieutenant H. Prentice, R.E., are placed at the disposal of the Government of Bengal for employment on Railways in that Presidency.

The 16th May, 1889.

No. 147.—Mr. F. L. O'Callaghan, C.S.I., C.I.E., Superintending Engineer, 1st Class, and Engineer-in-Chief, Sind-Pishin State Railway, is promoted to Chief Engineer, 3rd Class, with effect from the 2nd April, 1889.

No. 148.—Mr. F. L. O'Callaghan, C.S.I., C.I.E., Chief Engineer, 3rd Class, State Railways, is appointed Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for State Railways, with the rank of Chief Engineer, 1st Class, *vice* Sir Guilford L. Molesworth, K.C.I.E., retired, with effect from the date on which he takes up the duties of his appointment.

No. 149.—CORRIGENDUM.—In Public Works Department Notification No. 143, dated 10th May, 1889, strike out the word "Temporary" in the column "Nature of promotion" against the name of Mr. H. Rainier, Deputy Examiner, 1st Grade.

The 17th May, 1889.

No. 150.—The services of Major-General Æ. Perkins, C.B., R.E., Chief Engineer, 1st Class, Secretary to the Government of the Punjab in the Public Works Department, are placed at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the forenoon of the 20th May, 1889, under section 110, Rule 9A (*b*) of the Civil Pension Code.

No. 151.—With reference to Notification No. 150 of this date, Colonel A. LeMessurier, C.I.E., R.E., Chief Engineer, 2nd Class, State Railways, is appointed Chief Engineer and Secretary to the Government of the Punjab in the Public Works Department, *vice* Major-General Æ. Perkins, C.B., R.E.

No. 152.—Mr. C. E. Ross, Deputy Examiner of Accounts, attached to the Office of the Examiner of Public Works Accounts, Burma, is granted leave on medical certificate for six months under section 128, Civil Leave Code.

R. C. B. PEMBERTON, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Secretary to the Government of India.

GOVT. OF MADRAS REVENUE DEPARTMENT 1 JUN 89

The Gazette of India

EXTRAORDINARY.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

SIMLA, FRIDAY, MAY 24, 1889.

STAR OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 24th May, 1889.

No. 21 S.I.

His Excellency the Grand Master of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India is pleased to announce that Her Majesty the Queen and Empress of India has been graciously pleased to make the following appointments to the said Order:

To be an Extra Knight Commander.

COLONEL HENRY YULE, C.B., Royal Engineers.

To be Companions.

COLONEL EDWARD LACON OMMANNEY, Bengal Staff Corps, Commissioner and Superintendent of the Peshawar Division, and lately Political Officer with the Hazara Field Force.

The Honourable HENRY EDWARD STOKES, Madras Civil Service, Member of the Council of the Governor of the Presidency of Fort St. George.

By Order of the Grand Master,

H. M. DURAND,
Secretary to the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.

INDIAN EMPIRE.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 24th May, 1889.

No. 46 I.E.

His Excellency the Grand Master of the Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire is pleased to announce that Her Majesty the Queen and

Empress of India has been graciously pleased to make the following appointments to the said Order:

To be Knights Commanders.

MAHARANA SHRI WAKHATSINGHJI, Raja of Lunawara, in the Rewa Kantha.

JOHN WARE EDGAR, ESQ., C.S.I., Bengal Civil Service, Chief Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

To be Companions.

MAJOR CHARLES HENRY ELLISON ADAMSON, Madras Staff Corps, Deputy Commissioner in Burma.

HENRY WILLIAM BLISS, ESQ., Madras Civil Service, Member of the Board of Revenue, Madras.

NAOROJI NASARVANJI VADIA, Justice of the Peace for the Town of Bombay.

BRIGADE-SURGEON ISIDORE BERNADOTTE LYON, Bombay Medical Service, Chemical Analyser to the Government of Bombay.

KHALIFA SAIYID MUHAMMAD HASAN KHAN, WAZIR-UD-DAULAH MUDABBIR-UL-MULK, Minister of the Patiala State.

JOHN WALKER BUYERS, ESQ., Member of the Institution of Civil Engineers, Manager and Engineer-in-Chief of the Burma State Railway.

By Order of the Grand Master,

H. M. DURAND,

Secretary to the Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 24th May, 1889.

No. 2094 I.

Her Majesty the Queen and Empress of India has been pleased to confer the honour of Knighthood on the undermentioned gentleman:

RICHARD CHARLES OLDFIELD, ESQ., Bengal Civil Service, retired, lately Puisne Judge of the High Court of the North-Western Provinces.

No. 2095 I.

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer upon Faizunnissa Chaudrain of the Hosseinabad family of the district of Tipperah the title of Nawab Saheba as a personal distinction.

No. 2096 I.

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer upon Babu Nam Narayan Singh, Zemindar of Ramgurh in the district of Hazaribagh, the title of Raja as a personal distinction.

No. 2097 I.

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer upon Maulvi Syad Imdad Imam of Neora in the Patna Division the title of Shams-ul-Ulama as a personal distinction.

No. 2098 I.

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer upon Rao Bahadur T. Raja Rama Rao, Deputy Collector and Manager of the Ramnad Zemindary in the Madras Presidency, the title of Diwan Bahadur as a personal distinction.

No. 2099 I.

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer the title of Khan Bahadur as a personal distinction upon—

Mehran Khan, *walad* Miro Khan, late Inspector of Police, Upper Sind Frontier District.

Behramjee Jehangirjee Rajkotrala, Municipal Commissioner and Honorary Magistrate at Karachi.

Mirza Kulb Ali Khan, late Sub-Judge of Unao in the N. W. Provinces.

Khalifa Syad Muhammad Husain, Foreign Minister of the Patiala State.

Venayek Rao Ganesh Samarth, Treasury Accounts Officer of the Tonk State.

Ardeshir Dorabji of the Superintending Engineer's Office in Rajputana.

Sheikh Elahi Bux, retired Hospital Assistant of Ajmere.

Burjorji Dorabji Patel, Merchant, Quetta.

Mir Iltifat Husain, Kamdar, under the Senapati of Baroda.

Assistant Surgeon Sheikh Ata Muhammad, Vice-Consul, Hodeida and Camaran.

No. 2100 I.

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer the title of Rao Bahadur as a personal distinction upon—

Varada Rajagopala Chariyar, B.A., B.L., Registrar of Madura in the Madras Presidency.

S. Appu Sastri, B.A., Manager of the Native School at Kumbhakonum in the Tanjore District of the Madras Presidency.

C. Venkoba Chari, Subordinate Judge of Madura in the Madras Presidency.

C. Purushottamayya, District Munsif of Bellary in the Madras Presidency.

Vakil Hucharao Acbut Harihar, Vice-President of the Belgaum Municipality in the Bombay Presidency.

Narayan Vishnu Bapat, late Curator of the Government Central Book Depôt in Bombay.

Lulloo Lachman Singh, Senior Member of the Dholepore State Council and Dewan of the State.

Jeysingrao Angria, Sir Suba under the Baroda Darbar.

No. 2101 I.

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer the title of Rai Bahadur as a personal distinction upon—

Babu Jadonath Haldar, Police Department, N. W. Provinces.

Pundit Ishar Das, Confidential Clerk to the Commissioner of Peshawar.

Purshotam Das, Settlement Officer of Bilaspur in the Central Provinces.

Tikaram Seth, Honorary Magistrate, landholder, and banker of Narsinghpur in the Central Provinces.

Bishen Sarup, Deputy Magistrate of Kekri and Officiating Extra Assistant Commissioner of Beawur in Ajmere-Merwara.

Sardar Kirpal Singh, Contractor and Honorary Magistrate of Rawalpindi.
Sardar Sujan Singh, Contractor of Rawalpindi.
Babu Girish Chander Rai, Superintendent of the Press of the Office of the Private Secretary to the Governor-General.

No. 2102 I.

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer the title of Khan Sahib as a personal distinction upon—

Cowasji Kaikhusru, 1st Grade Clerk, Commissariat Department, Bombay.
Ramzan Abdula, Contractor at Karachi.

No. 2103 I.

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer the title of Rao Sahib as a personal distinction upon—

Ramji Govind, Senior Hospital Assistant in the Bombay Presidency.
Pranshankar Tripurashankar of the Revenue Establishment of the Ahmedabad District in the Bombay Presidency.

No. 1020 E.

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer the title of Ahmudan gaung Tazeik Ya Min as a personal distinction upon—

Maung Shwe Waing, Extra Assistant Commissioner, Rangoon.
Maung Myat Pu, Extra Assistant Commissioner, Tharrawaddy.

No. 1021 E.

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer upon Maung Po O, Myoôk of Western Pagyi, the title of Thuyè gaung ngwe Da Ya Min as a personal distinction.

H. M. DURAND,
Secretary to the Government of India.

Printed and published for the GOVERNMENT OF INDIA *at the* GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRESS, *Simla.*

GOVERNMENT OF MADRAS
1 JUN 89
REVENUE DEPARTMENT

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 21.} SIMLA, SATURDAY, MAY 25, 1889.

☞ **Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.**

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General:—
Nothing for Publication.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor-General of India for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—
Nothing for Publication.

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor-General of India, assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations:—
Nothing for Publication.

SUPPLEMENT No. 21.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 23rd May, 1889.

No. 12.—In exercise of the power conferred by the Statute 24 and 25 Vict., Cap. 67, section 17, the Governor-General in Council has been pleased to appoint Thursday, the 30th instant, at 11 A.M., as the time, and the Council Chamber in the Viceregal Lodge, Simla, as the place, for a Meeting of the Council of the Governor-General for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations.

S. HARVEY JAMES,
Secretary to the Government of India.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

MEDICAL.

Simla, the 21st May, 1889.

No. 292.—The services of the undermentioned Medical Officers are temporarily placed at the disposal of the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh:

Surgeon-Major G. S. A. Ranking, M.D., I.M.S., Medical Officer, 5th Bengal Cavalry.

Surgeon-Major A. E. R. Stephens, I.M.S., Medical Officer, 20th Bengal Infantry.

The 24th May, 1889.

No. 298.—APPOINTMENT.—Brigade-Surgeon R. Gray, M.B., Inspector-General of Prisons, Punjab, to officiate as Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals, Punjab, during the absence on furlough of Deputy Surgeon-General G. Farrell, C.B., or until further orders.

JAILS.

The 22nd May, 1889.

No. 336.—The services of Surgeon J. T. W. Leslie, M.B., I.M.S., are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of Burma.

JUDICIAL.

The 21st May, 1889.

No. 670.—So much of this Department Notification No. 607, dated the 10th May, 1889, as

relates to Lieutenant F. J. B. Campbell is hereby cancelled, and his services are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department.

The 23rd May, 1889.

No. 684.—The Hon'ble Chunder Madhub Ghose, a Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, has obtained an extension of furlough for one month, in addition to the furlough for one month and fifteen days granted to him in Home Department Notification No. 413, dated the 1st April, 1889.

POLICE.

The 20th May, 1889.

No. 311.—The services of Lieutenant H. D. Daly, 42nd Gurkha Light Infantry, are placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of Burma, for employment as Assistant Commandant of the Chin Levy.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 23rd May, 1889.

No. 187.—Her Majesty's Secretary of State has permitted the Reverend B. Hanfmond, a Senior Chaplain on the Bengal Ecclesiastical Establishment, to retire from the service, with effect from the 4th March, 1889.

No. 189.—The Reverend Piercy Griffith Bruce Austin has been appointed a Junior Chaplain on the Bengal (Calcutta) Ecclesiastical Establishment to fill an existing vacancy.

No. 191.—Her Majesty's Secretary of State has permitted the Reverend M. E. Mills, a Senior Chaplain on the Bengal Ecclesiastical Establishment, to retire from the service, with effect from the 1st July next.

EDUCATION.

The 22nd May, 1889.

No. 216.—The services of Mr. H. O. Budden, Head Master, Zillah School, Bareilly, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, with effect from the 4th April, 1889, the date on which he relinquished charge of office as officiating Principal of the Residency College, Indore.

The 23rd May, 1889.

No. 218.—The services of Mr. C. E. Welby, Head Master of the Zillah School at Meerut and officiating Principal of the Rajkumar College in Bundelkhand, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, with effect from the 1st May, 1889.

A. P. MACDONNELL,
Secretary to the Government of India.

CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF THE CENTRAL PROVINCES.

NOTIFICATION.

JUDICIAL.

The 8th May, 1889.

No. 2862.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 5 of the Scheduled Districts Act, XIV. of 1874, the Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces, with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, extends to the Scheduled Districts of the Central Provinces, sections 1 and 3 of Act X. of 1888 (to amend the Code of Civil Procedure and the Presidency Small Cause Courts Act, 1882).

By order,
L. K. LAURIE,
Offg. Secretary.

CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF BURMA.

NOTIFICATION.

JUDICIAL.

Rangoon, the 13th May, 1889.

No. 203.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 5 of the Scheduled Districts Act, XIV. of 1874, the Chief Commissioner of Burma, with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, extends (*a*) sections 1, 3 and 4 of Act X. of 1888 *(to amend the Code of Civil Procedure and the Presidency Small Cause Courts Act, 1882)* to the Town of Mandalay, and (*b*) so much of section 4 and of the same Act as repeals Act VIII. of 1880 *(to correct a clerical error in the Indian Limitation Act, 1877)* to the rest of Upper Burma, except the Shan States.

By order,
C. G. BAYNE,
Offg. Secretary.

CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF ASSAM.

NOTIFICATION.

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.

The 8th May, 1889.

No. 44.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 5 of the Scheduled Districts Act, XIV. of 1874, the Chief Commissioner of Assam, with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, extends to the undermentioned districts sections 1 and 3 of Act X. of 1888 (an Act to amend the Code of Civil Procedure and the Presidency Small Cause Courts Act, 1882):

Districts of Kamrup, Nowgong (excluding the Mikir Hills Tract), Darrang, Sibsagar, Lakhimpur (excluding the Dibrugarh Frontier Tract), Goalpara (excluding the Eastern Duars), Sylhet and Cachar (excluding the North Cachar Hills).

By order,
F. C. DAUKES,
Offg. Secretary.

REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

EXHIBITIONS.

Simla, the 20th May, 1889.

No. 164—3-14-*Ex.*.—Mr. O. L. Fraser, 2nd Assistant to the Superintendent of the Indian Museum, is granted privilege leave under section 72, section V. of the Civil Leave Code, for three months from the 6th May, 1889, or such subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

METEOROLOGY.

The 24th May, 1889.

No. 100—11-5-*Met.*.—With reference to Government of India Notification No. 58, dated 21st April, 1887, Mr. J. Eliot, Officiating Meteorological Reporter to the Government of India, is confirmed in that appointment, with effect from the 7th May, 1889, *vice* Mr. H. F. Blanford, retired.

PATENTS.

The 18th May, 1889.

No. 879.—Specifications of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act V. of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department. Copies have been sent to the Governments of Fort St. George and Bombay, and the Chief Commissioner of Burma. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection at all reasonable hours at the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department at the Presidency, upon payment of a fee of one rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying.—

No. 110 *of* 1888.—The Newbery-Vantin (Patents) Gold Extraction Company, Limited, of 42, Old Broad Street, in the City of London, England, for improvements in apparatus for the extraction of gold from crushed or other finely divided auriferous material.

No. 111 *of* 1888.—The Newbery-Vantin (Patents) Gold Extraction Company, Limited, of 42, Old Broad Street, in the City of London, England, for improvements in apparatus for the separation of solutions of metallic salts from pulverised material mixed therewith.

No. 133 *of* 1888.—Owen Bowen of No. 66, Mark Lane, in the City of London, England, Civil Engineer, Alfred Savill Tomkins of Holmwood, Caterham, in the County of Surrey, England, Captain in the Victoria Rifles, and John Cobeldick of St. Pirans, Stockwell Road, in the County of Surrey, England, Gentleman, for an improvement in the manufacture of Charcoal.

No. 7 *of* 1889.—Edmund Burke of Dublin, Ireland, Tea Merchant, for an improved apparatus for mixing or bulking tea, or other similar substances.

No. 31 *of* 1889.—Millard Johnson of Punt Road, St. Kilda near Melbourne, Victoria, Analytical Chemist, William Eddington Field of same place, Analytical Chemist, and Joseph Samuel Beeman of Carlisle Street, St. Kilda aforesaid, Engineer and Electrician for "Johnson, Field and Beeman's Patent Amalgamating Process."

No. 63 *of* 1889.—Frederick Foster, Engineer of Niagara Works, Eagle Wharf Road, Hoxton, London, in the County of Middlesex, England, for improvements in means of opening bottles containing liquids under pressure.

No. 51 *of* 1888.—Wolf Defries, of No. 4, Cleveland Gardens, Gentleman, and Victor Isidore Feeny, Consulting Engineer, of No. 7, Queen Victoria Street, both in the County of Middlesex, in the Kingdom of England, for improvements in feeding oil for lighting and heating.

No. 78 *of* 1888.—William Ellis, Engineer, of No. 101, Crofton Road, Peckham, County of Surrey, England, for improvements in machinery for cutting wood for matches, splints, and matchboxes.

No. 80 *of* 1888.—Henry Thompson, Engineer, of Trinity Street, Gainsborough, in the County of Lincoln, England, for improvements in the method of and apparatus for drying tea leaf.

No. 100 *of* 1888.—James Alfred Campbell Rogers, Civil Engineer, of No. 31, Civil Lines, Cawnpore, North-Western Provinces, for the improved "Rajah" Sugarcane Mill.

No. 142 *of* 1888.—Henry Thompson, Engineer, of Trinity Street, Gainsborough, in the County of Lincoln, England, for improvements in machinery or apparatus for rolling or curling tea leaf.

No. 150 *of* 1888.—The Gas Patents Syndicate, Limited, of No. 37, Walbrook, in the City of London, England, for apparatus for the manufacture of gas.

No. 154 *of* 1888.—The Gas Patents Syndicate, Limited, of No. 37, Walbrook, in the City of London, England, for a process and apparatus for manufacturing water oil gas.

No. 22 *of* 1889.—The Honourable Erastus Wiman, of New York, United States of America, for improvements relating to the pulverization or reduction of mineral or other substances and to apparatus therefor.

No. 26 *of* 1889.—John Smith, Marton, Wellington, New Zealand, Storekeeper, for an improved composition for covering cloth of every description proof against water and fire.

No. 29 *of* 1889.—George Fowler, Civil Engineer, of Peckham, in the County of Surrey, Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, for improvements in telegraph insulators and appliances for suspending wires on aerial telegraphs.

No. 33 *of* 1889.—Frederick Barker Hill, of London, England, Engineer, for improvements in pumps for ice-making and refrigerating machines.

No. 37 *of* 1889.—Samuel Cleland Davidson, of Sirocco Works, Belfast, Ireland, Merchant, for improvements in rotary fans.

No. 38 *of* 1889.—Ludwig Povel, Manufacturer of Nordhorn, in the Kingdom of Prussia, German Empire, for improvements in stop or loose reed mechanism for power looms.

No. 79 *of* 1889.—George Anderson, M. Inst., C.E., late of Madras, but now of Calicut, Malabar, in the Empire of India, District Engineer to the District Board of Malabar, for improved method of and apparatus for raising girders, trusses and the like members of lofty structures.

No. 13 *of* 1888.—William Lindsay Henderson, of Khangaum, West Berar, Engineer, and Frederick Walter Shallis, of 9, Marine Street, Bombay, Engineer, for an improved beater cotton gin.

No. 106 *of* 1888.—Benjamin Lewin Mosely, Surgeon Dentist, and Compton Chambers, Solicitor, both of Hastings, in the County of Sussex, England, for improvements in the manufacture of artificial stones, marbles, and concretes.

No. 28 *of* 1889.—Henry Richardson Dinsmore, of Emlyn Street, Liverpool, England, Engineer, for improvements in and connected with the manufacture of gas from coal and apparatus employed therein.

No. 57 *of* 1889.—Frederick Hungerford Bowman, of Union Mills, Halifax, in the County of York, England, Cotton Spinner, for improvements in the manufacture of lace and other reticulated and woven fabrics.

No. 89 *of* 1889.—Edward Fuhrmaun Clarke, of Walsall, Stafford, England, Gentleman, for a machine for compressing air or other gas.

No. 90 *of* 1889.—Robert Butcher, Engineer, of London, England, for improvements in and relating to domestic and other refrigerators and ice-making machines.

E. C. BUCK,
Secretary to the Government of India.

STAR OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 24th May, 1889.

No. 21 S.I.

His Excellency the Grand Master of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India is pleased to announce that Her Majesty the Queen and Empress of India has been graciously pleased to make the following appointments to the said Order:

To be an Extra Knight Commander.

Colonel HENRY YULE, C.B., Royal Engineers.

To be Companions.

Colonel EDWARD LACON OMMANNEY, Bengal Staff Corps, Commissioner and Superintendent of the Peshawar Division, and lately Political Officer with the Hazara Field Force.

The Honourable HENRY EDWARD STOKES, Madras Civil Service, Member of the Council of the Governor of the Presidency of Fort St. George.

By Order of the Grand Master,

H. M. DURAND,
Secretary to the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.

INDIAN EMPIRE.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 24th May, 1889.

No. 46 I.E.

His Excellency the Grand Master of the Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire is pleased to announce that Her Majesty the Queen and Empress of India has been graciously pleased to make the following appointments to the said Order:

To be Knights Commanders.

MAHARANA SHRI WAKHATSINGHJI, Raja of Lunawara, in the Rewa Kantha.

JOHN WARE EDGAR, Esq., C.S.I., Bengal Civil Service, Chief Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

To be Companions.

Major CHARLES HENRY ELLISON ADAMSON, Madras Staff Corps, Deputy Commissioner in Burma.

HENRY WILLIAM BLISS, Esq., Madras Civil Service, Member of the Board of Revenue, Madras.

NAOROJI NASARVANJI VADIA, Justice of the Peace for the Town of Bombay.

Brigade-Surgeon ISIDORE BERNADOTTE LYON, Bombay Medical Service, Chemical Analyser to the Government of Bombay.

KHALIFA SAIYID MUHAMMAD HASAN KHAN, WAZIR-UD-DAULAH MUDABBIR-UL-MULK, Minister of the Patiala State.

JOHN WALKER BUYERS, Esq., Member of the Institution of Civil Engineers, Manager and Engineer-in-Chief of the Burma State Railway.

By Order of the Grand Master,

H. M. DURAND,
Secretary to the Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 24th May, 1889.

No. 2094 I.

Her Majesty the Queen and Empress of India has been pleased to confer the honour of Knighthood on the undermentioned gentleman:

RICHARD CHARLES OLDFIELD, Esq., Bengal Civil Service, retired, lately Puisne Judge of the High Court of the North-Western Provinces.

No. 2095 I.

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer upon Faizunnissa Chaudrain of the Hosseinabad family of the district of Tipperah the title of Nawab Saheba as a personal distinction.

No. 2096 I.

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer upon Babù Nam Narayan Singh, Zemindar of Ramgurh in the district of Hazaribagh, the title of Raja as a personal distinction.

No. 2097 I.

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer upon Maulvi Syad Imdad Imam of Neora in the Patna Division the title of Shams-ul-Ulama as a personal distinction.

No. 2098 I.

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer upon Rao Bahadur T. Raja Rama Rao, Deputy Collector and Manager of the Ramnad Zemindary in the Madras Presidency, the title of Diwan Bahadur as a personal distinction.

No. 2099 I.

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer the title of Khan Bahadur as a personal distinction upon—

Mehran Khan, *walad* Miro Khan, late Inspector of Police, Upper Sind Frontier District.

Behramjee Jehangirjee Rajkotrala, Municipal Commissioner and Honorary Magistrate at Karachi.

Mirza Kulb Ali Khan, late Sub-Judge of Unao in the N. W. Provinces.

Khalifa Syad Muhammad Husain, Foreign Minister of the Patiala State.

Venayek Rao Ganesh Samarth, Treasury Accounts Officer of the Tonk State.

Ardeshir Dorabji of the Superintending Engineer's Office in Rajputana.

Sheikh Elahi Bux, retired Hospital Assistant of Ajmere.

Burjorji Dorabji Patel, Merchant, Quetta.

Mir Iltifat Husain, Kamdar, under the Senapati of Baroda.

Assistant Surgeon Sheikh Ata Muhammad, Vice-Consul, Hodeida and Camaran.

No. 2100 I.

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer the title of Rao Bahadur as a personal distinction upon—

Varada Rajagopala Chariyar, B.A., B.L., Registrar of Madura in the Madras Presidency.

S. Appu Sastri, B.A., Manager of the Native School at Kumbhakonum in the Tanjore District of the Madras Presidency.

C. Venkoba Chari, Subordinate Judge of Madura in the Madras Presidency.

C. Purushottamayya, District Munsif of Bellary in the Madras Presidency.

Vakil Hucharao Acbut Harihar, Vice-President of the Belgaum Municipality in the Bombay Presidency.

Narayan Vishnu Bapat, late Curator of the Government Central Book Depôt in Bombay.

Lulloo Lachman Singh, Senior Member of the Dholepore State Council and Dewan of the State.

Jeysingrao Angria, Sir Suba under the Baroda Darbar.

No. 2101 I.

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer the title of Rai Bahadur as a personal distinction upon—

Babu Jadonath Haldar, Police Department, N. W. Provinces.

Pundit Ishar Das, Confidential Clerk to the Commissioner of Peshawar.

Purshotam Das, Settlement Officer of Bilaspur in the Central Provinces.

Tikaram Seth, Honorary Magistrate, landholder, and banker of Narsinghpur in the Central Provinces.

Bishen Sarup, Deputy Magistrate of Kekri and Officiating Extra Assistant Commissioner of Beawur in Ajmere-Merwara.

Sardar Kirpal Singh, Contractor and Honorary Magistrate of Rawalpindi.

Sardar Sujan Singh, Contractor of Rawalpindi.

Babu Girish Chander Rai, Superintendent of the Press of the Office of the Private Secretary to the Governor-General.

No. 2102 I.

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer the title of Khan Sahib as a personal distinction upon—

Cowasji Kaikhusru, 1st Grade Clerk, Commissariat Department, Bombay.

Ramzan Abdula, Contractor at Karachi.

No. 2103 I.

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer the title of Rao Sahib as a personal distinction upon—

Ramji Govind, Senior Hospital Assistant in the Bombay Presidency.

Pranshankar Tripurashankar of the Revenue Establishment of the Ahmedabad District in the Bombay Presidency.

No. 1020 E.

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer the title of Ahmudan gaung Tazeik Ya Min as a personal distinction upon—

Maung Shwe Waing, Extra Assistant Commissioner, Rangoon.

Maung Myat Pu, Extra Assistant Commissioner, Tharrawaddy.

No. 1021 E.

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer upon Maung Po O, Myoôk of Western Pagyi, the title of Thuyè gaung ngwe Da Ya Min as a personal distinction.

The 18th May, 1889.

QUETTA HACKNEY CARRIAGE LAW, 1889.

No. 984 *(A)-E.*—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 4 and 5 of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, XXI. of 1879, and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to make the following Law for the regulation and control of hackney carriages in the District including the Cantonment and Town of Quetta:

Short title, local extent, and commencement.

1. (*1*) This Law may be called the Quetta Hackney Carriage Law, 1889;

(*2*) It extends to the District including the Cantonment and Town of Quetta; and

(*3*) It shall come into force at once.

Definition of hackney carriage.

2. In this Law "hackney carriage" means any wheeled vehicle drawn by animals and used for the conveyance of passengers, which is kept, or offered, or plies, for hire.

Power to Agent to the Governor-General in Baluchistan to make rules.

3. (*1*) The Agent to the Governor-General in Baluchistan may, from time to time, make rules for the regulation and control of hackney carriages within the limits of the District including the Cantonment and Town of Quetta.

(*2*) Every rule made under this section shall, when published for such time and in such manner as the Agent to the Governor-General may, from time to time, prescribe, have the force of law:

Provided that the Governor-General in Council may, at any time, rescind any such rule.

What rules may provide for.

4. The rules to be made under section 3 may, among other matters,—

(*a*) direct that no hackney carriage, or no hackney carriage of a particular description, shall be let to hire, or taken to ply, or offered for hire, except under a license granted in that behalf;

(*b*) direct that no person shall act as driver of a hackney carriage except under a license granted in that behalf;

(*c*) provide for the issue of the licenses referred to in clauses (*a*) and (*b*), prescribe the conditions (if any) on which such licenses shall be granted, and fix the fees (if any) to be paid therefor;

(*d*) regulate the description of animals, harness, and other things to be used with licensed carriages, and the condition in which such carriages, and the animals, harness and other things used therewith, shall be kept, and the lights (if any) to be carried after sunset and before sunrise;

(*e*) provide for the inspection of such carriages, animals, and harness, and also provide for the inspection of the premises on which any such carriages, animals, harness and other things are kept;

(*f*) fix the time for which such licenses shall continue in force, and the events (if any) upon which within that time they shall be subject to revocation or suspension;

(*g*) provide for the numbering of such carriages;

(*h*) determine the times at which, and the circumstances in which, any person keeping a hackney carriage shall be bound to let or refuse to let the carriage to any person requiring the same;

(*i*) appoint places as stands for hackney carriages, and prohibit such carriages waiting for hire except at such places;

(*j*) limit the rates or fares, as well for time as distance, which may be demanded for the hire of any hackney carriage, and prescribe the minimum speed at which such carriages when hired by time shall be driven;

(*k*) limit the number of persons, and the weight of property, which may be conveyed by any such carriage;

(*l*) require the owner or person in charge of any such carriage to keep a printed list of fares in English and such other language as may be prescribed, affixed inside such carriage in such place as may be determined by the rules, and prohibit the destruction or defacement of such list;

(*m*) require drivers to wear a numbered badge or ticket (or a certain uniform) and to produce their licenses when required by a Magistrate or other person authorized by the rules in this behalf, and prohibit the transfer or lending of such licenses, badges, tickets or uniform; and

(*n*) provide for the deposit of property found in such carriages, and the payment of a fee by the owner of such property on the delivery thereof to him.

Penalty for breach of rules.

5. Any person breaking any rule made under this Law will be punished with fine which may extend to fifty rupees.

6. The amount of any fees received and the amount of any expenses incurred in giving effect to this Law shall be credited and debited respectively in such proportions as the Agent to the Governor-General may, from time to time, direct to the Quetta Town Fund and to the Quetta Cantonment Fund.

Power of Magistrate to decide disputes regarding fares.

7. (*1*) If any dispute arises between the hirer of any hackney carriage and the owner or driver of such carriage as to the amount of the fare payable by such hirer under any rule made under this Law, such dispute shall, upon application made in that behalf by either of the disputing parties, be heard and determined by any Magistrate within the local limits of whose jurisdiction such dispute has arisen; and such Magistrate may, besides determining the amount so in dispute, direct that either party shall pay to the other such sum as compensation for loss of time as such Magistrate thinks fit.

(*2*) Any sum determined to be due or directed to be paid under this section shall be recoverable under the provisions of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, as if it were a fine.

(*3*) The decision of any Magistrate in any case under this section shall be final.

In case of dispute, hirer may require driver to take him to Court.

8. (*1*) If at the time of any dispute mentioned in section 7 any Magistrate having jurisdiction in respect of such dispute is sitting, the hirer of the carriage may require the driver thereof to take him in the same to the Court of such Magistrate for the purpose of making an application under that section.

(*2*) Any driver neglecting or refusing to comply with such requisition shall be punished with imprisonment for a term which may extend to one month, or with fine not exceeding fifty rupees, or with both.

The 20th May, 1889.

No. 891-*G.*—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. J. P. Coia as Acting Vice-Consul for Greece at Rangoon, during the absence of Mr. C. Cagiopoulos.

No. 2034-*I.*—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 8 of the Indian Stamp Act, 1879, as extended to the Hyderabad Assigned Districts by Foreign Department Notification, No. 114-I.-J., dated the 4th June, 1879, and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct that the provisions of Notification, No. 1519, dated the 22nd March, 1889, of the Government of India, which has been issued in the Department of Finance and Commerce under the Indian Stamp Act, 1879, shall be deemed to apply to the Hyderabad Assigned Districts.

No. 2038-*I.*—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 8 of the Indian Stamp Act, 1879, as extended to the Cantonment of Secunderabad by Foreign Department Notification, No. 119-I.-J., dated the 4th June, 1879, and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct that the provisions of Notification, No. 1519, dated the 22nd March, 1889, of the Government of India, which has been issued in the Department of Finance and Commerce under the Indian Stamp Act, 1879, shall be deemed to apply to the Cantonment of Secunderabad.

The 22nd May, 1889.

No. 900-*G.*—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. S. Schmuck as Acting Consul for the Netherlands at Aden, during the absence of Mr. J. Woodtli.

No. 906-*G.*—Lieutenant G. F. Chenevix-Trench is, on return from Boundary duty, reappointed to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, and is posted as Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent in Rajputana, with effect from the 17th May, 1889.

No. 908-*G.*—Colonel M. G. Gerard, C.B., Squadron Commander and Second-in-Command, 2nd Regiment, Central India Horse, is appointed to be Political Assistant at Goona, with effect from the 28th April, 1889.

No. 2065-*I.*—In the preamble of the Notifications of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, Nos. 1143-I., 1144-I., and 1145-I., dated the 22nd March, 1888, between the words "Great Indian Peninsula Railway" and "by the Madras Railway," insert the words "by the Dhond-Manmad Railway."

The 23rd May, 1889.

No. 912-*G.*—The following temporary appointments are made in the Berar Commission, consequent on the departure on furlough of Colonel R. Bullock, Deputy Commissioner of the 2nd Class, and with effect from the 9th April, 1889:

Colonel F. W. Grant, Deputy Commissioner of the 3rd Class, to officiate as a Deputy Commissioner of the 2nd Class.

Mr. A. Elliott, Assistant Commissioner of the 1st Class, and officiating Special Assistant Commissioner, Amraoti, to officiate as a Deputy Commissioner of the 3rd Class.

Consequent on Mr. Elliott's making over charge of the duties of Special Assistant Commissioner, Amraoti, the following temporary appointments are made, with effect from the 18th April, 1889:

Captain J. G. Morris, Assistant Commissioner of the 1st Class, to officiate as Special Assistant Commissioner, Amraoti.

Dastur Edulji Bymonji, Assistant Commissioner of the 3rd Class, and officiating Assistant Commissioner of the 2nd Class, to officiate as an Assistant Commissioner of the 1st Class.

No. 916-*G.*—Mr. C. S. Bayley, Additional Political Agent of the 1st Class, and Political Agent in Bikanir, is granted furlough for one year, under section 50, chapter V., of the Civil Leave Code, and with effect from the 28th May, 1889, or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of the furlough.

H. M. DURAND,
Secretary to the Government of India.

GOVERNMENT OF THE PUNJAB.

NOTIFICATION.

Lahore, the 18th May, 1889.

No. 339.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 5 of the Scheduled Districts Act, XIV. of 1874, the Lieutenant-Governor of the Punjab, with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, is pleased to extend the undermentioned enactments to the Scheduled Districts of the Punjab:

(1) Section 2 of Act IV. of 1886 *(to amend the Indian Contract Act)*;

(2) Clause 2 of section 24 of Act X. of 1886 *(to amend the Code of Criminal Procedure, &c.)*;

(3) The Civil Procedure Code Amendment Act, VII. of 1888 (except sections 65 and 66); and

(4) Sections 1 and 3 of Act X. of 1888 *(to amend the Code of Civil Procedure, &c.)*.

By order, &c.,
C. L. TUPPER,
Secretary to the Government of the Punjab.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

Simla, the 24th May, 1889.

No. 2625.—The following grade promotions and reversions of officers of the Account Department during the month of April 1889 are notified:

In consequence of the appointment of Mr. E. Lawrence as Officiating Under-Secretary to the Government of India in this Department,—

With effect from the 27th March 1889—

Mr. R. N. Ray to officiate in Class II.; and

With effect from the 7th April 1889—

Mr. H. J. Brereton to officiate in Class IV.;

Mr. G. D. Pudumjee to officiate in Class V.; and

Mr. J. A. Robertson to officiate in Class VI.

With effect from the 10th April 1889, in consequence of the absence on leave of Mr. G. D. Pudumjee—

Mr. W. D. F. Cowley to officiate in Class V., and

Mr. K. B. Wagle to officiate in Class VI.

With effect from the 16th April 1889, in consequence of the grant of medical leave to Moung Hla Oung—

Mr. W. H. Egerton to officiate in Class V., and

Mr. A. S. Mills to officiate in Class VI.

With effect from the 19th April 1889, in consequence of the return to duty of Mr. M. N. Bhattacharya—

Mr. A. S. Mills to revert to the class of Probationers.

With effect from the 24th April 1889, in consequence of the grant of furlough to Mr. R. E. Hamilton—

Mr. W. H. Dobbie to officiate in Class III.;

Mr. R. C. Chapman to officiate in Class IV.;

Mr. M. N. Bhattacharya to officiate in Class V.; and

Mr. A. S. Mills to officiate in Class VI.

With effect from the 25th April 1889—

Mr. M. N. Bhattacharya to be substantive in Class VI.;

Mr. L. E. Pritchard to officiate in Class V.; and

Mr. M. A. Hydari to officiate in Class VI.

With effect from the 29th April 1889, in consequence of Mr. E. Lawrence being confirmed as Under-Secretary in this Department—

Mr. J. C. E. Branson to be substantive in Class IV.

No. 2626.—Mr. R. G. Thomson resumed charge of the office of Post Master General, Punjab, on the forenoon of the 1st May, 1889.

E. J. SINKINSON,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 24th May, 1889.

APPOINTMENTS.

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

No. 462.—Captain I. Eardley-Wilmot, B. S. C., Squadron Commander, 18th Bengal Lancers, to be a Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General for Musketry, *vice* Captain D. Chesney, who has vacated that appointment. Dated 13th May, 1889.

MILITARY ACCOUNTS DEPARTMENT.

No. 463.—In G. G. O. No. 398 of 1889, *for* "Greatorex, Mr. A. J.," *substitute* "Greatorex, Mr. J. T.," and *for* "Morris, Mr. H. G.," *substitute* "Norris, Mr. H. G."

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

No. 464.—Major W. M. Campbell, R.A., Ordnance Officer, 2nd Class, and Assistant Inspector-General of Ordnance, Bombay Circle, is reappointed to the Ordnance Department in India for a further period of five years, with effect from the 6th May, 1890.

QUARTERMASTER-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

No. 465.—Colonel *Sir* J. Browne, K.C.S.I., C.B., Royal (late Bengal) Engineers, to be Quartermaster-General in India, sub. *pro tem.*, with the local rank of Major-General, *vice* Colonel E. F. Chapman, C.B., R.A., Aide-de-Camp to the Queen, who has vacated that appointment. Dated 6th May, 1889.

SIKKIM FIELD FORCE.

No. 466.—That portion of G. G. O. No. 743 of 1888 which refers to Lieutenant A. E. Sandbach, R.E., and G. G. O. No. 371 of 1889, are cancelled.

STAFF CORPS.

No. 467.—Lieutenant Ernest Stanley Hall, Wiltshire Regiment, officiating Wing Officer, 18th Bengal Infantry, is admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps from the 1st January, 1888, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India.

No. 468.—The undermentioned officers having completed eighteen months' probationary service, are admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps, with effect from the dates specified, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India:

Lieutenant Edmund Saffery Cooper, Durham Light Infantry, Wing Officer, 31st Bengal Infantry,—28th June, 1887.

Lieutenant Algernon Winn Chaldecott, R.A., officiating Squadron Officer, 1st Punjab Cavalry, Punjab Frontier Force,—29th October, 1887.

Lieutenant Arthur Knox Armstrong, South Lancashire Regiment, officiating Squadron Officer, 1st Cavalry, Hyderabad Contingent,—30th October, 1887.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 469.—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India:

Colonel H. M. Repton, Bengal S. C., Deputy Commissioner, 2nd Class, officiating 1st Class, Central Provinces, (p. a.) for one year and 304 days, under rule IX. of the Regulations of 1868.

Captain E. A. F. Carter, Royal Lancaster Regiment, Deputy-Assistant Commissary-General, 2nd Class, (m. c.) for six months, under Article 689, Army Regulations, India, vol. I., part I.

Lieutenant D. C. F. Macintyre, Bengal S. C., Wing Officer, 1st Battalion, 2nd Goorkha Regiment, Commandant Frontier Police Battalion, Naga Hills, (m. c.) for 184 days, under rule I. of the Regulations of 1875.

Brigade-Surgeon L. D. Spencer, M.D., Rajputana Political Agency, Superintendent General of Dispensaries and Vaccination, Rajputana, (p. a.) for one year and 182 days, under rule IX. of the Regulations of 1868.

Sub-Conductor A. Learmouth, Supervisor, 1st Grade, Public Works Department, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, (m. c.) for one year, under rule VI. of the Regulations of 1875.

No. 470.—The undermentioned officers are granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty:

Lieutenant-Colonel C. W. Babington, General List, Infantry, 3rd Bengal Infantry, for one year. Pension service—29th year commenced 13th June, 1888.

Lieutenant-Colonel J. Cook, Bengal S. C., 36th Bengal Infantry, for 218 days. Pension service—28th year commenced 3rd September, 1888. This cancels the leave granted to him in G. G. O. No. 350 of 1889.

No. 471.—The undermentioned officers are granted leave to proceed out of India on medical certificate under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the leave to have effect in India from the date of being struck off duty till the date of sailing; the specified period to count from the date of leaving India:

Lieutenant-Colonel G. T. Morris, Bengal S. C., for one year. Pension service—27th year commenced 9th January, 1889.

Lieutenant W. Hudson, Bengal S. C., 2nd Battalion, 5th Goorkha Regiment, Punjab Frontier Force, for one year. Pension service—6th year commenced 25th August, 1888.

No. 472.—Captain E. U. Marrett, Bengal S. C., has been granted by the Secretary of State for India an extension of leave (m. c.) for three months.

No. 473.—The furlough granted to Colonel T. Cadell, V.C., Bengal S. C., in G. G. O. No. 664 of 1888, is extended to the 21st April, 1889.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 474.—The following extracts are published for general information:

"London Gazette," dated the 12th April, 1889, pages 2098 and 2099.

WAR OFFICE,
9th April, 1889.

The Queen has been graciously pleased to give orders for the following appointments to

the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, in recognition of the services of the undermentioned officers during the operations at Sikkim:

To be Ordinary Members of the Military Division of the 3rd Class, or Companions of the said Most Honourable Order, *viz.*,—

Lieutenant-Colonel and Colonel (having local and temporary rank of Brigadier-General) Thomas Graham, Royal Artillery, Commanding Sikkim Field Force, and

Lieutenant-Colonel and Colonel Sir Benjamin Parnell Bromhead, *Bart.*, Bengal Staff Corps.

The Queen has further been pleased to give orders for the following appointments to the Distinguished Service Order, and for promotions in the Army by Brevet, in recognition of the services of the undermentioned officers during the operations at Sikkim, bearing date the 2nd November, 1888:

To be Companions of the Distinguished Service Order—

Surgeon-Major Richard Hugh Carew, Medical Staff, and

Lieutenant-Colonel George William Rogers, Bengal Staff Corps.

BREVET.

To be Majors.

Captain Eaton Aylmer Travers, Bengal Staff Corps.

Captain Herbert Mansfield, Bengal Staff Corps.

WAR OFFICE,
10th April, 1889.

The Queen has been graciously pleased to give orders for the following promotion in, and appointments to, the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, in recognition of the services of the undermentioned officers during the operations at Hazara:

To be an Ordinary Member of the Military Division of the 2nd Class, or Knight Commander of the said Most Honourable Order, *viz.*,—

Lieutenant-Colonel and Colonel (having local and temporary rank of Major-General) John Withers McQueen, C.B., A.D.C., Bengal Staff Corps, Commanding Hazara Field Force.

To be Ordinary Members of the Military Division of the 3rd Class, or Companions of the said Most Honourable Order, *viz.*,—

Lieutenant-Colonel and Colonel (having local and temporary rank of Brigadier-General) George Nicholas Channer, V.C., Bengal Staff Corps, Commanding a Brigade, Hazara Field Force.

Colonel (having local and temporary rank of Brigadier-General) William Galbraith, half-pay, Commanding a Brigade, Hazara Field Force.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Colonel Beresford Lovett, C.S.I., Royal Engineers.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Colonel Henry Marsh Pratt, Bengal Staff Corps.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Colonel John Munro Sym, Bengal Staff Corps.

The Queen has further been pleased to give orders for the following appointments to the Distinguished Service Order, and for promotion in the Army by Brevet, in recognition of the services of the undermentioned Officers during the operations of Hazara, bearing date the 7th December, 1888:

To be Companions of the Distinguished Service Order—

Lieutenant-Colonel and Colonel William Forbes Gatacre, half-pay, Deputy Quarter-master-General in India.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Colonel Richard Hebden O'Grady Haly, the Suffolk Regiment.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Colonel Andrew Murray, half-pay.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Colonel Alexander James Donnelly Hawes, Bengal Staff Corps.

Lieutenant-Colonel Marsden Samuel James Sunderland, the Royal Sussex Regiment.

Lieutenant-Colonel Charles John Deshon, Royal Artillery.

Lieutenant-Colonel Arthur George Hammond, V.C., Bengal Staff Corps.

Major Charles Marsh Keighley, Bengal Staff Corps.

BREVET.

To be Lieutenant-Colonels.

Major Harrison Ross Lewin Morgan, Royal Artillery.

Major Alexander John Forsyth Reid, Bengal Staff Corps.

Major Edmond Roche Elles, Royal Artillery, Assistant Quartermaster-General, Bengal.

Major Robert Patch, Bengal Staff Corps.

Major George Frederick Young, Bengal Staff Corps.

To be Majors.

Captain Henry Napier McRae, Bengal Staff Corps.

Captain Suene Grant, Royal Engineers.

Captain Charles Hogge, Bengal Staff Corps.

Captain Oswald Claude Radford, Bengal Staff Corps.

Captain Philip Thomas Buston, Royal Engineers.

"London Gazette," dated the 23rd April, 1889, page 2292.

INDIA OFFICE,
19th April, 1889.

The Queen has approved of the following admissions to the Staff Corps made by the Governments in India:

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenants.

Lieutenant Robert Ross Renton, from the Royal Scots Fusiliers. Dated 9th June, 1887, but to rank from 30th January, 1884.

Lieutenant Roderick Mackenzie Edwards, from the Royal West Surrey Regiment. Dated 25th June 1887, but to rank from 7th February, 1885.

Lieutenant William Charles Marmaduke Woodcock, from the Liverpool Regiment. Dated 12th August, 1887, but to rank from 6th May, 1885.

Lieutenant Harold Stephen Fox-Strangways, from the East Lancashire Regiment. Dated 11th July, 1887, but to rank from 29th August, 1885.

Lieutenant Charles Hugh Davies, from the Cheshire Regiment. Dated 21st June, 1887, but to rank from 29th August, 1885.

Lieutenant Howe Montgomery Brownlow, from the Royal Lancaster Regiment. Dated 1st May, 1887, but to rank from 29th August, 1885.

Lieutenant Charles Riversdale Elliot, from the Middlesex Regiment. Dated 16th March, 1887, but to rank from 30th January, 1886.

Lieutenant Henry Wyndham Arthur Marson, from the West Riding Regiment. Dated 29th June, 1887, but to rank from 30th January, 1886.

* * * * * * *

The Queen has approved of the transfer of the undermentioned officers to the Half-pay List:

Captain Charles Henry Morris, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 16th April, 1889.

Lieutenant Charles Cheyne, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 22nd March, 1889.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 475.—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:

To be Colonels in the Army.

Lieutenant-Colonel Frederick Smalley, Madras General List, Infantry,—20th May, 1889.

Lieutenant-Colonel George Godfrey, Madras General List, Infantry,—20th May, 1889.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

No. 476.—The date of promotion of Brigade-Surgeon A. H. Hilson, M.D., and Surgeon-Major J. Cleghorn, M.D., to the rank of Deputy Surgeon-General and Brigade-Surgeon respectively, is the 20th December, 1888, and not the 19th idem, as notified in G. G. O. Nos. 1032 of 1888 and 73 of 1889.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 477.—Colonel Walter Ernest Forbes, Bengal S. C., is permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 10th June, 1889, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

No. 478.—The date of Deputy Surgeon-General P. W. Sutherland's retirement from the service is the 20th December, 1888, and not the 19th idem, as notified in G. G. O. No. 410 of 1889.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 479.—*Mussoorie Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Lieutenant Arthur Stokes to be Captain, *vice* Fitch, resigned.

No. 480.—*Naini Tal Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Captain John Woodburn to be Lieutenant-Colonel Commandant, *vice* Ross, resigned.

RESIGNATIONS.

No. 481.—*Calcutta Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Second-Lieutenant A. McLauchlin resigns his commission.

No. 482.—*Agra Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Major H. W. W. Reynolds resigns his commission, dated the 31st March, 1889.

MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 483.—With reference to G. G. O. No. 234 of 1889, the appointment of Captain S. R. Rice, R.E., to the Military Works Department as an Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, Supernumerary, is made with effect from the 27th February, 1889.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 24th May, 1889.

Under Clause 25 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that reports of the deaths of the undermentioned Commissioned officers on the dates specified were received in the Military Department between the 11th and the 24th May, 1889:

Corps.	Rank and Names.	Date of Decease.	Place of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Remarks.
Royal Engineers ...	Lieutenant A. B. Rouch ...	8th May, 1889...	Lahore.		
Royal Artillery ...	Lieutenant-Colonel F. C. Nicholas.	9th May, 1889...	Agra.		

Statement of Deposits on account of Estates between the 4th and the 24th May, 1889.

On whose account.	Rank.	Corps.	Date of decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Total unclaimed amount deposited.	Amount paid in India.	Date to which claims will be received.
					Rs. a. p.		
Robert Alexander Stewart. (*a*)	Lieutenant	Royal Horse Artillery.	22nd January, 1889.	Intestate ...	1,403 10 8	...	23rd July, 1889.
Albert Robert Jolliffe.	Surgeon ...	Indian Medical Service.	13th August, 1888.	Will left ...	2 13 3		

(*a*) *Next-of-kin*—Father—Canon Stewart, 29, Sandon Street, Liverpool. Sister—Miss Katherine Stewart, Cathedral Girls' School, Bombay.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 20th May, 1889.

No. 153.—The furlough out of India for twenty months granted to Mr. F. R. Hutchinson, Examiner of Public Works Accounts, in Public Works Department Notification No. 29, dated 27th January, 1888, is extended to two years, under section 50 of the Civil Leave Code.

The 21st May, 1889.

No. 154.—Rai Sahib Matadin Sukul, Assistant Engineer, 3rd Grade, Assam, is promoted to Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, with effect from the 1st May, 1889.

No. 155.—With reference to Military Works Department Notification No. 415, published in *Gazette of India*, Part I., of 4th May, 1889, Lieutenant W. R. Hilliard, R.E., is permanently transferred to that Department from the Accounts Branch of the Public Works Department.

The 23rd May, 1889.

No. 156.—Mr. E. J. Martin, Officiating Secretary to the Government of Bengal in the Public Works Department, is confirmed in that appointment, with effect from the 30th March, 1889, *vice* Colonel S. T. Trevor, R.E., retired.

No. 157.—Mr. E. J. Neuville, Deputy Examiner attached to the Office of the Examiner, Public Works Accounts, Bengal, is transferred temporarily to the Office of the Examiner, Public Works Accounts, Burma.

TELEGRAPH.

The 23rd May, 1889.

No. 158.—Mr. M. Simpson, Assistant Superintendent, Class V., 1st Grade, Indian Telegraph Department, retired from the service, with effect from the afternoon of the 16th April, 1889.

R. C. B. PEMBERTON, *Colonel, R.E.*,
Secretary to the Government of India.

JUN 29 STATUE DEPARTMENT

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 22.} SIMLA, SATURDAY, JUNE 1, 1889.

☞ **Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.**

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General:—

Act XI. of 1889 (the Lower Burma Courts Act, 1889).

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor-General of India for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—

Nothing for Publication.

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor-General of India, assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 30th May, 1889.

SUPPLEMENT No. 22.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

PUBLIC.

Simla, the 30th May, 1889.

No. 953.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct, under section 1, subsection (3), of the Measures of Length Act, II. of 1889, that the said Act shall come into force on the 15th day of June, 1889.

No. 954.—Under section 3 of the Measures of Length Act, II. of 1889, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to prescribe the Mathematical Instrument Office of the Survey of India Department as the place within the limits of the Town of Calcutta where the approved copy of the imperial standard for determining the length of the imperial standard yard for the United Kingdom shall be kept.

MEDICAL.

The 28th May, 1889.

No. 301.—In supersession of Home Department Notification No. 220, dated the 17th April, 1889, Lala Gokal Chand, Uncovenanted Medical Officer, in Medical Charge of the Junior Grades of the Secretariat Establishments of the Government of India at Simla, is granted privilege leave from the forenoon of the 9th March to the afternoon of the 8th April, 1889.

POLICE.

The 28th May, 1889.

No. 335.—The services of the undermentioned officers of the Upper Burma Military Police are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department:

Lieutenant J. Phillips, Bengal Staff Corps.
Lieutenant R. H. Dawson, Madras Staff Corps, on furlough.

A. P. MACDONNELL,
Secretary to the Government of India.

REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

SURVEYS.

Simla, the 31st May, 1889.

**No. 224—17-4-*S.*—Mr. C. S. Middlemiss, officiating Deputy Superintendent, 2nd Grade, Geological Survey Department, is confirmed in that grade, with effect from the 1st April, 1889.

**No. 231—45-11-*S.*—Lieutenant W. J. Bythell, R.E., is appointed to the 2nd Grade of Assistant Superintendents in the Survey of India Department.

Lieutenant Bythell joined his appointment on the 29th May, 1889.

E. C. BUCK,
Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 29th May, 1889.

**No. 2151-I.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to declare that the cotton and grain market cesses, which were imposed under the Notifications specified in the second column of the annexed Schedule by the municipalities established in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts under Act IV. of 1873 specified in the first column of that Schedule, shall continue to be imposed by the corresponding municipalities established under the Berar Municipal Law, 1886, for a period of six months, from the 1st day of April 1889, or until superseded by new cesses imposed under the provisions of section 41, subsection (1) (B) of that Law, whichever shall first happen.

THE SCHEDULE.

Municipalities.	Notifications imposing cesses.
	Cotton Market Cesses.
Amraoti	Residency order, Notification No. 71, dated the 21st April, 1886.
Akola	Residency order, Notification No. 20, dated the 19th February, 1885.
Khamgaon	Residency order, Notification, dated the 1st March, 1882.
Sheogaon	Residency order, Notification No. 105, dated the 29th May, 1882.
Akote	Residency order, Notification No. 222, dated the 22nd October, 1884.
	Grain Market Cesses.
Amraoti	Residency order, Notification No. 74, dated the 29th April, 1886.
Akola	Residency order, Notification No. 235, dated the 11th November, 1884.
Khamgaon	Residency order, Notification No. 234, dated the 11th November, 1884.
Sheogaon	Residency order, Notification No. 23, dated the 3rd March, 1885.

**No. 945-*G.*—Major H. A. Vincent, officiating Second-in-Command, 1st Regiment, Central India Horse, is appointed to officiate as Political Agent in Western Malwa, with effect from the 29th April, 1889, and during the absence on privilege leave of Colonel H. M. Buller, or until further orders.

The 30th May, 1889.

**No. 950-*G.*—Mr. T. Price, Senior Apothecary, 1st Grade, held charge of the duties of the Civil Surgeon at Sibi, from the 16th April, to the 2nd May, 1889, both days inclusive.

**No. 952-*G.*—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. C. Bachmann as Acting Vice-Consul for Sweden and Norway at Moulmein, during the absence of Mr. C. D. Beenken.

**No. 2167-*I.*—In section 1, subsection (2), of the Berar Patels and Patwaris Law, published in Foreign Department Notification No. 10-I., dated the 1st January, 1886, after the words "Hyderabad Assigned Districts" the words "except the Melghat Taluk of the Ellichpur district" shall be inserted.

H. M. DURAND,
Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

Simla, the 27th May, 1889.

**No. 2655.—*Monthly Preliminary Statement of Receipts and Payments at Civil Treasuries in India.*

April 1889. (Lakhs of Rupees.)

[For the explanation of these heads, see *Gazette of India*, dated 22nd December, 1883, Part I., page 497.]	In April.		To end of April.		Whole year.	
	1889-90.	1888-89.	1889-90.	1888-89.	Budget, 1889-90.	Actuals, Preliminary, 1888-89.
Civil Revenue.						
Land Revenue (including Land Revenue due to Irrigation)	1,76	1,66	...	...	24,02	23,67
Opium	78	70	...	...	8,26	8,56
Salt	80	70	...	...	8,03	7,67
Stamps	35	35	...	...	3,96	3,93
Excise	39	39	...	...	4,73	4,70
Provincial Rates	24	22	...	...	3,26	3,09
Customs	14	13	...	...	1,42	1,33
Assessed Taxes	6	6	...	...	1,40	1,40
Forest (Madras and Bombay only)	2	2	...	...	45	43
Registration	3	2	...	...	33	33
Tributes from Native States	6	4	...	...	78	75
Other Civil Revenue	32	32	...	...	3,38	3,16
TOTAL CIVIL REVENUE DIRECTLY BROUGHT TO ACCOUNT: GROSS	4,95	4,61	...	...	60,02	59,02
Civil Expenditure.						
Interest on Ordinary Debt and that on Railways and Irrigation Works	— 44	— 37	...	...	— 4,18	— 4,09
Opium	— 44	— 1,02	...	...	— 2,36	— 2,60
Other Civil Expenditure	— 1,84	— 1,74	...	...	— 22,95	— 21,82
TOTAL CIVIL EXPENDITURE DIRECTLY BROUGHT TO ACCOUNT: GROSS	— 2,72	— 3,13	...	...	— 29,49	— 28,51
Extraordinary Receipts	...	...	...	...	...	...
Receipts into Civil Treasuries from, and issues from those Treasuries to, the following Non-Civil Departments.						
[The figures comprising Revenue, Expenditure, and Debt and Remittance Transactions.]						
Post Office (Net: + Receipts more, — Receipts less, than Issues)	+ 1	+ 10	...	...	+ 79	+ 84
Forest, Marine (Net as above)	— 1	...	...	...	+ 6	+ 15
Guaranteed and Subsidized Railways (Net as above)	+ 56	+ 58	...	...	+ 4,25	+ 4,35
Do. Repayment of Surplus Profits, &c.	...	...	...	...	— 61	— 58
Military Receipts	+ 4	+ 5	...	...	+ 87	+ 78
Military Issues	— 1,16	— 1,22	...	...	— 14,67	— 14,24
Telegraph Receipts	+ 5	+ 4	...	...	— 4	— 1
Do. Issues	— 5	— 5	...	...		
Public Works Department—						
State Railways Receipts	+ 71	+ 61	...	...	+ 27	+ 7,90
" " Issues	— 74	— 72	...	...		— 8,34
East Indian Railway Receipts	+ 36	+ 38	...	...		+ 3,87
" " " Issues	— 10	— 12	...	...	+ 2,73	— 1,44
Ordinary Branches Receipts	+ 10	+ 9	...	...		+ 1,97
" " Issues	— 78	— 80	...	...	— 5,38	— 7,37
TOTAL NON-CIVIL DEPARTMENTS	— 1,01	— 1,06	...	...	— 11,73	— 12,12
Civil Debt and Remittance Transactions.						
Permanent Debt and Special Loans (Net: + Receipts more, — Receipts less, than Payments)	...	...	...	...	+ 2,42	+ 2,80
Mint Certificates and Bullion Advances (Net as above)	— 15	+ 1	...	...	+ 8	+ 17
Exchange on Remittance Accounts	— 62	— 69	...	...	— 6,37	— 6,28
Council Bills paid (including Telegraphic) at Rs. 10 per £	— 93	— 1,40	...	...	— 14,69	— 15,38
Other Debt Heads (Net as above)	+ 11	— 10	...	...	— 59	— 28
TOTAL DEBT AND REMITTANCE TRANSACTIONS	— 1,59	— 2,18	...	...	— 19,15	— 18,97
GRAND TOTAL RECEIPTS AND ISSUES	— 37	— 1,76	...	...	— 35	— 58
Opening Cash Balance in Treasuries and Presidency Banks	13,30	13,88	...	...	12,90	13,88
Closing Cash Balance in Treasuries and Presidency Banks	12,93	12,12	...	...	12,55	13,30

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

The 29th May, 1889.

No. 2693.—Mr. J. E. Cooke, Deputy Accountant-General, Bengal, is granted privilege leave for two months and twenty-eight days from the 1st July, 1889.

The 30th May, 1889.

No. 2699.—Mr. E. S. Byrne, Deputy Auditor-General, has been granted privilege leave for one month from the 15th May, 1889.

The 31st May, 1889.

No. 2715.—Mr. R. T. Howe, Chief Superintendent attached to the Office of the Comptroller and Auditor General, has been granted privilege leave for one month and seven days from the 20th May, 1889.

SEPARATE REVENUE.

STAMPS.

The 29th May, 1889.

No. 2653.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 35 of the Court Fees Act, 1870, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to remit the fees payable on applications for advances under Rule 146 of the Rules framed under the Burma Land and Revenue Act, II. of 1876.

No. 2654.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 8 of the Indian Stamp Act, 1879, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to remit the duties chargeable on instruments executed for the purpose of securing the repayment of advances made or to be made under Rule 147 of the Rules framed under the Burma Land and Revenue Act, II. of 1876.

E. J. SINKINSON,

Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 31st May, 1889.

APPOINTMENTS.

ARMY REMOUNT DEPARTMENT.

No. 484.—Major P. K. L. Beaver, R.A., to be Remount Agent at the presidency, with effect from the 23rd May, 1889, *vice* Major J. L. Hunt, who has reverted to regimental duty.

STAFF CORPS.

No. 485.—Lieutenant Philip Sykes Murphy Burlton, Derbyshire Regiment, Wing Officer, 28th Bengal Infantry, is admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps from the 9th December, 1887, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India.

No. 486.—The undermentioned officers having completed eighteen months' probationary service, are admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps, with effect from the dates specified, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India:

Lieutenant John James Haldane Black Eckford, Yorkshire Light Infantry, Wing Officer, 33rd Bengal Infantry,—23rd August, 1887.

Lieutenant Harry Christopher Tytler, Manchester Regiment, Wing Officer, 11th Bengal Infantry,—9th November, 1887.

Lieutenant Napier Elles Chesney, Cheshire Regiment, officiating Wing Officer, 2nd Battalion, 5th Goorkha Regiment, Punjab Frontier Force,—17th November, 1887.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 487.—Lieutenant-Colonel W. Shepherd, R.E., Superintending Engineer, third class, sub. *pro tem.*, Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for Railways, Public Works Department, is granted special leave for a minimum period of one and a maximum period of two years, under Public Works Department Resolution No. 1940-G., dated the 3rd October, 1887, with effect from the 12th February, 1888. This cancels the leave granted to him in G. G. O. No. 224 of 1888.

No. 488.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough or leave by the Secretary of State for India:

Colonel H. W. J. Senior, Bengal S. C., (m. c.) for four months.

Lieutenant R. B. Berkeley, Bengal S. C., (m. c.) for four months.

Surgeon-Major E. B. Ruttledge (m. c.) for four months.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 489.—The following extracts are published for general information:

"London Gazette," dated the 26th April, 1889, page 2339.

WAR OFFICE,
Pall Mall, 26th April, 1889.

MEMORANDA.

* * * * * * *

Honorary-Lieutenant and Deputy-Commissary George Acres, Bengal Establishment, has been granted the honorary rank of Captain. Dated 1st March, 1889.

"London Gazette," dated the 7th May, 1889, page 2505.

WAR OFFICE,
Pall Mall, 7th May, 1889.

MEMORANDA.

* * * * * * *

INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

Colonel Henry Archibald Mallock, Bengal, has been transferred to the Unemployed Supernumerary List. Dated 9th April, 1889.

The second Christian name of Colonel William Shapter Hunt, Madras, is as now and not as stated in the Gazette of 9th April, 1889.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 490.—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Major.

Captain and Brevet-Major Vernon Ansdell Schalch, 29th May, 1889.

To be Captains.

Lieutenant William Hall Mackintosh Stewart, 25th May, 1889.

Lieutenant Gaston Bouverie Unwin, 25th May, 1889.

COLONEL'S ALLOWANCE.

No. 491.—The undermentioned officers of the Bengal Staff Corps are admitted to the Colonel's allowance, with effect from the dates specified:

Major-General Thomas Gilbert Kennedy, C.B., —24th December 1887.

Major-General John Pringle Sherriff,—20th January, 1889.

NATIVE ARMY.

No. 492.—*11th Bengal Infantry*—

Jemadar Jwála-parshád to be Subadar, and Color-Havildar Farhat Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Raghu-náth Tiwári, transferred to the 39th Bengal Infantry, with effect from the 1st April, 1889.

No. 493.—*12th Bengal Infantry*—

Jemadar Hashmat Ali Khan to be Subadar, and Pay-Havildar Mahtáb Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Karam Shah, invalided, with effect from the 24th April, 1889.

Color-Havildar Mír Sáhib Ali to be Jemadar, *vice* Pahlwán Khan, invalided, with effect from the 5th May, 1889.

No. 494.—*24th Bengal Infantry*—

Jemadar Gulistan to be Subadar, and Havildar Mír Alam Ján to be Jemadar, *vice* Aman Khan, invalided, with effect from the 1st May, 1889.

No. 495.—*25th Bengal Infantry*—

Color-Havildar Devi Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Moti Rám, deceased, with effect from the 28th March, 1889.

No. 496.—*34th Bengal Infantry*—

Jemadar Gur-bakhsh Singh to be Subadar, and Havildar Sáwan Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Subádar-Major Chattar Singh, deceased, with effect from the 5th October, 1888.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

No. 497.—Sub-Conductor William Devine to be Conductor;

Store Sergeant Willie Cresswell Link, Assistant Overseer, Gun Carriage Factory, Fatehgarh, to be Sub-Conductor, *seconded*,—

with effect from the 1st March, 1889, *vice* Conductor J. Combe, transferred to the pension establishment.

No. 498.—Sub-Conductor Richard James Brown to be Conductor, with effect from the 8th March, 1889, *vice* Conductor J. Riddle, transferred to the pension establishment.

No. 499.—Sub-Conductor William Thomas, Overseer, Gun Carriage Factory, Fatehgarh, to be Conductor, *seconded*;

Sub-Conductor William Breakey to be Conductor,—

with effect from the 22nd March, 1889, *vice* Conductor John Cooke, transferred to the pension establishment.

SUBORDINATE MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

No. 500.—The following alterations are made in the dates of promotion of the undermentioned Warrant Medical officers whose promotions were notified in the Government General Orders quoted against their names:

Rank.	Name.	With effect from	G. G. O.
Second grade Apothecary	Julius Brown	22nd December, 1885	No. 708 of 1886.
Second grade Apothecary	Henry Holmes	22nd December, 1885	No. 708 of 1886.
Second grade Apothecary	George Oliver Forrest	27th March, 1886	No. 775 of 1887.
Second grade Apothecary	William John Adams	14th August, 1886	No. 775 of 1887.
Second grade Apothecary	John Edward Heppolette	18th January, 1887	No. 775 of 1887.
Second grade Apothecary	Seraphim Raphael	27th June, 1887	No. 775 of 1887.
Second grade Apothecary	William Eates	13th July, 1887	No. 775 of 1887.
Second grade Apothecary	Michael Murphy	23rd July, 1887	No. 880 of 1887.
Second grade Apothecary	James W. Hogan	18th August, 1887	No. 144 of 1888.
Second grade Apothecary	Joseph Hardy	11th September, 1887	No. 144 of 1888.
Second grade Apothecary	William Richard McArdle	31st October, 1887	No. 513 of 1888.

Rank.	Name.	With effect from	G. G. O.
Second grade Apothecary	Charles Edward Davis	20th January, 1888	No. 513 of 1888.
Second grade Apothecary	William Croydon	22nd January, 1888	No. 689 of 1888.
Second grade Apothecary	Patrick McKey	10th February, 1888	No. 995 of 1888.
Second grade Apothecary	Clement Bower Boodrie.	6th June, 1888	No. 995 of 1888.
Second grade Apothecary	Sydney Alfred Wall	20th August, 1888	No. 995 of 1888.
Second grade Apothecary	George McCall	3rd September, 1888	No. 282 of 1889.
Second grade Assistant Apothecary.	Benjamin S. Mullins	22nd December, 1885	No. 708 of 1886.
Second grade Assistant Apothecary.	Frederick Francis Bedell	22nd December, 1885	No. 708 of 1886.
Second grade Assistant Apothecary.	Charles Arthur Owen	22nd December, 1885	No. 708 of 1889.
Second grade Assistant Apothecary.	Arthur Robert Paterson	22nd December, 1885	No. 708 of 1886.
Second grade Assistant Apothecary.	Donald Smith Ollenback	22nd December, 1885	No. 708 of 1886.
Second grade Assistant Apothecary.	William John Alexander Hogan.	22nd December, 1885	No. 708 of 1886.
Second grade Assistant Apothecary.	John Longton Rawlin Smith	22nd December, 1885	No. 775 of 1887.
Second grade Assistant Apothecary.	Frederick George Fox	27th March, 1886	No. 775 of 1887.
Second grade Assistant Apothecary.	Thomas William Mintey	19th April, 1886	No. 775 of 1887.
Second grade Assistant Apothecary.	Alexander Adolphus Cotton	29th May, 1886	No. 775 of 1887.
Second grade Assistant Apothecary.	Daniel O'Connell Murphy	5th June, 1886	No. 775 of 1887.
Second grade Assistant Apothecary.	George William Davis	6th August, 1886	No. 775 of 1887.
Second grade Assistant Apothecary.	Daniel Robert Davies	14th August, 1886	No. 775 of 1887.
Second grade Assistant Apothecary.	Timothy John Edward Murphy.	29th August, 1886	No. 775 of 1887.
Second grade Assistant Apothecary.	Patrick McMurray	5th January, 1887	No. 775 of 1887.
Second grade Assistant Apothecary.	Charles Henry Orman	18th January, 1887	No. 775 of 1887.
Second grade Assistant Apothecary.	Robert James Owen	12th March, 1887	No. 880 of 1887.
Second grade Assistant Apothecary.	Lewis Arthur Henry Clerke	27th March, 1887	No. 144 of 1888.
Second grade Assistant Apothecary.	Angus Robertson	22nd May, 1887	No. 144 of 1888.
Second grade Assistant Apothecary.	William Clarke	27th June, 1887	No. 144 of 1888.
Second grade Assistant Apothecary.	Valentine Vincent Chiodetti	13th July, 1887	No. 144 of 1888.
Second grade Assistant Apothecary.	Robert Brown	23rd July, 1887	No. 144 of 1888.
Second grade Assistant Apothecary.	Vernon Collins	2nd August, 1887	No. 513 of 1888.
Second grade Assistant Apothecary.	Richard Sharples	18th August, 1887	No. 513 of 1888.
Second grade Assistant Apothecary.	Henry William Foscholo	11th September, 1887	No. 513 of 1888.
Second grade Assistant Apothecary.	George Richard Haines	20th October, 1887	No. 513 of 1888.
Second grade Assistant Apothecary.	Adolphus Lee Hurley	20th October, 1887	No. 513 of 1888.
Second grade Assistant Apothecary.	William John McHale	20th October, 1887	No. 689 of 1888.
Second grade Assistant Apothecary.	Michael Courtney	20th October, 1887	No. 689 of 1888.
Second grade Assistant Apothecary.	John Charles Gillmon	31st October 1887	No. 995 of 1888.
Second grade Assistant Apothecary.	Richard Thomas Murphy	31st October, 1887	No. 995 of 1888.
Second grade Assistant Apothecary.	Thomas Henry Bonnar	31st October, 1887	No. 995 of 1888.
Second grade Assistant Apothecary.	Edwin Edgar Archer	31st October, 1887	No. 995 of 1888.
Second grade Assistant Apothecary.	William Desmond	31st October, 1887	No. 75 of 1889.
Second grade Assistant Apothecary.	James Halpin	20th January, 1888	No. 282 of 1889.

No. 501.—The undermentioned Warrant Medical officers are confirmed, with effect from the dates specified:

Temporary Second Grade Apothecary.

William Mason,—4th September, 1888.
Michael O'Mealy,—25th October, 1888.

Temporary Second Grade Assistant Apothecary.

Thomas Baldry,—22nd January, 1888.
Christopher Alfred Farmer,—10th February, 1888.
John Robertson,—15th February, 1888.
William Daniel Neal,—14th March, 1888.
Thomas Neil McCue,—17th May, 1888.
Edwin Ernest Davis,—6th June, 1888.
Arthur John Archer,—9th August, 1888.
Edward Sterling Baillie,—3rd September, 1888.
Richard Corridon,—4th September, 1888.
Harry William DeLanty,—25th October, 1888.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 502.—Lieutenant-Colonel James Fraser, General List, Infantry, is permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 1st June, 1889, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 503.—*East Indian Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

The Reverend Sydney Scott to be Honorary-Chaplain.

No. 504.—*3rd Punjab (North-Western Railway) Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Color-Sergeant Alfred William Bright to be Second Lieutenant, to complete the establishment.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 23.—First Grade Officer Roderick Deane Charles Brownlow, Indian Marine, is granted twelve months' furlough out of India (p. a.) under para. 560, rule I., Marine Regulations, India, vol. I.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 31st May, 1889.

Under Clause 25 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that report of the death of the undermentioned Commissioned officer on the date specified was received in the Military Department between the 25th and the 31st May, 1889:

Corps.	Rank and Name.	Date of Decease.	Place of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Remarks.
1st Battalion, Royal Welsh Fusiliers.	Major C. A. B. K. Leighton	18th May, 1889	Naini Tal.		

Statement of Deposits on account of Estates between the 25th and the 31st May, 1889.

On whose account.	Rank.	Corps.	Date of decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Total unclaimed amount deposited.	Amount paid in India.	Date to which claims will be received.
					Rs. a. p.		
Duncan Craigie Halkett. (a)	Captain	2nd Battalion, Seaforth Highlanders.	9th March, 1889.	Not known	442 1 5	...	30th July, 1889.

(a) *Next-of-kin*—Father—Colonel Craigie Halkett, care of Dowson and Co., 28, Bedford Row, London.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 28th May, 1889.

No. 159.—The services of Mr. W. E. T. Bennett, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, temporarily employed in the Accounts Branch, are re-transferred to the Engineer Establishment and placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner, Central Provinces.

No. 160.—Major R. Gardiner, R.E., Class I., Grade 3, Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, is granted special leave on urgent private affairs for six months, under section 61 of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the forenoon of 29th April, 1889.

No. 161.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 160, dated 28th May, 1889, Mr. E. I. Shadbolt, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, is appointed to act as Manager and Engineer-in-Chief of the Bhavnagar-Gondal-Junagad-Porbandar Railway, during the absence of Major Gardiner, R.E., on leave.

The 29th May, 1889.

No. 162.—Mr. W. H. Parker, Superintending Engineer, 1st Class, and Engineer-in-Chief, Patiala-Bhatinda Railway, is promoted to Chief Engineer, 3rd Class, sub. *pro tem.*, with effect from the 20th May, 1889.

The 30th May, 1889.

No. 164.—Mr. E. Baker, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, sub. *pro tem.*, State Railways, whose services have been lent to the Bengal-Nagpur Railway Company, has been granted by the Agent and Chief Engineer of that Company furlough for fifteen months under section 50 (*a*), Civil Leave Code, with effect from the 1st July, 1889, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of it.

No. 165.—The transfer of Mr. C. H. Croudace, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, to Baluchistan, notified in Public Works Notification No. 109, dated 2nd April, 1889, has effect from the 1st April, 1889.

The 31st May, 1889.

No. 166.—The services of Mr. W. McHutchin, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, sub. *pro tem.*, State Railways, are placed at the disposal of the Foreign Department for employment under the Mysore Durbar.

No. 167.—His Excellency the Governor-General in Council is pleased to sanction the revised estimates submitted by the Madras Government for the construction of the Sangam Anicut Project at a total cost of Rs 38,25,000.

This Notification is published for general information.

No. 168.—Mr. H. T. Wadley, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, State Railways, is transferred from the Establishment under the Chief Commissioner, Burma, to that under the Director-General of Railways for employment on the North-Western Railway.

No. 169.—Mr. A. G. Harrison, Examiner of Accounts, is transferred temporarily from the Office of the Government Examiner of Accounts, East Indian Railway, to that of the Examiner of Public Works Accounts, Bengal.

TELEGRAPHS.

The 30th May, 1889.

No. 163.—The following officiating promotions are made in the Indian Telegraph Department, with effect from the dates specified and until further orders:

Names.	From	To	Date.
Mr. R. L. D. Gompertz.	Assistant Superintendent, Class V., 1st Grade.	Officiating Superintendent, Class IV.	3rd May, 1889.
Mr. M. J. Brind	Assistant Superintendent, Class V., 1st Grade.	Officiating Superintendent, Class IV.	4th May, 1889.

R. C. B. PEMBERTON, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Secretary to the Government of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 23.} SIMLA, SATURDAY, JUNE 8, 1889.

☞ **Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.**

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General:—
Nothing for Publication.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor-General of India for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—
Nothing for Publication.

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor-General of India, assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations:—
Nothing for Publication.

SUPPLEMENT No. 23.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

MEDICAL.

Simla, the 3rd June, 1889.

No. 312.—The services of the undermentioned Medical Officers are temporarily placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner, Central Provinces:

Surgeon A. C. Deare, I.M.S., officiating Medical Officer, 14th Sikhs.

Surgeon E. C. Hare, I.M.S., officiating Medical Officer, 6th Punjab Infantry.

No. 314.—The services of Surgeon F. J. Drury, M.B., I.M.S., Medical Officer, 15th Sikhs, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner, Central Provinces.

The 6th June, 1889.

No. 321.—The services of the undermentioned Medical Officers are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh:

Surgeon E. S. Brander, M.B., I.M.S., Medical Officer, 21st Bengal Infantry.

Surgeon F. C. Chatterjee, M.B., I.M.S., Medical Officer, 30th Bengal Infantry.

Surgeon D. F. Barry, M.D., I.M.S., Medical Officer, 15th Bengal Cavalry.

Surgeon J. C. C. Smith, M.B., I.M.S., officiating Medical Officer, 1-3rd Goorkhas.

Surgeon J. J. Pratt, I.M.S., Medical Officer, 11th Bengal Lancers.

JUDICIAL.

The 6th June, 1889.

No. 758.—The Hon'ble E. J. Trevelyan, Barrister-at-Law, a Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, has obtained privilege leave for one month, with effect from the 5th August, 1889.

POLICE.

The 6th June, 1889.

No. 362.—The services of Mr. I. H. W. D. Clark, District Superintendent of Police, Dacca, are placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of Assam, with effect from the date on

which the privilege leave for three months granted to him by the Notification of the Government of Bengal, No. 27-A.-D., dated the 18th May, 1889, expires.

A. P. MACDONNELL,
Secretary to the Government of India.

REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

PATENTS.

Simla, the 31st May, 1889.

No. 1001-*P.*—Specifications of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act XV. of 1859, in the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department. Copies have been sent to one of the Secretaries to each of the Governments of Bengal, Fort St. George, Bombay, and the North-Western Provinces. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection at all reasonable hours at the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department at the Presidency, upon payment of a fee of one rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying.—

No. 219 of 1887.—Henry Hamilton Remfry, Solicitor and Patent Agent, of 5, Fancy Lane, Calcutta, for improvements in shoes for horses or other hoofed animals, and in the method of attachment of the shoe to the hoof.

No. 47 of 1888.—Thomas Quinlivan, Engineer, of Moulmein, Burma, for improved methods and appliances for working machinery by means of rope as a substitute for belting.

No. 48 of 1838.—Lazarus Chater, of Howrah, Mechanical Engineer, for a high speed improved cotton cleaning machine, with automatic feeding apparatus, to be called "L. Chater's cotton cleaner."

No. 60 of 1838.—C. Sin Kee, of 75, Tseekai Moung Khine Street, Rangoon, Burma, for an improved method of whitening rice.

No. 72 of 1838.—Henry Bull, Civil Engineer and Contractor, at present of Calcutta, for an improved native oil mill.

No. 77 of 1888.—John Brooks, foreman of the firm of Messrs. Richardson and Cruddas, Bombay, Engineers, Iron Founders, Contractors, &c., &c., for a conservancy cart for the reception of liquid night soil.

No. 96 of 1888.—Dougald Ballardie, 54, Kenmure Street, Pollokshields, Glasgow, in the County of Renfrew, for improvements in burners for lamps to burn solid paraffin, naphthaline or such oils or hydrocarbons as freeze or solidify at a low temperature.

No. 99 of 1888.—David Russell Dawson, of Meadowside, Dundee, County of Forfar, Scotland, Merchant, for improvements in overedge sewing machines.

No. 101 of 1888.—Middleton Crawford, of the Cotton Exchange Building, New York City, in the United States of America, Millwright, for improvements in machines for removing the lint or fibre from cotton seed, and for like purposes.

No. 103 of 1888.—Edward Lennox Cantwell, Civil Engineer, of Calcutta, for a betel-nut cutter.

No. 141 of 1888.—Wilhelm Von Pittler, of Gohlis, Leipsic, in the Empire of Germany, for improvements in sewing and embroidering machines.

No. 142 of 1888.—Elias Elkan Ries, of Baltimore, State of Maryland, United States of America, Electrician, for improvements in the method and means for increasing the frictional contact between the wheels and rails in railways.

No. 152 of 1888.—Alexander Whyte, Mechanical Engineer, of Raneegunge, and Alexander Whyte, Jr., Mechanical Engineer and Manager, Messrs. Burn & Co.'s Pottery Works at Raneegunge, for an improved process for the manufacture of Portland or other hydraulic or lime cements.

No. 1002-*P.*—Specifications of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act V. of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department. Copies have been sent to the Governments of Fort St. George and Bombay, and the Chief Commissioner of Burma. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection at all reasonable hours at the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department at the Presidency, upon payment of a fee of one rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying.—

No. 83 of 1838.—Thomas Akitt, Analytical Chemist at present of Nawada Indigo Factory, Begum Serai Concern, Monghyr, for improvements in steeping the indigo plant in the manufacture of indigo.

No. 105 of 1888.—Robert Fraser, of Liverpool, in the County of Lancaster, in the Kingdom of England, Steamship Owner, for improvements in or appertaining to feed heating and water circulating apparatus for steam boiler furnaces.

No. 8 of 1839.—Watson Playfor Widdifield, Lumber Merchant, Uxbridge, County of Ontario, Dominion of Canada, James Black Perry, Gentleman, residing at Toronto, County of York, Ontario, Dominion of Canada, Samuel Street Fuller, Gentleman, residing at the City of Stratford, in the County of Perth, Ontario, Thomas Richard Fuller, Gentleman, residing at the City of Toronto, County of York, Ontario, and Anson Toda Button, Gentleman, residing at Uxbridge, County of Ontario, for electric brake for railway trains.

No. 78 of 1889.—Henry Francis Parsons, Engineer, residing at No. 29, Broadway, in the City County and State of New York, one of the United States of America, for improvements in and relating to railway switches, frogs and signals and apparatus for connecting and operating the same.

E. C. BUCK,
Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 6th June, 1889.

No. 994-*G.*—With the sanction of Her Majesty's Government, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to provisionally recognise the appointment of Signor Carlo Vince as Consular Agent for Italy at Bassein.

H. M. DURAND,
Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

Simla, the 5th June, 1889.

No. 2787.—Mr. J. W. H. Sandell, Chief Superintendent, attached to the Office of the Accountant-General Bombay, is granted privilege leave for three months from the 1st July, 1889, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of it.

Mr. F. C. Brewin, of the Subordinate Account Service, is appointed to act as Chief Superintendent during Mr. Sandell's absence on privilege leave.

The 7th June, 1889.

No. 2850.—Mr. F. C. Harrison, Bengal Civil Service, is appointed to officiate as Assistant Accountant-General, Madras, from the 17th May, 1889.

No. 2363.—Mr. H. G. H. Cowie, Deputy Accountant-General, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, is appointed to officiate as Deputy Accountant-General, Bengal, during the absence on privilege leave of Mr. J. E. Cooke for two months and twenty-eight days from the 1st July, 1889, or until further orders.

E. J. SINKINSON,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 7th June, 1889.

APPOINTMENTS.

ARMY STAFF.

No. 505.—Major R. K. Ridgeway, V.C., District Staff Officer, 2nd Class, to be District Staff Officer, 1st Class, *vice* Colonel M. G. Gerard, C.B., resigned, but to continue to officiate as Assistant Quarter Master General at Army Head Quarters.

Major R. C. B. Lawrence, 1st Dragoon Guards, Station Staff Officer, 1st Class, Mooltan, to be District Staff Officer, 2nd Class, *vice* Major Ridgeway. Dated 23rd April, 1889.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

No. 506.—Colonel G. Swinley, R.A., and Major R. A. C. King, R.A., to officiate in existing vacancies as Ordnance officers, 2nd class, with effect from the 24th May, 1889.

SUBORDINATE MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

No. 507.—The undermentioned military pupil having passed his final examination, is admitted into the service as Sub-Assistant Apothecary, with effect from the 13th May, 1889:

Charles James Fox.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 508.—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India:

Surgeon-Major G. J. Kellie, 4th Cavalry, Hyderabad Contingent, (p. a.) for 151 days, under rule I. of the Regulations of 1875.

Conductor J. Packer, Ordnance Department, (m. c.) for one year, under rule I. of the Regulations of 1875.

No. 509.—The undermentioned officers are granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty:

Lieutenant-Colonel C. McD. Skene, D.S.O., General List, Infantry, 42nd Bengal Infantry, for one year. Pension service—30th year commenced 24th May, 1889.

Captain D. A. A. Macpherson, Bengal S. C., Military Accounts Department, for one year. Pension service—20th year commenced 7th July, 1888.

Lieutenant G. F. H. Dillon, Bengal S. C., 26th Bengal Infantry, for 121 days. Pension service—7th year commenced 29th July, 1888.

No. 510.—The undermentioned officer is granted leave to proceed out of India on medical certificate under the leave rules for the Staff Corps—the leave to have effect in India from the date of being struck off duty till the date of sailing; the specified period to count from the date of leaving India:

Surgeon-Major T. Mahony, M.D., 3rd Sikh Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force, for one year. Pension service—16th year commenced 14th January, 1889.

No. 511.—Surgeon-Major A. Deane, M.D., Residency Surgeon, Kashmir, is granted furlough in and out of India (p. a.) for two years, under rule IX. of the Regulations of 1868, with effect from the date of quitting his station. This cancels the furlough granted to him in G. G. O. No. 349 of 1889.

No. 512.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough or leave by the Secretary of State for India:

Captain C. H. Powell, Bengal S. C., (p. a.) till 4th August, 1889.

Conductor F. Waller, Ordnance Department, (m. c.) for three months.

Sub-Conductor J. Owens, Public Works Department, (m. c.) for three months.

No. 513.—Captain A. T. Weller, Bengal S. C., 9th Bengal Infantry, is granted leave (p. a.) from the 15th to the 21st February, 1889, in extension of that allowed in G. G. O. No. 181 of 1888.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 514.—The surname of Lieutenant W. D. Thomson is as now described, and not as stated in G. G. O. No. 406 of 1889.

NATIVE ARMY.

No. 515.—*14th Bengal Lancers*—

Kot-Dafadar Shib Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Tíkam Singh, invalided, with effect from the 1st April, 1889.

No. 516.—*16th Bengal Cavalry*—

Jemadar Singh Rám to be Ressaidar and Woordie-Major, and Kot-Dafadar Púran to be Jemadar, *vice* Hem-raj, transferred to the 2nd Bengal Cavalry, with effect from the 19th April, 1889.

Jemadar Rustam Singh to be Ressaidar, and Dafadar Harnám Singh to be Jemadar, to fill existing vacancies, with effect from the 7th June, 1889.

No. 517.—*19th Bengal Infantry*—

Havildar Háshim Ali to be Jemadar, *vice* Mútabar Sháh, invalided, with effect from the 1st May, 1889.

No. 518.—*22nd Bengal Infantry*—

Havildar Khán Bahádur to be Jemadar, *vice* Fateh-dín, invalided, with effect from the 1st May, 1889.

No. 519.—*38th Bengal Infantry*—

Havildar Kewal to be Jemadar, *vice* Budha, invalided, with effect from the 1st May, 1889.

PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE.

No. 520.—*1st Sikh Infantry*—

Jemadar Híra Singh to be Subadar, *vice* Chaggat Singh, invalided, with effect from the 21st April, 1889.

No. 521.—*1st Punjab Infantry*—

Jemadar Sadullah Khan to be Subadar, and Havildar Juma Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Azíz Khan, *Bahádur*, invalided, with effect from the 1st April, 1889.

REWARDS.

GOOD CONDUCT MEDALS.

No. 522.—The undermentioned non-commissioned officers of the Bengal Army have been granted medals with gratuities for long service and good conduct under the provisions of Clause 115, India Army Circulars, 1888:

Medals inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct," with gratuity.

No. 1645, Naick Harpál, 33rd Bengal Infantry.
No. 1308, Lance-Naick Bhíkham, 33rd Bengal Infantry.

ORDER OF BRITISH INDIA.

No. 523.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to make the following promotion in and admission to the Order of British India, with effect from the date specified:

BOMBAY.

To the 1st Class, with the title of Sardár Bahádur.

Jemadar Kanchan Singh, *Bahádur*, 2nd Bombay Lancers, *vice* pensioned Risaldar-Major Mir Kásim Ali, *Sardár Bahádur*, late 3rd Sind Horse,—16th April, 1889.

To the 2nd Class, with the title of Bahádur.

Subadar Partáb Singh, 14th Bombay Infantry, *vice* Jemadar Kanchan Singh, *Bahádur*, promoted,—16th April, 1889.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 524.—*Cossipore Artillery Volunteers*—

The second Christian name of Lieutenant Byars is *Fisher*, and not as notified in G. G. O. No. 735 of 1888.

RESIGNATIONS.

No. 525.—*Mussoorie Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Lieutenant R. C. Wilson resigns his commission.

No. 526.—*Rohilkhand Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Major W. E. Neale resigns his commission.

No. 527.—*Dacca Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Lieutenant J. H. Finlayson resigns his commission.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 24.—Captain G. Wilson, Indian Marine, to officiate as Assistant Director of the Indian Marine, *vice* Captain Gwyn, on general leave.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 25.—First grade officer William James McCausland, Indian Marine, is granted furlough out of India (m. c.) for twelve months, under para. 560, rule 1, Marine Regulations, India, vol. I.

No. 26.—Chief Engineer B. Blair, Indian Marine, has been granted by the Secretary of State for India an extension of furlough (p. a.) for fourteen days.

G. G. O. No. 13 of 1889 is cancelled.

No. 27.—Chief Engineer H. Elcock, Indian Marine, has been granted by the Secretary of State for India an extension of furlough (p. a.) for fourteen days.

G. G. O. No. 9 of 1889 is cancelled.

RESIGNATIONS.

No. 28.—Assistant Engineer J. C North, Indian Marine, is permitted to resignt he service, with effect from the 1st July, 1889.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 7th June, 1889.

Statement of Deposits on account of Estates between the 1st and the 7th June, 1889.

On whose account.	Rank.	Corps.	Date of decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Total unclaimed amount deposited.	Amount paid in India.	Date to which claims will be received.
					Rs. a. p.		
Joseph Balfin (*a*) .	Surgeon .	Medical Staff.	16th January 1889.	Believed to be intestate.	4,131 15 7	...	6th Aug. 1889.
Lionel George Henry D'Aguilar. (*b*) .	Lieutenant	1st Battalion, Rifle Brigade.	29th November 1889.	Intestate .	731 10 3	...	Ditto.

(*a*)—*Next-of-kin*—Mother—Mrs. Eustace Navarino, Surrey Head, Bournemouth, Hants.
(*b*)—*Next-of-kin*—Father—Colonel D'Aguilar, Field Green, Hawkhurst, Kent.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 4th June, 1889.

No. 170.—Major R. A. Sargeaunt, R.E., Class I., Grade 2, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Management Department, is promoted to Class I., Grade 1, with effect from 25th November, 1885.

No. 171.—With reference to Home Department Resolution No. 1017, dated 15th June, 1888, it is hereby notified that the Director, North-Western Railway, possesses the powers of a Manager in respect to the execution of the classes of deeds, contracts, and other instruments referred to in that Resolution.

The 6th June, 1889.

No. 172.—Mr. W. Drew, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, State Railways, is transferred from the Establishment under the Government of Bombay to that under the Director-General of Railways for employment on the North-Western Railway.

No. 173.—Lieutenant John Prestwich Blakeway, R.E., is appointed to the Public Works Department as an Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, and posted to Burma Provincial Establishment.

No. 174.—The undermentioned passed students of the Thomason College are appointed to the Public Works Department as Apprentice Engineers and posted as follows:

North-Western Provinces and Oudh.

Lala Chandu Lal.

Punjab.

Mr. Henry William Maclean Ives.

Central Provinces.

Lala Prem Chund Chander Lal.

Burma.

Mr. Henry Arthur Crasperz Muller.

The 7th June, 1889.

No. 175.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to order the following promotions and reversion of Executive and Assistant Engineers, attached to State Railways, with effect from the dates specified:

Names.	From	To	With effect from	Nature of promotion.
Mills, G.	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	15th March, 1889	Temporary.
Baker, C. J. S.	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	15th March, 1889	Permanent.
Elliot, Lieutenant G. S. McD., R.E.	Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.	15th March, 1889	Permanent.
Fowler, F. D.	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	1st April, 1889	Sub *pro tempore.*
Trevor, A. S.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.	1st April, 1889	.....
Cowie, Lieutenant C. H., R.E.	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	1st April, 1889	Temporary.
Tait, J.	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.	Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade.	16th April, 1889	Sub. *pro tempore.**
Drew, W.	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	24th April, 1889	Temporary.
Curry, T. E.	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.	24th April, 1889	Permanent.
McHutchin, W.	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.	24th April, 1889	Permanent.
Clementson, E. H.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.	24th April, 1889	Sub. *pro tempore.*
Monies, W.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.	24th April, 1889	Sub. *pro tempore.*
Dallas, J. E.	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	24th April, 1889	Permanent.
Trevor, A. S.	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	24th April, 1889	Sub. *pro tempore.*
Tickell, J. R.	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	24th April, 1889	Sub. *pro tempore.*
Adam, J.	Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.	24th April, 1889	Permanent.
Scovell, C. T. R.	Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.	24th April, 1889	Permanent.
Savory, H. G. S.	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	27th April, 1889	Temporary.

* *Vice* Mr. E. W. Arundell, on furlough.

R. C. B. PEMBERTON, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Secretary to the Government of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 24.} SIMLA, SATURDAY, JUNE 15, 1889.

☞ **Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.**

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General:—
Nothing for Publication.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor-General of India for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—
The Charitable Endowments Bill.

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor-General of India, assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 13th June, 1889.

SUPPLEMENT No. 24.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 13th June, 1889.

No. 13.—His Excellency the Governor-General, under the authority vested in him by the Statute 24 and 25 Vict., Cap. 67, section 10, has been pleased to nominate Mr. R. J. Crosthwaite, C.S., Judicial Commissioner of the Central Provinces, to be an Additional Member of the Council of the Governor-General for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations.

The 14th June, 1889.

No. 14.—Whereas by resolution passed by the Secretary of State for India in Council the provisions of the 33rd of Vict., Cap. 3, section 1, were declared to be from the 1st March, 1886, applicable to Upper Burma with the exception of the Shan States; And whereas the Chief Commissioner of Burma has proposed to the Governor-General in Council a draft of the following Regulation, together with the reasons for proposing the same;

And whereas the Governor-General in Council has taken the draft and reasons into consideration, and has approved of the draft, and the same has received the Governor-General's assent on the 12th day of June, 1889:

In pursuance of the direction contained in the said section, the said Regulation is now published in the *Gazette of India*.

REGULATION No. III. OF 1889.

THE UPPER BURMA LAND AND REVENUE REGULATION, 1889.

CONTENTS.

CHAPTER I.

PRELIMINARY.

SECTIONS.

1. Title, extent and commencement.
2. Repeal and pending proceedings.
3. Definition.

CHAPTER II.

REVENUE-OFFICERS.

Classes, Local Jurisdiction and Powers.

4. Classes, local jurisdiction and powers of Revenue-officers.

SECTIONS.

5. Powers of Revenue-officers.

Administrative Control.

6. Superintendence and control of Revenue-officers.
7. Power to distribute business and withdraw and transfer cases.

Appeal, Review and Revision.

8. Appeals.
9. Limitation for appeals.
10. Review.
11. Power to call for and revise proceedings of Revenue-officers.

Procedure.

12. Rules as to procedure.
13. Persons by whom appearances and applications may be made before and to Revenue-officers.
14. Power of Revenue-officer to summon persons.
15. Mode of service of summons.
16. Mode of service of notice or order.
17. Mode of making proclamation.

Supplemental Provisions.

18. Holidays.
19. Discharge of duties of Collector dying or being disabled.
20. Retention of powers by Revenue-officers on transfer.
21. Conferment of powers of Revenue-officer.

CHAPTER III.

PROVISIONS WITH RESPECT TO CERTAIN SOURCES OF REVENUE.

Thathameda-tax.

22. Thathameda-tax.

State Land.

23. Definition of "State land".
24. Cognizance of claims to State land.
25. Incidents of the tenure of State land.
26. Grant and temporary occupation of waste-land, and allotment of such land for grazing grounds.

Lands other than State Land.

27. Liability to payment of land-revenue of lands other than State land.
28. Joint liability for land-revenue.

Land-records.

29. Preparation and maintenance of record-of-rights.
30. Determination of disputes arising out of preparation and maintenance of record-of-rights.

Minerals and Earth-oil.

31. Mines, minerals, coal and earth-oil.

Fisheries.

32. Fisheries.

Salt.

33. Manufacture of salt.

Irrigation-works.

34. Water-rate.
35. Tolls for navigation in irrigation-channels.
36. Record respecting irrigation-works.

SECTIONS.

CHAPTER IV.

COLLECTION OF REVENUE.

37. Definitions of "revenue" and "moveable property".
38. Time and mode of payment of revenue.
39. Security for payment of revenue.
40. Certificate as to arrear, and effect thereof.
41. Process for recovery of arrear.
42. Effect of sale on incumbrances.
43. Remedy to person denying that arrear is due.
44. Rules for the purposes of this Chapter.
45. Disposal of proceeds of sales.
46. Prohibition of Revenue-officers bidding at sales for recovery of revenue.
47. Recovery under this Regulation of other demands than revenue.
48. Validation of past proceedings.

CHAPTER V.

SUPPLEMENTAL PROVISIONS.

49. Rules as to process-serving establishments.
50. General power of Financial Commissioner to make rules.
51. Provisions with respect to rules under this Regulation.
52. Powers exercisable by Financial Commissioner from time to time.
53. Exclusion of jurisdiction of Civil Courts in matters within the jurisdiction of Revenue-officers.

A Regulation to declare and amend the law relating to rights in land and the assessment and collection of revenue in Upper Burma.

WHEREAS it is expedient to declare and amend the law relating to rights in land and the assessment and collection of revenue in Upper Burma; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

CHAPTER I.

PRELIMINARY.

Title, extent and commencement.

1. (*1*) This Regulation may be called the Upper Burma Land and Revenue Regulation, 1889.

(*2*) It extends to the whole of Upper Burma except the Shan States; and

(*3*) It shall come into force on such day as the Local Government, by notification in the Burma Gazette, appoints in this behalf.

Repeal and pending proceedings.

2. (*1*) The Upper Burma Revenue Regulation, VII of 1887, is hereby repealed;

(*2*) But all rules made under that Regulation and in force thereunder immediately before the commencement of this Regulation shall be deemed, so far as may be, to have been made under this Regulation and to be in force thereunder.

(*3*) All proceedings relating to matters dealt with by this Regulation and pending at the commencement of this Regulation before officers by whom they would be cognizable under this Regulation shall be deemed, so far as may be, to have been commenced under this Regulation.

Definition.

3. In this Regulation "village" means a village as defined for the purposes of the Upper Burma Village Regulation, 1887, and includes a group of villages to which a headman has been appointed under that Regulation.

XIV of 1887.

CHAPTER II.

REVENUE-OFFICERS.

Classes, Local Jurisdiction and Powers.

Classes, local jurisdiction and powers of Revenue-officers.

4. (*1*) There shall be the following classes of Revenue-officers, namely:—

(*a*) the Financial Commissioner,
(*b*) the Commissioner,
(*c*) the Collector,
(*d*) the Assistant Collector of the first class, and
(*e*) the Assistant Collector of the second class.

(*2*) The Deputy Commissioner of a district shall be the Collector thereof.

(*3*) The Local Government may appoint any Assistant Commissioner, Extra Assistant Commissioner, Subdivisional Officer, Township Officer, Myo-ôk or Akunwun to be an Assistant Collector of the first or of the second class, as it thinks fit.

(*4*) Appointments under sub-section (*3*) shall be by notification in the Burma Gazette, and may be of a person specially by name or by virtue of his office or of more persons than one by any description sufficient for their identification.

(*5*) Subject to the provisions of this Regulation, the jurisdiction of Commissioners and of Collectors and Assistant Collectors extends to the divisions and districts respectively in which they are for the time being employed.

Powers of Revenue-officers.

5. Except where the class of the Revenue-officer by whom any function is to be discharged is specified in this Regulation, the Local Government, by notification in the Burma Gazette or by the rules which it is empowered by this Regulation to make, or the Financial Commissioner by the rules which he is so empowered to make, may determine the functions to be discharged under this Regulation and the rules thereunder by any class of Revenue-officers.

Administrative Control.

Superintendence and control of Revenue-officers.

6. (*1*) The general superintendence and control over all other Revenue-officers shall be vested in, and all such officers shall be subordinate to, the Financial Commissioner.

(*2*) Subject to the general superintendence and control of the Financial Commissioner, a Commissioner shall control all other Revenue-officers in his division.

(*3*) Subject as aforesaid and to the control of the Commissioner, a Collector shall control all other Revenue-officers in his district.

Power to distribute business and withdraw and transfer cases.

7. (*1*) The Financial Commissioner or a Commissioner or Collector may by written order distribute, in such manner as he thinks fit, among the Revenue-officers under his control any business cognizable by any of those officers.

(*2*) The Financial Commissioner or a Commissioner or Collector may withdraw any case pending before any Revenue-officer under his control, and either dispose of it himself or, by written order refer it for disposal to any other Revenue-officer under his control.

(*3*) An order under sub-section (*1*) or sub-section (*2*) shall not empower any officer to exercise any powers or deal with any business which he would not be competent to exercise or deal with within the local limits of his own jurisdiction.

Appeal, Review and Revision.

Appeals.

8. An appeal shall lie from an original or appellate order of a Revenue-officer as follows, namely:—

(*a*) to the Collector when the order is made by an Assistant Collector of either class;

(*b*) to the Commissioner when the order is made by a Collector;

(*c*) to the Financial Commissioner when the order is made by a Commissioner:

Provided that—

(i) when an original order is confirmed on first appeal, a further appeal shall not lie;

(ii) when any such order is modified or reversed on appeal by the Collector, the order made by the Commissioner on further appeal, if any, to him shall be final.

Limitation for appeals.

9. The period of limitation for an appeal under the last foregoing section shall run from the date of the making of the order appealed from, and shall be as follows, that is to say:—

(*a*) when the appeal lies to the Collector—thirty days;

(*b*) when the appeal lies to the Commissioner—sixty days;

(*c*) when the appeal lies to the Financial Commissioner—ninety days.

Review.

10. (*1*) A Revenue-officer may, either of his own motion or on the application of any party interested, review, and on so reviewing modify, reverse or confirm, any order made by himself or by any of his predecessors in office:

Provided as follows:—

(*a*) when a Commissioner or Collector thinks it necessary to review any order which he has not himself made, and when a Revenue-officer of a class below that of Collector proposes to review any order, whether made by himself or by any of his predecessors in office, he shall first obtain the sanction of the Revenue-officer to whose control he is immediately subject;

(*b*) an application for review of an order shall not be entertained unless it is made within ninety days from the making of the order, or unless the applicant satisfies the Revenue-officer that he had sufficient cause for not making the application within that period;

(*c*) an order shall not be modified or reversed unless reasonable notice has been given to the parties affected thereby to appear and be heard in support of the order;

(*d*) an order against which an appeal has been preferred shall not be reviewed.

(*2*) For the purposes of this section the Collector shall be deemed to be the successor in office of any Revenue-officer of a lower class who has left the district or has ceased to exercise powers as a Revenue-officer, and to whom there is no successor in office.

(*3*) An appeal shall not lie from an order refusing to review or confirming on review a previous order.

Power to call for and revise proceedings of Revenue-officers.

11. (*1*) The Financial Commissioner may at any time call for the record of any case pending before, or disposed of by, any Revenue-officer subordinate to him.

(*2*) A Commissioner or Collector may call for the record of any case pending before, or disposed of by, any Revenue-officer under his control.

(*3*) If in any case in which a Commissioner or Collector has called for a record he is of opinion that the proceedings taken or order made should be modified or reversed, he shall report the case with his opinion thereon for the orders of the Financial Commissioner.

(*4*) The Financial Commissioner may in any case called for by himself under sub-section (*1*) or reported to him under sub-section (*3*) make such order as he thinks fit:

Provided that he shall not under this section make an order reversing or modifying any proceeding or order of a subordinate Revenue-officer and affecting any question of right between private persons without giving those persons an opportunity of being heard.

Procedure.

Rules as to procedure.

12. (*1*) The Local Government may make rules consistent with this Regulation for regulating the procedure of Revenue-officers under this Regulation in cases in which a procedure is not prescribed by this Regulation.

(*2*) The rules may provide, among other matters, for the mode of enforcing orders of ejectment from, and delivery of possession of, immoveable property, and rules providing for those matters may confer on a Revenue-officer all or any of the powers in regard to contempts, resistance and the like which any Civil Court in British India, other than a superior Court of Record, may exercise in the execution of a decree whereby it has adjudged ejectment from, or delivery of possession of, such property.

(*3*) Subject to the rules under this section a Revenue-officer may refer any case which he is empowered to dispose of under this Regulation to another Revenue-officer for investigation and report, and may decide the case upon the report.

Persons by whom appearances and applications may be made before and to Revenue-officers.

13. (*1*) Appearances before a Revenue-officer, and applications to and acts to be done before him, under this Regulation and the rules thereunder may be made or done—

(*a*) by the parties themselves, or,

(*b*) with the permission of the Revenue-officer, by their recognized agents or a legal practitioner:

Provided that the employment of a recognized agent or legal practitioner shall not excuse the personal attendance of a party to any proceeding in any case in which personal attendance is specially required by an order of the Revenue-officer.

(*2*) For the purposes of sub-section (*1*) the recognized agents of parties by whom appearances, applications and acts may be made or done are servants, partners, relations or friends whom the Revenue-officer may admit as fit persons to represent parties, and especially persons holding powers-of-attorney from absent parties, persons carrying on business on behalf of bankers and traders, managers of lands, nearest male relations of women, and persons authorized by virtue of their office to represent the Government.

(*3*) No legal practitioner shall practise before any Revenue-officer unless he holds a certificate from the Financial Commissioner authorizing him to do so.

(*4*) Such a certificate shall be current for such time and chargeable with such stamp-duty, and authorise practice before such Revenue-officers, as the Financial Commissioner prescribes, and may at any time for any cause appearing to the Financial Commissioner to be sufficient be cancelled by him.

(*5*) A Revenue-officer, in determining the costs of any proceeding before him under this Regulation, shall not allow to be included therein the remuneration of any recognized agent or legal practitioner.

Power of Revenue-officer to summon persons.

14. (*1*) A Revenue-officer may summon any person whose attendance he considers necessary for the purpose of any business before him as a Revenue-officer.

(*2*) A person so summoned shall be bound to appear at the time and place mentioned in the summons in person or, if the summons so allows, by his recognized agent or a legal practitioner.

(*3*) The person attending in obedience to the summons shall be bound to state the truth upon any matter respecting which he is examined or makes statements, and to produce such documents and other things relating to any such matter as the Revenue-officer may require.

Mode of service of summons.

15. (*1*) A summons issued by a Revenue-officer shall, if practicable, be served (*a*) personally on the person to whom it is

…nily
…man

…ac-
…he
…opy
…sid-
…ssed,
…trict
…and
…has
…by post-
…e conspicuous
…a.

…elates to a case in which
…same interest are so numer-
…al service on all of them is not
…y practicable, it may, if the Revenue-
…er so directs, be served by delivery of a copy
…reof to such of those persons as the Revenue-
…cer nominates in this behalf and by proclam-
…n of the contents thereof for the informa-
…n of the other persons interested.

(*4*) A summons may, if the Revenue-officer … directs, be served on the person named …erein, either in addition to, or in substitution … or, any other mode of service, by forwarding the summons by post in a prepaid letter addressed to the person at his usual or last known place of residence and registered under Part III of the Indian Post Office Act, 1866.

(*5*) When a summons is so forwarded in a prepaid letter and it is proved that the letter was properly addressed and duly posted and registered, the Revenue-officer may presume that the summons was served at the time when the letter would be delivered in the ordinary course of post.

Mode of service of notice or order.

16. A notice or order issued by a Revenue-officer for service on any person shall be served in the manner provided in the last foregoing section for the service of a summons.

Mode of making proclamation.

17. When a proclamation is issued by a Revenue-officer it shall be made by such method as the Revenue-officer may decide to be the customary method and, if the proclamation relates to land, it shall be further made by the posting of a copy thereof on some conspicuous place on or near the land.

Supplemental Provisions.

Holidays.

18. (*1*) The Financial Commissioner, with the approval of the Local Government, shall publish in the Burma Gazette before the commencement of each calendar year a list of days to be observed in that year as holidays by all or any Revenue-officers.

(*2*) A proceeding had before a Revenue-officer on a day specified in the list as a day to be observed by him as a holiday shall not be invalid by reason only of its having been had on that day.

Discharge of duties of Collector dying or being disabled.

19. When a Collector dies or is disabled from performing his duties, the officer who succeeds temporarily to the chief executive administration of the district under any orders which may be generally or specially issued by the Local Government in this behalf shall be deemed to be a Collector under this Regulation.

Retention of powers by Revenue-officers on transfer.

20. When a Revenue-officer of any class who has been invested under the provisions of this Regulation with any powers to be exercised in any local area is transferred from that local area to another as a Revenue-officer of the same or a higher class, he shall continue to exercise those powers in that other local area unless the Local Government otherwise directs or has otherwise directed.

Conferment of powers of Revenue-officer.

21. (*1*) The Local Government may, by notification in the Burma Gazette, confer on any person—

(*a*) all or any of the powers of a Financial Commissioner, Commissioner or Collector under this Regulation and the rules thereunder, or

(*b*) all or any of the powers with which an Assistant Collector may be invested under this Regulation,

and may by a like notification withdraw any powers so conferred.

(*2*) A person on whom powers are conferred under sub-section (*1*) shall exercise them within such local limits and in such classes of cases as the Local Government may direct, and shall, if the Local Government so directs, be deemed for all purposes connected with the exercise thereof to be the Financial Commissioner, Commissioner, Collector or Assistant Collector, as the case may be, having exclusive jurisdiction within those limits with respect to those classes of cases.

(*3*) If any of the powers of a Collector under this Regulation and the rules thereunder are conferred on an Assistant Collector, they shall, unless the Local Government by special order otherwise directs, be exercised by him subject to the control of the Collector.

CHAPTER III.

PROVISIONS WITH RESPECT TO CERTAIN SOURCES OF REVENUE.

Thathameda-tax.

Thathameda-tax.

22. (*1*) Thathameda-tax shall be leviable at such average rate per household or family, and shall be assessed by such persons and subject to such rules, as the Local Government directs.

(*2*) The average rate at which thathameda-tax is to be levied may vary from district to district, and from place to place within a district, as the Local Government, having regard to local circumstances, may deem expedient.

(*3*) In the case of any town or village, or, if the Financial Commissioner so directs, of any part of a town or village, all the inhabitants of the town, village or part, as the case may be, shall be jointly and severally liable for the whole of the thathameda-tax leviable therein.

State Land.

23. "State land" in the following sections of this Regulation means land belonging to or at the disposal of the Government, and includes—

Definition of "State land".

(*a*) land hitherto termed royal land;

(*b*) land held on condition of rendering public service or as an appanage to or emolument of a public office;

(*c*) islands and alluvial formations in rivers;

(*d*) waste-land and land included within reserved or village forests; and

(*e*) land which has been under cultivation but has been abandoned and to the ownership of which no claim is preferred within two years from the commencement of this Regulation.

24. (*1*) Any land which before the commencement of this Regulation has been or thereafter may be declared by the Collector to be State land shall be deemed to be such land until the contrary is proved.

Cognizance of claims to State land.

(*2*) A claim to the ownership or possession of any land with respect to which such a declaration has been or may be so made, or to hold such land rent-free or at a favourable rent or rate of rent, or to establish any lien upon, or other interest in, such land or the rents, profits or produce thereof, shall be cognizable by the Collector only, and the order which the Collector may make on the claim shall, subject to the provisions of Chapter II with respect to appeal, review and revision, be final.

25. Subject to the provisions of this Regulation and the rules thereunder and to the terms of any order made on any such claim as is mentioned in sub-section (*2*) of the last foregoing section, the following are among the incidents of the tenure of State land, namely:—

Incidents of the tenure of State land.

(*a*) an occupier of State land can have no heritable or transferable right of use or occupancy therein, nor can any rights adverse to the Government exist in such land unless they have been created or continued by a grant made by or on behalf of the British Government;

(*b*) the rent payable in respect of State land is such as may have been agreed upon between the occupier and an officer of the Government authorised by rules to be made by the Local Government in this behalf to enter into such an agreement with the occupier on behalf of the Government, or, in the absence of such an agreement, such sum as such an officer, with the approval of the Collector, may determine to be a fair and equitable rent for the use and occupation of the land;

(*c*) an occupier of State land may not, except for default in the payment of rent due from him to the Government, be ejected from such land without such notice as may be prescribed by rules to be made by the Local Government in this behalf or, failing such notice, such compensation as, subject to any such rules—

Grant and temporary occupation of waste-land, and allotment of such land for grazing-grounds.

(*a*) for the disposal by way of grant or otherwise of any State land which is waste;

(*b*) for regulating the temporary occupation of such land, and

(*c*) for the allotment from such land of grazing-grounds to the inhabitants of any village in the neighbourhood thereof whom he considers to stand in need of such allotment, and the regulation and control of the use of such grazing-grounds by persons permitted to graze their cattle thereon.

(*2*) Rules under clause (*a*) of sub-section (*1*), with respect to State land which is waste, may provide for the following among other matters, namely:—

(i) the amount or kind of interest to be created in such land, and the conditions, if any, subject to which such interest may be conferred,

(ii) the mode in which grants and other dispositions of the land may be made,

(iii) the total or partial exemption, either absolutely or subject to conditions, of the land from rent for a term of years or for any life or lives or during the maintenance of any institution, and

(iv) the realisation of any money payable in consideration of the grant or other disposition, or of any penalty payable on breach of a condition annexed to such grant or disposition, as if it were an arrear of revenue due in respect of the land from the person taking under the grant or disposition, his legal representatives or assigns,

but such rules shall not take effect until they have been approved by the Governor-General in Council.

(*3*) A rule under sub-section (*1*) may authorise the ejectment, by order of any Revenue-officer, of any person occupying or using land in contravention of any rule under that sub-section.

(*4*) No person shall acquire, by length of possession or otherwise, any interest in land disposed of, occupied or allotted in pursuance of rules under clause (*a*), clause (*b*) or clause (*c*) of sub-section (*1*) beyond such interest as is conferred by the rules.

Lands other than State Land.

27. (*1*) All lands other than State land, to whatever purpose they may be applied and wherever they may be situate, shall, subject to the other provisions of this section and, where thathameda-tax is payable by holders of such lands, to such adjustment of or exemption from that tax as may be authorised by rules to be made by the Local Government in this behalf with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, be liable to the payment of land-revenue to the Government.

Liability to payment of land-revenue of lands other than State land.

(*2*) The assessment of such lands to land-revenue shall be made by a Revenue-officer—

(*a*) according to such method of assessment,

(*b*) on consideration of such sources of income,

(*c*) with effect from such date, and

(*d*) for such period,

as may be approved by the Local Government with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council.

(*3*) When the method of assessment to be adopted and the sources of income to be considered have been determined, the Revenue-officer making the assessment shall, under the direction of the Financial Commissioner, fix the rates of assessment.

(*4*) In the case of land which was subject to the payment of land-revenue immediately before the commencement of this Regulation, the land-revenue payable in respect thereof shall, until the land is assessed under this section, be levied in such manner and at such rates as has and have heretofore been customary.

(*5*) Nothing in sub-section (*1*) with respect to the liability of lands other than State land to the payment of land-revenue shall be construed to apply to any of the following classes of land, namely:—

(*a*) land belonging at the commencement of this Regulation to the site and curtilage of any monastery, pagoda or other sacred building, or of any school, and continuing to be used for the purpose of such monastery, pagoda, building or school;

(*b*) land appropriated to the dwelling-places of any town or village; and

(*c*) land exempted from liability to the payment of land-revenue by the express terms of any grant made or continued by or on behalf of the British Government.

28. When any local area is being assessed to land-revenue under the last foregoing section, the Local Government may, by notification in the Burma Gazette, declare, with respect to the whole or any part of the area, that all the holders of all the lands assessed in each village therein shall be jointly and severally responsible for the land-revenue assessed on all the lands in the village.

Joint liability for land-revenue.

Land-records.

29. (*1*) As soon after the commencement of this Regulation as circumstances permit, the Financial Commissioner shall cause a record-of-rights to be prepared for each village, and, when such a record has been prepared, the Collector shall maintain it by causing a corrected edition thereof to be prepared at such intervals as the Financial Commissioner may prescribe.

Preparation and maintenance of record-of-rights.

(*2*) For the purpose of facilitating the preparation of the periodical edition of the record-of-rights, a register, to be called the register of mutations, shall be kept in which any event affecting any of the matters recorded in the record-of-rights or in the last periodical edition thereof shall be recorded as soon as may be after it happens.

(*3*) The Financial Commissioner shall from time to time make rules—

(*a*) as to the documents (including maps) to be comprised in the record-of-rights, and their contents and form;

(*b*) as to the documents (including maps) to be comprised in the periodical edition of the record-of-rights, and their contents and form;

(*c*) as to the contents and form of the register of mutations, and the verification of matters to be recorded therein;

(*d*) as to the obligation of persons interested in land to give information of any event which may affect any of the matters recorded in the record-of-rights or in the last periodical edition thereof;

(*e*) as to the consequences which shall ensue on failure to discharge such obligation;

(*f*) as to the fee, if any, to be paid in respect of any entry in a register of mutations and the person by whom such fee is to be payable; and,

(*g*) generally, for the guidance of Revenue-officers and headmen in carrying out the purposes of this section.

(*4*) Any person whose rights or liabilities are required by any rule under sub-section (*3*) to be recorded under this section shall be bound to furnish, on the requisition of any Revenue-officer or headman engaged in compiling the record, all information necessary for the correct compilation thereof.

30. (*1*) If, in the course of any proceeding for the purpose of carrying out the provisions of the last foregoing section and the rules thereunder, a dispute arises as to any matter of which an entry is to be made in a record or register, a Revenue-officer, of his own motion or on the application of any party interested, may, after such enquiry as he thinks fit, determine the entry to be made as to that matter.

Determination of disputes arising out of preparation and maintenance of record-of-rights.

(*2*) If in any such dispute the Revenue-officer is unable to satisfy himself as to which of the parties thereto is in possession of any property to which the dispute relates, he shall ascertain by summary inquiry who is the person best entitled to the property, and shall by order direct that that person be put in possession thereof, and that an entry in accordance with that order be made in the record or register.

(*3*) A direction of a Revenue-officer under sub-section (*2*) shall be subject to any decree or order which may be subsequently passed by any competent authority.

Minerals and Earth-oil.

Mines, minerals, coal and earth-oil.

31. (*1*) Save as otherwise expressly provided by the terms of any grant made or continued by or on behalf of the British Government, the right to all precious stones, mines, minerals, coal and earth-oil shall be deemed to belong to the Government, and the Government shall have all powers necessary for the proper enjoyment of its right thereto.

(*2*) Whenever in the exercise of any such right of the Government the rights of any person are infringed by the occupation or disturbance of the surface of any land, the Government shall pay, or cause to be paid, to that person compensation for the infringement.

(*3*) The compensation shall be determined as nearly as may be in accordance with the provisions of the Upper Burma Land-acquisition Regulation, IX of 1886.

Fisheries.

Fisheries.

32. (*1*) In this and the following sections of this Regulation—

(*a*) "fishery" means any collection of water, running or still, which is itself of a permanent nature or is connected with some waters of a permanent nature, and in which fish or turtle may be found:

(*b*) "to fish" includes to catch turtle or collect their eggs: and

(*c*) "fixed engine" means any fixed implement for catching or for facilitating the catching of fish, and includes a net secured by anchors or otherwise temporarily fixed to the soil.

(*2*) Every fishery shall be deemed to belong to the Government, and no right to fish in any fishery shall be deemed to have been acquired by the public or by any person, either before or after the commencement of this Regulation, except under this section or the rules thereunder.

(*3*) Subject to such rules and to such conditions and restrictions as the Financial Commissioner with the previous sanction of the Local Government may prescribe in this behalf, the Collector of any district may dispose of the right to fish in any fishery situate within his district, or specially placed under his charge by the Financial Commissioner, either by granting to any person a lease of the exclusive right to fish in such fishery or by granting to any number of persons licenses to use nets, traps or other implements for fishing therein.

(*4*) All such leases and licenses granted before, and in force at, the commencement of this Regulation shall be deemed to have been granted under sub-section (*3*).

(*5*) Except where a lease has been granted of the exclusive right to fish in a fishery, any person may without a license fish in the fishery by angling therein with a rod and line only.

(*6*) The Local Government may declare, with respect to any fishery, that it shall cease to be a fishery for the purposes of this section, and may at any time cancel any such declaration.

(*7*) The Financial Commissioner may make rules for all or any of the following purposes, namely:—

(*a*) for the survey and demarcation of the limits of fisheries;

(*b*) for determining in which of the modes mentioned in sub-section (*3*) the right to fish in any fishery is to be disposed of;

(*c*) for regulating the conditions on which, and the procedure by which, fisheries may be opened to the public or leases may be granted of the exclusive right to fish in fisheries;

(*d*) for fixing the rates at which, and the conditions on which, licenses to use nets, traps or other implements for fishing in fisheries may be granted;

(*e*) for settling the conditions on which permission to erect, place, maintain or use obstructions and fixed engines in fisheries or waters connected therewith may be granted;

(*f*) for making and maintaining free gaps in weirs; and

(*g*) generally, for carrying out the purposes of this section.

(*8*) If any person fishes in any fishery without having a right to fish therein, he shall be punished, for a first offence, with imprisonment for a term which may extend to one month, or with fine which may extend to fifty rupees, or with both, and, for a subsequent offence, with imprisonment for a term which may extend to six months, or with fine which may extend to five hundred rupees, or with both.

Salt.

Manufacture of salt.

33. (*1*) In this section the word "saltpetre" and the expression "manufacture of salt" have the same meanings, respectively, as in the Indian Salt Act, 1882, and in this and the following sections of this Regulation the word "salt" includes saltpetre. XII of 1882.

(*2*) The Financial Commissioner may make rules—

(*a*) for granting licenses for the manufacture of salt; and

(*b*) for compounding with the holder of such a license for the payment by him of an annual sum assessed upon the plant employed by him, in lieu of the duty which would be payable by him on the salt manufactured with the aid of such plant.

(*3*) If any person, without such a license for the time being in force,—

(*a*) engages in the manufacture of salt,

(*b*) owns works for the manufacture of salt, or

(*c*) stores salt exceeding such quantity as the Financial Commissioner, by notification in the Burma Gazette, prescribes in this behalf,

he shall be punished with fine which may extend to two hundred rupees, and with a further fine which may extend to twenty rupees for every day after a first conviction under this sub-section during which he continues such manufacture or storage; and

(*4*) All salt in respect of which a conviction under the last foregoing sub-section has taken place, and all materials and implements used for the purpose of the manufacture of such salt, shall be liable to confiscation by order of the convicting Magistrate.

Irrigation-works.

Water-rate.

34. (*1*) A water-rate shall be payable in respect of all lands irrigated from channels, tanks and other irrigation-works controlled and wholly or partially maintained by the State.

(*2*) The Financial Commissioner may make rules for determining the amount of the water-rate to be paid in any district, tract or place, and, in the absence of such rules, water-rate shall continue to be levied in such manner as has heretofore been customary.

(*3*) The Local Government, whenever it appears to be necessary in the public interests, may, upon such terms, if any, as to compensation as it deems just, assume the control and undertake in whole or in part the maintenance of any irrigation-work, and shall thereupon be entitled to levy a water-rate on all land irrigated from the work.

Tolls for navigation in irrigation-channels.

35. (*1*) Tolls shall be payable in respect of all boats and other vessels navigating irrigation-channels which are controlled and wholly or partially maintained by the State.

(*2*) The Financial Commissioner may make rules for determining the rates at which such tolls are to be payable in any district, tract or place and for regulating the navigation of such channels.

(*3*) In the absence of rules determining under sub-section (*2*) the rates at which tolls are to be payable, tolls shall continue to be levied in such manner as has heretofore been customary.

Record respecting irrigation-works.

36. (*1*) With respect to every irrigation-work in each district, whether the work has hitherto been maintained by the Government or not, the Collector shall ascertain and record, in such form and in such detail as the Financial Commissioner may direct,—

(*a*) the nature of the work and of all embankments, channels, weirs and other works subsidiary thereto;

(*b*) the lands irrigable from the work;

(*c*) the water-rate, if any, chargeable on the lands irrigable from the work;

(*d*) the customs relating to the raising of funds for the maintenance and repair of the work and the liabilities of villages or persons jointly or severally to contribute to those funds;

(*e*) the obligations resting on villages or persons jointly or severally to labour or provide labourers or render any service in connection with the maintenance or repair of the work; and

(*f*) the privileges or exemptions enjoyed by the villages or persons on whom the liabilities and obligations referred to in clauses (*d*) and (*e*) rest.

(*2*) The Financial Commissioner may make rules for the enforcement of all or any of the customs, liabilities and obligations so recorded.

(*3*) The Collector may at any time, by a proceeding in writing under his hand, correct the record made under this section.

CHAPTER IV.

COLLECTION OF REVENUE.

Definitions of "revenue" and "moveable property".

37. In the following sections of this Regulation:—

(*1*) "revenue" includes—

(*a*) thathameda-tax;

(*b*) rent and land-revenue payable in respect of State and other lands;

(*c*) revenue payable on account of precious stones, mines, minerals, coal, earth-oil, fisheries, salt and ferries;

(*d*) water-rate in respect of irrigation from channels, tanks or other irrigation-works controlled and wholly or partially maintained by the State, and tolls in respect of navigation in irrigation-channels so controlled and maintained;

(*e*) excise in respect of spirit, fermented liquor, intoxicating drugs and opium; and

(*f*) every other sum payable to the Government in accordance with law, contract or local usage: and

(*2*) "moveable property" includes standing timber, growing crops and grass, and fixed engines in fisheries or waters connected therewith.

Time and mode of payment of revenue.

38. (*1*) The Financial Commissioner may make rules determining the number and amount of the instalments by which, the person to whom, and the time, place and manner at and in which, any revenue is to be paid.

(*2*) Until rules are made under sub-section (*1*), revenue shall be paid by the instalments, to the persons, at the times and places and in the manner by which, to whom and at and in which it was payable immediately before the commencement of this Regulation.

(*3*) Any revenue not paid as required by rules under sub-section (*1*) or by sub-section (*2*) is an arrear, and the person from whom it is primarily due, as well as the surety, if any, for the payment thereof by that person, is a defaulter.

Security for payment of revenue.

39. The revenue for the time being payable in respect of any land shall be the first charge upon the rents, profits and produce of the land, and, except with the written consent of the Collector, such rents, profits or produce shall not be liable to be taken in execution of a decree or order of any Court until the revenue chargeable thereon, and any arrear of revenue due in respect of the land, have been paid.

Certificate as to arrear, and effect thereof.

40. Subject to the other provisions of this Chapter, a statement of account certified by a Collector or Assistant Collector shall be conclusive proof of the existence of an arrear, of its amount and of the person who is the defaulter.

41. (1) An arrear may be recovered by any one or more of the following processes, namely :—

Process for recovery of arrear.

(a) by service on the defaulter of a notice requiring him to pay the arrear at a time and place, and to a person, specified in the notice ;

(b) by attachment and sale of any moveable property belonging to the defaulter except, if he is an agriculturist, his implements of husbandry and seed-grain and the cattle actually employed by him in agriculture and, if he is an artisan, his tools ;

(c) by the arrest of the defaulter and his imprisonment in the civil jail for a period not exceeding one month ;

(d) by attachment and sale of any immoveable property belonging to the defaulter.

(2) The processes described in sub-section (1) may be used either separately or simultaneously.

42. (1) When any immoveable property is sold under this Chapter for the recovery of an arrear due in respect thereof, the following consequences shall ensue unless a Revenue-officer empowered in this behalf has otherwise directed, namely :—

Effect of sale on incumbrances.

(a) all leases, liens and other incumbrances on the property shall be extinguished, and

(b) all grants or contracts previously made by any person other than the purchaser in respect of the property shall become void as against the purchaser.

(2) When any immoveable property is brought to sale under this Chapter for the recovery of any other sum than an arrear due in respect thereof, the interests of the defaulter alone therein, as those interests existed immediately before the attachment of the property, shall be sold.

43. (1) When proceedings are taken under this Chapter for the recovery of an arrear, the person against whom they are taken may, if he denies that the arrear or any part thereof is due, pay the same under protest made at the time of payment and signed by him or his agent, and institute a suit in any Civil Court having jurisdiction, as regards the value of the suit, at the head-quarters of the district in which the arrear is alleged to have accrued, for the recovery of the amount which he denies to be due.

Remedy to person denying that arrear is due.

(2) In a suit instituted under sub-section (1) the plaintiff may, notwithstanding anything in section 40, give evidence with respect to his liability for the payment of the alleged arrear.

44. (1) The Financial Commissioner may make rules consistent with this Regulation—

Rules for the purposes of this Chapter.

(a) for determining the officers or classes of officers by whom any of the processes described in section 41 may be enforced ;

(b) for regulating the procedure to be followed in enforcing any of those processes ;

(c) prescribing fees for the service or execution of any of those processes ;

(d) for determining the commission, if any, to be allowed to persons appointed in accordance with any rule under section 38, sub-section (1), to receive payment of any revenue and, where the commission is to be paid to more persons than one, the manner in which it is to be divided among them ; and,

(e) generally, for the guidance of all persons in matters connected with the enforcement of this Chapter.

(2) Any fee leviable in pursuance of any rule under clause (c) of sub-section (1) shall be recoverable as part of the arrear in respect of which the process was issued.

45. (1) When a sale of any property under this Chapter for the recovery of an arrear has become absolute, the proceeds thereof shall be applied, in the first place, to the payment of the arrear and, in the second place, to the payment of any other arrear, or of any sum recoverable as an arrear under this Chapter, which may be due to the Government from the defaulter.

Disposal of proceeds of sales.

(2) Any balance of the proceeds of the sale which may remain after satisfaction of the claims of the Government under sub-section (1) shall, subject to the directions of any Court with respect to the application thereof, be paid to the defaulter.

46. Except on behalf of the Government, no Revenue-officer, or person employed in a Revenue-office, shall purchase or bid for, either in person or by agent, in his own name or in that of another, or jointly or in shares with others, any property which any Revenue-officer in the district in which he is employed has ordered to be sold for the recovery of an arrear of revenue.

Prohibition of Revenue-officers bidding at sales for recovery of revenue.

47. Where, under any enactment for the time being in force, any sum is recoverable as an arrear of revenue, or as an arrear of land-revenue, it shall be recoverable as an arrear under this Chapter.

Recovery under this Regulation of other demands than revenue.

48. All revenue collected before the commencement of this Regulation shall be deemed to have been collected in accordance with law.

Validation of past proceedings.

CHAPTER V.

SUPPLEMENTAL PROVISIONS.

49. The Local Government may, with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, make rules with respect to the establishments to be maintained for the service and execution of processes issued by Revenue-officers and Civil and Criminal Courts

Rules as to process-serving establishments.

and may declare rules so made to be in supersession of any rules made under the Court-fees Act, 1870, or other enactment for the time being in force.

VII of 1870.

50. The Financial Commissioner may, in addition to the other rules which may be made by him under this Regulation, make rules consistent with this Regulation and any other enactment for the time being in force—

General power of Financial Commissioner to make rules.

(a) prescribing the fees to be charged for the service and execution of processes issued by Revenue-officers otherwise than for the recovery of arrears of revenue, and the mode in which those fees are to be collected ;

(b) regulating the travelling and other expenses of witnesses ;

(c) regulating other costs in proceedings before Revenue-officers and providing for the realisation of costs in such proceedings as if they were arrears of revenue ;

(d) regulating the procedure in cases where persons are entitled to inspect records of Revenue-offices or records or papers in the custody of headmen or other village-officers or to obtain copies of the same, and prescribing the fees payable for searches and copies ;

(e) prescribing forms for such books, entries, statistics and accounts as the Financial Commissioner thinks necessary to be kept, made or compiled in Revenue-offices, or submitted to any authority ;

(f) declaring what shall be the language of any of those offices and determining in what cases persons practising in those offices shall be permitted to address the presiding officers thereof in English ; and,

(g) generally, for carrying out the purposes of this Regulation.

51. (1) The power to make any rules under this Regulation is subject to the control of the Governor-General in Council, and to the condition of the rules being made after previous publication.

Provisions with respect to rules under this Regulation.

(2) Rules made by the Financial Commissioner under this Regulation shall not take effect until they have been sanctioned by the Local Government.

(3) Any power conferred by this Regulation on the Financial Commissioner to make rules, and the power of the Local Government to sanction them, may be exercised at any time after the passing of this Regulation, but a rule so made shall not take effect until this Regulation has come into force.

(4) The authority making any rule under this Regulation may attach to the breach thereof, in addition to any other consequences which may ensue from such breach, such punishment, not exceeding imprisonment for one month, or fine extending to two hundred rupees, or both, as may seem to such authority, having regard to the object of the rule, to be appropriate.

52. All powers conferred by this Regulation on the Financial Commissioner may be exercised from time to time as occasion requires.

Powers exerciseable by Financial Commissioner from time to time.

53. Except as otherwise provided by this Regulation—

Exclusion of jurisdiction of Civil Courts in matters within the jurisdiction of Revenue-officers.

(1) a Civil Court shall not have jurisdiction in any matter which the Local Government or a Revenue-officer is empowered by or under this Regulation to dispose of, or take cognizance of the manner in which the Local Government or any Revenue-officer exercises any powers vested in it or him by or under this Regulation ; and in particular—

(2) a Civil Court shall not exercise jurisdiction over any of the following matters, which shall be cognizable exclusively by Revenue-officers, namely :—

(i) any question as to the limits of any State land ;

(ii) any claim to the ownership or possession of any State land, or to hold such land rent-free or at a favourable rent or rate of rent, or to establish any lien upon, or other interest in, such land or the rents, profits or produce thereof ;

(iii) any claim to compel the performance of any duties imposed by or under this Regulation or any other enactment for the time being in force on any Revenue-officer as such ;

(iv) any claim to the office of headman or other village-officer, or in respect of any injury caused by exclusion from such office, or to compel the performance of the duties or a division of the emoluments thereof ;

(v) the preparation of a record-of-rights or periodical edition of such a record ;

(vi) the correction of any entry in a record-of-rights or periodical edition of such a record or in a register of mutations ;

(vii) the amount of rent to be paid in respect of any State land, or the amount of land-revenue to be assessed on any other land under this Regulation ;

(viii) the amount of, or the liability of any person to pay, any other revenue recoverable under this Regulation ;

(ix) any claim connected with, or arising out of, any right in an irrigation-work, or any charge in respect of land irrigated from such a work, or any matter which the Collector is bound to ascertain and record under section 36 ;

(x) any claim to a right to fish, or connected with, or arising out of, the demarcation or disposal of any fishery ;

(xi) any claim to hold free of revenue any land, fishery or natural products of land or water ;

(xii) any claim connected with, or arising out of, the collection of revenue, or the enforcement of any process for the

recovery of an arrear of revenue or any sum recoverable as such an arrear;

(xiii) any claim to set aside, on any ground other than fraud, a sale for the recovery of an arrear of revenue or any sum recoverable as such an arrear;

(xiv) the amount of, or the liability of any person to pay, any fees, costs or other charges imposed under this Regulation.

No. 15.—The following Statute is published for general information:

ARMY (ANNUAL) ACT, 1889.

[52 VICT., CAP. 3.]

An Act to provide, during twelve months, for the Discipline and Regulation of the Army.

[11th April, 1889.]

WHEREAS the raising or keeping of a standing army within the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland in time of peace, unless it be with the consent of Parliament, is against law:

And whereas it is adjudged necessary by Her Majesty and this present Parliament that a body of forces should be continued for the safety of the United Kingdom and the defence of the possessions of Her Majesty's Crown, and that the whole number of such forces should consist of one hundred and fifty-two thousand two hundred and eighty-two men, including those to be employed at the depôts in the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland for the training of recruits for service at home and abroad, but exclusive of the numbers actually serving within Her Majesty's Indian possessions:

And whereas it is also judged necessary for the safety of the United Kingdom, and the defence of the possessions of this realm, that a body of Royal Marine forces should be employed in Her Majesty's fleet and naval service, under the direction of the Lord High Admiral of the United Kingdom, or the Commissioners for executing the office of Lord High Admiral aforesaid:

And whereas the said marine forces may frequently be quartered or be on shore, or sent to do duty or be on board transport ships or vessels, merchant ships or vessels, or other ships or vessels, or they may be under other circumstances in which they will not be subject to the laws relating to the government of Her Majesty's forces by sea:

And whereas no man can be forejudged of life or limb, or subjected in time of peace to any kind of punishment within this realm by martial law, or in any other manner than by the judgment of his peers and according to the known and established laws of this realm; yet nevertheless it being requisite, for the retaining all the before-mentioned forces, and other persons subject to military law, in their duty, that an exact discipline be observed, and that persons belonging to the said forces who mutiny or stir up sedition, or desert Her Majesty's service, or are guilty of crimes and offences to the prejudice of good order and military discipline, be brought to a more exemplary and speedy punishment than the usual forms of the law will allow:

And whereas the Army Act, 1881, will expire in the year one thousand eight hundred and eighty-nine on the following days: 44 & 45 Vict., c. 58.

(*a*) In the United Kingdom, the Channel Islands and the Isle of Man, on the thirtieth day of April; and

(*b*) Elsewhere in Europe, inclusive of Malta, also in the West Indies and America, on the thirty-first day of July; and

(*c*) Elsewhere, whether within or without Her Majesty's dominions, on the thirty-first day of December:

Be it therefore enacted by the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows:

1. This Act may be cited as the Army (Annual) Act, 1889. Short title.

2. (*1*) The Army Act, 1881, shall be and remain in force during the periods hereinafter mentioned, and no longer, unless otherwise provided by Parliament; that is to say,— 44 & 45 Vict., c. 58. Army Act (44 & 45 Vict., c. 58) to be in force for specified times.

(*a*) Within the United Kingdom, the Channel Islands and the Isle of Man, from the thirtieth day of April one thousand eight hundred and eighty-nine to the thirtieth day of April one thousand eight hundred and ninety, both inclusive; and

(*b*) Elsewhere in Europe, inclusive of Malta, also in the West Indies and America, from the thirty-first day of July one thousand eight hundred and eighty-nine to the thirty-first day of July one thousand eight hundred and ninety, both inclusive; and

(*c*) Elsewhere, whether within or without Her Majesty's dominions, from the thirty-first day of December one thousand eight hundred and eighty-nine to the thirty-first day of December one thousand eight hundred and ninety, both inclusive;

and the day from which the Army Act, 1881, is continued in any place by this Act is in relation to that place referred to in this Act as the commencement of this Act.

(*2*) The Army Act, 1881, while in force shall apply to persons subject to military law, whether within or without Her Majesty's dominions.

(*3*) A person subject to military law shall not be exempted from the provisions of the Army Act, 1881, by reason only that the number of the forces for the time being in the service of Her Majesty, exclusive of the marine forces, is either greater or less than the number hereinbefore mentioned.

3. There shall be paid to the keeper of a victualling house for the accommodation provided by him in pursuance of the Army Act, 1881, the prices specified in the schedule to this Act. Prices in respect of billeting.

Amendments of Army Act, 1881.

4. Whereas by section one hundred and thirty-five of the Army Act, 1881, provision is made for a difference between the treatment of prisoners convicted of breaches of discipline and the treatment of prisoners convicted of offences of an immoral, dishonest, shameful or criminal character, and it is expedient to make provision for treating persons sentenced to be discharged from the service with ignominy in the same manner as the latter class of those prisoners: Be it therefore enacted that, in the said section, after the words "criminal character" shall be added the words "or sentenced to be discharged from the service with ignominy". Amendment of 44 & 45 Vict., c. 58, s. 135, as to classification of prisoners.

5. Whereas doubts have arisen as to the effect of certain provisions of section ninety-one of the Army Act, 1881, and it is expedient to remove those doubts; Be it therefore enacted as follows: Amendment of 44 & 45 Vict., c. 58, s. 91, as to lunatics. & 45 Vict., 58.

(*1*) In sub-section three of the said section, for the words "and shall be subject accordingly to the provisions of that section" shall be substituted the words "and the like proceedings shall be taken thereon as on an order under that section."

(*2*) In sub-section four of the same section, for the words "section eighty-five of the Act of the session of the twentieth and twenty-first years of the reign of Her present Majesty, chapter seventy-one, intituled 'An Act for the regulation of the care and treatment of lunatics, and for the provision, maintenance and regulation of lunatic asylums in Scotland,' and shall be subject accordingly to the provisions of that section," shall be substituted the words "section fifteen of the Act of the session of the twenty-fifth and twenty-sixth years of the reign of Her present Majesty, chapter fifty-four, intituled 'An Act to make further provision respecting lunacy in Scotland,' and the like proceedings shall be taken thereon as on an order under that section."

(*3*) In sub-section five of the said section, for the word "soldier" shall be substituted the word "lunatic".

6. Whereas by section one hundred and forty-six of the Army Act, 1881, it is enacted as follows: Amendment of 44 & 45 Vict., c. 58, s. 146, as to exemption from service as sheriff, &c.

"A person who is commissioned and in full pay as an officer in Her Majesty's regular forces shall not be capable of being nominated or elected to be sheriff of any county, borough or other place, or to be mayor or alderman of, or to hold any office in, any municipal corporation in any city, borough or place in the United Kingdom";

And it is expedient that this section should apply to all commissioned officers in Her Majesty's regular forces whilst on the active list, although not on full pay: Be it therefore enacted that, in that section, for the words "A person who is commissioned and in full pay as an officer in Her Majesty's regular forces" shall be substituted the words "An officer of the regular forces on the active list within the meaning of any Royal Warrant for regulating the pay and promotion of the regular forces."

7. After section one hundred and seventy-four of the Army Act, 1881, the following section shall be inserted and numbered 174A: 44 & 45 Vict., c. 58. Recreation rooms.

Notwithstanding anything in the Act of the twenty-fifth year of the reign of His Majesty King George the Second, chapter thirty-six, intituled "An Act for the better preventing theft and robberies and for regulating places of public entertainment and punishing persons keeping disorderly houses," or in the Act of the session held in the sixth and seventh years of Her Majesty, chapter sixty-eight, intituled "An Act for regulating theatres," where a recreation room is managed or conducted under the authority of a Secretary of State or the Admiralty, it may be used for public dancing, music or other public entertainment of the like kind or for the public performance of stage plays, without any licence in pursuance of those Acts, or either of them.

SCHEDULE.

Accommodation to be provided.	Maximum Price.
Lodging and attendance for soldier where hot meal furnished.	Twopence half-penny per night.
Hot meal as specified in Part I. of the Second Schedule to the Army Act, 1881.	One shilling and one penny half-penny each.
Where no hot meal furnished, lodging and attendance, and candles, vinegar, salt and the use of fire, and the necessary utensils for dressing and eating his meat.	Fourpence per day.
Ten pounds of oats, twelve pounds of hay and eight pounds of straw per day for each horse.	One shilling and ninepence per day.
Lodging and attendance for officer	Two shillings per night.

NOTE.—An officer shall pay for his food.

S. HARVEY JAMES,
Secretary to the Government of India.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

PUBLIC.

Simla, the 13th June, 1889.

No. 1055.—The Governor-General in Council has been pleased, in accordance with the rules issued under section 6 of the Statute 33 Vict., Cap. 3, to confirm Maulvi Hashmatulla in the office of Assistant Magistrate and Collector to which he was nominated by the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh.

MEDICAL.

The 12th June, 1889.

No. 332.—The services of Surgeon-Major E. A. Birch are placed at the disposal of the Government of Bengal.

No. 334.—Surgeon-Major A. Crombie, M.D., officiating Surgeon Superintendent of the Presidency General Hospital, Calcutta, is confirmed in that appointment.

The 13th June, 1889.

No. 339.—The services of Surgeon W. G. Thorold, I.M.S., officiating Medical Officer, 31st Bengal Infantry, are temporarily placed at the disposal of the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh.

The 14th June, 1889.

No. 341.—The services of Surgeon-Major J. Moran, M.D., I.M.D., which by Notification No. 270, dated 22nd May, 1888, were placed temporarily at the disposal of the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, are hereby placed permanently at the disposal of that Government, with effect from the 30th April, 1889.

No. 344.—The Governor-General in Council hereby notifies that Honorary Assistant Surgeons to His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General will for the future be appointed for a term of five years from date of appointment.

JAILS.

The 12th June, 1889.

No. 388.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 22 of the Reformatory Schools Act, V. of 1876, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to make the following rule for regulating the periods for which Courts and Magistrates in the territories administered by the Governor of Bombay in Council may send youthful offenders to Reformatory schools in the said territories:

No boy shall be sent to a Reformatory school, if under ten years of age, for a less period than seven years; if over ten years of age, for a less period than five years, unless he shall sooner attain the age of eighteen years.

POLICE.

The 11th June, 1889.

No. 367.—The services of Captain A. E. Jones, 23rd Pioneers, are placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of Burma for employment as officiating Commandant of the Mandalay Military Police Battalion.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 13th June, 1889.

No. 203.—ADDENDA AND CORRIGENDA.—The following additions and corrections in the revised Ecclesiastical Rules promulgated by Home Department Notification No. 103, dated the 20th June, 1885, are published for information:

Rule XVIII., Part I.—Substitute for the last fourteen words of the rule the words "unless the fee required by Rule I. of Part II. (as interpreted in the Government of India's Memorandum No. 3-129, dated the 17th May, 1886, Home Department, Ecclesiastical) has been paid."

Rule XIX., Part I.—Cancel the first twelve words of note (3) as amended by Home Department Notification No. 12 of 15th January, 1889, and add at the end of the note:

"The foregoing rules shall apply mutatis mutandis to railings round graves, which shall not be constructed until the requisite sum has been paid to cover the cost of repairs."

Cancel *Rule VI., Part II.*, and substitute as follows:

"The chaplain or other officer in charge of a cemetery may appoint an official mason, who may be granted a monopoly of the whole or any portion of the masonry work beneath the surface within the cemetery, subject to such conditions as may be agreed upon at the time of making the appointment; and may, subject to the same conditions, discharge him at his discretion. When an official mason has been appointed, he shall be responsible for the collection and payment to the chaplain or other officer as aforesaid of the requisite fees in respect of all work executed by him. Fees in respect of work in the cemetery not executed by an official mason must be paid in advance."

A. P. MACDONNELL,
Secretary to the Government of India.

REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

PATENTS.

Simla, the 7th June, 1889.

No. 1089-*P.*—Specifications of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act V. of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department. Copies have been sent to the Governments of Fort St. George and Bombay and the Chief Commissioner of Burma. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection at all reasonable hours at the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department at the Presidency, upon payment of a fee of one rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying.—

No. 17 *of* 1888.—Cornelius Curtin Sullivan, of Roorkee, in the North-West Provinces of India, Head Master of the Thomason Civil Engineering College, for a new machine for raising water, earth, and other substances.

No. 109 *of* 1888.—Sorabji Muncherji Rutnagar, Carder and Spinner, at present unemployed, residing at Grant Road, Bombay, India, for improvements in Tower Bolts.

No. 128 *of* 1888.—Arthur Wellesley Robinson, District Carriage Superintendent, East Indian Railway, Allahabad, for noiseless tyres of wheels for hand platform trucks and other vehicles.

No. 35 *of* 1889.—James Lionel Connor, of the Bengal Nagpur Railway, Nagpur, in the Central Provinces of British India, for a perfect sight rule for plane table surveying.

No. 50 *of* 1889.—Charles Dixon Aria, of 175, Piccadilly, London, England, Lamp Manufacturer, for improvements in oil lamps.

No. 71 *of* 1889.—George Rose, of 3, Avenue Place, Springburn, Glasgow, Scotland, Engineer, for improvements in lamps for burning mineral or other oil.

No. 83 *of* 1889.—George Bakewell Dewhurst, of the firm of Messieurs G. and R. Dewhurst, of Great Marlborough Street, Manchester, County of Lancaster, England, Manufacturers and Merchants, for improvements in apparatus for marking folded piece goods with trade marks and other marks and devices, and for printing and colouring such marks and devices at a single operation, part of the said improvements being applicable to the rollers used in ordinary Calico printing.

No. 109 *of* 1889.—James Ezekiel Emerson, and Thomas Midgley, both residing at Beaver Falls, in the County of Beaver, and State of Pennsylvania, one of the United States of America, Manufacturers, for improvements in the manufacture of wire belts and hose.

No. 1090-*P.*—Specifications of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act XV. of 1859, in the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department. Copies have been sent to one of the Secretaries to each of the Governments of Bengal, Fort St. George, Bombay, and the North-Western Provinces. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection at all reasonable hours at the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department at the Presidency, upon payment of a fee of one rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying.—

No. 187 *of* 1887.—James Robertson, of 95, Colmore Row, Birmingham, in the County of Warwick, England, Engineer, for improvements in and relating to couplings and joints for metallic tubes or pipes, and in appliances therefor.

No. 248 *of* 1887.—James A. N. Martin, of London, England, and Dugald M. Lumsden, of Tezpore, Assam, for a tea drying apparatus, to be called the "Borelli drying stove."

No. 15 *of* 1888.—Ambrose Shere Massey, Engineer and Proprietor of the Napier Works, Madras, for the construction of Cupola or Furnace for melting or smelting iron and other metals.

No. 59 *of* 1888.—Francis Mary Prigeut, A.M., Jhansi, Bundelkhund, East India, Roman Catholic Chaplain, for making ice without using mechanical power; and for distillation of any fluid previously freed from permanent gaseous matter; and concentration of any solution by continuous automatic vaporisation in vacuo.

No. 90 *of* 1888.—C. K. Subba Rao, Second Assistant Professor, Madras College of Agriculture, residing in Saidapet, for a water-raising inclined plane.

No. 153 *of* 1888.—George Anderson Whyte, Engineer, residing at Upper Poozoondoung, Rangoon, Burma, and Robert Mutter, Miller, residing at Upper Poozoondoung, Rangoon, Burma, for an improved process of polishing rice and other grain.

E. C. BUCK,
Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 10th June, 1889.

No. 1014-*G.*—The services of Lieutenant-Colonel R. G. E. Dalrymple are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the date on which he may relinquish charge of office as Cantonment Magistrate at Nowgong.

No. 1017-*G.*—Lieutenant A. S. Rooke, Wing Officer, 2nd Battalion, 5th Goorkha Regiment, Punjab Frontier Force, is appointed to be Cantonment Magistrate at Nowgong, with effect from the date of assuming charge, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel R. G. E. Dalrymple, whose services have been replaced at the disposal of the Military Department.

The 12th June, 1889.

No. 1021-*G.*—The services of Lieutenant C. C. Leveson-Gower are replaced, permanently, at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the 16th February, 1889, the date on which he was struck off the strength of the Bhopal Battalion.

No. 1024-*G.*—Major A. C. Talbot, C.I.E., Political Agent of the 1st Class, is reappointed to be an Additional Political Agent of the 1st Class and Political Agent in Bikanir, with effect from the 24th May, 1889.

No. 2353-*I.*—Lieutenant C. Lennock, of the 1st Battalion, the Suffolk Regiment, is vested with the powers of a Magistrate of the 3rd Class, as described in sections 32 and 33 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, to be exercised within the limits of the Sipri Cantonment, with effect from the 8th May, 1889.

No. 2355-*I.*—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 28 of Act III. of 1880, as extended to the Sipri Cantonment, and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to invest Lieutenant C. Lennock, of the 1st Battalion, the Suffolk Regiment, with power to try breaches of any rules or regulations made under section 25 of the said Act, within the limits of the Sipri Cantonment, with effect from the 8th May, 1889.

The 13th June, 1889.

No. 1033-*G.*—Surgeon-Major J. H. Newman, M.D., Civil Surgeon of Ajmere, and Medical Officer of the Merwara Battalion, is appointed to officiate as Residency Surgeon at Abu, and as Superintendent-General of Dispensaries and Vaccination in Rajputana, with effect from the 8th May, 1889, and during the absence on furlough of Brigade-Surgeon L. D. Spencer, M.D., or until further orders.

Surgeon-Major D. ff. Mullen, M.D., Residency Surgeon in Meywar, is appointed to officiate as Civil Surgeon of Ajmere, and as Medical Officer of the Merwara Battalion, with effect from the 7th May, 1889, *vice* Surgeon-Major Newman.

The 14th June, 1889.

No. 2404-I.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to amend the Municipal Regulations for the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore, published under Foreign Department Notification, No. 319-I., dated the 9th February, 1883, as follows:

1. For section 13 the following section shall be substituted:

"13. (*a*) The Resident in Mysore shall appoint an Executive Engineer, a Collector of Municipal Taxes, a Chief Sanitary Inspector, and as many Sanitary Inspectors as may from time to time be required.

Appointment of Executive Engineer, Collector of Municipal Taxes, Chief Sanitary Inspector, and Sanitary Inspectors.

(*b*) These officers shall receive out of the Municipal Funds such allowances as may be fixed by the Resident in Mysore.

(*c*) The said officers shall be removable at the pleasure of the Resident in Mysore."

2. In section 134 for the words "the Sanitary Inspector" the words "the Chief Sanitary Inspector or any Sanitary Inspector" shall be substituted.

H. M. DURAND,
Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

SEPARATE REVENUE.

SALT.

Simla, the 14th June, 1889.

No. 2985.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 7 of the Indian Salt Act, XII. of 1882, and in modification of clause (*a*) of the Notification of the Government of India, Department of Finance and Commerce, No. 343, dated the 19th January 1888, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct that on and after the date of this Notification the duty to be paid on salt manufactured in, or imported by land into, any part of Burma excluding the Shan States shall be the same as that fixed by the above Notification for salt manufactured in or imported by land into Lower Burma, *viz.*, one rupee for each maund of 82⅔ pounds avoirdupois weight.

PAPER CURRENCY.

The 14th June, 1889.

No. 2997.—*Abstract of the Accounts of the Department of Issue of Paper Currency on the 31st May, 1889, published as required by Section 27 of the Indian Paper Currency Act, XX. of 1882.*

CIRCLES OF ISSUE.	Whole amount of Notes in circulation.	RESERVE IN SILVER COIN AND BULLION.		
		Coin.	Bullion.	Total.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Calcutta .	6,62,53,525	1,94,73,595	19,39,211	2,14,12,806
Allahabad .	72,80,845	29,97,570	...	29,97,570
Lahore .	85,79,385	49,54,380	...	49,54,380
Bombay .	4,90,06,830	3,51,73,123	81,42,157	4,33,15,280
Kurrachee .	44,28,355	53,03,180	22,800	53,85,980
Madras .	1,82,88,030	1,24,45,065	4,00,000	1,28,45,065
Calicut .	14,29,695	17,04,950	...	17,04,950
Rangoon .	23,02,975	52,28,980	...	52,28,980
TOTAL .	15,76,65,640	8,73,41,443	1,05,04,168	9,78,45,611
Price paid for Government Securities of the nominal value of Rs. 6,23,51,700 held under Section 19 of the Act				5,98,20,029
GRAND TOTAL				15,76,65,640

E. J. SINKINSON,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF BURMA.

NOTIFICATION.

FINANCE DEPARTMENT.

Dated the 15th June, 1889.

No. 24.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 5 of the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874, the Chief Commissioner of Burma, with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, is pleased to extend to the whole of Upper Burma, exclusive of the Shan States, so much of the Indian Salt Act, 1882, as, on the date of this notification, is in force in Lower Burma.

H. T. WHITE,
Offg. Chief Secretary.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 15th June, 1889.

APPOINTMENTS.

ARMY STAFF.

No. 528.—With reference to G. G. O. No. 788 of 1888, it is notified that the tenure of appointment as 1st Class District Commander of Major-General Sir G. S. White, K.C.B., V.C., Her Majesty's Service, reckons from the 1st April, 1889.

HYDERABAD CONTINGENT.

No. 529.—Major B. Channer, 2nd Bengal Infantry, to be Assistant Adjutant-General, *vice* Major A. Gaselee, resigned, with effect from 31st May, 1889.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

No. 530.—Brigade-Surgeon H. Potter, M.D., I.M.S., Bengal Establishment, 18th Bengal Infantry, to be Medical Storekeeper, Allahabad, *vice* Surgeon-Major G. Hutcheson, M.D., appointed Sanitary Commissioner, North-Western Provinces and Oudh. Dated 30th May, 1889.

MILITARY SECRETARIAT.

No. 531.—With reference to G. G. O. No. 440, dated 7th August, 1885, Colonel E. H. H. Collen, C.I.E., Bengal Staff Corps, Secretary to the Government of India, Military Department, to have the local rank of Major-General. Dated 15th June, 1889.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 532.—The undermentioned officer is granted furlough out of India:

Captain R. V. Phillpotts, R.E., Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, Assistant Professor, Thomason Engineering College, Roorkee, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, Public Works Department, (m. c.) for 183 days, under Rule XIV., clause I. of the Regulations of 1868.

No. 533.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough or leave by the Secretary of State for India:

Lieutenant-Colonel A. Oldham, General List, Infantry, (m. c.) to 14th November, 1889.

Captain J. M. A. Retallick, Bengal S. C., (m. c.) for four months.

Lieutenant A. P. Longfield, R.A., (m. c.) for four months.

Lieutenant C. Schofield, Bengal S. C., (m. c.) for six months.

Surgeon J. Garvie (m. c.) for three months.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 534.—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:

To be Colonels in the Army.

Lieutenant-Colonel James Waterhouse, Bengal S. C.,—10th June, 1889.

Lieutenant-Colonel George Edward Hancock, Bombay S. C.,—10th June, 1889.

Lieutenant-Colonel Boyce Edward Gowan, Bengal S. C.,—10th June, 1889.

Lieutenant-Colonel James Hay, Bengal S. C., —11th June, 1889.

Lieutenant-Colonel James Lawtie Fagan, Bombay S. C.,—11th June, 1889.

Lieutenant-Colonel Thomas Richard Byng, Madras S. C.,—11th June, 1889.

Lieutenant-Colonel Charles Robert Bradstreet, Madras General List, Infantry,—11th June, 1889.

Lieutenant-Colonel David William Inglis, Bengal General List, Infantry,—15th June, 1889.

Lieutenant-Colonel George Robert James Shakespear, Bengal S. C.,—15th June, 1889.

Lieutenant-Colonel Divie Henry Robertson, Bengal General List, Infantry,—15th June, 1889.

Major and Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel Edwin Henry Hayter Collen, C.I.E., Bengal S. C.,—15th June, 1889.

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenant-Colonels.

Major and Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel Robert Patch,—12th June, 1889.

To be Major.

Captain Gervas Selwyn Eyre,—12th June, 1889.

To be Captain.

Lieutenant Hedley Wright,—12th June, 1889.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

To be Surgeon-Major.

Surgeon C. H. Beatson,—16th May, 1889.

COLONELS' ALLOWANCE.

No. 535.—The undermentioned officers of the Bengal Staff Corps are admitted to the Colonels' allowance, with effect from the dates specified:

Colonel Willoughby Charles Stanley Clarke,—13th June, 1889.

Colonel Thomas Walter Rutherfurd,—14th June, 1889.

COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT.

No. 536.—Honorary-Lieutenant and Assistant-Commissary T. Donlea to be Deputy-Commissary;

Honorary-Lieutenant and Deputy-Assistant Commissary W. A. Murison to be Assistant-Commissary;

Conductor T. M. O'Sullivan, to be Deputy-Assistant Commissary;

Sub-Conductor T. Power to be Conductor,—

with effect from the 2nd January, 1889, *vice* Honorary Captain and Deputy Commissary W. A. Armstrong, transferred to the pension establishment.

No. 537.—Sub-Conductor T. J. Ellis to be Conductor;

Sergeant W. E. Wood to be Sub-Conductor,—

with effect from the 9th February, 1889, *vice* Conductor L. Eucker, transferred to the pension establishment.

No. 538.—Sub-Conductor J. Harrington to be Conductor;

Sergeant E. Needs to be Sub-Conductor,—

with effect from the 31st August, 1888, *vice* Conductor James Wilson, remanded to military duty.

No. 539.—Sergeant P. Arnand to be Sub-Conductor, with effect from the 6th September, 1888, *vice* Sub-Conductor (Supernumerary Conductor) Arthur Mason, deceased.

NATIVE ARMY.

No. 540.—*5th Bengal Cavalry*—

Ressaidar Baldeo Singh to be Risaldar, and Jemadar Fateh Muhammad Khan to be Ressaidar, *vice* Risaldar Wali-dád Khan, invalided, with effect from the 25th April, 1888.

(This cancels that portion of G. G. O. No. 357 of 1889, which relates to the promotion of Jemadar Fateh Muhammad Khan.)

No. 541.—*20th Bengal Infantry*—

Jemadar Arbela to be Subadar, and Havildar Karím to be Jemadar, *vice* Netr, invalided, with effect from the 1st April, 1889.

PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE.

No. 542.—*2nd Punjab Cavalry*—

Risaldar Muhammad Ibráhím to be Risaldar-Major, Ressaidar Náráyan Singh to be Risaldar, Jemadar Sobha Singh to be Ressaidar, and Kot-Dafadar Jwála Singh to be Jemadár, *vice* Jawáhir Singh, *Bahadur*, invalided, with effect from the 10th May, 1889.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

No. 543.—*Calcutta Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Quartermaster H. W. Hallett is granted, on retirement, the honorary rank of Captain, with permission to wear the uniform of the corps.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 544.—*Behar Light Horse*—

Sergeant Donald Reid to be Second-Lieutenant, *vice* Henry, resigned.

No. 545.—*Ghazipur Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Second-Lieutenant E. Layton, 1st Battalion Royal Welsh Fusiliers, to be Adjutant, with effect from the 6th May, 1889, *vice* Lieutenant R. H. Twigg, resigned.

No. 546.—*3rd Punjab (North-Western Railway) Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

The Honorable Sir James Broadwood Lyall, K.C.S.I., Lieutenant-Governor of the Punjab and its Dependencies, to be Honorary-Colonel.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 547.—*Cossipore Artillery Volunteers*—

Captain E. D. Wylie to be Major, *vice* Palmer, transferred to the Supernumerary List.

No. 548.—*2nd Punjab (Simla) Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Lieutenant R. A. English to be Captain, *vice* Towelle, transferred to the Supernumerary List.

RESIGNATIONS.

No. 549.—*Calcutta Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Quartermaster H. W. Hallett resigns his appointment.

No. 550.—*Oudh Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Lieutenant W. I. Knight resigns his commission.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 29.—Captain F. Warden, I.M., Port Officer, Rangoon, to officiate as Port Officer, Moulmein.

Captain G. Wilson, I.M., Officiating Assistant-Director of the Indian Marine to officiate as Port Officer, Rangoon, *vice* Captain F. Warden, I.M.

Captain W. M. Edwards, I.M., Staff Officer, Kidderpore Dockyard, to officiate as Assistant Director of the Indian Marine.

Mr. V. McCarthy, 1st grade officer, I.M., to officiate as Staff Officer, Kidderpore Dockyard.

No. 30.—Mr. Frank Dobson, 3rd grade officer, Indian Marine, to be Assistant Surveyor, 4th class, Marine Survey of India, with effect from 1st June, 1889, to complete establishment.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 31.—The following promotions are made in the Marine Survey of India, with effect from 24th January, 1889. (G. G. O. No. 16, dated 26th April, 1889, is cancelled.)

To be Assistant Surveyor, 2nd Class.

Mr. E. J. Beaumont, 1st grade officer and Assistant Surveyor, 3rd class, *vice* Lieutenant B. Whitehouse, R.N.

To be Assistant Surveyor, 3rd Class.

Mr. St L. S. Warden, 1st grade officer and Assistant Surveyor, 4th class, *vice* Mr. Beaumont.

No. 32.—Mr. F. H. Elderton, 2nd grade officer, Indian Marine, to be a 1st grade officer, with effect from 1st January, 1889.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 15th June, 1889.

Under Clause 25 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that report of the death of the undermentioned Commissioned officer on the date specified was received in the Military Department between the 8th and the 14th June, 1889:

Corps.	Rank and Name.	Date of Decease.	Place of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Remarks.
and Battalion, Royal Irish Regiment.	2nd Lieutenant J. G. Kinahan.	28th May, 1889	Nowshera.		

Statement of Deposits on account of Estates between the 8th and the 14th June, 1889.

On whose account.	Rank.	Corps.	Date of decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Total unclaimed amount deposited.	Amount paid in India.	Date to which claims will be received.
					Rs. a. p.		
James Hilaro Farquhar Balmain. (a)	Lieutenant	2nd Battalion, Leicestershire Regiment.	14th January 1889.	Intestate ...	1,358 0 6	...	13th Aug. 1889.
Guy Palmer (b) ...	Lieutenant	Royal Engineers.	8th December 1888.	Intestate ...	1,305 11 3	...	13th Aug. 1889.

(a) *Next-of-kin*—Father—Major-General J. G. Balmain, late Royal Artillery. *Address*—41, Wynnstay Gardens, Kensington, London, W.
(b) *Next-of-kin*—Mother—Mrs. Anne B. Palmer. *Address*—11, Bulstrode Street, London. Brother—Lieutenant A. Palmer, 2nd Battalion, York and Lancaster Regiment, Pontefract, Yorkshire.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 10th June, 1889.

No. 176.—The services of Colonel H. J. Nuthall, S.C., Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, State Railways, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department with effect from the 10th July, 1889.

No. 177.—The services of Lieutenant W. J. Bythell, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, State Railways, are placed at the disposal of the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department.

The 11th June, 1889.

No. 178.—The services of the following officers attached to State Railways are placed at the disposal of the Government of Madras for employment on Railways in that Presidency:

Mr. E. J. Keelan, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, sub. *pro tem.*

Mr. E. G. J. McCudden, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade.

The 12th June, 1889.

No. 180.—Lieutenant Charles Henry Dudley Ryder, R.E., is appointed to the Public Works Department as an Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, and posted to the North-Western Provinces and Oudh.

The 13th June, 1889.

No. 181.—Babu Beni Madhab Mitra, passed student of the Seebpore Civil Engineering College, is appointed to the Department as an Assistant Engineer, 3rd Grade, and is posted to Bengal.

The 14th June, 1889.

No. 182.—Mr. W. S. Haig, Examiner of Accounts, 4th Class, 3rd Grade, temporary rank, is promoted to that rank retrospectively for the period from 6th January to 6th April, 1888, both days inclusive, consequent on his promotion to Executive Engineer, 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, with effect from the former date.

No. 183.—Mr. J. N. A. Eaton, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, State Railways, employed under the Bengal-Nagpur Railway Company, passed the Departmental Standard Examination in Hindustani, prescribed in Public Works Department Code I., Chapter II., 14, on the 4th March, 1889.

No. 184.—It is hereby notified for general information that the head-quarters of the Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for Railways, Central Division, are transferred from Jubbulpore to Nagpur.

No. 185.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to order the following promotions of Executive and Assistant Engineers, attached to the several Local Administrations, with effect from the dates specified:

Name.	From	To	With effect from	Nature of promotion.
Hewitt, St. J.	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	12th February, 1889	Temporary.
Fox, H. H.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	1st March, 1889	Permanent.
Smith, F. St. G. M.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, temporary rank.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	1st March, 1889	Sub. *pro tem.*
Foy, W. R.	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	12th February, 1889	Temporary.
Gilliland, P. W.	Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.	1st March, 1889	Permanent.
Humfress, H.	Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.	1st March, 1889	Permanent.
Fakir Chand	Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.	1st March, 1889	Permanent.
Ishwari Prasad	Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.	1st March, 1889	Permanent.
Toozs, R. W. L.	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	4th March, 1889	Temporary.
Brassington, J. W.	Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade.	Executive Engineer, 1st Grade.	20th April, 1889	Sub. *pro tem.**

* Consequent on Mr. D. Wallace proceeding on furlough.

TELEGRAPH.

The 12th June, 1889.

No. 179.—The following officiating promotions are made in the Persian Gulf Section of the Indo-European Telegraph Department, with effect from the 7th May, 1889, and until further orders:

Names.	From	To
Mr. H. B. Harrison	Assistant Superintendent . .	Officiating Superintendent.
Mr. L. E. R. Smith	First Grade Clerk . . .	Officiating Assistant Superintendent.

R. C. B. PEMBERTON, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Secretary to the Government of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 25.} SIMLA, SATURDAY, JUNE 22, 1889.

☞ **Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.**

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General:—
Nothing for Publication.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor-General of India for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—
Nothing for Publication.

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor-General of India, assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations:—
Nothing for Publication.

SUPPLEMENT No. 25.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

Simla, the 19th June, 1889.

No. 332.—The following is issued in supersession of Home Department Notification No. 416, dated the 2nd November, 1888:

The services of the undermentioned officers are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the dates on which their respective furloughs, or any extension of them which may be granted by the Secretary of State, expire:

Colonel T. H. B. Brooke, Deputy Commissioner, 3rd Class, Central Provinces.

Colonel E. W. C. H. Miller, Assistant Commissioner, 1st Class, Central Provinces.

JAILS.

The 18th June, 1889.

No. 410.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 33 of Prisoners Act, V. of 1871, as amended by Act IX. of 1882, the Governor-General in Council hereby appoints the Delhi Jail and the Mooltan District Jail to be places to which persons sentenced to transportation may be sent.

JUDICIAL.

The 19th June, 1889.

No. 824.—The services of Lieutenant C. E. H. Connell, late officiating Cantonment Magistrate, Ferozepore, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the 26th April, 1889.

EDUCATION.

The 18th June, 1889.

No. 269.—Under section 12 of Act II. of 1857, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to authorize the affiliation of St. Joseph's College, Darjeeling, to the Calcutta University in Arts up to the F. A. Standard, with effect from the 13th April, 1889.

A. P. MACDONNELL,
Secretary to the Government of India.

REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

FORESTS.

Simla, the 21st June, 1889.

No. 623-*F.*—Mr. J. E. Barrett, officiating Assistant Conservator of Forests, 1st Grade, Ajmere, is retransferred to the Punjab.

E. C. BUCK,
Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 15th June, 1889.

No. 1060-*G.*—The services of Colonel F. W. Grant, Deputy Commissioner of the 3rd Class in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the 6th July, 1889.

The 20th June, 1889.

No. 1084-*G.*—Surgeon-Major D. ff. Mullen, M.D., officiating Civil Surgeon of Ajmere, and officiating Medical Officer of the Merwara Battalion, is granted privilege leave, for twenty-one days, with effect from the 4th June, 1889.

No. 2463-*I.*—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 8 and 9 respectively of the Indian Christian Marriage Act, XV. of 1872, the Governor-General in Council is pleased—

(*a*) to appoint Mr. Jacob Chuni Lal, Lay Pastor at Kalka, to be a Marriage Registrar in respect of all places within the territories of His Highness the Maharaja of Patiala; and

(*b*) to license the said Mr. Jacob Chuni Lal to grant certificates of marriage between Native Christians within the said territories.

The 21st June, 1889.

No. 1093-*G.*—Captain W. H. M. Stewart, Squadron Officer, 1st Punjab Cavalry, Punjab Frontier Force, is appointed to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, and is posted as Attaché in the Foreign Department, with effect from the 19th June, 1889.

No. 1205-*E.*—The following Order of Her Majesty in Council, published in the London Gazette of the 9th April, 1889, is republished for general information:

AT the Court at *Windsor*, the *6th* day of *April, 1889*.

PRESENT:

The QUEEN's Most Excellent Majesty.

Lord President.
Duke of Rutland.
Earl of Limerick.
Viscount Lewisham.

WHEREAS by the Extradition Acts, 1870 and 1873, it was amongst other things enacted, that where an arrangement has been made with any foreign State with respect to the surrender to such State of any fugitive criminals, Her Majesty may, by Order in Council, direct that the said Acts shall apply in the case of such foreign State; and that Her Majesty may, by the same or any subsequent Order, limit the operation of the Order, and restrict the same to fugitive criminals who are in or suspected of being in the part of Her Majesty's dominions specified in the Order, and render the operation thereof subject to such conditions, exceptions, and qualifications as may be deemed expedient: and that if, by any law made after the passing of the Act of 1870 by the Legislature of any British possession, provision is made for carrying into effect within such possession the surrender of fugitive criminals who are in or suspected of being in such British possession, Her Majesty may, by the Order in Council applying the said Acts in the case of any foreign State, or by any subsequent Order, suspend the operation within any such British possession of the said Acts, or of any part thereof, so far as it relates to such foreign State, and so long as such Law continues in force there and no longer:

And whereas by an Act of the Parliament of Canada passed in 1886, and entitled "An Act respecting the Extradition of Fugitive Criminals," provision is made for carrying into effect within the Dominion the surrender of Fugitive criminals:

And whereas by an Order of Her Majesty the Queen in Council, dated the seventeenth day of November, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-eight, it was directed that the operation of the

Extradition Acts 1870 and 1873 should be suspended within the Dominion of Canada so long as the provision of the said Act of the Parliament of Canada of 1886 should continue in force and no longer:

And whereas a Treaty was concluded on the seventh day of September, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-six, between Her Majesty and the President of the United States of Mexico, for the Mutual Extradition of Fugitive Criminals, which Treaty is in the terms following:

HER Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and his Excellency the President of the United States of Mexico, having judged it expedient, with a view to the better administration of justice and to the prevention of crime within the two countries and their jurisdictions, that persons charged with or convicted of the crimes or offences hereinafter enumerated, and being fugitives from justice, should, under certain circumstances, be reciprocally delivered up, have named as their Plenipotentiaries to conclude a Treaty (that is to say):

Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Sir Spenser St. John, Knight Commander of St. Michael and St. George, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of Her Britannic Majesty in of Mexico;

And his Excellency the President of the United States of Mexico, Señor Licenciado Don Emilio Velasco, ex-Minister Plenipotentiary of Mexico in France, &c., &c.;

Who, after having communicated to each other their respective full powers, found in good and due form, have agreed upon and concluded the following Articles:

ARTICLE I.

The High Contracting Parties engage to deliver up to each other, under the circumstances and conditions stated in the present Treaty, those persons who, being accused or convicted of any of the crimes or offences enumerated in Article II, committed in the territory of the one Party, shall be found within the territory of the other Party.

ARTICLE II.

Extradition shall be reciprocally granted for the following crimes or offences:

1. Murder (including assassination, parricide, infanticide, poisoning), or attempt or conspiracy to murder.
2. Manslaughter.
3. Administering drugs or using instruments with intent to procure the miscarriage of women.
4. Rape.
5. Carnal knowledge, or any attempt to have carnal knowledge, of a girl under 16 years of age, if the evidence produced justifies committal for those crimes according to the laws of both the Contracting Parties.
6. Indecent assault.
7. Kidnapping and false imprisonment, child-stealing.
8. Abduction.
9. Bigamy.
10. Maliciously wounding or inflicting grievous bodily harm.
11. Assault occasioning actual bodily harm.

SU Excelencia el Presidente de los Estados Unidos Mexicanos y Su Majestad la Reina del Reino Unido de la Gran Bretaña é Irlanda, habiendo creido conveniente, para mejor administrar justicia y para prevenir los delitos en ambos países y sus jurisdicciones, que los individuos acusados de los delitos enumerados mas adelante ó condenados por ellos, y que estén profugos, sean en ciertos casos recíprocamente entregados, han nombrado sus Plenipotenciarios para celebrar un Tratado, á saber:

Su Excelencia el Presidente de los Estados Unidos Mexicanos al Señor Licenciado Don Emilio Velasco, ex-Ministro Plenipotenciario de México en Francia, &c., &c.;

Y Su Majestad la Reina del Reino Unido de la Gran Bretaña é Irlanda á Sir Spenser St. John, Caballero Comendador de San Miguel y San Jorge, Enviado Extraordinario y Ministro Plenipotenciario de Su Majestad Británica en México;

Quienes, despues de haberse comunicado mutuamente sus respectivos plenos poderes, y encontrádolos en buena y debida forma, han convenido en los Artículos siguientes:

ARTICULO I.

Las Altas Partes Contratantes se obligan á entregarse en los casos y con las condiciones estipuladas en el presente Tratado, á los que estando acusados ó condenados por alguno de los delitos enumerados en el Artículo II, y cometidos en el territorio de alguna de ellas, se encuentren en el territorio de la otra.

ARTICULO II.

Tendrá lugar la mutua extradicion por los siguientes delitos:

1. Homicidio calificado (comprendiendose el asesinato, el parricidio, el infanticidio, el envenenamiento); ó el conato de homicidio calificado; ó la colusion para cometerlo.
2. Homicidio simple.
3. El empleo de sustancias ó el uso de instrumentos con el fin de procurar el aborto.
4. Violacion.
5. Cópula ó conato de cópula con una jóven menor de diez y seis años de edad, si la prueba producida justifica la prision por esos delitos, conforme á las leyes de ambas Partes Contratantes.
6. Atentado contra el pudor.
7. Plagio, detencion ó prision ejecutada con falsedad; robo de niños.
8. Rapto.
9. Bigamía.
10. Heridas ó golpes que ocasionen graves lesiones, unas y otros dados intencionalmente.
11. Agresion violenta contra las personas, causándoles algun daño corporal.

12. Threats, by letter or otherwise, with intent to extort money or other things of value.

13. Perjury or subornation of perjury.

14. Arson.

15. Burglary or housebreaking, robbery with violence, larceny, or embezzlement.

16. Fraud by a bailee, banker, agent, factor, trustee, director, member, or public officer of any Company, made criminal by any law for the time being in force.

17. Obtaining money, valuable security, or goods by false pretences; receiving any money, valuable security, or other property, knowing the same to have been stolen or unlawfully obtained.

18. (*a*) Counterfeiting or altering money, or bringing into circulation counterfeited or altered money.

(*b*) Forgery, or counterfeiting or altering, or uttering what is forged, counterfeited, or altered.

(*c*) Knowingly making, without lawful authority, any instrument, tool, or engine, adapted and intended for the counterfeiting of coin of the realm.

19. Crimes against Bankruptcy Law.

20. Any malicious act done with intent to endanger the safety of any person travelling or being upon a railway.

21. Malicious injury to property, if such offence be indictable.

22. Crimes committed at sea:

(*a*) Piracy by the law of nations.

(*b*) Sinking or destroying a vessel at sea, or attempting or conspiring to do so.

(*c*) Revolt, or conspiracy to revolt, by two or more persons on board a ship on the high seas against the authority of the master.

(*d*) Assault on board a ship on the high seas with intent to destroy life, or to do grievous bodily harm.

23. Dealing in slaves in such manner as to constitute a criminal offence against the laws of both States.

The extradition is also to be granted for participation in any of the aforesaid crimes, provided such participation be punishable by the laws of both Contracting Parties.

Extradition may also be granted at the discretion of the State applied to in respect of any other crime for which, according to the laws of both the Contracting Parties for the time being in force, the grant can be made.

ARTICLE III.

Either Government may, in its absolute discretion, refuse to deliver up its own subjects to the other Government.

ARTICLE IV.

The extradition shall not take place if the person claimed on the part of Her Majesty's

12. Amenazas en cartas ó hechas en otra forma, con el fin de obtener dinero ú otros objetos de valor.

13. Perjurio ó soborno para que se cometa perjurio.

14. Incendio voluntario.

15. Allanamiento de morada; robo con violencia, robo sin violencia, peculado y abuso de confianza.

16. Fraudes cometidos por los que reciben alguna cosa mueble en depósito ó con otro fin, siempre que no se trasfiera el dominio; por los banqueros, agentes, factores, tenedores-administradores de bienes, directores miembros ó empleados de una compañia; y que tengan el carácter de delito conforme á las leyes vigentes al verificarse el hecho.

17. Estafa: receptacion de dinero, valores, ú otros bienes robados ú obtenidos ilegalmente.

18. (*a*) La falsificacion ó alteracion de la moneda; ó poner en circulacion moneda falsa ó alterada.

(*b*) La falsificacion de documentos públicos ó privados, ó poner en circulacion documentos falsos ó falsificados.

(*c*) Fabricar á sabiendas, sin autoridad legal, algun instrumento, utensilio ó máquina propio y adecuado para falsificar moneda de los Estados respectivos.

19. Delitos contra las leyes de quiebra.

20. Todo acto intencional ejecutado con el propósito de poner en peligro la seguridad de cualquiera persona que viaje ó esté en un ferro-carril.

21. Daños intencionales causados á la propiedad, siempre que el hecho motive un procedimiento criminal.

22. Delitos cometidos en alta mar:

(*a*) Piratería conforme al derecho de gentes.

(*b*) Echar á pique ó destruir un buque en el mar; ó coludirse para hacerlo, ó el conato de estos delitos.

(*c*) Amotinarse, ó coludirse con el mismo fin, por dos ó mas personas á bordo de un buque en alta mar, contra la autoridad del capitan ó patron.

(*d*) A gresion violenta á bordo de un buque en alta mar con el propósito de privar de la vida ó causar graves lesiones corporales.

23. Tráfico de esclavos en términos que constituya un delito contra las leyes de ambos Estados.

Tambien hay lugar á la extradicion por tomar parte en cualquiera de los delitos expresados, con tal que la participacion sea punible conforme á las leyes de ambas Partes Contratantes.

Puede tambien concederse la extradicion, á arbitrio del Estado á quien se pida, por cualquiera otro delito, respecto del cual se puede conceder la extradicion, conforme á las leyes de ambas Partes Contratantes, vigentes en la época en que sea pedida.

ARTICULO III.

Cada uno de los dos Gobiernos puede, á su exclusivo arbitrio, rehusar la entrega de sus nacionales al otro Gobierno.

ARTICULO IV.

La extradicion no tendrá lugar si el individuo reclamado por parte del Gobierno Mexicano, ó si

Government, or the person claimed on the part of the Government of Mexico, has already been tried and discharged or punished, or is still under trial in the territory of Mexico or in the United Kingdom respectively for the crime for which his extradition is demanded.

If the person claimed on the part of Her Majesty's Government, or on the part of the Government of Mexico, should be under examination for any other crime in the territory of Mexico or in the United Kingdom respectively, his extradition shall be deferred until the conclusion of the trial and the full execution of any punishment awarded to him.

ARTICLE V.

The extradition shall not take place if, subsequently to the commission of the crime, or the institution of the penal prosecution or the conviction thereon, exemption from prosecution or punishment has been acquired by lapse of time, according to the laws of the State applied to.

ARTICLE VI.

A fugitive criminal shall not be surrendered if the offence in respect of which his surrender is demanded is one of a political character, or if he prove that the requisition for his surrender has, in fact, been made with a view to try or punish him for an offence of a political character.

ARTICLE VII.

A person surrendered can in no case be kept in prison or be brought to trial in the State to which the surrender has been made, for any other crime, or on account of any other matters, than those for which the extradition shall have taken place, until he has been restored, or has had an opportunity of returning to the State by which he has been surrendered. This stipulation does not apply to crimes committed after the extradition.

ARTICLE VIII.

The requisition for extradition shall be made through the Diplomatic Agents of the High Contracting Parties respectively.

The requisition for the extradition of an accused person must be accompanied by a warrant of arrest issued by the competent authority of the State requiring the extradition, and by such evidence as, according to the laws of the place where the accused is found, would justify his arrest if the crime had been committed there.

If the requisition relates to a person already convicted, it must be accompanied by the sentence of condemnation passed against the convicted person by the competent Court of the State that makes the requisition for extradition.

A sentence passed *in contumaciam* is not to be deemed a conviction, but a person so sentenced may be dealt with as an accused person.

ARTICLE IX.

If the requisition for extradition be in accordance with the foregoing stipulations, the competent authorities of the State applied to shall proceed to the arrest of the fugitive.

el individuo reclamado por parte del Gobierno de Su Majestad, ya ha sido juzgado y absuelto ó castigado, ó está todavía enjuiciado en el territorio del Reino Unido ó el de México respectivamente, por el delito con motivo del cual se pide la extradicion.

Si el individuo reclamado por parte del Gobierno Mexicano, ó por parte del Gobierno de Su Majestad, éstuviese enjuiciado por otro delito en el territorio del Reino Unido ó en el de México respectivamente, se diferirá su extradicion hasta la terminacion del juicio y en su caso hasta haber extinguido la pena que se le haya impuesto.

ARTICULO V.

No habrá lugar á la extradicion si despues de cometido el delito ó de comenzado el proceso, ó de la condenacion, ha prescrito la accion ó la pena conforme á las leyes del Estado al que se pide la extradicion.

ARTICULO VI.

No se entregará al reo prófugo si el delito con motivo del cual se pide su entrega tiene carácter político, ó si él probase que en realidad se ha hecho el requerimiento para su entrega con la mira de juzgarle ó castigarle por un delito de carácter político.

ARTICULO VII.

El individuo entregado en ningun caso puede ser mantenido en prision ó juzgado en el Estado al cual se ha hecho su entrega, por algun otro delito, ó con motivo de cualesquiera otros negocios, diferentes de aquellos que han motivado la extradicion, hasta que haya sido devuelto ó haya tenido una oportnidad de volver al Estado por el cual fué entregado. Esta estipulacion no es aplicable á delitos cometidos despues de la extradicion.

ARTICULO VIII.

La demanda de extradicion deberá hacerse por medio de los Agentes Diplomáticos respectivos de las Altas Partes Contratantes.

La demanda de extradicion de un acusado estará accompañada de un mandamiento de prision expedido por la autoridad competente del Estado que pida la extradicion, y de la prueba que, conforme á las leyes del lugar donde se encuentra el acusado, justificarian su detencion, si alli se hubiere cometido el delito.

Si el requerimiento se refiere á un individuo ya condenado, se acompañará la sentencia condenatoria pronunciada contra el condenado por el Tribunal competente del Estado que pida la extradicion.

Una sentencia pronunciada en rebeldia no se tendrá como sentencia condenatoria; pero el individuo así condenado será considerado como acusado.

ARTICULO IX.

Si la demanda de extradicion está conforme con las precedentes estipulaciones, las autoridades competentes dal Estado al cual se haya pedido aquella procederán á la aprehension del prófugo.

ARTICLE X.

A fugitive criminal may be apprehended, under a warrant issued by any Police Magistrate, Justice of the Peace, or other competent authority in either country, on such information or complaint, and such evidence, or after such proceedings as would, in the opinion of the authority issuing the warrant, justify the issue of a warrant if the crime had been committed or the person convicted in that part of the dominions of the two Contracting Parties in which the Magistrate, Justice of the Peace, or other competent authority exercises jurisdiction: provided, however, that in the United Kingdom the accused shall, in such case, be sent as speedily as possible before a Police Magistrate in London. In the Republic of Mexico the Government will decide on the extradition by administrative procedure, until a judicial procedure be established by law, when the accused will be delivered as soon as possible to the Judge designated by law. The criminal shall, in accordance with this Article, be discharged, as well in Mexico as in the United Kingdom, if within the term of thirty days a requisition for extradition shall not have been made by the Diplomatic Agent of his country in accordance with the stipulations of this Treaty.

The same rule shall apply to the cases of persons accused or convicted of any of the crimes or offences specified in this Treaty, and committed on the high seas on board any vessel of either country which may come into a port of the other.

ARTICULO X.

Se podrá aprehender á un reo prófugo en virtud de un mandamiento librado por cualquiera Magistrado de Policía, Juez de Paz ú otra autoridad competente en uno ú otro país, fundado en los informes ó quejas, y en las pruebas ó diligencias que, en opinion de la autoridad que expida el mandamiento, justificarian este acto si el delito hubiese sido cometido ó condenada la persona en aquella parte de los dominios de ambas Partes Contratantes en la cual el Magistrado, Juez de Paz, ú otra autoridad competente ejerce jurisdiccion; con tal, sin embargo, que en el Reino Unido el acusado sea consignado, en este caso, tan pronto como sea posible, á un Magistrado de Policía en Londres. En la República Mexicana el Gobierno decidirá en la via administrativa sobre la extradicion, entretanto las leyes no establezcan un procedimiento judicial, en cuyo caso el acusado será consignado tan pronto como sea posible el Juez que la ley designe. De conformidad con este Artículo el reo será puesto en libertad, tanto en el Reino Unido como en la República Mexicana, si en el término de treinta dias no se ha hecho la demanda de extradicion por el Agente Diplomático del país respectivo, con arreglo á las estipulaciones de este Tratado.

Se observará la misma regla en los casos de individuos acusados ó condenados por alguno de los delitos especificados en este Tratado, y cometidos en alta mar á bordo de un buque de alguno de los dos paises que llegue á un puerto del otro.

ARTICLE XI.

The extradition shall take place only if the evidence be found sufficient, according to the laws of the State applied to, either to justify the committal of the prisoner for trial, in case the crime had been committed in the territory of the same State, or to prove that the prisoner is the identical person convicted by the Courts of the State which makes the requisition, and that the crime of which he has been convicted is one in respect of which extradition could, at the time of such conviction, have been granted by the State applied to; and no criminal shall be surrendered until after the expiration of fifteen days from the date of his committal to prison to await the warrant for his surrender.

ARTICULO XI.

Solo tendrá lugar la extradicion si, conforme á las leyes del Estado al cual se pide aquella, se consideran suficientes las pruebas, ya para que el detenido hubiera sido sometido á juicio, en caso de haberse perpetrado el delito en el territorio del mismo Estado; ya para probar que el preso es la misma persona condenada por los Tribunales del Estado que hace el requerimiento, y que el delito por el que fué condenado es de aquellos en punto á los cuales el Estado á quien se pidió la extradicion, pódia conceder esta en la época de la condenacion. Ningun reo será entregado hasta despues de haber trascurrido quince dias contados desde la fecha en que fué puesto en prision en espera del mandamiento para su entrega.

ARTICLE XII.

In the examinations which they will have to make in accordance with the foregoing stipulations, the authorities of the State applied to for said extradition shall admit as valid evidence the depositions or statements of witnesses taken in the other State, under oath or under solemn affirmation to tell the truth, according as its legislation may provide, or the copies of these depositions or statements, and likewise the warrants issued and sentences pronounced in the State which demands the extradition, the certificates of the fact of the condemnation, or the judicial documents which prove it, provided the same are authenticated as follows:

1. A warrant must purport to be signed by a Judge, Magistrate, or officer of the other State.

2. Depositions or affirmations, or the copies thereof, must purport to be certified under the hand of a Judge, Magistrate, or officer of the other State, to be the original depositions or affirmations, or to be true copies thereof, as the case may require.

3. A certificate of, or a judicial document stating the fact of a conviction, must purport to be certified by a Judge, Magistrate, or officer of the other State.

4. In every case such warrant, deposition, affirmation, copy, certificate, or judicial document must be authenticated either by the oath of some witness, or by being sealed with the official seal of the Minister of Justice, or some other Minister of the other State; but any other mode of authentication for the time being permitted by law in the State where the examination is taken may be substituted for the foregoing.

ARTICULO XII.

Las autoridades del Estado al que se pida la extradicion, en el exámen que deben hacer conforme á las precedentes estipulaciones, admitirán como pruebas válidas las deposiciones ó declaraciones de testigos, tomadas en el otro Estado bajo juramento ó bajo protesta de decir verdad, conforme lo prevenga su legislacion, ó las copias de estas deposiciones ó declaraciones, é igualmente los mandamientos librados y sentencias pronunciadas en el Estado que pide la extradicion, los certificados del hecho de la condenacion, ó los documentos judiciales que lo comprueben, con tal que estén legalizados en la forma siguiente:

1. Un mandamiento debe expresar que está firmado por un Juez, Magistrado, ó funcionario del otro Estado.

2. Las deposiciones ó declaraciones, ó suscopias, deben expresar que están certificadas por un Juez, Magistrado, ó funcionario del otro Estado, y que son las deposiciones ó declaraciones originales, ó copias exactas de las mismas, segun lo exija el caso.

3. Un certificado del hecho de la condenacion, ó un documento judicial que lo compruebe, debe expresar que está certificado por un Juez, Magistrado, ó funcionario del otro Estado.

4 En todo caso, este mandamiento, deposicion, declaracion, copia, certificado, ó documento judicial serán legalizados ó por el juramento de algun testigo, ó sellándoseles con el sello oficial del Ministro de Justicia ú otro Ministro del otro Estado; pero cualquiera otra forma de legalizacion permitida por la ley en la epoca y en el Estado donde se haga el exámen pueda ser sustituida por la precedente.

ARTICLE XIII.

If the individual claimed by one of the two High Contracting Parties, in pursuance of the present Treaty, should be also claimed by one or several other Powers on account of other crimes or offences committed upon their respective territories, his extradition shall be granted to that State whose demand is earliest in date.

ARTICULO XIII.

Si el individuo reclamado por una de las dos Altas Partes Contratantes, en virtud del presente Tratado, lo fuere tambien por una ó por varias otras Potencias por razon de otros delitos cometidos en sus respectivos territorios, se concederá su extradicion al Estado cuya demanda sea primera en fecha.

ARTICLE XIV.

If sufficient evidence for the extradition be not produced within two months from the date of the apprehension of the fugitive, or within such further time as the State applied to, or the proper Tribunal thereof shall direct, the fugitive shall be set at liberty.

ARTICULO XIV.

Se pondrá en libertad al reo prófugo, si no se produce prueba suficiente para la extradicion en el término de dos meses contados desde la fecha de su aprehension, ó dentro del término que, ademas de estos dos meses, señale el Estado á quien se pide la extradicion ó el Tribunal competente del mismo.

ARTICLE XV.

All articles seized which were in the possession of the person to be surrendered at the time of his apprehension shall, if the competent authority of the State applied to for the extradition has ordered the delivery of such articles, be given up when the extradition takes place; and the said delivery shall extend, not merely to the stolen articles, but to everything that may serve as a proof of the crime.

ARTICULO XV.

Todos los objectos secuestrados que, al tiempo de la aprehension estaban en poder del individuo á quien se ha de entregar, tambien serán entregados cuando la extradicion tenga lugar, si la autoridad competente del Estado al que aquella se ha pedido, ordena la entrega de los mencionados objetos: dicha entrega se extenderá, no solo á los objetos robados, sino á todo lo que pueda servir de prueba del delito.

ARTICLE XVI.

All expenses connected with extradition shall be borne by the demanding State.

ARTICULO XVI.

Todos los gastos originados de la extradicion serán por cuenta del Estado que la haya pedido.

ARTICLE XVII.

The stipulations of the present Treaty shall be applicable to the Colonies and foreign possessions of Her Britannic Majesty, so far as the laws for the time being in force in such Colonies and foreign possessions respectively will allow.

The requisition for the surrender of a fugitive criminal who has taken refuge in any of such Colonies or foreign possessions shall be made to the Governor or chief authority of such Colony or possession by the Chief Consular Officer of the Republic of Mexico in such Colony or possession.

Such requisition may be disposed of, subject always, as nearly as may be, and so far as the law of such Colony or foreign possession will allow, to the provisions of this Treaty, by the said Governor or chief authority, who, however,

ARTICULO XVII.

Las estipulaciones del presente Tratado se aplicarán á las Colonias y posesiones extranjeras de Su Majestad Británica, en cuanto lo permitan las leyes respectivas de dichas Colonias y posesiones extranjeras vigentes en la época en que se pida la extradicion.

La demanda para la entrega de un reo prófugo que se haya refugiado en alguna de estas Colonias ó pesesiones se hará al Gobernador ó principal autoridad de la Colonia ó posesion por el principal Agente Consular de la República Mexicana en la Colonia ó posesion.

La demanda puede ser resuelta, sujetándose siempre, tan exactamente como sea posible, y en cuanto lo permitan las leyes de esta Colonia ó posesion extranjera, á las prevenciones de este Tratado, por el Gobernador ó autoridad

shall be at liberty either to grant the surrender or to refer the matter to his Government.

Her Britannic Majesty shall, however, be at liberty to make special arrangements in the British Colonies and foreign possessions for the surrender of Mexican criminals who may take refuge within such Colonies and foreign possessions, on the basis, as nearly as may be, and so far as the law of such Colony or foreign possession will allow, of the provisions of the present Treaty.

Requisitions for the surrender of a fugitive criminal emanating from any Colony or foreign possession of Her Britannic Majesty shall be governed by the rules laid down in the preceding Articles of the present Treaty.

ARTICLE XVIII.

The present Treaty shall come into force ten days after its publication, in conformity with the forms prescribed by the laws of the High Contracting Parties. It may be terminated by either of the High Contracting Parties by a notice not exceeding one year and not less than six months.

The Treaty, after receiving the approval of the Congress of Mexico, shall be ratified, and the ratifications shall be exchanged at Mexico as soon as possible.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the same, and have affixed thereto the seal of their arms.

Done in two originals, at the city of Mexico, the 7th day of September, in the year one thousand eight hundred and eighty-six.

(L.S.) SPENSER ST. JOHN.

(L.S.) EMILIO VELASCO.

principal, los cuales, sin embargo, estarán en libertad de conceder la entrega ó de someter el negocio á su Gobierno.

Su Majestad Británica, no obstante, estará en libertad para hacer arreglos especiales en las Colonias Británicas y posesiones extranjeras, á efecto de entregar los reos Mexicanos que se refugien en esas Colonias ó posesiones, sobre la base, tan exactamente como sea posible y en cuanto lo permitan las leyes de la Colonia ó posesion extranjera, de las prevenciones del presente Tratado.

Las demandas para la entrega de un reo prófugo, emanadas de alguna Colonia ó posesion extranjera de Su Majestad Británica, se regirán por las reglas establecidas en los anteriores Artículos del presente Tratado.

ARTICULO XVIII.

El presente Tratado comenzará á regir diez dias despues de su publicacion, hecha conforme á las reglas prescritas por las leyes de las Altas Partes Contratantes. Una ú otra de las Altas Partes Contratantes puede ponerle término dando noticia á la otra con una anticipacion que no exceda de un año ni sea menor de seis meses.

El Tratado, despues de ser aprobado por el Congreso Mexicano, será ratificado, y las ratificaciones se cangearán en México, tan pronto como sea posible.

En fe de lo cual los respectivos Plenipotenciarios lo han firmado y sellado con sus sellos.

Hecho en dos originales, en la ciudad de México, el dia siete de Setiembre, de mil ochocientos ochenta y seis.

(L.S.) SPENSER ST. JOHN.

(L.S.) EMILIO VELASCO.

And whereas the ratifications of the said Treaty were exchanged at Mexico on the twenty-second day of January, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-nine:

Now, therefore, Her Majesty, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, and in virtue of the authority committed to Her by the said recited Acts, doth order, and it is hereby ordered, that from and after the nineteenth day of April, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-nine, the said Acts shall apply in the case of Mexico, and of the said Treaty with the President of the United States of Mexico.

Provided always, and it is hereby further ordered that the operation of the said Acts shall be suspended within the Dominion of Canada so far as relates to the United States of Mexico and to the said Treaty, and so long as the provisions of the Canadian Act aforesaid of 1886 continue in force, and no longer.

C. L. Peel.

H. M. DURAND,
Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

PUBLIC DEBT.

Simla, the 18th June, 1889.

No. 3036.—In exercise of the powers conferred on him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to declare that sub-section (1) of section 7 of the Indian Securities Act, XIII. of 1885, applies to the office of Registrar of all Presidency Small Cause Courts.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

The 18th June, 1889.

No. 3027.—Mr. T. H. S. Biddulph, Comptroller, Hyderabad, is granted privilege leave for two months and twenty-eight days from the 31st July, 1889.

Mr. H. S. Groves, Assistant Accountant-General, Bombay, is appointed to officiate as Comptroller, Hyderabad, during Mr. Biddulph's absence on privilege leave.

The 21st June, 1889.

No. 3055.—The following grade promotions and reversions of officers of the Account Department for the month of May 1889 are notified:

With effect from the 8th May 1889,—

Mr. A. F. Cox to officiate as Accountant-General, Class II.

With effect from the 17th May 1889,—

Mr. F. C. Harrison to officiate in Class III. of the Enrolled List.
Mr. W. H. Dobbie to revert to Class IV.
Mr. R. C. Chapman to revert to Class V.
Mr. L. E. Pritchard to revert to Class VI.; and
Mr. M. A. Hydari to revert to the Class of Probationers.

With effect from the 22nd May 1889,—

Mr. J. E. O'Conor to officiate in Class I.
Mr. H. G. Cowie to officiate in Class II.
Mr. W. H. Dobbie to officiate in Class III.
Mr. R. C. Chapman to officiate in Class IV.
Mr. L. E. Pritchard to officiate in Class V.; and
Mr. M. A. Hydari to officiate in Class VI.

No. 3140.—Mr. R. J. Whitten, Deputy Commissioner, Northern India Salt Revenue, was appointed to officiate as Commissioner, Northern India Salt Revenue, from the 21st April to the 1st May 1889, both days inclusive.

SEPARATE REVENUE.

ASSESSED TAXES.

Income Tax.

The 20th June, 1889.

No. 3065.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 38 of Act II. of 1886, an Act for imposing a tax on income derived from sources other than agriculture, and in supersession of the Notification in the Department of Finance and Commerce No. 6720, dated the 20th December, 1888, the Governor-General in Council has made the following rules, namely:

(1) For the purposes of Act II. of 1886, the tentage allowance included in the pay and Indian allowances of an officer in Military employ under Article 748 of the Army Regulations, India, Volume I., Part I., shall be deemed to be salary, unless the officer has provided and has in his possession the camp equipage of his rank in a serviceable condition.

(2) For the purposes of Act II. of 1886, the horse allowance shown as included in the consolidated or staff pay of the several appointments specified in Article 91 of the Army Regulations, India, Volume I., Part I., shall be deemed to be salary, unless the officer has provided, and actually maintains, the number of *boná fide* chargers prescribed for his rank.

SEPARATE REVENUE.

OPIUM.

Price and Sale of Opium.

The 21st June, 1889.

No. 3104.—It is hereby notified—

(1) that in the calendar year 1890 not more than 57,000 chests of Bengal opium will be offered for sale, and not more than 4,750 chests in each month of the year;

(2) that of the quantity to be offered for sale each month, not more than 2,500 chests will consist of Benares and not more than 2,250 chests of Patna opium; and

(3) that no reduction will be made in this quantity without three months' previous notice.

SEPARATE REVENUE.

SALT.

The 21st June, 1889.

No. 3154.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 27 of the Indian Salt Act, 1882, the Governor-General in Council prohibits the transit of salt on that part of the River Indus which lies within the territories administered by the Lieutenant-Governor of the Punjab, except when covered by a pass signed by an officer of the Northern India Salt Department of rank not lower than that of a Superintendent, certifying that duty has been paid on the salt covered by the pass at the rate for the time being in force in the cis-Indus districts of the Punjab.

PENSIONS AND GRATUITIES.

LIFE ASSURANCE AND LIFE ANNUITIES.

The 21st June, 1889.

No. 3056.

ORDER—By the Government of India, Department of Finance and Commerce.

Read—

Letter from the Director-General of the Post Office of India, No. 8535, dated 7th February, 1889.

ORDERED, that this letter be published in the *Gazette of India* for general information.

No. 8535, dated 7th February, 1889.

From—SIR F. R. HOGG, K.C.I.E., C.S.I., Director-General of the Post Office of India,
To—The Secretary to the Government of India, Department of Finance and Commerce.

I have the honour to submit the Annual Report on the Operations of the Postal Life Insurance and Monthly Allowance Schemes during the official year 1887-88.

2. This scheme was begun in February 1884, so that the year under report is the fourth complete year of its existence. Heretofore the privilege of insuring their lives or of purchasing monthly allowances under the guarantee of the State has been restricted to Postal employés; but towards the close of the year under report the Government was pleased to extend the privilege to employés in the Telegraph Department, and effect was given to this extension in July 1888. A slight addition was made to the form of proposal with the object of providing a further check against insuring unsound lives. Four applications for life insurance were refused because of unfavourable reports on the lives of the persons affected.

3. During the year under report the business increased by the addition of 123 persons, who insured their lives for various sums, aggregating in all Rs. 1,56,000. The total amount received as premium on these and on previous policies was Rs. 33,546, and claims were met to the extent of Rs. 13,782, of which Rs. 13,450 represent the value of ten life policies paid, and Rs. 332 the half surrender value on six policies relinquished. The policies surrendered were 14 in number and Rs. 13,050 in amount; while those which lapsed or were cancelled numbered 13, their gross value being Rs. 13,075. The progress made in the business is shewn by the marginal figures. No advantage was taken of the option given to purchase an insurance by payment of the premium in one sum. Eighty-three policies, representing an aggregate assurance of Rs. 97,150, were taken out under the system of paying the premium during a fixed period, 78 by natives and 5 by Europeans; and 40 policies, representing an aggregate assurance of Rs. 58,850, were effected under the alternative of paying the premium during life, 39 by natives and 1 by a European. Of the 123 policies newly issued, no less than 62 belong to the Lower Provinces of Bengal, 20 to Bombay and Sind, 12 to Madras, and 10 to Assam. Since the scheme of Postal Life Insurance was introduced, 100 policies for a total sum of Rs. 1,12,825 have in all either lapsed or been surrendered or discharged. Omitting these transactions, the active policies which existed on 31st March 1888 numbered 732; and the total insurance on these 732 active policies amounted to Rs. 9,34,900, of which some particulars are given below:

Life Insurance.	Up to 31st March 1887.	Up to 31st March 1888.
Number of lives insured	709	832
Amount of premium paid	68,850	1,02,397
Amount insured	8,91,725	10,47,725
Amount of claims paid	13,488	27,271

1 for Rs. 700 by a single payment of premium.

254 for Rs. 3,17,150 by payment of premium up to the age of 50.

241 for Rs. 3,10,200 by payment of premium up to the age of 55.

236 for Rs. 3,06,850 by payment of premium during life.

732 — 9,34,900

4. The marginal table exhibits a distribution among the several grades of Postal officials of the Life Insurance policies taken out. Out of a total of 40,691 employés, 832, or 2·04 per cent., have insured their lives. Excluding the menial classes, which form the great bulk of the staff, the general percentage rises to 5·07 per cent.

Postal Officials.	Number on 31st March 1888.	Number of Life Insurance Policies taken out.			Percentage of Lives insured.
		Up to 31st March 1887.	During 1887-88.	Total.	
Superintendents and Inspectors	380	57	12	69	18·16
Postmasters, Sub-Postmasters, and Branch Postmasters	4,915	222	27	249	5·51
Schoolmasters and extraneous Agents	2,376	4	1	5	0·21
Clerks	5,603	301	58	359	6·40
Postmen and Village Postmen	14,576	90	11	101	0·69
Road Establishment	12,171	20	4	24	0·20
Signallers, &c., in combined offices	670	15	10	25	3·73
Total	40,691	709	123	832	2·04

5. The Monthly Allowance Branch of this business continues to languish. Not only were no new contracts made during the year, but two contracts for monthly payments of Rs. 15 were surrendered. Thus two contracts only remained in existence on 31st March 1888, representing monthly payments of Rs. 9 in all.

6. The assets and liabilities of both branches of the business appear in the following abstract.

ASSETS.

	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
LIFE INSURANCE.		
Balance, including Interest on 31st March 1887	57,975 5 2	
Amount of Premium received during the year	33,546 6 1	
Deduct Claims paid	13,782 7 4	
	19,763 14 9	
Interest for 1887-88	2,466 9 7	
		80,205 13 6
MONTHLY ALLOWANCES.		
Balance, including Interest on 31st March 1887	1,149 9 3	
Amount of Subscription received during the year	37 1 4	
Claims paid	95 0 0	
	—57 14 8	
Interest for 1887-88	40 0 4	
		1,131 10 11
Total Balance on 31st March 1888		81,337 8 5

LIABILITIES.

	Number.	Amount.	Remarks.
Life Policies in existence	732	9,34,900	To be paid in a lump sum.
Monthly Allowances in existence—			
Immediate	1	5	Payment commenced on 1st March 1884.
Deferred	1	4	Payment to commence on 1st February 1894.

7. Two statements marked A. and B. are added. The one gives the ages at the close of the year of lives assured, the number of lives assured of the same age at that time, the amount of premium paid or payable, and the amounts assured from the introduction of the system. The other statement furnishes the same information as respects monthly allowances.

STATEMENT No. 1.

Statement showing the operation of the Scheme of Life Insurance and Monthly Allowance during the year 1886-87 compared with 1887-88.

I.—Life Insurance.

Postal Circle.	By payment of Premiums in one sum.				By payment of Premium during a fixed period.				By payment of Premium during life.				Total.			
	Number of lives insured.	Amount received in premium.	Amount of insurance.	Amount of claims met.	Number of lives insured.	Amount received in premium.	Amount of insurance.	Amount of claims met.	Number of lives insured.	Amount received in premium.	Amount of insurance.	Amount of claims met.	Number of lives insured.	Amount received in premium.	Amount of insurance.	Amount of claims met.
						Rs. a. p.	Rs.	Rs. a. p.		Rs. a. p.	Rs.	Rs. a. p.		Rs. a. p.	Rs.	Rs. a. p.
Bengal	...	...	...	...	24	4,341 9 9	29,450	80 15 8	19	3,362 5 2	21,800	...	43	7,703 14 11	51,250	80 15 8
Bombay	...	...	...	...	10	2,570 14 8	11,800	5,712 7 4	5	827 9 0	6,050	...	15	3,398 7 8	17,850	5,712 7 4
Assam	...	...	...	...	7	2,371 0 3	4,600	...	3	803 0 8	5,500	...	10	3,174 0 11	10,100	...
North-Western Provinces	...	...	...	...	...	1,458 7 8	...	...	3	403 3 8	10,000	...	3	1,861 11 4	10,000	...
Behar	...	...	...	...	3	1,491 3 0	3,000	27 15 7	4	307 14 6	6,500	...	7	1,799 1 6	9,500	27 15 7
Sind	...	...	...	...	5	639 2 8	9,000	...	...	228 2 0	...	...	5	867 4 8	9,000	...
Railway Mail Service	...	...	...	...	3	1,916 4 8	6,000	...	2	702 4 8	3,000	...	5	2,618 9 4	9,000	...
Madras	...	...	...	...	10	2,991 10 10	6,750	3,100 0 0	2	1,629 2 8	1,500	1,861 0 9	12	4,620 13 6	8,250	4,961 0 9
Chief Office, Calcutta	...	...	...	...	5	1,983 6 2	8,000	...	...	391 14 0	...	3,000 0 0	5	2,375 4 2	8,000	3,000 0 0
Eastern Bengal	...	...	...	...	11	1,078 4 5	6,550	...	1	356 14 0	500	...	12	1,435 2 5	7,050	...
Central Provinces	...	...	...	...	1	427 12 6	1,500	...	1	192 0 8	4,000	...	2	619 13 2	5,500	...
Burma	...	...	...	...	1	492 8 0	4,000	...	...	220 0 0	...	...	1	712 8 0	4,000	...
Oudh	...	...	...	...	1	538 9 4	4,000	...	...	22 8 0	...	...	1	561 1 4	4,000	...
Punjab	...	...	...	...	1	832 8 0	2,000	...	...	315 8 0	...	...	1	1,148 0 0	2,000	...
Rajputana	...	...	...	...	1	472 12 2	500	...	...	2 3 0	...	...	1	474 15 2	500	...
Central India	...	...	...	...	...	175 10 0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	175 10 0	...	...
Total of 1887-88	...	...	...	...	(a) 83	23,781 12 1	97,150	8,921 6 7	(b) 40	9,764 10 0	58,850	4,861 0 9	123	33,546 6 1	1,56,000	13,782 7 4
Total of 1886-87	...	...	...	...	(a) 102	21,143 4 5	1,00,550	3,593 1 8	(b) 39	8,139 13 3	36,100	4,122 4 8	141	29,283 1 8	1,36,650	7,715 6 4
Increase or Decrease	...	...	...	...	...	2,638 7 8	...	5,328 4 11	1	1,624 12 9	22,750	738 12 1	...	4,263 4 5	19,350	6,067 1 0
	...	...	...	...	19	...	3,400	...	...	...	...	...	18			

	Native.	European or Eurasian.
(a) 1886-87	95	7
1887-88	78	5
(b) 1886-87	33	6
1887-88	39	1

STATEMENT I.

II.—Monthly Allowances.

Postal Circle.	Immediate Monthly Allowance secured by payment of single Subscription.				Deferred Monthly Allowance secured by payment of monthly subscription.				Total.			
	Number of subscribers.	Amount of subscriptions received.	Amount of monthly allowance secured.	Amount of monthly claims met.	Number of subscribers.	Amount of subscription received.	Amount of monthly allowance secured.	Claims of monthly allowance met.	Number of subscribers.	Amount of subscription received.	Amount of monthly allowance secured.	Claims of monthly allowance met.
	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
Bengal	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bombay	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Assam	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
North-Western Provinces	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Behar	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sind	...	...	...	...	...	37 1 4	...	...	...	37 1 4	...	...
Railway Mail Service	...	...	...	95 0 0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	95 0 0
Madras	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Chief Office, Calcutta	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Eastern Bengal	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Central Provinces	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Burma	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Oudh	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Punjab	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Rajputana	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Central India	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total of 1887-88	...	...	...	95 0 0	...	37 1 4	...	...	...	37 1 4	...	95 0 0
Total of 1886-87	...	...	...	130 0 0	1 0 0	48 10 4	5 0 0	33 12 11	1 0 0	48 10 4	5 0 0	163 12 11
Increase or Decrease	...	...	...	35 0 0	1 0 0	11 9 0	5 0 0	33 12 11	1 0 0	11 9 0	5 0 0	68 12 11

ABSTRACT.

LIFE INSURANCE.

Postal Circle.	Balance 1st April 1887.	Premium received.	Total.	Claims paid.	Balance 31st March.	MONTHLY ALLOWANCES. Balance 1st April 1887.	Subscription received.	Total.	Claims paid.	Balance 31st March 1888.
	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
Bengal	18,680 8 8	11,212 2 5	29,892 11 1	3,080 15 8	26,811 11 5	938 8 10	...	938 8 10	...	843 8 10
Assam	5,838 1 3	3,174 0 11	9,012 2 2	...	9,012 2 2	...	...	...	...	...
Madras	8,566 5 5	4,850 15 2	13,417 4 7	4,961 0 9	8,456 3 10	...	...	...	...	...
Behar	3,842 8 0	2,050 3 0	5,892 11 0	27 15 7	5,864 11 5	...	...	...	...	...
North-Western Provinces	3,258 7 9	2,145 10 8	5,404 2 5	...	5,404 2 5	...	...	...	...	...
Punjab	3,110 12 0	1,500 10 6	4,611 6 6	...	4,611 6 6	...	...	...	...	...
Bombay	6,433 13 6	3,640 4 0	10,074 1 6	5,712 7 4	4,361 10 2	24 2 7	...	24 2 7	...	24 2 7
Eastern Bengal	2,354 7 2	1,435 2 5	3,789 9 7	...	3,789 9 7	...	...	...	...	...
Oudh	1,455 13 4	570 4 0	2,026 1 4	...	2,026 1 4	11 7 4	...	11 7 4	...	11 7 4
Central Provinces	1,345 12 11	619 13 2	1,965 10 1	...	1,965 10 1	...	...	...	...	...
Rajputana	1,088 10 9	474 15 2	1,563 9 11	...	1,563 9 11	...	...	...	...	...
Burma	752 1 6	712 8 0	1,464 9 6	...	1,464 9 6	...	...	...	...	...
Central India	560 5 10	175 10 0	735 15 10	...	735 15 10	...	...	...	...	...
Sind	—1,926 4 6	984 2 8	—942 1 10	...	—942 1 10	41 11 6	37 1 4	78 12 10	...	78 12 10
Total of 1887-88	55,361 7 7	33,546 6 1	88,907 13 8	13,782 7 4	75,125 6 4	1,015 14 3	37 1 4	1,052 15 7	95 0 0	957 15 7
Interest	2,613 13 7	...	...	...	5,080 7 2	133 11 0	...	...	...	173 11 4
	57,975 5 2				80,205 13 6	1,149 9 3	43 10 4			1,131 10 11
Total of 1886-87	...	29,283 1 8	...	7,715 6 4	...	...	...	...	163 12 11	...
Increase	...	4,263 4 5	...	6,067 1 0	...	...	11 9 0	...	...	...
Decrease	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	68 12 11	...

ABSTRACT.

	Life Insurance Policies issued.		Monthly Allowance Contract issued.	
	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.
		Rs.		Rs.
Balance of 1886-87	646	8,18,475	4	24
Issued during the year	123	1,56,000	...	...
Total	769	9,74,475	4	24
Deduct—				
Discharged during the year	10	13,450	...	...
Lapsed and surrendered as per details below	27	26,125	2	15
Balance of 1887-88	732	9,34,900	2	9

Details relating to Surrendered, Lapsed, or Cancelled Policies or Contracts.

	Surrendered.		Lapsed.		Cancelled.		Total.	
	No.	Amount.	No.	Amount.	No.	Amount.	No.	Amount.
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
Policies—								
Bengal	1	2,000	3	3,500	1	1,000	5	6,500
Behar	1	500	...	...	...	...	1	500
Eastern Bengal	1	400	2	2,000	...	...	3	2,400
Assam	2	3,000	3	2,125	...	...	5	5,125
Central Provinces ...	3	1,000	...	...	1	300	4	1,300
Punjab	1	200	...	...	...	...	1	200
Madras	4	1,950	1	100	...	...	5	2,050
Bombay	1	4,000	1	50	1	4,000	3	8,050
TOTAL ...	14	13,050	10	7,775	3	5,300	27	26,125
Contracts—								
Quetta	1	5	...	...	...	...	1	5
Oudh	...	...	1	10	...	...	1	10

STATEMENT A.

Life Insurance.

Statement showing (1) Present Ages on 31st March 1888 of Lives Assured; (2) Number of Lives Assured of the same age on that date; (3) the Amount of Premiums paid in lump sum, or payable monthly for stated periods or for life; and (4) the Amounts Assured during the period from February 1884 to March 1888.

LIVES ASSURED BY SINGLE PAYMENT.				LIVES ASSURED BY PAYMENT OF MONTHLY PREMIUMS FOR STATED PERIODS.								LIVES ASSURED BY PAYMENT OF MONTHLY PREMIUMS FOR LIFE.			
				Until the Age of 50.				*Until the Age of 55.*							
Present ages of lives assured.	Number of lives assured that are of the same age.	Amount of premiums paid (lumped together).	Amount assured (lumped together).	Present ages of lives assured.	Number of lives assured that are of the same age.	Monthly premiums payable (lumped together).	Amount assured (lumped together).	Present ages of lives assured.	Number of lives assured that are of the same age.	Monthly premiums payable (lumped together).	Amount assured (lumped together).	Present ages of lives assured.	Number of lives assured that are of the same age.	Monthly premiums payable (lumped together).	Amount assured (lumped together).
		Rs. a. p.	*Rs. a. p.*			*Rs. a. p.*	*Rs. a. p.*			*Rs. a. p.*	*Rs. a. p.*			*Rs. a. p.*	*Rs. a. p.*
21	...	...	...	21	...	...	...	21	...	...	...	21	...	...	...
22	...	...	...	22	3	4 15 2	2,500 0 0	22	1	0 15 0	500 0 0	22	2	5 8 8	2,000 0 0
23	...	...	...	23	3	14 1 0	7,000 0 0	23	6	6 10 0	3,450 0 0	23	1	0 14 2	500 0 0
24	...	...	...	24	3	12 9 7	6,000 0 0	24	7	9 5 6	4,650 0 0	24	3	4 9 4	2,500 0 0
25	...	...	...	25	6	7 15 8	3,500 0 0	25	9	18 9 6	9 0 0 0 0	25	6	12 14 0	7,000 0 0
26	...	...	...	26	16	30 9 5	15,350 0 0	26	8	26 3 3	11,850 0 0	26	8	26 8 10	14,650 0 0
27	...	...	...	27	14	37 14 3	16,000 0 0	27	10	21 11 8	9,650 0 0	27	7	9 12 6	4,800 0 0
28	...	...	...	28	11	25 11 11	10,650 0 0	28	19	45 13 8	19 00 0 0	28	10	29 6 10	14,500 0 0
29	...	...	...	29	14	31 9 7	12,700 0 0	29	11	33 0 2	12,100 0 0	29	11	35 5 10	17,500 0 0
30	...	...	...	30	26	65 5 4	25,550 0 0	30	18	38 0 3	15,500 0 0	30	12	33 13 8	15,250 0 0
31	...	...	...	31	14	54 13 6	19,750 0 0	31	7	25 11 2	9,700 0 0	31	11	30 1 6	14,050 0 0
32	...	...	...	32	26	102 12 0	38,550 0 0	32	14	41 12 1	17,850 0 0	32	14	47 2 10	19,400 0 0
33	...	...	...	33	12	55 2 2	17,900 0 0	33	18	72 6 11	26,200 0 0	33	8	23 3 2	9,650 0 0
34	...	...	...	34	20	81 12 1	25,750 0 0	34	9	30 6 8	10,500 0 0	34	12	33 10 10	14,150 0 0
35	...	...	...	35	17	51 4 7	15,650 0 0	35	9	44 11 8	14,700 0 0	35	14	47 1 9	18,050 0 0
36	...	...	...	36	17	98 14 11	28,650 0 0	36	13	53 9 10	16,200 0 0	36	11	30 13 8	11,550 0 0
37	...	...	...	37	7	27 15 1	7,700 0 0	37	9	41 7 4	12,500 0 0	37	10	23 6 9	8,900 0 0
38	...	...	...	38	11	70 11 3	17,450 0 0	38	12	57 8 10	15,500 0 0	38	11	48 9 10	16,600 0 0
39	...	...	...	39	10	43 3 3	10,350 0 0	39	11	47 4 0	12,900 0 0	39	12	48 2 6	17,200 0 0
40	...	...	...	40	8	101 9 0	21,550 0 0	40	12	76 14 11	20,450 0 0	40	11	23 1 11	7,550 0 0
41	...	...	...	41	2	20 10 8	4,600 0 0	41	5	49 13 6	11,500 0 0	41	7	35 6 8	11,150 0 0
42	...	...	...	42	3	33 5 6	6,450 0 0	42	12	76 8 9	17,350 0 0	42	10	50 2 4	14,800 0 0
43	...	...	...	43	5	25 13 2	4,650 0 0	43	5	21 7 6	4,550 0 0	43	8	51 3 7	15,050 0 0
44	...	...	...	44	4	19 5 4	3,200 0 0	44	5	29 6 0	8,200 0 0	44	6	57 5 6	10,500 0 0
45	...	...	...	45	...	...	...	45	1	22 14 8	4,600 0 0	45	7	31 15 4	9,100 0 0
46	...	...	...	46	1	0 13 6	100 0 0	46	3	21 4 0	4,700 0 0	46	7	60 15 10	14,750 0 0
47	...	...	...	47	...	...	...	47	4	66 0 8	10,500 0 0	47	1	0 13 6	200 0 0
48	...	...	...	48	1	19 9 4	2,000 0 0	48	3	55 10 0	8,500 0 0	48	1	2 2 2	500 0 0
49	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	49	5	39 13 6	8,850 0 0
50	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	50	5	31 7 6	8,150 0 0
51	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	51	2	5 1 8	1,050 0 0
52	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	52	2	7 9 8	1,500 0 0
53	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	53	1	2 8 0	500 0 0
54	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
55	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
56	1	469 0 0	700 0 0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	1	469 0 0	700 0 0	...	254	1,044 7 3	2,17,150 0 0	...	241	1,041 2 6	3,10,200 0 0	...	236	875 14 4	3,06,850 0 0

ABSTRACT.

Rs.

Lives assured by payment of premium in one sum	...	...	...	1	for	700
Ditto ditto ditto up to age 50	...	...	...	254	,,	3,17,150
Ditto ditto ditto ditto 55	...	...	...	241	,,	3,10,200
Ditto ditto ditto during life	...	...	...	236	,,	3,06,850
				732	,,	9,34,900

STATEMENT B.

Monthly Allowances.

Statement shewing (1) the Present Ages (on 31st March 1888) of those in receipt of Monthly Allowances, and of those subscribing for Deferred Allowances; (2) the Number of Subscribers of the same age on that date; (3) the Amount of Subscription paid in lump sum or payable monthly for stated periods (stating when the Subscriptions cease and Monthly Allowances commence); and (4) the Amount of Monthly Allowances secured during the period from February 1884 to March 1888.

IMMEDIATE MONTHLY ALLOWANCE SECURED BY PAYMENT OF SINGLE SUBSCRIPTION.				DEFERRED MONTHLY ALLOWANCE SECURED BY PAYMENT OF MONTHLY SUBSCRIPTION.				Period for which subscription is payable.	Age when subscription will cease.	Date when monthly allowance is to commence.
Present ages of those in receipt of monthly allowances.	Number of those that are of the same age.	Amount of subscription paid in lump sum.	Amount of monthly allowances secured.	Present ages of subscribers.	Number of subscribers of the same age.	Amount of subscription payable monthly.	Amount of monthly allowances secured.			
		Rs. a. p.	*Rs. a. p.*			*Rs. a. p.*	*Rs. a. p.*			
27	1	1,063 12 10	5 0 0	...	...	...	...	...	...	Commenced on 1st March 1884.
...	...	...	...	27	1	4 12 0	4 0 0	After 10 years	33	To commence on 1st February 1894.

Statement showing the Assets and Liabilities of the Postal Insurance Fund in India in 1887-88.

Assets.		Liabilities.	
	Rs.		*Rs.*
Balance on 31st March 1888	81,337	Total Value of Life Assurances ...	4,68,290
Value of Monthly Premiums continued till age 50	1,27,426	Value of Monthly Allowances	1,547
Value of Monthly Premiums continued till age 55	1,34,854		4,69,837
Value of Monthly Premiums continued till death	1,42,986	Surplus ...	17,092
Value of temporary Premiums to secure Deferred Allowances	326		
TOTAL ...	4,86,929	TOTAL ...	4,86,929

E. J. SINKINSON,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 21st June, 1889.

APPOINTMENTS.

HYDERABAD CONTINGENT.

No. 551.—*2nd Infantry*—

Lieutenant A. C. F. Bourchier, officiating Squadron Officer, 1st Cavalry, to be officiating Wing Officer, *vice* Lieutenant A. W. Andrew, transferred to the 5th Infantry, with effect from the 13th May, 1889.

STAFF CORPS.

No. 552.—Lieutenant Lindsay Anstruther Forbes, Highland Light Infantry, officiating Wing Officer, 35th Bengal Infantry, is admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps from the 8th May, 1888, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India.

No. 553.—Lieutenant Churchill Arthur Locke, Royal Marine Light Infantry, officiating Squadron Officer, 2nd Punjab Cavalry, Punjab Frontier Force, having completed eighteen months' probationary service, is admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps from the 23rd November, 1887, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 554.—The undermentioned officers are granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty:

Captain W. Cook, Bengal S. C., Commandant, Minbu Police Battalion, Burma, for one year. Pension service—14th year commenced 10th September, 1888.

Captain A. W. Brooke, Bengal S. C., 17th Bengal Infantry, for 182 days. Pension service—13th year commenced 26th July, 1888.

No. 555.—Surgeon-Major W. A. D. Fasken, M.D., has been granted by the Secretary of State for India an extension of furlough (m. c.) for four months.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 556.—The following extracts are published for general information:

Supplement to the "London Gazette," dated the 24th May, 1889.

WAR OFFICE,
25th May, 1889.

The Queen has been graciously pleased, on the occasion of the celebration of Her Majesty's Birthday, to give orders for the following promotions in, and appointments to, the Most Honourable Order of the Bath:

To be Ordinary Members of the Military Division of the First Class, or Knights Grand Cross of the said Most Honourable Order, *viz.*,—

* * * * * * * * * *

General Sir Henry Daly, K.C.B., C.I.E., Bombay Staff Corps.

* * * * * * * * * *

To be Ordinary Members of the Military Division of the Second Class, or Knights Commanders of the said Most Honourable Order, *viz.*,—

* * * * * * * * * *

General John William Schneider, C.B., Bombay Infantry.

* * * * * * * * * *

Lieutenant-General Allen Bayard Johnson, C.B., Bengal Staff Corps.

* * * * * * * * * *

To be Ordinary Members of the Military Division of the Third Class, or Companions of the said Most Honourable Order, *viz.*,—

Lieutenant-General Alexander Carnegy, Bombay Staff Corps.

* * * * * * * * * *

Lieutenant-General James Blair, V.C., Bombay Cavalry.

* * * * * * * * * *

Major-General Hastings Fraser, Madras Staff Corps.

* * * * * * * * * *

Lieutenant-Colonel and Colonel Frederick Lance, Bengal Staff Corps.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Colonel George Corrie Bird, Madras Staff Corps.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Colonel John Hugh Green, Bengal Staff Corps.

* * * * * * * * * *

INDIA OFFICE,
25th May, 1889.

* * * * * * * * * *

Her Majesty has been further pleased to nominate and appoint—

Colonel Edward Lacon Ommanney, Bengal Staff Corps;

* * * * * * * * * *

to be Companions of the said Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.

INDIA OFFICE,
25th May, 1889.

The Queen has been graciously pleased to make the following appointments to the Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire:

* * * * * * * * * *

To be Companions.

Major Charles Henry Ellison Adamson, Madras Staff Corps, Deputy Commissioner, Burma.

* * * * * * * * * *

Brigade-Surgeon Isidore Bernadotte Lyon, Bombay Medical Establishment.

* * * * * * * * * *

PROMOTIONS.

No. 557.—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:

To be Colonel in the Army. Dated 16th June, 1889.

Lieutenant-Colonel Arthur Fitzgerald, Bengal General List, Infantry.

Lieutenant-Colonel Robert Emilius Cox, Madras General List, Infantry.

COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT.

No. 558.—Honorary Lieutenant and Assistant Commissary A. B. Cross to be Deputy Commissary;

Honorary Lieutenant and Deputy Assistant Commissary J. Tyler to be Assistant Commissary,—

with effect from the 20th March, 1889, *vice* Honorary Captain and Deputy Commissary W. Powell, transferred to the pension establishment.

NATIVE ARMY.

No. 559.—*5th Bengal Infantry*—

Jemadar Prág Dúbe to be Subadar, and Havildar Shaikh Aulád Ali to be Jemadar, *vice* Amíra, invalided, with effect from the 1st May, 1889.

No. 560.—*6th Bengal Infantry*—

Jemadar Ratan Singh to be Subadar, and Havildar Molar Rám to be Jemadar, *vice* Sukh Rám, deceased, with effect from the 29th June, 1888.

No. 561.—*20th Bengal Infantry*—

In G. G. O. No. 541 of 1889, *for* "Havildar Karím," *read* "Havildar Kána."

PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE.

No. 562.—*Corps of Guides Cavalry*—

Ressaidar Muhammad Khan to be Risaldar, Jemadar Nand Singh to be Ressaidar, and Dafadar Isar Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Kála Singh, invalided, with effect from the 1st June, 1889.

No. 563.—*Corps of Guides Infantry*—

Jemadar Ran-bahádur to be Subadar, and Havildar Amar Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Singh Bír, invalided, with effect from the 1st June, 1889.

No. 564.—*5th Punjab Cavalry*—

Risaldar Nizámud-dín to be Risaldar-Major, *vice* Amír Ali Shah, *Sardar Bahádur*, invalided, with effect from the 1st April, 1889.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 565.—Brigade-Surgeon John Duncan, M.D., is permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 16th June, 1889, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

REWARDS.

No. 566.—With reference to G. G. O. No. 549 of 1871, His Excellency the Governor-General in Council is pleased to confer annuities of £10 each on the following individuals:

Pensioned Sergeant-Major George Carter, late 1st Assam Light Infantry, with effect from the 4th January, 1888, *vice* pensioned Sergeant-Major David Davis, late 70th Native Infantry, deceased.

Pensioned Sergeant-Major Alexander Morton, late Dalhousie Depôt, from the 9th June, 1888, *vice* Quartermaster Sergeant Thomas Lowe, European Invalid Battalion, deceased.

This cancels the grant of the gratuity and medal to Sergeant-Majors Carter and Morton.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 567.—*Rohilkhand Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Major Robert Annesley, Retired List, Cantonment Magistrate of Bareilly, to be Major-Commandant, *vice* Neale, resigned.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 568.—*2nd Punjab (Simla) Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

G. G. O. No. 548 of 1889, notifying the promotion of Lieutenant R. A. English to the rank of Captain, is cancelled.

RESIGNATIONS.

No. 569.—*Mussoorie Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Lieutenant W. Considine (Supernumerary) resigns his commission.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 570.—*2nd Punjab (Simla) Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Lieutenant W. D. Henry, Unattached List, is transferred to the Retired List, with permission to retain his rank and wear the uniform of the Corps.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 33.—Captain Thomas George Rocastle Finny, Indian Marine, officiating Port Officer, Akyab, is confirmed in that appointment, with effect from the 12th April, 1889.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 34.—Chief Engineer Thomas Anderson, Indian Marine, Inspector of Machinery, Kidderpore Dockyard, is granted furlough out of India (p. a.) for one year, under para. 560, clause I., Marine Regulations, India, vol. I.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 21st June, 1889.

Under Clause 25 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that reports of the deaths of the undermentioned commissioned Officers, on the dates specified, were received in the Military Department between the 15th and the 21st June, 1889:

Corps.	Rank and Names.	Date of Decease.	Place of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Remarks.
Royal Artillery	2nd Lieutenant J. A. Ellice	1st June 1889	Peshawar.		
Royal Engineers	Lieutenant O. H. Stoehr	29th May 1889	Near Kotdwara.		

Statement of Deposits on account of Estates between the 15th and the 21st June, 1889.

On whose account.	Rank.	Corps.	Date of decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Total unclaimed amount deposited.	Amount paid in India.	Date to which claims will be received.
					Rs. a. p.		
Charles Harold Hepworth Beley. (*a*)	Captain	Bengal Staff Corps.	4th October 1888.	Will left	706 4 11		
George Wombwell. (*b*)	Lieutenant	4th Battalion, King's Royal Rifles.	18th January 1889.	Intestate	1,136 3 10		
Rowland Fawcett Liddell Farrer. (*c*)	Captain	2nd Battalion, King's Liverpool Regiment.	31st March 1889.	Will left	1,155 4 9		

(*a*)—*Next-of-kin*—Father—Reverend C. A. E. Beley. *Address*—Chrishall, Royston, England.
(*b*)—*Next-of-kin*—Father—Sir George Wombwell. *Address*—Newburgh Park, Easingwild, Yorkshire.
(*c*)—*Next-of-kin*—Father—Colonel Farrer. *Address*—Oriental Club, Hanover Square, London.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 17th June, 1889.

No. 186.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to order the following promotions to and in the Classes of Chief and Superintending Engineers, with effect from the dates specified:

Names.	From	To	Nature of promotion.	With effect from
Firebrace, Lieut.-Col. F., R.E.	Superintending Engineer, 1st Class, sub. *pro tem.*	Superintending Engineer, 1st Class.	Permanent	5th March, 1889.
Wright, J. W.	Superintending Engineer, 1st Class, *temporary rank.*	Superintending Engineer, 1st Class.	Sub. *pro tem.*	5th March, 1889.
Lovett, Col. B., C.S.I., C.B., R.E.	Superintending Engineer, 2nd Class.	Superintending Engineer, 1st Class.	Temporary	5th March, 1889.
Latouche, H. C. D.	Superintending Engineer, 2nd Class, sub. *pro tem.*	Superintending Engineer, 2nd Class.	Permanent	5th March, 1889.
Walker, F. B.	Superintending Engineer, 2nd Class, *temporary rank.*	Superintending Engineer, 2nd Class.	Sub. *pro tem.*	5th March, 1889.
Sanford, Col. G. E. L. S., C.B., R.E.	Chief Engineer, 1st Class, *temporary rank.*	Chief Engineer, 1st Class.	Permanent	30th March, 1889.
Mallet, R. T.	Chief Engineer, 2nd Class, sub. *pro tem.*	Chief Engineer, 2nd Class.	Permanent	30th March, 1889.
Martin, E. J.	Chief Engineer, 2nd Class, *temporary rank.*	Chief Engineer, 2nd Class.	Sub. *pro tem.*	30th March, 1889.
Johnstone, F. J.	Chief Engineer, 3rd Class, *temporary rank.*	Chief Engineer, 3rd Class.	Special	30th March, 1889.
Manderson, Lieut.-Col. T. C., R.E.	Superintending Engineer, 2nd Class.	Superintending Engineer, 1st Class.	Permanent	30th March, 1889.
Dowden, Col. T. F., R.E.	Superintending Engineer, 2nd Class, *temporary rank.*	Superintending Engineer, 2nd Class.	Permanent	30th March, 1889.
Gutherer, A. B.	Superintending Engineer, 3rd Class, *temporary rank.*	Superintending Engineer, 3rd Class.	Special	30th March, 1889.
		Superintending Engineer, 2nd Class.	Temporary	

No. 187.—In the heading and in the second line of Public Works Department Resolution No. 1095-G., dated 16th April, 1889, published under Public Works Department Notification No. 126 of 25th April, 1889, for the words, *Retirement of*, substitute, *Vacation of appointment by*.

The 18th June, 1889.

No. 189.—Mr. H. W. Bennett, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, State Railways, is on return from furlough posted to Madras for employment on Railways in that Presidency.

The 19th June, 1889.

No. 190.—Mr. J. W. Buyers, C.I.E., Manager and Engineer-in-Chief, Burma State Railways, is retransferred from the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways to the Engineering Establishment, with the rank of Superintending Engineer, 2nd Class, *temporary*, and 3rd Class, substantive.

No. 191.—Mr. H. Rigg, Deputy Manager, Burma State Railways, is appointed Manager and Engineer-in-Chief of those Railways, *vice* Mr. J. W. Buyers, C.I.E., retransferred to the Engineer Establishment.

No. 192.—Mr. W. F. O'Donoghue, Examiner of Accounts, Sind-Pishin State Railway, at present on privilege leave, is appointed to officiate as Examiner of Public Works Accounts, Rajputana, during the absence on three months' privilege leave of Colonel J. Grierson, B.S.C., or until further orders.

No. 193.—CORRIGENDUM.—In Public Works Department Notification No. 185, dated the 12th

June, 1889, *for* R. W. L. Toozs, *read* J. W. L. Toozs.

The 21st June, 1889.

No. 194.—Babu Bepin Behari Bose, late a Clerk in the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India, Public Works Department, having been dismissed from his appointment, is declared incapable of serving Government hereafter in any capacity.

No. 196.—Mr. W. B. Gray, Examiner of Accounts, is placed in charge of the Office of the Examiner of Accounts, Eastern Bengal State Railway, during the absence on privilege leave of Mr. F. P. Quinlan, or until further orders.

TELEGRAPHS.

The 21st June, 1889.

No. 195.—The following reversions are made in the Persian Section of the Indo-European Telegraph Department, with effect from the forenoon of the 1st April, 1889:

Names.	From	To
Mr. J. R. Preece .	Officiating Superintendent.	Assistant Superintendent, 1st Grade.
Mr. J. J. Fahie .	Officiating Assistant Superintendent, 1st Grade.	Assistant Superintendent, 2nd Grade.

R. C. B. PEMBERTON, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Secretary to the Government of India.

15 JUL

The Gazette of India

EXTRAORDINARY.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JUNE 29, 1889.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATION.

ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

No. 3280.

Simla, the 29th June, 1889.

The Governor-General in Council has determined to borrow two hundred lakhs of rupees, being the amount required for the public service.

The following Notification is therefore published:

FOUR PER CENT. LOAN.

His Excellency the Right Honourable the Governor-General in Council has resolved to borrow two hundred lakhs of rupees for the public service in the following manner:

2. Promissory Notes will be issued for the said amount in Form A annexed to this Notification, being the form of the notes of *The Four Per Cent. Loan of 1854-55*, of which Loan the notes to be now issued will form a part. All the conditions which apply to notes of *The Four Per Cent. Loan of 1854-55* will apply to the notes to be now issued.

3. Tenders for the whole or any part of the said amount of ₹2,00,00,000 will be received by the Comptroller-General from this date to noon of Tuesday, the 30th July next. Tenders must be in sums of 500 Rupees or multiples of 500 Rupees.

4. Each tender must be addressed, in the form annexed to this Notification, to the Comptroller-General, Calcutta, and enclosed in a closed cover, superscribed, "*Tender for the Four Per Cent. Loan.*" If the tenderer is not resident in India, he must name an agent resident in India to whom a letter of allotment may be issued, if any part of the loan is allotted to such tenderer.[1]

(*a*) Each tender must be accompanied by a receipt from the Head Office of the Bank of Bengal, or Madras, or Bombay, or one of their Branches, or

[1] Tenders made in accordance with these instructions will also be received by the Accountants-General, Madras and Bombay, on account of the Comptroller-General, Calcutta, on the 29th July and up to 11-30 or 11 o'clock local time respectively (corresponding with 12 o'clock in Calcutta) on the 30th July; provided that—

(*a*) they are delivered personally or by clerk or messenger at his office (where a receipt will be given for them);

(*b*) they are made on printed Forms, to be obtained at his office or at the local Presidency Bank;

(*c*) each tender is for not less than ₹10,000;

(*d*) that the deposit is either a promissory note, or a Treasury Receipt from the Head Office of the local Presidency Bank, or a cheque on a local Bank in Madras or Bombay, respectively;

(*e*) that the amount of the tender is made payable either in Calcutta, Madras, or Bombay;

and he will return deposits on non-accepted tenders, and will issue allotment-certificates so far as the tenders are payable in Madras or Bombay.

from an officer in charge of some Public Treasury, or by a cheque drawn in favour of the Comptroller-General on a Bank in Calcutta, Madras, or Bombay, or in favour of the Accountant-General, Bombay or Madras, on a Bank in Bombay or Madras respectively in respect of tenders received by him, or by[1] Government promissory notes, standing in the name of or endorsed to the tenderer or the person making the deposit, for not less than one-hundredth, or, if the tender be for less than Five Lakhs of Rupees, then for not less than one-fiftieth part of the tender.

(*b*) Deposits, not being promissory notes, will, in the case of accepted tenders, be credited proportionally in part payment of the allotment-certificates issued in respect of the tender, and will bear interest for the purpose of clause 14 below from the date of the opening of tenders. When a tender is not accepted in full, the deposits, when they are not in the form of promissory notes, will be credited as far as possible proportionately in even tens of rupees in part payment of the allotment-certificates issued in respect of it. If any allotment-certificate is not fully taken up, the deposit credited in respect of it will be forfeited.

(*c*) Promissory notes deposited in respect of any accepted tender will be held until all the allotment-certificates issued in respect of the tender are paid up, and will, if the allotment-certificates are not fully taken up, be appropriated by the Government and cancelled.

5. The rate at which a tender is made must not contain a fraction of an anna: if a rate containing a fraction of an anna is inserted in any tender, such fraction will be struck out and the tender treated as if the rate did not contain such fraction of an anna.

6. The rate at which each tender is made must be specified in rupees and annas: a tender in which no rate is thus specified, but a subscription is offered in some other terms—as, for example, at the recorded minimum, or at some specified percentage in addition to the recorded minimum, or at the average of the accepted tenders—will be rejected as null and void.

7. The minimum rate at which tenders will be accepted will be recorded under the signature of the Comptroller-General, and, before the tenders are opened, placed upon the table in a sealed envelope, but not be declared unless some tender is rejected only because it is below the recorded minimum.

8. Tenders will be opened publicly by the Comptroller-General at the Treasury Buildings, Calcutta, at noon (Calcutta time), on Tuesday, the 30th July next, and those received under the terms of the footnote under clause 4 will be similarly opened by the Accountant-General, Madras, at 11-30 (Madras time), and by the Accountant-General, Bombay, at 11 o'clock (Bombay time), on the same day; but the contents of the tenders will not be disclosed otherwise than as provided in clause 10.

9. Tenders at the recorded minimum rate, and at rates above the recorded minimum rate, will be accepted in the order of the rates tendered, beginning with the highest rate; the amount allotted at the lowest rate at which tenders are accepted will be divided amongst those who have tendered at this rate in proportion, as nearly as may be found convenient, to the amounts of their tenders; provided that no allotment will be issued if the amount distributable on any tender is less than ₹500.

10. To each tenderer (or to his agent) whose tender is accepted in whole or in part, such number of allotment-certificates as may be necessary to make up the aggregate amount allotted to him will be issued by the Comptroller-General[2] as soon as possible after the 30th July; and an alphabetical list of the names of those to whom such allotment-certificates are issued will be posted, for general information, at the Head Offices of the Banks of Bengal, Madras, and Bombay.

11. If the allotment made on any tender is less than ₹3,000 then the whole of the allotment-certificates (after credit of the deposit under clause 4 (*b*)) will be made payable upon the 10th September.

Otherwise the whole amount of each allotment will be divided into three instalments, as follows:

Instalment I.—As near as convenient to 35 per cent., but not exceeding 35 per cent., payable upon the 13th August:

[1] *It is particularly requested that such Promissory Notes may NOT be endorsed to the Comptroller-General.*

[2] For tenders received by the Accountant-General, Madras or Bombay, and payable at those places, the Accountant-General will issue the allotment-certificates.

Instalment II.—As near as convenient to 35 per cent., but not exceeding 35 per cent., payable upon the 10th September:

Instalment III.—The balance payable upon the 28th September:

and allotment-certificates will be issued for each instalment separately.

But the whole or any part of any accepted tender may be paid at any time after receipt of the allotment-certificates.

The words "as near as convenient" refer to the necessity for making each instalment an exact multiple of ₹500.

12. Any allotment-certificate will, on application to the Comptroller-General, be exchanged for an equivalent amount of allotment-certificates of smaller denominations, provided that if any payment (beyond the deposit) is recorded upon the cancelled certificate, it can be taken against, and recorded upon, only one of the certificates issued in exchange.

13. Payment of any allotment-certificate may be made to the account of the Government in the Head Office of the Bank of Bengal, or Madras, or Bombay, or in any Branch of these Banks, or into any Public Treasury or Treasuries in India which may be named in the tender in respect of which it was issued. Receipts for such payments will be given by the Banks of Bengal, Madras, and Bombay, or their Branches, or by the Officers in charge of the Government Treasuries at which payment is made, by enfacement upon the relative certificate.

14. (*a*) When any allotment-certificate is fully paid up, the holder will, on presenting it duly receipted at the place where it was paid, obtain from the Public Debt Office, Calcutta, promissory notes of such values as he may desire (each note being in even hundreds and not less than ₹500), bearing interest from 1st January 1890, and he will also receive interest at 4 per cent. per annum from the dates on which he may have made payment till the last day of December 1889.

(*b*) Or he may, at his option, by paying interest at the said rate from 1st July 1889 to the dates on which he may have made payment, obtain promissory notes as above, bearing interest from 1st July 1889.

FORM A. OF PROMISSORY NOTE—(see Clause 2).

Fort William, the

Promissory Note No. *Government Rupees* *at 4 per cent. of 1854-55.*

The Governor-General of India in Council does hereby acknowledge to have received from
the sum of Government Rupees Five Hundred only as a loan to the Secretary of State in Council for India, and does hereby promise, for and on behalf of the said Secretary of State in Council, to repay the said loan, by paying the said sum of Government Rupees Five Hundred only to the said ,
his Executors, or Administrators, or his or their Order, on demand, at the General Treasury at Fort William, after the expiration of Three Months' Notice of Payment, to be given by the Governor-General of India in Council, in the *Government Gazette*, and to pay the interest accruing on the said sum of Government Rupees Five Hundred only from the
at the rate of four per cent. per annum, by half-yearly payments, at the General Treasury at Fort William, to the said , his Executors or Administrators, or his or their Order, until the expiration of three months after such notice of payment as aforesaid when the amount of interest due will be payable with the principal, and (such notice being considered as equivalent to a tender of payment at the period appointed for the discharge of this note) all further interest shall cease.

FORM B. OF TENDER—(see Clause 4).

I, *A. B.*, here tender for Rupees (*X*) of *The Four Per Cent. Loan*, advertised in the Notification published in the *Gazette of India, Extraordinary*, dated the 29th June 1889, and agree to pay for the same, subject to the conditions notified, at the rate of Rupees (*Y*) Annas (*Z*) for every hundred rupees allotted to me.

I enclose a *deposit receipt** for Rupees (*XX*), and engage, if my offer be accepted, to pay to the account of the Government at the *Bank of*† *(or at the*† *Branch of the Bank of*† *; or into the Public Treasury at*† *as the case may be)*—

* Or Cheque or Government Promissory Note.
† Here enter the name of Bank, Branch Bank, or Treasury.

The first instalment, not exceeding 35 per cent. on or before 13th August 1889.

The second instalment, not exceeding 35 per cent., on or before 10th September 1889.

The balance on or before 28th September 1889.

Or, if the amount allotted to me be less than ₹3,000, then the whole amount on or before 10th September 1889.

Any allotment made to me may be communicated to *C. D.* at*

*Here insert *C. D.*'s address, which must be in India. This paragraph should only be inserted if *A. B.* does not reside in India, or, if residing in India, he wishes the allotment communicated to an agent, or desires to pay the instalments elsewhere than at the place where the tender is submitted, and wishes the allotment certificates to be given to an agent at that place.

NOTE (1).—*A separate tender must be made at each rate tendered. The rate tendered should be the whole amount per centum, not the premium or discount: thus, "One hundred and two" or "One hnndred" or "Ninety-nine;" not "Two per cent. premium" or "Par" or "One per cent. discount."*

By order of the Governor-General in Council,

E. J. SINKINSON,

Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

NOTIFICATION BY THE COMPTROLLER-GENERAL.

The Comptroller-General requests the attention of tenderers to the following arrangements:

Filling up Tenders.

(1) They are requested to use only the printed forms of tender, which will be available at his Office and at the Currency Office, on application to the Durwan on duty,—at all the Provincial Account Offices, and at the Banks of Bengal, Madras, and Bombay; and will also be supplied to the principal Treasuries.

(2) If the deposit is in the form of Promissory Notes, or of Currency Notes, their number should be quoted in detail in the tender.

Presentation of Tenders.

(3) For all tenders presented to him in his Office upon the last fixed day, or the two days preceding it, he will give the bearer a receipt bearing a number and initialled by himself or an assistant specially deputed for the purpose. The Accountants-General, Madras and Bombay, will do likewise in respect of tenders presented to them under the note to clause 4 of the Government Notification.

Return of Deposit in case of Non-Acceptance.

(4) The reverse of this receipt is a form in which, in the event of the tender not being accepted, the tenderer may give to the Comptroller-General or Accountant-General, Madras or Bombay, a receipt for the deposit accompanying it. This form should, on the third day after the opening of the tenders be filled up, signed with the same signature as the tender, and be presented at the Office of the Comptroller-General, or Accountant-General, Bombay or Madras. The deposit will then be returned to the bearer in exchange for the receipt.

(5) Deposit upon tenders presented personally, as described in No. (3) above, will be returned only in this way, and will not be sent by post or otherwise. Deposits upon other unsuccessful tenders will be returned by post or by the hands of a clerk.

Accepted Tenders.

(6) The Comptroller-General, and in a few cases the Accountant-General, Madras or Bombay, will issue allotment-certificates to successful tenderers. These certificates will be for the following amounts:—₹500, ₹1,000, ₹2,000, ₹5,000, ₹10,000, ₹20,000, ₹50,000, ₹1,00,000, making up the full value accepted; and the deposit on the tender will be divided among them; they will be, substantially, of the following form:

This is to certify that, in accordance with the terms of Notification No. 3280, dated 29th June 1889 (Gazette of India, Extraordinary, *dated 29th June 1889*), *the abovenamed tenderer has engaged to take up ₹2,000 of the 4 Per Cent. Loan of 1854-55 at the rate abovementioned, on or before ; and that on the said payment being completed, he is entitled on endorsing and delivering up this certificate to receive a promissory note or notes of the Government of India for ₹2,000, bearing interest from*

CALCUTTA,

The 29th June, 1889.

E. GAY,

Comptroller and Auditor General.

Printed and published for the GOVERNMENT OF INDIA *at the Office of the* SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA, *No. 8 Hastings' Street, Calcutta.*

4 JUL 89

The Gazette of India

EXTRAORDINARY.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

SIMLA, SATURDAY, JUNE 29, 1889.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATION.

ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

No. 3280.

Simla, the 29th June, 1889.

The Governor-General in Council has determined to borrow two hundred lakhs of Rupees, being the amount required for the public service.

The following Notification is therefore published:

FOUR PER CENT. LOAN.

His Excellency the Right Honourable the Governor-General in Council has resolved to borrow two hundred lakhs of rupees for the public service in the following manner.

2. Promissory Notes will be issued for the said amount in Form A annexed to this Notification, being the form of the notes of *The Four Per Cent. Loan of 1854-55*, of which Loan the notes to be now issued will form a part. All the conditions which apply to notes of *The Four Per Cent. Loan of 1854-55* will apply to the notes to be now issued.

3. Tenders for the whole or any part of the said amount of ₹2,00,00,000 will be received by the Comptroller-General from this date to noon of Tuesday, the 30th July next. Tenders must be in sums of 500 Rupees or multiples of 500 Rupees.

4. Each tender must be addressed, in the form annexed to this Notification, to the Comptroller-General, Calcutta, and enclosed in a closed cover, superscribed, "*Tender for the Four Per Cent. Loan.*" If the tenderer is not resident in India, he must name an agent resident in India to whom a letter of allotment may be issued, if any part of the loan is allotted to such tenderer.[1]

(*a*) Each tender must be accompanied by a receipt from the Head Office of the Bank of Bengal, or Madras, or Bombay, or one of their Branches, or

[1] Tenders made in accordance with these instructions will also be received by the Accountants-General, Madras and Bombay, on account of the Comptroller-General, Calcutta, on the 29th July and up to 11-30 or 11 o'clock local time respectively (corresponding with 12 o'clock in Calcutta) on the 30th July; provided that—

(*a*) they are delivered personally or by clerk or messenger at his office (where a receipt will be given for them);

(*b*) they are made on printed Forms, to be obtained at his office or at the local Presidency Bank;

(*c*) each tender is for not less than ₹10,000;

(*d*) that the deposit is either a promissory note, or a Treasury Receipt from the Head Office of the local Presidency Bank, or a cheque on a local Bank in Madras or Bombay, respectively;

(*e*) that the amount of the tender is made payable either in Calcutta, Madras, or Bombay;

and he will return deposits on non-accepted tenders, and will issue allotment-certificates so far as the tenders are payable in Madras or Bombay.

from an officer in charge of some Public Treasury, or by a cheque drawn in favour of the Comptroller-General on a Bank in Calcutta, Madras, or Bombay, or in favour of the Accountant-General, Bombay or Madras, on a Bank in Bombay or Madras respectively in respect of tenders received by him, or by[1] Government promissory notes, standing in the name of or endorsed to the tenderer or the person making the deposit, for not less than one-hundredth, or, if the tender be for less than Five Lakhs of Rupees, then for not less than one-fiftieth part of the tender.

(*b*) Deposits, not being promissory notes, will, in the case of accepted tenders, be credited proportionally in part payment of the allotment-certificates issued in respect of the tender, and will bear interest for the purpose of clause 14 below from the date of the opening of tenders. When a tender is not accepted in full, the deposits, when they are not in the form of promissory notes, will be credited as far as possible proportionately in even tens of rupees in part payment of the allotment-certificates issued in respect of it. If any allotment-certificate is not fully taken up, the deposit credited in respect of it will be forfeited.

(*c*) Promissory notes deposited in respect of any accepted tender will be held until all the allotment-certificates issued in respect of the tender are paid up, and will, if the allotment-certificates are not fully taken up, be appropriated by the Government and cancelled.

5. The rate at which a tender is made must not contain a fraction of an anna: if a rate containing a fraction of an anna is inserted in any tender, such fraction will be struck out and the tender treated as if the rate did not contain such fraction of an anna.

6. The rate at which each tender is made must be specified in rupees or rupees and annas: a tender in which no rate is thus specified, but a subscription is offered in some other terms—as, for example, at the recorded minimum, or at some specified percentage in addition to the recorded minimum, or at the average of the accepted tenders—will be rejected as null and void.

7. The minimum rate at which tenders will be accepted will be recorded under the signature of the Comptroller-General, and, before the tenders are opened, placed upon the table in a sealed envelope, but will not be declared unless some tender is rejected only because it is below the recorded minimum.

8. Tenders will be opened publicly by the Comptroller-General at the Treasury Buildings, Calcutta, at noon (Calcutta time), on Tuesday, the 30th July next, and those received under the terms of the footnote under clause 4 will be similarly opened by the Accountant-General, Madras, at 11-30 (Madras time), and by the Accountant-General, Bombay, at 11 o'clock (Bombay time), on the same day; but the contents of the tenders will not be disclosed otherwise than as provided in clause 10.

9. Tenders at the recorded minimum rate, and at rates above the recorded minimum rate, will be accepted in the order of the rates tendered, beginning with the highest rate; the amount allotted at the lowest rate at which tenders are accepted will be divided amongst those who have tendered at this rate in proportion, as nearly as may be found convenient, to the amounts of their tenders; provided that no allotment will be issued if the amount distributable on any tender is less than ₹500.

10. To each tenderer (or to his agent) whose tender is accepted in whole or in part, such number of allotment-certificates as may be necessary to make up the aggregate amount allotted to him will be issued by the Comptroller-General[2] as soon as possible after the 30th July; and an alphabetical list of the names of those to whom such allotment-certificates are issued will be posted, for general information, at the Head Offices of the Banks of Bengal, Madras, and Bombay.

11. If the allotment made on any tender is less than ₹3,000, then the whole of the allotment-certificates (after credit of the deposit under clause 4 (*b*)) will be made payable upon the 10th September.

Otherwise the whole amount of each allotment will be divided into three instalments, as follows:

Instalment I—As near as convenient to 35 per cent., but not exceeding 35 per cent., payable upon the 13th August:

[1] *It is particularly requested that such Promissory Notes may NOT be endorsed to the Comptroller-General.*

[2] For tenders received by the Accountant-General, Madras or Bombay, and payable at those places, the Accountant-General will issue the allotment certificates.

Instalment II—As near as convenient to 35 per cent., but not exceeding 35 per cent., payable upon the 10th September:

Instalment III—The balance payable upon the 28th September:

and allotment-certificates will be issued for each instalment separately.

But the whole or any part of any accepted tender may be paid at any time after receipt of the allotment-certificates.

The words "as near as convenient" refer to the necessity for making each instalment an exact multiple of ₹500.

12. Any allotment-certificate will, on application to the Comptroller-General, be exchanged for an equivalent amount of allotment-certificates of smaller denominations, provided that if any payment (beyond the deposit) is recorded upon the cancelled certificate, it can be taken against, and recorded upon, only one of the certificates issued in exchange.

13. Payment of any allotment-certificate may be made to the account of the Government in the Head Office of the Bank of Bengal, or Madras, or Bombay, or in any Branch of these Banks, or into any Public Treasury or Treasuries in India which may be named in the tender in respect of which it was issued. Receipts for such payments will be given by the Banks of Bengal, Madras, and Bombay, or their Branches, or by the Officers in charge of the Government Treasuries at which payment is made, by enfacement upon the relative certificate.

14. (*a*) When any allotment-certificate is fully paid up, the holder will, on presenting it duly receipted at the place where it was paid, obtain from the Public Debt Office, Calcutta, promissory notes of such values as he may desire (each note being in even hundreds and not less than ₹500), bearing interest from 1st January 1890, and he will also receive interest at 4 per cent. per annum from the dates on which he may have made payment till the last day of December 1889.

(*b*) Or he may, at his option, by paying interest at the said rate from 1st July 1889 to the dates on which he may have made payment, obtain promissory notes as above, bearing interest from 1st July 1889.

FORM A. OF PROMISSORY NOTE—(see Clause 2).

Fort William, the

Promissory Note No. | *Government Rupees* | *at 4 per cent. of 1854-55.*

The Governor-General of India in Council does hereby acknowledge to have received from
the sum of Government Rupees Five Hundred only as a loan to the Secretary of State in Council for India, and does hereby promise, for and on behalf of the said Secretary of State in Council, to repay the said loan, by paying the said sum of Government Rupees Five Hundred only to the said
, his Executors, or Administrators, or his or their Order, on demand, at the General Treasury at Fort William, after the expiration of Three Months' Notice of Payment, to be given by the Governor-General of India in Council, in the *Government Gazette*, and to pay the interest accruing on the said sum of Government Rupees Five Hundred only from the
at the rate of four per cent. per annum, by half-yearly payments, at the General Treasury at Fort William, to the said , his Executors or Administrators, or his or their Order, until the expiration of three months after such notice of payment as aforesaid when the amount of interest due will be payable with the principal, and (such notice being considered as equivalent to a tender of payment at the period appointed for the discharge of this note) all further interest shall cease.

FORM B. OF TENDER—(see Clause 4).

"I, *A. B.*, hereby tender for Rupees (*X*) of *The Four Per Cent. Loan*, advertised in the Notification published in the *Gazette of India, Extraordinary*, dated the 29th June 1889, and agree to pay for the same, subject to the conditions notified, at the rate of Rupees (*Y*) Annas (*Z*) for every hundred rupees allotted to me.

I enclose a *deposit receipt** for Rupees (*XX*), and engage, if my offer be accepted, to pay to the account of the Government at the *Bank of*† (*or at the*† *Branch of the Bank of*† ; *or into the Public Treasury at*† *as the case may be*)—

* Or Cheque or Government Promissory Note.
† Here enter the name of Bank, Branch Bank, or Treasury.

The first instalment, not exceeding 35 per cent., on or before 13th August 1889.

The second instalment, not exceeding 35 per cent., on or before 10th September 1889.

The balance on or before 28th September 1889.

Or, if the amount allotted to me be less than R3,000, then the whole amount on or before 10th September 1889.

Any allotment made to me may be communicated to *C. D. at**

* Here insert *C. D.'s* address, which must be in India. This paragraph should only be inserted if *A. B.* does not reside in India, or, if residing in India, he wishes the allotment communicated to an agent, or desires to pay the instalments elsewhere than at the place where the tender is submitted, and wishes the allotment certificates to be given to an agent at that place.

NOTE (1).—*A separate tender must be made at each rate tendered. The rate tendered should be the whole amount per centum, not the premium or discount: thus, "One hundred and two" or "One hundred" or "Ninety-nine"; not "Two per cent. premium" or "Par" or "One per cent. discount."*

By order of the Governor-General in Council,

E. J. SINKINSON,

Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

NOTIFICATION BY THE COMPTROLLER GENERAL.

The Comptroller-General requests the attention of tenderers to the following arrangements:

Filling up Tenders.

(1) They are requested to use only the printed forms of tender, which will be available at his Office and at the Currency Office, on application to the Durwan on duty,—at all the Provincial Account Offices, and at the Banks of Bengal, Madras, and Bombay; and will also be supplied to the principal Treasuries.

(2) If the deposit is in the form of Promissory Notes, or of Currency Notes, their number should be quoted in detail in the tender.

Presentation of Tenders.

(3) For all tenders presented to him in his Office upon the last fixed day, or the two days preceding it, he will give the bearer a receipt bearing a number and initialled by himself or an assistant specially deputed for the purpose. The Accountants-General, Madras and Bombay, will do likewise in respect of tenders presented to them under the note to clause 4 of the Government Notification.

Return of Deposit in case of Non-Acceptance.

(4) The reverse of this receipt is a form in which, in the event of the tender not being accepted, the tenderer may give to the Comptroller-General or Accountant-General, Madras or Bombay, a receipt for the deposit accompanying it. This form should on the third day after the opening of the tenders be filled up, signed with the same signature as the tender, and be presented at the Office of the Comptroller-General, or Accountant-General, Bombay or Madras. The deposit will then be returned to the bearer in exchange for the receipt.

(5) Deposit upon tenders presented personally, as described in No. (3) above, will be returned only in this way, and will not be sent by post or otherwise. Deposits upon other unsuccessful tenders will be returned by post or by the hands of a clerk.

Accepted Tenders.

(6) The Comptroller-General, and in a few cases the Accountant-General, Madras or Bombay, will issue allotment-certificates to successful tenderers. These certificates will be for the following amounts:—R500, R1,000, R2,000, R5,000, R10,000, R20,000, R50,000, R1,00,000, making up the full value accepted; and the deposit on the tender will be divided among them; they will be, substantially, of the following form:

This is to certify that, in accordance with the terms of Notification No. 3280, dated 29th June 1889 (Gazette of India Extraordinary, *dated 29th June 1889*), *the abovenamed tenderer has engaged to take up R2,000 of the 4 Per Cent. Loan of 1854-55 at the rate above mentioned, on or before* . ; *and that on the said payment being completed, he is entitled on endorsing and delivering up this certificate to receive a promissory note or notes of the Government of India for R2,000, bearing interest from*

CALCUTTA,

The 29th June, 1889.

E. GAY,

Comptroller and Auditor General.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 26.} SIMLA, SATURDAY, JUNE 29, 1889.

☞ **Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.**

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General:—
Nothing for Publication.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor-General of India for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—
The Central Provinces Land-revenue Bill.

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor-General of India, assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 27th June, 1889.

SUPPLEMENT No. 26.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

PUBLIC.

Simla, the 27th June, 1889.

No. 1172.—His Excellency the Governor-General is pleased to confer the privilege of private entrée to Government House upon Chief Engineers of the 1st Class.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

The 24th June, 1889.

No. 341.—Mr. F. W. V. Peterson has been permitted to resign Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service, with effect from the 29th April, 1889.

MEDICAL.

The 28th June, 1889.

No. 386.—For paragraph 3 of Home Department Notification No. 361, dated the 30th July, 1886, substitute the following:

The Surgeons-General with the Government of India and with the Governments of Madras and Bombay will, in addition to performing civil administrative duties, be Heads of the Indian Medical Departments in their respective Presidencies. It will be their duty, among other matters, to propose transfers between the Military and Civil Departments, to recommend for promotion to the administrative grades, and to advise the Government on all questions relating to the admission of officers and subordinates to the Indian Medical Service, to the conduct and services of Indian Medical Officers of all grades, and to the supply of medicines and hospital stores. The Surgeon-General and Sanitary Commissioner with the Government of India will be entitled to receive any information he desires from the Surgeons-General, Deputy Surgeons-General,

and Sanitary Commissioners attached to the Local Governments and Administrations, and to communicate with these officers in regard to the operation of departmental rules and orders; but he will exercise no direct authority over these officers, who will be solely under the orders of the Local Government or Administration to which each belongs.

SANITARY.

The 24th June, 1889.

No. 189.—Surgeon-Major C. Little, M.D., Sanitary Commissioner, Hyderabad Assigned Districts, has obtained privilege leave for three months, with effect from the 7th May, 1889, or any subsequent date on which he may have availed himself of the same.

No. 191.—Surgeon-Major D. N. Martin, M.D., is appointed to officiate as Sanitary Commissioner in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts during the absence on privilege leave of Surgeon-Major C. Little, M.D., or until further orders.

POLICE.

The 26th June, 1889.

No. 412.—The services of Mr. G. T. C. Plowden, of the Punjab Police, who was appointed to be a Supernumerary District Superintendent of Police, 5th Grade, in Burma by Home Department Notification No. 182, dated the 15th April, 1887, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of the Punjab.

A. P. MACDONNELL,
Secretary to the Government of India.

GOVERNMENT OF THE NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES AND OUDH.

NOTIFICATION.

JUDICIAL (CIVIL) DEPARTMENT.

Naini Tal, the 18th May, 1889.

No. $\frac{267}{\text{VII}-281}$.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 5 of the Scheduled Districts Act, XIV. of 1874, the Lieutenant-Governor of the North-Western Provinces and the Chief Commissioner of Oudh is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, to extend sections 1 and 3 of Act X. of 1888 (*to amend the Code of Civil Procedure and the Presidency Small Cause Courts Act, 1882*) to the following Scheduled Districts in the North-Western Provinces:

(1) Pargana Jaunsar Bawar in the Dehra Dun District;
(2) the scheduled portion of the Mirzapore District; and
(3) the Jhansi Division, comprising the Districts of Jhansi, Jalaun, and Lalitpur.

By order, &c.,
W. C. BENETT,
Secy. to Govt., N. W. P. and Oudh.

REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

PATENTS.

Simla, the 15th June, 1889.

No. 1194-*P*.—Specifications of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act XV. of 1859, in the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department. Copies have been sent to one of the Secretaries to each of the Governments of Bengal, Fort St. George, Bombay, and the North-Western Provinces. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection at all reasonable hours at the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department at the Presidency, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying.—

No. 160 *of* 1887.—Henry Appleby, Locomotive Superintendent, and John George Robinson, Works Manager, both of the Waterford and Limerick Railway Company, Limerick, Ireland, for improvements in blast-pipes and in means for regulating the draught created thereby.

No. 220 *of* 1887.—Ely Sutcliffe and George Edward Sutcliffe, of the Patent Process Dyeing Company, Limited, of Halifax, in the County of York, England, for improvements in the method of and in apparatus for washing, bleaching, dyeing, and treating textile materials.

No. 225 *of* 1887.—Surgeon-Major Herbert Boyd, M.D., 45th Sikhs, Rawalpindi, British India, for an improved boiler for the economical generation of steam.

No. 34 *of* 1888.—Richard Olpherts, of Ardee, Ireland, Esquire, for improvements in obtaining colouring matters from the indigo plant.

No. 63 *of* 1880.—Eugène Worms and Jean Balé, both of 2, Rue du Faubourg Poissonnière, Paris, in the Republic of France, Engineers, for improved process and apparatus for tanning by aid of electricity.

No. 71 *of* 1888.—David E. Gostling, Architect, of 47, Apollo Street, Bombay, for causing the settling down and deposition of the fly and dust blown off from the blowing machines used in cleaning the cotton fibre in cotton spinning mills and the preventing the same from escaping into the atmosphere.

No. 116 *of* 1888.—Pullman's Palace Car Company, of Pullman, Illinois, United States of America, for improvements in railway vehicles.

No. 124 *of* 1888.—Samuel Bayliss, of the firm of Bayliss, Jones and Bayliss, of Victoria Works, Wolverhampton, in the County of Stafford, England, Bolt, Nut and Fencing Manufacturers, for improvements in means for preventing nuts and bolts from working loose.

No. 133 *of* 1888.—Werner Siemens, of 94, Markgrafen Strasse, Berlin, in the Empire of Germany, Doctor of Philosophy, for improvements in the extraction of gold and other precious metals from minerals and ores containing them.

No. 143 *of* 1888.—Walter Marsh Jackson, Mechanical Expert, of 21, Jane Street, New York City, New York, for marine propulsion.

No. 1195-*P*.—Specifications of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act V. of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department. Copies have been sent to the Governments of Fort St. George and Bombay and the Chief Commissioner of Burma. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection at all reasonable hours at the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department at the Presidency, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying.—

No. 40 *of* 1888.—Francis William Tytler, of Gorakhpur, North-Western Provinces, for an improved process of Indigo manufacture called "Tytler's new Indigo Process."

No. 101 *of* 1888.—L. de Closets, C.E., Municipal Engineer of Chandernagore, for starting tramway cars, called "Tram Car Starter."

No. 91 *of* 1889.—Howard Maltravers Ashley, of Ferrybridge, in the County of York, England, Machinist, for improvements in machinery for the manufacture of glass bottles and similar hollow glass articles.

1889.—Charles Joseph Van Depoele, residing at No. 57, Center Street, in the City of Lynn, County of Essex and State of Massachusetts, one of the United States of America, Electrician, for improvements in and relating to a system of suspended bare wires, travelling connections between the said wires and the motor and switches, &c., in and for electric railways.

No. 108 *of* 1889.—John Oldroyd, Manufacturer, and John William Oldroyd, Engineer, both subjects of the Kingdom of Great Britain, residing at Grunberg, Silesia, Germany, for improvements in steam boiler and other furnaces.

No. 111 *of* 1889.—James Thorn, Goodfellow, of New York, United States of America, Engineer, for improvements in or connected with railway carriages, wagons and platforms and in draft bars for same.

The 21st June, 1889.

No. 1279-*P*.—Specifications of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act XV. of 1859, in the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department. Copies have been sent to one of the Secretaries to each of the Governments of Bengal, Fort St. George, Bombay, and the North-Western Provinces. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection, at all reasonable hours, at the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department at the Presidency, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying.—

No. 139 *of* 1887.—William Dent Priestman and Samuel Priestman, Engineers, of Holderness Foundry, Hull, in the County of York, England, for improvements in the manufacture of vapour and in mixing apparatus adapted therefor.

No. 246 *of* 1887.—Henry Thompson of Trinity Street, Gainsborough, in the County of Lincoln, England, Engineer, for improvements in the method of and apparatus for drying tea.

No. 3 *of* 1888.—Richard Olpherts, of Ardee, Ireland, Esquire, for improvements in straining tables employed in obtaining coloring matters from the indigo plant.

No. 44 *of* 1888.—Heinrich Grieger, Manufacturer of Berlin, in the Kingdom of Prussia and German Empire, for improvements in oil lamps with annular burners.

No. 59½ *of* 1888.—Jacob Hertz, of the City of London, England, Merchants' Agent, for improvements in combined envelopes and note paper or other paper or cards.

No. 1280-*P*.—Specifications of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act V. of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department. Copies have been sent to the Governments of Fort St. George and Bombay and the Chief Commissioner of Burma. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection at all reasonable hours at the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department at the Presidency, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying.—

No. 46 *of* 1888.—Herbert Manners, Indigo Planter of Ilmasnugger Factory, Tirhoot, for surface water drainer for mal tables.

No. 95 *of* 1889.—James Balfour Thomson, Manager, Union Jute Mills, Sealdah, in the Suburbs of Calcutta, for a method of fixing power looms or other machinery to Patent stone, cement, concrete, asphalt stone, brick or other floors of similar materials, to be called "Thomson's Prismoidal Nut."

No. 106 *of* 1889.—Ignatius Singer, Analytical Chemist, and Moritz Wolff Judell, Merchant, both of Gresham House, Old Broad Street, in the City of London, England, for improvements in apparatus for cleansing wool and like materials.

No. 107 *of* 1889.—Ignatius Singer, Analytical Chemist, and Moritz Wolff Judell, Merchant, both of Gresham House, Old Broad Street, in the City of London, England, for an improved process and apparatus for cleansing wool and other textile products.

No. 132 *of* 1889.—James Samuel Burroughes, of the Firm of Burroughes and Watts, of 19, Soho Square, London, in the County of Middlesex, and Kingdom of England, Billiard Table Manufacturer, for an improved Board or Table and apparatus for playing Parlour Skittles.

E. C. BUCK,
Secretary to the Government of India.

GOVERNMENT OF BOMBAY.

NOTIFICATION.

Dated the 29th June, 1889.

In exercise of the power conferred by section V. of Act XIV. of 1874 (The Scheduled Districts Act, 1874), the Governor of Bombay in Council is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, to extend Bombay Act V. of 1879 (The Bombay Land Revenue Code, 1879), with the exception of section 104, to the Kashmor Taluqa of the Upper Sind Frontier District in the Province of Sind and to twenty-nine villages of the Thul Taluqa of the same District, which are specified in the annexed schedule:

Schedule referred to above.

1. Bhitti.
2. Sauhri.
3. Logi.
4. Salgahi.
5. Gazi.
6. Tangwáni.
7. Misripur.
8. Garhi Hassan.
9. Dingarh.
10. Hairo.
11. Hambi.
12. Burrah.
13. Bakhtawarpur waste.
14. Karampur waste.
15. Saifal.
16. Kureshi.
17. Saidokot.
18. Sherwah.
19. Garkus.
20. Bejarani.
21. Unharwah.
22. Duniapur waste.
23. Duniapur.
24. Sherwah waste.
25. Ghauspur.
26. Makhwani.
27. Shah Mahamad Jilani.
28. Manghi.
29. Shergarh.

By order, &c.,

J. NUGENT,
Chief Secretary.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 24th June, 1889.

No. 1102-*G.*—Mr. H. Harrison, Commandant of His Highness the Gaekwar's Local Battalion at Dhari, is appointed to officiate as Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent at Baroda, in charge of Okhamandal, and as Commandant of the Waghir Corps, with effect from the 19th May, 1889, and during such time as Colonel W. A. Salmon may officiate as Political Agent in the Mahi Kantha, or until further orders.

No. 1105-*G.*—Lieutenant A. R. Barwell, officiating Wing Officer (on probation), Deoli Irregular Force, is appointed, temporarily, to be Station Staff Officer at Deoli, in addition to his other duties, with effect from the 17th May, 1889, *vice* Lieutenant G. G. J. S. Jones.

The 26th June, 1889.

No. 1124-*G.*—The privilege leave, for twenty-one days, granted to Surgeon-Major D. ff. Mullen, M.D., officiating Civil Surgeon of Ajmere, and officiating Medical Officer of the Merwara Battalion, in Foreign Department notification, No. 1084-G., dated the 20th June, 1889, is extended by seven days.

No. 1128-*G.*—The following temporary appointments are made in the Merwara Battalion, with effect from the 28th May, 1889, consequent on the grant of furlough to Major O'M. Creagh, V.C., Commandant, and until further orders:

Captain G. A. Collins, Wing Commander and Second-in-Command, to officiate as Commandant.

Lieutenant G. H. J. Moore, Wing Officer and Adjutant, to officiate as Wing Commander and Second-in-Command.

Lieutenant C. B. Baldock, officiating Wing Officer, to officiate as Adjutant.

No. 1130-*G.*—Lieutenant-Colonel N. R. Stewart, Wing Commander and Second-in-Command, Meywar Bheel Corps, is appointed to officiate as Commandant of the Merwara Battalion, with effect from the date of assuming charge, *vice* Captain G. A. Collins, and during the absence on furlough of Major O'M. Creagh, V.C., or until further orders.

No. 1132-*G.*—Lieutenant H. L. Showers, Wing Officer, 2nd Battalion, 4th Goorkha Regiment, and officiating Wing Officer, Meywar Bheel Corps, is confirmed in the latter appointment, with effect from the 22nd January, 1889, *vice* Lieutenant F. T. C. Hughes, transferred to the Erinpura Irregular Force.

The 27th June, 1889.

No. 1143-*G.*—The following extract appeared in the Supplement to the *Gazette*, dated the 24th May, 1889, lished for general information:

India Office, May 25, 1889.

The Queen has been graciously confer the decoration of the Imperial the Crown of India, on—

Her Highness Princess Victoria Louise Augusta Amélia Helena of Schlesv Holstein.

Her Serene Highness Princess Victoria Mary Augusta Louise Olga Pauline Claudine Agnes of Teck.

No. 1144-*G.*—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. W. R. Macdonell as Acting Consul for Denmark at Bombay, during the absence of Mr. M. R. Wyer.

No. 1147-*G.*—The services of the undermentioned officers are placed at the disposal of the Home Department, with effect from date of relinquishing charge:

Surgeon C. Mactaggart, M.B., officiating Medical Officer, Meywar Bheel Corps.

Surgeon W. G. P. Alpin, M.D., officiating Medical Officer, Bhopal Battalion, and Bhopal Political Agency.

No. 1149-*G.*—Surgeon C. G. W. Lowdell, Medical Officer of the 2nd Regiment, Central India Horse, and of the Goona Political Agency, is appointed to officiate as Medical Officer of the Bhopal Battalion, and of the Bhopal Political Agency, with effect from date of assuming charge, *vice* Surgeon W. G. P. Alpin, M.D., whose services have been placed at the disposal of the Home Department, and pending the return from furlough of Surgeon-Major A. H. C. Dane, M.D., or until further orders.

Surgeon G. B. Irvine, Indian Medical Service, is appointed to officiate as Medical Officer of the 2nd Regiment, Central India Horse, and of the Goona Political Agency, with effect from date of assuming charge, *vice* Surgeon Lowdell.

No. 1152-*G.*—Surgeon G. J. H. Bell, M.B., Indian Medical Service, is appointed to officiate as Medical Officer of the Deoli Irregular Force, and of the Harowtee and Tonk Political Agency, with effect from date of assuming charge, and pending the return from furlough of Surgeon H. N. V. Harington, or until further orders.

No. 1154-*G.*—Surgeon A. E. Roberts, M.B., Indian Medical Service, is appointed to officiate as Medical Officer of the Meywar Bheel Corps, with effect from date of assuming charge, *vice* Surgeon C. Matcagart, M.B., whose services have been placed at the disposal of the Home Department.

No. 2568-*I.*—Whereas it is expedient that the Agent to the Governor-General in Rajputana should be empowered to make rules with respect to Abu for the protection of birds and other game;

In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 4 and 5 of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, XXI. of 1879, and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to issue the following

hese orders may be called the Abu Wild Birds Protection Law, d com- 1889; and

Law shall come into force at once.

ion. 2. In this Law—

bu" means Abu, Anadra, and the bazar Kharari (including the road leading from bu Sanitarium to the Abu Road Railway tion and the bazar at Kharari); and

(2) "wild bird" includes a peacock and every bird of game.

3. (1) The Agent to the Governor-General in Rajputana may from time to time by notification in the official Gazette make rules—

Power to make rules.

(a) defining the expression "wild bird" for the purposes of this Law;

(b) defining for those purposes the breeding season of any kind of wild bird; and

(c) prohibiting, subject to such exceptions and conditions as may be prescribed by the rules, the possession or sale during its breeding season within Abu of any kind of wild bird recently killed or taken, or the importation into Abu of the plumage of any kind of wild bird during such season.

(2) The Agent to the Governor-General may, when making a rule under clause (c) of subsection (1), direct that a breach of it shall be punishable with fine which may extend, in the case of a first offence, to five rupees for every wild bird in respect of which or of the plumage whereof the breach of the rule has been committed, and, in the case of a subsequent offence, to ten rupees in respect of every such bird or plumage.

(3) A Court convicting any person of a breach of any such rule may order the confiscation of any wild bird or plumage in respect of which the breach was committed.

4. The Agent to the Governor-General in Rajputana may, by notification in the official Gazette, declare the provisions of the last foregoing section with respect to wild birds to apply to any animals of game other than birds, and thereupon those provisions shall apply to such animals and their fur in like manner as they apply to wild birds and their plumage.

Power to apply Law to any animals of game.

The 28th June, 1889.

No. 1161-*G.*—With reference to Foreign Department notification, No. 825-G., dated the 3rd May, 1888, Mr. Dorabji Dinshaw, Consul for Portugal at Aden, resumed charge of his office on the 4th June, 1889.

No. 1164-*G.*—With reference to Foreign Department notification, No. 1052-G., dated the 4th June, 1888, Mr. Dorabji Dinshaw, Vice-Consul for Spain at Aden, resumed charge of his office on the 4th June, 1889.

No. 1167-*G.*—With the sanction of Her Majesty's Government, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Herr Von Syburg as Consul for Germany at Bombay.

No. 1170-*G.*—With the sanction of Her Majesty's Government, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of M. Pilinski as Vice-Consul for France at Rangoon.

H. M. DURAND,
Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

Simla, the 24th June, 1889.

No. 3216.—*Monthly Preliminary Statement of Receipts and Payments at Civil Treasuries in India.*

May 1889. **(Lakhs of Rupees.)**

[For the explanation of these heads, see *Gazette of India*, dated 22nd December, 1883, Part I., page 497.]	In May.		To end of May.		Whole year.	
	1889-90.	1888-89.	1889-90.	1888-89.	Budget, 1889-90.	Actuals, Preliminary, 1888-89.
Civil Revenue.						
Land Revenue (including Land Revenue due to Irrigation)	2,22	2,06	3,98	3,72	24,02	23,67
Opium	65	64	1,43	1,35	8,26	8,56
Salt	90	84	1,70	1,54	8,03	7,67
Stamps	33	30	68	65	3,96	3,93
Excise	38	40	77	78	4,73	4,70
Provincial Rates	41	32	64	54	3,26	3,09
Customs	14	11	28	24	1,42	1,33
Assessed Taxes	10	9	16	15	1,40	1,40
Forest (Madras and Bombay only)	3	3	5	5	45	43
Registration	3	3	6	5	33	33
Tributes from Native States	6	6	12	11	78	75
Other Civil Revenue	22	21	55	52	3,38	3,16
TOTAL CIVIL REVENUE DIRECTLY BROUGHT TO ACCOUNT: GROSS	5,47	5,09	10,42	9,70	60,02	59,02
Civil Expenditure.						
Interest on Ordinary Debt and that on Railways and Irrigation Works	— 58	— 52	— 1,02	— 89	— 4,18	— 4,09
Opium	— 32	— 58	— 76	— 1,60	— 2,36	— 2,60
Other Civil Expenditure	— 1,76	— 1,66	— 3,52	— 3,40	— 22,95	— 21,82
TOTAL CIVIL EXPENDITURE DIRECTLY BROUGHT TO ACCOUNT: GROSS	— 2,66	— 2,76	— 5,30	— 5,89	— 29,49	— 28,51
Extraordinary Receipts	...	...	...	...	...	...
Receipts into Civil Treasuries from, and issues from those Treasuries to, the following Non-Civil Departments.						
[The figures comprising Revenue, Expenditure, and Debt and Remittance Transactions.]						
Post Office (Net: + Receipts more, — Receipts less, than Issues)	— 3	+ 6	— 2	+ 16	+	
Forest, Marine (Net as above)	...	— 1	...	— 2	+	
Guaranteed and Subsidized Railways (Net as above)	+ 50	+ 64	+ 1,06	+ 1,22	+	
Do. Repayment of Surplus Profits, &c.	...	...	...	...	—	
Military Receipts	+ 4	+ 5	+ 8	+ 10	+	
Military Issues	— 1,15	— 1,17	— 2,32	— 2,39	— 1	
Telegraph Receipts	+ 4	+ 4	+ 9	+ 9	—	
Do. Issues	— 5	— 5	— 10	— 10		
Public Works Department—						
State Railways Receipts	+ 69	+ 69	+ 1,41	+ 1,30	+ 27	
„ „ Issues	— 67	— 70	— 1,42	— 1,42		
East Indian Railway Receipts	+ 43	+ 38	+ 79	+ 76	+ 2,73	
„ „ „ Issues	— 21	— 20	— 31	— 32		
Ordinary Branches Receipts	+ 12	+ 12	+ 22	+ 21	— 5,38	+
„ „ Issues	— 52	— 48	— 1,31	— 1,28		— 7,3,
TOTAL NON-CIVIL DEPARTMENTS	— 81	— 63	— 1,83	— 1,69	— 11,73	— 12,12
Civil Debt and Remittance Transactions.						
Permanent Debt and Special Loans (Net: + Receipts more, — Receipts less, than Payments)	...	...	...	...	+ 2,42	+ 2,80
Mint Certificates and Bullion Advances (Net as above)	+ 15	+ 3	— 2	+ 4	+ 8	+ 17
Exchange on Remittance Accounts	— 86	— 52	— 1,49	— 1,21	— 6,37	— 6,28
Council Bills paid (including Telegraphic) at Rs. 10 per £	— 1,88	— 1,75	— 2,81	— 3,16	— 14,69	— 15,38
Other Debt Heads (Net as above)	+ 23	+ 23	+ 31	+ 14	— 59	— 28
TOTAL DEBT AND REMITTANCE TRANSACTIONS	— 2,36	— 2,01	— 4,01	— 4,19	— 19,15	— 18,97
GRAND TOTAL RECEIPTS AND ISSUES	— 36	— 31	— 72	— 2,07	— 35	— 58
Opening Cash Balance in Treasuries and Presidency Banks	12,94	12,12	13,30	13,88	12,90	13,88
Closing Cash Balance in Treasuries and Presidency Banks	12,58	11,81	12,58	11,81	12,55	13,30

SEPARATE REVENUE.

SALT.

The 29th June, 1889.

No. 3207.—The Governor-General in Council directs that the subjoined rules made by him in the exercise of the powers conferred by the Indian Salt Act, XII of 1882, shall be published in accordance with the terms of section 29 of the said Act.

1. These rules shall apply to the districts of the Bhagalpur Division of the territories administered by the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal, and shall have effect therein on and from the 29th June 1889.

2. The importation into any part of the territories to which these rules apply of the salt known in Calcutta and other parts of Bengal as "pakwa," being salt which has been obtained in the manufacture of saltpetre, and on which the duty for the time being imposed under section 7 of the Act has not been paid at the place where the salt was obtained as on salt manufactured in the part of British India where that place is situated, is prohibited absolutely.

3. No substance included under the term "saltpetre" in section 3 of the Act shall be manufactured or refined, and no salt shall be educed therefrom, except under and in accordance with the conditions of a license as hereinafter prescribed.

4. Applications for licenses shall be made to the salt revenue officer in charge of the division or circle in which the works are situated, who may grant the application on receipt of the prescribed license fee.

5. No license shall be granted for the manufacture of crude saltpetre, or any of the other substances included under the term "saltpetre" in section 3 of the Act, unless the licensing officer is satisfied that the soil in the vicinity of the place of manufacture, and the soil from which the said crude saltpetre or other substance is to be produced, do not contain such a percentage of chloride of sodium as to render the manufacture a source of danger to the salt revenue, and unless the works are so situated that they can without difficulty be supervised by the Salt Revenue Department.

6. As a general rule, no refinery shall be licensed until the parties applying for a license have satisfied the licensing officer that they are prepared to produce within the period of the license not less than two hundred maunds of refined saltpetre.

7. No refinery shall be licensed until the parties applying for a license have satisfied the licensing officer that the refinery buildings and premises are constructed and surrounded by a wall as to afford full security for the levy of the duty on salt educed therein.

8. The following fees shall be levied in prepayment for licenses for each description of work:

	Rs.	a.	p.
For the manufacture and refining of saltpetre, including the eduction of salt therefrom	50	0	0
For the manufacture of saltpetre	0	4	0
For the manufacture of sulphate of soda (khari) by solar heat in evaporating pans	0	4	0
For the manufacture of sulphate of soda (khari) by artificial heat	0	4	0
For the manufacture of any other substance included under the term "saltpetre" in section 3 of the Act	0	4	0

9. The license for the manufacture of crude saltpetre or other substance included under the term "saltpetre" in section 3 of the Act to be granted to persons not licensed to refine the "saltpetre" or educe salt therefrom shall contain the name of the person to whom it is given, and shall specify the place where such manufacture may be carried on and the approximate quantity of saltpetre which should be manufactured, and shall contain the following conditions:

1st.—That the provisions of the Act and of all rules duly made under it shall be strictly observed by the licensee, his agents, and servants.

2nd.—That no process for refining the crude saltpetre shall be resorted to.

3rd.—That the plant specified in the license shall not be altered, or the locality of the works changed, without written sanction from the salt revenue officer in charge of the circle.

And shall be subject to such further conditions as the Commissioner may from time to time prescribe for the protection of the Government revenue.

10. The license for the manufacture and refinement of saltpetre and for the eduction of salt therefrom shall contain the name of the person to whom it is given, and shall specify the place where such refinement of saltpetre and eduction of salt may be carried on and the approximate quantity of saltpetre to be refined, and shall also contain the following conditions:

1st.—That the provisions of the Act and of all rules duly passed under it shall be strictly observed by the licensee and his agents and servants.

2nd.—That the refinery buildings and surrounding walls shall be kept in good repair to the satisfaction of the salt revenue officer in charge of the circle, and so as to afford full security for the Government revenue.

3rd.—That the number of pans and boilers specified in the license shall not be altered without the written sanction of the salt revenue officer in charge of the circle.

4th.—That the licensee shall maintain a daily register showing the quantity of crude saltpetre purchased or manufactured, of the saltpetre refined therefrom, and of the salt educed from such saltpetre, and of the quantities of any of these substances which may be sold and removed from the refinery.

5th.—That no saline substance other than refined saltpetre shall be removed from the refinery except with the written sanction of the salt revenue officer of the circle; and if the substance is by law subject to the payment of duty, on payment of two rupees and eight annas per maund of such substance, or of such other duty as may for the time being be imposed by the Governor-General in Council under section 7 of the Act: provided that, with the written sanction of the salt revenue officer of the circle, any saline substance subject to the payment of duty may without such payment be so removed for destruction at some convenient place outside the refinery under the supervision of the salt revenue officer of the circle, or other revenue officer named in the sanction.

And shall be subject to such further conditions as the Commissioner may from time to time prescribe for the protection of the Government revenue.

11. All licenses granted under these rules shall be for a period ending on or before the 31st July following the date of their issue, and shall on expiry be returned to the salt revenue officer.

12. Duplicates of licenses lost or destroyed during the period of their currency may be obtained on payment of one-quarter of the original license fee.

13. Every licensee shall produce his license for inspection when called upon to do so by any officer of the Salt Revenue Department not below the rank of Inspector or by any subordinate deputed by him for the purpose.

14. All licensed works and all premises connected therewith shall be open at all times by day or night to the inspection of any such officer or subordinate deputed by him for the purpose.

15. All diaries, registers, books of account, and the like connected with the business of licensed works shall at all times be open to the inspection of any such officer or of any subordinate deputed by him for the purpose.

16. All salt shall be daily weighed and placed in a bonded storehouse under lock and key, which key shall remain in possession of the salt revenue officer attached to the refinery.

Subject to such directions as the Commissioner may give from time to time, it shall be at the discretion of the Superintendent or Inspector from time to time to cause such salt to be weighed in his presence and removed from the bonded storehouse. The licensee shall within twenty-four hours subsequent to such weighment and before the removal of the salt pay the duty leviable thereon.

17. When salt has thus been weighed and the duty paid, it shall with all possible dispatch be removed to a distance of more than one hundred yards from any part of the refinery premises under a pass signed by the said Superintendent or Inspector.

The pass shall be current for such period not exceeding twenty-four hours as may be deemed necessary for the removal of the salt.

A pass shall not be granted for a less quantity than twenty maunds, except for the purpose of emptying the storehouse.

18. Except as hereinbefore provided, or with the permission of the Assistant Commissioner of Salt Revenue, no person shall possess any salt at any place within the limits of, or within one hundred yards from, the nearest point of any saltpetre manufactory or refinery and its appurtenances.

19. If any licensee under the foregoing rules fails during the period of the license to carry on effective working at the place at which he is licensed to carry on the same, the licensing officer may suspend the license until the licensee is prepared to resume effective working there.

20. In all cases in which illicitly manufactured salt or saltpetre is seized by any salt revenue officer below the grade of Superintendent, such officer shall at once proceed with the salt or saltpetre so seized, and any person concerned in the manufacture that he may have been able to arrest, and any independent witnesses to the seizure whose attendance he may be able to secure, to the nearest police post. The senior officer present at such police post shall receive from the seizing officer the salt or saltpetre so seized, and in the presence of witnesses and accused shall, after weighing and recording the weight of each, take from each distinct kind or quality of salt or saltpetre seized (if there be more than one such kind or quality) two samples of not less than one tola each, which he shall seal with the official seal of the police station, and after numbering them deliver them to the officer who made the seizure, recording at the same time a note on the printed form of seizure which will be presented to him, specifying the total weight of each kind seized according to the weighments made before him, and the corresponding numbers of the samples. The remainder of the salt or saltpetre shall be sealed up with the seal of the officer who made the seizure and of the police station, and shall remain in the malkhana or other secure place in such station until such time as a written order shall be sent by the Superintendent of the circle either for the destruction of the [illegible]les seized, which shall be carried into effect by the officer presenting such [illegible]st in the presence of some officer of the police station, and the same [illegible]ed on the reverse of the order, or for the delivery of the same, or part [illegible]of, as the case may be, to the bearer of the order for production in Court.

21. When a seizure is made by a Superintendent in person, he may either [illegible]v the foregoing procedure, deputing one of his subordinates present at the [illegible]ire to take the salt or saltpetre to the station and receive the samples, or he himself on the spot take out and seal up the samples and the rest of the [illegible]zed salt or saltpetre with his own official seal. He may then either take the salt or saltpetre seized with him to deposit where he considers it will be safest, or send it for deposit to the nearest or most accessible police station, to be kept, as in the previous case, until further orders. If, however, the Superintendent himself seals the salt or saltpetre, he must, in the event of the identity of the salt or saltpetre produced in Court being denied by the accused, be prepared to attend and prove the same in person.

22. When anything is seized and detained under the Act or the rules made under the Act, it shall not be released until all duty, penalties, and charges due on account thereof have been paid by the owner to the salt revenue officer who is in possession of such thing.

If the thing is reported for confiscation, it shall not be released unless orders for the release are received from competent authority.

23. If an animal is so seized and detained, the owner shall provide for its due care and keep, in default of which the animal may be sold to defray charges.

24. If orders are received from competent authority for the release of anything seized and detained, and no duty or penalty is payable in respect of such thing, it shall at once be given up to the owner or his agent on his paying all charges incurred.

25. Should no one be present to receive the thing released, the officer of salt revenue in charge shall do his best to give notice to the owner of the order of release, and shall cause a similar notice to be affixed on the office premises and at the Assistant Commissioner's office.

If within two calendar months from the date of the notice no person entitled to receive the thing claim it and pay all charges incurred, it shall be sold, and the proceeds placed in deposit.

After a further period of three calendar months, the money shall be credited to the Government.

26. If any duty is leviable or penalty is imposed by competent authority in respect of the thing seized, unless such duty or penalty, together with all charges incurred, be paid within three days of the receipt of the orders of competent authority for release subject to such payment, the thing shall be sold, and from the proceeds the duty, penalty, and charges shall be deducted, and the balance made over to the owner or his agent. Should no one be present to receive the money, notice, as under rule 25, shall be given, the money being kept in deposit for three calendar months. If not claimed within that period, it shall be credited to the Government.

27. When orders are received from competent authority for the confiscation of anything seized and detained, it shall with all convenient dispatch be sold or destroyed, as the Assistant Commissioner of Salt Revenue may direct.

28. When a Magistrate orders the confiscation of works, materials, or implements under section 9 of the Act, they shall be sold or destroyed by dismantling or otherwise under the orders of the Assistant Commissioner of Salt Revenue.

Appeals.

29. Any person who may be dissatisfied with an order passed by the Superintendent of a Circle may appeal to the Assistant Commissioner of the division; and any person dissatisfied with an order passed by an Assistant Commissioner may appeal to the Commissioner, whose decision shall be final.

30. The Commissioner of Salt Revenue may prescribe all forms necessary for the administration of the Act and of these Rules.

No. 3209.—In exercise of the power conferred by the last paragraph section 1 of the Indian Salt Act, XII. of 1882, the Governor-General in Coun pleased to extend to the districts of the Bhagalpur Division of the terr administered by the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal, with effect from th June 1889, the whole of the said Act, except the portions thereof speci the second paragraph of section 1, which are already in force in th districts, and section 31.

E. J. SINKINSON,

Offg. Secretary to the Government of I

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 28th June, 1889.

APPOINTMENTS.

HYDERABAD CONTINGENT.

No. 571.—*4th Cavalry*—

Lieutenant F. J. Nelson, Madras S. C., Wing Officer, 29th Madras Infantry, to be officiating Squadron Officer, with effect from the 12th June, 1889.

No. 572.—*1st Infantry*—

Second-Lieutenant T. S. Marquis, officiating Wing Officer, on probation, 7th Bengal Infantry, to be Wing Officer, on probation, with effect from the 31st May, 1889.

No. 573.—*6th Infantry*—

Lieutenant F. W. Daniell, Bedfordshire Regiment, a candidate for the Bengal Staff Corps, to be officiating Wing Officer, on probation, with effect from the 20th June, 1889.

MILITARY ACCOUNTS DEPARTMENT.

No. 574.—Colonel M. A. Rowlandson, Madras S. C., Military Accountant, 1st class, 2nd grade, to be Military Accountant, 1st class, 1st grade;

Captain D. A. A. Macpherson, Bengal S. C., Military Accountant, 2nd class, 1st grade, to be Military Accountant, 1st class, 2nd grade;

Lieutenant-Colonel J. S. F. Mackenzie, Madras S. C., Military Accountant, 2nd class, 2nd grade, to be Military Accountant, 2nd class, 1st grade;

Captain J. G. Downing, Madras S. C., Military Accountant, 3rd class, to be Military Accountant, 2nd class, 2nd grade;

Captain H. E. Passy, Bombay S. C., Assistant Military Accountant, to be Military Accountant, 3rd class,—

with effect from the 29th June, 1889.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

No. 575.—Captain T. F. T. Fowle, R.A., Ordnance Officer, 3rd (officiating 2nd) class, is reappointed to the Ordnance Department in India for a further term of five years, with effect from the 25th February, 1890.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 576.—The undermentioned officer is granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty.

Lieutenant G. P. Ranken, Bengal S. C., 24th Bengal Infantry, for one year. Pension service—10th year commenced 13th August, 1888.

No. 577.—The undermentioned officer is granted furlough out of India:

Surgeon-Major G. Henderson, M.D., (p. a.) for one year and 150 days, under rule IX. of the Regulations of 1868, embarking on or after the 16th July, 1889.

No. 578.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough or leave the Secretary of State for India:

onel J. L. Ferris, Bengal S. C., (m. c.) for months.

H G. Adye, Bengal S. C., (m. c.) for four w s.

or W. H. F. Macmullen, Bengal S. C., .) for four months.

o H. R. W. Lumsden, Bengal S. C., .) for three months.

579.—G. G. O. No. 923 of 1888 is can- and G. G. O. No. 547 of the same year hold good.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 580.—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:

To be Colonels in the Army.

Lieutenant-Colonel John Randall Wilmer, Bengal S. C.,—22nd June, 1889.

Lieutenant-Colonel Colin Hubert Garbett, Bengal S. C.,—27th June, 1889.

Lieutenant-Colonel Walter Scott Peat, Bombay General List, Cavalry,—27th June, 1889.

NATIVE ARMY.

No. 581.—*12th Bengal Cavalry*—

Risaldar Mardan Ali Khan, *Bahádur*, to be Risaldar-Major, Ressaidar Rahím-dád Khan to be Risaldar, Jemadar Mán Singh to be Ressaidar and Woordie-Major, and Dafadar Kartar Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Mír Háshim Khan, *Sardar Bahádur*, invalided, with effect from the 1st May, 1889.

No. 582.—*19th Bengal Lancers*—

Risaldar Ganda Singh, *Sardar Bahádur*, appointed Aide-de-Camp to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, is promoted to the rank of Risaldar-Major, with effect from the 1st January, 1889.

No. 583.—*13th Bengal Infantry*—

Jemadar Sháma to be Subadar, and Havildar Ganga Bishn to be Jemadar, *vice* Agdi, deceased, with effect from the 25th May, 1889.

No. 584.—*21st Bengal Infantry*—

Subadar Mansúr Khan to be Subadar-Major, Jemadar Rám Singh to be Subadar, and Havildar Bela Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Mákhan Singh, deceased, with effect from the 27th May, 1889.

No. 585.—*28th Bengal Infantry*—

Jemadar Mahán Singh to be Subadar, and Havildar Khúni to be Jemadar, *vice* Gopál Singh, invalided;

Havildar Sundar Singh, serving with the Burma Military Police, to be Jemadar, and to remain seconded, *vice* Mail Singh, invalided;

Havildar Dewa Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Sundar Singh, seconded,—

with effect from the 11th June, 1889.

No. 586.—*1st Battalion, 2nd Gurkha Regiment*—

Jemadar Mahabír Khawás to be Subadar, and Havildar Lilámani Gharti to be Jemadar, *vice* Maimand Sáhi, invalided, with effect from the 2nd April, 1889.

REWARDS.

GOOD CONDUCT MEDALS.

No. 587.—The following additions to and corrections in G. G. O. No. 436 of 1889, sanctioning the grant of good conduct medals with annuities, and gratuities, to non-commissioned officers and men of the Bengal Army, are made:

1. Under the heading "*Medals inscribed 'For Meritorious Service,' with annuity,*"
   for Havildar Lálbhúkan Singh, 10th Bengal Infantry,"
   read Havildar Lálbhúkan Singh, 18th Bengal Infantry."
2. Under the heading "*Medals inscribed 'For Long Service and Good Conduct,' with gratuity,*"
   for "No. 827, Sepoy Rajkunwar, 27th Bengal Infantry,"
   read "No. 827, Sepoy Rajkumár, 27th Bengal Infantry."
3. Under the heading "*Medals inscribed 'For Long Service and Good Conduct,' without gratuity,*"
   for "No. 18, Havildar Jamán Singh Negi, 1st Battalion, 4th Gurkha Regiment,"
   read "No. 18, Havildar Jamán Singh Negi, 2nd Battalion, 3rd Gurkha Regiment,"

and after the last entry under this head *add* "No. 97, Sepoy Natha Singh, 36th Bengal Infantry."

No. 588.—The undermentioned non-commissioned officer and sepoy have been granted medals, as noted against their respective names, under the provisions of Clause 115, India Army Circulars of 1888:

Medal inscribed "For Meritorious Service," with annuity.

No. 2099, Havildar Sitalparsád Tiwári, 2nd Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent.

Medal inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct," with gratuity.

No. 1900, Sepoy Abdur Rahim, 6th Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent.

GOOD SERVICE PENSIONS.

No. 589.—With reference to G. G. O. Nos. 801 and 1057 of 1888, the admissions of the undermentioned officers to good service pensions are antedated as shown below:

COLONEL (NOW LOCAL MAJOR-GENERAL) SIR JAMES BROWNE, K.C.S.I., C.B., ROYAL (LATE BENGAL) ENGINEERS,—to the *24th December, 1887*, in the room of Major-General T. G. Kennedy, C.B., succeeded to the Colonel's allowance.

COLONEL (BRIGADIER-GENERAL) SIR JOHN WITHERS MCQUEEN, K.C.B., BENGAL STAFF CORPS,—to the *18th April, 1888*, in the room of Major-General W. Richardson, C.B., Retired List, Bengal Army, deceased.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 590.—*Darrang Mounted Rifles*—

Sergeant Ranald Douglas Davidson to be Second-Lieutenant, *vice* Walker, resigned.

No. 591.—*Northern Bengal Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Mr. Francis Green to be Second-Lieutenant, to complete the establishment.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 35.—Mr. Reginald Francis Ambrose Oldfield having been declared by a Medical Board to be physically unfit for service in Her Majesty's Indian Marine, his appointment in the Indian Marine as 3rd grade officer which was notified in Marine Department G. G. O. No. 18 of 1889 is cancelled.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 28th June, 1889.

Under Clause 25 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 186[illegible] notified that report of the death of the undermentioned commissioned officer on the date was received in the Military Department between the 22nd and the 28th June, 1889:

Corps.	Rank and Name.	Date of Decease.	Place of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	
Royal Artillery ...	Lieutenant E. Hudleston ...	29th May, 1889	Padong (Sikkim).		

Statement of Deposits on account of Estates between the 22nd and the 28th June, 1889.

On whose account.	Rank.	Corps.	Date of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Total Unclaimed Amount deposited.	Amount paid in India.	Date to which Claims will be received.
					Rs. a. p.		
Joseph Bulfin ...	Surgeon ...	Medical Staff.	16th January 1889.	Believed to be intestate.	2 0 0		

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 24th June, 1889.

No. 197.—The orders of the Bengal Government appointing Mr. W. H. King to officiate as a Superintending Engineer as notified in its Notification No. 232 in the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 5th June, 1889, are confirmed.

No. 198.—Mr. G. W. Winckler, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, Assam, was permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 5th May, 1889.

The 28th June, 1889.

No. 199.—The unopen portion of the Sind-Pishin State Railway north-west of Killa Abdullah station, at present under the charge of the Engineer-in-Chief of the Sind-Pishin State Railway, will in future be styled the Chaman Extension; and the official designation of the officer in charge is changed from "Engineer-in-Chief, Sind-Pishin State Railway" to "Engineer-in-Chief, Chaman Extension."

No. 200.—Mr. A. W. U. Pope, Class III. of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Traffic Department, is appointed to act as Traffic Superintendent, Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway, during the absence of Mr. S. C. E. Hartwell, on privilege leave, or until further orders.

No. 201.—Mr. E. A. Dennys, Examiner of Accounts, 4th Class, 3rd Grade, is appointed to officiate as Examiner of Public Works Accounts, Punjab, in the 3rd Class, during the absence on privilege leave of Colonel P. Lambert, R.E.

R. C. B. PEMBERTON, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Secretary to the Government of India.

☞ *To be substituted for the Gazette Extraordinary issued this morning. The only changes are in the dates in para. 14.*

29th June, 1889.

The Gazette of India

EXTRAORDINARY.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

SIMLA, SATURDAY, JUNE 29, 1889.

29 JUL 89

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATION.

ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

No. 3280.

Simla, the 29th June, 1889.

The Governor-General in Council has determined to borrow two hundred lakhs of Rupees, being the amount required for the public service.

The following Notification is therefore published :

FOUR PER CENT. LOAN.

His Excellency the Right Honourable the Governor-General in Council has resolved to borrow two hundred lakhs of rupees for the public service in the following manner.

2. Promissory Notes will be issued for the said amount in Form A annexed to this Notification, being the form of the notes of *The Four Per Cent. Loan of 1854-55,* of which Loan the notes to be now issued will form a part. All the conditions which apply to notes of *The Four Per Cent. Loan of 1854-55* will apply to the notes to be now issued.

3. Tenders for the whole or any part of the said amount of ₹2,00,00,000 will be received by the Comptroller-General from this date to noon of Tuesday, the 30th July next. Tenders must be in sums of 500 Rupees or multiples of 500 Rupees.

4. Each tender must be addressed, in the form annexed to this Notification, to the Comptroller-General, Calcutta, and enclosed in a closed cover, superscribed, "*Tender for the Four Per Cent. Loan.*" If the tenderer is not resident in India, he must name an agent resident in India to whom a letter of allotment may be issued, if any part of the loan is allotted to such tenderer.[1]

(*a*) Each tender must be accompanied by a receipt from the Head Office of the Bank of Bengal, or Madras, or Bombay, or one of their Branches, or

[1] Tenders made in accordance with these instructions will also be received by the Accountants-General, Madras and Bombay, on account of the Comptroller-General, Calcutta, on the 29th July and up to 11-30 or 11 o'clock local time respectively (corresponding with 12 o'clock in Calcutta) on the 30th July ; provided that—

(*a*) they are delivered personally or by clerk or messenger at his office (where a receipt will be given for them) ;

(*b*) they are made on printed Forms, to be obtained at his office or at the local Presidency Bank ;

(*c*) each tender is for not less than ₹10,000 ;

(*d*) that the deposit is either a promissory note, or a Treasury Receipt from the Head Office of the local Presidency Bank, or a cheque on a local Bank in Madras or Bombay, respectively ;

(*e*) that the amount of the tender is made payable either in Calcutta, Madras, or Bombay ;

and he will return deposits on non-accepted tenders, and will issue allotment-certificates so far as the tenders are payable in Madras or Bombay.

from an officer in charge of some Public Treasury, or by a cheque drawn in favour of the Comptroller-General on a Bank in Calcutta, Madras, or Bombay, or in favour of the Accountant-General, Bombay or Madras, on a Bank in Bombay or Madras respectively in respect of tenders received by him, or by[1] Government promissory notes, standing in the name of or endorsed to the tenderer or the person making the deposit, for not less than one-hundredth, or, if the tender be for less than Five Lakhs of Rupees, then for not less than one-fiftieth part of the tender.

(*b*) Deposits, not being promissory notes, will, in the case of accepted tenders, be credited proportionally in part payment of the allotment-certificates issued in respect of the tender, and will bear interest for the purpose of clause 14 below from the date of the opening of tenders. When a tender is not accepted in full, the deposits, when they are not in the form of promissory notes, will be credited as far as possible proportionately in even tens of rupees in part payment of the allotment-certificates issued in respect of it. If any allotment-certificate is not fully taken up, the deposit credited in respect of it will be forfeited.

(*c*) Promissory notes deposited in respect of any accepted tender will be held until all the allotment-certificates issued in respect of the tender are paid up, and will, if the allotment-certificates are not fully taken up, be appropriated by the Government and cancelled.

5. The rate at which a tender is made must not contain a fraction of an anna: if a rate containing a fraction of an anna is inserted in any tender, such fraction will be struck out and the tender treated as if the rate did not contain such fraction of an anna.

6. The rate at which each tender is made must be specified in rupees or rupees and annas: a tender in which no rate is thus specified, but a subscription is offered in some other terms—as, for example, at the recorded minimum, or at some specified percentage in addition to the recorded minimum, or at the average of the accepted tenders—will be rejected as null and void.

7. The minimum rate at which tenders will be accepted will be recorded under the signature of the Comptroller-General, and, before the tenders are opened, placed upon the table in a sealed envelope, but will not be declared unless some tender is rejected only because it is below the recorded minimum.

8. Tenders will be opened publicly by the Comptroller-General at the Trea Buildings, Calcutta, at noon (Calcutta time), on Tuesday, the 30th July next, and received under the terms of the footnote under clause 4 will be similarly opened Accountant-General, Madras, at 11-30 (Madras time), and by the Accountant-G Bombay, at 11 o'clock (Bombay time), on the same day; but the contents of the t will not be disclosed otherwise than as provided in clause 10.

9. Tenders at the recorded minimum rate, and at rates above the rec minimum rate, will be accepted in the order of the rates tendered, beginning with highest rate; the amount allotted at the lowest rate at which tenders are accepted w be divided amongst those who have tendered at this rate in proportion, as nearly a may be found convenient, to the amounts of their tenders; provided that no allotment will be issued if the amount distributable on any tender is less than ₹500.

10. To each tenderer (or to his agent) whose tender is accepted in whole or in part, such number of allotment-certificates as may be necessary to make up the aggregate amount allotted to him will be issued by the Comptroller-General[2] as soon as possible after the 30th July; and an alphabetical list of the names of those to whom such allotment-certificates are issued will be posted, for general information, at the Head Offices of the Banks of Bengal, Madras, and Bombay.

11. If the allotment made on any tender is less than ₹3,000, then the whole of the allotment-certificates (after credit of the deposit under clause 4 (*b*)) will be made payable upon the 10th September.

Otherwise the whole amount of each allotment will be divided into three instalments, as follows:

Instalment I—As near as convenient to 35 per cent., but not exceeding 35 per cent., payable upon the 13th August:

[1] *It is particularly requested that such Promissory Notes may NOT be endorsed to the Comptroller-General.*

[2] For tenders received by the Accountant-General, Madras or Bombay, and payable at those places, the Accountant-General will issue the allotment certificates.

Instalment II—As near as convenient to 35 per cent., but not exceeding 35 per cent., payable upon the 10th September:

Instalment III—The balance payable upon the 28th September:

and allotment-certificates will be issued for each instalment separately.

But the whole or any part of any accepted tender may be paid at any time after receipt of the allotment-certificates.

The words "as near as convenient" refer to the necessity for making each instalment an exact multiple of ₹500.

12. Any allotment-certificate will, on application to the Comptroller-General, be exchanged for an equivalent amount of allotment-certificates of smaller denominations, provided that if any payment (beyond the deposit) is recorded upon the cancelled certificate, it can be taken against, and recorded upon, only one of the certificates issued in exchange.

13. Payment of any allotment-certificate may be made to the account of the Government in the Head Office of the Bank of Bengal, or Madras, or Bombay, or in any Branch of these Banks, or into any Public Treasury or Treasuries in India which may be named in the tender in respect of which it was issued. Receipts for such payments will be given by the Banks of Bengal, Madras, and Bombay, or their Branches, or by the Officers in charge of the Government Treasuries at which payment is made, by enfacement upon the relative certificate.

14. (*a*) When any allotment-certificate is fully paid up, the holder will, on presenting it duly receipted at the place where it was paid, obtain from the Public Debt Office, Calcutta, promissory notes of such values as he may desire (each note being in even hundreds and not less than ₹500), bearing interest from 31st December 1889, and he will also receive interest at 4 per cent. per annum from the dates on which he may have made payment till the 30th of December 1889.

(*b*) Or he may, at his option, by paying interest at the said rate from 30th June 1889 to the dates on which he may have made payment, obtain promissory notes as above, bearing interest from 30th June 1889.

FORM A. OF PROMISSORY NOTE—(see Clause 2).

Fort William, the

Promissory Note No. — *Government Rupees* — *at 4 per cent. of 1854-55.*

His Excellency the Governor-General of India in Council does hereby acknowledge to have received from the Bank of Bengal [illegible] the sum of Government Rupees Five Hundred only as a loan to the Secretary of State in Council of India, and does hereby promise, for and on behalf of the said Secretary of State in Council, to pay the said loan, by paying the said sum of Government Rupees Five Hundred only to the said [illegible] his Executors, or Administrators, or his or their Order, on demand, at the General Treasury at Fort William, after the expiration of Three Months' Notice of Payment, to be given by the Governor-General of India in Council, in the *Government Gazette*, and to pay the interest accruing on the said sum of Government Rupees Five Hundred only from the [illegible] at the rate of four per cent. per annum, by half-yearly payments, at the General Treasury at Fort William, to the said [illegible], his Executors or Administrators, or his or their Order, until the expiration of three months after such notice of payment as aforesaid when the amount of interest due will be payable with the principal, and (such notice being considered as equivalent to a tender of payment at the period appointed for the discharge of this note) all further interest shall cease.

FORM B. OF TENDER—(see Clause 4).

I, *A. B.*, hereby tender for Rupees (*X*) of *The Four Per Cent. Loan*, advertised in the Notification published in the *Gazette of India, Extraordinary*, dated the 29th June 1889, and agree to pay for the same, subject to the conditions notified, at the rate of Rupees (*Y*) Annas (*Z*) for every hundred rupees allotted to me.

I enclose a *deposit receipt** for Rupees (*XX*), and engage, if my offer be accepted, to pay to the account of the Government at the *Bank of*† (*or at the*† *Branch of the Bank of*† ; *or into the Public Treasury at*† *as the case may be*)—

* Or Cheque or Government Promissory Note.

† Here enter the name of Bank, Branch Bank, or Treasury.

The first instalment, not exceeding 35 per cent., on or before 13th August 1889.

The second instalment, not exceeding 35 per cent., on or before 10th September 1889.

The balance on or before 28th September 1889.

Or, if the amount allotted to me be less than ₹3,000, then the whole amount on or before 10th September 1889.

Any allotment made to me may be communicated to *C. D. at**

*Here insert *C. D.'s* address, which must be in India. This paragraph should only be inserted if *A. B.* does not reside in India, or, if residing in India, he wishes the allotment communicated to an agent, or desires to pay the instalments elsewhere than at the place where the tender is submitted, and wishes the allotment certificates to be given to an agent at that place.

NOTE (1).—*A separate tender must be made at each rate tendered. The rate tendered should be the whole amount per centum, not the premium or discount: thus, "One hundred and two" or "One hundred" or "Ninety-nine"; not "Two per cent. premium" or "Par" or "One per cent. discount."*

By order of the Governor-General in Council,

E. J. SINKINSON,

Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

NOTIFICATION BY THE COMPTROLLER GENERAL.

The Comptroller-General requests the attention of tenderers to the following arrangements:

Filling up Tenders.

(1) They are requested to use only the printed forms of tender, which will be available at his Office and at the Currency Office, on application to the Durwan on duty,—at all the Provincial Account Offices, and at the Banks of Bengal, Madras, and Bombay; and will also be supplied to the principal Treasuries.

(2) If the deposit is in the form of Promissory Notes, or of Currency Notes, their number should be quoted in detail in the tender.

Presentation of Tenders.

(3) For all tenders presented to him in his Office upon the last fixed day, or the two days preceding it, he will give the bearer a receipt bearing a number and initialled by himself or assistant specially deputed for the purpose. The Accountants-General, Madras and Bombay do likewise in respect of tenders presented to them under the note to clause 4 of the Gover Notification.

Return of Deposit in case of Non-Acceptance.

(4) The reverse of this receipt is a form in which, in the event of the tender not being acce the tenderer may give to the Comptroller-General or Accountant-General, Madras or Bom. a receipt for the deposit accompanying it. This form should on the third day after the opening the tenders be filled up, signed with the same signature as the tender, and be presented at the Office of the Comptroller-General, or Accountant-General, Bombay or Madras. The deposit will then be returned to the bearer in exchange for the receipt.

(5) Deposit upon tenders presented personally, as described in No. (3) above, will be returned only in this way, and will not be sent by post or otherwise. Deposits upon other unsuccessful tenders will be returned by post or by the hands of a clerk.

Accepted Tenders.

(6) The Comptroller-General, and in a few cases the Accountant-General, Madras or Bombay, will issue allotment-certificates to successful tenderers. These certificates will be for the following amounts:—₹500, ₹1,000, ₹2,000, ₹5,000, ₹10,000, ₹20,000, ₹50,000, ₹1,00,000, making up the full value accepted; and the deposit on the tender will be divided among them; they will be, substantially, of the following form:

This is to certify that, in accordance with the terms of Notification No. 3280, dated 29th June 1889 (Gazette of India Extraordinary, *dated 29th June 1889*), *the abovenamed tenderer has engaged to take up ₹2,000 of the 4 Per Cent. Loan of 1854-55 at the rate above mentioned, on or before ; and that on the said payment being completed, he is entitled on endorsing and delivering up this certificate to receive a promissory note or notes of the Government of India for ₹2,000, bearing interest from*

CALCUTTA,

The 29th June, 1889.

E. GAY,

Comptroller and Auditor General.

Printed and published for the GOVERNMENT OF INDIA *at the* GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRESS, *Simla.*

8 JUL 89 REVENUE DEPARTMENT

7 JUL 89

The Gazette of India

EXTRAORDINARY.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JUNE 29, 1889.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATION.

ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

No. 3280.

Simla, the 29th June, 1889.

The Governor-General in Council has determined to borrow two hundred lakhs of rupees, being the amount required for the public service.

The following Notification is therefore published:

FOUR PER CENT. LOAN.

His Excellency the Right Honourable the Governor-General in Council has resolved to borrow two hundred lakhs of rupees for the public service in the following manner:

2. Promissory Notes will be issued for the said amount in Form A annexed to this Notification, being the form of the notes of *The Four Per Cent. Loan of 1854-55*, of which Loan the notes to be now issued will form a part. All the conditions which apply to notes of *The Four Per Cent. Loan of 1854-55* will apply to the notes to be now issued.

3. Tenders for the whole or any part of the said amount of ₹2,00,00,000 will be received by the Comptroller-General from this date to noon of Tuesday, the 30th July next. Tenders must be in sums of 500 Rupees or multiples of 500 Rupees.

4. Each tender must be addressed, in the form annexed to this Notification, to the Comptroller-General, Calcutta, and enclosed in a closed cover, superscribed, "*Tender for the Four Per Cent. Loan.*" If the tenderer is not resident in India, he must name an agent resident in India to whom a letter of allotment may be issued, if any part of the loan is allotted to such tenderer.[1]

(*a*) Each tender must be accompanied by a receipt from the Head Office of the Bank of Bengal, or Madras, or Bombay, or one of their Branches, or

[1] Tenders made in accordance with these instructions will also be received by the Accountants-General, Madras and Bombay, on account of the Comptroller-General, Calcutta, on the 29th July and up to 11-30 or 11 o'clock local time respectively (corresponding with 12 o'clock in Calcutta) on the 30th July; provided that—

(*a*) they are delivered personally or by clerk or messenger at his office (where a receipt will be given for them);

(*b*) they are made on printed Forms, to be obtained at his office or at the local Presidency Bank;

(*c*) each tender is for not less than ₹10,000;

(*d*) that the deposit is either a promissory note, or a Treasury Receipt from the Head Office of the local Presidency Bank, or a cheque on a local Bank in Madras or Bombay, respectively;

(*e*) that the amount of the tender is made payable either in Calcutta, Madras, or Bombay;

and he will return deposits on non-accepted tenders, and will issue allotment-certificates so far as the tenders are payable i Madras or Bombay.

from an officer in charge of some Public Treasury, or by a cheque drawn in favour of the Comptroller-General on a Bank in Calcutta, Madras, or Bombay, or in favour of the Accountant-General, Bombay or Madras, on a Bank in Bombay or Madras respectively in respect of tenders received by him, or by[1] Government promissory notes, standing in the name of or endorsed to the tenderer or the person making the deposit, for not less than one-hundredth, or, if the tender be for less than Five Lakhs of Rupees, then for not less than one-fiftieth part of the tender.

(*b*) Deposits, not being promissory notes, will, in the case of accepted tenders, be credited proportionally in part payment of the allotment-certificates issued in respect of the tender, and will bear interest for the purpose of clause 14 below from the date of the opening of tenders. When a tender is not accepted in full, the deposits, when they are not in the form of promissory notes, will be credited as far as possible proportionately in even tens of rupees in part payment of the allotment-certificates issued in respect of it. If any allotment-certificate is not fully taken up, the deposit credited in respect of it will be forfeited.

(*c*) Promissory notes deposited in respect of any accepted tender will be held until all the allotment-certificates issued in respect of the tender are paid up, and will, if the allotment-certificates are not fully taken up, be appropriated by the Government and cancelled.

5. The rate at which a tender is made must not contain a fraction of an anna: if a rate containing a fraction of an anna is inserted in any tender, such fraction will be struck out and the tender treated as if the rate did not contain such fraction of an anna.

6. The rate at which each tender is made must be specified in rupees or rupees and annas: a tender in which no rate is thus specified, but a subscription is offered in some other terms—as, for example, at the recorded minimum, or at some specified percentage in addition to the recorded minimum, or at the average of the accepted tenders—will be rejected as null and void.

7. The minimum rate at which tenders will be accepted will be recorded under the signature of the Comptroller-General, and, before the tenders are opened, placed upon the table in a sealed envelope, but not be declared unless some tender is rejected only because it is below the recorded minimum.

8. Tenders will be opened publicly by the Comptroller-General at the Treasury Buildings, Calcutta, at noon (Calcutta time), on Tuesday, the 30th July next, and tenders received under the terms of the footnote under clause 4 will be similarly opened by the Accountant-General, Madras, at 11-30 (Madras time), and by the Accountant-General, Bombay, at 11 o'clock (Bombay time), on the same day; but the contents of the tenders will not be disclosed otherwise than as provided in clause 10.

9. Tenders at the recorded minimum rate, and at rates above the recorded minimum rate, will be accepted in the order of the rates tendered, beginning with the highest rate; the amount allotted at the lowest rate at which tenders are accepted will be divided amongst those who have tendered at this rate in proportion, as nearly as may be found convenient, to the amounts of their tenders; provided that no allotment will be issued if the amount distributable on any tender is less than ₹500.

10. To each tenderer (or to his agent) whose tender is accepted in whole or in part, such number of allotment-certificates as may be necessary to make up the aggregate amount allotted to him will be issued by the Comptroller-General[2] as soon as possible after the 30th July; and an alphabetical list of the names of those to whom such allotment-certificates are issued will be posted, for general information, at the Head Offices of the Banks of Bengal, Madras, and Bombay.

11. If the allotment made on any tender is less than ₹3,000 then the whole of the allotment-certificates (after credit of the deposit under clause 4 (*b*)) will be made payable upon the 10th September.

Otherwise the whole amount of each allotment will be divided into three instalments, as follows:

Instalment I.—As near as convenient to 35 per cent., but not exceeding 35 per cent., payable upon the 13th August:

[1] *It is particularly requested that such Promissory Notes may NOT be endorsed to the Comptroller-General.*

[2] Tenders received by the Accountant-General, Madras or Bombay, and payable at those places, the Accountant-General will issue the allotment-certificates.

Instalment II.—As near as convenient to 35 per cent., but not exceeding 35 per cent., payable upon the 10th September:

Instalment III.—The balance payable upon the 28th September:

and allotment-certificates will be issued for each instalment separately.

But the whole or any part of any accepted tender may be paid at any time after receipt of the allotment-certificates.

The words "as near as convenient" refer to the necessity for making each instalment an exact multiple of ₹500.

12. Any allotment-certificate will, on application to the Comptroller-General, be exchanged for an equivalent amount of allotment-certificates of smaller denominations, provided that if any payment (beyond the deposit) is recorded upon the cancelled certificate, it can be taken against, and recorded upon, only one of the certificates issued in exchange.

13. Payment of any allotment-certificate may be made to the account of the Government in the Head Office of the Bank of Bengal, or Madras, or Bombay, or in any Branch of these Banks, or into any Public Treasury or Treasuries in India which may be named in the tender in respect of which it was issued. Receipts for such payments will be given by the Banks of Bengal, Madras, and Bombay, or their Branches, or by the Officers in charge of the Government Treasuries at which payment is made, by enfacement upon the relative certificate.

14. (*a*) When any allotment-certificate is fully paid up, the holder will, on presenting it duly receipted at the place where it was paid, obtain from the Public Debt Office, Calcutta, promissory notes of such values as he may desire (each note being in even hundreds and not less than ₹500), bearing interest from 31st December 1889, and he will also receive interest at 4 per cent. per annum from the dates on which he may have made payment till the 30th December 1889.

(*b*) Or he may, at his option, by paying interest at the said rate from 30th June 1889 to the dates on which he may have made payment, obtain promissory notes in lieu, bearing interest from 30th June 1889.

FORM A. OF PROMISSORY NOTE—(see Clause 2).

Fort William, the

Promissory Note No. *Government Rupees* *at 4 per cent. of 1854-55.*

The Governor-General of India in Council does hereby acknowledge to have received from
the sum of Government Rupees Five Hundred only as a loan to the Secretary of State in Council for India, and does hereby promise, for and on behalf of the said Secretary of State in Council, to repay the said loan, by paying the said sum of Government Rupees Five Hundred only to the said
his Executors, or Administrators, or his or their Order, on demand, at the General Treasury at Fort William, after the expiration of Three Months' Notice of Payment, to be given by the Governor-General of India in Council, in the *Government Gazette*, and to pay the interest accruing on the said sum of Government Rupees Five Hundred only from the
at the rate of four per cent. per annum, by half-yearly payments, at the General Treasury at Fort William, to the said , his Executors or Administrators, or his or their Order, until the expiration of three months after such notice of payment as aforesaid when the amount of interest due will be payable with the principal, and (such notice being considered as equivalent to a tender of payment at the period appointed for the discharge of this note) all further interest shall cease.

FORM B. OF TENDER—(see Clause 4).

I, *A. B.*, here tender for Rupees (*X*) of *The Four Per Cent. Loan*, advertised in the Notification published in the *Gazette of India, Extraordinary*, dated the 29th June 1889, and agree to pay for the same, subject to the conditions notified, at the rate of Rupees (*Y*) Annas (*Z*) for every hundred rupees allotted to me.

I enclose a *deposit receipt** for Rupees (*XX*), and engage, if my offer be accepted, to pay to the account of the Government at the *Bank of*† (*or at the*† *Branch of the Bank of*† ; *or into the Public Treasury at*† *as the case may be*)—

The first instalment, not exceeding 35 per cent. on or before 13th August 1889.

* Or Cheque or Government Promissory Note.
† Here enter the name of Bank, Branch Bank, or Treasury.

The second instalment, not exceeding 35 per cent., on or before 10th September 1889.

The balance on or before 28th September 1889.

Or, if the amount allotted to me be less than ₹3,000, then the whole amount on or before 10th September 1889.

Any allotment made to me may be communicated to *C. D.* at*

*Here insert *C. D.'s* address, which must be in India. This paragraph should only be inserted it *A. B.* does not reside in India, or, it residing in India, he wishes the allotment communicated to an agent, or desires to pay the instalments elsewhere than at the place where the tender is submitted, and wishes the allotment certificates to be given to an agent at that place.

NOTE (1).—*A separate tender must be made at each rate tendered. The rate tendered should be the whole amount per centum, not the premium or discount: thus, "One hundred and two" or "One hundred" or "Ninety-nine;" not "Two per cent. premium" or "Par" or "One per cent. discount."*

By order of the Governor-General in Council,

E. J. SINKINSON,

Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

NOTIFICATION BY THE COMPTROLLER-GENERAL.

The Comptroller-General requests the attention of tenderers to the following arrangements:

Filling up Tenders.

(1) They are requested to use only the printed forms of tender, which will be available at his Office and at the Currency Office, on application to the Durwan on duty,—at all the Provincial Account Offices, and at the Banks of Bengal, Madras, and Bombay; and will also be supplied to the principal Treasuries.

(2) If the deposit is in the form of Promissory Notes, or of Currency Notes, their number should be quoted in detail in the tender.

Presentation of Tenders.

(3) For all tenders presented to him in his Office upon the last fixed day, or the two days preceding it, he will give the bearer a receipt bearing a number and initialled by himself or an assistant specially deputed for the purpose. The Accountants-General, Madras and Bombay, will do likewise in respect of tenders presented to them under the note to clause 4 of the Government Notification.

Return of Deposit in case of Non-Acceptance.

(4) The reverse of this receipt is a form in which, in the event of the tender not being accepted, the tenderer may give to the Comptroller-General or Accountant-General, Madras or Bombay, a receipt for the deposit accompanying it. This form should, on the third day after the opening of the tenders be filled up, signed with the same signature as the tender, and be presented at the Office of the Comptroller-General, or Accountant-General, Bombay or Madras. The deposit will then be returned to the bearer in exchange for the receipt.

(5) Deposit upon tenders presented personally, as described in No. (3) above, will be returned only in this way, and will not be sent by post or otherwise. Deposits upon other unsuccessful tenders will be returned by post or by the hands of a clerk.

Accepted Tenders.

(6) The Comptroller-General, and in a few cases the Accountant-General, Madras or Bombay, will issue allotment-certificates to successful tenderers. These certificates will be for the following amounts:—₹500, ₹1,000, ₹2,000, ₹5,000, ₹10,000, ₹20,000, ₹50,000, ₹1,00,000, making up the full value accepted; and the deposit on the tender will be divided among them; they will be, substantially, of the following form:

This is to certify that, in accordance with the terms of Notification No. 3280, dated 29th June 1889 (Gazette of India, Extraordinary, *dated 29th June 1889*), *the abovenamed tenderer has engaged to take up ₹2,000 of the 4 Per Cent. Loan of 1854-55 at the rate abovementioned, on or before ; and that on the said payment being completed, he is entitled on endorsing and delivering up this certificate to receive a promissory note or notes of the Government of India for ₹2,000, bearing interest from*

CALCUTTA,

The 29th June, 1889.

E. GAY,

Comptroller and Auditor General.

Printed and published for the GOVERNMENT OF INDIA *at the Office of the* SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA, *No. 8 Hastings' Street, Calcutta.*

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 27.} SIMLA, SATURDAY, JULY 6, 1889.

☞ **Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.**

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General:—

Nothing for Publication.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor-General of India for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—

The Central Provinces Tenancy Bill.
The Inland Steam-vessels and Indian Steamships Acts, 1884, Amendment Bill.

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor-General of India, assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 3rd July, 1889.

SUPPLEMENT No. 27.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 5th July, 1889.

No. 17.—The following Statute is published for general information:—

COMMISSIONERS FOR OATHS ACT, 1889.

[52 VICTORIA, CHAPTER 10.]

An Act for amending and consolidating enactments relating to the administration of Oaths.

[31st MAY, 1889.]

BE it enacted by the Queen's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows:—

Appointment and powers of commissioners for oaths.

1. (1) The Lord Chancellor may from time to time, by commission signed by him, appoint persons being practising solicitors or other fit and proper persons to be commissioners for oaths, and may revoke any such appointment.

(2) A commissioner for oaths may, by virtue of his commission, in England or elsewhere, administer any oath or take any affidavit for the purposes of any court or matter in England, including any of the ecclesiastical courts or jurisdictions, matters ecclesiastical, matters relating to applications for notarial faculties, and matters relating to the registration of any instrument, whether under an Act of Parliament or otherwise, and take any bail or recognizance in or for the purpose of any civil proceeding in the Supreme Court, including all proceedings on the revenue side of the Queen's Bench Division:

(3) Provided that a commissioner for oaths shall not exercise any of the powers given by this section in any proceeding in which he is solicitor to any of the parties to the proceeding, or clerk to any such solicitor, or in which he is interested.

Powers of certain officers of court, &c., to administer oaths.

2. Every person who, being an officer of or performing duties in relation to any court, is for the time being so authorised by a judge of the court, or by or in pursuance of any rules or orders regulating the procedure

of the court, and every person directed to take an examination in any cause or matter in the Supreme Court, shall have authority to administer any oath or take any affidavit required for any purpose connected with his duties.

Taking of oaths out of England.

3. (1) Any oath or affidavit required for the purpose of any court or matter in England, or for the purpose of the registration of any instrument in any part of the United Kingdom, may be taken or made in any place out of England before any person having authority to administer an oath in that place.

(2) In the case of a person having such authority otherwise than by the law of a foreign country, judicial and official notice shall be taken of his seal or signature affixed, impressed, or subscribed to or on any such oath or affidavit.

Appointment of persons to administer oaths for prize proceedings.

4. The Lord Chancellor may, whenever it appears to him necessary to do so, authorize any person to administer oaths and take affidavits for any purpose relating to prize proceedings in the Supreme Court, whilst that person is on the high seas or out of Her Majesty's dominions, and it shall not be necessary to affix any stamp to the document by which he is so authorised.

Jurat to state where and when oath is taken.

5. Every commissioner before whom any oath or affidavit is taken or made under this Act shall state truly in the jurat or attestation at what place and on what date the oath or affidavit is taken or made.

Powers as to oaths and notarial acts abroad.

6. (1) Every British ambassador, envoy, minister, chargé d'affaires, and secretary of embassy or legation exercising his functions in any foreign country, and every British consul-general, consul, vice-consul, acting consul, pro-consul, and consular agent exercising his functions in any foreign place, may, in that country or place, administer any oath and take any affidavit, and also do any notarial act which any notary public can do within the United Kingdom; and every oath, affidavit, and notarial act administered, sworn, or done by or before any such person shall be as effectual as if duly administered, sworn, or done by or before any lawful authority in any part of the United Kingdom.

(2) Any document purporting to have affixed, impressed, or subscribed thereon or thereto the seal and signature of any person authorised by this section to administer an oath in testimony of any oath, affidavit, or act being administered, taken, or done by or before him, shall be admitted in evidence without proof of the seal or signature being the seal or signature of that person, or of the official character of that person.

Perjury.

7. Whoever wilfully and corruptly swears falsely in any oath or affidavit taken or made in accordance with the provisions of this Act shall be guilty of perjury in every case where if he had so sworn in a judicial proceeding before a court of competent jurisdiction he would be guilty of perjury.

Forgery.

8. Whoever forges, counterfeits, or fraudulently alters the seal or signature of any person authorised by or under this Act to administer an oath, or tenders in evidence, or otherwise uses, any affidavit having any seal or signature so forged or counterfeited or fraudulently altered, knowing the same to be forged, counterfeited, or fraudulently altered, shall be guilty of felony, and liable on conviction to penal servitude for any term not exceeding seven years and not less than five years, or to imprisonment with or without hard labour for any term not exceeding two years.

Trial of offences.

9. Any offence under this Act, whether committed within or without Her Majesty's dominions, may be inquired of, dealt with, tried, and punished in any county or place in the United Kingdom in which the person charged with the offence was apprehended or is in custody, and for all purposes incidental to or consequential on the trial or punishment the offence shall be deemed to have been committed in that county or place.

Impounding of documents.

10. Where any offence under this Act is alleged to have been committed with respect to any affidavit, a judge of any court before which the affidavit is produced may order the affidavit to be impounded and kept in such custody and for such time and on such conditions as he thinks fit.

Definitions.

11. In this Act, unless the context otherwise requires,—

"oath" includes affirmation and declaration:

"affidavit" includes affirmation, statutory or other declaration, acknowledgment, examination, and attestation or protestation of honour:

"swear" includes affirm, declare, and protest:

"Supreme Court" means the Supreme Court of Judicature in England.

Repeal.

12. The enactments specified in the schedule to this Act are hereby repealed to the extent specified in that schedule:

Provided that this repeal shall not affect—

(*a*) anything done or suffered under any enactment repealed by this Act; nor

(*b*) any appointment made under or authority given by or in pursuance of any enactment so repealed; nor

(*c*) any punishment incurred or to be incurred in respect of any offence committed before the commencement of this Act against any enactment so repealed; nor

(*d*) any legal proceeding for enforcing any such punishment;

and any such legal proceeding may be instituted or continued and any such punishment may be imposed as if this Act had not been passed.

Commissions issued before commencement of Act.

13. A commissioner authorised before the commencement of this Act to administer oaths in the Supreme Court shall be deemed to be a commissioner for oaths within the meaning of this Act.

Commencement.

14. This Act shall commence and come into operation on the first day of January one thousand eight hundred and ninety.

Short title.

15. This Act may be cited as the Commissioners for Oaths Act, 1889.

SCHEDULE.

A description or citation of a portion of an Act is inclusive of the words, sections, or other parts, first and last mentioned, or otherwise referred to as forming the beginning, or as forming the end respectively, of the portion comprised in the description or citation.

Session and Chapter.	Title.	Extent of repeal.
16 & 17 Chas. 2, c. 9.	An Act to empower the Chancellor of the duchy to grant commissions for taking affidavits within the duchy liberty.	The whole Act.
17 Geo. 2, c. 7	An Act for taking and swearing affidavits to be made use of in any of the courts of the county palatine of Lancaster.	The whole Act.
4 Geo. 3, c. 21	An Act for taking and swearing affidavits to be made use of in any of the courts of the county palatine of Durham.	The whole Act.
6 Geo. 4, c. 87	An Act to regulate the payment of salaries and allowances to British consuls at foreign ports, and the disbursements at such ports for certain public purposes.	Section twenty.
3 & 4 Will. 4, c. 42.	An Act for the further amendment of the law and the better advancement of justice.	Section forty-two.
4 & 5 Will. 4, c. 42.	An Act to facilitate the taking of affidavits and affirmations in the court of the Vice Warden of the Stannaries of Cornwall.	The whole Act.
2 & 3 Vict., c. 58.	An Act to make further provision for the administration of justice and for improving the practice and proceedings in the courts of the Stannaries of Cornwall.	Section six from "and that any commissioner."
5 & 6 Vict., c. 103.	An Act for abolishing certain offices of the High Court of Chancery in England.	Sections seven and eight.
6 & 7 Vict., c. 82.	An Act the title of which begins with the words "An Act for extending," and ends with the words "examination of witnesses."	Sections one to four.
11 & 12 Vict., c. 10.	An Act for empowering certain officers of the High Court of Chancery to administer oaths and take declarations and affirmations.	The whole Act.
15 & 16 Vict., c. 76.	The Common Law Procedure Act, 1852.	Section twenty-three.
15 & 16 Vict., c. 86.	An Act to amend the practice and course of proceeding in the High Court of Chancery.	Sections twenty-two, twenty-three, and twenty-four.
16 & 17 Vict., c. 70.	The Lunacy Regulation Act, 1853.	Section fifty-seven.
16 & 17 Vict., c. 78.	An Act relating to the appointment of persons to administer oaths in Chancery, and to affidavits made for purposes connected with registration.	The whole Act.
17 & 18 Vict., c. 78.	The Admiralty Court Act, 1854.	Section six from "and any examiner" to the end of the section. Sections seven to eleven.
18 & 19 Vict., c. 42.	An Act to enable British diplomatic and consular agents abroad to administer oaths and do notarial acts.	The whole Act.
18 & 19 Vict., c. 134.	An Act the title of which begins with the words "An Act to make further provision," and ends with the words "leasing and sale thereof."	Section fifteen.
20 & 21 Vict., c. 77.	An Act to amend the law relating to probates and letters of administration in England.	Section twenty-seven to "Provided that" and from "and any person who" to end of section.
21 & 22 Vict., c. 95.	An Act to amend the Act of the twentieth and twenty first Victoria, chapter seventy-seven.	Sections thirty to thirty-four.
21 & 22 Vict., c. 108.	An Act to amend the Act of the twentieth and twenty-first Victoria, chapter eighty-five.	Sections twenty to twenty-three.
22 Vict., c. 16	An Act the title of which begins with the words "An Act to enable," and ends with the words "of the Exchequer."	The whole Act except section five.
28 & 29 Vict., c. 104.	The Crown Suits, &c., Act, 1865.	Sections eighteen, nineteen, forty-three, and forty-four.
32 & 33 Vict., c. 38.	The Bails Act, 1869	The whole Act.
40 & 41 Vict., c. 25.	The Solicitors Act, 1877	Section eighteen.

S. HARVEY JAMES,

Secretary to the Government of India.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

PUBLIC.

Simla, the 29th June, 1889.

No. 1190.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 5 of the Indian Explosives Act, 1884, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to make the following additions to Rules

12 and 17 of the Rules to regulate the transport and importation of Explosives, published in Home Department Notification No. 1417, dated the 24th June, 1887:

but if any explosive imported under a license into a British port is exported thence to another British port named in Rule 10, the necessary license for such re-import may be granted on payment of a fee of one rupee instead of rupees 10.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

The 3rd July, 1889.

No. 364.—The services of Mr. D. Fitzpatrick, C.S.I., Chief Commissioner of Assam, are placed at the disposal of the Foreign Department, with effect from the date on which he may be relieved by Mr. J. Westland, C.S.I.

No. 365.—Mr. J. Westland, C.S.I., Secretary to the Government of India in the Department of Finance and Commerce, is appointed to be Chief Commissioner of Assam, with effect from the date on which he takes over charge of the appointment from Mr. D. Fitzpatrick, C.S.I.

The 4th July, 1889.

No. 370.—Sir F. R. Hogg, K.C.I.E., C.S.I., has been permitted to resign Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service, with effect from the 13th May, 1889.

MEDICAL.

The 4th July, 1889.

No. 411.—The services of Surgeon R. J. Macnamara, M.D., I.M.S., Medical Officer, Wing 6th Bengal Infantry, are temporarily placed at the disposal of the Government of the Punjab.

No. 413.—The services of Surgeon A. Silcock, M.B., are placed permanently at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner, Central Provinces.

No. 415.—The services of the undermentioned Medical Officers are temporarily placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of Burma:

Surgeon H. M. Morris, I.M.S., officiating Medical Officer, 21st Bengal Infantry.
Surgeon A. R. P. Russell, I.M.S.

No. 417.—Deputy Surgeon-General W. R. Rice, M.D., Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, is granted three months' privilege leave, with effect from the 5th August, 1889, or any subsequent date on which he may avail himself of the same.

The 5th July, 1889.

No. 421.—The services of Surgeon J. Morwood, M.D., I.M.S., are temporarily placed at the disposal of the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh.

No. 423.—The services of the undermentioned Medical Officers are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh:

Surgeon C. Mactaggart, M.B., I.M.S.
Surgeon W. G. P. Alpin, M.D., I.M.S.

JAILS.

The 4th July, 1889.

No. 451.—The services of Surgeon T. R. Macdonald, M.B., are placed permanently at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner, Central Provinces.

POLICE.

The 5th July, 1889.

No. 441.—The services of Lieutenant E. R. Hartigan, Bombay Staff Corps, which were placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of Burma for employment with the Military Police in Upper Burma by Home Department Notification No. 43, dated the 31st January, 1889, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department.

A. P. MACDONNELL,
Secretary to the Government of India.

REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

PATENTS.

Simla, the 29th June, 1889.

No. 1330-P.—Specifications of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act XV. of 1859, in the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department. Copies have been sent to one of the Secretaries to each of the Governments of Bengal, Fort St. George, Bombay, and the North-Western Provinces. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection at all reasonable hours at the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department at the Presidency, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying.—

No. 45 *of* 1888.—Fleetwood Williams, C.S.I., late of the Bengal Civil Service, North-Western Provinces, resident of Nynee Tal, Kumaon Division, North-Western Provinces, India, for an improved windmill to be used as a motive power for any kind of machinery, to be called, "The Indian Wind Engine."

No. 11 *of* 1888.—The Cassel Gold Extracting Company, Limited, of 157, West George Street, Glasgow, in the County of Lanark, North Britain, for improvements in obtaining gold and silver from ores and other compounds.

No. 1331-P.—Specifications of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act V. of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department. Copies have been sent to the Governments of Fort St. George and Bombay and the Chief Commissioner of Burma. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection at all reasonable hours at the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department at the Presidency, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying.—

No. 81 *of* 1888.—Makhu Lal, and Sohun Lal, Merchants of Cawnpore, in the North-Western Provinces, for a machine cultivator.

No. 104 *of* 1889.—Charles Henri Theodore Havemann of Paris, in the Republic of France, Merchant, and Albert Berwick Cunningham of London, England, Gentleman, for improvements relating to the extraction of gold, silver and lead from substances containing the same and to apparatus therefor.

No. 105 *of* 1889.—Bogdan Hoff, of the City of Jaroslan, Galicia, Austria, Professor, for improvements of apparatus for rectification.

No. 121 *of* 1889.—La Société des Générateurs à Vaporisation Instantanée (Système Serpollet), a Company incorporated according to the laws of France, of Paris, France, Engineers, for improvements in apparatus for generating steam.

FORESTS.

The 5th July, 1889.

No. 666-F.—ERRATUM.—In the Notification of this Department No. 382-F., dated 3rd May, 1889, *for* "with effect from 29th April, 1889, and until further orders," *read* "with effect from 11th May, 1889, and until further orders."

E. C. BUCK,
Secretary to the Government of India

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 29th June, 1889.

No. 1176-G.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. Augustus Wirz as Acting Consul for Austria and Hungary at Aden, during the absence of Mr. V. Escher.

No. 1183-G.—M. Vishwanathum Moodliar, officiating Extra Assistant Commissioner of the 5th Class, in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, is appointed to be an Extra Assistant Commissioner of the 5th Class, with effect from the 26th November, 1888, *vice* Pandit Suraj Narayan, Supernumerary Assistant Commissioner of the 3rd Class, absorbed.

No. 1185-G.—The following substantive promotions and appointment are made in the Berar Commission, with effect from the 19th April, 1889, consequent on the retirement of Colonel J. Fitzgerald, Deputy Commissioner of the 2nd Class:

Mr. H. B. Knowlys, Deputy Commissioner of the 3rd Class, to be a Deputy Commissioner of the 2nd Class.

Lieutenant-Colonel H. deP. Rennick, Assistant Commissioner of the 1st Class, to be a Deputy Commissioner of the 3rd Class.

Mr. C. A. W. Davies, Assistant Commissioner of the 2nd Class, to be an Assistant Commissioner of the 1st Class.

Dastur Edalji Bymonji, Assistant Commissioner of the 3rd Class, to be an Assistant Commissioner of the 2nd Class.

Mr. Stanley Murray, Extra Assistant Resident in charge of the Residency Civil Offices in Hyderabad, to be an Assistant Commissioner of the 3rd Class.

No. 1187-G.—The following temporary appointments are made in the Berar Commission, consequent on the departure on furlough of Mr. H. B. Knowlys, Deputy Commissioner of the 2nd Class, and with effect from the dates specified:

Mr. H. S. Nicholetts, Deputy Commissioner of the 3rd Class, to officiate as a Deputy Commissioner of the 2nd Class,—23rd May, 1889.

Mr. R. Obbard, Special Assistant Commissioner, Akola, to officiate as a Deputy Commissioner of the 3rd Class, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

Consequent on Mr. Obbard's making over charge of the duties of Special Assistant Commissioner, Akola, the following temporary appointments are made, with effect from the 21st May, 1889:

Mr. C. A. W. Davies, Assistant Commissioner of the 1st Class, to officiate as Special Assistant Commissioner, Akola.

Dastur Edalji Bymonji, Assistant Commissioner of the 2nd Class, to officiate as an Assistant Commissioner of the 1st Class.

The 1st July, 1889.

No. 1189-G.—In consequence of the introduction of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts Courts Law, 1889, the following appointments are made in the Berar Commission, with effect from this date, unless otherwise stated:

Colonel R. Bullock, Deputy Commissioner of the 2nd Class (on furlough), to be Civil and Sessions Judge.

Mr. R. Obbard, C.S., Special Assistant Commissioner, and officiating Deputy Commissioner of the 3rd Class, to officiate as Civil and Sessions Judge, during the absence on furlough of Colonel R. Bullock, or until further orders.

Captain R. V. Garrett, Assistant Commissioner of the 3rd Class, and officiating Assistant Commissioner of the 2nd Class, to be an Assistant Commissioner of the 2nd Class.

Mr. J. O'Grady, Inspector of Police in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, to be an Extra Assistant Commissioner of the 5th Class, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

No. 2607-I.—In continuation of the notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 1385-I., dated the 29th March, 1889, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to appoint Colonel K. J. L. Mackenzie to be Judicial Commissioner in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, with effect from this date.

No. 2614-*I.*—The Governor-General in Council has received with satisfaction the information that the Nawab of Loharu, in the Punjab, has abolished all transit dues in his State.

The 3rd July, 1889.

No. 1202-*G.*—Captain A. F. DeLaessoe, C.M.G., C.I.E., officiating Political Assistant of the 1st Class, is posted, on return from privilege leave, as Assistant Commissioner of Merwara, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

No. 1205-*G.*—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. J. Young as Acting Consular Agent for the United States of America at Moulmein, during the absence of Mr. J. E. Orr.

No. 1208-*G.*—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. John MacLiesh as Acting Consular Agent for the United States of America at Rangoon, during the absence of Mr. W. G. Reddie.

The 4th July, 1889.

No. 1213-*G.*—Lieutenant L. S. Newmarch, Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, and officiating Cantonment Magistrate at Secunderabad, is granted privilege leave, for three months, with effect from the 25th July, 1889, or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of the leave.

No. 1219-*G.*—Lieutenant M. A. Tighe, officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, and Assistant to the Resident, and to the General Superintendent of Operations for the Suppression of Thagi and Dakaiti at Hyderabad, has passed in the subjects prescribed under clause A, rule II., of the rules for the examination of junior officers in the Political Department.

No. 1272-*E.*—In exercise of the powers vested in him by Statute 28 and 29 Victoria, Chapter 17, section 4, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to declare that the tract of land herein below described, which is at present subject to the Government of Bombay, and forms a portion of the Kashmor Taluka of the Upper Sind Frontier District in the Province of Sind, shall henceforward be subject to the Punjab Government.

The said tract is triangular in shape, the western and eastern boundaries meeting at a point due north, which is the apex of the triangle. Its boundaries on the three sides of the triangle are as follows, *viz.*:

Eastern side.—The right (west) bank of the Sori river from Kabrodani, where the Kalat boundary crosses it to a pillar standing on the same bank which is known as the Sirian boundary pillar, and is about one mile (bearing S. 41 W.) from the Siria wells. Thence through a series of pillars numbered from 2 to 9, the last of which is on the present high bank of the Indus. Thence along the river frontage to the head of the disused canal known as the Adiowah; this frontage to carry with it the right to alluvial accretions formed opposite to it, but such accretions to be limited to the south by a line drawn from the head of the Adiowah to the trijunctional pillar, known as the Trigati, which marks the meeting of the boundaries of Sind, the Punjab, and the Bahawalpur State on the left bank of the Indus.

Western side.—A straight line from the Leni tower to Kabrodani.

Base.—A line running from the point where the Adiowah now strikes the Indus along the northern bank of the former to within 1,000 feet of the toe of the Kashmor Bund. Thence parallel to the Kashmor Bund to a point 1,000 feet beyond the northern end of the Bund. Thence a straight line to the Kiwali fort. Thence along an irregular line marked on the ground by a trench and bank to a masonry pillar about one mile south-east of the tail of the Sardaruwah.

Thence to a pillar at the tail of that canal and thence by a line drawn at right angles to a direct line between the Kashmor boundary pillar (Jacob's pillar) and the Leni tower, and thence from a pillar erected at the point of their intersection to the Leni tower.

No. 2661-*I.*—Lieutenant A. F. Pinhey, Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, and officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd Class and Assistant Political Agent at Banswara, is appointed to be an Additional Political Assistant of the 1st Class and Superintendent of Operations for the Control of the Moghyas in Central India and Rajputana, with effect from the 1st July, 1889. Lieutenant Pinhey will continue to be Assistant Political Agent at Banswara, in addition to his other duties, from the same date.

No. 2665-*I.*—Under section 433, sub-section (*4*), of the Code of Civil Procedure, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to authorise the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, and any of its Secretaries, to exercise, with respect to the Raja of Kapurthala's estates and property in Oudh, the functions assigned by sub-sections (*1*), (*2*), and (*3*) of the said section to the Governor-General in Council and a Secretary to the Government of India, respectively.

The 5th July, 1889.

No. 1228-*G.*—The services of Mr. A. P. Howell, Resident of the First Class, and Resident at Hyderabad, sub. *pro tempore*, are replaced at the disposal of the Home Department, with effect from the date on which he may relinquish charge.

No. 1231-*G.*—Mr. D. Fitzpatrick, C.S.I., Chief Commissioner of Assam, is appointed to be a Resident of the First Class, and Resident at Hyderabad, with effect from the date of assuming charge, *vice* Mr. A. P. Howell.

H. M. DURAND,

Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

No. 3280.

Simla, the 29th June, 1889.

The Governor-General in Council has determined to borrow two hundred lakhs of Rupees, being the amount required for the public service.

The following Notification is therefore published:

FOUR PER CENT. LOAN.

His Excellency the Right Honourable the Governor-General in Council has resolved to borrow two hundred lakhs of rupees for the public service in the following manner.

2. Promissory Notes will be issued for the said amount in Form A annexed to this Notification, being the form of the notes of *The Four Per Cent. Loan of 1854-55*, of which Loan the notes to be now issued will form a part. All the conditions which apply to notes of *The Four Per Cent. Loan of 1854-55* will apply to the notes to be now issued.

3. Tenders for the whole or any part of the said amount of ₹2,00,00,000 will be received by the Comptroller-General from this date to noon of Tuesday, the 30th July next. Tenders must be in sums of 500 Rupees or multiples of 500 Rupees.

4. Each tender must be addressed, in the form annexed to this Notification, to the Comptroller-General, Calcutta, and enclosed in a closed cover, superscribed, "*Tender for the Four Per Cent. Loan.*" If the tenderer is not resident in India, he must name an agent resident in India to whom a letter of allotment may be issued, if any part of the loan is allotted to such tenderer.[1]

(*a*) Each tender must be accompanied by a receipt from the Head Office of the Bank of Bengal, or Madras, or Bombay, or one of their Branches, or from an officer in charge of some Public Treasury, or by a cheque drawn in favour of the Comptroller-General on a Bank in Calcutta, Madras, or Bombay, or in favour of the Accountant-General, Bombay or Madras, on a Bank in Bombay or Madras respectively in respect of tenders received by him, or by[2] Government promissory notes, standing in the name of or endorsed to the tenderer or the person making the deposit, for not less than one-hundredth, or, if the tender be for less than Five Lakhs of Rupees, then for not less than one-fiftieth part of the tender.

(*b*) Deposits, not being promissory notes, will, in the case of accepted tenders, be credited proportionally in part payment of the allotment-certificates issued in respect of the tender, and will bear interest for the purpose of clause 14 below from the date of the opening of tenders. When a tender is not accepted in full, the deposits, when they are not in the form of promissory notes, will be credited as far as possible proportionately in even tens of rupees in part payment of the allotment-certificates issued in respect of it. If any allotment-certificate is not fully taken up, the deposit credited in respect of it will be forfeited.

(*c*) Promissory notes deposited in respect of any accepted tender will be held until all the allotment-certificates issued in respect of the tender are paid up, and will, if the allotment-certificates are not fully taken up, be appropriated by the Government and cancelled.

[1] Tenders made in accordance with these instructions will also be received by the Accountants-General, Madras and Bombay, on account of the Comptroller-General, Calcutta, on the 29th July and up to 11-30 or 11 o'clock local time respectively (corresponding with 12 o'clock in Calcutta) on the 30th July; provided that—

(*a*) they are delivered personally or by clerk or messenger at his office (where a receipt will be given for them);

(*b*) they are made on printed Forms, to be obtained at his office or at the local Presidency Bank;

(*c*) each tender is for not less than ₹10,000;

(*d*) that the deposit is either a promissory note, or a Treasury Receipt from the Head Office of the local Presidency Bank, or a cheque on a local Bank in Madras or Bombay, respectively;

(*e*) that the amount of the tender is made payable either in Calcutta, Madras, or Bombay;

and he will return deposits on non-accepted tenders, and will issue allotment-certificates so far as the tenders are payable in Madras or Bombay.

[2] *It is particularly requested that such Promissory Notes may NOT be endorsed to the Comptroller-General.*

5. The rate at which a tender is made must not contain a fraction of an anna: if a rate containing a fraction of an anna is inserted in any tender, such fraction will be struck out and the tender treated as if the rate did not contain such fraction of an anna.

6. The rate at which each tender is made must be specified in rupees or rupees and annas: a tender in which no rate is thus specified, but a subscription is offered in some other terms—as, for example, at the recorded minimum, or at some specified percentage in addition to the recorded minimum, or at the average of the accepted tenders—will be rejected as null and void.

7. The minimum rate at which tenders will be accepted will be recorded under the signature of the Comptroller-General, and, before the tenders are opened, placed upon the table in a sealed envelope, but will not be declared unless some tender is rejected only because it is below the recorded minimum.

8. Tenders will be opened publicly by the Comptroller-General at the Treasury Buildings, Calcutta, at noon (Calcutta time), on Tuesday, the 30th July next, and those received under the terms of the footnote under clause 4 will be similarly opened by the Accountant-General, Madras, at 11-30 (Madras time), and by the Accountant-General, Bombay, at 11 o'clock (Bombay time), on the same day; but the contents of the tenders will not be disclosed otherwise than as provided in clause 10.

9. Tenders at the recorded minimum rate, and at rates above the recorded minimum rate, will be accepted in the order of the rates tendered, beginning with the highest rate; the amount allotted at the lowest rate at which tenders are accepted will be divided amongst those who have tendered at this rate in proportion, as nearly as may be found convenient, to the amounts of their tenders; provided that no allotment will be issued if the amount distributable on any tender is less than ₹500.

10. To each tenderer (or to his agent) whose tender is accepted in whole or in part, such number of allotment-certificates as may be necessary to make up the aggregate amount allotted to him will be issued by the Comptroller-General[1] as soon as possible after the 30th July; and an alphabetical list of the names of those to whom such allotment-certificates are issued will be posted, for general information, at the Head Offices of the Banks of Bengal, Madras, and Bombay.

11. If the allotment made on any tender is less than ₹3,000, then the whole of the allotment-certificates (after credit of the deposit under clause 4 (*b*)) will be made payable upon the 10th September.

Otherwise the whole amount of each allotment will be divided into three instalments, as follows:

Instalment I—As near as convenient to 35 per cent., but not exceeding 35 per cent., payable upon the 13th August:

Instalment II—As near as convenient to 35 per cent., but not exceeding 35 per cent., payable upon the 10th September:

Instalment III—The balance payable upon the 28th September:

and allotment-certificates will be issued for each instalment separately.

But the whole or any part of any accepted tender may be paid at any time after receipt of the allotment-certificates.

The words "as near as convenient" refer to the necessity for making each instalment an exact multiple of ₹500.

12. Any allotment-certificate will, on application to the Comptroller-General, be exchanged for an equivalent amount of allotment-certificates of smaller denominations, provided that if any payment (beyond the deposit) is recorded upon the cancelled certificate, it can be taken against, and recorded upon, only one of the certificates issued in exchange.

13. Payment of any allotment-certificate may be made to the account of the Government in the Head Office of the Bank of Bengal, or Madras, or Bombay, or in any Branch of these Banks, or into any Public Treasury or Treasuries in India which may be named in the tender in respect of which it was issued. Receipts for such payments will be given by the Banks of Bengal, Madras, and Bombay, or their Branches, or by the Officers in charge of the Government Treasuries at which payment is made, by enfacement upon the relative certificate.

[1] For tenders received by the Accountant-General, Madras or Bombay, and payable at those places, the Accountant-General will issue the allotment certificates.

14. (*a*) When any allotment-certificate is fully paid up, the holder will, on presenting it duly receipted at the place where it was paid, obtain from the Public Debt Office, Calcutta, promissory notes of such values as he may desire (each note being in even hundreds and not less than ₹500), bearing interest from 31st December 1889, and he will also receive interest at 4 per cent. per annum from the dates on which he may have made payment till the 30th of December 1889.

(*b*) Or he may, at his option, by paying interest at the said rate from 30th June 1889 to the dates on which he may have made payment, obtain promissory notes as above, bearing interest from 30th June 1889.

FORM A. OF PROMISSORY NOTE—(see Clause 2).

Fort William, the

Promissory Note *Government Rupees* *at 4 per cent.*

" *No.* *of 1854-55.*

The Governor-General of India in Council does hereby acknowledge to have received from
the sum of Government Rupees Five Hundred only as a loan to the Secretary of State in Council for India, and does hereby promise, for and on behalf of the said Secretary of State in Council, to repay the said loan, by paying the said sum of Government Rupees Five Hundred only to the said
, his Executors, or Administrators, or his or their Order, on demand, at the General Treasury at Fort William, after the expiration of Three Months' Notice of Payment, to be given by the Governor-General of India in Council, in the *Government Gazette,* and to pay the interest accruing on the said sum of Government Rupees Five Hundred only from the
at the rate of four per cent. per annum, by half-yearly payments, at the General Treasury at Fort William, to the said , his Executors or Administrators, or his or their Order, until the expiration of three months after such notice of payment as aforesaid when the amount of interest due will be payable with the principal, and (such notice being considered as equivalent to a tender of payment at the period appointed for the discharge of this note) all further interest shall cease.

FORM B. OF TENDER—(see Clause 4).

I, *A. B.*, hereby tender for Rupees (*X*) of *The Four Per Cent. Loan,* advertised in the Notification published in the *Gazette of India, Extraordinary,* dated the 29th June 1889, and agree to pay for the same, subject to the conditions notified, at the rate of Rupees (*Y*) Annas (*Z*) for every hundred rupees allotted to me.

I enclose a *deposit receipt** for Rupees (*XX*), and engage, if my offer be accepted, to pay to the account of the Government at the *Bank of*† *(or at the*† *Branch of the Bank of*† *; or into the Public Treasury at*† *as the case may be*)—

* Or Cheque or Government Promissory Note.
† Here enter the name of Bank, Branch Bank, or Treasury.

The first instalment, not exceeding 35 per cent., on or before 13th August 1889.

The second instalment, not exceeding 35 per cent., on or before 10th September 1889.

The balance on or before 28th September 1889.

Or, if the amount allotted to me be less than ₹3,000, then the whole amount on or before 10th September 1889.

Any allotment made to me may be communicated to *C. D. at*‡

‡ Here insert *C. D.'s* address, which must be in India. This paragraph should only be inserted if *A. B.* does not reside in India, or, if residing in India, he wishes the allotment communicated to an agent, or desires to pay the instalments elsewhere than at the place where the tender is submitted, and wishes the allotment certificates to be given to an agent at that place.

NOTE (1).—*A separate tender must be made at each rate tendered. The rate tendered should be the whole amount per centum, not the premium or discount: thus, "One hundred and two" or "One hundred" or "Ninety-nine"; not "Two per cent. premium" or "Par" or "One per cent. discount."*

By order of the Governor-General in Council,

E. J. SINKINSON,

Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

NOTIFICATION BY THE COMPTROLLER GENERAL.

The Comptroller-General requests the attention of tenderers to the following arrangements:

Filling up Tenders.

(1) They are requested to use only the printed forms of tender, which will be available at his Office and at the Currency Office, on application to the Durwan on duty,—at all the Provincial Account Offices, and at the Banks of Bengal, Madras, and Bombay; and will also be supplied to the principal Treasuries.

(2) If the deposit is in the form of Promissory Notes, or of Currency Notes, their number should be quoted in detail in the tender.

Presentation of Tenders.

(3) For all tenders presented to him in his Office upon the last fixed day, or the two days preceding it, he will give the bearer a receipt bearing a number and initialled by himself or an assistant specially deputed for the purpose. The Accountants-General, Madras and Bombay, will do likewise in respect of tenders presented to them under the note to clause 4 of the Government Notification.

Return of Deposit in case of Non-Acceptance.

(4) The reverse of this receipt is a form in which, in the event of the tender not being accepted, the tenderer may give to the Comptroller-General or Accountant-General, Madras or Bombay, a receipt for the deposit accompanying it. This form should on the third day after the opening of the tenders be filled up, signed with the same signature as the tender, and be presented at the Office of the Comptroller-General, or Accountant-General, Bombay or Madras. The deposit will then be returned to the bearer in exchange for the receipt.

(5) Deposit upon tenders presented personally, as described in No. (3) above, will be returned only in this way, and will not be sent by post or otherwise. Deposits upon other unsuccessful tenders will be returned by post or by the hands of a clerk.

Accepted Tenders.

(6) The Comptroller-General, and in a few cases the Accountant-General, Madras or Bombay, will issue allotment-certificates to successful tenderers. These certificates will be for the following amounts:—R500, R1,000, R2,000, R5,000, R10,000, R20,000, R50,000, R1,00,000, making up the full value accepted; and the deposit on the tender will be divided among them; they will be, substantially, of the following form:

This is to certify that, in accordance with the terms of Notification No. 3280, dated 29th June 1889 (Gazette of India Extraordinary, *dated 29th June 1889*), *the abovenamed tenderer has engaged to take up R2,000 of the 4 Per Cent. Loan of 1854-55 at the rate above mentioned, on or before ; and that on the said payment being completed, he is entitled on endorsing and delivering up this certificate to receive a promissory note or notes of the Government of India for R2,000, bearing interest from*

CALCUTTA, E. GAY,

The 29th June, 1889. *Comptroller and Auditor General.*

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

The 27th June, 1889.

No. 3243.—Mr. W. J. Ham, Assistant Director-General of the Post Office of India, and Deputy Postmaster-General of the 2nd Grade, is granted privilege leave for three months from the 17th July, 1889.

Mr. E. A. Roussac, Deputy Postmaster-General, 3rd Grade, is appointed to officiate in the 2nd Grade, and Babu Saroda Pershad Roy, Superintendent in the Director-General's Office, to officiate as Deputy Postmaster-General, 3rd Grade, and to act as Assistant Director-General of the Post Office of India during the absence of Mr. Ham on privilege leave.

The 2nd July, 1889.

No. 3349.—The services of Mr. J. Westland, C.S.I., Secretary to the Government of India in this Department, are placed at the disposal of the Home Department.

The 4th July, 1889.

No. 3441.—Mr. R. Logan, Accountant-General, Punjab, is granted privilege leave for two months and twenty-six days from the 10th July, 1889, or any subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

Mr. E. S. Byrne, Deputy Auditor-General, is appointed to officiate as Accountant-General, Punjab, during the absence on privilege leave of Mr. R. Logan.

E. J. SINKINSON,

Offg Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 5th July, 1889.

FIELD OPERATIONS.

LUSHAI.

No. 592.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct the publication, for general information, of the subjoined correspondence relating to the operations recently carried out by the Lushai Expeditionary Force, under the command of Colonel V. W. Tregear, 9th Bengal Infantry:

From MAJOR-GENERAL E. H. H. COLLEN, Secretary to the Government of India, Military Department, to the Adjutant-General in India,—(No. 166-L., dated Simla, the 1st July, 1889).

In acknowledging the receipt of your letter No. 2631-A, dated the 19th ultimo, with Colonel Tregear's report of the operations of the Lushai Expeditionary Force, I am to say that the Government of India concur in the opinion expressed by the Commander-in-Chief, that the objects of the expedition have been accomplished; and I am to request that, under His Excellency's orders, an expression of the acknowledgments of the Governor-General in Council may be conveyed to Colonel Tregear and the officers and men under his command, for the excellent manner in which the operations have been carried out.

2. Colonel Tregear's report will be published in an early Gazette.

From MAJOR-GENERAL W. K. ELLES, C.B., Adjutant-General in India, to the Secretary to the Government of India, Military Department,—(No. 2631-A., dated Simla, the 19th June, 1889).

In continuation of this office letter No. 1039-A, dated the 10th April, 1889, forwarding Colonel Tregear's report on the punitive expedition conducted by him to Howsata's village, I have the honor, by direction of the Commander-in-Chief, to submit, for the information of the Government of India, a further report from Colonel Tregear of the operations in detail of the Expeditionary Force under his command up to the date of its return to India.

2. The objects of the expedition were—

(i) To construct a road from Demagiri in the direction of the Shendu country.

(ii) To punish Howsata and Jahoota for the murder of the late Lieutenant Stewart.

(iii) To establish an advanced post to be garrisoned during the rains.

3. From the present report, together with that submitted on the 10th April last, it will be seen that these objects have been fully effected.

Dense bamboo jungle, and the hilly nature of the country passed through, offered considerable difficulties; but nevertheless a road of easy gradient, practicable for laden elephants, has been constructed, and of a width and description which, it is hoped, will ensure its resisting, in a great measure, the action of the rains. Howsata's village has been destroyed, and Lieutenant Stewart's gun recovered from the Chief's grave.

Finally, an advanced post has been established at Lungleh, 41 miles from Demagiri, and garrisoned by the Frontier Police.

4. This season's operations, which commenced on the 11th January, were brought to a close on the 5th May, when the last of the troops sailed from Chittagong for Calcutta.

5. In the absence of opposition, the expedition must, in a great measure, be regarded more in the nature of a pioneering one, although the punitive measures undertaken were fully effected in the destruction of the villages of Howsata and Jahoota, and will, it is hoped, serve as a deterrent against the commission of further raids by the offending tribes in future.

6. Colonel Tregear is to be congratulated on the satisfactory manner in which he has carried out the work which devolved upon him as commander of the force; and the Commander-in-Chief would also bring to the notice of the Government of India the

conduct of officers, regimental, staff, and departmental, all of whom, without exception, appear to have done good work.

The behaviour of the troops was excellent, and the difficult and trying marches which fell to them were accomplished with commendable cheerfulness.

7. His Excellency would specially desire to acknowledge the work done by Mr. Lyall, Commissioner of Chittagong and Political Officer of the Force, whose services throughout the expedition, and particularly the co-operation he lent the Commissariat and Transport Departments, in expediting the transport of troops and provisions, and supply of road laborers, were of the greatest value.

From COLONEL V. W. TREGEAR, Commanding the Lushai Expeditionary Force, to the Adjutant-General in India,—(No. 491, dated Calcutta, the 13th May, 1889).

The work of the Lushai Expeditionary Force under my command having been completed as far as was practicable and the force broken up, I have the honor to make the following report for the information of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, and which, for the sake of easy reference, I will classify under different heads.

Composition of Force.

2. The following troops, in accordance with G. G. O. No. 1045, dated 28th December, 1888, formed the force:

2 guns, No. 2 Bombay Mountain Battery.
200 men, 4th Madras Infantry (Pioneers).
250 men, 2nd (The Queen's Own) Bengal Light Infantry.
250 men, 9th Bengal Infantry.
400 men, 2-2nd (Prince of Wales' Own) Gúrkha Regiment.

Concentration of Force.

3. The above force, with the exception of the detachment of the 9th Bengal Infantry, which had been sent up early in November last to strengthen the Frontier Police, arrived at Demagiri, the base of operations, as follows:

Detachment, 2nd Bengal Infantry, on 11th and 12th January, 1889.
Two guns, Bombay Mountain Battery, on 22nd January, 1889.
Detachment, 4th Madras Infantry (Pioneers), on 28th January, 1889.
2-2nd Gúrkha Regiment, on 4th and 15th February, 1889.

Objects of expedition.

4. The three objects of the expedition defined in Government letter No. 65-L, dated Fort William, 6th February 1889, were as under:

(1) To construct a road in the direction of the Shendu country.
(2) To punish Howsata and Jahoota for the murder of the late Lieutenant Stewart.
(3) To establish an advanced post to be garrisoned during the summer.

The above orders were, however, altered by telegram No. 1146-A, dated Staff Office, Fort William, 27th February, 1889, received on the 3rd March, 1889, in which it was directed that the post was to be first established and provisioned for seven months, and no punitive expedition undertaken unless absolutely necessary. These orders were again modified by telegram on the 12th March, 1889, and a punitive expedition against Howsata sanctioned. I accordingly moved with a force of one gun and 300 rifles into the Shendu country on the 15th March, and returned on the 25th of that month, after having destroyed Howsata's village. The operations carried out during the above ten days have been fully reported in my letter No. 280, dated Fort Lungleh, 25th March, 1889.

Road construction.

5. Before the troops began to arrive, Mr. C. A. Mills, Executive Engineer, had been detailed by the Government of Bengal to commence the trace of the road, and entered immediately on his duties. A sufficient length of trace had been done to enable the troops to start the construction of the road on their arrival, and to be kept well ahead as the work progressed. Besides the troops, upwards of 2,500 Chakma and Bengali coolies were also employed by the civil authorities, the former doing all the jungle cutting, and the latter the earthwork. The construction of the road was started on the 12th January, 1889, and 43 miles (that being the distance from Demagiri to Fort Lungleh) completed on the 11th March, 1889. The work in parts was very heavy, large cuttings having to be made on the hillside. Temporary bridges were erected over the different

nullahs and streams for the use of foot passengers. The Chakma coolies, besides cutting the jungle, were employed in building temporary huts for the use of the troops at the different halting places; but this work the sepoys very soon learnt to do for themselves. The road is, as a rule, of easy gradient, four to six feet wide, solid under foot, and practicable for laden elephants, and I do not think the heavy rains during the next five months will cause much damage to it.

Establishment of the advanced post.

6. The season being far advanced, and the period for which the Chakma coolies had been engaged having expired, and it being difficult to feed the Bengali coolies (for whose provisions no transport was forthcoming) so far from the base of operations, it became very necessary for me to fix the position of the post. This I did on the 7th March, 1889. The spot selected is on the ridge which connects Lungleh with the site of Saipuya's old village, and at a point which commands both the road to the abovenamed chief's present village, and that leading over Moisum and Bolpui to the Shendu country; height 3,500 feet above sea level, and with a plentiful supply of good water close at hand. The stockade which has been erected is 167 yards in length, with an average width of 40 yards. It contains the following buildings:

1 barrack to accommodate four officers.
1 barrack for officers' servants.
1 hospital with hospital assistants' quarters at one end.
4 sepoys' barracks, 50 men each, and Native officers' quarters at each end.
2 godowns for rations.
1 magazine.
1 telegraph office.

All jungle has been cleared to a distance of a hundred yards from the stockade, the walls of which consist of rough timber 13 feet long, buried 4 feet in the ground with a ditch outside at the two ends of the stockade 8 feet deep. On the inner side a bank of earth has been thrown up against the walls to enable the defenders to fire over it. To protect the water-supply, a block-house has been erected, and is itself commanded by the stockade. The Frontier Police took over and occupied the post on the 15th April, 1889. A report from Major Leach, R.E., showing all details regarding the stockade, will be forwarded hereafter.

Stocking the post with provisions.

7. Eight months' provisions for a garrison of four European officers, 200 Frontier Police, and 20 followers was safely stored within the stockade by the Commissariat Department, and all work in connection therewith completed on the 15th April, 1889.

Transport.

8. The first batch of transport coolies, who were sent up from Lucknow and Bareilly, were of poor physique, and I do not think very much care could have been taken in selecting them. Those sent afterwards from the Punjab and North-West Provinces were a superior body of men, and did good work. They had evidently been selected with care, and were, with a few exceptions, robust and quite equal to the duties they were called upon to perform, especially the Punjabi Mahomedans. I must, however, say that coolie labour for transport purposes *on a made road* is in my opinion quite thrown away, for the simple reason that a coolie carries so little and eats so much. Elephants and mules judiciously distributed along the line of road, according to the nature of the country and the water-supply, would be far preferable in this country. The elephants used during this expedition arrived in a very poor condition, but with regular work, which was purposely made easy at first with but five and six maund loads, and suitable fodder, which is very plentiful in these jungles, they soon picked up, and eventually got into good condition, and worked splendidly. Great care, however, is necessary in working these animals, for, if harassed, they seem to lose heart, and are very soon rendered unfit for work. If the work of this expedition is continued next winter, I would strongly recommend that elephants and mules be employed for pushing up stores and provisions from Demagiri to the advanced base at Fort Lungleh (or any other point on the road which may be hereafter decided upon), and coolies beyond that as the new road progressed. There is no doubt that with a little care transport coolies of a good stamp can be got in any numbers, and when carefully selected, prove most useful on a newly cut road, and when required to accompany troops along a narrow Kuki path through dense bamboo and tree jungle.

9. The arrangements of the Commissariat Department, which are at all times most difficult, were carried out in an admirable manner, and when it is remembered that no provisions of any kind whatever are to be bought in the country where the force was employed, and everything had to be procured from Calcutta, I think great credit is due to the Department. I would, however, bring one matter to notice, and that is that tinned meat should never be issued in larger quantities than a two-pound tin. The majority of the tinned beef and mutton supplied was in six-pound tins ; and as officers were constantly detached singly, the result was that, as the weather became hot, a tin once opened could not after two days be touched, and the officer was thus left without meat for the remaining four days. Fresh meat was only issued at the close of the expedition, and the sheep arrived in very poor condition. This is a matter which should be arranged for early in the season, should another expedition be sent next winter.

Commissariat.

10. A small amount of work has been done by the survey party which was sent to accompany the expedition. The late Lieutenat Pollen was unable to visit Vandula's village owing to sickness, but the native surveyor, Ikbal-ud-din, succeeded in putting in a fair piece of hitherto unknown country in that direction. Mr. James, who took charge of the survey work on the late Lieutenant Pollen's departure on sick leave, was prevented by ill-health from joining the expedition to Howsata.

Survey Department.

11. It is difficult at present to say how far our political relations with the surrounding tribes will be affected. There is no doubt the Lushais will now understand that the British Government is determined to bring their country under subjection, and that raiding must cease henceforth. It is, however, satisfactory to know that the avowed friendship of the Southern Howlongs has been put to the test; and proved reliable, at least for the present. The punishment meted out to Howsata will have a good moral effect on the Shendus and all other tribes for some time to come, and prove to these savages how easy it is for the Government to punish them whenever they commit raids upon the peaceful inhabitants living under British rule. On the 3rd April, 1889, I, in company with Mr. Lyall, held a durbar at Fort Lungleh, when the following Southern Howlong chiefs attended, thereby acknowledging their submission to the British Government:

Political.

(1) Saipuya.
(2) Lallthanbunga. } Brothers.
(3) Lallunga. }
(4) Sangliena, son of Vandula, eldest brother of Saipuya.
(5) Lal Ruma.

Mr. Lyall made an address to the Chiefs, which was translated to them by Mr. Murray, and evidently well understood by them. The Malam Pui chiefs had been expected, but they did not come in at the last moment, giving as their reason the unfriendly terms they were on with the Howlongs. They have promised to come in later on to see Mr. Murray, and their example will, I feel sure, be soon followed by some of the Shendu chiefs.

12. A permanent wire has been laid between Chittagong and Demagiri, with a station at Rangamati; and a light cable between Demagiri and the advanced post at Lungleh is now under construction, and will be completed very shortly. I consider this last portion will be most useful not only during this hot weather and rains, but hereafter should a second expedition be sent next cold weather.

Telegraph.

13. All postal arrangements beyond the frontier, *i.e.*, Demagiri, were carried out by the force itself. The letter bag was made up by a specially appointed officer at each end of the base, and forwarded daily by hand of sepoys who were engaged in patrolling the road along the line of communication, each party making over the bag to that of the next post when they met half way. This arrangement existed until the Officer Commanding the detachment of the Bombay Mountain Battery undertook to run the dák by mules; but on the advance taking place to Howsata, this could no longer be done, and the old and slower system had to be reverted to.

Postal.

14. The weather having been very favorable during most of the time the expedition lasted, a very heavy amount of work was done by the signalling party, and reflects the greatest

Signalling.

credit on it. While the telegraph line was being laid between Rangamati and Demagiri, the signalling between those two places proved most invaluable. As the telegraph line advanced, the signalling party was pushed higher up into the hills, and communication was thus maintained with Demagiri to the close of the operations. During the punitive expedition to Howsata, signalling was carried on with Demagiri with the help of a party posted at the top of Moisum, and I was able to flash the news of that village being shelled and burnt from a point a short distance from the village itself. A report from Captain Browne, Superintendent of Signalling, is attached.*

15. The different sections of the field hospital, both for troops and followers, were moved up to the front, and certain portions established at the different encamping grounds selected for the purpose. The doolie-bearers appeared to me of a good stamp, and equal to the duties they were called upon to perform. The tents, supply of medicines, &c., were all that were necessary, but I would beg to point out that such articles as "condensed milk," "essence of beef and mutton," and "Liebeg's extract of meat" should invariably be sent for the use of British officers serving with Native troops. Until a supply was telegraphed for, all sick officers had to be supplied from private stores brought up by officers for their own use in case of sickness. Some of these stores were, as the force got further away from its base, very difficult to replace.

Field hospital.

16. A report, with sketch, by Captain Shakespear, Intelligence Officer to the Force, setting forth the recconnaissances made during the expedition, is attached.*

Reconnaissance.

17. The orders for the force to return to Calcutta were received on the 3rd April, 1889; and as I had already marched the Bombay Mountain Battery and the 2nd Bengal Light Infantry to Demagiri, their services being no longer required at the front, they were the first to move. The guards along the line of communication had been taken by the 2nd Bengal Light Infantry up to the date of their departure, when they were relieved by the 2-2nd Gúrkha Regiment. This regiment was the last to leave Fort Lungleh, and as it moved down picked up its men at the different posts, thus arriving at Demagiri intact and ready to proceed down the river.

Breaking up of the force.

All troops and heavy stores were sent down by boat from Demagiri to Rangamati, from whence they were conveyed by steamer and flats to Chittagong. From Chittagong the passenger service of the British India Company was availed of for the voyage by sea to Calcutta. The troops returned to Calcutta in the folllowing order, and were despatched from thence to their respective stations under the orders of the Brigadier-General Commanding the Presidency District:

2nd Bengal Light Infantry	Sailed 14th April, 1889.
No. 2 Bombay Mountain Battery	Sailed 16th April, 1889.
4th Madras Infantry (Pioneers)	Sailed 21st April, 1889.
2-2nd Gúrkha Regiment	Sailed 5th May, 1889.

The transport coolies were marched down from Demagiri to Rangamati in corps as far as was practicable, and from thence sent down to Chittagong by steamer and flats. On arrival at Chittagong, they were settled up with by the Commissariat Department, provided with railway warrants to their respective homes, and shipped off as opportunity offered. The last batch reached Calcutta on the 8th May, 1889.

Orders having been received from Army Head-Quarters for the detachment of the 9th Bengal Infantry to be stationed at Rangamati, it was on relief by the Frontier Police moved down to that station by boats.

18. The health of the force during the four months the expedition lasted was, I consider, marvellously good. There is no doubt, however, that the climate was beginning to tell on both officers and men towards the close of the operations, and that the health of the transport coolies, who were very hard worked, being incessantly employed in bringing up provisions, was seriously deteriorating, and that a very large number of them

Health of the troops and followers.

* Not published.

were what might be termed "played out." The following table will help to shew pretty accurately the amount of sickness in the force for the four months the operations lasted :

Detail.	Number serving with the Force.	Daily Average Number of Sick.	Number sent on Sick Leave or Invalided.	Number of Deaths.
British officers	45	·16	1	2
British warrant and non-commissioned officers.	12	...	...	1*
Native troops	1,225	35·26	6	4
Transport coolies	2,300	76·22	167	21
Public followers	386	3·00	1	1

The force was, I deeply regret to say, unfortunate enough to lose the two undermentioned officers, both of whom died of remittent (or malarial) fever :

Lieutenant W. H. Pollen, R.E., belonging to the Government Survey of India, died at Chittagong on the 26th March, while proceeding to Darjeeling on sick leave.

Lieutenant A. T. Ward, Royal Irish Regiment, doing duty with the Transport Coolie Corps, died at Demagiri on the 2nd April, after only ten days' illness.

In the death of these very promising young officers the service has lost two hard working, energetic, and zealous soldiers, both of whom had made themselves great favourites with the force.

Officers.

19. In conclusion, I beg to bring the names of the following officers, civil and military, to the notice of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, and to acknowledge most gratefully the cordial assistance I have at all times received from all ranks, British and Native, and to bear testimony to the hard work gone through by all, and to the cheerful and willing spirit which has pervaded the whole force. The discipline of the troops has been excellent throughout, not a single case of misconduct having been brought to my notice :

I.—Mr. D. R. Lyall, Commissioner of Chittagong and Civil Political Officer with the Force, was of the greatest assistance to me. His local knowledge was of the utmost value, and his arrangements to help the Commissariat and Transport Departments in pushing up the troops and provisions from Chittagong when the expedition first started, and for the supply of road coolies, were excellent.

II.—The services of Mr. C. S. Murray, Superintendent, Frontier Police, I have already acknowledged and brought to His Excellency's notice in my letter No. 280, dated Lungleh, 25th March, 1889.

III.—Mr. C. A. Mills, Executive Engineer, Public Works Department, upon whom devolved the duty of laying out the route to be followed from Demagiri to Lungleh, and considering the very difficult nature of the country through which the trace had to be cut, deserves great credit for the excellent manner in which he performed the work.

IV.—Mr. E. Good, Port Officer, performed the duties of Transport Officer to Chittagong in a very creditable manner, and is, I consider, a very energetic and hard working officer, and highly deserving of some remuneration for all the extra work he has performed in connection with this expedition.

V.—Captain F. S. Gwatkin, 13th Bengal Lancers, my Staff Officer, has proved himself a most reliable, energetic, and hard working officer, and was of the greatest assistance to me. He possesses a thorough knowledge of his duties, and showed great tact in carrying out his work.

* Sergeant Roche died at Chittagong, and was attended by the Civil Surgeon. He did not come under field hospital arrangements.

VI.—Captain J. Shakespear, Leinster Regiment, Intelligence Officer, has performed his duties, with zeal, and has worked hard to obtain all necessary information connected with his department. I consider him a very energetic and useful officer.

VII.—On Major H. P. Leach, R.E., Field Engineer to the Force, devolved the duty of, in the first place, constructing the road from Demagiri to Lungleh, and, in the second place, of planning and building the stockade and the quarters within it. Consequently a very heavy share of the work connected with this expedition has fallen upon him, and he has carried out his duties in an intelligent and careful manner. I look upon him as a very excellent officer. In his duties he has been ably assisted by the officers under him, and of these I would specially mention Lieutenant R. A. F. Kingscote, R.E. This very promising young officer has done an immense amount of hard work, and has shown great tact in dealing with Chakma and Bengali road coolies, while employed with the leading gang of these men in constructing the road.

VIII.—Captain A. G. F. Browne, 3rd Gúrkha Regiment, Superintendent of Signalling, deserves the greatest credit for the energetic and successful manner in which he has arranged for the signalling during the expedition, and I have no hesitation in saying that without the valuable assistance of the heliograph, the work connected with the expedition would have at times been very materially interfered with.

IX.—Captain W. J. H. Bond, Chief Commissariat Officer, has carried out his arduous duties in a very excellent manner, and has proved himself a most energetic, hard working, and reliable officer. His arrangements, both in the matter of rations and transport, have been most successfully carried out. In the Transport Branch he has been ably assisted by Lieutenant W. H. Allen and the other officers attached to the Transport Coolie Corps.

X.—Lieutenant-Colonel F. W. Nicolay, commanding the 2-2nd Gúrkha Regiment, Major B. Channer, D.S.O., commanding the detachment of the 2nd Bengal Infantry, Captain A. T. Weller, commanding the detachment of the 9th Bengal Infantry, Captain G. B. Stevens, commanding the detachment of the 4th Madras Infantry (Pioneers), Lieutenant C. deC. Hamilton, commanding the detachment of No. 2 Bombay Mountain Battery, and Mr. S. Walker, commanding the detachment of Frontier Police, all carried out their duties in an excellent spirit, and were ever ready to further the objects of the expedition.

XI.—Surgeon-Major A. B. Seaman, the Principal Medical Officer of the Force, carried out his duties in a satisfactory manner. His arrangements in the distribution of the field hospital along the line of communication worked well, and considering that a very large number of road coolies, for whom no medical arrangements had been made by the civil authorities, were treated and looked after, great credit is due to the medical officers under him for the good work done.

XII.—I would also bring the names of the following warrant and non-commissioned officers to His Excellency's notice as having performed good work with the expedition, and been of the greatest assistance to their respective commanding officers :

Conductor P. McBrien, Commissariat Department.
Sergeant H. Fergusson, Commissariat Department.
Sergeant E. MacDonald, Transport Department.
Company Sergeant-Major Crofton, Bengal Sappers and Miners.

XIII.—Mr. J. R. Davies, Sub-Assistant Superintendent of Telegraphs, who laid the telegraph wire to Demagiri and established communication with Rangamati and Chittagong, underwent some very hard work, and deserves great credit for the work he performed.

APPOINTMENTS.

COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT.

No. 593.—Major A. T. S. A. Rind, C.M.G., Bengal S. C., officiating Commissary-General for Transport, is confirmed in that appointment, with effect from the 29th May, 1889, *vice* Colonel A. F. Laughton, C.B., Madras S. C., who has retired from the service.

HYDERABAD CONTINGENT.

No. 594.—*3rd Cavalry*—

Surgeon R. James, Medical Officer, 5th Infantry, to be Medical Officer, *vice* Brigade-Surgeon C. E. McVittie, retransferred to the Madras Presidency. Dated 26th April, 1889.

No. 595—*5th Infantry*—

Surgeon E. H. Brown, officiating in medica charge, 2nd Infantry, to be Medical Officer, *vice* Surgeon James, transferred to the 3rd Cavalry. Dated 26th April, 1889.

PERSONAL STAFF.

No. 596.—The following appointment has been made on the personal staff of Major-General Sir G. S. White, K.C.B., V.C., Commanding the Quetta District:

Lieutenant S. C. F. Jackson, Hampshire Regiment, to be Aide-de-Camp. Dated 1st April, 1889.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 597.—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India:

Major and Brevet Colonel G. T. Pretyman, R.A., Assistant Adjutant-General for Royal Artillery, (p. a.) for four months, under Article 689, Army Regulations, India, Vol. I., Part I.

Lieutenant-Colonel C. G. Cautley, General List, Cavalry, Military Accountant, 1st class, 1st grade, and officiating Controller of Military Accounts, Eastern Circle, Bengal, (p. a.) for one year and 121 days, under rules IX. and XV. of the Regulations of 1868.

Major E. Wighton, Royal Artillery, Ordnance Officer, 2nd class, officiating 1st class, Bombay, (p. a.) for four months, under Article 689, Army Regulations, India, Vol. I., Part I.

Major G. M. Bellasis, Bengal S. C., Executive Engineer, 2nd grade, Public Works Department, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, (p. a.) for two years, under rule IX. of the Regulations of 1868.

Captain E. T. Gastrell, Bengal S. C., Commandant, Mandalay Police Battalion, Burma, (p. a.) for one year, under rule I. of the Regulations of 1875.

Captain G. Silver, East Surrey Regiment, Adjutant, Bengal-Nagpur Volunteer Rifle Corps, (p. a.) for four months, under Article 689, Army Regulations, India, Vol. I., Part I.

No. 598.—The undermentioned officer is granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty:

Lieutenant A. W. Warden, Bengal S. C., 3rd Cavalry, Hyderabad Contingent, for 182 days. Pension service—6th year commenced 6th February, 1889.

No. 599.—Colonel F. T. Bainbridge, Bengal S. C., has been permitted to reside out of India under Article 738 (*a*), Army Regulations, India, Vol. I., Part I.

No. 600.—Lieutenant H. T. Duhan, Bengal S. C., is granted leave in India (m. c.) for ninety days, under Article 709, Army Regulations, India, Vol. I., Part I., with effect from the 1st May, 1889.

No. 601.—Lieutenant S. H. B. Hobbs, Bengal S. C., 11th Bengal Lancers, is granted leave (p. a.) from the 26th to the 28th March, 1889, in extension of that allowed in G. G. O. No. 98 of 1888.

No. 602.—Second grade Assistant Apothecary A. J. D'Ravara is granted furlough in India (m. c.) for one year, under rule I. of the Regulations of 1875, with effect from the 1st November, 1888.

No. 603.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough by the Secretary of State for India:

Surgeon-Major T. Robinson, M.B., (p. a.) for twenty-nine days.

Surgeon-Major E. A. Birch (m. c.) for six months.

PENSIONS.

No. 604.—Conductor W. P. Pickering, of the Ordnance Department, Bengal, is transferred to the pension establishment.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 605.—The following promotion is made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenant-Colonel.

Major and Colonel (local Major-General) Edwin Henry Hayter Collen, C.I.E.,—1st July, 1889.

NATIVE ARMY.

No. 606.—*36th Bengal Infantry*—

Havildar Sant Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Jaimal Singh, invalided, with effect from the 2nd May, 1889.

No. 607.—*43rd Bengal Infantry*—

Havildar Sete Láma to be Jemadar, *vice* Chimáru Khattri, invalided, with effect from the 10th May, 1889.

PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE.

No. 608.—*2nd Punjab Cavalry*—

Jemadar Umdah Sing to be Ressaidar, and Dafadar Gaj Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Bhagwán Saháe, invalided, with effect from the 16th June, 1889.

No. 609.—*6th Punjab Infantry*—

Jemadar Mowaz Khan to be Subadar, and Havildar Báz Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Ghulámi, invalided, with effect from the 1st May, 1889.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 610.—Colonel Francis William Grant, Bengal S. C., is permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 6th July, 1889, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

REWARDS.

GOOD SERVICE PENSIONS.

No. 611.—On the recommendation of the Government of India, Her Majesty's Government have been pleased to confer a good service pension on Surgeon-General George Bidie, M.B., C.I.E., Surgeon-General with the Government of Madras, with effect from the 10th February, 1889, *vice* Colonel (Brigadier-General) G. C. Hodding, C.B., succeeded to the Colonel's allowance.

Dates of Commission.

Assistant Surgeon	20th February, 1856.
Surgeon	20th February, 1862.
Surgeon-Major (ranking with Major)	20th February, 1868.
Surgeon-Major (ranking with Lieutenant-Colonel)	20th February, 1876.
Brigade-Surgeon	28th February, 1883.
Deputy Surgeon-General	11th September, 1884.
Surgeon-General	9th October, 1886.

Appointments.

Regimental duty, Madras Artillery, 12th Royal Lancers, and 1st Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent,—from October 1856 to April 1859.

District Surgeon, Guntoor, from April 1859 to February 1861.

Medical Officer, Mysore Farm, from February 1861 to October 1865.

Regimental duty, 16th Madras Infantry, from October 1865 to January 1866.

Professor, Medical College, from January 1866 to March 1870.

Secretary to Surgeon-General, Indian Medical Department, from March 1870 to March 1880.

Secretary to Surgeon-General, Her Majesty's Forces, from March 1880 to April 1883.

Officiating Sanitary Commissioner, from April 1883 to July 1883.

Secretary to Surgeon-General, Her Majesty's Forces, from July 1883 to December 1884.

Deputy Surgeon-General, British Burma Division, from December 1884 to October 1886.

Surgeon-General, Indian Medical Department, from October 1886 to date.

War Services.

Indian Mutiny, 1858-59 (*Medal*).

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 612.—*3rd Administrative Battalion, North-Western Provinces Volunteers, and Allahabad Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Lieutenant-Colonel the Hon'ble Sir John Edge, *Kt.*, Commandant of the Allahabad Volunteer Reserve Corps, to be Commandant, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel A. J. Lawrence, C.I.E., transferred to the Meerut Division.

No. 613.—*Allahabad Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Captain T. J. Ryves to be Major, *vice* Porter, transferred to the Allahabad Volunteer Reserve Corps.

No. 614.—*Bengal-Nagpur Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Mr. Henry Guy Supple to be Second-Lieutenant, *vice* Munro, transferred to the supernumerary list.

Mr. Henry Carpenter to be Second-Lieutenant, to complete the establishment.

RESIGNATIONS.

No. 615.—*2nd Punjab (Simla) Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Lieutenant R. A. English resigns his commission, with effect from the 7th June, 1889.

No. 616.—*Mussoorie Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Lieutenants W. G. T. Mulligan and W. G. A. Hanrahan resign their commissions.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 36.—The following promotions are made in Her Majesty's Indian Marine:

Commander E. R. Shopland to be Commander, second grade;

First grade officer T. H. Butterworth to be Commander, third grade;

Second grade officer W. G. Beauchamp to be first grade officer;

Third grade officer C. R. Rowsell to be second grade officer; and

Assistant Engineer B. C. Bunyer to be Engineer,—

with effect from the 1st July, 1889.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 5th July, 1889.

Statement of Deposits on account of Estates between the 29th June and the 5th July, 1889.

On whose account.	Rank.	Corps.	Date of decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Total unclaimed amount deposited.	Amount paid in India.	Date to which claims will be received.
					Rs. a. p.		
Arthur Nevill Hayne. (*a*)	Major	1st Battalion; Connaught Rangers.	22nd December 1888.	Will left	194 14 0	...	4th September 1889.
John Corse-Scott (*b*)	Major	2nd Battalion, 1st Gurkha Light Infantry.	27th August 1888.	No will left.	71 11 6	...	4th September 1889.

(*a*)—*Next-of-kin*—Widow—Mrs L. S. M. G. Hayne. Children—Three, names unknown. *Address*—Care of W. Markheim, Esq., Gordon Villa Strood, near Rochester, England.
(*b*)—*Next-of-kin*—Widow—Mrs. E. M. C. Corse-Scott. Children—Edward, Una Catherine, and Erule James. Brother—Major E. H. Corse-Scott, 2nd Battalion, Warwickshire Regiment.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 1st July, 1889.

No. 202.—The services of Mr P. P. Dease, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, State Railways, are transferred from the Establishment under the Government of Bengal to that under the Director-General of Railways.

No. 203.—Mr. W. Michell, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, State Railways, is on return from furlough posted to Madras for employment on Railways in that Presidency.

The 2nd July, 1889.

No. 204.—Lieutenant-Colonel E. Harvey, R.E., Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, Punjab, on special duty with the Accounts Committee, is promoted to Superintending Engineer, 3rd Class, *special,* with effect from the 20th May, 1889.

Mr. E. E. Oliver, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, Punjab, is appointed to officiate as a Superintending Engineer, during the absence of Lieutenant-Colonel Harvey, on special duty.

The 5th July, 1889.

No. 205.—Lieutenant-Colonel C. Cunningham, R.E., Examiner of Public Works Accounts, on probation, is transferred from the Superior Accounts Establishment to the Engineering Establishment, and attached temporarily to the Railway Branch, with effect from the 15th June, 1889.

No. 206.—Mr. R. G. Macdonald, Deputy Accountant-General, Public Works Department, is promoted from Examiner, 2nd Class, to Examiner, 1st Class, *temporary rank,* with effect from 5th June, 1889.

R. C. B. PEMBERTON, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Secretary to the Government of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 28.} SIMLA, SATURDAY, JULY 13, 1889.

☞ **Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.**

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General:—

Nothing for Publication.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor-General of India for making Laws and Regulations, or Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council:—

The Central Provinces Municipal Bill.
The Central Provinces Village-conservancy Bill.

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor-General of India, assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 10th July, 1889:—

Acts VI and VII of 1884 Amendment Bill.
The Central Provinces Municipal Bill.
The Central Provinces Village-conservancy Bill.
The Central Provinces Land-revenue Bill.
The Central Provinces Tenancy Bill.

SUPPLEMENT No. 28.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

Simla, the 11th July, 1889.

No. 386.—Mr. A. Mackenzie, C.S.I., Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces, has obtained privilege leave of absence for two months and sixteen days, with effect from the 23rd July, 1889, or from any subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

No. 387.—The Hon'ble R. J. Crosthwaite, Judicial Commissioner, Central Provinces, and Additional Member of the Council of the Governor-General for making Laws and Regulations, is appointed to officiate as Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces, during the absence on leave of Mr. Mackenzie, or until further orders.

JUDICIAL.

The 11th July, 1889.

No. 919.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 527 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct the transfer of the appeals in the undermentioned cases from the Court of the Judicial Commissioner, Central Provinces, to the High Court, North-Western Provinces:

(1) Case of Queen-Empress versus (1) Gania; (2) Eshwantia; (3) Luxmon; (4) Sheoram; (5) Sitia; and (6) Mangalia, convicted by the Sessions Judge of Nagpur (now acting as Judicial Commissioner), under section 325 of the Indian Penal Code.

(2) Case of Queen-Empress versus Krishna and Shaboo, the sentence passed on whom by the District Magistrate of Wardha, under section 394, Indian Penal Code, was confirmed by the Sessions Judge of Nagpur (now acting as Judicial Commissioner) on 20th May, 1889.

A. P. MACDONNELL,
Secretary to the Government of India.

REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

PATENTS.

Simla, the 6th July, 1889.

No. 1406-*P.*—Specifications of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act XV. of 1859, in the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department. Copies have been sent to one of the Secretaries to each of the Governments of Bengal, Fort St. George, Bombay, and the North-Western Provinces. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection, at all reasonable hours, at the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department at the Presidency, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying.—

No. 25 *of* 1888.—George Abraham Goodwin and William Field How, Engineers, both of Westminster, in the County of Middlesex, England, for improved form of lock nut.

No. 36 *of* 1888.—Ambrose Shere Massey, Engineer and Proprietor of the Napier Works, Madras, for the construction of ploughs whereby the body and beam are made out of one solid bar of iron or steel, securing strength, durability, and economy in manufacture.

No. 120 *of* 1888.—John Richard Montague, Inventor of Auburn, Cayuga County, New York, U. S. A., for improvements in machinery for opening, cleaning, and ginning seed-cotton.

No. 1407-*P.*—Specifications of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act V. of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department. Copies have been sent to the Governments of Fort St. George and Bombay and the Chief Commissioner of Burma. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection at all reasonable hours at the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department at the Presidency, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying.—

No. 30 *of* 1888.—James Mylne, of Beheea, in the District of Shahabad, at present of "Craig Top," Mussoorie, Zemindar, for improvements in iron or composite frames for machines for expressing the juice from sugarcane.

No. 95 *of* 1888.—Richard Morris, of Bennett Park, Blackheath, in the County of Kent, England, Engineer, for an improvement in filters.

No. 11 *of* 1889.—Ludwig Keyling, Director of Berlin, in the Kingdom of Prussia and German Empire, for process and apparatus for producing shot or spheres of fragments or pieces of iron steel and metal.

No. 99 *of* 1889.—Frank William Allchin, Engineer of Weston Street, Northampton, in the County of Northampton, England, for improved riding toys or apparatus in which galloping or analogous movements are imparted to horses, boats, or corresponding parts carrying the riders, in addition to their forward movement as parts of the apparatus, such invention being in part applicable also to round abouts or merry-go-rounds.

No. 119 *of* 1889.—Ewald Müller, Manufacturer of Soran, in the Kingdom of Prussia and German Empire, for improvements in couplings for railway vehicles.

No. 120 *of* 1889.—David George Hoey, of 8, Gordon Street, Glasgow, Scotland, ventilating Engineer, for improvements in arrangements or apparatus for ventilating halls, rooms, or other interiors.

No. 136 *of* 1889.—Henry Merritt Harcourt, of the Indian Postal Department, residing at 135, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta, for making an automatic centrifugal electric alarm or indicator.

REVENUE.

The 12th July, 1889.

No. 488.—Under section 5, Regulation III. of 1822, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to authorize the several Members of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces, to exercise generally, throughout the territories subject to their control, all the duties, powers, and authority which are vested in the Board collectively in respect of the departments detailed below:

The Honourable F. M. Halliday will exercise the aforesaid powers in the department of Land Revenue. This includes revenue, survey and settlement, land registration, land improvements, the sale or lease of waste land and Government estates, the management of wards' and attached estates, the collection of cesses, the realization of arrears of revenue, and the recovery of public demands, rent suits, embankments, pensions, the examination, enrolment, &c., of revenue agents, putni sales, and the supply of provisions for troops.

Mr. F. B. Peacock will exercise the aforesaid powers in the departments of Miscellaneous Revenue. These include excise, assessed taxes, salt, opium, customs, stamps and stationery, tolls and canals, the partition of estates, and the acquisition of land for public purposes.

During the absence, on leave, of Mr. Peacock, Mr. J. Beames, Officiating Member of the Board of Revenue, will exercise the powers with which Mr. Peacock is vested.

E. C. BUCK,
Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 9th July, 1889.

No. 1247-G.—The leave to Bombay, for four months, to study the Native languages, granted to Second-Lieutenant A. P. Browne, officiating Squadron Officer (on probation), 1st Regiment, Central India Horse, in Foreign Department notification, No. 483-G., dated the 20th March, 1889, is extended by ten days.

No. 1255-*G.*—Lieutenant A. D'A. G. Bannerman, officiating Squadron Officer, on probation, 2nd Regiment, Central India Horse, is granted leave in India, on medical certificate, for thirty-one days, with effect from the 31st May, 1889, and under the leave rules for the Staff Corps.

No. 2776-*I.*—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 8 of the Indian Christian Marriage Act, XV. of 1872, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to appoint the Reverend A. Gilrath, of the Methodist Episcopal Church at Ajmere, to be a Marriage Registrar within the territories of Native States under the Rajputana Agency.

The 10th July, 1889.

No. 1260-*G.*—Lieutenant H. S. Hazelgrove, Executive Commissariat Officer, Neemuch, held charge of the current duties of the office of Cantonment Magistrate, Neemuch, in addition to his own duties, from the forenoon of the 23rd April to the forenoon of the 16th May, 1889, during the absence on privilege leave of Captain F. G. Alexander.

No. 1263-*G.*—Surgeon W. H. Neilson, M.B., Medical Officer of the Erinpura Irregular Force, is appointed to officiate as Civil Surgeon of Ajmere, and as Medical Officer of the Merwara Battalion, with effect from the 4th June, 1889, during the absence on privilege leave of Surgeon-Major D. ff. Mullen, M.D., and until further orders. This cancels Foreign Department notification, No. 617-G., dated the 11th April, 1889.

No. 1265*G.*—Surgeon W. H. Neilson, M.B., Medical Officer of the Erinpura Irregular Force, is appointed to officiate as Residency Surgeon in Meywar, with effect from the date of assuming charge, and during such time as Surgeon-Major D. ff. Mullen, M.D., may officiate as Civil Surgeon of Ajmere, and as Medical Officer of the Merwara Battalion, or until further orders.

No. 1267-*G.*—Surgeon C. R. M. Green, Indian Medical Service, is appointed to officiate as Medical Officer of the Erinpura Irregular Force, with effect from the date of assuming charge, and during such time as Surgeon W. H. Neilson, M.B., may officiate as Residency Surgeon in Meywar, or until further orders.

The 11th July, 1889.

No. 1269-*G.*—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to issue the following orders:

(1) Surgeon G. E. Fooks, Medical Officer of the 5th Regiment, Bombay Light Infantry, is appointed to be the Cantonment Magistrate of the Cantonment of Baroda, in addition to his military duties, and with effect from the 27th June, 1889.

(2) Surgeon Fooks is invested, with effect from the 27th June, 1889, with the ordinary powers of a Magistrate of the 1st Class, as described in the Code of Criminal Procedure, and with the additional powers specified in Schedule IV. of that Code as powers with which a Magistrate of the 1st Class may be invested by the Local Government; the said powers to be exercised within the limits of the Cantonment of Baroda.

No. 2803-*I.*—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 21 of the Cantonments Act, III. of 1880, as extended to the Cantonment of Quetta, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to sanction the imposition in that cantonment of the following tax, in addition to all taxes now leviable therein:

Nature of Tax.	Amount.
For every dog of the age of six months or more, payable by the person or persons owning or having charge of such dog within the limits of the said cantonment.	One rupee per calendar year.

Provided that no such tax shall be leviable—

(*a*) from any warrant officer or from any non-commissioned officer or soldier of Her Majesty's regular forces; or

(*b*) from any person not residing for more than thirty days in the year within the limits of such cantonment.

No. 2804-*I.*—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 22 of the Cantonments Act, III. of 1880, as extended to the Cantonment of Quetta, and with reference to the last preceding notification imposing a dog-tax in that cantonment, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to apply to the said cantonment the following rules in force in the Municipality of Belgaum in the Bombay Presidency for the recovery of the said tax:

Rules.

The dog-tax shall be paid by the persons liable for the same, either in person or by agent at the office of the Cantonment Magistrate, on or before the first day of March in each year for which the tax is leviable.

In default of such payment, the tax shall, upon information laid before a Magistrate, be recoverable by a summary proceeding in the manner provided in the Code of Criminal Procedure.

No. 2818-*I.*—CORRIGENDUM.—The name "Venayek Rao Ganesh Samarth, Treasury Accounts Officer of the Tonk State" should be omitted from Foreign Department notification, No. 2099-I., of the 24th May, 1889, and added to the names under Foreign Department notification No. 2100-I. of the same date.

The 12th July, 1889.

No. 1274-*G.*—Colonel H. C. A. Szczepanski, Deputy Commissioner of the 1st class in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, is appointed to officiate as Commissioner of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, with effect from the date of assuming charge, and during the absence on privilege leave of Mr. T. Chichele Plowden, or until further orders.

H. M. DURAND,
Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

Simla, the 9th July, 1889.

No. 3505.—Mr. J. A. Robertson, Probationer attached to the Office of the Accountant General, Punjab, is granted leave on medical certificate for three months from the 18th June 1889.

Mr. M. A. Hydari, Probationer attached to the Office of the Comptroller, Central Provinces, is temporarily transferred to the Office of the Accountant General, Punjab.

The 11th July, 1889.

No. 3588.—Mr. A. U. Fanshawe, officiating Director General of the Post Office of India, is confirmed in that appointment, with effect from the 13th May 1889.

The 12th July, 1889.

No. 3610.—The following promotions and reversions of officers of the Account Department during the month of June 1889 are notified:

With effect from the 11th June 1889, in consequence of the return to duty of Mr. G. D. Pudumjee,—

Mr. L. E. Pritchard to revert to Class VI.; and

Mr. M. A. Hydari to revert to the Class of Probationers.

With effect from the 18th June 1889, in consequence of the grant of leave on medical certificate to Mr. J. A. Robertson,—

Mr. M. A. Hydari to officiate in Class VI.

E. J. SINKINSON,
Offg Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 12th July, 1889.

APPOINTMENTS.

COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT.

No. 617.—Lieutenant J. F. Stewart, Bengal S. C., Deputy-Assistant Commissary-General, 2nd class, on probation, is confirmed in that appointment, with effect from the 25th May, 1888.

HYDERABAD CONTINGENT.

No. 618.—*4th Cavalry*—

Lieutenant A. G. Davidson, 5th Infantry, officiating Squadron Officer, 2nd Cavalry, to be officiating Squadron Officer, to fill an existing vacancy, with effect from the 12th June, 1889.

No. 619.—*2nd Infantry*—

Lieutenant R. C. H. Chalmers, 14th Bengal Infantry, to be officiating Wing Officer, on probation, to fill an existing vacancy, with effect from the 28th June, 1889.

No. 620.—*4th Infantry*—

Second-Lieutenant W. E. E. Lloyd, Durham Light Infantry, a candidate for the Bengal Staff Corps, to be officiating Wing Officer, on probation, with effect from the 26th June, 1889.

No. 621.—*5th Infantry*—

Lieutenant G. M. Audain, Suffolk Regiment, a candidate for the Bengal Staff Corps, to be officiating Wing Officer, on probation, with effect from the 23rd June, 1889.

MILITARY ACCOUNTS DEPARTMENT.

No. 622.—Major J. A. Miley, Bengal S. C., Military Accountant, 1st class, 2nd grade, is appointed to officiate as Controller of Military Accounts, Eastern Circle, Bengal, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel C. G. Cautley, proceeded on furlough, with effect from the 11th July, 1889.

STAFF CORPS.

No. 623.—The undermentioned officers are admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps, with effect from the dates specified, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India:

Lieutenant Francis Frederick Badcock, Wiltshire Regiment, officiating Wing Officer, 1st Battalion, 5th Gúrkha Regiment, Punjab Frontier Force,—23rd December, 1887.

Lieutenant Harry Alexander Moore, Border Regiment, officiating Wing Officer, 14th Bengal Infantry,—25th February, 1888.

Lieutenant Cyril Powney Thompson, Wiltshire Regiment, officiating Wing Officer, 3rd Sikh Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force,—11th April, 1888.

Lieutenant Percy William Drake Brockman, R.A., Wing Officer, 5th Bengal Infantry,—12th June, 1888.

No. 624.—Lieutenant Frederick William Charles Turner, Middlesex Regiment, officiating Squadron Officer, 1st Cavalry, Hyderabad Contingent, having completed eighteen months' probationary service, is admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps, from the 11th December, 1887, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 625.—The undermentioned officer is granted leave to proceed out of India on medical certificate under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the leave to have effect in India from the date of being struck off duty till the date of sailing; the specified period to count from the date of leaving India:

Lieutenant T. Webster, Bengal S. C., 12th Bengal Infantry, for one year. Pension service—6th year commenced 5th December, 1888.

No. 626.—Colonel G. N. Channer, V.C., Bengal S. C., Colonel on the Staff, Jullundur, has been granted by the Secretary of State for India leave out of India (m. c.) for six months in commutation of his privilege leave.

This leave should be treated as under article 681, Army Regulations, India, Vol. I., Part I.

No. 627.—Second grade Apothecary W. J. Adams is granted furlough in India (m. c.) for one year and 183 days, under the Regulations of 1868, with effect from the 9th June, 1888.

No. 628.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough or leave by the Secretary of State for India:

Major A. S. McRae, Bengal S. C., (m. c.) for three months.

Surgeon-Major W. N. Keefer (m. c.) for four months.

PENSIONS.

No. 629.—Conductor Hugh Macartney, of the Public Works Department, Bengal, is transferred to the pension establishment.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 630.—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:

To be Colonel in the Army.

Lieutenant-Colonel Edwin Metcalfe Leslie Marriott, Bengal General List, Infantry,—9th July, 1889.

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

Captains to be Majors.

7th July, 1889.

Duncan Alexander Allen Macpherson.
Charles Wemyss Muir, C.I.E.
Edward Duncan Frederick Bignell.

8th July, 1889.

Henry North Webb.
George Brougham Austin.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

To be Brigade-Surgeon.

Surgeon-Major H. B. Purves, with effect from the 16th June, 1889, *vice* Brigade-Surgeon J. Duncan, M.D., retired.

NATIVE ARMY.

No. 631.—*6th Bengal Cavalry*—

Jemadars Turáb Khan and Kán Singh to be Ressaidars, and Kot-Dafadars Maha Singh and Ganga Rám to be Jemadars, *vice* Sálik Singh and Imtiyáz Ali Khan, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st April, 1889.

No. 632.—*11th Bengal Infantry*—

Subadar Ganes Singh to be Subadar-Major, *vice* Darsan Singh, *Sardar Bahádur*, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st May, 1889.

No. 633.—*16th Bengal Infantry*—

Jemadar Robert A. Letts to be Subadar, *vice* Gauri Shankar Agnihotri, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 26th March, 1889.

Jemadar Híra Singh, from the 36th Bengal Infantry, to be Subadar, *vice* Jassa Ráe, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st May, 1889.

Color-Havildar Kishor Singh, from the 9th Bengal Infantry, to be Jemadar, *vice* Kási Ram Dúbe, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 23rd March, 1889.

No. 634.—*25th Bengal Infantry*—

Subadar Lehna Singh to be Subadar-Major, Jemadar Kesar to be Subadar, and Havildar Bahrám Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Karím-bakhsh, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 16th June, 1889.

No. 635.—*37th Bengal Infantry*—

Subadar Sohanu to be Subadar-Major, Jemadar Gokul to be Subadar, and Havildar Bhúri Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Káhan Singh, *Bahádur*, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 14th June, 1889.

PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE.

No. 636.—*1st Sikh Infantry*—

In G. G. O. No. 520 of 1889, *for* "*vice* Chaggat Singh, invalided", *read* "*vice* Chaggat Singh, transferred to the pension establishment".

REWARDS.

ORDER OF MERIT.

No. 637.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to sanction, as a special case, the grant to SUBADAR KISHANBIR NAGARKOTI, 1st Battalion, 5th Gúrkha Regiment, Punjab Frontier Force, of a gold bar, with the words "*18th June, 1888*" inscribed thereon, to be attached to and worn with the riband of the decoration of the First Class of the Order of Merit, in recognition of his conspicuous gallantry on that date on the Black Mountain, Hazara, on which occasion he, in company with two sepoys of the regiment, bravely stood by and defended Major Battye and Captain Urmston from the attacks of a numerous body of the enemy.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 638.—*2nd Administrative Battalion, North-Western Provinces Volunteers*—

Lieutenant-Colonel A. J. Lawrence, C.I.E. (3rd Administrative Battalion, North-Western Provinces Volunteers, and Allahabad Volunteer Rifle Corps), to be Commandant.

No. 639.—*Mussoorie Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Lieutenant-Colonel A. J. Lawrence, C.I.E. (3rd Administrative Battalion, North-Western Provinces Volunteers, and Allahabad Volunteer Rifle Corps), to be Commandant, *vice* Lane, resigned.

RESIGNATIONS.

No. 640.—*Cossipore Artillery Volunteers*—

Lieutenant D. R. Wallace resigns his commission.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 8th July, 1889.

No. 207.—CORRIGENDUM.—In Public Works Department Notification No. 37, dated 8th February, 1889, regarding the grant of special leave to Mr. W. F. Heath, Executive Engineer, for "20th September, 1889", read "23rd September, 1889".

The 9th July, 1889.

No. 208.—CORRIGENDUM.—In Public Works Department Notification No. 26, dated 25th January, 1889, for "13th October, 1889", read "13th September, 1889", as the date up to which Mr. A. C. C. Rogers, Executive Engineer, has been granted furlough on private affairs by the Secretary of State.

The 10th July, 1889.

No. 209.—Mr. J. Willcocks, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, State Railways, temporarily lent to the Government of Bombay, is promoted to the rank of Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, *temporary*, with effect from the 17th May, 1888. This cancels that portion of Public Works Department Notification No. 105 of 29th March, 1889, which relates to Mr. Willcocks.

The 11th July, 1889.

No. 210.—Major W. I. LeBreton, B.S.C., Examiner of Public Works Accounts, Bombay, resigned his appointment in the Public Works Department, with effect from the afternoon of the 4th June, 1889.

The 12th July, 1889.

No. 211.—With reference to paragraph 4 of Public Works Department Resolution No. 19-A E., dated 25th January, 1889, and Notification No. 61, dated 22nd February, 1889, it is notified that the preliminary and final tests of the competitive examination for admission into the Superior Accounts Branch of the Public Works Department will commence this year on the 5th August and 18th November, respectively. Candidates who have received nominations may present themselves for examination either at the Thomason Civil Engineering College, Rurki, or at the Office of an Examiner of Accounts of this Department, as may be most convenient to themselves.

The Examiner, Public Works Accounts, Madras, at Madras.
The Examiner, Public Works Accounts, Bombay, at Bombay.
The Examiner, Public Works Accounts, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, at Allahabad.
The Examiner, Public Works Accounts, Bengal, at Calcutta.
The Examiner, Public Works Accounts, Punjab, at Lahore.
The Examiner, Public Works Accounts, Central Provinces, at Nagpur.
The Examiner, Public Works Accounts, Burma, at Rangoon.
The Examiner, Public Works Accounts, Assam, at Shillong.
The Examiner, Public Works Accounts, Hyderabad, at Bolaram.
The Examiner, Public Works Accounts, Rajputana, at Mount Abu.
The Examiner of Accounts, Military Works, at Simla.
The Examiner of Accounts, Tirhoot State Railway, at Mozufferpur.
The Examiner of Accounts, Sind-Pishin State Railway, at Quetta.
The Government Examiner of Accounts, Southern Mahratta Railway, at Dharwar.
The Government Examiner of Accounts, Indian Midland Railway, at Jhansi.
The Auditor, Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway, at Lucknow.

No. 212.—Rai Sahib Aughore Nath Mookerjee, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, Bengal, is granted one year's special leave, with effect from 10th August, 1889, under the terms of Public Works Department letters Nos. 1940-41G., dated 3rd October, 1887, in extension of the special leave granted him in Public Works Department Notification No. 86, dated 14th March, 1888.

No. 213.—Captain H. G. Kunhardt, R.E., Manager and Engineer-in-Chief, Tirhoot State Railway, is granted special leave for three months, under Public Works Department Code, Volume I., Chapter V., paragraph 16 A, with effect from 30th July, 1889, or such date as he may avail himself of it.

R. C. B. PEMBERTON, *Colonel, R.E.*,
Secretary to the Government of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 29.} SIMLA, SATURDAY, JULY 20, 1889.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General:—
Nothing for Publication.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor-General of India for making Laws and Regulations, or Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council:—
Nothing for Publication.

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor-General of India, assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations:—
Nothing for Publication.

SUPPLEMENT No. 29.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 18th July, 1889.

No. 18.—His Excellency the Governor-General, under the authority vested in him by the Statute 24 and 25 Vict., Cap. 67, section 10, has been pleased to nominate Bábá Khem Singh, C.I.E., to be an Additional Member of the Council of the Governor-General for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations.

S. HARVEY JAMES,
Secretary to the Government of India.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

Simla, the 16th July, 1889.

No. 391.—The services of Lieutenant F. Tweddell, Assistant Commissioner in Assam, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department.

No. 394.—Lieutenant A. E. Woods, Madras Staff Corps, 3rd Sikh Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force, is appointed to be an Assistant Commissioner of the 3rd Grade in Assam.

MEDICAL.

The 16th July, 1889.

No. 444.—The services of Surgeon E. Cretin, M.B., are at his own request replaced at the disposal of the Military Department.

The 17th July, 1889.

No. 446.—The services of Surgeon D. B. Spencer are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department.

The 18th July, 1889.

No. 448.—The services of Surgeon W. H. B. Robinson, I.M.S., are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Government of Bengal.

No. 450.—The services of Surgeon A. R. Edwards are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the 4th February, 1889.

POLICE.

The 16th July, 1889.

No. 492.—The services of Mr. R. F. Guise, District Superintendent of Police, Bengal, which were placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of Assam by Home Department Notification No. 338, dated the 9th September, 1887, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Bengal.

The 17th July, 1889.

No. 498.—In supersession of Home Department Notification No. 362, dated 6th June, 1889, the services of Mr. I. H. W. D. Clark, District Superintendent of Police, Dacca, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Military Department.

No. 503.—With reference to Home Department Notification No. 560, dated the 8th November, 1888, the services of Lieutenant T. C. Benson, 2nd Battalion, Royal Munster Fusiliers, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department.

The 18th July, 1889.

No. 507.—Mr. G. D. M. Moore-Lane, officiating Assistant District Superintendent of Police, Punjab, is appointed on probation to be an Assistant District Superintendent of Police, 2nd Class, A. List in Burma.

A. P. MACDONNELL,
Secretary to the Government of India.

CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS, AND SUPERINTENDENT OF PORT BLAIR.

NOTIFICATION.

Port Blair, the 2nd July, 1889.

No. 5 of 1889-90.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 5 of the Scheduled Districts Act, XIV. of 1874, the Chief Commissioner of the Andaman and Nicobar Islands, with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, extends to the Chief Commissionership of the Andaman and Nicobar Islands, sections 1 and 3 of Act X. of 1888 (*to amend the Code of Civil Procedure and the Presidency Small Cause Courts Act, 1882*).

T. CADELL, *Colonel,*
Chief Commissioner, Andaman and Nicobar Islands, and Superintendent, Port Blair.

REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

FORESTS.

Simla, the 19th July, 1889.

No. 751-F.—Mr. B. Ribbentrop, Inspector-General of Forests to the Government of India, is granted furlough for nineteen months, together with the usual subsidiary leave, with effect from the 7th August, 1889, or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

E. C. BUCK,
Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 13th July, 1889.

No. 1282-G.—Colonel H. M. S. Magrath, District Magistrate of the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore, held charge, in addition to his own duties, of the offices of Assistant to the Resident in Mysore, and Secretary to the Chief Commissioner of Coorg, from the 17th to the 24th April, 1889, both days inclusive.

The 16th July, 1889.

No. 1289-G.—Colonel E. S. Reynolds, Political Agent of the 1st Class, is posted, on return from special leave, as Political Agent in South-Eastern Baluchistan, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

The 17th July, 1889.

No. 1293-G.—Captain E. R. Penrose, Wing Officer, 2nd Battalion, 4th Bombay Infantry, is appointed to officiate as Wing Commander and Second-in-Command of the Meywar Bheel Corps, and as Second Assistant to the Resident in Meywar, with effect from date of joining, and during such time as Lieutenant-Colonel N. R. Stewart may officiate as Commandant of the Merwara Battalion, or until further orders.

No. 2903-I.—Under section 56 of the Indian Christian Marriage Act, XV. of 1872, and in supersession of Foreign Department notification No. 1762-G., dated the 31st August, 1875, the Governor-General in Council hereby appoints the Registrar-General of Births, Deaths, and Marriages for the Presidency of Madras, for the time being, to be the officer to whom Marriage Registrars in Mysore shall send the certificates mentioned in section 54 of the Act.

The 19th July, 1889.

No. 1396-E.—Kazi Jalal-ud-din Khan, Tahsildar, in Pishin, is appointed to be a Native Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent in Baluchistan, and is posted to Pishin, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

H. M. DURAND,
Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

Simla, the 16th July, 1889.

No. 3669.—In partial supersession of the Notification in this Department No. 3027, dated the 18th June 1889, Mr. H. S. Groves, Assistant Accountant-General, Bombay, is granted privilege leave for three months from such date about the 22nd July 1889 as he may avail himself of it.

Mr. A. H. Anthony, Assistant Comptroller-General attached to the Paper Currency Office at Calcutta, is appointed to officiate as Comptroller, Hyderabad, during Mr. T. H. S. Biddulph's absence on privilege leave for two months and twenty-eight days from the 31st July 1889.

Mr. L. E. Pritchard, Probationer, attached to the Office of the Comptroller and Auditor General, is transferred to the Paper Currency Office at Calcutta.

The 19th July, 1889.

No. 3744.—Mr. E. Gay, Comptroller and Auditor General and Head Commissioner of Paper Currency, is granted privilege leave from the 10th August to the 29th September 1889, both days inclusive, and the following arrangements are consequently made:

Mr. E. F. T. Atkinson, C.I.E., Accountant-General, Bengal, to officiate as Comptroller and Auditor General and Head Commissioner of Paper Currency;

Mr. E. W. Kellner, Deputy Comptroller-General, to officiate as Accountant-General, Bengal; and

Mr. C. R. C. Kiernander, Deputy Auditor-General, to officiate as Deputy Comptroller-General.

PAPER CURRENCY.

The 16th July, 1889.

No. 3673.—*Abstract of the Accounts of the Department of Issue of Paper Currency on the 30th June, 1889, published as required by Section 27 of the Indian Paper Currency Act, XX. of 1882.*

CIRCLES OF ISSUE.	Whole amount of Notes in circulation.	RESERVE IN SILVER COIN AND BULLION.		
		Coin.	Bullion.	Total.
	Rs.	*Rs.*	*Rs.*	*Rs.*
Calcutta .	6,73,96,205	2,26,02,402	11,04,014	2,37,06,416
Allahabad .	90,79,555	69,45,560	...	69,45,560
Lahore .	87,46,060	38,89,470	...	38,89,470
Bombay .	5,19,55,915	4,22,66,214	39,53,536	4,62,19,750
Kurrachee .	38,88,125	54,62,205	25,700	54,87,905
Madras .	1,69,79,110	76,62,930	3,10,000	79,72,930
Calicut .	14,86,190	20,34,150	...	20,34,150
Rangoon .	28,98,890	68,53,840	...	68,53,840
TOTAL .	16,24,30,050	9,77,16,771	53,93,250	10,31,10,021
Deduct the amount received at Bombay but not paid at Kurrachee				5,00,000
NET TOTAL				10,26,10,021
Price paid for Government Securities of the nominal value of Rs. 6,23,51,700 held under Section 19 of the Act				5,98,20,029
GRAND TOTAL				16,24,30,050

E. J. SINKINSON,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 19th July, 1889.

APPOINTMENTS.

ARMY STAFF.

No. 641.—Captain F. S. Gwatkin, Bengal S. C., Station Staff Officer, Ferozepore, to be a District Staff Officer, 2nd class, *vice* Major W. G. C. Halkett, who has reverted to regimental duty. Dated 27th June, 1889.

STAFF CORPS.

No. 642.—The undermentioned officers are admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps, with effect from the dates specified, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India:

Lieutenant Thomas Moore Kirkwood, Somersetshire Light Infantry, officiating Wing Officer, 4th Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent,—29th December, 1887.

Lieutenant Ernest Joseph Macfarlane Wood, East Surrey Regiment, officiating Wing Officer, 6th Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent,—28th January, 1888.

Lieutenant Henry Barnes Peacock, 7th Hussars, officiating Squadron Officer, 17th Bengal Cavalry,—9th May, 1888.

No. 643.—The undermentioned officers having completed eighteen months' probationary service, are admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps, with effect from the dates specified, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India:

Lieutenant Ernest Llewellyn Williams, Liverpool Regiment, Wing Officer, 20th Bengal Infantry,—14th November, 1887.

Lieutenant Philip John Miles, Royal Marine Light Infantry, officiating Wing Officer, 4th Punjab Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force,—31st December, 1887.

Lieutenant Alfred Carnac Watson, Wiltshire Regiment, officiating Wing Officer, 11th Bengal Infantry,—28th January, 1888.

No. 644.—Second Lieutenant Walter Cleland Scott, Hampshire Regiment, Wing Officer, 38th Bengal Infantry, having completed eighteen months' probationary service, is admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps, from the 2nd January, 1888, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India.

Second Lieutenant Scott will rank as Lieutenant in the Bengal Staff Corps, with effect from the 2nd January, 1888, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 645.—The undermentioned officers are granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty:

Lieutenant-Colonel C. J. Walter, Bengal S. C., Commandant, 8th Bengal Infantry, for ninety-two days. Pension service—29th year commenced 10th February, 1889.

Surgeon P. O. W. Hailey for 182 days. Pension service—3rd year commenced 4th July, 1889.

No. 646.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough or leave by the Secretary of State for India:

Colonel W. H. Macnaghten, C.B., Cavalry, (m. c.) for six months.
Captain E. W. Dun, D.S.O., Bengal S. C., (m. c.) for three months.
Captain J. L. O'Bryen, Bengal S. C., (m. c.) for four months.
Surgeon R. J. Marks (m. c.) for two months.
Surgeon A. Duncan, M.D., (m. c.) for four months.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 647.—The following extract is published for general information:

"London Gazette," dated the 25th June, 1889, page 3410.

WAR OFFICE,
Pall Mall, 25th May, 1889

MEMORANDA.

* * * * * * * * * * *

Deputy-Assistant Commissary John William Borthistle, Madras Establishment, has been granted the honorary rank of Lieutenant. Dated 15th March, 1889.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 648.—Under the provisions of the Royal Warrant of the 10th November, 1881, the name of Major-General G. F. Hogg, C.B., Bombay S. C., was placed on the list of Lieutenant-Generals on the Indian Gradation List, in consequence of the transfer to the Unemployed Supernumerary List of Lieutenant-General H. H. A. Wood, C.B., Bombay S. C., on the 31st March, 1888.

No. 649.—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:

To be Colonels in the Army.

15th July, 1889.

Lieutenant-Colonel George Edward Reade, Bengal General List, Infantry.
Lieutenant-Colonel Henry Owen Cumberlege, Bengal General List, Infantry.

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Majors.

14th July, 1889.

Captain George Edward Money.
Captain John Clibborn.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

No. 650.—The undermentioned Sub-Conductors on probation are confirmed in their present grade, with effect from the dates specified:

Thomas Lynch,—13th February, 1889.
Charles Walter McMorran,—13th February, 1889.
John Henry Aggas,—18th February, 1889.

NATIVE ARMY.

No. 651.—*1st Bengal Cavalry*—

Jemadar Muzaffar Ali to be Ressaidar, and Kot-Dafadar Mazhar Ali Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Shaikh Mazhar Ali, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st May, 1889.

No. 652.—*11th Bengal Infantry*—

Jemadar Yúsuf Khan to be Subadar, and Color-Havildar Sukh-ráj Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Subadar-Major Darsan Singh, *Sardar Bahádur*, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st May, 1889.

No. 653.—*2nd Battalion, 4th Gúrkha Regiment*—

Jemadar Mádho Singh Rána to be Subadar, and Havildar Jangbir Gurúng to be Jemadar, *vice* Púran Singh, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 5th June, 1889.

PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE.

No. 654.—*5th Punjab Cavalry*—

Ressaidar Kesar Singh to be Resaldar, Jemadar Sohan Singh to be Ressaidar, and Kot-Dafadar Kundal Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Resaldar-Major Amír Ali Shah, *Sardar Bahádur*, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st April, 1889.

REWARDS.

ORDER OF MERIT.

No. 655.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to admit the undermentioned individual to the 3rd Class of the Order of Merit:

No. 2533, LANCE-NAIK BHIM SINGH THAPA, 42nd Bengal Infantry (Gúrkha Light Infantry), for conspicuous gallantry in action near Fort White, Chin Hills, Upper Burma, on the 6th April, 1889, when the party under his command was fired upon by a band of the enemy in ambush.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

No. 656.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to sanction the amalgamation of the Purneah Rifles with the Northern Bengal Volunteer Rifle Corps.

RESIGNATIONS.

No. 657.—*Gauhati Rifles*—

Captain A. J. Mein resigns his commission.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 37.—Mr. B. G. Relf, second grade officer, Indian Marine, has been granted by the Secretary of State for India an extension of furlough (m. c.) for four months.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 19th July, 1889.

Under Clause 25 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that report of the death of the undermentioned Warrant Officer on the date specified was received in the Military Department between the 28th June and the 19th July, 1889:

Corps.	Rank and Name.	Date of Decease.	Place of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Remarks.
Commissariat Department.	Sub-Conductor E. G. Needs	21st May 1889	Bareilly.		

Statement of Deposits on account of Estates between the 5th and the 19th July, 1889.

On whose account.	Rank.	Corps.	Date of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Total Unclaimed Amount deposited.	Amount paid in India.	Date to which claims will be received.
					Rs. a. p.		
Henry deGrey Warter. (a)	Colonel ...	Royal Artillery.	23rd March 1889.	Will left ...	2,516 2 1	...	18th September 1889.

(a) Widow—Annette Louisa. Children—Ellen Annette and Henry deGrey. *Address*—Care of Cresswell Peile, Esq., Solicitor, The Guildhall, Shrewsbury.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 13th July, 1889.

No. 214.—The following appointments are made during the absence on three months' privilege leave of Major W. H. Coaker, R.E., Deputy Manager, Class I., Grade 3rd, sub. *pro tem.*, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, or until further orders:

Major W. Pitt, R.E., Deputy Manager and Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, sub. *pro tem.*, to officiate in Class I., Grade 3rd, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, *vice* Major Coaker.

Mr. J. S. Brown, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, to officiate as Deputy Manager, *vice* Major Pitt.

The 16th July, 1889.

No. 215.—Major J. W. Ottley, R.E., Superintending Engineer, 2nd Class, *temporary rank*, is appointed to officiate as Chief Engineer and Joint Secretary to the Government of the Punjab, Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch, during the absence of Lieutenant-Colonel F. J. Home, R.E., on privilege leave, or until further orders.

Major S. L. Jacob, R.E., Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, Punjab, is appointed to officiate as a Superintending Engineer, *vice* Major Ottley, R.E.

No. 216.—Colonel F. D. M. Brown, V.C., S.C., Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, on special leave, is promoted to Superintending Engineer, 3rd Class, with effect from 2nd April, 1889.

The 18th July, 1889.

No. 217.—In continuation of Notification No. 87, dated 19th March, 1889, Mr. R. A. Cordner, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, on special duty, is appointed Superintending Engineer, 3rd Class, temporary, during the absence of Lieutenant-Colonel G. T. Skipwith, R.E., on furlough.

Mr. M. King, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, will continue to officiate as a Superintending Engineer, during the absence of Mr. Cordner on special duty.

No. 218.—Colonel C. M. Moberly, M.S.C., Examiner of Guaranteed Railway Accounts,

Bombay, is appointed to hold charge until further orders of the Office of Examiner of Public Works Accounts, Bombay, in addition to his own duties, with effect from the forenoon of the 7th June, 1889.

The 19th July, 1889.

No. 219.—Mr. V. Righy, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, State Railways, is placed in charge of the current duties of the Office of Engineer-in-Chief, Sind-Pishin State Railway, in addition to his own duties, until further orders, with effect from the 9th May, 1889.

No. 220.—Public Works Department Notification No. 202, dated 1st July, 1889, posting Mr. P. P. Dease, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, to the Establishment under the Director-General of Railways, is cancelled.

No. 221.—The services of Mr. F. D. Couchman, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, State Railways, are transferred from the Establishment under the Government of Bengal to that under the Director-General of Railways.

No. 222.—The following is published for general information:

No. 2 R., dated 18th July, 1889.

RESOLUTION—By the Government of India, Public Works Department.

Examination of Traffic Candidates for admission to the Traffic Department of State Railways.

Read again—

Public Works Department Circular No. 2 Railway, dated 10th October, 1888.

Read also—

Public Works Department Resolution No. 19-A.E., dated 25th January, 1889.

RESOLUTION.—In supersession of the orders issued in paragraph 5 (i) of Public Works Department Circular No. 2 Railway, dated 10th October 1888, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to rule that the examination for appointment to the Superior Accounts Branch of the Public Works Department, prescribed in paragraph 2 of Public Works Department Resolution No. 19 A.E., dated 25th January 1889, shall also be made applicable to the Traffic Department of State Railways.

ORDER.—Ordered, that copies of this Resolution be communicated, for information and guidance, to the Local Governments, Administrations, and Officers marginally noted.

The Governments of Madras, Bombay, Bengal, the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, and the Punjab.
The Chief Commissioners of the Central Provinces, Burma, and Assam.
The Resident at Hyderabad.
The Agents to the Governor-General for Central India, Rajputana, and Baluchistan.
The Accountant-General, Public Works Department.
The Director-General of Railways.
The Consulting Engineers to the Government of India for Railways, Calcutta, Central Division, and Lucknow.

Ordered also, that it be published in the *Gazette of India*.

R. C. B. PEMBERTON, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Secretary to the Government of India.

GOVERNMENT OF MADRAS
3 AUG 89
REVENUE DEPARTMENT

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 30.} SIMLA, SATURDAY, JULY 27, 1889.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General:—
Nothing for Publication.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor-General of India for making Laws and Regulations, or Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council:—
Nothing for Publication.

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor-General of India, assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations:—
Nothing for Publication.

SUPPLEMENT No. 30.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

Simla, the 23rd July, 1889.

No. 424.—Mr. J. Westland, C.S.I., received charge of the Office of Chief Commissioner of Assam from Mr. D. Fitzpatrick, C.S.I., on the forenoon of the 16th instant.

The 25th July, 1889.

No. 428.—The services of Captain C. J. Orr, 3rd Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the 29th instant.

No. 431.—Lieutenant G. E. T. Green, M.S.C., is confirmed in his appointment as Assistant Commissioner, 4th Grade, in Burma, with effect from the 28th February, 1889.

No. 434.—Mr. A. P. Howell is permitted to resign Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service, with effect from the 13th proximo or such other date on which he may sail from India.

EXAMINATIONS.

The 24th July, 1889.

No. 49.—Mr. Brajendranath Dé, of the Bengal Civil Service, having obtained a Degree of Honour in Sanskrit in the 1st Division, has been presented with the authorized donation of Rs. 5,000.

MEDICAL.

The 26th July, 1889.

No. 468.—Brigade-Surgeon J. G. Pilcher, Civil Surgeon of Darjeeling, is appointed to officiate as Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, during the absence on privilege leave of Deputy Surgeon-General W. R. Rice, M.D., or until further orders.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 25th July, 1889.

No. 260.—With effect from 20th July or any subsequent date on which he may take over charge of his duties, the Reverend W. A. Hamilton is appointed to officiate as Chaplain of Jubbulpore, during the absence on privilege leave of the Reverend W. H. Bray.

The 26th July, 1889.

No. 264.—ADDENDUM AND CORRIGENDUM.—The following addition and correction in the

Revised Ecclesiastical Rules promulgated by Home Department Notification No. 103, dated the 20th June, 1885, are published for information:

Rule 1 (3). Part I.—For the words "During the temporary absence of the Chaplain and at stations where there is no Resident Chaplain" substitute "Where there are Lay Trustees or a Church Committee they will have the same powers and responsibilities in regard to the cemetery as in regard to the Church. At stations where there are no Trustees or Committee, if there is no resident Chaplain or during the temporary absence of the Chaplain,".

A. P. MACDONNELL,
Secretary to the Government of India.

REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

PATENTS.

Simla, the 19th July, 1889.

No. 1479-P.—Specifications of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act V. of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department. Copies have been sent to the Governments of Fort St. George and Bombay and the Chief Commissioner of Burma. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection at all reasonable hours at the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department at the Presidency, upon payment of a fee of one rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying.—

No. 82 of 1888.—John Charles Melliss, Civil Engineer, of 232, Gresham House, Old Broad Street, in the City of London, England, for improvements in sewing machines.

No. 34 of 1889.—George Ashworth and Elijah Ashworth, of the firm of Ashworth Brothers of the Moss Brook Works, Colleyhurst, Manchester, in the County of Lancaster, England, Engineers, for improvements in the method of and in means for attaching the clothing to carding engine flats.

No. 123 of 1889.—James Roots, of 19, St. Mary's Road, Westbourne Park, Middlesex, England, Engineer, for improvements in Petroleum Engines.

No. 136 of 1888.—Andrew Thomas, Rajputana-Malwa Railway, Neemuch, Permanent-Way Inspector, for interlocking level crossing gates with signal.

No. 2 of 1889.—Henry Louis Phillips, of South Hornsey, in the County of Middlesex, Gentleman, for improvements in the construction of stoppers or covers for the mouths or openings of bottles, pots, jars, and other hollow vessels.

No. 122 of 1889.—Friedrich Adolf Reihlen, Chemist, of Stuttgart, in the Empire of Germany, for improvements in treating sparkling and effervescent beverages.

No. 126 of 1889.—Henry Edmunds, of 10, Hatton Garden, in the City of London, England, Electrical Engineer, for improved system and means to be used in the supply or distribution and control of electricity for lighting or other purposes.

REVENUE.

The 24th July, 1889.

No. 521-R.—The following statement of the terms on which grants of land in Burma may be made to approved applicants who are willing to undertake the introduction of cultivators from certain parts of India, framed by the Chief Commissioner and approved by the Government of India, are published for general information:

Grants of land may be given to approved applicants undertaking to introduce emigrants from Chutia Nagpur and Behar, including the whole of the Patna Division and the districts of Bhagalpur and Monghyr, on the following conditions, namely:

I.—Applications for grants under these rules shall be made to the Financial Commissioner, and must be accompanied by satisfactory proof that the applicant has sufficient means to work the grant. The applicant must be approved by the Chief Commissioner before action is taken under the rules hereinafter recorded.

II.—The extent of the grant in each case will be determined by the Financial Commissioner; but without the previous consent of the Chief Commissioner no grant shall be made in excess of 10,000 acres.

III.—Ninety per cent. of the cultivators settled on the land shall be natives of Behar, as above defined, and Chutia Nagpur.

IV.—The application must specify the approximate area of the land, the district and township in which it is situated, and the boundaries so far as they are known.

V.—With the application, the applicant shall deposit 4 annas per acre to defray the cost of survey and demarcation. If the cost is less than 4 annas per acre, the excess will be returned to the applicant.

VI.—The land shall be revenue-free for the following terms according to its description:

DESCRIPTION OF LAND.	DURATION OF TENURE FREE.	RATES OF FUTURE ASSESSMENT ON CULTIVATED AREA, AND DURATION THEREOF.			
	Years.	One anna per acre.	Two annas per acre.	Four annas per acre.	Six annas per acre.
1. Land covered with grass	3	3	3	9	15
2. Land covered with reeds, elephant-grass, or bushes .	6	6	6	6	9
3. Land covered with small trees not exceeding 1 foot in diameter.	9	9	9	6	...
4. Land covered with large trees	12	12	9	...	...
5. Forest jungle on hills	18	15	...	...	...

In determining the class to which each grant may belong, the character of three-fourths of the area, or as near that proportion as is possible, is to be considered as that of the whole. After the expiry of 33 years two-thirds of the rates assessed on similar land in the neighbourhood will be charged for 66 years. Thereafter the land will be liable to assessment under the law for the time being in force.

VII.—When the land comprised in the grant is assessed to revenue after the expiry of the term of 33 years, the grantee shall have the option of accepting the settlement of the land at the rates assessed, or of declining the settlement; in which case he shall be entitled to receive an allowance of 5 per cent. of the gross amount of revenue assessed on the land, and the Government may make such arrangements for the farming or leasing of the land for such period not exceeding the period of settlement as it may determine.

VIII.—Ten per cent. of the area shall be brought under cultivation during the first five years, and an additional 5 per cent. during each succeeding period of seven years up to the end of 33 years, when the grant shall become absolute.

IX.—Subject to compliance with the conditions above named, the grantee shall be at liberty to transfer the grant during the first 33 years with the consent of the Local Government; after the 33rd year the grantee shall have a perpetual and transferable title, subject only to the laws and regulations regarding tenant-right which may be passed by the Legislature.

X.—The right to all mines and mineral products, coal, petroleum, and quarries under or within any land granted or leased is reserved to Government with full liberty to the Government, its assigns, lessees, licensees, agents, workmen, and all other persons acting on its behalf or with its permission, to search for and work the same, subject to payment of compensation on account of disturbance or surface damage. Such compensation shall be determined by the Deputy Commissioner as nearly as may be in accordance with the law for acquisition of land for the time being in force.

XI.—No person shall fell, sell, or remove for sale any teak trees standing on the land granted or licensed to him, except under a special license granted under the Forest Rules. But any person to whom a grant or lease of land has been made may fell, sell, or remove for sale or for private use, without license, any other kinds of trees, whether reserved or not, standing on the land so granted or leased, provided that any timber so felled shall be liable to pay the usual rate at any check station it may pass, but not elsewhere. If such person converts any such trees into charcoal or cutch, he shall pay the usual fee on licenses for the manufacture.

XII.—All changes in the grantee's possession of land by transfer or succession, and all mortgages and partitions of his interest, shall be reported in writing to the Thugyi of the circle—in cases of succession, by the person succeeding; in other cases, by all parties to the transaction—within 60 days of such change, mortgage, or partition. The Thugyi shall register the facts reported in the form of register to be prescribed, and shall obtain the signature of the person or persons reporting, and shall give the person reporting a certificate that the report has been made.

XIII.—If any person, without good and sufficient cause, neglects to make the report prescribed under Rule XI. within the time specified therein, the Deputy Commissioner may impose on him a penalty which shall not exceed Rs. 20, with a further daily penalty not exceeding Re. 1 for each day for continuing breach of the condition.

XIV.—Should any grantee neglect to fulfil the terms specified in these rules, or any portion of them, the grant shall be resumed, or such other penalties shall be inflicted on the grantee as may be agreed upon when the grant is made. Provided that no resumption shall be made without due notice having been served on the grantee requiring him to show cause why his grant should not be resumed, after which proceedings shall be held and a decision formally recorded in each case. The decision shall be open to appeal in the usual manner.

E. C. BUCK,
Secretary to the Government of India.

CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF BURMA.

NOTIFICATION.

Rangoon, the 27th July, 1889.

No. 107 of 1889.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 5 of the Scheduled Districts Act, XIV. of 1874, and in supersession of Notification No. 343, dated the 13th August, 1887, the Chief Commissioner, Burma, is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, to extend the Upper Burma Land and Revenue Regulation, 1889, with effect from the date of this Notification to the territories transferred to Lower Burma by Notifications Nos. 109 and 341, dated respectively the 24th February and the 13th August, 1887.

By order,
H. THIRKELL WHITE,
Offg. Chief Secy. to the Chief Commissioner, Burma.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 22nd July, 1889.

No. 1309-*G.*—With the sanction of Her Majesty's Government, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. J. Braesecke as Consul for Denmark at Rangoon.

The 24th July, 1889.

No. 1318-*G.*—The following temporary appointments are made in the Meywar Bheel Corps, with effect from the 2nd July, 1889, consequent on the departure of Lieutenant-Colonel N. R. Stewart, Wing Commander and Second-in-Command, to join the Merwara Battalion, and pending the arrival of Captain E. R. Penrose:

Lieutenant C. H. Dawson, Wing Officer and Adjutant, to officiate as Wing Commander and Second-in-Command.

Lieutenant H. L. Showers, Wing Officer, to officiate as Adjutant, in addition to his own duties.

No. 1428-*E.*—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 13 and section 24, sub-section (*2*), of the Births, Deaths and Marriages Registration Act, VI. of 1886, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to appoint the Resident in Nepal for the time being to be *ex-officio* Registrar of Births and Deaths for Nepalese Territory, and the Registrar-General of Births, Deaths and Marriages for Bengal to be the Registrar-General to whom the certified copies of the entries in the register books kept by the said Registrar shall be sent.

The 25th July, 1889.

No. 1442-*E.*—The following Order of Her Majesty in Council, published in the *London Gazette* of the 31st May, 1889, is republished for general information:

AT THE COURT AT WINDSOR,

The 28th day of May, 1889.

PRESENT:

The Queen's Most Excellent Majesty.

Lord President.
Earl of Coventry.
Lord Ashbourne.

Whereas by the "Foreign Deserters Act, 1852," it is provided that whenever it is made to appear to Her Majesty that due facilities are or will be given for recovering and apprehending Seamen who desert from British Merchant Ships in the territories of any foreign power, Her Majesty may, by Order in Council stating that such facilities are or will be given, declare that Seamen, not being slaves, who desert from Merchant Ships belonging to a subject of such power when within Her Majesty's dominions, shall be liable to be apprehended and carried on board their respective ships, and may limit the operation of such Order, and may render the operation thereof subject to such conditions and qualifications, if any, as may be deemed expedient;

And whereas it has been made to appear to Her Majesty that due facilities will be given for recovering and apprehending Seamen who desert from British Merchant Ships in territories belonging to the United States of Mexico under a Treaty between the Governments of Great Britain and the United States of Mexico, signed at the City of Mexico, on the 27th November, 1888:

Now, therefore, Her Majesty, by virtue of the power vested in Her by the said "Foreign Deserters Act, 1852," and by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, is pleased to order and declare, and it is hereby ordered and declared, that from and after the publication hereof in the *London Gazette* Seamen, not being slaves and not being British subjects, who, within Her Majesty's dominions, desert from Merchant Ships belonging to Citizens of the United States of Mexico, shall be liable to be apprehended and carried on board their respective ships: Provided always that if any such deserter has committed any crime in Her Majesty's dominions, he may be detained until he has been tried by a competent Court, and until his sentence, if any, has been fully carried into effect.

And the Secretary of State for the Home Department, the Secretary of State for the Colonies, and the Secretary of State for India in Council are to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

C. L. Peel.

No. 1177-*F.*—The services of Mr. C. L. Griesbach, C.I.E., are replaced at the disposal of the Revenue and Agricultural Department, with effect from the 23rd July, 1889.

H. M. DURAND,
Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

PUBLIC DEBT.

Simla, the 23rd July, 1889.

No. 3802.—In pursuance of Rule 22 of the Rules made by the Government of India under Section 14 of the Indian Securities Act, XIII. of 1886, and published in the *Gazette of India*, dated 7th January, 1888, page 6, the following list is hereby advertised of Securities lost or destroyed, in respect of which an order has been made for payment of interest pending the issue of a duplicate Security, or for the issue of such duplicate Security. All persons, other than the respective claimants named below, who have any claim upon these Securities, should communicate immediately with the Comptroller General, the Treasury, Calcutta.

Notice is hereby given that the Securities mentioned in the first division of the list (marked A) will be discharged at the General Treasury of Fort William on the 31st December 1889 with all interest due upon them, and that upon that date all further interest upon such Securities shall cease. Notice of discharge has already been given in respect of all Securities mentioned in the second division of the list (marked B).

N.B.—Under Section 13 of the said Act, Government will be discharged from all liability in respect of the original Securities in the first division (marked A) after the lapse of six years from (*a*) the several dates stated against them in the last column of the list, or (*b*) the last payment of interest on them, whichever date is the later.

A

No. of the Note and name of Loan.	Value.	In whose name issued.	From what date bearing interest.	Name of claimant for duplicate.	No. and date of Comptroller-General's order.	Date of publication of list in which the Security was first mentioned.
	₹					
047153 4% 1842-43	500	Mohamed Ali Rogay	Aug. 1, 1884	Dwarka Nath Raghoba Tarkhedkar.	Order No. 1289 D, dated 3-1-89	July 1889
134185 „ „	500	The Bank of Bengal	Ditto			
048510 „ 1854-55	1,000	Dwarka Nath Raghoba and Raghoba Pandurang.	July 1, 1884			
*203852 „ 1865	500	Mutty Lall Burral	Nov. 1, 1887	The Delhi and London Bank, Limited.	„ 1433 D, dated 30-1-89	Ditto
193015 „ „	500	The Bank of Bengal	May 1, 1885	Mrs. Maria de Vizitacao E. Souza.	„ 1640 D, dated 13 3-89	Ditto
191278 „ „	500					
059378 „ 1842-43	1,000	The Oriental Bank Corporation.	Feb. 1, 1881	Kanoji Rao Bin Deojee Goond.	„ 1638 D, dated 13-3-89	Ditto
086093 „ „	500	The Bank of Bengal				
C121042 „ „	1,000	The Bank of Bombay	Feb. 1, 1885	Hormusjee Sorabjee Mehta.	„ 46 D, dated 10-4-89	Ditto
124996 „ „	1,000	Hira Lall Tribhuban Dass.	Feb. 1, 1884	Jose Joas Maria Moniz.	„ 190 D, dated 10-5-89	Ditto
124997 „ „	1,000					
163041 „ 1865	500	Tarinee Charan Ghose	May 1, 1886	Sreemutty Kadumbinee Dassee.	„ 230 D, dated 17-5-89	Ditto
205192 „ „	500					
173492 „ „	1,000	The Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China.	May 1, 1886	Doyal Chund Chuckerbutty Seromoni.	„ 273 D, dated 25-5-89	Ditto
173493 „ „	1,000					
173465 „ „	500					
208422 „ „	1,000	The National Bank of India, Limited.				
212692 „ „	1,000	The Bank of Bengal				
212693 „ „	1,000					
188802 „ „	500	The Bank of Bengal	May 1, 1886	Jogendro Chunder Sen.	„ 275 D, dated 25-5-89	Ditto
008407 „ „	500	The Executive Commissariat Officer, Rawal-Pindi.	Nov. 1, 1870	Kampta Pershad & Ambika Pershad.	„ 371 D, dated 10-6-89	Ditto
*A009538Rcd. „ 1879	1,000	Nund Kishore	Jan. 16, 1889	Nund Kishore	„ 366 D, dated 10-6-89	Ditto

B

000389 3½% 1853-54	500	Controller of Military Accounts, Bengal.	Feb. 28, 1881	Moolraj	Order No. 10, dated 5-2-87	Aug. 13, 1887
000478 „ „	5,000	Shama Sundary	Feb. 29, 1876	Shama Sundary	„ 13, dated 23-6-82	Aug. 12, 1882
000936 4% 1832-33	2,000	Hurish Chunder Ghuttuck	Nov. 1, 1873	Hurish Chunder Ghuttuck.	„ 1281, dated 28-5-77	Ditto
Ct. 8239 4% 1835-36	500	Kristo Mohun Mitter	March 31, 1863	Madhub Chunder Chatterjee.	Letter No. 8194, dated 14-2-74	Feb. 25, 1882
000498 „ „	500	James English	March 31, 1868	Madho Mistry	„ 892, dated 16-5-76	Ditto
000499 „ „	500	Hurish Chunder Ghuttuck	March 31, 1877	Harish Chunder Ghuttuck.	„ 1281, dated 28-5-77	Ditto
000500 „ „	500	Ditto	Sept. 30, 1873	Ditto		
005763 „ „	600	Nobokissory Dassee	Sept. 30, 1872	Nobokissory Dassee	„ 2306, dated 27-7-77	Ditto
021262 „ „	1,000	Sreenath Mookerjee	March 31, 1871	Doyal Chand Seal	„ 4315, dated 5-10-77	Ditto
009710 „ „	500	Rajnarain Chatterjee	March 31, 1875	Rajnarain Chatterjee.	„ 1510, dated 13-6-78	Ditto
008612 „ „	1,000	Kadumbini Dabee	Sept. 30, 1874	Hura Koomar Gossain and Soorjee Kumar Gossain.	Order No. 3, dated 8-2-82	Aug. 12, 1882
011382 „ „	1,000	Ditto	Ditto			

No. of the Note and name of Loan.	Value.	In whose name issued.	From what date bearing interest.	Name of claimant for duplicate.	No. and date of Comptroller-General's order.	Date of publication of list in which the Security was first mentioned.
	₹					
015719 4% 1835-36	1,000	Bank of Bengal	March 31, 1877	Heera Lall	Order No. 18, dated 3-3-82	Aug. 12, 1882
008595 „ „	1,000	Prem Chand Bose	Sept. 30, 1870	Sham Chand Bose	„ 15, dated 7-7-82	Ditto
002614 „ „	500	Nobin Chunder Paul	Sept. 30, 1871	Rohoram Banerjee	„ 21, dated 30-10-82	Jan. 13, 1883
003254 „ „	2,500	Nursu Babjee Saneh Wayaker.	March 31, 1868	Mt. Umabai	„ 66, dated 6-9-84	Sept. 27, 1884
001285 „ „						
13365 of 8059	4,000	Rajchandra Soor	March 31, 1879	Haridhone Soor and Srimoti Hari Dassi	„ 65, dated 28-8-84	March 21, 1885
13367 „	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
3981—14965 „	1,000	Rajah Indoo Bhushan Deb Roy.	March 31, 1861	Poorna Chunder Gangooli.	„ 19, dated 9-9-82	Jan. 13, 1883
014514 „	1,000	Mohima Chunder Mozumdar, Executor, Estate, Opendro Chunder Mozumdar.	Sept. 30, 1880	Surendro Chunder Mozumdar, Executor, Estate, Mohima Chunder Mozumdar.	„ 24, dated 6-7-87	Jan. 28, 1888
024259 4% 1842-43	1,000	Bholanath Mitter	Feb. 1, 1873	Bholanath Mitter	Letter No. 3043, dated 29-8-76	Feb. 25, 1882
024261 „ „	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
011852 „ „	1,000	Netye Churn Bysack	Ditto	Nabee Buksh Shekdar.	„ 3625, dated 20-8-75	Ditto
029914 „ „	1,000	Tara Sundary Dabee	Aug. 1, 1874	Tara Sundary Dabee.	„ 6032, dated 9-2-77	Ditto
013697 „ „	500	Hurish Chunder Ghuttuck	Feb. 1, 1873	Hurrish Chunder Ghuttuck.		
013698 „ „	500	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
013699 „ „	1,000	Ditto	Feb. 1, 1874	Ditto	„ 1281, dated 28-5-77	Ditto
023259 „ „	1,000	Ditto	Aug. 1, 1873	Ditto		
014164 „ „	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
013431 „ „	500	Ditto	Feb. 1, 1873	Ditto		
014326 „ „	500	Ditto	Aug. 1, 1873	Ditto		
Ct. 14914 „ „	1,000	The Bank of Bengal	Aug. 1, 1871	Dyal Chand Seal	„ 4315, dated 5-10-77	Ditto
18998 „ „	1,000	Pettumbur Dhar	Ditto	Ditto		
034182 „ „	1,000	Jevanjee Bomanjee, Harmusjee Pestonjee & Fuckerjee Lunjee.	Aug. 1, 1874	Hormusjee Pestonjee and Fuckerjee Lunjee.	„ 6242, dated 3-11-79	Ditto
002540 „ „	1,000	Peary Mohun Ghosamy	Aug. 1, 1866	Guru Churn Chuckerbutty.	„ 7706, dated 31-12-79	Ditto
040876 „ „	5,000	Bepro Dass Dass	Aug. 1, 1877	Bepro Dass Dass	„ 2602, dated 20-6-80	Ditto
075291 „ „	10,000	Penumatcha Seetaramaraga.	Ditto	Penumatcha Seetaramaraga Gara.	„ 6592, dated 27-12-80	Ditto
029160 „ „	4,000	Mothoora Nath Sircar	Feb. 1, 1878	Nilcunto Pall	„ 180 D, dated 3-6-81	Ditto
036608 „ „	1,000	Oriental Bank Corporation.	Ditto	Degumbery Dabee	„ 30, dated 18-4-82	Aug. 12, 1882
035874 „ „	1,000	Bank of Bengal	Feb. 1, 1877	Bhoobunesury Dabee.		
019889 „ „	5,400	Kadumbini Dabee	Feb. 1, 1875	Huroo Kumar Gosain and Soorjee Kumar Gossain.	Order No. 3, dated 8-2-82	Ditto
045164 „ „	1,000	Mungamur Lakshminarsoo and Mungamur Lakshmamma.	Aug. 1, 1879	Mungumar Lakshminarsoo and Mungamur Lakshmamma.	„ 2, dated 8-2-82	Ditto
047000 „ „	1,000	Mohesh Chunder Sen	Feb. 1, 1877	Mohesh Chunder Sen.	„ 32, dated 29-12-82	Jan. 13, 1883
047001 „ „	1,000	Ditto	Ditto			
04.002 „ „	1,000	Ditto	Ditto			
047003 „ „	1,000	Ditto	Ditto			
000248 „ „	1,000	Executive Commissariat Officer, Kusowlee.	Feb. 1, 1866	Jowala Persaud	„ 25, dated 30-10-82	Ditto
Ct. 19682 „ „	300	Audit Chunder Addy	Aug. 1, 1880	Gopal Chunder Ghose.	„ 38, dated 6-4-83	Sept. 15, 1883
009974 „ „	500	The Bank of Bengal	Feb. 1, 1879	Mrs. S. J. Stuart	„ 40, dated 26-4-83	Ditto
039090 „ „	500	S. T. Moysey	Ditto	Ditto		
039487 „ „	500	Collector of Allahabad	Aug. 1, 1879	Subadar Boghaul Sing.	„ 47, dated 10-8-83	May 3, 1884
089923 „ „				Ditto		
038637 „ „	500	Bank of Bengal	Ditto	Indromoni Dassi, Administratrix, Estate Gunga Narain Sircar.	„ 48, dated 28-8-83	Ditto
052900 „ „	5,000	E. D. I. Ezra	Feb. 1, 1878	Ditto		
056251 „ „	5,000	Chartered Mercantile Bank.	Ditto			
001129 „ „	1,000	Ram Rutten Bose	Aug. 1, 1874	Drobomoyee Dabee	„ 52, dated 13-9-83	Ditto
Ct. 18461 „ „	500	Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal.	Aug. 1, 1872	Nolini Nath Mitter	„ 85, dated 17-9-85	Jan. 30, 1886
082943 „ „	1,000	Nobo Gopal Mitter	Feb. 1, 1882	Sreemutty Durgamoney Dassee.	„ 83, dated 11-9-85	Ditto
088401 „ „	1,000	Bank of Bengal	Aug. 1, 1881	Goshy Churn Dass, care of Dwarka Nath Dutt, Attorney-at-law, 3, Hastings Street.	„ 60, dated 2-4-84	Sept. 27, 1884
089468 „ „	500	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
067609 „ „	4,000	Debnath Sreemany	Feb. 1, 1881	Sreeram Chunder Ghosal.	„ 81, dated 15-7-85	Jan. 30, 1886
089588 „ „	500	Chandi Pershad Dinonath.	Aug. 1, 1869	Bhola Nath, son of Makhun Lall.	„ 67, dated 24-10-84	Mar. 21, 1885
Ct. 19146 „ „	500	Oriental Bank Corporation.	Feb. 1, 1880	Durga Monee Dabee.	„ 12, dated 28-2-87	Aug. 13, 1887
050117 „ „	1,000	Burjorjee Framjee & Co.	Feb. 1, 1878	Administrator General, Bengal, Administrator, Estate of Raj Chunder Ghose.	„ 13, dated 19-3-87	Ditto
051414 „ „	1,500	Gopal Chunder Sreemany	Aug. 1, 1881	Burn & Co.	„ 19, dated 13-6-87	Ditto
009752 „ „	500	Ditto	Feb. 1, 1879	C. G. D'Souza	„ 70, dated 17-12-84	Mar. 21, 1885
000008 „ „						

No. of the Note and name of Loan.	Value.	In whose name issued.	From what date bearing interest.	Name of claimant for duplicate.	No. and date of Comptroller-General's order.	Date of publication of list in which the Security was first mentioned.
	₹					
135234 4 % 1842-43	1,000	Parus Das	Feb. 1, 1885	Bhanjan Lal	Order No. 23, dated 5-7-87	Jan. 28, 1888
078500 „ „	2,000	Mohima Chunder Mozumdar, Executor, Estate, Opendra Chunder Mozumdar.	Aug. 1, 1880	Surendro Chunder Mozumdar, Executor, Estate, Mohima Chunder Mozumdar.	„ 24, dated 6-7-87	Ditto
142763 „ „	1,000	Bank of Bengal	Feb. 1, 1885	Bholanath Banerjee.	„ 28, dated 15-12-87	Jan. 28, 1888.
103833 „ „	1,000	Prossonno Coomar Mitter	Ditto	Upendro Kissen Mitter and Bepin Behari Mitter, Administrators, Estate, P. C. Mitter.	„ 30, dated 15-12-87	Ditto
090867 „ „	500	Bank of Bengal	Aug. 1, 1879	Netto Moyee Dassee, Administratrix, Estate, Aukhoy Coomar Mullick.	„ 31, dated 15-12-87	Ditto
051063 „ „	100	The Oriental Bank Corporation.	Aug. 1, 1882	Pana Lall Dass	Letter No. 886/D, dated 24-10-88	Jan. 19, 1889
092215 „ „	500	The Bank of Bengal	Feb. 1, 1884	Lalla Bhola Nath	„ 820/D, dated 25-9-88.	Ditto
035982 „ 1854-55	1,800	Mungamur Laksminarsoo and Mungamur Lakshmamma.	June 30, 1879	Mungamur Lakshminarsoo and Mungamur Lakshmamma.	Order No. 2, dated 8-2-82	Aug. 12, 1882
Ct. 401 „ „	1,000	Gopal Chunder Seal & Co.	Dec. 31, 1862	Madhub Chunder Chatterjee.	Letter No. 8194, dated 14-2-74	Feb. 25, 1882
10299—17252. „ „	1,000	Administrator General, Bengal.	June 30, 1868	Sreemutty Bama Sundary Dabee.	Order No. 24, dated 30-10-82	Jan. 13, 1883
018972 „ „	4,600	Mungamur Nursimharaw	June 30, 1878	Mungamur Nursimharaw.	„ 28, dated 24-11-82	Ditto
014423 „ „	1,000	Hurrish Chunder Ghuttuck.	Dec. 31, 1873	Hurrish Chunder Ghuttuck.	Letter No. 1281, dated 28-5-77	Feb. 25, 1882
024588 „ „	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
43985 „ „	1,000	Petumber Dhur	June 30, 1871	Doyal Chand Seal	„ 4315, dated 5-10-77	Ditto
021160 „ „	500	Khetter Gopal Sen	June 30, 1873	Khetter Gopal Sen	„ 7533, dated 1-2-79	Ditto
019182 „ „	500	Pram Chand Bose	Dec. 31, 1870	Sham Chand Bose	Order No. 15, dated 7-7-82	Aug. 12, 1882
011859 „ „	500	Bhojokisto Mullick & Sons	June 30, 1877	Bhojokisto Mullick & Sons.	„ 44, dated 31-7-83	May 3, 1884
42809 „ „	600	A. M. Sutherland	June 30, 1879	C. J. Venkatasoobbiah.	„ 56, dated 22-2-84	Ditto
022431 „ „	900	Bank of Madras	Ditto	Ditto		
019741 „ „	2,500	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
034039 „ „	2,000	Pundit Ambicka Proshad	June 30, 1883	Pundit Ambicka Proshad.	„ 6, dated 23-9-86	Mar. 5, 1887
33693 „ „	1,000	Abdul Rahman	Dec. 31, 1855	Mussummat Ameeran, Administratrix, Estate, Abdul Rahman.	„ 25, dated 5-10-87	Jan. 28, 1888
012572 „ „	500	Gundappa Row	June 30, 1875	Gundappa Row		
011559 „ „	500	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
012560 „ „	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
012561 „ „	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
012562 „ „	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
012563 „ „	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
012564 „ „	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
012565 „ „	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Letter No. 6594, dated 27-12-80.	Ditto
012566 „ „	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
012567 „ „	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
012568 „ „	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
012569 „ „	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
012570 „ „	2,500	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
012571 „ „	1,500	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
086119 „ 1865	500	Troylucko Mohinee Dassee.	Nov. 1, 1877	Troylucko Mohinee Dassee.	„ 173/D, dated 16-6-82	Aug. 12, 1882
2766 „ „	500	Modho Soodun Bose	May 1, 1867	Saroda Churn Bose	„ 3849, dated 9-9-74	Feb. 25, 1882
003330 „ „	2,000	Netye Churn Bysack	Nov. 1, 1872	Nabee Buksh Sheikdar.	„ 3625, dated 20-9-76	Ditto
1305 „ „	500	Tulsey Das Mullick	May, 1, 1873	Wooma Churn Chuckerbutty.	„ 6427, dated 3-3-77	Ditto
017194 „ „	500	Hurish Chunder Ghuttuck.	Ditto	Hurrish Chunder Ghuttuck.	„ 1281, dated 28-5-77	Ditto
052804 „ „	500	Gopal Chunder Sreemany	Ditto	Ram Gopal Pal and Deno Nath Ruckhit.	„ 4877, dated 8-11-77	Ditto
055837 „ „	500	Bijraj Jagam	Ditto	Ditto		
028408 „ „	500	Khetter Gopal Sen	Nov. 1, 1873	Khetter Gopal Sen	„ 7533, dated 1-2-79	Ditto
037506 „ „	500	The Bank of Bengal	Nov. 1, 1875	Comul Churn Endro.	„ 9058, dated 20-3-79	Ditto
038264 „ „	500	Gopal Chunder Sreemany	May 1, 1876	Sreemutty Brojocoomary Dassee.	Order No. 87, dated 10-12-85	Jan. 30, 1886
056316 „ „	3,000	Joggon Mohini Dabee	Ditto	Joggon Mohini Dabee.	Letter No. 4439, dated 16-8-79	Feb. 25, 1882
060464 „ „	500	The National Bank of India, Limited.	Nov. 1, 1874	Octavius Steel		
059217 „ „	900	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	„ No. 7196, dated 10-12-79.	Feb. 25, 1882
060053 „ „	600	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
064391 „ „	1,000	Ram Chunder Seal	Nov. 1, 1880	Sreeram Chunder Ghosal.	Order No. 81, dated 15-7-85	Jan. 30, 1886
073333 „ „	2,000	Modhobun Dass Dwarka Dass.	May 1, 1881	Mitne Dayee	„ 85, dated 30-8-85	Jan. 30, 1886

No. of the Note and name of Loan.	Value.	In whose name issued.	From what date bearing interest.	Name of claimant for duplicate.	No. and date of Comptroller-General's order.	Date of publication of list in which the Security was first mentioned.
	₹					
085045 4% 1865	5,000	Dr. Charles J. Jackson and William M. Souter.	May 1, 1877	Sreeram Chunder Pal.	Letter No. 4055, dated 21-8-80	Feb. 25, 1882
087736 „ „	5,000	Modhobun Dass Dwarka Dass.	Ditto	Jadob Chunder Pal	„ 4053, dated 21-8-80	Ditto
112316 „ „	500	Ramjeebun Ghosh	Nov. 1, 1880	R. C. Gunning	Order No. 86, dated 12-11-85	Jan. 30, 1886
089663 „ „	500	Debnath Sreemany	Ditto	Ditto		
002175 „ „	2,000	Brojo Nath Mullick and others, Executors of Taruck Nath Mullick.	May 1, 1876	Sheik Nazir Mundle and Sheik Syed Mundle.	Letter No. 6590/D, dated 27-12-80	Feb. 25, 1882
036859 „ „	1,000	E. E. J. Tweedie	Nov. 1, 1875	Prosono Coomar Bose.	„ 9007, dated 30-3-81	Ditto
066583 „ „	1,300	The Administrator General, Bengal.	Nov. 1, 1877	The Dy. Commr. of Delhi, Admr. of G. D. E. Dorris.	„ 5734, dated 19-11-80	Ditto
063409 „ „	5,000	Dheer Chand Pal	Ditto	Dheer Chand Pal.		
063410 „ „	5,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
063411 „ „	2,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	„ 183/D, dated 3-6-81	Ditto
063412 „ „	500	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
063413 „ „	500	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
063618 „ „	1,500	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
066944 „ „	500	Bissonath Bakchee	May 1, 1878	Prosono Coomar Bakchee.	„ 454/D, dated 29-8-81	Ditto
095796 „ „	1,000	Bank of Bengal	May 1, 1877	Hera Lall	Order No. 8, dated 3-3-82	Aug. 12, 1882
075629 „ „	500	Gopal Chunder Sreemany	Nov. 1, 1875	Nilmoni Ghose	„ 26, dated 30-10-82	Jan. 13, 1883
032266 „ „	1,000	Mohesh Chunder Sen	Nov. 1, 1876	Mohesh Chunder Sen.		
032267 „ „	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	„ 32, dated 29-12-82	Ditto
032268 „ „	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
032269 „ „	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
038522 „ „	1,000	The Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London, and China.	Nov. 1, 1871	Omrito Coomari Dasi.	„ 4, dated 29-5-86	Aug. 21, 1886
037713 „ „	500	Petrocochino Brothers	Ditto	Ditto		
115472 „ „	500	Helen T. Schumacher	Nov. 1, 1879	Helen T. Schumacher.		
115473 „ „	500	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	„ 16, dated 8-8-82	Jan. 13, 1883
115474 „ „	500	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
5256 „ „	500	E. E. Petrocochino & Co.	May 1, 1868	S. Bama Soondery Dabee.	„ 24, dated 30-10-82	Ditto
000208 „ „	500	Kartick Chunder Bural	Ditto	Ditto		
078693 „ „	500	National Bank of India, Limited.	May 1, 1880	Ram Coomar Chooramoney.	„ 20, dated 13-10-82	Ditto
037871 „ „	500	Dayal Chand Sahoye	May 1, 1873	Brijendro Coomar Sen.	„ 30, dated 9-12-82	Ditto
048219 „ „	500	Mooltan Chund	May 1, 1876	Chuna Lal	„ 31, dated 29-12-82	Ditto
050218 „ „	500	Deb Nath Sreemany	May 1, 1880	Kudumbini Dassi	„ 33, dated 29-12-82	Ditto
102595 „ „	500	Ramjeebun Ghose	May 1, 1878	Chundi Churn Sen	„ 3, dated 28-4-86	Aug. 21, 1886
106893 „ „	1,000	National Bank of India	Ditto	Gopal Chund Heerjee Kottra.		
106894 „ „	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
106895 „ „	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	„ 39, dated 26-4-83	Sept. 15, 1883
106896 „ „	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
106688 „ „	1,000	Bank of Madras	Nov. 1, 1879	Cunchi Jugurlapoody Vencata Soobiah		
106686 „ „	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	„ 56, dated 22-2-84	May 3, 1884
036554 „ „	2,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
067785 „ „	2,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
001015—000088. „ „	2,000	Nursu Babji Sanch Wayaker.	May 1, 1868	Musomut Amabai	„ 66, dated 6-9-84	Sept. 27, 1884
053583 „ „	500	Nobo Coomar Acharji	Nov. 1, 1877	Lakhan Chunder Acharji, care of Bama Churn Roy, East Indian Railway, Agent's Office, Calcutta.	„ 62, dated 5-6-84	Ditto
142787 „ „	1,000	Bistu Das Ghose	Nov. 1, 1881	Sreemutty Adya Suckty Dassee and Debendro Nath Ghose.	„ 21, dated 27-6-87	Mar. 21, 1885
114368 „ „	500	Jogo Mohun Lahiri	Nov. 1, 1882	Jogo Mohun Lahiri		
119716 „ „	500	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
089755 „ „	1,000	Deb Nath Sreemany	Ditto	Ditto		
123866 „ „	500	Jogo Mohun Lahiri	Ditto	Bhobo Sundari Dabee.	„ 72, dated 19-1-85	Sept. 5, 1885
150377 „ „	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
150385 „ „	500	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
150386 „ „	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
026520 „ „	1,100	J. L. Buxbury	May 1, 1878	Pir Ali Behehilji	„ 73, dated 21-1-85	Ditto
036874 „ „	2,000	Pundit Kishen Lall	May 1, 1877	Pundit Kishen Lall	„ 76, dated 24-1-85	Ditto
161053 „ „	1,000	Comptroller General	Nov. 1, 1882	Panna Lall		
161054 „ „	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	„ 7, dated 16-10-86	Mar. 5, 1887
096652 „ „	1,000	Oriental Bank Corporation.	Nov. 1, 1877	Manager, National Bank of India, Limited, Madras.	„ 8, dated 28-10-86	Ditto
134064 „ „	500	The Controller of Military Accounts, Bengal.	May 1, 1881	Moolraj	„ 10, dated 5-2-87	Aug. 13, 1887
103146 „ „	500	Luchmee Chund Radha Kissen.	Nov. 1, 1877	Administrator General, Bengal, Administrator, Estate of Raj Chunder Ghose.	„ 13, dated 19-3-87	Ditto
105488 „ „	500	Deb Nath Sreemany	Nov. 1, 1878	Ditto		
163257 „ „	500	Kanye Lall Sein	Nov. 1, 1882	Bunkoo Lall Dhur	„ 17, dated 26-4-87	Ditto

No. of the Note and name of Loan.	Value.	In whose name issued.	From what date bearing interest.	Name of claimant for duplicate.	No. and date of Comptroller-General's order.	Date of publication of list in which the Security was first mentioned.
	R					
108437 4% 1865	1,000	National Bank of India, Ld.	May 1, 1878	P. Namasevoyam Modeliar	Order No. 18, dated 22-4-87.	Aug. 13, 1887
110825 „ „	2,000	P. Namasevoyam Modelier	Ditto	Ditto		
091402 „ „	500	Deb Nath Sreemany	Nov. 1, 1880	Burn and Co.	„ 19, dated 13-6-87.	Ditto
142785 „ „	500	Bistu Das Ghose	Nov. 1, 1881	Sreemutty Adya Suckty Dassee and Debendra Nath Ghose.	„ 22, dated 27-6-87.	Ditto
142786 „ „	500	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
205064 „ „	2,000	Issur Das and Banarasi Das.	Nov. 1, 1884	Bhajan Lal	„ 23, dated 5-7-87.	Jan. 28, 1888
104201 „ „	500	Mohima Chunder Mozumdar, Executor, Estate, Opendro Chunder Mozumdar.	Nov. 1, 1880	Surendra Chunder Mozumdar, Executor, Estate, Mohima Chunder Mozumdar.	„ 24, dated 6-7-87.	Ditto
104234 „ „	500	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
059314 „ „	500	Samji Jadooji	Nov. 1, 1875	Framji Cowasji Marker.	Letter No. $\frac{5826}{D}$, dated 23-11-80.	Jan. 19, 1889
059315 „ „	500	Ditto				
024219 „ „	500	The new Bank of Bombay, Ld.				
A012497R „ 1879	4,000	Sreeram Chunder Ghosal	Jan. 16, 1881	Sreeram Chunder Ghosal.	Order No. 81, dated 15-7-85.	Jan. 30, 1886
012498 „ „	2,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
A002748 „ „	500	Bank of Bengal	July 16, 1881	Sancata Churn Mitter.	„ 68, dated 14-11-84	Mar. 21, 1885
004614 „ „	800	The Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London, and China.	Jan. 16, 1872	Khetter Nath Moostophi and Chundergutty Moostophi.	Letter No. 6265, dated 22-2-77	Feb. 25, 1882
004407 „ „	500	Hurish Chunder Ghuttuck	Jan. 16, 1874	Hurish Chunder Ghuttuck.	„ 1281, dated 28-5-77	Ditto
004534 „ „	1,000	Ditto	July 16, 1873	Ditto		
023973 „ „	5,000	Beethal Pershad	Ditto	Beethal Pershad	„ 2305, dated 27-7-77	Ditto
007068 „ „	500	Mooktamoni Dabee	Jan. 16, 1872	Mooktamoni Dabee		
013984 „ „	500	Denonath Gangooly	Ditto	Denonath Ganguly	„ 4876, dated 8-11-77	Ditto
032999 „ „	1,000	Mooktamoni Dabee	Ditto	Mooktamoni Dabee		
034511 „ „	500	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
054501 „ „	1,100	Ramtaruk Mookerji	July 16, 1877	Kadumbini Dabee	„ 1663, dated 26-5-80	Ditto
027398 „ „	1,000	Nowrojee Bazanji Fuckerjee.	Jan. 16, 1877	Merwanjee Franjee Moodi and Jarbai.		
024163 „ „	1,000	Dhunjeebhoy Nanobhoy	Ditto	Ditto		
028833 „ „	1,000	J. W. Chisholm	Ditto	Ditto	„ 3471, dated 27-7-80	Ditto
028834 „ „	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
041272 „ „	1,000	C. M. H. Day	Jan. 16, 1875	Vullub Dass Heera Chund.	„ 4979, dated 29-9-80	Ditto
008776 „ „	500	Bunsi Lall Abeerchand	July 16, 1874	P. Durgachellum Moodellier.	Order No. 1, dated 8-2-82.	Aug. 12, 1882
043475 „ „	4,000	Jose Francisco de Piedade Pereira.	Jan. 16, 1872	Jose Andre Pereira	„ 9, dated 2-3-82.	Ditto
034522 „ „	500	Pundit Harshahye and his wife Roopuanti.	Jan. 16, 1874	Pandit Harshahye and his wife Roopuanti.	„ 23, dated 30-10-82	Jan. 13, 1883
034523 „ „	500					
005235 „ „	500	Rajkisto Banerjee	July 16, 1874	Omesh Chunder Banerjee.	„ 27, dated 30-10-82	Ditto
027710 „ „	1,000	Mohesh Chunder Sen	Jan. 16, 1877	Mohesh Chunder Sen.	„ 32, dated 29-12-82	Ditto
027711 „ „	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
049515 „ „	500	S. T. Moysey	Jan. 16, 1879	Mrs. S. J. Stewart	„ 40, dated 26-4-83	Sept. 15, 1883
057055 „ „	3,000	Bhawanji Khosal Chand	July 16, 1876	Dabidas Pranjvan Dass.	„ 41, dated 16-5-83	Ditto
061360 „ „	500	J. Alamalamena	Jan. 16, 1878	Mysore Streenivasa Rao.	„ 42, dated 12-6-83	Ditto
065878 „ „	500	Bank of Bengal	Jan. 16, 1880	Helen T. Schumachur.	„ 16, dated 8-8-82	Jan. 13, 1883
A011498 „ „	5,000	Ram Lall Badree Dass	Jan. 16, 1881	Registrar, High Court, Allahabad.	„ 40, dated 14-9-83	May 3, 1884
A006468 „ „	500	Seeta Nath Mytee	July 16, 1879	Seeta Nath Mytee	„ 53, dated 19-10-83	Ditto
059007 „ „	500	Dr. John Meane	Jan. 16, 1879	Dr. John Meane		
059008 „ „	500	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	„ 54, dated 19-10-83	Ditto
059009 „ „	1,300	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
029091 „ „	600	Bank of Madras	July 16, 1879	C. J. Vencata Sobbiah.	„ 56, dated 22-2-84	Ditto
064279 „ „	2,000	Dorabji Dassabhai	Jan. 16, 1881	Dorabjee Dassabhai	„ 71, dated 8-1-85	Sept. 5, 1885
007588 „ „	1,000	J. E. Sherlock	July 16, 1880	Burn & Co.	„ 19, dated 13-6-87	Aug. 13, 1887
036894 „ „	500	Pandurang Gopal Pandhe Gurjar.	Jan. 16, 1878	Rakhmabi or Administrator.	„ 75, dated 24-1-85	Sept. 5, 1885
036895 „ „	1,000	Ditto	Ditto			
036896 „ „	1,000	Ditto	Ditto			
006943 „ „	500	Major R. Monks	Jan. 16, 1881	Major R. Monks	„ 88, dated 14-1-86	Aug. 21, 1886
063502 „ „	1,000	Mohima Chunder Mozumdar, Executor, Estate, Opendro Chunder Mozumdar.	July 16, 1880	Surendro Chunder Mozumdar, Executor, Estate, Mohima Chunder Mozumdar.	„ 24, dated 6-7-87	Jan. 28, 1888
055431 „ „	500	Executive Commissariat Officer, Sealkote.	Jan. 16, 1876	Bhogoan Dass	„ 29, dated 15-12-87	Jan. 28, 1888
A027480Rd. „ „	10,000	Harmookraj Fool Chand	July 16, 1884	Bissen Dyal Hur Dyal.	„ $\frac{1068}{D}$, dated 20-11-88	Jan. 19, 1889
009719 4½% 1870	500	Major R. Monks	Jan. 15, 1881	Major R. Monks	„ 88, dated 14-1-86	Aug. 21, 1886

No. of the Note and name of Loan.	Value.	In whose name issued.	From what date bearing interest.	Name of claimant for duplicate.	No. and date of Comptroller-General's order.	Date of publication of list in which the Security was first mentioned.
	R					
011450 4½% 1870	2,500	Mohima Chunder Mozumdar, Executor, Estate Opendra Chunder Mozumdar.	July 15, 1880	Surendro Chunder Mozumdar, Executor, Estate Mohima Chunder Mozumdar.	Order No. 24, dated 6-7-87.	Jan. 28, 1888
009706 „ „	3,500	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
011458 „ „	500	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
011459 „ „	500	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
007874 „ „	800	Henry Sevestre	Jan. 15, 1872	Henry Sevestre	„ $\frac{1089}{D}$, dated 23-11-88	Jan. 19, 1889
Non-transferable Treasury Note.						
000062 5% 1872	500	Gopika Bai, Manager of Mandir Vital Rookhmai of Ramtek.	March 16, 1883	Gopika Bai, Manager of Mandir Vital Rookhmai of Ramtek.	„ 11, dated 5-2-87.	Aug. 13, 1887
000019 4% Muttra and Hattras Light Railway Debenture.	5,000	Koer Sham Pershad	April 1, 1883	Koer Sham Pershad	„ 26, dated 3-12-87.	Jan. 28, 1888
*490 3½% 1853-54	10,000	Shama Soondary	Feb. 28, 1867	Shama Soondary	Letter No. 947, dated 5-5-73	Feb. 25, 1882
*491 „ „	10,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
*492 „ „	3,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
*164 „ „	600	Soolayman Mirza	Feb. 29, 1856	Soolayman Mirza	„ 1456, dated 3-6-75.	Ditto
*000078 „ „	1,600	Mootoo Swamy Pillay	Aug. 31, 1871	Mootoo Swamy Pillay.	„ $\frac{323}{D}$, dated 3-6-89.	Ditto
*002205 4% 1832-33	500	Opium Agent, Benares	May 1, 1882	Opium Agent, Benares.	Order No. 84, dated 15-9-85.	Jan. 30, 1886
*10084 „ „	Sic 500	Shibnarain Roy	May 1, 1842	Shibnarain Roy	Letter No. 7540, dated 20-3-78	Feb. 25, 1882
*14663 „ „	5,000	Moti Khanum	Nov. 1, 1856	Bisheshar Pershad†	Order No. 55, dated 15-11-83.	Ditto
*Ct.001565 „ „	2,000	M. Amoorthlingum	May 1, 1878	P. Rama Swamy Moodeliar.	„ $\frac{362}{D}$, dated 7-6-89.	Aug. 12, 1882
*Ct.001566 „ „	3,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
*2709 „ 1835-36	1,000	Moti Khanum	Sept. 30, 1856	Bisheshar Pershad†	„ 55, dated 15-11-83	Feb. 25, 1882
*12380—4231. „ „	1,000	Shama Churn Ghose	March 31, 1871	Shama Churn Ghose.	Letter No. 6508, dated 5-12-73	Ditto
*6737—3298. „ „	500	Boly Chand Dutt	March 31, 1866	Boly Chand Dutt	„ 3154, dated 17-8-75	Ditto
*006752 „ „	1,100	Rakhal Chunder Bhuttacharji.	Sept. 30, 1872	Rakhal Chunder Buttacharji,	„ 2960, dated 24-8-76	Ditto
*006814 „ „	500	Tara Churn Bhuttacharji	Ditto	Tara Churn Bhuttacharji.		
*006122 „ „	1,000	Suburban Municipality, Alipore.	Ditto	Suburban Municipality, Alipore.	Order No. 57, dated 15-12-83	Sept. 27, 1884
*000671 „ „	2,000	Ladlipershad	Sept. 30, 1883	Ladlipershad	„ 74, dated 19-1-85.	Feb. 25, 1882
*016103 „ „	5,000	Unnodapershad Banerji	Sept. 30, 1880	Bank of Bengal	„ 79, dated 15-4-85.	Sept. 5, 1885
*016139 „ „	1,000	Opium Agent	Sept. 30, 1882	Opium Agent	„ 84, dated 15-9-85.	Jan. 30, 1886
*005940 „ „	2,800	Mootoo Swamy Pillay	Sept. 30, 1871	Mootoo Swamy Pillay.	„ $\frac{323}{D}$, dated 3-6-89.	Feb. 25, 1882
*8186 „ 1842-43	500	Shama Churn Chatterji	Feb. 1, 1861	Shama Churn Chatterji.	Letter No. 5564, dated 25-10-73	Feb. 25, 1882
*8475—17794. „ „	500	Brojo Govind Shaha	Feb. 1, 1869	Brojo Govind Shaha.	„ 8770, dated 10-3-74	Ditto
*11380 „ „	700	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
*6024 „ „	500	Cassee Nath Dhur	Aug. 1, 1859	Shiboo Soondary Dassee.	„ 565, dated 28-4-75	Ditto
*16245 „ „	5,000	Nobokristo Ghose, deceased.	Aug. 1, 1869	Monemohun Ghose and Saroda Soondary Dassee.	„ 6721, dated 25-1-75	Ditto
*8653—9563. „ „	3,000	Ditto	Ditto			
*017871 „ „	500	Kadumbini Dassee	Feb. 1, 1873	Kudumbini Dassee	„ 2399, dated 13-7-75	Ditto
*000254 „ „	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
*020284 „ „	500	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
*011009 „ „	2,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
*021705 „ „	1,000	Unnoda Churn Bhuttacharji.	Aug. 1, 1872	Unnoda Churn Bhuttacharji.	„ 2960, dated 24-8-76	Ditto
*Ct.18856 „ „	500	Modhoosoodon Chunder	Ditto	Ditto		
*21611 „ „	600	Nobin Chunder Das	Aug. 1, 1870	Nobin Chunder Dass.	„ 3819, dated 12-10-76	Ditto
*022862 „ „	500	Moodhoosoodun Chowdhry.	Aug. 1, 1873	Ditto		
*24731 „ „	2,000	Ramlall Buddredoss	Feb. 1, 1854	Moonshi Newal Kishore.	„ $\frac{1020}{D}$, dated 4-12-86	Aug. 12, 1882
*038336 „ „	1,000	W. T. Lindsay	Feb. 1, 1875	John Lindsay, Administrator of W. T. Lindsay.	„ 4507, dated 16-10-78	Feb. 25, 1882
*016542 „ „	10,700	H. Palmer	Aug. 1, 1878	The Revd. Robert Milford Taylor R. M. Taylor, Jr., and Alicia Mary Taylor.	„ $\frac{3689}{D}$, dated 5-8-80.	Ditto
*Ct.14713 „ „	500	Anup Chunder Moolchund.	Aug. 1, 1858	Bajoonjee Furdonjee.	„ $\frac{5111}{D}$, dated 7-10-80.	Ditto
*056370 „ „	1,000	The Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London, and China.	Aug. 1, 1878	V. Kristnama Chetty.		
*056453 „ „	2,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
*056371 „ „	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	„ $\frac{3142}{D}$, dated 19-7-80	Ditto
*056372 „ „	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
*080125 „ „	1,000	The Agra Bank, Limited	Ditto	Ditto		
*063895 „ „	1,000	The Bank of Bombay	Ditto	Ditto		
*059414 „ „	1,000	The Oriental Bank Corporation.	Ditto	Ditto		

* Duplicates of these notes have been issued. † Renewed on bond.

No. of the Note and name of Loan.	Value.	In whose name Issued.	From what date bearing interest.	Name of claimant for duplicate.	No. and date of Comptroller-General's Order.	Date of publication of list in which the Security was first mentioned.
	₹					
*058152 4% 1842-43	100	The Bank of Bombay	Feb. 1, 1879	Surgeon H. D. Mussani.	} Letter No. 185/D, dated 3-6-81	Feb. 25, 1882
*065207 „ „	100	The Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London, and China.	Ditto	Ditto		
*065211 „ „	100	The Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London, and China.	Ditto	Ditto		
*1133 „ „	500	Kallypado Mookerjee, deceased.	Feb. 1, 1862	Sowdamini Dabee	} „ 614/D, dated 27-10-81	Ditto
*6970 „ „	1,000	The Executive Commissariat Officer, Fort William.	Ditto	Ditto		
*049945 „ „	2,000	The Bank of Bengal	Feb. 1, 1878	Mohomed Wujhoollah Khan.	„ 9146/D, dated 13-1-80	Ditto
*077070 „ „	500	Sitanath Mytee	Feb. 1, 1879	Sitanath Mytee	Order No. 18, dated 10-8-82	Jan. 13, 1883
*17528 „ „	500	Digamburry Dassee	Aug. 1, 1874	Digamburry Dassee	Letter No. 168/D, dated 15-6-82	Feb. 25, 1882
*112962 „ „	500	Bank of Bengal	. . .	Collector of Bulandshahr.	Order No. 36, dated 9-3-83	Sept. 15, 1883
*3166 „ „	500	Bama Cally Dabee	Feb. 1, 1874	Bama Cally Dabee	„ 51, dated 13-9-83	Feb. 25, 1882
*077312 „ „	500	Suburban Municipality, Alipore.	. . .	Suburban Municipality, Alipore.	}	
*066820 „ „	100	Ditto	. . .	Ditto		
*052975 „ „	100	Ditto	. . .	Ditto		
*051136 „ „	100	Ditto	. . .	Ditto		
*010804 „ „	500	Ditto	. . .	Ditto	„ 57, dated 15-12-83	Sept. 27, 1884
*069450 „ „	100	Ditto	. . .	Ditto		
*057135 „ „	100	Ditto	. . .	Ditto		
*057133 „ „	100	Ditto	. . .	Ditto		
*090485 „ „	2,000	Ditto	. . .	Ditto		
*077377 „ „	300	Ditto	. . .	Ditto		
*017477—141154 „	5,000	Jaffer Ali Khan	Aug. 8, 1881	Jaffer Ali Khan	} „ 45, dated 31-7-83	Feb. 25, 1882
*017479 „ „	2,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
*032555 „ „	5,000	Bank of Bengal	Aug. 1, 1882	J. L. Gallot	„ 69, dated 13-11-84	Mar. 21, 1885
*007603 „ „	3,500	Mootoo Swamy Pillay	Aug. 1, 1871	Mootoo Swamy Pillay.	Letter No. 323/D, dated 3-6-89	Feb. 25, 1882
*016383 „ „	500	Balcrustna Myaram	Aug. 1, 1870	Balcrustna Myaram.	„ 251/D, dated 20-5-89	Ditto
*20822 „ „	500	Hurri Nath Mookerjee	Feb. 1, 1861	Behary Bhusan Mukerjee.	} „ 434/D, dated 19-6-89	Ditto
*21200 „ „	500	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
*20762 „ 1854-55	500	D. McCulluch	June 30, 1859	Shiboo Soondary Dassi.	} „ 565/D, dated 28-4-75	Feb. 25, 1882
*2883—17027 „	500	Obhoy Churn Dutt	Ditto	Ditto		
*026294 „ „	50,000	H. B. Goodall	Dec. 31, 1873	H. B. Goodall	}	
*024455 „ „	10,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
*024456 „ „	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
*026295 „ „	4,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
*022758 „ „	1,000	The Oriental Bank Corporation.	Ditto	Ditto	„ 5500, dated 30-11-74	Ditto
*027593 „ „	2,000	The Allahabad Bank, Limited.	Ditto	Ditto		
*022887 „ „	5,000	Major J. W. Hogan	Ditto	The Delhi and London Bank, Limited.	„ 5789, dated 12-12-74	Ditto
*38714 „ „	4,000	Nobokristo Ghose, deceased.	Dec. 31, 1865	Monomohun Ghose and Saroda Soondary Dassi.	}	
*17950 „ „	1,500	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	„ 6721, dated 25-1-75	Ditto
*7532 „ „	500	Ruggoonath Succaba, deceased.	Dec. 31, 1867	Morabha Saccaram	„ 2473, dated 15-7-75	Ditto
*772—18295 „	1,000	Boly Chunder Dutt	June 30, 1866	Boly Chunder Dutt	„ 3154, dated 17-8-75	Ditto
*001886 „ „	1,000	Moolchand Premjee & Co.	June 30, 1875	Capt. F. J. Palmer	„ 1088, dated 23-5-76	Ditto
*008379 „ „	500	Greesh Chunder Mitter	June 30, 1872	Unnoda Churan Bhuttacharjee.	}	
*016140 „ „	500	Rakhal Doss Bhuttacharjee	Ditto	Rakhal Chunder Bhuttacharjee.		
*016138 „ „	1,000	Obhoy Churn Bhuttacharjee.	Ditto	Obhoy Churan Bhuttacharjee.	„ 2960, dated 24-8-76	Ditto
*009231 „ „	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
*10927—11615 „	500	The Executive Commissariat Officer, Gwalior.	June 30, 1865	Rebecca Johnston	„ 4526, dated 17-11-76	Ditto
*9815 of Lo88/6	500	The Administrator General, Administrator to the Estate of H. Randolph.	June 30, 1874	Tara Kissur Mookerjee.	„ 6806, dated 17-3-77	Ditto
*33666 „ „	4,100	Motee Khanum	Dec. 31, 1856	Bisheshur Pershad†	Order No. 55, dated 15-11-83	Ditto
*36307 „ „	2,000	Bullakedass Khemchand	Dec. 31, 1863	Veejachand Keechand.	}	
*36038 „ „	1,000	Ditto	Dec. 31, 1862	Ditto	Letter No. 2227, dated 12-6-79	Ditto
*036[illegible]—26308 „	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
*011089 „ „	1,000	The Administrator General, Bengal.	Dec. 31, 1877	The Deputy Commissioner of Delhi, Administrator of G. D. E. Dorris.	„ 6/D, dated 4-4-81	Ditto
*1868—3358 „	500	The Deputy Commissary General, Upper Circle.	Dec. 31, 1861	Sowdomini Dabee	„ 614/D, dated 27-10-81	Ditto
*027795 „ „	1,000	Khandoss Muncharam	Dec. 31, 1877	Gurdhunbhai Doyaram.	„ 1200/D, dated 13-12-88	Ditto
*034705 „ „	1,000	J. H. Belchambers, W. L. Wenger, J. S. Sykes, and R. Williamson.	June 30, 1878	Survivors of the holders.	„ 1366/D, dated 8-1-89	Ditto

* Duplicates of these notes have been issued. † Renewed on bond.

No. of the Note and name of Loan.	Value.	In whose name issued.	From what date bearing interest.	Name of claimant for duplicate.	No. and date of Comptroller-General's order.	Date of publication of list in which the Security was first mentioned.
	₹					
*25289 4% 1854-55	2,000	Mootoo Swamy Pillay	June 30, 1871	Mootoo Swamy Pillay.	Letter No. 323/D, dated 3-6-89	Feb. 25, 1882
*041413 „ 1865	500	Golab Shunkar Doobey	Nov. 1, 1872	Goolab Shunkar Doobey.	„ 1033/D, dated 31-3-84	Ditto
*058157 „ „	500	The National Bank of India, Limited.	May 1, 1874	Opendro Nath Mitter.	„ 3626, dated 20-9-76	Ditto
*011620 „ „	1,000	J. W. Smyth	Nov. 1, 1869	J. W. Smyth	}	
*011621 „ „	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
*011622 „ „	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	„ 3393, dated 20-8-74	Ditto
*011623 „ „	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
*011624 „ „	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
*055948 „ „	2,000	Bevole Nath Haldar	May 1, 1873	Bevole Nath Haldar	„ 5535, dated 2-12-74	Ditto
*2009 „ „	1,000	Bank of Hindustan, China, and Japan, Limited.	May 1, 1865	Khetter Mohun Nag.	„ 1739, dated 16-6-75	Ditto
*020899 „ „	500	Jebun Kristo Mullick	Nov. 1, 1869	Doorga Churn Mullick.	„ 3508, dated 2-9-75	Ditto
*030158 „ „	500	Doyal Chand Saloye	Nov. 1, 1870	James Brown	„ 5188, dated 30-11-75	Ditto
*1802 „ „	500	Cossi Nath Mookerjee	May 1, 1873	Lucky Money Dassee.	„ 7292, dated 11-3-76	Ditto
*035154 „ „	500	Meher Lal Shamunto	Ditto	Mehar Lal Shamunto	„ 573, dated 2-5-76	Ditto
*068458 „ „	1,000	W. T. Lindsay	May 1, 1875	John Lindsay, Administrator of W. T. Lindsay	} „ 4507, dated 16-10-78	Ditto
*068459 „ „	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
*094140 „ „	900	Deb Nath Sreemany	Nov. 1, 1878	Dwarkanath Pyne†	„ 507/D, dated 14-10-82	Sept. 15, 1883
*095149 „ „	500	Tariny Churn Ghose	May 1, 1877	Chotay Lall	„ 2125, dated 9-6-79	Feb. 25, 1882
*099158 „ „	500	Gourang Chunder Sircar	Ditto	Gourang Chunder Sircar.	} „ 4201, dated 7-8-79	Ditto
*099159 „ „	500	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
*107375 „ „	700	Nogur Mull	Nov. 1, 1878	The Executive Commissariat Officer, Ambulla.	„ 5073, dated 11-9-79	Ditto
*086879 „ „	1,000	Bulliover Das	Ditto	The Uncovenanted Service Bank, Limited.	„ 5819, dated 10-10-79	Ditto
*097595 „ „	1,000	H. L. Tonnochee	May 1, 1876	H. L. Tonnochee	„ 6947/D, dated 1-12-79	Ditto
*099542 „ „	1,000	The Joint Administrators of Bhownagar State.	Nov. 1, 1878	V. Kristnama Chetty.	„ 3142/D, dated 19-7-80	Ditto
*014095 „ „	800	The Administrator General, Bengal.	Nov. 1, 1877	The Deputy Commissioner of Delhi, Administrator of G. D. E. Dorris.	„ 6/D, dated 4-4-81	Ditto
*018419 „ „	800	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
*027720 „ „	1,000	Chartered Mercantile Bank	Ditto	Lieutenant-Colonel A. Copland.	Order No. 22, dated 6-11-82	Jan. 13, 1883
*027942 „ „	500	Byramji Nussurwanje Sehi	May 1, 1878			
*094745 „ „	500	Executive Commissariat Officer, Morar.	Ditto			
*055526 „ „	1,000	Tabitha Forester	May 1, 1873	Tabitha Forester	Letter No. 275/D, dated 31-7-82	May 3, 1884
*094817 „ „	3,500	Officer in charge, Residency, Indore.	. . .	Officer in charge, Residency, Indore.	Order No. 61, dated 14-4-84	Sept. 27, 1884
*155422 „ „	1,000	Suburban Municipality, Alipore.	. . .	Suburban Municipality, Alipore.	}	
*056787 „ „	10,000	Ditto	. . .	Ditto		
*056799 „ „	2,000	Ditto	. . .	Ditto		
*056788 „ „	1,000	Ditto	. . .	Ditto		
*056797 „ „	1,000	Ditto	. . .	Ditto		
*056796 „ „	1,000	Ditto	. . .	Ditto		
*056791 „ „	1,000	Ditto	. . .	Ditto		
*056798 „ „	1,000	Ditto	. . .	Ditto		
*056789 „ „	500	Ditto	. . .	Ditto		
*056790 „ „	500	Ditto	. . .	Ditto		
*056792 „ „	500	Ditto	. . .	Ditto	„ 57, dated 15-12-83	Ditto
*056793 „ „	500	Ditto	. . .	Ditto		
*056794 „ „	500	Ditto	. . .	Ditto		
*056795 „ „	500	Ditto	. . .	Ditto		
*056847 „ „	500	Ditto	. . .	Ditto		
*056848 „ „	500	Ditto	. . .	Ditto		
*049461 „ „	500	Ditto	. . .	Ditto		
*109021 „ „	2,000	Ditto	. . .	Ditto		
*131234 „ „	500	Ditto	. . .	Ditto		
*111627 „ „	500	Ditto	. . .	Ditto		
*049799 „ „	500	Ditto	. . .	Ditto		
*198933 „ „	2,000	Controller of Military Accounts.	May 1, 1884	Controller of Military Accounts.	„ 77, dated 19-1-85	Sept. 5, 1885
*072841 „ „	500	Bank of Bengal	Nov. 1, 1875	Shama Kanth Chatterjee.	„ 9, dated 16-11-86	March 5, 1887
*200570 „ „	1,000	Ditto	Nov. 1, 1884	Kristo Kaminee Rudra.	„ 14, dated 2-4-87	Aug. 13, 1887
*185916 „ „	1,000	Joogul Kishore Lall and Rash Behary Lall.	Nov. 1, 1883	Joogul Kishore Lall and Rash Behary Lall.	„ 1, dated 26-4-86	Jan. 28, 1888
*093935 „ „	500	J. H. Belchambers, W. L. Wenger, J. S. Sykes, and R. Williamson.	May 1, 1878	Survivors of the holders.	„ 1366/D, dated 18-1-89	Feb. 25, 1882
*099215 „ „	1,000	Baroda Prasad Mookerjee and another.	May 1, 1879	Ishan Chunder Bose.	} „ 1614/D, dated 6-3-89	Aug. 12, 1882
*107595 „ „	500	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		

* Duplicates of these notes have been issued. † Renewed on bond.

No. of the Note and name of Loan.	Value.	In whose name issued.	From what date bearing interest.	Name of claimant for duplicate.	No. and date of Comptroller-General's order.	Date of publication of list in which the Security was first mentioned.
	₹					
*090048 4% 1865	500	Luchmeechand Radhakisen.	May 1, 1879	Soobol Chunder Sen.	Order No. 1718/D, dated 28-3-89	Aug. 22, 1882
*045261 „ „	1,000	The Bank of Bengal	Nov. 1, 1873	Byramjee Harmusjee.	„ 1705/D, dated 26-3-89	Feb. 25, 1882
*048736 4½% 1872 Now Rd. 4% 1879	1,000	Shumboo Pundoorung	Jan. 16, 1879	The Deputy Commissioner of Balaghat.	„ 1358/D, dated 15-5-80	Ditto
*056565 „ „	10,000	The Bank of Madras	Jan. 16, 1876	V. Thavasumatha Nadan.	„ 7283/D, dated 24-1-81	Ditto
*025359 „ „	5,000	The Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London, and China.	July 16, 1877	Davidas Pranjeevandas.	„ 767/D, dated 13-12-81	Ditto
*065269 „ „	3,000	Aspinwall & Co.	July 16, 1878	Aspinwall	} „ 29, dated 29-11-82	Jan. 13, 1883
*033562 „ „	1,000	P. Valloida Chetty	Jan. 16, 1878	Ditto		
*033563 „ „	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
*033564 „ „	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
*012607 „ „	1,000	Pundit Sheo Churn	Jan. 16, 1872	Pundit Sheo Churn	„ 1583/D, dated 1-3-89	Feb. 25, 1882
*005172 „ „	1,000	Bhoobun Mohinee Dassee	Jan. 16, 1877	Bhoobun Mohinee Dasee.	„ 1414/D, dated 26-1-89	Ditto
*034126Rd. „ „	4,000	Triposore Shahagerow of Aska, Ganjam.	Sept. 15, 1885	Triposore Shashagerow of Aska, Ganjam.	„ 842/D, dated 2-1-86	Sept. 27, 1884
*008825 „ „	500	J. W. Fordham	Jan. 16, 1879	Seeta Nath Mytee	„ 18, dated 10-8-82	Jan. 13, 1883
*A009862 „ „	2,000	The Bank of Bengal	July 16, 1880	The Inspector-General of Police, N.-W. Provinces.	} Letter No. 216/D, dated 11-6-81	Feb. 25, 1882
*A005090 „ „	5,000	The Agra Bank, Limited	Ditto	Ditto		
*060633 „ „	2,500	Nursing Dass	July 16, 1881	Treasury Officer, Lahore, on behalf of Nursing Dass.	„ 131/D, dated 5-6-82	Aug. 12, 1882
*056278 „ „	500	Charcoondah Rama Chundriah.	July 16, 1876	Charcoondah Rama Chundriah.	„ 1286/D, dated 5-3-87	Feb. 25, 1882
*049224 „ „	1,000	Khandas Muncharam	Jan. 16, 1878	Gurdhunbhai Doyram.	} „ 1200/D, dated 13-12-88	Ditto
*049225 „ „	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
*021728 „ „	700	Oriental Bank Corporation.	July 16, 1883	Dewan of Mysore	„ 1174/D, dated 10-12-88	Jan. 19, 1889
*005806 4½% 1870	700	The Bank of Madras	Jan. 15, 1872	Lalladhur Zavir Chand.	„ 4478, dated 27-10-75	Ditto
*000996 „ „	500	Chundy Churn Ghose	July 15, 1873	Chundy Churn Ghose.	„ 1480, dated 14-6-76	Ditto
*019100 „ 1879	3,500	Triposore Shashagerow of Aska, Ganjam.	Sept. 15, 1885	Triposore Shashagerow of Aska, Ganjam.	„ 842/D, dated 2-1-86	...
*033891 „ „	1,000	J. A. Campbell	Sept. 16, 1881	J. A. Campbell	Order No. 46, dated 11-8-83	Feb. 25, 1882
*000017 Nagpore-Raipur Railway Provincial Debenture Loan of 1879 4½ per cent.	200	Bema Pershad	July 1, 1880	Deputy Commissioner of Jubbulpore, on behalf of the Debenture holders specified opposite.	Letter No. 17, dated 12-8-82	Jan. 13, 1883
*000097	500	Nirunjun Pershad Sukul	Ditto			
*000098	500	Ditto	Ditto			
*000050	500	Doorga Pershad	Ditto			
*000167	500	Raja Mohip Singh	Ditto			
*000178	500	Sheodat Ram Sukul	Ditto			
*000010 Non-transferable 5% Try. Note.	500	Gopika Bai, Manager of Mundir Vithul Rukmai.	Sept. 16, 1874	Gopica Bai, Manager of Mundir Vithul Rukmai.	„ 2053, dated 29-6-75	Feb. 25, 1882
*003488 5% 15 years' Debenture.	1,000	The Bank of Bengal	June 1, 1878	Moonshee Purbhodial.	„ 8832, dated 5-2-80	Ditto

* Duplicates of these notes have been issued.

ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

The 23rd July, 1889.

No. 3805.—*Monthly Preliminary Statement of Receipts and Payments at Civil Treasuries in India.*

June 1889.

(Lakhs of Rupees.)

[For the explanation of these heads, see *Gazette of India*, dated 22nd December, 1883, Part I., page 497.]	In June.		To end of June.		Whole year.	
	1889-90.	1888-89.	1889-90.	1888-89.	Budget, 1889-90.	Actuals, Preliminary, 1888-89.
Civil Revenue.						
Land Revenue (including Land Revenue due to Irrigation)	2,35	2,54	6,33	6,26	24,02	23,67
Opium	63	71	2,06	2,05	8,26	8,56
Salt	62	71	2,32	2,25	8,03	7,67
Stamps	35	37	1,03	1,02	3,96	3,93
Excise	41	39	1,18	1,17	4,73	4,70
Provincial Rates	39	36	1,02	91	3,26	3,09
Customs	11	9	40	33	1,42	1,33
Assessed Taxes	14	15	31	30	1,40	1,40
Forest (Madras and Bombay only)	2	2	7	7	45	43
Registration	3	4	9	9	33	33
Tributes from Native States	3	3	14	14	78	75
Other Civil Revenue	22	22	81	73	3,38	3,16
TOTAL CIVIL REVENUE DIRECTLY BROUGHT TO ACCOUNT: GROSS	5,30	5,63	15,76	15,32	60,02	59,02
Civil Expenditure.						
Interest on Ordinary Debt and that on Railways and Irrigation Works	— 14	— 16	— 1,15	— 1,05	— 4,18	— 4,09
Opium	— 3	— 6	— 79	— 1,66	— 2,36	— 2,60
Other Civil Expenditure	— 1,73	— 1,65	— 5,26	— 5,05	— 22,95	— 21,82
TOTAL CIVIL EXPENDITURE DIRECTLY BROUGHT TO ACCOUNT: GROSS	— 1,90	— 1,87	— 7,20	— 7,76	— 29,49	— 28,51
Receipts into Civil Treasuries from, and issues from those Treasuries to, the following Non-Civil Departments.						
[The figures comprising Revenue, Expenditure, and Debt and Remittance Transactions.]						
Post Office (Net: + Receipts more, — Receipts less, than Issues)	+ 1	+ 10	— 1	+ 26	+ 79	+ 84
Forest, Marine (Net as above)	— 1	+ 1	— 1	— 1	+ 6	+ 15
Guaranteed and Subsidized Railways (Net as above)	+ 34	+ 42	+ 1,41	+ 1,64	+ 4,25	+ 4,35
Do. Repayment of Surplus Profits, &c.	...	...	— 1	...	— 61	— 58
Military Receipts	+ 4	+ 6	+ 12	+ 16	+ 87	+ 78
Do. Issues	— 1,07	— 1,15	— 3,39	— 3,54	— 14,67	— 14,24
Telegraph Receipts	+ 4	+ 4	+ 13	+ 13	— 4	— 1
Do. Issues	— 5	— 5	— 15	— 15		
Public Works Department—						
State Railways Receipts	+ 62	+ 53	+ 2,03	+ 1,84	+ 27	+ 7,90
„ „ Issues	— 61	— 65	— 2,06	— 2,07		— 8,34
East Indian Railway Receipts	+ 33	+ 32	+ 1,12	+ 1,08	+ 2,73	+ 3,87
„ „ „ Issues	— 9	— 10	— 40	— 42		— 1,44
Ordinary Branches Receipts	+ 17	+ 20	+ 39	+ 41	— 5,38	+ 1,97
„ „ Issues	— 50	— 53	— 1,80	— 1,81		— 7,37
TOTAL NON-CIVIL DEPARTMENTS	— 78	— 80	— 2,63	— 2,48	— 11,73	— 12,12
Civil Debt and Remittance Transactions.						
Permanent Debt and Special Loans (Net: + Receipts more, — Receipts less, than Payments)	...	...	— 2	...	+ 2,42	+ 2,80
Mint Certificates and Bullion Advances (Net as above)	— 5	+ 4	— 9	+ 8	+ 8	+ 17
Exchange on Remittance Accounts	— 62	— 45	— 2,12	— 1,66	— 6,37	— 6,28
Council Bills paid (including Telegraphic) at ₹ 10 per £	— 1,13	— 89	— 3,93	— 4,04	— 14,69	— 15,38
Other Debt Heads (Net as above)	— 4	+ 3	+ 30	+ 16	— 59	— 28
TOTAL DEBT AND REMITTANCE TRANSACTIONS	— 1,84	— 1,27	— 5,86	— 5,46	— 19,15	— 18,97
GRAND TOTAL RECEIPTS AND ISSUES	+ 78	+ 1,69	+ 7	— 38	— 35	— 58
Opening Cash Balance in Treasuries and Presidency Banks	12,59	11,81	13,30	13,88	12,90	13,88
Closing Cash Balance in Treasuries and Presidency Banks	13,37	13,50	13,37	13,50	12,55	13,30

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

The 26th July, 1889.

No. 3872.—Mr. H. G. H. Keene, Assistant Comptroller-General in charge of Paper Currency, Calcutta, is granted privilege leave for two months from the 1st September 1889.

Mr. A. P. Pennell, Assistant Comptroller of India Treasuries, is appointed to officiate as Assistant Comptroller-General in charge of Paper Currency, Calcutta, during Mr. Keene's absence on privilege leave, or until further orders.

No. 3889.—Mr. H. Farrer is appointed to be Post Master General of the 1st Grade, and Mr. W. P. Symonds to be Post Master General of the 2nd Grade, with effect from the 13th May, 1889, in consequence of the appointment of Mr. A. U. Fanshawe as Director General of the Post Office of India from that date.

SEPARATE REVENUE.

SALT.

The 26th July, 1889.

No. 3383.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 28 of the Indian Salt Act, XII. of 1882, and in supersession of the Notification in the Department of Revenue, Agriculture, and Commerce No. 257, dated the 6th October 1876, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to make the following Rules for regulating the receipt from the public and the acceptance by the Assistant Commissioners of Salt Revenue at Sambhar, Pachbadra, and Khewra of indents for the supply of salt, and its transmission by rail to the station named by the applicant:

Rules.

I.—The salt will be issued as uniform in quality as possible, but no selection will be allowed.

II.—The applicant for salt shall either remit to the Assistant Commissioner in currency notes or by money order, or, if he prefers it, pay into any authorised Treasury or Sub-Treasury, the duty payable on the salt he requires, together with its price, the price including the cost of the salt and loading and all other charges. The duty and price shall be those payable at the rates respectively fixed and in force on the day when the remittance is received by the Assistant Commissioner, or payment is made at a Treasury or Sub-Treasury.

III.—When payment is made into a Treasury or Sub-Treasury, the officer receiving the money will give the person tendering it a receipt, and will by the same day's post despatch the advice of the receipt to the Assistant Commissioner of Salt Revenue by whom the salt is to be supplied.

IV.—Persons indenting for salt must transmit the Treasury receipt or currency notes or money order by post with the indent (forms of which are issued free of charge) in a registered cover to the Assistant Commissioner of Salt Revenue by whom the salt is to be supplied. Full particulars as to the destination of the salt and the person to whom it is to be consigned should be given, and the Assistant Commissioner, after comparing the Treasury receipt with the advice from the receiving officer, or, in the case of a remittance, crediting the sum remitted, will as soon as possible cause the salt to be despatched, *freight unpaid,* to the consignee, sending him the railway receipt by post.

V.—The salt indented for will be weighed, filled into bags, and loaded into the railway wagons without any further charges than those specified in Rule II.

VI.—Persons indenting for salt must provide bags in sufficient number, and must see (1) that the bags are legibly and accurately marked and consigned to the Assistant Commissioner of Salt Revenue by whom the salt is to be supplied, to whom also the railway receipt for the bags should be posted; (2) that all charges are fully paid on the bags; and (3) that they are sufficiently strong to hold the salt during the journey. When these conditions are not complied with, the Assistant Commissioner of Salt Revenue is empowered to refuse to fill the salt into the bags sent.

VII.—The consignee will receive delivery of the consignment from the railway in the usual manner on payment of the railway freight and charges. It must be distinctly understood that the Government is responsible only for the due delivery of the salt to the railway, and that the railway receipt is a sufficient release to the Government for the quantity of salt consigned.

E. J. SINKINSON,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 26th July, 1889.

APPOINTMENTS.

COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT.

No. 658.—Major H. V. Hunt, Bengal S. C., Assistant Commissary-General, 3rd class, to be Assistant Commissary-General, 2nd class;

Captain and Brevet-Major H. Mansfield, Bengal S. C., Assistant Commissary-General, 4th class, to be Assistant Commissary-General, 3rd class;

Captain E. K. E. Spence, Bengal S. C., Deputy Assistant Commissary-General, 1st class, to be Assistant Commissary-General, 4th class;

Lieutenant A. L. Phillips, Bengal S. C., Deputy Assistant Commissary-General, 2nd class, to be Deputy Assistant Commissary-General, 1st class,—

with effect from the 29th May, 1889, *vice* Major A. T. S. A. Rind, C.M.G., Bengal S. C., Assistant Commissary-General, 2nd class, and officiating Commissary-General for Transport, who has been confirmed in that appointment.

No. 659.—Lieutenant G. L'H. Sanders, Bengal S. C., Deputy Assistant Commissary-General, 2nd class, on probation, is confirmed in that appointment, with effect from the 7th June, 1889.

HYDERABAD CONTINGENT.

No. 660.—*1st Cavalry*—

Second-Lieutenant J. L. Orr, 7th Hussars, a candidate for the Bengal Staff Corps, to be officiating Squadron Officer, on probation, with effect from the 30th June, 1889.

No. 661.—*2nd Cavalry*—

Lieutenant H. A. Lane, officiating Wing Officer, 4th Infantry, to be officiating Squadron Officer, with effect from the 1st July, 1889.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

No. 662.—Captain W. D. B. Fenton, R.A., Ordnance Officer, 2nd class, *additional,* is confirmed in that class, with effect from the 28th June, 1889, to complete increased establishment.

STAFF CORPS.

No. 663.—Second-Lieutenant Francis Douglas Grant, Hampshire Regiment, officiating Wing Officer, 1st Punjab Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force, is admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps, from the 2nd July, 1888, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India.

Second-Lieutenant Grant will rank as Lieutenant in the Bengal Staff Corps, with effect from the 2nd July, 1888, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

No. 664.—Second-Lieutenant Harry McNeale Patterson, Suffolk Regiment, officiating Wing Officer, 31st Bengal Infantry, having completed eighteen months' probationary service, is admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps, from the 10th December, 1887, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India.

Second-Lieutenant Patterson will rank as Lieutenant in the Bengal Staff Corps, with effect from the 10th December, 1887, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 665.—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India:

Lieutenant-Colonel C. G. Cautley, General List, Cavalry, Military Accountant, 1st class, 1st grade, and officiating Controller of Military Accounts, Eastern Circle, Bengal, (p. a.) for one year and 121 days, under rule IX of the Regulations of 1868. (The furlough granted to him in G. G. O. No. 597 of 1889 is cancelled.)

Captain B. E. Spragge, D.S.O., Yorkshire Light Infantry, District Staff Officer, 2nd class, (m. c.) for six months, under Article 689, Army Regulations, India, vol. I., part I.

No. 666.—Lieutenant-Colonel J. B. Sparks, Bengal S. C., Executive Engineer, 1st grade, Public Works Department, is granted special leave for two years, with effect from the 2nd June, 1889, under Public Works Department Resolution No. 1940-G., dated the 3rd October, 1887.

No. 667.—The undermentioned officers are granted leave to proceed out of India on medical certificate under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the leave to have effect in India from the date of being struck off duty till the date of sailing; the specified period to count from the date of leaving India:

Lieutenant C. Herbert, Bengal S. C., 44th Bengal Infantry, for one year. Pension service—5th year commenced 12th November, 1888.

Surgeon H. M. Brabazon for 182 days. Pension service—2nd year commenced 12th June, 1889.

No. 668.—Colonel H. J. Nuthall, Bengal S. C., has been permitted to reside out of India, with effect from the 10th July, 1889.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 669.—The following extracts are published for general information:

"London Gazette," dated the 28th June, 1889, pages 3460 and 3461.

India Office, 28th June, 1889.

The Queen has approved of the undermentioned Officers of the Staff Corps and Indian Military Forces being permitted to retire from the Service:

Colonel Alfred Frederick Pollock Harcourt, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 8th March, 1889.

Colonel James Fitzgerald, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 19th April, 1889.

Colonel Henry Morton, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 1st May, 1889.

Lieutenant-Colonel Henry Arthur Fletcher, Bengal Cavalry. Dated 3rd March, 1889.
Deputy Surgeon-General Alexander Morison Dallas, C.I.E., Bengal Medical Establishment. Dated 2nd April, 1889.
Deputy Surgeon-General Alexander John Cowie, Bengal Medical Establishment. Dated 19th April, 1889.
Colonel Arthur Frederick Laughton, C.B., Madras Staff Corps. Dated 29th May, 1889.
Colonel Charles John Watson, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 12th June, 1889.
Brigade-Surgeon Robert Edmund Pearse, Madras Medical Establishment. Dated 30th April, 1889.
Surgeon-Major Joseph Patrick McDermott, M.D., Madras Medical Establishment. Dated 1st May, 1889.
Lieutenant-Colonel Macclesfield Forbes Coussmaker, Bombay Staff Corps. Dated 10th May, 1889.
Colonel George Mackenzie, Bombay Staff Corps. Dated 13th June, 1889.

The Queen has also approved of the date of retirement of Deputy Surgeon-General Alfred Eteson, M.D., Bengal Medical Establishment, being altered from the 13th January to the 14th January, 1889.

The Queen has approved of the following promotions among the Officers of the Staff Corps and Indian Military Forces made by the Governments in India:

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenant-Colonels.

Major William Oliver Thompson. Dated 18th March, 1889.
Major John Davidson. Dated 24th March, 1889.
Major George Masson Abbott. Dated 31st March, 1889.
Major Alfred Nimmo Sandilands. Dated 31st March, 1889.

To be Majors.

Captain James Andrew Colvile Wedderburn. Dated 17th March, 1889.
Captain and Brevet-Major William Bernard Wilson. Dated 24th April, 1889.

BENGAL INFANTRY.

To be Colonels.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Colonel in the Army Woodburn Francis Bartleman. Dated 12th March, 1889.
Lieutenant-Colonel and Colonel in the Army Robert Hastie Inglis. Dated 12th March, 1889.
Lieutenant-Colonel and Colonel in the Army Henry Archibald McNair. Dated 1st April, 1889.

BENGAL MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

To be Deputy Surgeons-General.

Brigade-Surgeon Edward Ord Tandy. Dated 2nd April, 1889.
Brigade-Surgeon John Richardson. Dated 19th April, 1889.

To be Brigade-Surgeon.

Surgeon-Major Lionel Dixon Spencer, M.D. Dated 27th January, 1889.

To be Surgeons-Major.—Dated 31st March, 1889:

Surgeon William Owen, M.D.
Surgeon David Morton Jack.
Surgeon Walter Conry.
Surgeon George Jerome Kellie.
Surgeon Dharmadas Basu.
Surgeon Alexander William Mackenzie.
Surgeon Jeremiah Mullane, M.D.
Surgeon Douglas Mullen, M.D.
Surgeon James Alexander Nelis.
Surgeon Aylmer Martin Crofts.
Surgeon James Crofts, M.D.
Surgeon William Coates, M.D.
Surgeon Joseph Blood.

* * * * * * *

INDIAN ARMY.

To be Colonels.

Lieutenant-Colonel John Hibbert, Bombay Infantry. Dated 27th February, 1889.
Lieutenant-Colonel Francis Monro Newbery, Bengal Infantry. Dated 4th March, 1889.
Lieutenant-Colonel Thomas James Quin, Bengal Infantry. Dated 4th March, 1889.
Lieutenant-Colonel Elphinstone Waters Begbie, Madras Infantry. Dated 4th April, 1889.
Lieutenant-Colonel William Lancaster Ranking, Madras Infantry. Dated 4th April, 1889.
Lieutenant-Colonel Victor Edward Law, Madras Cavalry. Dated 20th April, 1889.

The Queen has approved of the date of promotion of Brigade-Surgeon George Cochet Chesnaye and of Surgeon-Major John Bennett, M.D., Bengal Medical Establishment, to the rank of Deputy Surgeon-General and Brigade-Surgeon respectively, being altered from 13th January to 14th January, 1889.

* * * * * * *

ERRATA.

The second Christian name of Major G. W. Deane, Bengal Staff Corps, is *Williams*, and not William, as shown in the *London Gazette* of 15th March, 1889.

The surname of Captain William Edwin Bunbury, Bengal Staff Corps, is as here shown, and not as in the *London Gazette* of 9th April, 1889.

"*London Gazette*," *dated the 2nd July, 1889, page 3534.*

WAR OFFICE,
Pall Mall, 2nd July, 1889.

INDIAN LOCAL SERVICE.

Lieutenant-General Robert Blair, Bengal Infantry, has been transferred to the Unemployed Supernumerary List. Dated 5th June, 1889.
Major-General Sir Charles John Stanley Gough, K.C.B., V.C., Bengal Cavalry, to be Lieutenant-General. Dated 5th June, 1889.
Colonel Francis Shrubb Iredell, Bombay Infantry, to be Major-General. Dated 5th June, 1889.
Major-General Mowbray Thomson, Bengal Infantry, to be Lieutenant-General on the Unemployed Supernumerary List. Dated 5th June, 1889.

Colonel Sussex William Lennox, Madras Infantry, to be Major-General on the Unemployed Supernumerary List. Dated 5th June, 1889.
Lieutenant-General Charles Renny Blair, Bombay Infantry, has been transferred to the Unemployed Supernumerary List. Dated 17th June, 1889.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 670.—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:

To be Colonel in the Army.

Lieutenant-Colonel Henry Richards Shelley, Madras General List, Infantry,—20th July, 1889.

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

Majors to be Lieutenant-Colonels.

Henry Affleck Graves,—16th July, 1889.
James Bird Hutchinson,—17th July, 1889.

NATIVE ARMY.

No. 671.—*1st Bengal Infantry*—

Jemadar Alah-bakhsh to be Subadar, and Havildar Wájid Ali Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Sharaf Ali, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st May, 1889.

No. 672.—*10th Bengal Infantry*—

Jemadar Shaikh Sáwan to be Subadar, and Havildar Mána Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Shám Ali Khan, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 4th June, 1889.

Havildar Mansúr Ali to be Jemadar, *vice* **Búta Khan, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 16th January, 1889.**

Havildar Mai Dhan to be Jemadar, *vice* Shankar, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st May, 1889.

No. 673.—*25th Bengal Infantry*—

Jemadar Búta Singh to be Subadar, and Havildar Sundar Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Bahádur Singh, deceased, with effect from the 20th June, 1889.

PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE.

No. 674.—*1st Battalion, 5th Gúrkha Regiment*—

Subadar Parbal Gurúng to be Subadar-Major, Jemadar Kanak Singh Thápa to be Subadar, and Havildar Sarbjit Thápa to be Jemadar, *vice* Bhagatbír Thápa, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st June, 1889.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 38.—Mr. G. A. Rose, first grade officer, Indian Marine, has been granted by the Secretary of State for India an extension of furlough (m. c.) for six months.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 39.—The following promotions are made in Her Majesty's Indian Marine, with effect from the 1st July, 1889:

To be Second Grade Officers.

Third grade officer C. J. P. Carey.
Third grade officer H. F. Watts.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 26th July, 1889.

Statement of Deposits on account of Estates between the 20th and the 26th July, 1889.

On whose account.	Rank.	Corps.	Date of decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Total unclaimed amount deposited.	Amount paid in India.	Date to which claims will be received.
					Rs. a. p.		
Walter Thomas Henry Nugent. (a)	Lieutenant	1st Battalion, Hampshire Regiment.	14th January 1889.	Intestate	789 13 3	...	25th September 1889.
Reginald Prideaux Wyley. (b)	Lieutenant	2nd Battalion, Royal Warwickshire Regiment.	17th March 1889.	Intestate	176 15 1	...	25th September 1889.
Charles Harold Hepworth Beley.	Captain	Bengal Staff Corps.	4th October 1888.	Will left	9 9 8		
Arthur de la Cour Travers. (c)	Lieutenant	9th Bengal Lancers.	15th August 1888.	Intestate	97 15 2	...	25th September 1889.

(a)—*Next-of-kin*—Brother—Captain A. Nugent, Royal Fusiliers, Poona.
(b)—*Next-of-kin*—Mother—Mrs. M. H. Wyley, Seacroft, Sandown, Isle of Wight.
(c)—*Next-of-kin*—Mother—Mrs. Christine Marion Travers, Stafford House, Naini Tal, North-Western Provinces.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 22nd July, 1889.

No. 223.—Colonel C. J. Smith, R.E., Consulting Engineer for Railways, Madras, having vacated his appointment under Rule III. of Public Works Department Notification No. 293, dated the 3rd September, 1880, is reappointed to that post, with effect from the 19th July, 1889.

The 25th July, 1889.

No. 224.—Lieutenant-Colonel G. F. E. S. Neill, M.S.C., Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, Bengal, is granted two years' special leave under the terms of Public Works Department Nos. 1940-41G., dated 3rd October, 1887.

No. 225.—Mr. A. R. Becher, Officiating Deputy Accountant-General, Public Works Department, is appointed Officiating Under-Secretary to the Government of India, Public Works Department, during the absence of Mr. R. G. Macdonald on privilege leave.

The 26th July, 1889.

No. 226.—Mr. W. D. Bruce, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, Bengal, has been permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 30th March, 1889.

No. 227.—Mr. H. W. Perry, Apprentice Engineer, attached to State Railways, is promoted to Assistant Engineer, 3rd Grade, with effect from the 29th May, 1889.

No. 228.—Mr. J. W. Parry, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, State Railways, is promoted to Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, *temporary rank*, with effect from the 1st July, 1889.

No. 229.—Lieutenant-Colonel C. Cunningham, R.E., Executive Engineer, State Railways, is granted special leave under the terms of Public Works Department Nos. 1940-41G., dated 3rd October, 1887, with effect from the expiration of the leave sanctioned under Article 348 of the Civil Service Regulations.

R. C. B. PEMBERTON, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Secretary to the Government of India.

MADRAS 10 AUG 89 REPT.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 31.} SIMLA, SATURDAY, AUGUST 3, 1889.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General:—
Nothing for Publication.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor-General of India for making Laws and Regulations, or Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council:—
Nothing for Publication.

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor-General of India, assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations:—
Nothing for Publication.

SUPPLEMENT No. 31.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

Simla, the 29th July, 1889.

No. 451.—The services of Mr. G. Carmichael, Bombay Civil Service, are temporarily placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of Burma.

No. 452.—The services of Mr. A. R. Bonus, Bombay Civil Service, are temporarily placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of Burma.

MEDICAL.

The 31st July, 1889.

No. 488.—The services of Surgeon J. H. Sellick, I.M.S., officiating Medical Officer, 23rd Bengal Infantry, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of Burma.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 31st July, 1889.

No. 278.—The Reverend Theodore Edward Fortescue Cole has been appointed a Junior Chaplain on the Bengal (Calcutta) Ecclesiastical Establishment to fill an existing vacancy.

The 1st August, 1889.

No. 280.—The services of the Reverend W. F. Archibald, Chaplain of the Church of Scotland, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Madras.

EDUCATION.

The 31st July, 1889.

No. 339.—Mr. A. Barrett, Professor of English Literature in the Elphinstone College, Bombay, is appointed to officiate as Director of Public Instruction, Hyderabad Assigned Districts, with effect from the forenoon of the 1st July, 1889, during the absence on furlough of Rao Bahadur Shriram Bhikaji Jatar, or until further orders.

The 2nd August, 1889.

No. 343.—Under Section XII. of Act II. of 1857, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to authorize the affiliation of the Brajamohan Institution, Barisal, to the Calcutta University in Arts up to the First Arts Standard, with effect from the 1st June, 1889.

No. 344.—Under Section XII. of Act II. of 1857, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to authorize the affiliation of the Rajchandra School, Barisal, to the Calcutta University in Arts up to the First Arts Standard, with effect from the 1st June, 1889.

A. P. MACDONNELL,
Secretary to the Government of India.

REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

SURVEYS.

Simla, the 2nd August, 1889.

No. 334—45-17-S.—Lieutenant G. P. Lenox-Conyngham, R.E., is appointed to the 2nd Grade of Assistant Superintendents in the Survey of India Department.

Lieutenant Lenox-Conyngham joined his appointment on the forenoon of the 16th July, 1889.

E. C. BUCK,
Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 29th July, 1889.

No. 1345-G.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. S. Schmuck as in temporary charge of the Consular Agency for Russia at Aden, during the absence of Mr. P. Bonenblust.

The 30th July, 1889.

No. 3053-I.—Whereas it is expedient to declare the standard yard for British India to be the legal standard measure of length in the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore;

In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 4 and 5 of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, XXI. of 1879, and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to issue the following orders:

1. (1) These orders may be called the Bangalore Measures of Length Law, 1889; and

Title, extent and commencement.

(2) This Law shall come into force on the first day of September 1889.

2. The standard yard for British India shall be the legal standard measure of length in the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore and be called the standard yard.

Standard yard.

3. One-third part of the standard yard shall be called a standard foot, and one-thirty-sixth part of such a yard shall be called a standard inch.

Standard foot and inch.

4. A measure having stamped thereon or affixed thereto a certificate purporting to be made under the authority of the Governor-General in Council, and stating that the measure is of the length of the standard yard kept under the Measures of Length Act, 1889, in the Town of Calcutta, or that a measure marked thereon as a foot or inch is of the length of the standard foot or standard inch, as the case may be, shall, when produced before any Court by the public servant having charge of the measure in pursuance of a direction published in the local official Gazette by order of the Resident in Mysore, or by any person acting under the general or special authority of such public servant, be deemed to be correct until its inaccuracy is proved.

Presumption in favour of accuracy of certified measure.

5. The public servant having charge of the measure mentioned in the last foregoing section shall allow any person to inspect it free of charge at all reasonable times and to compare therewith or with any measure marked thereon any measure which such person may have in his possession.

Inspection of certified measure by the public.

The 31st July, 1889.

No. 1361-G.—With the sanction of Her Majesty's Government, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. N. H. K. Becker as Acting Consul for Germany at Calcutta, during the absence of Mr W. Bleeck.

No. 1364-G.—Diwan Ganpat Rai, Native Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent in Baluchistan at Quetta, is granted privilege leave, for two months, with effect from the 5th August, 1889 or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of the leave.

Lala Chokhanand, Mir Munshi of the Office of the Governor-General's Agent in Baluchistan, is appointed to officiate as Native Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent in Baluchistan at Quetta, with effect from the date of assuming charge, *vice* Diwan Ganpat Rai.

H. M. DURAND,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 2nd August, 1889.

APPOINTMENTS.

GARRISON INSTRUCTION STAFF IN INDIA.

No. 675.—Colonel R. C. Hart, V.C., R.E., officiating Director of Military Education in India, to be Director of Military Education in India, *vice* Colonel Tayler, who has resigned that appointment;

Major A. J. Watson, Suffolk Regiment, officiating Garrison Instructor, to be Garrison Instructor, *vice* Colonel Hart,—

with effect from the 20th July, 1889.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

No. 676.—Captain R. C. O. Stuart, R.A., to officiate as an Ordnance Officer, 4th class, with effect from the 11th July, 1889, *vice* Lieutenant Baker, R.A., whose services have been replaced at the disposal of the Commander-in-Chief.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 677.—The undermentioned officer is granted furlough out of India:

Colonel F. H. B. Marsh, General List, Infantry, (p. a.) for two years, under rule IX. of the Regulations of 1868.

No. 678.—The undermentioned officer is granted leave to proceed out of India on medical certificate under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the leave to have effect in India from the date of being struck off duty till the date of sailing; the specified period to count from the date of leaving India:

Colonel J. Hay, Bengal S. C., 1st Battalion, 4th Gurkha Regiment, for one year. Pension service—31st year commenced 15th July, 1889.

No. 679.—The undermentioned officers are granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty:

Captain F. G. Pollock, Bengal S. C., 7th Bengal Cavalry, for one year. Pension service—16th year commenced 23rd November, 1888.

No. 680.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough or leave by the Secretary of State for India:

Major A. J. Brander, Bengal S. C., (m. c.) for two months.

Major E. D. F. Bignell, Bengal S. C., (m. c.) for six months.

Captain C. H. Powell, Bengal S. C., (p. a.) till 4th November, 1889.

Captain E. A. Young, Bengal S. C., (p. a.) for two months.

Captain F. D. Welchman, Bengal S. C., (m. c.) for one month, without pay.

Lieutenant C. W. O'Bryen, Bengal S. C., (m. c.) for four months.

Surgeon-Major W. E. Griffiths (m. c.) for three months.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 681.—The following extracts are published for general information:

"London Gazette," dated the 9th July, 1889, pages 3697 and 3698.

WAR OFFICE,
Pall Mall, 9th July, 1889.

MEMORANDA.

* * * * * * * * * * *

The undermentioned Lieutenant-Colonels to be Colonels:

James Ludlow Ferris, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 4th March, 1889.

Henry William John Senior, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 4th March, 1889.

Alexander Bredin, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 11th March, 1889.

Richard Westmacott, Bombay Staff Corps. Dated 19th March, 1889.

William Arthur Salmon, Bombay Staff Corps. Dated 12th April, 1889.

* * * * * * * * * *

Honorary Captain and Deputy-Commissary George Blake, Bengal Establishment, is granted the honorary rank of Major. Dated 10th July, 1889.

INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

Colonel Thomas Rose Nimmo, Bombay, has been transferred to the Unemployed Supernumerary List. Dated 10th May, 1889.

* * * * * * * * * *

INDIA OFFICE,
9th July, 1889.

The Queen has approved of the following admissions to the Staff Corps, made by the Governments in India:

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenants.

Lieutenant Colin Finch, from the Royal Sussex Regiment. Dated 8th September, 1887, but to rank from 30th January, 1884.

Lieutenant Robert Cobb Lye, from the Hampshire Regiment. Dated 26th January, 1888, but to rank from 7th February, 1885.

Lieutenant Charles Francis Dobbie, from the Yorkshire Light Infantry. Dated 16th August, 1887, but to rank from 28th February, 1885.

Lieutenant Charles Augustus Edwards, from the Royal Welsh Fusiliers. Dated 28th October, 1887, but to rank from 6th May, 1885.

Lieutenant Alexander Henry Eustace, from the East Surrey Regiment. Dated 13th July, 1887, but to rank from 6th May, 1885.

Lieutenant Charles Edward de Manley Norie, from the Yorkshire Light Infantry. Dated 31st July, 1887, but to rank from 9th May, 1885.

Lieutenant Charles Oliver Swanston, from the Royal Irish Fusiliers. Dated 18th September, 1887, but to rank from 9th May, 1885.

Lieutenant George Harrington Bush, from the Wiltshire Regiment. Dated 20th July, 1887, but to rank from 24th June, 1885.

Lieutenant Philip Trevor Augustine Spence, from the Derbyshire Regiment. Dated 26th August, 1887, but to rank from 29th August, 1885.

Lieutenant Charley Blair Baldock, from the Devonshire Regiment. Dated 13th March, 1888, but to rank from 29th August, 1885.

Lieutenant Henry Walter George Cole, from the Northumberland Fusiliers. Dated 20th May, 1887, but to rank from 29th August, 1885.

Lieutenant Percy Garratt Shewell, from the Hampshire Regiment. Dated 22nd July, 1887, but to rank from 25th November, 1885.

Lieutenant Herbert Charles Vesey, from the Lincolnshire Regiment. Dated 21st August, 1887, but to rank from 25th November, 1885.

Lieutenant Douglas Herbert, from the Lincolnshire Regiment. Dated 14th June, 1887, but to rank from 25th November, 1885.

Lieutenant Lionel Nelson Leeds, from the Border Regiment. Dated 9th September, 1887, but to rank from 30th January, 1886.

Lieutenant Arthur Tremearne Walling, from the Lincolnshire Regiment. Dated 26th August, 1887, but to rank from 30th January, 1886.

Lieutenant Bertram Strachey, from the West Riding Regiment. Dated 7th August, 1887, but to rank from 30th January, 1886.

Lieutenant Charles Cameron Leveson-Gower, from the Royal Warwickshire Regiment. Dated 25th August, 1887, but to rank from 28th April, 1886.

Lieutenant Henry Joseph Thacker, from the Royal Warwickshire Regiment. Dated 23rd February, 1888, but to rank from 28th April, 1886.

Lieutenant Bertrand Evelyn Mellish Gurdon, from the Manchester Regiment. Dated 19th January, 1888, but to rank from 25th August, 1886.

Second Lieutenant Herbert Des Vœux, from the West Yorkshire Regiment. Dated 5th February, 1888.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 682.—Under the provisions of the Royal Warrant of the 10th November, 1881, the names of the following officers are moved up on the Indian Gradation List, in consequence of the transfer to the unemployed supernumerary list of Lieutenant-General C. R Blair, Bombay Infantry, on the 17th June, 1889:

Major-General S. Black, C.S.I., Bengal S. C., is placed on the list of Lieutenant-Generals.

Colonel W. Kincaid, Madras S. C., is placed on the list of Major-Generals.

No. 683.—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:

To be Colonels in the Army.

2nd August, 1889.

Lieutenant-Colonel Piercy Henderson Greig, Bombay General List, Infantry.

Lieutenant-Colonel Edward Mockler, Bombay General List, Infantry.

Lieutenant-Colonel Frederick Day Mander, Bombay General List, Infantry.

COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT.

No. 684.—Conductor Charles Mudget to be Deputy Assistant Commissary;

Sub-Conductor Thomas Mithan to be Conductor; and

Sergeant Henry Walter Waller to be Sub-Conductor,—

with effect from the 20th March, 1889, to fill existing vacancies.

No. 685.—Sub-Conductor Edward Hogan to be Conductor; and

Sergeant Henry David William Hutchins to be Sub-Conductor,—

with effect from the 2nd April, 1889, *vice* Conductor Richard Cook, transferred to the pension establishment.

No. 686.—Supernumerary Sub-Conductor Joseph Baker is absorbed in the grade of Sub-Conductor, with effect from the 15th April, 1889, *vice* Sub-Conductor Michael Murphy, transferred to the pension establishment.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

No. 687.—The undermentioned Sub-Conductors, on probation, are confirmed in their present grade, with effect from the dates specified:

John Arthur Cahill,—1st March, 1889.

Thomas Hammond,—22nd March, 1889.

NATIVE ARMY.

No. 688.—*19th Bengal Lancers*—

Jemadar Lal Singh to be Ressaidar and Kot-Dafadar Kehar Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Kisan Singh, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st July, 1889.

Jemadar Sher Muhammad Khan to be Ressaidar, and Kot-Dafadar Khan Muhammad Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Ressaidar Khan Muhammad Khan, deceased, with effect from the 23rd June, 1889.

No. 689.—*6th Bengal Infantry*—

Havildar Jagesar Misir to be Jemadar, *vice* Surat Singh, deceased, with effect from the 1st May, 1889.

No. 690.—*9th Bengal Infantry*—

Havildar Mahendar Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Báj Singh, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st June, 1889.

No. 691.—*21st Bengal Infantry*—

Jemadar Khuda-bakhsh to be Subadar, and Havildar Ghani Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Sher Khan, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 12th June, 1889.

No. 692.—*28th Bengal Infantry*—

Jemadar Dewa Singh to be Subadar, and Havildar Jaimal Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Mana Singh, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st July, 1889.

No. 693.—*35th Bengal Infantry*—

Havildar Bishn Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Varyám Singh, deceased, with effect from the 29th May, 1889.

PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE.

No. 694.—*1st Sikh Infantry*—

Subadar Bír Singh to be Subadar-Major, and Jemadar Shamsud-dín, serving with the Burma Police, to be Subadar, and to remain seconded, *vice* Jamál Din, *Sardar Bahádur*, transferred to the pension establishment;

Jemadar Naráyan Singh to be Subadar, and Color-Havildar Basant Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Shamsud-dín, seconded,—

with effect from the 1st July, 1889.

REWARDS.

No. 695.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to sanction the following promotion under the provisions of clause 48, India Army Circulars, 1884, for good service rendered with the Hazara Field Force:

Military Works Department.

Sergeant William Montague Hollis, Royal Engineers, to be Sub-Conductor.

No. 696.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to sanction the following promotion under the provisions of clause 48, India Army Circulars, 1884, for services with the Hazara Field Force, subject to the usual conditions regarding examinations:

Subordinate Medical Department.

Second Grade Assistant Apothecary John Thomas Parkinson to be First Grade Assistant Apothecary.

GOOD CONDUCT MEDALS.

No. 697.—The undermentioned non-commissioned officers have been granted medals with and without gratuities for long service and good conduct, under the provisions of clause 115, India Army Circulars, 1888:

Medals inscribed "for long service and good conduct," with gratuity.

No. 915, Naick Budhibal Rána, 2nd Battalion, 2nd Gurkha Regiment.

No. 894, Naick Kamán Sing Thápa, 2nd Battalion, 2nd Gurkha Regiment.

Medals inscribed "for long service and good conduct," without gratuity.

No. 972, Naick Mansa Khan, 45th Bengal Infantry (Sikhs).

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 698.—*Central Bengal Light Horse*—

Mr. William Fraser McDonell to be Second-Lieutenant, *vice* Malcolm, resigned.

No. 699.—*Bengal-Nagpur Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Mr. Andrew Henderson Leith Fraser to be Second-Lieutenant, *vice* Tait, transferred to the supernumerary list.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 2nd August, 1889.

Under Clause 25 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that report of the death of the undermentioned Commissioned Officer on the date specified was received in the Military Department between the 20th July and the 2nd August, 1889:

Corps.	Rank and Name.	Date of Decease.	Place of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Remarks.
Medical Staff . .	Surgeon G. S. Tate . .	8th July, 1889 .	Kasauli.		

Statement of Deposits on account of Estates between the 27th July and the 2nd August, 1889.

On whose account.	Rank.	Corps.	Date of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Total unclaimed amount deposited.	Amount paid in India.	Date to which claims will be received.
					Rs. a. p.		
Henry Monpesson Birley. (*a*)	Lieutenant	H-2nd Royal Artillery.	19th February 1889.	Intestate .	2,847 7 1	...	1st October 1889.
Henry DeGrey Warter.	Colonel .	Royal Artillery.	23rd March 1889.	Will left .	3 13 8		
George Robert Douglas Stoddart. (*b*)	Second Lieutenant.	17th Bengal Infantry.	7th February 1889.	Intestate .	999 0 8	...	1st October 1889.

(a) *Next-of-kin*—Mother—Mrs. Birley, 49, Tregunter Road, London, S.W. Brother—Major R. Birley, Manchester (7th) Artillery Volunteers.
(b) *Next-of-kin*—Brother—Major C. Stoddart, 16th Bengal Infantry, Agra.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 1st August, 1889.

No. 230.—Mr. A. Izat, Superintending Engineer, 1st Class, State Railways, is permitted to retire from the service of Government, with effect from the 7th June, 1889.

No. 231.—Lieutenant-Colonel T. Howard, R.E., Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, is granted an extension of one year's special leave by Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India, in continuation of that granted in Public Works Department Notification No. 99, dated 21st March, 1888.

No. 232.—Major M. C. Brackenbury, R.E., Under-Secretary to the Government of India, Public Works Department, Railway Branch, is permanently promoted from Class I., Grade 3, to Class I., Grade 2, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, with effect from the 12th June, 1889.

No. 233.—CORRIGENDUM.—The leave referred to in Public Works Department Notification No. 229, dated 26th July, 1889, is for one year.

The 2nd August, 1889.

No. 234.—Mr. J. H. Toogood, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, sub. *pro tem.*, Bengal, temporarily employed in Madras, is granted leave for one year on medical certificate. This cancels Public Works Department Notification No. 114, dated 4th April, 1889.

R. C. B. PEMBERTON, *Colonel, R.E.*,
Secretary to the Government of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 32.} SIMLA, SATURDAY, AUGUST 10, 1889.

☞ **Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.**

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint-Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General:—
Nothing for Publication.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor-General of India for making Laws and Regulations, or Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council:—
Nothing for Publication.

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor-General of India, assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations:—
Nothing for Publication.

SUPPLEMENT No. 32.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

PUBLIC.

Simla, the 3rd August, 1889.

No. 1355.—The services of Mr. A. R. Colquhoun, Deputy Commissioner, Burma, are replaced at the disposal of the Public Works Department.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

The 8th August, 1889.

No. 482.—The Hon'ble R. J. Crosthwaite received charge of the office of Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces from Mr. A. Mackenzie, C.S.I., on the afternoon of the 22nd July, 1889.

SANITARY.

The 8th August, 1889.

No. 247.—With reference to Home Department Notification No. 72, dated 22nd March, 1889, publishing a translation of the Special Regulations of the Ottoman Board of Health applicable to the Mecca pilgrimage of 1889, the following translation of the amended Article 8 of those Regulations is published for general information:

Article 8.—Indian or Malayan pilgrims who take the indirect route *vid* Suez to the Hedjaz will be subjected to quarantine, unless they can prove by their passports or other official documents that they have come from beyond the Suez Canal, or that they have spent at least five days in Egypt in free pratique and in good health.

JUDICIAL.

The 7th August, 1889.

No. 1060.—With effect from the date on which he assumed charge of the office and until further orders, Mr. F. Venning, Commissioner, Nagpur Division, to officiate as Judicial Commissioner of the Central Provinces, *vice* the Hon'ble R. J. Crosthwaite.

No. 1062.—The services of Lieutenant J. D. Perkins, 14th Bengal Lancers, are placed at the disposal of the Government of the Punjab for employment as an officiating Cantonment Magistrate.

POLICE.

The 6th August, 1889.

No. 545.—Mr. F. Prideaux is appointed to officiate as Assistant District Superintendent of Police, 2nd Grade, Hyderabad Assigned Districts.

The 8th August, 1889.

No. 550.—Mr. F. Wright, District Superintendent of Police, 1st Class, is appointed to officiate as Inspector-General of Police, Jails, Registration, and Stamps, Hyderabad Assigned Districts, during the absence of Colonel C. T. Lane on furlough, or until further orders.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 8th August, 1889.

No. 289.—The Reverend C. H. Chard, Junior Chaplain on the Bengal (Rangoon) Ecclesiastical Establishment, to be a Senior Chaplain, with effect from the 13th January, 1889.

A. P. MACDONNELL,
Secretary to the Government of India.

GOVERNMENT OF MADRAS.

NOTIFICATIONS.

JUDICIAL.

Dated Ootacamund, the 9th July, 1889.

No. 267.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 5 of the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874, the Governor of Fort St. George in Council is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, to extend Act XXXIV. of 1850 (*for the better custody of State prisoners*) and Act III. of 1858 (*to amend the law relating to the arrest and detention of State prisoners*) to the taluks of Bhadrachalam and Rekapalle in the Godavari district.

No. 268.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 3 of the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874, the Governor of Fort St. George in Council is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, to declare that Act XXXIV. of 1850 (*for the better custody of State prisoners*) and Act III. of 1858 (*to amend the law relating to the arrest and detention of State prisoners*) are in force in—

(1) the scheduled districts in Ganjam;

(2) the scheduled districts in Vizagapatam;

(3) the following parts of the Godavari district, namely:

(*a*) the Ducharti and Guditeru muttas,

(*b*) the unsettled Government villages in the Yernagudem taluk,

(*c*) the villages of the ex-Mansab of Jaddengi,

(*d*) The petty proprietary estates of Bayanagudem, Billamilli, Jangamreddigudem, Gutala, Gangolu, Patteshim, Polavaram, Petta, Dandengi, Viravaram, and Devipatnam,

(*e*) The Rampa country;

(4) the Laccadive Islands, including Minicoy.

By order,
J. F. PRICE,
Chief Secretary.

REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

PATENTS.

Simla, the 2nd August, 1889.

No. 1578-*P*.—Specifications of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act V. of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department. Copies have been sent to the Governments of Fort St. George and Bombay, and the Chief Commissioner of Burma. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection at all reasonable hours at the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department at the Presidency, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying.—

No. 59 *of* 1888.—The Cassel Gold Extracting Company, Limited, of 157, West George Street, Glasgow, in the County of Lanark, North Britain, for improvements in extracting gold and silver from ores or other compounds.

No. 9 *of* 1889.—George Woods and Edwin Woods of Warrington, in the County of Lancaster, England, Wire manufacturers, for improvements in the seats and backs of railway and tramway carriages.

No. 51 *of* 1889.—Walter Robertson, of 42, Queen's Road, Chelsea, in the County of Middlesex, Gentleman, for an improved article of food or solidified jelly.

No. 67 *of* 1889.—Robert Allen Gordner, M. Inst. C.E., Executive Engineer, Public Works Department, Aligarh, for a water meter suitable for measuring the quantity of water used in irrigation watercourses.

No. 75 *of* 1889.—Henry Wilmot Bryning, employed on the Tonghoo and Mandalay Railway, Upper Burma, for an automatic stretcher camp bed.

No. 103 *of* 1889.—Reuben Entwistle, Cotton Mill Manager, of 122, Bury New Road, Bolton, Lancashire, England, also of Bombay, India; and Richard Newell, Ventilating Engineer, of 25, Campbell Street, Farnworth, Lancashire, England, for improvements in and connected with Combined Spray-producers and ventilators.

No. 125 *of* 1889.—Joseph Beverley Fenley, of Sutton Coldfield, in the County of Warwick, England, Civil Engineer, for a method of supplying oil for lamps at different levels, and apparatus for that purpose.

No. 127 *of* 1889.—Charles Cheswright, of Leith Villa, Parkhurst Road, in the County of Middlesex, England, Manufacturer, for improvements in machinery or apparatus for perforating the sides of capsules for bottles and similar receptacles.

No. 137 *of* 1889.—Samuel Robert Baildon, of 1, Whitefriars Street, City of London, England, Gentleman, and James Kershaw, of 97, Wood Street, City of London, England, Gentleman, for improvements in the construction or arrangement of apparatus for working punkahs.

No. 148 *of* 1889.—Charles Joseph Van Depoele, residing at No. 57, Center Street, in the City of Lynn, County of Essex, and State of Massachusetts, one of the United States of America, Electrician, for improvements in carbon contacts or commutator brushes for use with Dynamo-Electric Generators and Electro-Dynamic Motors.

EMIGRATION.

The 3rd August, 1889.

No. 122—30-5-*E*.—The following draft of a proposed amendment in the Rules under the Indian Emigration Act, XXI. of 1883, is published under section 81 of the Act for the information of persons likely to be affected thereby; and notice is hereby given under that section that the draft will be taken into consideration by the Governor-General in Council on the 30th September, 1889.

Any objection or suggestion which may be made by any person with respect to the draft before that date will be received and considered by the Governor-General in Council.

Draft of Proposed Amendment.

For Rule 160, regarding the disposal of the Nominal Roll of Emigrants, at page 67 of the Rules made by the Governor-General in Council under Act XXI. of 1883, substitute the following:

"On arrival at the port of debarkation, the Master shall, as required by sections 67 and 68 of the Act, deliver to the Immigration Officer, or in the case of a Foreign Colony, to the British Consular Agent, the copies of the List of Emigrants received by him from the Protector of Emigrants and Emigration Agent respectively, together with an attested copy of the ship's log."

SURVEYS.

The 8th August, 1889.

No. 352—17-10-*S*.—Mr. T. W. H. Hughes Superintendent, Geological Survey of India, is granted privilege leave of absence for two months and twenty-three days under article 291 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 15th July, 1889.

E. C. BUCK,
Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 3rd August, 1889.

No. 1384-*G*.—Lieutenant-Colonel G. R. Peart, Bombay Staff Corps, Commandant of the Bhopal Battalion, is appointed to hold charge of the current duties of the office of Political Agent in Bhopal, in addition to his own duties, with effect from the 8th July, 1889, and during the absence on privilege leave of Lieutenant-Colonel H. Wylie, C.S.I., or until further orders.

The 5th August, 1889.

No. 1386-*G*.—Surgeon A. T. Bown, Indian Medical Service (Bengal), Medical Officer of the 37th Regiment, Bengal Infantry, is appointed to officiate as Medical Officer of the Bhopal Battalion, and of the Bhopal Political Agency, with effect from the date of assuming charge, *vice* Surgeon W. G. P. Alpin, M.D., whose services have been placed at the disposal of the Home Department, and pending the return from furlough of Surgeon-Major A. H. C. Dane, M.D., or until further orders.

This cancels so much of Foreign Department notification, No. 1149-G., dated the 27th June, 1889, as relates to Surgeon C. G. W. Lowdell.

The 6th August, 1889.

No. 1242-*F*.—Captain A. G. A. Durand, Bengal Staff Corps, at present on special duty beyond the North-West Frontier, is appointed British Agent at Gilgit, with effect from the 17th July, 1889.

No. 1272-*G*.—The following promotions are made in the Bhopal Battalion, with effect from the 21st March, 1889:

Jemadar Umrao Ali Khan, to be Subadar, *vice* Ram Sahai Chaube, invalided.

Havildar Kharag Chand, to be Jemadar, *vice* Umrao Ali Khan, promoted.

The 7th August, 1889.

No. 1396-*G*.—Surgeon-Major J. Duke, Indian Medical Service (Bengal), Medical Officer of the Malwa Bheel Corps, and of the Bhopawar Political Agency, is appointed to officiate as Residency Surgeon in Kashmir, with effect from the date of assuming charge, and during the absence on furlough of Surgeon-Major A. Deane, M.D., or until further orders.

Surgeon C. G. W. Lowdell, Indian Medical Service (Bombay), Medical Officer of the 2nd Regiment, Central India Horse, and of the Gwalior Political Agency, is appointed to officiate as Medical Officer of the Malwa Bheel Corps, and of the Bhopawar Political Agency, with effect from the date of assuming charge, *vice* Surgeon-Major Duke.

No. 3153-*I*.—Whereas the Governor-General in Council has power and jurisdiction within the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore; In exercise of such powers and jurisdiction, and of the powers conferred by sections 4 and 5 of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, XXI. of 1879, and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to apply the provisions, so

far as they may be applicable, of the following enactments to the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore, namely:

The Probate and Administration Act, V. of 1881.

The Probate and Administration Act, VI. of 1889.

The Succession Certificate Act, VII. of 1889.

2. For the purpose of facilitating the application of the provisions of the enactments hereby applied, any Court in the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore may construe them with such alterations, not affecting the substance, as may be necessary or proper to adapt them to the matter before the Court.

3. So much of Foreign Department notification No. 2252-I., dated 7th August, 1883, as extended Act XXVII. of 1860 to the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore is hereby cancelled.

The 8th August, 1889.

No. 1411-G.—Surgeon A. S. Faulkner, Indian Medical Service (Bombay), Medical Officer, 19th Regiment, Bombay Infantry, is appointed to officiate as Agency Surgeon in Ulwar, with effect from the date of assuming charge, and until further orders.

No. 1413-G.—With the sanction of Her Majesty's Government, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. Georg Karl Heinrichs as Acting Consul for Germany at Bombay, pending the arrival of Herr Von Syburg.

No. 1416-G.—Colonel S. B. Miles, Bombay Staff Corps, Resident of the 2nd Class, and Resident in Meywar, is granted special leave for two months, under article 348 of the Civil Service Regulations, and with effect from the 1st August, 1889, or the date on which he may avail himself of the leave.

No. 1418-G.—Colonel H. P. Peacock, Bengal Cavalry, Political Agent of the 1st Class, and Political Agent in Ulwar, is appointed to officiate as a Resident of the 2nd Class, and as Resident in Meywar, with effect from the date of assuming charge, and during the absence on special leave of Colonel S. B. Miles, or until further orders.

No. 1420-G.—Colonel W. J. W. Muir, Bengal Staff Corps, Political Agent of the 1st Class, is posted as Political Agent in Ulwar.

No. 1422-G.—Major W. Loch, Bombay Staff Corps, Additional Political Agent of the 3rd Class, and Boundary Settlement Officer in Marwar and Assistant to the Resident in the Western States of Rajputana, is appointed to hold charge of the current duties of the office of Resident of the 2nd Class and Resident in the Western States of Rajputana, in addition to his own duties, with effect from the date of assuming charge, and during the absence on privilege leave of Colonel P. W. Powlett, or until further orders.

No. 1425-G.—With reference to Foreign Department notification, No. 1176-G., dated the 29th June, 1889, Mr. V. Escher, Consul for Austria and Hungary at Aden, resumed charge of his office on the 13th July, 1889.

H. M. DURAND,
Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

LOANS, &C.

Simla, the 9th August, 1889.

No. 4105.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 5 and 7 of the Local Authorities Loans Act, XI. of 1879, the Governor-General in Council directs that the following Rule be substituted for Rule 4 of the Rules for the raising of loans by Local Authorities in the open market published in the Notification in this Department No. 16, dated the 1st January, 1889:

"A loan shall not be raised except for the construction or repair of works of public utility within the local limits of the area subject to the control of the Local Authority, or for the benefit of the inhabitants within those limits; and the term of a loan shall not extend over a longer period than twenty years except under very special circumstances, and in no case over a longer period than thirty years."

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

The 9th August, 1889.

No. 4113.—Lieutenant-Colonel R. V. Riddell, R.E., Mint Master, Calcutta, is appointed Mint Master, Bombay, from the 12th August, 1889.

No. 4128.—Lieutenant-Colonel A. W. Baird, R.E., F.R.S., Officiating Mint Master, Calcutta, is confirmed in that appointment from the 12th August, 1889.

E. J. SINKINSON,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 9th August, 1889.

APPOINTMENTS.

ARMY REMOUNT DEPARTMENT.

No. 700.—Lieutenant-Colonel T. Deane, Bengal S. C., Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Military Department, to officiate as Director, Army Remount Department, *vice* Colonel B. Williams, C.B., who has been granted leave, with effect from the 12th August, 1889.

HYDERABAD CONTINGENT.

No. 701.—*3rd Infantry*—

Second Lieutenant J. H. Vanderzee, Leinster Regiment, a candidate for the Bengal Staff Corps, to be officiating Wing Officer, on probation, with effect from the 25th July, 1889.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

No. 702.—The undermentioned Surgeons, appointed to the Bengal establishment in G. G. O. No. 296 of 1889, reported their arrival at Bombay on the dates specified:

William Byam Lane,—26th March, 1889.

Philip James Lumsden,—28th April, 1889.

Herbert Edward Drake-Brockman,—26th May, 1889.

MILITARY SECRETARIAT.

No. 703.—Major J. E. Broadbent, R.E., Assistant Secretary, to officiate as Deputy Secretary, in succession to Colonel A. C. Toker, C.B., who officiates as first Deputy Secretary, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel T. Deane, appointed to officiate as Director, Army Remount Department;

Captain and Brevet-Major S. Grant, R.E., Executive Engineer, 2nd grade, Military Works Department, to officiate as Assistant Secretary, *vice* Major Broadbent,—

with effect from the 12th August, 1889.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

No. 704.—Captain A. L. M. Turner, R.A., Ordnance Officer, 3rd class, and Assistant to the Inspector-General of Ordnance, Bengal Circle, is reappointed to the Ordnance Department in India for a further period of five years, with effect from the 14th November, 1889.

STAFF CORPS.

No. 705.—Lieutenant Richmond Trevor Crichton, Highland Light Infantry, Wing Officer, 31st Bengal Infantry, is admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps from the 4th June, 1888, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India.

No. 706.—The undermentioned officers having completed eighteen months' probationary service, are admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps, with effect from the dates specified, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India:

Lieutenant Robert Montrésor Lowis, Somersetshire Light Infantry, Wing Officer, 22nd Bengal Infantry,—27th January, 1888.

Second Lieutenant William Sebastian Eardley-Howard, Connaught Rangers, Wing Officer, 29th Bengal Infantry,—21st January, 1888.

Second Lieutenant Eardley-Howard will rank as Lieutenant in the Bengal Staff Corps, with effect from the 21st January, 1888.

No. 707.—The undermentioned officers, appointed by the Secretary of State for India probationers for the Indian Staff Corps, are posted as follows, with effect from the dates of their arrival in India:

Madras Staff Corps.

Lieutenant F. Jollie, 20th Hussars

Lieutenant M. H. Eden, Yorkshire Regiment.

Lieutenant W. G. Grey, South Lancashire Regiment.

Second Lieutenant J. D. T. Tyndale-Biscoe, 11th Hussars.

Second Lieutenant J. C. Sherer, Dorsetshire Regiment.

Second Lieutenant F. F. Major, Dorsetshire Regiment.

Second Lieutenant A. R. H. Garden, Dorsetshire Regiment.

Second Lieutenant H. E. Norman, West Riding Regiment.

Second Lieutenant F. Fisher, Essex Regiment.

Second Lieutenant J. E. R. Brush, Royal Irish Fusiliers.

Second Lieutenant J. S. Hodding, South Staffordshire Regiment.

Second Lieutenant W. Y. Jardine, Royal Berkshire Regiment.

Second Lieutenant H. R. Troup, South Lancashire Regiment.

Bombay Staff Corps.

Second Lieutenant A. S. Hamilton, Derbyshire Regiment.

Second Lieutenant A. V. Weir, Royal Irish Rifles.

Second Lieutenant P. C. Searle, Shropshire Light Infantry.

Second Lieutenant W. Beale, West Riding Regiment.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 708.—The undermentioned officer is granted leave to proceed out of India on medical certificate under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the leave to have effect in India from the date of being struck off duty until the date of sailing; the specified period to count from the date of leaving India:

Colonel B. Williams, C.B., Bengal S. C., Director, Army Remount Department, for one year. Pension service—35th year commenced 27th January, 1889.

No. 709.—The undermentioned officer is granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty:

Captain H. S. Wheatley, Bengal S. C., 1st Battalion, 2nd Gurkha Regiment, for one year. Pension service—20th year commenced 3rd August, 1889.

No. 710.—The special leave granted to Lieutenant-Colonel J. B. Sparks in G. G. O. No. 666 of 1889 was availed of from the 30th May, and not 2nd June 1889, as notified therein.

No. 711.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough or leave by the Secretary State for India:

Colonel A. L'E. H. Holmes, Bengal S. C., (m. c.) for six months.

Major J. S. Biscoe, Bengal S. C., (m. c.) for four months.

Captain G. B. Renny, Bengal S. C., (p. a.) for sixty days.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 712.—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:

To be Colonels in the Army.

4th August, 1889.

Lieutenant-Colonel James Rutherfurd, Bombay General List, Infantry.

Lieutenant-Colonel George Edward Weston, Madras General List, Infantry.

Lieutenant-Colonel William Henry St. Amand Wilton, Madras General List, Infantry.

5th August, 1889.

Lieutenant-Colonel Henry deParny Rennick, Bengal Staff Corps.

Lieutenant-Colonel John Barnes Sparks, Bengal Staff Corps.

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenant-Colonel.

Major Robert John Humphrey Wyllie,—4th August, 1889.

BENGAL ARMY.

To be Colonel.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Colonel in the Army John Innis Robinson, Bengal Cavalry,—4th August, 1889.

COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT.

No. 713.—Sergeant Richard Hart to be Sub-Conductor, with effect from the 22nd May, 1889, *vice* Sub-Conductor E. Needs, deceased.

NATIVE ARMY.

No. 714.—*Bengal Sappers and Miners*—

Havildar Lál Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Subadar Umar Khan, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 9th May, 1889.

No. 715.—*4th Bengal Infantry*—

Jemadar Rádhecharan Tiwári to be Subadar, and Drill Havildar Mathura Misr to be Jemadar, *vice* Kedár Dichhit, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 23rd July, 1889.

No. 716.—*45th Bengal Infantry*—

Pay Havildar Mastán Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Gahal Singh, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 18th June, 1889.

PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE.

No. 717.—*No 1 (Kohat) Mountain Battery*—

Jemadar Fattu to be Subadar, and Havildar-Major Gul to be Jemadar, *vice* Imám Din, *Bahádur*, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st June, 1889.

No. 718.—*No. 2 (Derajat) Mountain Battery*—

Jemadar Bhanga Singh to be Subadar, and Gunner Havildar Ghulám Muhammad to be Jemadar, *vice* Kutbud-din, deceased, with effect from the 3rd February, 1889.

No. 719.—*No. 3 (Peshawar) Mountain Battery*—

Subadar Ali Madat, *Bahádur*, to be Subadar-Major to the Artillery of the Force, *vice* Imán Din, *Bahádur*, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st June, 1889.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 720.—Colonel Frederick Knowles, Bengal S. C., is permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 13th August, 1889, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

No. 721.—Lieutenant-Colonel John Ronald Campbell, Bengal S. C., has been permitted by the Secretary of State for India to retire from the service, with effect from the 16th August, 1889, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 722.—*Dehra Dun Mounted Rifles*—

Second Lieutenant A. Smythies to be Lieutenant, *vice* McGowan, transferred to the supernumerary list.

Mr. Thomas Wilson Armstrong to be Second Lieutenant, *vice* Smythies, promoted.

No. 723.—*1st Punjab Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Mr. James Bordine Dunlop to be Second Lieutenant, to complete the establishment.

No. 724.—*Northern Bengal Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Mr. Ernest Edward Hill to be Second Lieutenant, to complete the establishment.

MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 725.—The undermentioned officers are appointed to the Military Works Department as Assistant Engineers, 2nd grade, temporary, with effect from the dates specified:

Lieutenant C. F. Close, R.E.,—13th March, 1889.

Lieutenant F. E. G. Skey, R.E.,—14th April, 1889.

Lieutenant P. J. F. Macaulay, R.E.,—21st June, 1889.

Lieutenant W. S. Nathan, R.E.,—16th July, 1889.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 40.—The following sub. *pro tem.* promotions are made in the Marine Survey of India, with effect from the dates specified:

To be Assistant Surveyors, First Class.

Mr. W. H. W. Searle, first grade officer, and Assistant Surveyor, second class, from the 20th March, 1889, *vice* Lieutenant E. C. H. Helby, R.N.

Mr. E. J. Beaumont, first grade officer, and Assistant Surveyor, second class, from the 19th May, 1889, *vice* Lieutenant M. H. Smyth, R.N.

To be Assistant Surveyor, 2nd Class.

Mr. St. L. S. Warden, first grade officer, and Assistant Surveyor, third class, from the 20th March, 1889, *vice* Mr. Searle.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 9th August, 1889.

Under Clause 25 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that reports of the deaths of the undermentioned commissioned and warrant officers, on the dates specified, were received in the Military Department between the 3rd and the 9th August, 1889:

Corps.	Rank and Names.	Date of Decease.	Place of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Remarks.
Bengal Staff Corps	Major E. F. J. deC. Rennick	27th July 1889	Agra.		
Subordinate Medical Department.	Apothecary A. Lyons	18th June 1889	Chakrata.		

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 3rd August, 1889.

No. 235.—Mr. D. M. Litster, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, Rajputana and Central India, has been granted by Her Majesty's Secretary of State leave on medical certificate for the following periods:

One month in 1887.
Forty days in 1888.
Nine months with effect from 1st January, 1889.

The 5th August, 1889.

No. 236.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 213, dated 12th July, 1889, Mr. H. Stuart, Examiner of Accounts, 4th Class, 1st Grade, is appointed to act as Manager, Tirhoot State Railway, during the absence on three months' special leave of Captain H. G. Kunhardt, R.E.

No. 237.—Mr. J. W. Alexander, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, is appointed to officiate as a Superintending Engineer, with temporary rank in the 3rd Class, during the absence of Colonel F. D. M. Brown on leave, or until further orders.

The 6th August, 1889.

No. 238.—Major R. O. Lloyd, R.E., Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, Burma, has been permitted by the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for India, on completion of his course at Chatham, to avail himself of the unexpired portion (one year and eleven days) of the two years' furlough granted to him under the Military Furlough Regulations of 1868 in Military Department Notifications Nos. 261 and 685, dated respectively 23rd April and 15th October, 1886.

This leave is granted under the Civil Service Regulations.

The 7th August, 1889.

No. 239.—With reference to Home Department Notification No. 1355, dated 3rd August, 1889, Mr. A. R. Colquhoun is reappointed to the Public Works Department as an Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, and is posted to Baluchistan.

No. 240.—Referring to Public Works Department Notification No. 236, dated 5th August, 1889, Mr. W. F. Barrow, Examiner of Accounts, attached to the Office of the Examiner of Public Works Accounts, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, is appointed to officiate as Examiner of Accounts, Tirhoot State Railway, until further orders.

The 8th August, 1889.

No. 241.—Rai Sahib Gyan Chunder Roy, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, Rajputana and Central India, is promoted to Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, with effect from the 1st August, 1889.

The 9th August, 1889.

No. 242.—CORRIGENDUM.—In Public Works Department Notification No. 214, dated 13th July, 1889, *for* "three months," *read* "two months and twenty-eight days."

No. 244.—Mr. G. M. Drury, Class II. of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Traffic Department, is granted special leave for one year, under the terms of Public Works Department Resolution No. 1940 G., dated 3rd October 1887, in continuation of the eighteen months' leave on medical certificate previously granted him.

No. 245.—Mr. W. Harvey, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, sub. *pro tem.*, State Railways, has been permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 1st March, 1889.

No. 248.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to order the following promotions to and in the classes of Chief and Superintending Engineers, with effect from the dates specified:

Names.	From	To	With effect from	Nature of promotion.
Rhind, R. H.	Superintending Engineer, 1st Class, *temporary rank.*	Superintending Engineer, 1st Class.	6th May, 1889	Sub. *pro tempore.*
Buyers, J. W., C.I.E.	Superintending Engineer, 2nd Class, *temporary rank.*	Superintending Engineer, 2nd Class.	6th May, 1889	Sub. *pro tempore.*
Brockman, W. D.	Superintending Engineer, 2nd Class.	Superintending Engineer, 1st Class.	6th May, 1889	Temporary.
Higham, T.	Superintending Engineer, 3rd Class.	Superintending Engineer, 2nd Class.	15th May, 1889	Temporary.
LeMessurier, Col. A., C.I.E., R.E.	Chief Engineer, 2nd Class.	Chief Engineer, 1st Class.	20th May, 1889	Permanent.
Martin, E. J.	Chief Engineer, 2nd Class, sub. *pro tem.*	Chief Engineer, 2nd Class	20th May, 1889	Permanent.
Steel, Col. J. P., R.E.	Chief Engineer, 3rd Class.	Chief Engineer, 2nd Class	20th May, 1889	Sub. *pro tempore.*
Wright, J. W.	Superintending Engineer, 1st Class, sub. *pro tem.*	Superintending Engineer, 1st Class.	20th May, 1889	Permanent.
Wickes, T. H.	Superintending Engineer, 2nd Class.	Superintending Engineer, 1st Class.	20th May, 1889..	Sub. *pro tempore.*
Walker, F. B.	Superintending Engineer, 2nd Class, sub. *pro tem.*	Superintending Engineer, 2nd Class.	20th May, 1889	Permanent.
Marshall, Lieut.-Col. G. F. L., R.E.	Superintending Engineer, 3rd Class.	Superintending Engineer, 2nd Class.	20th May, 1889	Sub. *pro tempore.*
Nicholson, Brevet Lieut.-Col. W. G., R.E.	Superintending Engineer, 3rd Class.	Superintending Engineer, 2nd Class.	20th May, 1889	Temporary.

TELEGRAPHS.

The 9th August, 1889.

No. 243.—Mr. W. H. M. Hare, Assistant Superintendent, Class V., 1st Grade, Indian Telegraph Department, is appointed to officiate as a Superintendent in Class IV., with effect from the 22nd July, 1889, and until further orders.

No. 246.—Sir Albert J. Leppoc Cappel, K.C.I.E., Director-General of Telegraphs, is permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the forenoon of the 1st July, 1889.

No. 247.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to make the following permanent promotions in the Indian Telegraph Department, with effect from the forenoon of the 1st July 1889, consequent on the retirement from the service of Sir Albert J. Leppoc Cappel, K.C.I.E., Director-General of Telegraphs:

Name.	From	To
Colonel H. A. Mallock, B.S.C.	Deputy Director-General of Telegraphs, and Officiating Director-General of Telegraphs.	Director-General of Telegraphs.
Mr. W. R. Brooke	Director and Officiating Deputy Director-General of Telegraphs.	Deputy Director-General of Telegraphs.
Mr. C. H. Reynolds.	Officiating Director and Superintendent, Class IV., 2nd Grade.	Director, Class III.

R. C. B. PEMBERTON, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Secretary to the Government of India.

GOVERNMENT OF MADRAS
24 AUG 89
REVENUE DEPARTMENT

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 33.} SIMLA, SATURDAY, AUGUST 17, 1889.

☞ **Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.**

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General:—

Nothing for Publication.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor-General of India for making Laws and Regulations, or Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council:—

Act XXXVI. of 1858 Amendment Bill.

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor-General of India, assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 14th August, 1889:—

The Cantonments Bill.
The Central Provinces Municipal Bill.
The Central Provinces Village-conservancy Bill.
Act XXXVI. of 1858 Amendment Bill.

SUPPLEMENT No. 33.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

Simla, the 13th August, 1889.

No. 490.—The services of the undermentioned officers are placed at the disposal of the Government of the Punjab for employment in the Punjab Commission:

Lieutenant C. P. Thompson, Bengal S. C., 3rd Sikh Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force.

Lieutenant C. B. Rawlinson, Bombay S. C., 24th Bombay Infantry.

JUDICIAL.

The 13th August, 1889.

No. 1118.—In the exercise of the power conferred by section 16 of the Indian Merchandise Marks Act, IV. of 1889, the Governor-General in Council directs that Criminal Courts, in giving effect to the provisions of the Act in respect of trade descriptions of quantity, measure, or weight of the goods specified hereunder, shall observe the following instructions:

I.—A trade description of length stamped on *grey, white,* or *coloured cotton piece goods* shall not be deemed to be false in a material respect, unless—

(*a*) where a single length is stamped, the description exceeds the actual length by more than—

4 inches in pieces stamped as 10 yards long and under;
5 " " " " " above 10 yards and up to 23 yards long;
7 " " " " " " 23 " " " 36 " "
9 " " " " " " 36 " " " 47 " "
18 " " " " " " 47 " long;

Provided that the average length of the goods in question shall not be less than the stamped length;

(*b*) where a maximum and a minimum length are stamped, the described maximum length is greater than the actual length by more than—

9 inches in piece goods under 35 yards long;
18 " " " " 35 yards and up to 47 yards long;
36 " " " " above 47 yards long;

Provided that no such piece shall measure less than the minimum stamped length.

II.—A trade description of width stamped on *grey, white,* or *coloured cotton piece goods* shall not be deemed to be false in a material respect, unless the description exceeds the actual width by—

half an inch in pieces stamped as 40 inches or less in width;
three-quarters of an inch in pieces stamped as over 40 inches or under 59 inches in width;
one inch in pieces stamped as 59 inches or more in width:

Provided that the average width of the goods in question shall not be less than the stamped width.

III.—A trade description of count or number, length or weight, applied to *grey cotton yarn* shall not be deemed to be false in a material respect, unless—

(*a*) the described count or number is greater or less than the actual count or number by more than 5 per cent.; or

(*b*) the average length of the whole number of hanks in a bundle of such yarn is less than 840 yards; or

(*c*) in a bundle described as being ten pounds in weight, the number of knots or *moras* of ten hanks each is not the same as, and the number of knots or *moras* of five hanks is not double, the described count or number of the yarn.

IV.—A trade description of count or number applied to a bundle of *dyed cotton yarn* shall be accepted as indicating length only, the hank being taken to measure 840 yards, and it shall be deemed to be false in a material respect if it exceeds the actual length by more than 5 per cent.;

Provided that the average length of the whole number of hanks in the yarn in question shall not be less than the described length.

V.—A trade description of length applied to *thread of any kind* (of cotton, wool, flax, or silk) shall not be deemed to be false in a material respect unless it exceeds the actual length by more than 1 per cent.

VI.—The dimensions of goods on which their length or width is stamped shall be determined by measurement in imperia lyards of thirty-six inches.

The 15th August, 1889.

No. 1138.—The services of Colonel W. B. Birch, Bengal S. C., are placed at the disposal of the Government of the Punjab, for employment as an officiating Cantonment Magistrate.

A. P. MACDONNELL,
Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 14th August, 1889.

No. 1581-*E*.—The following Order of Her Majesty in Council, published in the *London Gazette* of the 31st May, 1889, is republished for general information:

AT the Court at *Windsor,* the *28th* day of *May, 1889.*

PRESENT:

The QUEEN'S Most Excellent Majesty.
Lord President.
Earl of Coventry.
Lord Ashbourne.

WHEREAS by the Extradition Acts, 1870 and 1873, it was amongst other things enacted, that where an arrangement has been made with any foreign State with respect to the surrender to such State of any fugitive criminals, Her Majesty may, by Order in Council, direct that the said Acts shall apply in the case of such foreign State; and that Her Majesty may, by the same or any subsequent Order, limit the operation of the Order, and restrict the same to fugitive criminals who are in, or suspected of being in, the part of Her Majesty's dominions specified in the Order, and render the operation thereof subject to such conditions, exceptions, and qualifications as may be deemed expedient; and that if, by any law made after the passing of the Act of 1870 by the Legislature of any British possession, provision is made for carrying into effect within such possession the surrender of fugitive criminals who are in, or suspected of being in, such British possession, Her Majesty may, by the Order in Council applying the said Acts in the case of any foreign State, or by any subsequent Order, suspend the operation within any such British possession of the said Acts, or of any part thereof, so far as it relates to such foreign State, and so long as such law continues in force there and no longer:

And whereas a Treaty was concluded on the fourth day of June, one thousand eight hundred and seventy-eight, between Her Majesty and the King of Spain for the mutual extradition of fugitive criminals:

And whereas by an Order of Her Majesty the Queen in Council, dated the twenty-seventh day of November, one thousand eight hundred and seventy-eight, it was directed that the Extradition Acts, 1870 and 1873, should apply in the case of Spain:

And whereas by an Act of the Parliament of Canada passed in 1886, entitled "An Act respecting the Extradition of Fugitive Criminals," provision is made for carrying into effect within the Dominion the surrender of fugitive criminals:

And whereas by an Order of Her Majesty the Queen in Council, dated the seventeenth day of November, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-eight, it was directed that the operation of the Extradition Acts, 1870 and 1873, should be suspended within the Dominion of Canada so long as the provisions of the said Act of the Parliament of Canada of 1886 should continue in force and no longer:

And whereas a Declaration was concluded on the nineteenth day of February, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-nine, between the Government of Her Majesty and the Government of His Majesty the King of Spain, for amending paragraph 5, Article II., and paragraph 5, Article VI., of the abovementioned Treaty of the fourth June, one thousand eight hundred and seventy-eight, which Declaration is in the terms following:

"THE Government of Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Empress of India, and the Government of His Majesty the King of Spain, being desirous to provide for the more effectual repression of crimes and offences in their respective territories, have authorized in due form the undersigned to agree as follows:

"ARTICLE I.

"The English and Spanish texts of paragraph 5, Article II., of the Extradition Treaty of the 4th June, 1878, are cancelled, and the following text is substituted therefor:

"'Unlawful carnal knowledge or any attempt to have unlawful carnal knowledge of a girl under sixteen years of age. Indecent assault.'

"EL Gobierno de Su Majestad la Reina del Reino Unido de la Gran Bretaña é Irlanda, y Emperatriz de la India, y el Gobierno de Su Majestad el Rey de España, deseando hacer mas efectiva la represion de los delitos cometidos en sus respectivos territorios, han autorizado en debida forma á los Infrascritos para convenir en lo siguiente:

"ARTICULO I.

"Los textos Español é Inglés del párrafo 5 del Artículo II. del Convenio de Extradicion de 4 de Junio, de 1878, quedan anulados y se sustituyen del modo siguiente:

"'Comercio carnal ilícito ó tentativa del mismo delito en la persona de una jóven menor de diez y seis años de edad. Atentado contra el pudor.'

"ARTICLE II.

"The Spanish text of paragraph 5, Article VI., of the aforesaid Treaty is amended by the substitution of the words 'no menor' for the words 'que no podrá exceder,' so that the Spanish text shall run, 'A la terminacion de un plazo no menor de quince dias desde que se ordenó la prision y sujecion á juicio del preso,' &c.

"ARTICULO II.

"El texto Español del párrafo 5, Artículo VI., del antedicho Tratado queda enmendado, sustituyendose por las palabras 'no menor' las palabras 'que no podrá exceder,' de modo que el texto Español será 'á la terminacion de un plazo no menor de quince dias desde que se ordenó la prision y sujecion á juicio del preso,' &c.

"ARTICLE III.

"The present Declaration shall come into force ten days after its publication in the manner prescribed by law in the respective countries.

"In witness whereof the Undersigned have signed the same, and have affixed thereto the seal of their arms.

"Done at Madrid, in duplicate, the nineteenth day of February, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighty-nine.

(L.S.) "FRANCIS CLARE FORD."

"ARTICULO III.

"Esta Declaracion comenzará á regir diez dias despues de su publicacion en la forma prescrita en los respectivos paises.

"En fé de lo cual los Infrascritos la firman y ponen el sello de sus armas.

"Hecho en Madrid, por duplicado, á diez y nueve de Febrero, de mil ochocientos ochenta y nueve.

(L.S.) "EL MARQS. DE LA VEGA DE ARMIJO."

Now, therefore, Her Majesty, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, and in virtue of the authority committed to Her by the said recited Acts, doth order, and it is hereby ordered, that from and after the tenth day of June, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-nine, the said Acts shall apply in the case of the said Declaration of the nineteenth day of February, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-nine, with the Government of His Majesty the King of Spain, as fully to all intents and purposes as in the case of the said recited Treaty of the fourth day of June, one thousand eight hundred and seventy-eight:

Provided always, and it is hereby further ordered, that the operation of the said Acts shall be suspended within the Dominion of Canada so far as relates to the Kingdom of Spain and to the said Treaty and Declaration, and so long as the provisions of the Canadian Act aforesaid of 1886 continue in force, and no longer.

C. L. Peel.

The 16th August, 1889.

No. 1465-G.—Lieutenant A. D'A. G. Bannerman, officiating Squadron Officer (on probation), 2nd Regiment, Central India Horse, is granted leave to Bombay, for three months, to study the Native languages, with effect from the 7th July, 1889, or date of departure.

H. M. DURAND,
Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

Simla, the 16th August, 1889.

No. 4222.—The following promotions and reversions of officers of the Account Department in the month of July 1889 are notified:

With effect from the 11th July 1889, in consequence of the grant of privilege leave to Mr. R. Logan,—

Mr. E. S. Byrne to officiate as Accountant-General, Class III.

With effect from the 15th July 1889, in consequence of Mr. E. W. Kellner's return to duty,—

Mr. J. E. O'Conor to revert to Class II. of the Enrolled List.

Mr. H. G. H. Cowie to revert to Class III.
Mr. W. H. Dobbie to revert to Class IV.
Mr. R. C. Chapman to revert to Class V.
Mr. M. N. Bhattacharya to revert to Class VI., and
Mr. M. A. Hydari to revert to the Class of Probationers.

With effect from the same date, in consequence of the grant of privilege leave to Mr. J. E. Cooke,—

Mr. H. G. Cowie to officiate in Class II. of the Enrolled List.

With effect from the 30th July 1889, in consequence of the grant of privilege leave to Mr. T. H. S. Biddulph,—

Mr. A. H. Anthony to officiate in Class III. of the Enrolled List.

With effect from the 31st July 1889,—

Mr. H. J. Brereton to officiate in Class III. of the Enrolled List.
Mr. R. C. Chapman to officiate in Class IV.
Mr. M. N. Bhattacharya to officiate in Class V., and
Mr. M. A. Hydari to officiate in Class VI.

PAPER CURRENCY.

The 13th August, 1889.

No. 4182.—*Abstract of the Accounts of the Department of Issue of Paper Currency on the 31st July, 1889, published as required by Section 27 of the Indian Paper Currency Act, XX. of 1882.*

CIRCLES OF ISSUE.	Whole amount of Notes in circulation.	RESERVE IN SILVER COIN AND BULLION.		
		Coin.	Bullion.	Total.
	Rs.	*Rs.*	*Rs.*	*Rs.*
Calcutta .	6,67,45,760	2,18,51,869	2,32,552	2,20,84,421
Allahabad .	73,45,380	1,06,13,535	...	1,06,13,535
Lahore .	85,24,615	61,61,540	...	61,61,540
Bombay .	5,45,70,230	4,39,26,113	48,98,547	4,88,24,660
Kurrachee .	46,09,505	38,08,370	26,400	38,34,770
Madras .	1,85,84,770	35,94,145	2,10,000	38,04,145
Calicut .	17,77,850	24,51,670	...	24,51,670
Rangoon .	27,93,020	73,56,360	...	73,56,360
TOTAL .	16,49,51,130	9,97,63,602	53,67,499	10,51,31,101
Price paid for Government Securities of the nominal value of Rs. 6,23,51,700 held under Section 19 of the Act				5,98,20,029
GRAND TOTAL				16,49,51,130

E. J. SINKINSON,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 16th August, 1889.

APPOINTMENTS.

MILITARY ACCOUNTS DEPARTMENT.

No. 726.—Surgeon-Major H. J. Hazlett, Indian Medical Service, Madras Establishment, is appointed to officiate as Examiner of Medical Accounts, Madras and Bombay Circles, with effect from the 8th August, 1889, during the absence of Brigade-Surgeon W. S. Fox, on furlough, or until further orders.

STAFF CORPS.

No. 727.—Lieutenant Frederic George Lucas, East Lancashire Regiment, officiating Wing Officer, 2nd Battalion, 5th Gúrkha Regiment, Punjab Frontier Force, is admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps from the 1st August, 1888, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India.

No. 728.—Lieutenant Ramsay Frederick Clayton Gordon, Hampshire Regiment, Squadron Officer, 15th Bengal Cavalry, having completed eighteen months' probationary service, is admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps from the 2nd January, 1888, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 729.—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India:

Major R. C. B. Lawrence, 1st Dragoon Guards, District Staff Officer, 2nd class, (p. a.) for four months, under article 689, Army Regulations, India, volume I., part I.

Sub-Conductor D. Kirk, Permanent Way Inspector, North-Western Railway, Public Works Department, (m. c.) for 132 days, under rule VI. of the Regulations of 1875.

No. 730.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough or leave by the Secretary of State for India:

Major C. W. Muir, C.I.E., Bengal S.-C., (p. a.) for four days.

Captain E. U. Marrett, Bengal S. C., (m. c.) for three months.

Captain P. B. Lindsell, Bengal S. C., (p. a.) for seven days.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 731.—The following extracts are published for general information:

"London Gazette," dated the 19th July, 1889, pages 3896 and 3897.

INDIA OFFICE,
19th July, 1889.

The Queen has approved of the following promotions and alterations of rank among the officers of the Staff Corps and Indian Military Forces made by the Governments in India:

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Majors.

Captain Henry Campbell Lamb. Dated 5th May, 1889.

Captain and Brevet Major Vernon Ansdell Schalch. Dated 29th May, 1889.

Lieutenants to be Captains.

Dated 1st May, 1889.

Godfrey Beckett Hodgson.
Walter Harding Allen.
Colquhoun Grant Roche Thackwell.
Henry Samuel Price Davies.
William David Thomson.
James Harry Christie.
Philip James Melvill.
Thomas George Johnson.
John Gunning Hunter.
Henry Francis Kelly Waldron.
Lestock Hamilton Reid.
Charles Frederick Gordon Young.
Julian Henry Young.
George John Younghusband.
Francis Patrick Hutchinson.
Henry Templer.
George Stewart Ommanney.
William Hunter Cornish.

Herbert Hugh Dobbie.
Irton Eardley-Wilmot.

Dated 11th May, 1889.

Oliver Carleton Armstrong.
Francis Bernard Walter Richardson.
St. George Loftus Steele.
Edward Lancelot Hight.
George Alexander McCarthy.
Charles Le Gendre Justice.
Robert David Cautley Davies.
Edmund Elliot Robertson.
Ralph Champneys Broome.
Arthur Fountaine Hogge.
Herbert James.
Francis George Rodney Ostrehan.
Hugh Rose.
William Joseph Newell.
Ernest James Medley.
Percy Maxwell Carpendale.
Henry Bulckley Burlton Watkis.
William Giles.
Henry Horace Frederick Fagan.
Herbert Sidney George Hall.
Mowbray Townshend Thomson.
Charles Patrick William Pirie.
Ernest Leonard Wright.
Herbert Richard Browne.
Frederic Blundell Mein.

Dated 25th May, 1889.

William Hall Mackintosh Stewart.
Gaston Bouverie Unwin.

BENGAL MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

The date of rank of the undermentioned officers to be altered from 19th December, 1888, to 20th December, 1888:

Deputy Surgeon-General Archibald Hamilton Hilson, M.D.

Brigade-Surgeon James Cleghorn, M.D.

To be Brigade-Surgeons.

Surgeon-Major George King. Dated 2nd April, 1889.

Surgeon-Major William Center. Dated 19th April, 1889.

* * * * * * * * * * *

INDIAN ARMY.

To be Colonels.

Lieutenant-Colonel Frederick Smalley, Madras Infantry. Dated 20th May, 1889.

Lieutenant-Colonel George Godfrey, Madras Infantry. Dated 20th May, 1889.

* * * * * * * * * * *

The Queen has approved of the retirement of the undermentioned officers of the Staff Corps and Indian Medical Services:

Colonel William Francis Badgley, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 28th June, 1889.

Colonel Edgar Hastings Thomas, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 13th June, 1889.

Colonel Charles Campbell Hewetson, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 1st July, 1889.

Colonel William Gwynne Hughes, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 12th June, 1889.

Lieutenant-Colonel Stephen Babington, Bombay Staff Corps. Dated 24th June, 1889.

Deputy Surgeon-General Philip Warren Sutherland, Bengal Medical Establishment. Dated 20th December, 1888.

Deputy Surgeon-General Alexander John Cowie, Bengal Medical Establishment. Dated 19th April, 1889.

Surgeon-Major Edward Colson, Bombay Medical Establishment. Dated 24th June, 1889.

The Queen has also approved that the retirement of Brigade-Surgeon Henry Vandyke Carter, M.D., Bombay Medical Establishment, be antedated to the 13th July, 1888.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 732.—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:

To be Colonels in the Army.

Lieutenant-Colonel William Graham Smith, Bengal General List, Infantry,—11th August, 1889.

Lieutenant-Colonel George Richard Peart, Bombay Staff Corps,—12th August, 1889.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

No. 733.—Store-Sergeants Francis Naylor and John Hutton to be Sub-Conductors, with effect from the 19th April and 10th June, 1889, respectively, to complete the establishment.

No. 734.—Sub-Conductor John F. Dwyer to be Conductor, and

Store-Sergeant Henry Collis to be Sub-Conductor,—

with effect from the 13th July, 1889, *vice* Conductor W. P. Pickering, transferred to the pension establishment.

SUBORDINATE MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

No. 735.—The following promotions are made in the Apothecary Branch of the Subordinate Medical Department:

First grade supernumerary Senior Apothecary William Wade is confirmed in that grade, with effect from the 10th January, 1889, *vice* first grade Senior Apothecary T. M. Sullivan, deceased.

First grade Apothecary Henry Isaac Finnamore to be second grade Senior Apothecary, from the 10th January, 1889, *vice* First grade supernumerary Senior Apothecary Wade, confirmed.

First grade Assistant Apothecary Albert Campbell to be second grade Apothecary, from the 21st December, 1888, to complete the establishment.

First grade Assistant Apothecary George Murphy to be second grade Apothecary, from the 10th January, 1889, *vice* first grade Apothecary Finnamore, promoted.

Second grade supernumerary Apothecary Alexander Luke is confirmed in that grade, from the 19th February, 1889, *vice* second grade Apothecary A. L. Pushong, retired.

Sub-Assistant Apothecary George Oswald Weston to be second grade Assistant Apothecary, from the 21st December, 1888, *vice* first grade Assistant Apothecary Campbell, promoted.

Sub-Assistant Apothecary Michael Galvin to be second grade Assistant Apothecary, from the 10th January, 1889, *vice* first grade Assistant Apothecary Murphy, promoted.

Sub-Assistant Apothecary Alfred Greenwood to be second grade Assistant Apothecary, from the 19th February, 1889, *vice* second grade Apothecary Luke, confirmed.

NATIVE ARMY.

No. 736.—*8th Bengal Cavalry*—

Kot-Dafadar Jug-ráj Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Bakhtáwar Singh, deceased, with effect from the 6th July, 1889.

PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE.

No. 737.—*No. 3 (Peshawar) Mountain Battery*—

In G. G. O. No. 719 of 1889, *for* "*vice* Imán Din," *read* "*vice* Imám Din."

REWARDS.

ORDER OF BRITISH INDIA.

No. 738.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to make the following promotion in and admission to the Order of British India, with effect from the date specified:

BOMBAY.

To the 1st Class, with the title of "Sardar Bahadur."

Risaldar Muhammad Bakhsh, *Bahadur*, 3rd Bombay Cavalry, *vice* pensioned Subadar-Major Moosaji Israel, *Sardar Bahadur*, deceased,—16th June, 1889.

To the 2nd Class, with the title of "Bahadur."

Resaidar Abdullah Khan, Aden Troop, *vice* Risaldar Muhammad Bakhsh, *Bahadur*, promoted,—16th June, 1889.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 739.—*Mussoorie Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Mr. Edwin Arthur Murphy to be Lieutenant, with effect from the 8th June, 1887.

Mr. Frank Fitzherbert to be Second Lieutenant, *vice* Wilson, resigned.

Mr. Charles Ulysse Lodge Rosselet Droux to be Second Lieutenant, *vice* Mulligan, resigned.

Mr. Robert Terence O'Brien to be Second Lieutenant to complete the establishment.

Mr. Charles Liddell to be Second Lieutenant, *vice* Hanrahan, resigned.

RESIGNATIONS.

No. 740.—*East Indian Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Lieutenant W. A. M. Partridge resigns his commission.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

RESIGNATIONS.

No. 41.—Mr. A. C. Heron, Assistant Engineer, Indian Marine, has been permitted to resign the service, with effect from the 9th July, 1889.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 10th August, 1889.

No. 249.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 205, dated the 5th July, 1889, Lieutenant-Colonel C. Cunningham, R.E., is posted permanently to the Central Provinces, with the rank of Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade.

The 12th August, 1889.

No. 250.—Mr. F. J. E. Spring, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, State Railways, is appointed officiating Superintending Engineer, 3rd Class, with effect from the 24th June, 1889, during the absence of Mr. J. R. Bell, on privilege leave.

The 13th August, 1889.

No. 251.—Mr. J. W. Buyers, C.I.E., Superintending Engineer, 2nd Class, sub. *pro tem.*, is appointed Engineer-in-Chief of the Mu Valley Railway, with effect from the date of his return from privilege leave.

The 15th August, 1889.

No. 252.—ERRATUM.—In Public Works Department Notification No. 218, dated 18th July, 1889, *for the words* "to hold charge until further orders of the office of", *read* "to officiate until further orders as".

No. 253.—Mr. A. Morse, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, State Railways, resumed his rank of Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, sub. *pro tem.*, on 18th July, 1889, on return from the two-and-a-half months' special leave granted him in Director General of Railways' Notification No. 4, dated 16th May, 1889.

No. 254.—The Right Honourable the Secretary of State has sanctioned the construction from borrowed funds of three subsidiary Canals in connection with the previously sanctioned project of the Sidnai Canal situated in the Mooltan district of the Punjab. The Notification is published for general information.

	Sanction by Secretary of State.		Secretary of State's Despatch sanctioning the construction of the Canal.		Remarks.
	Direct outlay.	Indirect outlay.	Number.	Date.	
	Rs.	*Rs.*			
Punjab.					
Sidhnai Canal and three subsidiary Canals, *viz.*, Koranga, Fazal-shah, and Abdul Hakim . .	9,62,383	37,092	33 P. W.	11th July, 1889	

The 16th August, 1889.

No. 255.—With reference to Notification No. 217, dated 18th July, 1889, Mr. M. King, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, is appointed to officiate as a Superintending Engineer during the absence of Mr. J. S. Beresford on privilege leave, or until further orders.

R. C. B. PEMBERTON, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Secretary to the Government of India.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
31 AUG 89
REVENUE DEPARTMENT

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 34. SIMLA, SATURDAY, AUGUST 24, 1889.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General:—
Nothing for Publication.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor-General of India for making Laws and Regulations, or Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council:—
Nothing for Publication.

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor-General of India, assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations:—
Nothing for Publication.

SUPPLEMENT No. 34.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

Simla, the 21st August, 1889.

No. 504.—Sir C. H. T. Crosthwaite, K.C.S.I., Chief Commissioner of Burma, has obtained three months' privilege leave, with effect from the 1st September, 1889, or any subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

No. 505.—Mr. A. P. MacDonnell, C.S.I., Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department, is appointed to officiate as Chief Commissioner of Burma, during the absence on leave of Sir C. H. T. Crosthwaite, or until further orders.

No. 508.—APPOINTMENT.—Mr. C. J. Lyall, C.I.E., Secretary to the Chief Commissioner, Assam, and Officiating Judge and Commissioner of the Assam Valley Districts, to officiate as Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department, during the absence on deputation of Mr. A. P. MacDonnell, C.S.I., or until further orders.

J. P. HEWETT,
Under-Secretary to the Government of India.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

The 22nd August, 1889.

No. 514.—The services of Captain P. E. Henderson, Bengal Staff Corps, Assistant Commissioner of the 1st Grade, Assam, are temporarily placed at the disposal of the Foreign Department.

PORT BLAIR.

The 23rd August, 1889.

No. 719.—Mr. H. Godwin-Austen, Officiating Assistant Superintendent, Port Blair and the Nicobars, has obtained privilege leave from the 20th July to the 8th October, 1889.

JUDICIAL.

The 22nd August, 1889.

No. 1183.—The services of the Honourable R. F. Rampini and of the Honourable H. W. Gordon, of the Bengal Civil Service, Officiating Puisne Judges of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Bengal, with effect from the forenoon of 9th September, 1889.

No. 1185.—The services of the Honourable C. H. Hill, Barrister-at-Law, Officiating Puisne Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, with effect from the forenoon of 9th September, 1889.

POLICE.

The 22nd August, 1889.

No. 596.—The services of Lieutenant H. L. Roberts, 1st Bengal Cavalry, are placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of Burma for employment as an Assistant Commandant in the Military Police, Upper Burma.

C. J. LYALL,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF BURMA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Rangoon, the 14th August, 1889.

No. 346.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 3 of the Scheduled Districts Act, XIV. of 1874, the Chief Commissioner of Burma, with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, declares that the said Act is in force in the Hill Tracts of Arakan.

No. 347.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 5 of the Scheduled Districts Act, XIV. of 1874, the Chief Commissioner of Burma, with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, extends sections 223 to 228 of the Code of Civil Procedure to the Hill Tracts of Arakan.

By order,
C. G. BAYNE,
Offg. Secy. to the Chief Commissioner, Burma.

REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

PATENTS.

Simla, the 16th August, 1889.

No. 1650-*P.*—A specification of the undermentioned invention has been filed, under the provisions of Act XV. of 1859, in the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department. Copies have been sent to one of the Secretaries to each of the Governments of Bengal, Fort St. George, Bombay, and the North-Western Provinces. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection, at all reasonable hours, at the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department at the Presidency, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying.—

No. 140 *of* 1888.—La Compagnie Generale des Explosifs Favier, of 24, rue des Douze Apotreo, Brussels, Belgium, for improvements in the manufacture of explosives and in cartridges formed off or containing such explosives.

No. 1651-*P.*—Specifications of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act V. of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department. Copies have been sent to the Governments of Fort St. George and Bombay and the Chief Commissioner of Burma. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection at all reasonable hours at the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department at the Presidency, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying.—

No. 34 *of* 1888.—J. F. Regan, Superintendent, Government Printing, Burma, Burma Club, Merchant Street, Rangoon, for making Regan's Indelible Seals and Stamps and Pads.

No. 69 *of* 1889.—Samuel Cleland Davidson, of Sirocco Works, Belfast, Ireland, Merchant, for improvements in stoves or air heating apparatus.

No. 129 *of* 1889.—George Henry Smith, of Helmet Buildings, 11*a*, Wormwood Street, in the City of London, in the County of Middlesex, England, Copying Apparatus Manufacturer, for improvements in producing manifold copies and in materials to be used for this purpose.

No. 138 *of* 1889.—James Earnest Hickmott and Henry Charles William Hickmott, Builders and Contractors of the Town of Calcutta, for an improved Soorkee Mill, and for improvements in and the methods of working such Mills.

FORESTS.

The 22nd August, 1889.

No. 895-*F.*—With reference to the Notifications of this Department No. 332-F., dated 3rd May last, and No. 666-F., dated 5th ultimo, Mr. C. F. Elliott, Officiating Deputy Conservator of Forests, 1st Grade, Punjab, reverted to his substantive appointment of Deputy Conservator, 2nd Grade, on 10th August, 1889, in consequence of the return from privilege leave of Mr. H. H. Davis, Deputy Conservator, 1st Grade, Bengal.

E. C. BUCK,
Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 19th August, 1889.

No. 1477-*G.*—Mr. J. H. Twigg, Officiating Commissioner of the Benares Division, officiated as Governor-General's Agent at Benares, from the forenoon of the 15th to the forenoon of the 30th July, 1889, during the absence of Mr. J. J. F. Lumsden.

No. 1479-*G.*—With the sanction of Her Majesty's Government, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Haji Muhammad Abdulla Badshah Khan Bahadur, as Consul for Turkey at Madras.

The 20th August, 1889.

No. 1487-*G.*—Lieutenant W. C. R. Stratton, Bengal Staff Corps, Officiating Political Agent of the 3rd Class, and Political Agent at Muscat, is granted privilege leave, for six weeks, with effect from the 1st September, 1889, or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of the leave.

No. 1489-*G.*—Surgeon-Major A. S. G. Jayakar, Indian Medical Service (Bombay), Agency Surgeon at Muscat, is appointed to hold charge of the current duties of the office of Political Agent at Muscat, in addition to his own duties, with effect from the date of assuming charge, and during the absence on privilege leave of Lieutenant W. C. R. Stratton, or until further orders.

The 21st August, 1889.

No. 1498-*G.*—The services of Mr. G. S. Forbes, Madras Civil Service, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Fort St. George, with effect from the date following the expiration of the special leave granted to him in Foreign Department notification, No. 643-G., dated the 17th April, 1889.

No. 1503-*G.*—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. J. R. Bertram to be in charge of the Swedish and Norwegian Consulate at Rangoon, during the absence of Mr. G. Gordon.

The 23rd August, 1889.

No. 1508-*G.*—Mr. A. H. T. Martindale, Officiating Political Agent of the 2nd Class, and First Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent for Central India, officiated as a Resident of the 1st Class, and as Governor-General's Agent for Central India, in addition to his own duties, from the 15th May to the 14th August, 1889, both days inclusive, during the absence on privilege leave of Mr. F. Henvey.

No. 1510-*G.*—Mr. A. H. T. Martindale, Officiating Political Agent of the 2nd Class, is appointed to officiate as an Additional Political Agent of the 1st Class, and as Political Agent in Jhallawar, with effect from the date of assuming charge, and during the absence on privilege leave of Lieutenant-Colonel H. B. Abbott, or until further orders.

Mr. A. L. P. Tucker, Officiating Political Assistant of the 1st Class, is posted as First Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent for Central India.

H. M. DURAND,
Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATION.

ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

Simla, the 21st August, 1889.

No. 4304.—*Monthly Preliminary Statement of Receipts and Payments at Civil Treasuries in India.*

July 1889.

(Lakhs of Rupees.)

[For the explanation of these heads, see *Gazette of India*, dated 22nd December, 1883, Part I., page 497.]	In July.		To end of July.		Whole year.	
	1889-90.	1888-89.	1889-90.	1888-89.	Budget, 1889-90.	Actuals, Preliminary 1888-89.
Civil Revenue.						
Land Revenue (including Land Revenue due to Irrigation)	1,13	95	7,46	7,21	24,02	23,67
Opium	88	71	2,94	2,76	8,26	8,56
Salt	57	47	2,88	2,71	8,03	7,67
Stamps	39	38	1,43	1,40	3,96	3,93
Excise	43	39	1,61	1,56	4,73	4,70
Provincial Rates	17	15	1,19	1,06	3,26	3,09
Customs	11	9	52	43	1,42	1,33
Assessed Taxes	16	17	46	47	1,40	1,40
Forest (Madras and Bombay only)	3	3	10	10	45	43
Registration	3	3	12	12	33	33
Tributes from Native States	4	4	19	18	78	75
Other Civil Revenue	23	26	1,05	99	3,38	3,16
TOTAL CIVIL REVENUE DIRECTLY BROUGHT TO ACCOUNT: GROSS	4,17	3,67	19,95	18,99	60,02	59,02
Civil Expenditure.						
Interest on Ordinary Debt and that on Railways and Irrigation Works	— 17	— 18	— 1,32	— 1,23	— 4,18	— 4,09
Opium	— 2	— 2	— 80	— 1,68	— 2,36	— 2,60
Other Civil Expenditure	— 1,87	— 1,90	— 7,11	— 6,95	— 22,95	— 21,82
TOTAL CIVIL EXPENDITURE DIRECTLY BROUGHT TO ACCOUNT: GROSS	— 2,06	— 2,10	— 9,23	— 9,86	— 29,49	— 28,51
Receipts into Civil Treasuries from, and issues from those Treasuries to, the following Non-Civil Departments.						
[The figures comprising Revenue, Expenditure, and Debt and Remittance Transactions.]						
Post Office (Net: + Receipts more, — Receipts less, than Issues)	+ 5	+ 19	+ 5	+ 46	+ 79	+ 84
Forest, Marine (Net as above)	+ 2	+ 2	+ 2	+ 1	+ 6	+ 15
Guaranteed and Subsidized Railways (Net as above)	+ 24	+ 21	+ 1,65	+ 1,85	+ 4,25	+ 4,35
Do. Repayment of Surplus Profits, &c.	...	...	— 1	— 1	— 61	— 58
Military Receipts	+ 4	+ 6	+ 17	+ 22	+ 87	+ 78
Do. Issues	— 1,12	— 1,10	— 4,51	— 4,64	— 14,67	— 14,24
Telegraph Receipts	+ 4	+ 5	+ 17	+ 18	— 4	— 1
Do. Issues	— 5	— 5	— 19	— 20		
Public Works Department—						
State Railways Receipts	+ 69	+ 59	+ 2,73	+ 2,43	+ 27	+ 7,90
" " Issues	— 60	— 72	— 2,71	— 2,79		— 8,34
East Indian Railway Receipts	+ 31	+ 27	+ 1,44	+ 1,35	+ 2,73	+ 3,87
" " " Issues	— 11	— 10	— 52	— 52		— 1,44
Ordinary Branches Receipts	+ 27	+ 21	+ 66	+ 62	— 5,38	+ 1,97
" " Issues	— 55	— 54	— 2,36	— 2,35		— 7,37
TOTAL NON-CIVIL DEPARTMENTS	— 77	— 91	— 3,41	— 3,39	— 11,73	— 12,12
Civil Debt and Remittance Transactions.						
Permanent Debt and Special Loans (Net: + Receipts more, — Receipts less, than Payments)	...	+ 2,88	— 3	+ 2,88	+ 2,42	+ 2,80
Mint Certificates and Bullion Advances (Net as above)	— 14	...	— 24	+ 8	+ 8	+ 17
Exchange on Remittance Accounts	— 64	— 53	— 2,69	— 2,19	— 6,37	— 6,28
Council Bills paid (including Telegraphic) at ₹ 10 per £	— 1,22	— 1,03	— 5,16	— 5,07	— 14,69	— 15,38
Other Debt Heads (Net as above)	— 1	— 7	+ 21	+ 9	— 59	— 28
TOTAL DEBT AND REMITTANCE TRANSACTIONS	— 2,01	+ 1,25	— 7,91	— 4,21	— 19,15	— 18,97
GRAND TOTAL RECEIPTS AND ISSUES	— 67	+ 1,91	— 60	+ 1,53	— 35	— 58
Opening Cash Balance in Treasuries and Presidency Banks	13,37	13,50	13,30	13,88	12,90	13,88
Closing Cash Balance in Treasuries and Presidency Banks	12,70	15,41	12,70	15,41	12,55	13,30

E. J. SINKINSON,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 23rd August, 1889.

APPOINTMENTS.

ARMY STAFF.

No. 741.—Major H. T. P. Evans, East Lancashire Regiment, to be a Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General for Musketry. Dated 31st October, 1888.

HYDERABAD CONTINGENT.

No. 742.—*1st Infantry*—

Lieutenant R. G. Burton, Bengal S. C., 35th Bengal Infantry, to be officiating Wing Officer, to fill an existing vacancy, with effect from the 28th July, 1889.

STAFF CORPS.

No. 743.—Lieutenant Arthur Patrick Bateman-Champain, Norfolk Regiment, officiating Wing Officer, 2nd Battalion, 3rd Gúrkha Regiment, having completed eighteen months' probationary service, is admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps from the 26th January, 1888, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India.

NATIVE ARMY.

No. 744.—The following direct appointment is made, with effect from the date of joining:

5th Bengal Cavalry.

Murli Singh to be Jemadar, on probation, *vice* Sáligrám, transferred to the pension establishment.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 745.—The undermentioned officers are granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty:

Lieutenant-Colonel A. N. Sandilands, Bengal S. C., 6th Punjab Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force, for 182 days. Pension service—27th year commenced 31st March, 1889.

Captain G. L. Garstin, Bengal S. C., 9th Bengal Lancers, for one year. Pension service—19th year commenced 3rd September, 1888.

Captain C. H. Westmorland, Bengal S. C., 6th Bengal Infantry, for one year. Pension service—15th year commenced 21st September, 1888.

Lieutenant the Hon'ble H. D. Napier, Bengal S. C., Central India Horse, for one year. Pension service—6th year commenced 23rd August, 1889.

No. 746.—Captain H. A. Ravenshaw, Bengal S. C., has been granted by the Secretary of State for India an extension of leave (p. a.) for six months.

No. 747.—Captain S. W. Jervis, Bengal S. C., has been granted an extension of leave (p. a.) from the 1st May to the 14th June, 1889, under the leave rules for the Staff Corps.

JUDICIAL.

No. 748.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 133 (*1*) of the Army Act, 1881, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to set apart the undermentioned buildings or parts of buildings at the station named below, as part of the military prison at that station, and hereby declares the same to be part of such military prison, namely:

Thayetmyo.

I.—All buildings or parts of buildings situated within the enclosure at the north-eastern end of the Thayetmyo Fort.

II.—The buildings or parts of buildings to be used as quarters for the Chief Warder situated outside of the north-western end of the prison enclosure.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 749.—The following extracts are published for general information:

"*London Gazette,*" *dated the 30th July, 1889, page 4095.*

WAR OFFICE,

Pall Mall, 30th July, 1889.

MEMORANDA.

* * * * * * * * * *

Honorary Lieutenant and Deputy Commissary John Daly, Madras Establishment, has been granted the honorary rank of Captain. Dated 3rd May, 1889.

STAFF CORPS.

Colonel William Gordon, Bengal, has been transferred to the Unemployed Supernumerary List. Dated 15th July, 1889.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 750.—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Majors.

Captain and Brevet Major Arthur Frederick Barrow, C.M.G.,—18th August, 1889.

Captain Atwell Robert Porter,—21st August, 1889.

To be Captain.

Lieutenant Granville Henry Loch,—21st August, 1889.

NATIVE ARMY.

No. 751.—*16th Bengal Infantry*—

Pay-Havildar Bisesar Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* R. A. Letts, promoted, with effect from the 26th March, 1889.

Havildar Ali-bakhsh Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Bhagwán-din, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 30th April, 1889.

No. 752.—*23rd Bengal Infantry (Pioneers)*—

Subadar Mahtáb Singh, *Sardar Bahádur*, to be Subadar-Major, *vice* Dewa Singh, *Bahádur*, deceased, with effect from the 4th December, 1888.

No. 753.—*45th Bengal Infantry (Rattray's Sikhs)*—

Jemadar Wazír Singh to be Subadar, and Color-Havildar Dín Muhammad to be Jemadar, *vice* Subadar Sujawal, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st May, 1889.

PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE.

No. 754.—*5th Punjab Infantry*—

Havildar Mán Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Chet Singh, deceased, with effect from the 14th July, 1889.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 755.—Lieutenant-Colonel William Charles Ramsden, General List, Infantry, is permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 5th September, 1889, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 756.—*Calcutta Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Mr. Henry Albert Stewart to be Second Lieutenant, *vice* Bremner, resigned.

No. 757.—*Naini Tal Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Mr. John Brown Thomson to be Captain, *vice* Woodburn, promoted.

Mr. Terence Vera Sullivan to be Second Lieutenant, to complete the establishment.

No. 758.—*3rd Punjab (North-Western Railway) Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Color-Sergeant Fergus Runciman to be Second Lieutenant, from the 1st May, 1889, to complete the establishment.

RESIGNATIONS.

No. 759.—*Calcutta Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Second Lieutenant D. S. Bremner resigns his commission.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 23rd August, 1889.

Statement of Deposits on account of Estates between the 2nd and the 23rd August, 1889.

On whose account.	Rank.	Corps.	Date of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Total unclaimed amount deposited.	Amount paid in India.	Date to which claims will be received.
					Rs. a. p.		
Robert Alexander Stewart.	Lieutenant	Royal Horse Artillery.	22nd January 1889.	Intestate	42 12 0	...	
Edmund Hudleston (*a*)	Lieutenant	Royal Artillery.	29th May 1889.	Intestate	1,405 14 9	...	22nd October 1889.

(*a*) *Next-of-kin*—Father—William Hudleston, Esq., Hutton John, Penrith, England.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 17th August, 1889.

No. 256.—Mr. C. E. Ross, Deputy Examiner of Accounts, is posted to the Office of the Examiner of Accounts, North-Western Railway.

No. 257.—Mr. E. Hodges, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, has been granted by the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for India two years' special leave, under the terms of Public Works Department Resolution No. 1940-41G., dated 3rd October, 1887, in continuation of the leave granted by the Government, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, in Notification No. C.-259 E. B. R., dated 2nd March, 1888.

No. 258.—The following transfers are ordered, with effect from the 18th July, 1889:

Mr. H. Groves, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, from State Railways to Burma Provincial Establishment.

Mr. F. H. W. Morse, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, sub. *pro tem.*, Burma Provincial Establishment to State Railways.

The 20th August, 1889.

No. 259.—Mr. A. R. Becher, Officiating Deputy Accountant-General, Public Works Department, is appointed Examiner of Public Works Accounts, Bombay.

The 23rd August, 1889.

No. 260.—Mr. G. B. Reynolds, Class II., Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Locomotive Department, has been granted furlough for three months by the Secretary of State for India, in extension of that granted him in Director North-Western Railway Notification No. 9, dated 17th July, 1888.

No. 261.—Mr. W. B. Gray, Examiner of Accounts, is appointed to officiate as Examiner of Accounts Eastern Bengal State Railway, in the 3rd Class of Examiners, during the absence on privilege leave of Mr. F. P. Quinlan, or until further orders. This cancels Public Works Department Notification No. 196, dated 21st June, 1889.

No. 262.—His Excellency the Governor-General in Council is pleased to sanction, under section 4 of the Indian Railway Act of 1879, the use of locomotive engines or other motive power, and carriages and wagons to be drawn or propelled thereby, on the Mehsana-Viramgam Railway.

No. 263.—Mr. G. W. MacGeorge, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, State Railways, has been granted by Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India twelve months' furlough, in extension of that notified in Public Works Department Notification No. 97, dated 27th March, 1889.

No. 264.—The following officers are transferred from the Punjab Establishment to Burma for Provincial Works:

Mr. T. B. Morris, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade.

Mr. A. Grant, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.

Rai Sahib Jagdis Rai, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, *temporary rank.*

Rai Sahib Gunga Ram, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.

R. C. B. PEMBERTON, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Secretary to the Government of India.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
17 SEP 89
REVENUE DEPARTMENT

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 35.} SIMLA, SATURDAY, AUGUST 31, 1889.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General:—

Nothing for Publication.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor-General of India for making Laws and Regulations, or Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council:—

Report of Select Committee on the Cantonments Bill.
Bill to amend Acts XVII. of 1864, X. of 1865, II. of 1874, and V. of 1881.
The Merchandise Marks Act Amendment Bill.

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor-General of India, assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 28th August, 1889:—

Act XXXVI. of 1858 Amendment Bill.
Acts XVII. of 1864, X. of 1865, II. of 1874, and V. of 1881 Amendment Bill.
The Merchandise Marks Act Amendment Bill.

SUPPLEMENT No. 35.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

PUBLIC.

Simla, the 28th August, 1889.

No. 1537.—His Excellency the Governor-General is pleased to confer the privilege of private entrée to Government House upon Sahibzada Muhammad Bakhtyar Shah, son of the late Shahzada Anwar Shah.

The 29th August, 1889.

No. 1541.—Under the provisions of section 17 of the Indian Arms Act, 1878, and in supersession, so far as the Mergui district is concerned, of Home Department Notification No. 927, dated the 4th May 1888, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct that

licenses to possess arms or ammunition and to go armed shall in the Mergui district of Burma be granted in the following form only, and shall be subject to the following conditions:

License to possess Arms or Ammunition and to go armed.

Name, father's name, age, race, and residence of license-holder.	Distinguishing marks of license-holder.	Number of retainers, if any, who may be covered by the license.	Description and number of weapons, and quantity of ammunition, covered by license.	District or place within which license is valid.	Purpose for which granted.	Date on which license expires.
						The 31st March 18

.....

*The*____*of*_____18 .

Seal.

(Signature)

_____ of the_____

CONDITIONS.

(To be printed on the reverse of the License Form.)

This license is granted subject to the provisions of "The Indian Arms Act, 1878," and the rules framed thereunder.

It covers only the persons and arms named therein, unless it is certified to cover retainers of the holder.

It is void after the date named therein and shall not be granted for a longer period than three years.

It extends only to the place or district named therein.

When the license covers firearms or ammunition, it is granted subject to the following conditions, and shall be void if and as soon as any of these conditions ceases to be fulfilled:

(*a*) that the license-holder engages to act as a special constable, to resist dacoits whenever the village in which he lives, if he lives in a village, is attacked, and to pursue them when called upon by a competent authority: 'a competent authority' means the headman of the village in which the license-holder resides, or a civil officer not below the rank of thugyi, or a police officer not below the rank of jemadar of military police, or head constable of civil police, or any military officer in command of a party of troops;

(*b*) that he shall produce his gun for inspection when called upon to do so by a thugyi, a jemadar of military police, or a head constable of civil police;

(*c*) that he shall keep and produce for inspection when required half a pound of powder, fifty caps, and a proportionate quantity of bullets or buckshot;

(*d*) that he shall not purchase ammunition from any one but the District Superintendent of Police;

(*e*) that if the license-holder lends, loses, or in any way parts with his gun, this license and, if the license-holder resides in a village, all other licenses to possess or carry firearms granted in the village in which the said license-holder resides shall be cancelled and the firearms confiscated;

(*f*) this license is liable to be withdrawn at any time at the discretion of Government.

No. 1543.—His Excellency the Governor-General in Council is pleased to confer the privilege of private entrée to Government House upon Mr. David Cowie.

CENSUS.

The 28th August, 1889.

No. 18.—Mr. J. A. Baines, Bombay Civil Service, is appointed Census Commissioner for India, with effect from the forenoon of the 19th instant.

MEDICAL.

The 27th August, 1889.

No. 547.—The services of Surgeon S. H. Henderson, M.B., I.M.S., Bengal Establishment, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of Assam.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 29th August, 1889.

No. 320.—The following Programme of the Lord Bishop of Calcutta's proposed Visitation of Bengal, the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, the Central Provinces, and Central India is published for general information:

	Arrive	Depart	
	1889.	1889.	
Calcutta	.....	Tuesday, September 17th	
Dinapur	Wednesday, September 18th	Thursday „ 19th	
Chupra	Thursday „ 19th	Friday „ 20th	
Gorakhpur	Friday „ 20th	Monday „ 23rd	
Basti	Monday „ 23rd	Tuesday „ 24th	
Gonda	Tuesday „ 24th	Wednesday „ 25th	
Bahraich	Wednesday „ 25th	Friday „ 27th	
Fyzabad	Friday „ 27th	Monday „ 30th	
Lucknow	Monday „ 30th	Monday, October 7th	Visiting Sitapur.
Hardoi	Monday, October 7th	Wednesday „ 9th	
Naini Tal	Thursday „ 10th	Tuesday „ 15th	
Almora	Wednesday „ 16th	Friday „ 18th	
Ranikhet	Friday „ 18th	Monday „ 21st	Halting at Naini Tal.
Bareilly	Friday „ 25th	Tuesday „ 29th	
Moradabad	Tuesday „ 29th	Thursday „ 31st	Visiting Chandausi.
Aligarh	Thursday „ 31st	Saturday, November 2nd	
Agra	Saturday, November 2nd	Tuesday „ 5th	
Morar	Tuesday „ 5th	Thursday „ 7th	
Jhansi	Thursday „ 7th	Monday „ 11th	
Saugor	Tuesday „ 12th	Thursday „ 14th	
Khandwa	Friday „ 15th	Saturday „ 16th	
Mhow	Saturday „ 16th	Thursday „ 21st	
Indore	Thursday „ 21st	Saturday „ 23rd	
Hoshungabad	Saturday „ 23rd	Monday „ 25th	
Sehore	Monday „ 25th	Wednesday „ 27th	
Cawnpore	Thursday „ 28th	Monday, December 2nd	
Allahabad	Monday, December 2nd	Monday „ 9th	
Benares	Monday „ 9th	Tuesday „ 10th	
Calcutta	Wednesday „ 11th	.....	

Letters should as a general rule be addressed to those places where a Sunday is spent, the names of which are printed in italics. Matters of routine requiring immediate attention should be addressed to the Bishop's Commissary, Kidderpur Parsonage, Calcutta.

The Bishop desires to inspect all the Church Registers and other Books at each Station which he visits.

C. J. LYALL,

Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

MUSEUMS AND EXHIBITIONS.

Simla, the 30th August, 1889.

No. 238—3-16-*M. & Ex.*—Mr. E. C. Cotes, First Assistant to the Superintendent, Indian Museum, is granted privilege leave of absence for six weeks, with effect from the 20th instant.

FORESTS.

The 30th August, 1889.

No. 909-*F.*—The following temporary promotions are made during the absence on privilege leave for two months and thirteen days of Lieutenant-Colonel F. Bailey, R.E., Officiating Conservator of Forests, 1st Grade, School Circle, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, and Director of the Forest School, with effect from 10th June, 1889, and until further orders:

Mr. G. Mann, Conservator, 2nd Grade, Assam,—to officiate in the 1st Grade.

Mr. C. Bagshawe, Conservator, 3rd Grade, Central Circle, North-Western Provinces and Oudh,—to officiate in the 2nd Grade.

Mr. E. McA. Moir, Officiating Deputy Conservator, 2nd Grade, North-Western Provinces and Oudh,—to officiate in the 3rd Grade of Conservators and to hold charge of the School Circle, in addition to his own duties.

Mr. E. E. Fernandez, Deputy Director of the Forest School,—to officiate as Director, in addition to his own duties.

No. 913-*F.*—The following reversions will take effect from 23rd August, 1889, consequent on the return to duty from privilege leave of Lieutenant-Colonel F. Bailey, R.E., Officiating Conservator of Forests, 1st Grade, School Circle, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, and Director of the Forest School at Dehra Dun:

Mr. G. Mann, Officiating Conservator, 1st Grade, Assam,—to Conservator, 2nd Grade.

Mr. E. McA. Moir, Officiating Conservator, 3rd Grade, School Circle,—to Officiating Deputy Conservator, 2nd Grade, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.

Mr. E. E. Fernandez, Officiating Director of the Forest School,—to Deputy Director of the Forest School.

No. 917-*F.*—The following temporary promotions will take effect from 24th August, 1889, and until further orders, consequent on the departure on furlough on medical certificate for three months of Lieutenant-Colonel F. Bailey, R.E., Officiating Conservator of Forests, 1st Grade, School Circle, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, and Director of the Forest School at Dehra Dun:

Lieutenant-Colonel G. J. vanSomeren, M.G.L.I., Officiating Conservator, 1st Grade,—to officiate as Conservator of the School Circle and Director of the Forest School.

Mr. G. Mann, Conservator, 2nd Grade, Assam,—to officiate in the 1st Grade of Conservators.

E. C. BUCK,
Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 26th August, 1889.

No. 1522-*G.*—With the sanction of Her Majesty's Government, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. J. C. T. Reelfs as Consul for the Netherlands at Calcutta.

No. 1525-*G.*—Captain C. Herbert, Bengal Staff Corps, officiating Political Assistant of the 1st Class, and Assistant Commissioner of Ajmere, is granted furlough, for eighteen months under article 340, chapter XIII., of the Civil Service Regulations, and with effect from the 10th September, 1889, or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of the furlough.

The 27th August, 1889.

No. 1530-*G.*—Captain P. E. Henderson, Bengal Staff Corps, and Assistant Commissioner of the 1st Grade in Assam, is appointed to officiate as Cantonment Magistrate at Secunderabad, with effect from the date of assuming charge, and during the absence on privilege leave of Lieutenant L. S. Newmarch, or until further orders.

The 29th August, 1889.

No. 1541-*G.*—Major J. H. Newill, Madras Staff Corps, Political Agent of the 3rd Class, is posted as Political Agent in Bundelkhand.

No. 1543-*G.*—Mr. A. H. T. Martindale, officiating Political Agent of the 2nd Class, and First Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent in Central India, officiated as a Resident of the 1st Class, and as Governor-General's Agent in Central India, from the 15th May to the 14th August 1889, both days inclusive, during the absence on privilege leave of Mr. F. Henvey.

Mr. A. L. P. Tucker, officiating Political Assistant of the 1st Class, and Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent in Central India, officiated as First Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent in Central India during the same period, *vice* Mr. Martindale.

This cancels Foreign Department notification, No. 1508-G., dated the 23rd August, 1889.

No. 1545-*G.*—Lieutenant F. deH. Smith, Bengal Staff Corps, officiating Squadron Officer, 1st Regiment, Central India Horse, is granted general leave in India, for one month, with effect from the 15th August, 1889, or the date of availing himself of the leave.

No. 3428-*I.*—Captain W. K. Lloyd, of the 1st Battalion, the Suffolk Regiment, is vested with the powers of a Magistrate of the 3rd Class, as described in sections 32 and 33 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, to be exercised within the limits of the Sipri Cantonment, with effect from the 6th August, 1889.

No. 3430-*I.*—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 28 of Act III. of 1880 as extended to the Sipri Cantonment, and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to invest Captain W. K. Lloyd, of the 1st Battalion, the Suffolk Regiment, with power to try breaches of any rules or regulations made under section 25 of the said Act within the limits of the Sipri Cantonment, with effect from the 6th August, 1889.

H. M. DURAND,
Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

SEPARATE REVENUE.
STAMPS (JUDICIAL).

Simla, the 28th August, 1889.

No. 4394.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 35 of the Court-Fees Act, VII. of 1870, the Governor-General in Council remits the Court-fees payable under that Act on applications under section 97 of the Punjab Land-Revenue Act, XVII. of 1887, made by village officers in accordance with the provisions of Rule 83 of the Rules under that Act, published with the Notification of the Punjab Government, No. 76, dated the 1st March, 1888.

STATISTICS AND COMMERCE.
COMMERCE AND TRADE.
Lights and Light Dues.

The 29th August, 1889.

No. 4450.—In accordance with the provisions of section 16 of Act IX. of 1879 (an Act to amend the law relating to Coast Lights in the Eastern part of the Bay of Bengal), the Governor-General in Council has directed the publication of the following statement of receipts and expenditure on account of the Burma Coast-Lights during the year ending 31st March, 1889:

RECEIPTS.	Rs. a. p.	EXPENDITURE.	Rs.
Gross Receipts .	1,84,426 1 3	1. Alguada Reef .	27,746
Refunds .	288 10 6	2. Oyster Island .	14,539
		3. Table Island—Cocoa .	8,855
		4. Eastern Grove .	4,228
		5. Great Basilisk .	6,496
		6. Reef Island, Tavoy .	2,722
		7. Double Island .	8,033
		8. Savage Island .	3,777
		9. Lightship "Krishna" .	33,515
		10. Lightship "Colombo" .	18,169
		11. Relief Establishment .	7,458
		12. Allowance to Inspector .	1,200
Net Receipts	1,84,137 6 9	TOTAL .	1,36,760

E. J. SINKINSON,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 30th August, 1889.

APPOINTMENTS.

ARMY STAFF.

No. 760.—Major and Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel P. D. Jeffreys, Connaught Rangers, to be a District Staff Officer, 1st class, *vice* Major W. R. Routh, who has vacated that appointment. Dated 15th August, 1889.

HYDERABAD CONTINGENT.

No. 761.—*1st Cavalry*—

Lieutenant A. W. Andrew, officiating Wing Officer, on probation, 2nd Infantry, to be officiating Squadron Officer, on probation, with effect from the 12th August, 1889.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

No. 762.—Brigade-Surgeon R. Waters, M.D., Medical Staff, to be officiating Administrative Medical Officer of the Quetta District, with effect from the 10th September, 1888. (G. G. O. No. 807 of 1888 is cancelled.)

MILITARY SECRETARIAT.

No. 763.—The tenure of the appointment of Lieutenant-Colonel T. Deane, Bengal S. C., as Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Military Department, is extended to the 15th June, 1890.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

No. 764.—Lieutenant M. Walker, R.A., to officiate as an Ordnance Officer, 4th class, with effect from the 9th August, 1889, to fill an existing vacancy.

STAFF CORPS.

No. 765.—Second Lieutenant Francis Heale Taylor, Oxfordshire Light Infantry, officiating Wing Officer, 3rd Sikh Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force, having completed eighteen months' probationary service, is admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps from the 11th February, 1888, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India.

Second Lieutenant Taylor will rank as Lieutenant in the Bengal Staff Corps, with effect from the 11th February, 1888, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 766.—The undermentioned officer is granted furlough out of India:

Captain H. F. Lyons-Montgomery, Bengal S. C., Assistant Commissary-General, 3rd class, (p. a.) for one year and 182 days, under Rule 1. of the Regulations of 1875.

No. 767.—The undermentioned officer is granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty:

Lieutenant-Colonel H. Paterson, Bengal S. C., 23rd Bengal Infantry (Pioneers), for one

year. Pension service—27th year commenced 23rd September, 1888.

No. 768.—In G. G. O. No. 700 of 1889, notifying the grant of leave on medical certificate to Colonel B. Williams, C.B., Bengal S. C., Director, Army Remount Department in India, *for* "who has been granted leave", *read* "who has been reported sick and unfit for duty".

No. 769.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough or leave by the Secretary of State for India:

Colonel W. C. Anderson, C.B., Bengal S. C., (p. a.) for one month.

Colonel J. D. Macpherson, Bengal S. C., (m. c.) for three months.

Captain C. C. Chenevix-Trench, Bengal S. C., (m. c.) for two months.

Lieutenant H. E. Boileau, Bengal S. C., (m. c.) for six months.

Surgeon-Major F. A. Smyth (m. c.) for three months.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 770.—The following extracts are published for general information:

"London Gazette," dated the 6th August, 1889, page 4269.

WAR OFFICE,
Pall Mall, 6th August, 1889.

MEMORANDA.

* * * * * * *

Honorary Lieutenant and Deputy Commissary Thomas Donlea, Bengal Establishment, has been granted the honorary rank of Captain. Dated 2nd January, 1889.

Deputy Assistant Commissary Timothy Murthog O'Sullivan, Bengal Establishment, has been granted the honorary rank of Lieutenant. Dated 2nd January, 1889.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 771.—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:

To be Colonel in the Army.

Lieutenant-Colonel Edward Gordon Lillingston, Bengal S. C.,—30th August, 1889.

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Major.

Captain Lorn Robert Henry Dick Campbell,—28th August, 1889.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

No. 772.—The undermentioned Sub-Conductors, on probation, are confirmed in their present grade, with effect from the dates specified:

Frank Beart
Patrick Joseph O'Neill } 22nd February, 1889.
Edmund H. Lee,—25th February, 1889.
Robert Kerwick,—15th March, 1889.

NATIVE ARMY.

No. 773.—*17th Bengal Cavalry*—

Ressaidar Karam Khan to be Risaldar, Jemadar Munneh Khan to be Ressaidar, and Dafadar Ghulám Kádir Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Bhai Khan, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st May, 1889.

No. 774.—*26th Bengal Infantry*—

Jemadar Jíwan Singh to be Subadar, and Havildar Chattar Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Atar Singh, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 25th July, 1889.

Havildar Mihr Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Lál Singh, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 8th July, 1889.

No. 775.—*38th Bengal Infantry*—

Jemadar Khusyál Singh to be Subadar, and Havildar Dil-sukh to be Jemadar, *vice* Khúbi, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 26th May, 1889.

PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE.

No. 776.—*3rd Sikh Infantry*—

Jemadar Partáb Singh to be Subadar, and Havildar Ratan Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Suhel Singh, deceased, with effect from the 6th August, 1889.

REWARDS.

No. 777.—The Christian names of Sergeant Hollis, R.E., whose promotion was notified in G. G. O. No. 695 of 1889, are Ernest William Montague, and not as therein stated.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 778.—*Cawnpore Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Lieutenant F. N. Wright (Supernumerary, Mussoorie Volunteer Rifle Corps), to be Captain.

No. 779.—*Orissa Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

The Hon'ble Sir Steuart Colvin Bayley, K.C.S.I., C.I.E., Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal, to be Honorary Colonel.

RESIGNATIONS.

No. 780.—*Calcutta Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Captain J. Rose, Paymaster, resigns his commission, and is granted on retirement the honorary rank of Major, with permission to retain his rank and wear the uniform of the corps.

MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 781.—Colonel J. H. Crowdy, R.E., Executive Engineer, 1st grade, is promoted to Superintending Engineer, class III., sub. *pro tem.*, with effect from the 6th May, 1889.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 30th August, 1889.

Under Clause 25 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that reports of the deaths of the undermentioned commissioned officers, on the dates specified, were received in the Military Department between the 10th and the 30th August, 1889:

Corps.	Rank and Names.	Date of Decease.	Place of Decease.	Testate, or Intestate.	Remarks.
1st Battalion, Rifle Brigade.	Lieutenant R. A. F. Marter	7th August 1889	Moradabad.		
Royal Engineers	Lieutenant O. M. Slaughter	15th August 1889	Shalabagh, Khojak.		

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 27th August, 1889.

No. 265.—Mr. C. W. E. Henslowe, Class II. of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, on return from special leave, is retransferred to the Engineer Establishment with the rank of Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, and posted to the Railways under the control of the Burma Administration.

The 29th August, 1889.

No. 266.—The following promotions are made in the Superior Accounts Branch:

Name.	From	To	With effect from
Mr. F. D. Brown	Examiner, 4th Class, 1st Grade, permanent.	Examiner, 3rd Class, *temporary*	5th June, 1889.
Mr. W. G. Bayly	Examiner, 4th Class, 2nd Grade, permanent.	Examiner, 4th Class, 1st Grade, *temporary*.	5th June, 1889.
Mr. A. T. Goodfellow	Examiner, 4th Class, 2nd Grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Examiner, 4th Class, 2nd Grade, permanent.	5th June, 1889.
Mr. W. F. Barrow	Examiner, 4th Class, 3rd Grade, permanent.	Examiner, 4th Class, 2nd Grade, sub. *pro tem.*	5th June, 1889.
Mr. D. W. McPherson	Examiner, 4th Class, 3rd Grade, permanent.	Examiner, 4th Class, 2nd Grade, sub. *pro tem.*	10th August, 1889.
Mr. A. Wilson	Examiner, 4th Class, 3rd Grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Examiner, 4th Class, 3rd Grade, permanent.	5th June, 1889.
Mr. A. Grant	Examiner, 4th Class, 3rd Grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Examiner, 4th Class, 3rd Grade, permanent.	10th August, 1889.
Mr. W. Ogden	Examiner, 4th Class, 3rd Grade, *temporary*.	Examiner, 4th Class, 3rd Grade, sub. *pro tem.*	5th June, 1889.
Mr. E. H. Johns	Examiner, 4th Class, 3rd Grade, *temporary*.	Examiner, 4th Class, 3rd Grade, sub. *pro tem.*	10th August, 1889.
Mr. H. Rainier	Deputy Examiner, 1st Grade, permanent.	Examiner, 4th Class, 3rd Grade, *temporary*.	5th June, 1889.
Mr. T. H. Wright	Deputy Examiner, 1st Grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Deputy Examiner, 1st Grade, permanent.	5th June, 1889.
Mr. G. W. Sweet	Deputy Examiner, 1st Grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Deputy Examiner, 1st Grade, permanent.	10th August, 1889.
Mr. E. A. Lee	Deputy Examiner, 2nd Grade, permanent.	Deputy Examiner, 1st Grade, sub. *pro tem.*	5th June, 1889.
Mr. W. E. Curry	Deputy Examiner, 2nd Grade, permanent.	Deputy Examiner, 1st Grade, sub. *pro tem.*	10th August, 1889.
Mr. J. Shaw	Deputy Examiner, 2nd Grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Deputy Examiner, 2nd Grade, permanent.	5th June, 1889.
Mr. G. C. Wolfe	Deputy Examiner, 2nd Grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Deputy Examiner, 2nd Grade, permanent.	10th August, 1889.
Mr. J. A. Marshall	Assistant Examiner, 2nd Grade, permanent.	Assistant Examiner, 1st Grade, permanent.	1st August, 1889.
Mr. C. C. Swetenham	Assistant Examiner, 2nd Grade, permanent.	Assistant Examiner, 1st Grade, permanent.	1st August, 1889.

R. C. B. PEMBERTON, *Colonel, R.E.*,
Secretary to the Government of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 36.] SIMLA, SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 7, 1889.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General:—

The Merchandise Marks Act (XII. of 1889).

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor-General of India for making Laws and Regulations, or Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council:—

The Forest Bill.

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor-General of India, assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 4th September, 1889:—

Acts XVII. of 1864, X. of 1865, II. of 1874, and V. of 1881 Amendment Bill.
The Merchandise Marks Bill.
The Forest Bill.

SUPPLEMENT No. 36.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

MILITARY SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 3rd September, 1889.

His Excellency THE VICEROY AND GOVERNOR-GENERAL will hold a Levée at Government House, Calcutta, on Tuesday, the 10th December 1889, at 9-30 P.M.

All Civil and Military Officers and the Native Officers of the Native Regiments of the Garrison are invited to attend.

Gentlemen purposing to attend the Levée are requested to send their cards to the Aide-de-Camp in Waiting not later than Saturday, the 30th November 1889, after which "No Cards" will be received, and to bring with them to the Levée two cards, with their names legibly written on them—one to be given on entering Government House, and the other to the Aide-de-Camp in Waiting at the time of presentation.

Gentlemen who have not already been presented at the Court of St. James or at Government House will be good enough to add the names of Gentlemen who will present them.

Gentlemen wearing uniform will appear in full dress.

Gentlemen not wearing uniform will appear in evening dress.

The carriages of Gentlemen (except such as have the Private Entrée) attending the Levée will enter by the North-East Gate, set down under the Grand Staircase, and pass out by the North-West Gate.

The 4th September, 1889.

Their Excellencies THE VICEROY AND MARCHIONESS OF LANSDOWNE will hold a Drawing Room at Government House, Calcutta, on Friday, the 13th December 1889, at 9-30 P.M.

Ladies purposing to attend the Drawing Room are requested to send their cards and addresses to the Aide-de-Camp in Waiting not later than Saturday, the 7th December 1889, after which "No Cards" will be received, and to bring with them to the Drawing Room two cards, with their names legibly written on them—one to be given on entering Government House, and the other to the Aide-de-Camp in Waiting at the time of presentation.

Ladies who have not already been presented at the Court of St. James or at Government House are requested to send their cards, through the Ladies intending to present them, with their addresses, to the Aide-de-Camp in Waiting as soon as possible.

Ladies who present others should themselves attend the Drawing Room.

Ladies attending the Drawing Room will be expected to appear in full dress, but without trains.

The carriages of those who have the Private Entrée will enter by the South-West Gate, and set down at the South Entrance of Government House.

All other carriages will enter by the North-East Gate, set down under the Grand Stairs, and pass out by the North-West Gate.

By Command,

WILLIAM BERESFORD, *Lieut.-Colonel,*

Military Secretary to the Viceroy.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

Simla, the 4th September, 1889.

No. 545.—Mr. B. H. Baden-Powell has been permitted to resign Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service, with effect from the 1st May, 1889.

JUDICIAL.

The 4th September, 1889.

No. 1252.—With effect from the 1st May, 1889, and in supersession of Notification No. 518, dated 26th April, 1889, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to make the following appointments under the provisions of section 4 of the Punjab Courts Act, XVIII. of 1884:

Mr. J. Frizelle, Bengal Civil Service, temporary Judge of the Chief Court, to be a Judge of that Court, *vice* Mr. B. H. Baden-Powell, C.I.E., Bengal Civil Service.

Mr. A. W. Stogdon, Bengal Civil Service, to be a temporary Judge of the Chief Court until 15th August, 1889.

POLICE.

The 31st August, 1889.

No. 621.—The following temporary appointments are made in the Berar Police, with effect from the 13th May, 1889:

Colonel E. J. Gunthorpe, District Superintendent of Police, 3rd (officiating 2nd) Class, to officiate as a District Superintendent of Police of the 1st Class.

Mr. H. A. Heath, District Superintendent of Police, 3rd Class, to officiate as a District Superintendent of Police of the 2nd Class.

Mr. H. F. Cotgrave, District Superintendent of Police, 4th Class, to officiate as a District Superintendent of Police of the 3rd Class.

Mr. Yezdiar R. Viccaji, Assistant Superintendent of Police, 1st Grade, to officiate as a District Superintendent of Police of the 4th Class.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 4th September, 1889.

No. 333.—The services of the Reverend A. A. Sharp, Junior Chaplain on the Madras Ecclesiastical Establishment, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of Burma.

EDUCATION.

The 4th September, 1889.

No. 402.—The Governor-General in Council has been pleased to reappoint the Honourable Sir William Comer Petheram, KT., Q.C., whose tenure of office has expired by effluxion of time, to be Vice-Chancellor of the University of Calcutta.

C. J. LYALL,

Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

PATENTS.

Simla, the 30th August, 1889.

No. 1765-*P.*—Specifications of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act XV. of 1859, in the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department. Copies have been sent to one of the Secretaries to each of the Governments of Bengal, Fort St. George, Bombay, and the North-Western Provinces. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection, at all reasonable hours, at the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department at the Presidency, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying.—

No. 136 *of* 1888.—Adelbert Chambers, Engineer, a resident of the City of Troy, County of Rensselaer and State of New York, in the United States of America, for apparatus for treating vegetable substances for making paper stock.

No. 142½ *of* 1888.—James Mylne, of Behcea, in the District of Shahabad, Zemindar, for improvements in Oil Mills.

No. 1766-*P.*—Specifications of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act V. of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department. Copies have been sent to the Governments of Fort St. George and Bombay and the Chief Commissioner of Burma. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection at all reasonable hours at the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department at the Presidency, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying.—

No. 28 *of* 1888.—Ambrose Shere Massey, Engineer, and Partner in the Napier Works, Madras, for the construction of light ploughs.

No. 39 *of* 1888.—Ambrose Shere Massey, Engineer, and Partner in the Napier Works, Madras, for improvements in Sugarcane Mills.

No. 32 *of* 1889.—Frederick Barker Hill, Engineer, of London, England, for improvements in ice making, cooling, and refrigerating apparatus.

No. 36 *of* 1889.—William Phillips, Pensioner on the Military Establishment, and Resident of Fyzabad in the Province of Oudh, for an improvement on a Sugarcane Mill, known as "Phillips (portable) automatic cane-divider and squeeze mill."

No. 82 *of* 1889.—John Hope, Engineer, of the City of Liverpool, in the County of Lancaster, England, for fare checking, indicating, and advertising apparatus for use in omnibuses.

No. 131 *of* 1889.—Henry Harrison Doty, of London, England, Engineer, for improvements in the treatment of rhea or ramie and other fibrous plants, and in apparatus therefor.

No. 141 *of* 1889.—Walter Rogers, Assistant Engineer, Oudh and Rohilkhund Railway, Lucknow, for the automatic adjustment of rollers and their bearings, either separately or together, of sugarcane crushing mills, the adjustment being performed by the force obtained by the gravity of a suspended weight.

No. 147 *of* 1889.—George Westinghouse, Junior, and Frank Moore, both of Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, in the United States of America, Engineers, for improvements in drivers' valves for controlling pneumatic brakes in railway trains.

No. 169 *of* 1889.—Gottlieb Daimler, of Cannstatt, Wurtemberg, in the Empire of Germany, Engineer, for improvements in gas and petroleum motor engines.

FORESTS.

The 5th September, 1889.

No. 935-*F.*—The following temporary promotions are made during the absence on privilege leave for one month and twenty-one days of Captain E. S. Wood, Conservator of Forests, 1st Grade, Oudh Circle, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, with effect from 15th July, 1889, and until further orders:

Mr. C. J. Ponsonby, Deputy Conservator, 1st Grade, North-Western Provinces and Oudh,—to officiate in the 3rd Grade of Conservators and to hold charge of the Oudh Circle, in addition to his own duties.

Mr. W. G. Allan, Deputy Conservator, 2nd Grade, North-Western Provinces and Oudh,—to officiate in the 1st Grade of Deputy Conservators.

The 6th September, 1889.

No. 954-*F.*—The following temporary promotions and reversions are made consequent on the return to duty from furlough of Lieutenant-Colonel G. J. van Someren, M.G L.I., Conservator of Forests, 2nd Grade, and until further orders:

Lieutenant-Colonel van Someren—to officiate in the 1st Grade of Conservators from 10th August, 1889, and to hold charge of the Berar Forest Circle from 10th to 12th August, 1889 (both dates inclusive).

Mr. E. P. Dansey, Officiating Conservator, 3rd Grade, Berar,—reverted to his substantive appointment of Deputy Conservator, 3rd Grade, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, from 10th to 12th August, 1889 (both dates inclusive), but remained on duty in Berar during that period, and resumed charge as Officiating Conservator, 3rd Grade, of the Berar Forest Circle from Lieutenant-Colonel van Someren on the afternoon of the latter date.

E. C. BUCK,

Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 2nd September, 1889.

No. 1557-*G.*—Mr. J. Wade, Superintendent of the Office of the Commissioner of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, is appointed to be Extra Assistant Resident, Hyderabad, and Superintendent of the Residency Civil Offices (on probation), with effect from the 20th August, 1889, *vice* Mr. A. W. S. Murray, deceased.

The 4th September, 1889.

No. 1573-*G.*—With the sanction of Her Majesty's Government, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mons. Pernet as Consul for France at Bombay.

The 5th September, 1889.

No. 1577-*G.*—Lieutenant K. D. Erskine, Officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, is posted as Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent in Rajputana.

Lieutenant G. F. Chenevix-Trench, Officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, is posted as Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent, and to the General Superintendent of Operations for the Suppression of Thagi and Dakaiti, in Rajputana.

No. 1584-*G.*—Govind Rao Khandekar, Superintendent of the Office of the Commissioner of Ajmere, is appointed to be Extra Assistant Commissioner and Treasury Officer at Ajmere, with effect from the date of assuming charge, *vice* Pandit Jia Lal, transferred to foreign service.

No. 1585-*G.*—Captain A. F. DeLaessoe, C.M.G., C.I.E., Officiating Political Assistant of the 1st Class, is posted, until further orders, as Assistant Commissioner of Ajmere.

Munshi Bishen Sarup, Rai Bahadur, Deputy Magistrate of Kekri, is appointed, temporarily, to hold charge of the current duties of the office of Assistant Commissioner of Merwara, with effect from the date of assuming charge, and until further orders.

No. 3524-*I.*—In substitution of Foreign Department notification No. 1343-I., dated the 28th March, 1889, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to issue the following notification, which shall be deemed to have been in force from the date of the said cancelled notification:

Whereas the Governor-General in Council has, by arrangements made with the Rulers or Representatives of the States mentioned in the second column of the schedule hereto annexed, jurisdiction within those portions of land which lie within their respective territories and are occupied or may be hereafter occupied by the sections of the Bhavnagar-Gondal-Junagad-Porbandar Railway system, mentioned opposite their names respectively in the first column of the said schedule (including the lands occupied as stations, out-buildings, and for other railway purposes); In exercise of this jurisdiction and of the powers conferred by sections 4 and 5 of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, 1879, and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to issue the following orders:

(1) The provisions of the law for the time being in force relating to Railways in India shall apply to the aforesaid lands.

(2) The Governor of Bombay in Council shall, for the purposes of the said law, be deemed to be the Local Government in respect of the lands aforesaid.

SCHEDULE.

Sections of the Bhavnagar-Gondal-Junagad-Porbandar Railway.	States.
Bhavnagar-Gondal Railway	Baroda. Junagad. Gondal. Wadhwan. Bhavnagar. Limri. Chura. Wala. Lathi. Pipria. Bantwa. Jetpur.
Jetalsar-Verawal Extension	Junagad. Gondal. Jetpur.
Dhoraji-Porbandar Extension	Gondal. Navanagar. Porbandar.

No. 3527-*I.*—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 32 of the Code of Criminal Procedure as declared in force in the lands occupied by the Rajputana-Malwa Railway System by the notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 1008-I., dated 21st March, 1884, and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to invest Rai Bahadur Pundit Bala Prashad, the Assistant to the Superintendent of the Rajputana-Malwa Railway Police, and exercising second class magisterial powers within the Central Indian Section of the Rajputana-Malwa Railway System, with the power to pass sentences of whipping within the limits of the said Central Indian Section.

No. 3531-*I.*—I. In exercise of the powers conferred by section 13 of the Births, Deaths and Marriages Registration Act, VI. of 1886, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to appoint the person holding the office of Chaplain of Chadderghat, for the time being, to be the Registrar of Births, Deaths and Marriages in respect of the classes of persons indicated in section 11, sub-section (*f*), clause (*b*), of the said Act, for the Hyderabad State.

II. For the purposes of section 24, sub-section (*a*), and section 32 of the said Act, the Governor-General in Council is further pleased to appoint the Registrar-General of Births, Deaths and Marriages for the Madras Presidency, for the time being, to be the Registrar-General for the Hyderabad State.

The 6th September, 1889.

No. 1591-*G.*—Lieutenant J. L. Kaye, Officiating Squadron Officer, 1st Regiment, Central India Horse, is appointed to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, and is posted as Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent for Central India, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

No. 1593-*G.*—Consequent on the appointment of Colonel R. Bullock, Deputy Commissioner of the 2nd Class, to be Civil and Sessions Judge, the following appointments are made in the Berar Commission, with effect from the 1st July, 1889:

Colonel E. S. Ludlow, C.I.E., Madras Staff Corps, Deputy Commissioner of the 3rd Class, to be a Deputy Commissioner of the 2nd Class, but to continue to be seconded during his employment in foreign service.

Colonel F. W. Grant, Bengal Staff Corps, Deputy Commissioner of the 3rd Class, and Officiating Deputy Commissioner of the 2nd Class, to be a Deputy Commissioner of the 2nd Class.

Mr. A. Elliott, Assistant Commissioner of the 1st Class, and Officiating Deputy Commissioner of the 3rd Class, to be a Deputy Commissioner of the 3rd Class.

The appointment of Colonel Grant is provisional, under the operation of article 109 of the Civil Service Regulations.

No. 1595-*G.*—Pandit Suraj Narayen, Assistant Commissioner of the 3rd Class, officiating in the 2nd Class, is appointed to officiate as an Assistant Commissioner of the 1st Class, with effect from the 1st July, 1889, and during the absence on furlough of Captain R. V. Garrett, or until further orders.

No. 1597-*G.*—The following appointments are made in the Berar Commission, with effect from the 7th July, 1889, consequent on the replacement of the services of Colonel F. W. Grant, Bengal Staff Corps, Deputy Commissioner of the 2nd, Class, at the disposal of the Military Department:

Mr. H. S. Nicholetts, Deputy Commissioner of the 3rd Class, and Officiating Deputy Commissioner of the 2nd Class, to be a Deputy Commissioner of the 2nd Class.

Colonel H. deP. Rennick, Bengal Staff Corps, Deputy Commissioner of the 3rd Class, to officiate as a Deputy Commissioner of the 2nd Class.

Mr. A. J. Dunlop, Assistant Commissioner of the 1st Class, to be a Deputy Commissioner of the 3rd Class, but to continue to be seconded during his employment in foreign service.

Mr. R. D. Hare, Assistant Commissioner of the 1st Class, to be a Deputy Commissioner of the 3rd Class, but to continue to be seconded for employment in foreign service.

The substantive appointments are provisional, under the operation of article 109 of the Civil Service Regulations.

No. 1599-G.—Wasudeo Sadashiv Pisolkar, Clerk of the Court of the Commissioner, Hyderabad Assigned Districts, is appointed to be an Extra Assistant Commissioner of the 5th Class in Berar, with effect from the date of assuming charge, *vice* Ganesh Shrikrishna Khaparde, resigned.

No. 1601-*G.*—The following appointments are made in the Berar Commission, with effect from this date:

Bandhuji Janardan Chaobal, Extra Assistant Commissioner of the 3rd Class, to be an Extra Assistant Commissioner of the 2nd Class.

The undermentioned Extra Assistant Commissioners of the 4th Class to be Extra Assistant Commissioners of the 3rd Class:

Vishwanath Narayan Dandekar.
Mr. C. H. Price.

The undermentioned Extra Assistant Commissioners of the 5th Class to be Extra Assistant Commissioners of the 4th Class:

Maniksha Ruttanji Dastur.
Ardasir Dinshaji Cheney.
Waman Narayen Bapat.
Mr. R. MacGill.

H. M. DURAND,
Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

Simla, the 2nd September, 1889.

No. 4494.—Mr. J. C. E. Branson, Deputy Accountant-General, Bombay, is granted privilege leave for two months and twelve days, from the 14th September, 1889, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of it.

No. 4496.—Mr. C. R. C. Kiernander, Deputy Auditor-General, is granted privilege leave for one month from the 8th October, 1889.

The 4th September, 1889.

No. 4516.—Surgeon-Major J. Scully (Bengal Establishment), Assay Master, Calcutta, is granted privilege leave for three months from the 11th October, 1889.

Surgeon-Major H. P. Yeld (Bengal Establishment), Officiating Assay Master, Bombay, is appointed to officiate as Assay Master, Calcutta, but will continue to officiate at Bombay till relieved by Major Martin. Surgeon A. Milne (Bombay Establishment), Officiating Deputy Assay Master, Calcutta, is appointed to officiate as Assay Master, Calcutta, until he is relieved by Surgeon-Major Yeld.

The 5th September, 1889.

No. 4574.—Mr. E. Lawrence, Under-Secretary to the Government of India in this Department, is granted privilege leave for one month and twenty-four days, from the 16th October, 1889.

The 6th September, 1889.

No. 4608.—Mr. E. Rule, Comptroller of India Treasuries, is granted privilege leave for two months and twenty-two days, from the 11th October, 1889.

Mr. J. E. Cooke, Deputy Accountant-General, Bengal, is appointed to officiate as Comptroller of India Treasuries during Mr. Rule's absence on privilege leave.

E. J. SINKINSON,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

The 6th September, 1889.

No. 4613.—Mr. E. J. Sinkinson is confirmed in the appointment of Secretary to the Government of India in the Finance and Commerce Department, with effect from the 16th July, 1889.

J. F. FINLAY,
Deputy Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 6th September, 1889.

FIELD OPERATIONS.

BURMA.

No. 782.—The Governor-General in Council directs the publication, for general information, of the subjoined correspondence and despatches relating to the late operations in Upper Burma:

From MAJOR-GENERAL E. H. H. COLLEN, Secretary to the Government of India, Military Department, to the Adjutant-General in India,—(No. 2164-B,—"Field Operations, Burma,"—dated Simla, 27th August, 1889).

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter No. 3238-A, dated 18th July 1889, forwarding a despatch* from Major-General Sir G. S. White, K.C.B., V.C., reviewing the principal military operations in which the forces under his command in Upper Burma were engaged between the 31st March 1888 and the 31st March 1889, the period between the date of his last general report and that on which he relinquished the command on appointment to the Staff as a Major-General on the Bengal establishment.

* No. 1, dated 9th July 1889.

2. Sir George White has held the chief command in Burma, except during the intervals when their Excellencies the Commander-in-Chief in India and the Commander-in-Chief of the Madras Army were present in person, from March 1886 until April 1889, a period characterised by almost continuous operations in the field, at first against the bands of insurgent dacoits which overran the country, and of late more especially against the frontier tribes, to repel their incursions into Burma and their ravages upon the peaceful inhabitants of the country. The success of these operations, which have involved great hardship and labor on the troops, and the satisfactory progress made towards the pacification of the country, must be ascribed in very large measure to the skill, judgment, and ability of Sir George White. The Governor-General in Council fully concurs in the high approbation expressed by the Commander-in-Chief of the Major-General; His Excellency in Council also cordially endorses the Commander-in-Chief's praise of the ability and energy with which the several commanders, acting under Sir George White, have directed the detailed columns under their commands; also His Excellency's approbation of the troops, officers and men of all ranks alike, both British and Native, for the untiring and cheerful endurance displayed by them throughout these protracted and laborious operations. It will be the pleasing duty of the Governor-General in Council to bring these valued services to the notice of Her Majesty's Government.

3. The Governor-General in Council entirely concurs in the opinion expressed by Sir Frederick Roberts that the cordial relations maintained by Sir George White with the successive Chief Commissioners of Burma, and the hearty co-operation of the Civil and Military administrations, have conduced in a high degree to the success which has been achieved towards the pacification of that country.

From MAJOR-GENERAL W. K. ELLES, C.B., Adjutant-General in India, to the Secretary to the Government of India, Military Department,—(No. 3238-A,—"*Field Operations,*"—dated Simla, 18th July, 1889).

In continuation of my despatch No. 2133-A, dated 11th May 1888,[1] I have the honor, by direction of the Commander-in-Chief in India, to transmit herewith a despatch* from Major-General Sir G. S. White, K.C.B., V.C., containing a report of the principal military operations in which the forces composing the garrison of Upper Burma were engaged between the 31st March 1888 and the 31st March 1889, comprising generally the period between the date of the last report and the date on which Sir George White relinquished his command in Upper Burma on the consolidation of the Burma Command into a District of the Madras Army.

* No. 1, dated 9th July 1889.

2. The services performed by the troops have been so fully described by Sir George White and the leaders of the several field forces, that it remains only for His Excellency to endorse the high terms in which the Major-General speaks of the ability and energy with which the several commanders have directed the detached columns, and the untiring and cheerful endurance displayed by the troops, officers and men of all ranks alike, both European and Native. The names of those officers and men whom His Excellency would bring to the notice of the Government of India as specially deserving of reward are submitted separately.

3. But while commending to the notice of the Government the good work of the Upper Burma Force during the past year, Sir Frederick Roberts cannot but briefly refer to the general results of those operations, and to the progress in the great work of the pacification of the province of Burma to which they point. The operations of the year 1887-88, while including frontier reconnaissances, had been chiefly confined to the suppression of dacoity in the districts acquired in 1885-86, the bordering States having been but scantily visited and being practically unknown.

During the past year on the other hand, while the maintenance of order in the central districts has been principally entrusted to the police, supported by the reserves of the regular troops, the operations of the military by well equipped forces have comprised expeditions into the outlying regions on the west, north and east—expeditions attended with almost unvarying and continuous success, and resulting, as shown by Sir George White, in the inclusion within the settled influence of British rule of tracts comprising 50,000 square miles, inhabited by tribes who, while to some extent nominally subject to the old Kingdom of Burma, were practically inimical alike to the ruler and his people. In the east, hands were joined with the advanced parties of the troops of the King of Siam; in the north a step in approach has been made towards the eastern borders of Assam on the Upper Irrawaddy, and in the neighbourhood of Bhamo

[1] The following extracts are here given in explanation of Sir George White's present account:

From the Adjutant-General in India, to the Secretary to the Government of India, Military Department, No. 2133-A, dated Simla, the 11th May, 1888.

* * * * * * *

8. In the 24th paragraph of his despatch Sir George White briefly refers to the work which has been done. This, in addition to the ordinary duty of preserving order and suppressing dacoity in the territory occupied by our troops, has consisted of expeditions to the distant frontiers of the recently acquired territory.

A vast area hitherto unexplored by Government officers has thus been brought directly under the British rule.

The Commander-in-Chief wholly endorses the high terms in which Sir George White speaks of the ability and tact with which the various Commanders of the expeditionary columns have overcome difficulties of all sorts, both political and physical; and His Excellency would particularly bring to the notice of Government the unvarying success with which this often delicate task has been accomplished.

* * * * * * *

4. The cheerfulness and endurance with which the troops of all ranks have sustained these long and harassing marches cannot be too highly commended; and the perseverance with which the less interesting duty of following and breaking up bands of dacoits which have shown themselves in the settled districts has been carried out, merits equal praise.

* * * * * * *

From Major-General Sir G. S. White, to the Adjutant-General in India, No. 55-B.C, dated Mandalay, 1st April, 1889.

* * * * * * *

2. Since my former despatches, submitted through His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief of the Madras Army, dated 10th March and 11th April 1887, the operations in Upper Burma, although less general throughout the province, have been of much the same nature as those described in the despatches above referred to.

* * * * * * *

24. In submitting this report, I would solicit the attention of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief to the vast work which has been accomplished by the troops in this command during the last open season. Public attention has been but little directed to the marches of our numerous columns; but the area that they have covered may be described as follows:

(a) The Shan Hill States,—from the Mobye on the south along the line of the Salween on the east to Northern Theinni on the north.

(b) The country north of Bhamo,—from that station to Mogaung, thence to the Jade mines on the north-west, and to the Endawgiyi Lake and to Monhyin on the west and south.

(c) Two routes from Htigyaing on the Irrawaddy have been traversed to and from the Chindwin, both passing through the State of Wuntho—one debouching on the Chindwin at Kendat; the other higher up the same river at Sittaung.

(d) Our western frontier has been reconnoitred and surveyed from Tammu on the north along the valley of the Myittha, to Gangaw, Thilin, Yaw, Saw, Laungshe, and Sidotia on the west and south.

turbulent tribes on the borders of China have been brought to order; while on the west the expedition to the Chin Hills, primarily caused by the incursions of these brave but barbarous tribes, and the carrying into captivity the inhabitants of peaceful Burman villages on the west of the Chindwin, has prepared the way for the opening up of direct communication with the shores of the Bay of Bengal.

The political significance of these results requires no special indication; but with reference to the Chin expedition, it may be stated that the establishment of Fort White within about 80 miles of the police post of Lungleh, recently planted in the Lushai hills by the expedition directed from Chittagong, will have an important effect in the settlement of the tract of hills comprising the country of the Lushai and neighbouring tribes, which have proved a source of annoyance for years past on the eastern borders of Bengal. The civilizing influence of these posts, dominating, from the east and west respectively, a hitherto unexplored mountainous region, may be safely predicted from the experience of the now settled Jyntiah hills in Assam, with regard to which it is within the knowledge of Government that not many years ago the district of which Shillong is the centre was as turbulent and as great a source of annoyance as is the Lushai country of the present day.

4. While according the fullest credit to the troops who have been instrumental in achieving these great results, Sir Frederick Roberts desires to record his obligations to Major-General Sir George White. During the three-and-a-half years of his employment in Burma, Sir George White has for two years held the chief command of the large force employed in the Upper Provinces; and His Excellency feels that it is due to the ability and discretion of this officer, and to the cordial relations which he has invariably maintained with successive Chief Commissioners, that the Civil and Military administrations have gone hand in hand, and that their united efforts have been rewarded with undeniable success.

5. In conclusion, Sir Frederick Roberts cannot but express his concurrence with Sir George White's observations in the last paragraph of his despatch. The rulers of Upper Burma have been persistently misrepresented in certain irresponsible quarters from the beginning of our occupation, and no pains have been spared to disparage the results obtained. The present record may be safely appealed to in vindication of the wisdom and soundness of our administration and of the true progress which is being made, with very moderate establishments, towards the complete pacification of a vast and in great part uncivilized territory.

From MAJOR-GENERAL SIR GEORGE WHITE, K.C.B., V.C., late Commanding the Upper Burma Force, to the Adjutant-General in India,—(No. 1, dated Simla, 6th July, 1889).

Having been directed by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India to furnish a report on the principal military incidents of the last year of my command in Burma, and having now been furnished with copies of the reports submitted by Brigadier-General Faunce, commanding the Chin Field Force, and Captain O'Donnell, commanding the Mogaung Field Force, of the operations of the columns under them, I have the honor to submit the following summary of the work done by the troops in Upper Burma since the 31st March 1888.

2. Up to the 1st April 1888 the troops in Upper Burma had been considered on field service. On that date they were reconstituted, on the ordinary footing, as "The Upper Burma Force."

3. At the close of the trooping season, 1887-88, the garrison of Upper Burma consisted of—

1 Garrison Battery.	4 Battalions of Bengal Infantry.
2 (Bengal) Mountain Batteries	7 " Madras "
3 Battalions of British Infantry.	1 Battalion of Bombay "
1 Regiment of Madras Cavalry.	2 Companies of Madras Sappers.
1 " Hyderabad Cavalry.	1 Company of Burma "

4. During the season the regular garrison had been reduced by the following corps, which returned to India without relief:

1 Mountain Battery (British).	3 Battalions of Bengal Infantry.
1 Battalion of British Infantry.	3 " Bombay "
1 Regiment of Bengal Cavalry.	1 Battalion of Madras "
1 " Bombay "	1 " Hyderabad "

5. This large reduction of the garrison was rendered possible by the organization and arrival in Burma of the Military Police battalions. The troops remaining were

redistributed among the more important places in each district, and a number of posts hitherto held by them were handed over to the Military Police.

6. Brigadier-General Sir R. C. Low, K.C.B., was in command of the troops in Upper Burma from 2nd April to 25th July 1888, during my absence on short leave to England.

7. I now pass on to a brief review of the principal military incidents of the occupation of Upper Burma since April 1888.

8. Sagaing and Ava were still infested by dacoit bands, the chiefs of which were the virtual rulers of these districts. They organized a system of local government, under which the villagers paid regular assessed sums for the support of these bands. These amounts were regularly paid to the dacoit tax-gatherer, even while the villagers were appealing to our Civil officers for a remission of their more legal revenue, pleading the presence of dacoits as a justification, and the unsettled state of the district. If the people gave intelligence of the dacoits to the troops, or were even suspected of doing so, their treachery to the older established institutions of their district was promptly punished by death. The relatives of the dacoits were constantly on the watch, and an adverse report from them was a death-warrant. This, combined with the systematic murder of village officials who took office under us, created such a reign of terror, that it was for long impossible to get intelligence on which the troops could act, or evidence on which the Civil officers could convict. The ability, patience, and eventual success with which Colonel (now Brigadier-General) Symons fought this system, step by step, and finally broke it down in the Sagaing district, are on record and have been acknowledged by the Government of India. In the adjoining district of Ava, Captain Knox, of the 4th Hyderabad Cavalry, pursued the same plan, and also achieved a remarkable success. Moveable columns were constantly out in both the Ava and Myingyan districts, during the month of April, in pursuit of Boh Toke and Shwe-Yan. Boh Toke, at last, fell into the hands of a party of the Rifle Brigade Mounted Infantry, under Major Sir Bartle Frere, and was killed.

April 1888.—Operations in Sagaing, Ava, and Myingyan.

9. On the 2nd May Myinmu police post, on the banks of the Irrawaddy, in the Sagaing district, was attacked and burnt down by a party of dacoits under Nga-U. The police suffered some loss, and the dacoits got off. No word of warning was conveyed to the police post, although the dacoits had to pass through the village to attack it. In the latter end of April the Shan State of Maukmé, under British protection, had been overrun by Twet-Na-Lu, an aspirant to the Sawbwaship of that State. An expedition consisting of 50 men of the 1st Rifle Brigade and 100 of the 27th Bombay Infantry (Baluchis) left Fort Stedman on the 2nd May to drive out the invader. By a series of rapid marches the troops succeeded in surprising Twet-Na-Lu in the Sawbwa's palace at Mone, which State he had also invaded. He was cleverly captured, with some thirty of his followers. Mr. Scott, the Political Officer, and Lieutenant Fowler, of the Baluchis, specially distinguished themselves on this occasion and received the thanks of the Government of India. The force then moved on to Maukmé and restored order there. Twet-Na-Lu was subsequently shot in an attempt to escape. On the 5th May Lieutenant R. G. LeF. Williamson, commanding a detachment of Mounted Infantry, Royal Munster Fusiliers, and Mr. O'Dowda, of the Military Police, were killed in an engagement with dacoits in the Ava district. On the 9th May news was received that the Chins had invaded the Myittha Valley. They captured Indin, carried off the Kale Sawbwa, and professed their intention of pressing on to Mingin, Kalemyo, and Kalewa. Three columns were despatched to the Myittha Valley by different routes, and arrived within two days of each other. The Chins however had retired to their hills, and it was then impossible to follow them up. During this month disturbances also broke out again in Pagyi, on the right bank of the Chindwin. On the 20th May the police were defeated in an engagement against dacoits. A column under Major Hingston, 10th Bengal Infantry, took the field and restored confidence and order.

May 1888.—Operations in Sagaing, the Shan States, Ava, Chin Frontier, and Lower Chindwin.

10. The month of June passed uneventfully. There was however no cessation of watchfulness; and hard work in pursuit of dacoits was kept up. They found their occupation daily becoming more and more arduous and their field a narrower one. Hunted from point to point, they grew tired of their old pursuits and surrendered in considerable numbers. This was notably the case in the Ava district.

June 1888.—Operations in Ava.

11. On the 12th July a body of Shans and Karens from Sawlapaw's territory of Eastern Karenni attacked Maukmé. Lieutenant Fowler, with 50 Baluchis went against them and defeated them with great loss. This operation was conducted with much promptitude and skill under trying circumstances. The rains had now well set in, but the efforts of the

July 1888.—Operations in Shan States, Ava, and Sagaing.

troops, more especially in Ava and Sagaing, were not relaxed. On the 27th July the celebrated dacoit Boh Shwe-Yan was hunted down in the Ava district by a party of Mounted Infantry, Royal Munster Fusiliers, under Lieutenant Minogue, and killed. This Boh had long been a celebrated leader in the Ava and neighbouring districts, and after his death there was peace.

August 1888. 12. The month of August was uneventful.

September 1888. 13. In September I submitted proposals for further reductions of the regular garrison of Upper Burma, and also plans for three important expeditions which the Chief Commissioner considered to be politically necessary, and which it was proposed to carry out during the winter of 1888-89,—

I.—Against the Siyin Chins.

II.—Against Sawlapaw, the ruler of Eastern Karenni.

III.—Against the rebellious Kachin tribes round and beyond Mogaung.

October 1888.—Operations on Chin Frontier. 14. On the 25th October the Chief Commissioner reported another invasion of the Myittha Valley by Siyin Chins, and asked for troops to occupy it. The 42nd Gúrkha Light Infantry were accordingly ordered to proceed to Sihaung and Kalemyo from the Ruby Mines and Maymyo. During this month also the sanction of the Government of India was accorded to the expedition (No. II) against Sawlapaw.

November 1888. 15. During November the Government of India sanctioned the Mogaung expedition (No. III), and also the measures taken for the security of the Chin Frontier.

December 1888. 16. The month of December was occupied in pushing forward preparations for the three principal expeditions detailed above.

17. At the close of the year 1888 the progress of the interior of the country towards pacification had been most marked. With a few exceptions, the dacoit leaders of note had been hunted into surrender, captured, or killed.

18. Towards the end of December I joined the Chin Field Force, which was under the immediate command of Brigadier-General Faunce.

January 1889.—Operations in the Ruby Mines district. 19. In January 1889 the Ruby Mines district, which had previously been remarkably quiet, became disturbed. The 42nd Gúrkha Light Infantry had been removed from Bernard Myo to the Chin Frontier; and the Military Police force had been weakened by the withdrawal of men to form an escort to Lieutenant Daly, who, as Political Officer was making a tour in the Northern Shan States. About the middle of the month Lieutenant W. T. H. Nugent, 1st Hants Regiment, with a handful of men, made a rash attack upon a band of dacoits about eight miles from Momeit in the Ruby Mines district. Lieutenant Nugent and his party came unexpectedly on a stockade held by the enemy. He and two of the private soldiers of the Hants Regiment were killed and six of the remainder were wounded.

February 1889.—Operations in Meiktila and Bhamo districts. 20. On the 1st February it became necessary to organize a column at Meiktila to act against Yan Nyan and others who had joined him in the jungles round Popa. Major Francis Howard, Rifle Brigade, was named to command, and the troops were detailed from the 4th Battalion Rifle Brigade. The work was well done, and the dacoits' combination was defeated and dispersed. On the 4th February a detachment of Military Police under Mr. Segrave, proceeding towards Sikaw in the Bhamo district, was suddenly fired on from a stockade near Malin. Two policemen were killed and ten wounded. Ten ponies were shot and thirty fell into the hands of the enemy, with the baggage they carried. This proved to be the first overt act of a rebellious movement of some extent the inception of which had escaped attention. A force was promptly put into the field, under command of Captain Smith, R.A., and marched from Bhamo. On the 7th February this column met the enemy strongly posted and stockaded across the road at Malin. After a hard fight, Captain Smith drove the enemy out; but our casualties were heavy: Second-Lieutenant G. R. D. Stoddart, 17th Bengal Infantry, two men of the Hants Regiment, and two sepoys of the 17th Bengal Infantry, were killed; eight men of the Hants and ten sepoys of the 17th Bengal Infantry were wounded. Captain Smith's victory however crushed out the rebellion in the Malin district. Other attempts later on, near Mansi, were met and frustrated by troops sent out from Bhamo.

March 1889.—Operations in Bhamo district. 21. On the 9th March the Officer Commanding at Bhamo reported that a party of dacoits had stockaded themselves at Mansi. A column under Major Spencer, 17th Bengal Infantry, was sent out against them. The rebels attacked this column two miles out of Mansi. The enemy was defeated with loss and three of his stockades demolished. On the 14th of March the dacoits again engaged Major Spencer's force. Twenty of them were killed, a police post was established at Mansi, and the column returned to Bhamo on the 17th. On the 27th March the police post at Mansi was attacked by the same gangs, and the village was burnt. These bands were said to number over 200 men.

22. In consequence of these continued raids on Mansi and its neighbourhood by mixed bands of dacoits, reported to be based on Katran, the stronghold of a Sawbwa, some distance in the interior of the Kachin hills, south-east of Bhamo, the Chief Commissioner asked me to propose a plan for the military defence of that frontier. I accordingly submitted to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, Madras Army, who was then at Mandalay, a scheme for throwing a force into Katran, and there dictating terms to the offending tribes. This plan was approved by His Excellency and by Sir Charles Crosthwaite. It has since been carried out under the orders of Major-General Gordon, C.B., who succeeded me in the command of the troops in Upper Burma on the 1st April last.

Reports of Field Operations. 23. The reports submitted by the officers who commanded in the three principal operations of the past season, referred to in paragraph 13 of this paper, *viz.*,—

(I.) The expedition against the Siyin Chins, under Brigadier-General Faunce;

(II.) Operations against Sawlapaw, ruler of Eastern Karenni, under Brigadier-General Collett, C.B.,

(III.) Operations against the rebellious Kachin tribes round and beyond Mogaung under Captain O'Donnell,

are given separately. General Collett's report has already been published. General Faunce's and Captain O'Donnell's reports are herewith submitted, having been very lately received at Army Head-Quarters and having been made over to me, by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, to be annexed to this report.

24. These expeditions were, one and all, conducted with great ability, energy, and success. The work gone through by the Chin Field Force was quite exceptionally heavy and trying. The troops employed in the Mogaung expedition also had continuous hard work. The task entrusted to Brigadier-General Collett was most successfully concluded, but the operations were of shorter duration.

25. It would make this report too long to enter upon a review of the work gone through by these columns; but I would invite attention to the detailed accounts of the operations given by the officers who commanded the field forces, from which their vast scope and the results attained may be gathered. In the earlier paragraphs of this despatch I have given an outline of other work carried out by the troops in different parts of the province during the last year of my command in Upper Burma. These make up a history of continuous military activity and of difficulties and dangers keenly undertaken by our troops and, almost without exception, conducted to a successful conclusion. In consideration of these services, I have the honor to forward, in a separate letter the names of officers whom I wish to recommend to the special notice of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India.

Nature of operations and casualties. 26. From the nature of the service required for the pacification of Upper Burma, the operations have been worked out in small details and have been long drawn out. This naturally reduces the public interest with which these operations are followed, and has a tendency to detract from the appreciation given to the undoubtedly great work accomplished in the aggregate by the troops. This work has not been carried out without a considerable number of casualties in the field. Losses incurred, one here and another there, are apt to be lost sight of; and in support of the recommendations of officers for service in the field, which I have submitted, I would beg to give the following list of casualties which have been recorded since 1st May 1887 up to 31st March 1889:

	Killed or died of wounds.	Wounded.	Total.
British officers	6	6	12
Native „	2	4	6
British soldiers	10	35	45
Native „	42	97	139
TOTAL	60	142	202

The casualties in a campaign from the results of fatigue and exposure are invariably out of all proportion to the losses from the weapons of the enemy. This has been the case in Upper Burma to even an unusual extent. Over six thousand officers and soldiers have been invalided since November 1885.

* * * * * * * *

General aspect of affairs in Upper Burma and its progress towards pacification.

28. As I have had exceptional opportunities of watching the military operations in Upper Burma since their commencement, in November 1885, until the present time, it may not be out of place if I conclude this report with a few remarks on the general aspect of affairs in that province, and its progress towards peaceful and settled government. The narrative of events with which this report commences is, as I have already said, a story of continuous military activity. To those unacquainted with the previous military and political history of this the newest province of our Eastern Empire, that story may convey an idea of anarchy and lawlessness still rampant throughout its great area. But to those who know the stages through which Upper Burma has passed since our earliest attempts at establishing government, the progress made towards law and order seems most remarkable. It has been too much the view put before the public that we found Upper Burma a peaceful province, and that the dacoity and anarchy revealed later were the after-growth of our occupation. This was not the case. Years of weak yet cruel government, nominally by the king whom we displaced, but actually exercised by the corrupt officials of his court, had deprived the country of all government worthy of the name. Some of the strongest ministers were known to be the patrons of dacoits, from whose ill-gotten gains they did not scruple to swell their incomes. The dacoits, on their part, were glad to pay something to secure immunity from punishment, in the rare cases in which they were brought up. The punishment which the dacoit chief had earned fell, not rarely, on the officer who had arrested him for his temerity and ignorance in interfering with an institution under the scarcely veiled protection of so strong an official as, say, the Taingdar Menghy. The people thus left to themselves fell back upon that panacea of more advanced communities—local government. The villagers grouped themselves together under the leadership of the strongest dacoit chief they could attract to their service, for the protection of their own property and for the acquisition of their neighbours'.

29. We had not been long in Mandalay before we found that though its capture had been easy, yet that the preparation of Upper Burma for the reception of civil government was likely to be a much tougher and more tedious task than any one had anticipated; and it was not until we had forced our way to the Shan Hills on the east, and to the Arakan Yomas on the west, that we had any gauge of the vastness of the system of dacoity which it was our first duty to eradicate. The dacoit leader was in many cases rather the chief and defender of the people in his own immediate circle than the common enemy. Socially he was a hero, not an outcast; and the sympathy of the people was largely with him. As an instance of this, I may cite a case that occurred in the Ava district. A column had attacked a band of dacoits reported in this district and dispersed them, driving away the leader Shwé Yan. This disturbed the offensive and defensive arrangements of the villagers whose chief he was. Greatly to the surprise of our officers, the villagers asked for a military post. This was the last request expected. The explanation given was that they would now be dacoited by the villagers upon whom they had previously preyed. In fact that, as we were the cause of their helplessness, they looked to us for defence. Dacoity was thus an institution of the country. The more enterprising enjoyed it as a pastime combining profit with distinction. A young Burman was not considered to have won his spurs until he had been out once or twice. There was thus at first not only the terrorism which, as we gained ground, became the chief weapon against us, but also a considerable amount of sympathy with and admiration of the calling. This made our task a most difficult one. To introduce the elements of civilized government, we had to protect the weak, in spite of themselves, against the strong.

30. Since that time the military force in Upper Burma has been reduced by four battalions of British Infantry, four regiments of Cavalry, and eighteen battalions of Native Infantry. It may be said that the Military Police have, to a large extent, replaced these regular troops; but, on the other hand, it should be remembered that we have enormously extended the area of our occupation. Until the spring of 1887 we had not entered the Shan States. All this vast country is now under our rule and paying us tribute. Until the spring of 1888 we had not attempted to administer the large country north of Sinbo, on the Upper Irrawaddy, which stretches on the north

to the Kachin Hills beyond Mogaung, and to the jade mines on the west. We had not a soldier in the great Yaw country or along the Chin Frontier until November 1888. We have now subdued the Kachins, ninety miles beyond Bhamo. We have reduced Sawlapaw and his Red Karens to submission on the south-east; and we have established ourselves right in the heart of the Chin Hills to the west. All this has been done while reducing the garrison. A map of Upper Burma is attached to this report on which the principal territories taken within our administration, in 1887 and 1888, are shown coloured. Besides those coloured, other smaller districts have been added to our later responsibilities, increasing the area to over 50,000 square miles,—about the size of England.

31. The operations of last season were nearly all confined to the more remote districts, while the central and more important ones were generally undisturbed. Where disturbances did take place, they were transient outbreaks of dacoity, easily met and rapidly put down. Such periodical and local outbreaks must be expected for some years to come; but they are in very marked contrast to the anarchy which obtained in 1886-87. The operations of the three field forces, to which I have alluded before, were carried out beyond the borders of the country which we had occupied in 1886-87.

32. As a proof of the change that has been worked in what I may call Upper Burma Proper, I would instance the present state of the district in which Brigadier-General Lockhart commanded in 1886-87. But two short years ago he was continuously engaged against strong and organised bands of dacoits. The railway has since been constructed through the heart of this district, and now connects Mandalay, in undisturbed and peaceful communication, with the sea. The bright forecast of Sir Charles Bernard, as to its influence as a pacificator, was more than realised, even during its construction, and its success as a financial venture—a success which, it is patent, could only be secured in a peaceful country—is being verified daily by increasing traffic.

33. Although the general progress made towards happier relations between the people and the system of government introduced by us has been very satisfactory, yet a system of dacoity such as I have described takes long to eradicate thoroughly. The minor military expeditions during the past year sufficiently establish the national tendency of the Burmans to take up arms in season and out of season. It is this tendency that makes a general disarmament of the people so necessary. Arms left in a village for defence will, in nine cases out of ten, sooner or later fall into the hands of some enterprising dacoit leader, or be used by the villager himself, for a little venture of his own in some neighbouring district. A Burman living in a district affording opportunities of dacoity looks upon a gun hanging idly in his hut, for defence only, as so much unemployed capital. Where there is no dacoity, arms are not required, and their absence is a safeguard against its reappearance.

34. It has been urged that a disarmed village is at the mercy of dacoits. Experience however shows how often the arms are the special prize of which the dacoits are in search, and how seldom they are used by the villagers to defend themselves. The dacoit leader, when organising his forces, makes his requisitions on the villagers at so many guns. The villagers often fear the consequences of refusal and become compromised. On the other hand, if villagers will help the authorities now constituted by giving the intelligence which is at their disposal, dacoity will be rapidly stamped out. A few hard cases may result from a general disarmament, but individual cases make bad law.

35. With regard to the future. There is still much to be done before the tribes of wild Chins living along the western frontier of Upper Burma can be subdued. They are savages, and must be thoroughly dominated. No other *modus vivendi* need be attempted. Before I gave up the command in Upper Burma a strong military post had been established in the heart of the Chin Hills at Tokhlaing (Fort White). The Siyins and other neighbouring tribes had fought us obstinately, but had, later, owned their inability to cope with us and had opened negotiations. Their advances I believe to be due to the enterprise and activity of the troops. The success attending our occupation of their hills will be in exact proportion to the state of insecurity and unrest which it causes to these tribesmen. Such savages will only own our ascendency while they feel it. The Chins are boastful to a degree, and very prone to overestimate their bravery and power. If the pressure on them is relaxed before our terms are complied with, they will believe their turn has come again; that we are tired of the struggle, and about to give it up. The work entailed on our troops is no doubt very great. The hill paths are mere goat-tracks; and the difficulty of getting from point to point, when shod in ammunition boots, must be experienced to be fairly realized.

A coolie corps composed of suitable hillmen, such as the Kassias, is indispensable; in such a country the troops cannot be otherwise mobilised. Without mobilisation and activity, the presence of the troops amongst the Chins will generate familiarity, and they will begin to take liberties. During the rains, movements to any distance may involve too great hardship on the troops to be advisable; but advantage should be taken of intervals of finer weather. Roads should be pushed on as far as practicable, to prove to these tribes that we mean going on. Broad roads should be made everywhere in the immediate vicinity of the posts, to facilitate prompt counter-attacks in the event of the Chins approaching our positions.

36. On our Eastern and South-Eastern frontiers, in the Shan States, the people are more docile, and the topography of the Shan plateaux makes it easier to establish and maintain supremacy over the Shans than over the tribes on our northern and western frontiers.

37. I have the high authority of the Marquis of Dufferin for saying that one of the pleasantest features of the earliest years of our administration in Upper Burma has been the happy relations which have existed between the Civil and Military officers employed on the great work of the pacification of that province. I cannot more fittingly conclude this report than by putting on record my most grateful recollections of the uniform consideration and cordial co-operation which I and the troops under me received, in the first instance from Sir Charles Bernard, and afterwards from Sir Charles Crosthwaite, under whose straight, strong, and energetic administration the hold we have now firmly established on the country is rapidly developing, bringing with it increased security of life and property and consequent happiness to the people, and adding to their material prosperity. The darkest chapters of the early history of British rule in Upper Burma were the legacy of the dynasty which we overthrew in 1885. Soldiers and civilians have since worked together for the common purpose of removing those evils and of giving the advantages of peace and a happier condition of life to the very interesting and attractive people of our newest province.

38. I have ventured to submit this long report, as I have been three-and-a-half years in Upper Burma, in a position to know the many and great difficulties against which the Chief Commissioner has had to contend, and to appreciate the unremitting labor and consideration for the true interests of the people which have characterized every measure introduced by him to meet those difficulties; and I cannot close this paper without expressing the regret with which I have observed the systematic misrepresentation which nearly every act of the local administration has undergone at the hands of a section of the public press.

From MAJOR-GENERAL SIR GEORGE WHITE, K.C.B., V.C., late Commanding Upper Burma Force, to the Adjutant-General in India,—(No. 2, dated Simla, 6th July, 1889).

In accordance with the orders of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, I have the honor to submit the names of the following General and other officers who rendered specially valuable service to the State during the last year of my command in Upper Burma.

2. *Brigadier-General H. Collett, C.B.*—When I forwarded General Collett's report of the operations against Eastern Karenni, which he personally directed, I invited the Commander-in-Chief's consideration on behalf of this distinguished officer. His previous services are better known to Sir Frederick Roberts than to me; but since he has commanded a brigade in the Upper Burma Force, he has relieved me of all anxiety regarding the conduct of affairs in that part of the province over which he had command.

3. *Brigadier-General E. Faunce.*—Since Brigadier-General Faunce assumed command of the 2nd Brigade I have had ample opportunities of recognizing his high value as an officer. The conduct of the important operations in the Chin Hills fell within the limits of his command; and I cannot speak too highly of the prescience, energy, and success with which he directed them: they have been the most difficult operations of my command in Burma. The Commander-in-Chief knows the value of the services previously rendered by General Faunce at the Head-Quarters of the Madras Army; and I submit his name with confidence to His Excellency for reward.

4. *Brigadier-General G. B. Wolseley, C.B.*, has held the important command of the Mandalay Brigade for two years; and though no field service of the same scope as the Chin and Karenni operations has fallen within his district, he has had numerous smaller affairs to deal with, and has personally directed several of them. Since I left Burma, he has commanded an expedition of considerable importance against the Ponkan Kachins, south-east of Bhamo, the result of which has been very successful and conclusive.

5. The services of *Colonel W. P. Symons*, South Wales Borderers, have been most distinguished and varied. The Chief Commissioner has testified to the great ability which he has shown in the civil administration of some of the most rebellious districts in Upper Burma; and his services as a military commander have proved him an officer of exceptional promise whose advancement would be a benefit to the service.

6. *Colonel H. A. Little, 12th Bengal Infantry*, commanded at the frontier post of Bhamo, where he most successfully organized, in 1887 and 1888 respectively, two important expeditions against the Kachin tribes about and beyond Mogaung. He also met several calls upon him for rapid and determined action against bands of insurgents round Bhamo with promptitude and success.

7. In connection with the Chin Expedition, I would beg to specially recommend the following officers:

8. *Major A. G. B. Ternan*, 44th Gúrkha Light Infantry, was the only staff officer with the Brigadier-General Commanding the Chin Field Force (except departmental staff). Brigadier-General Faunce mentions his services with the highest commendation; and I have much pleasure in supporting his recommendation.

9. *Lieutenant-Colonel C. McD. Skene, D.S.O.*, commanding the 42nd Gúrkha Light Infantry, had been actively employed throughout the former phases of the conquest of Upper Burma, and has distinguished himself again in the Chin Hills by gallant leading and successful command of subsidiary expeditions.

10. *Lieutenant-Colonel C. R. Macgregor*, 44th Gúrkha Light Infantry, has not only commanded his battalion in the above-mentioned operations, but has rendered valuable service, independently, in the suppression of the disturbances round Gangaw; and has proved himself to be a commander of enterprise and resource.

11. *Lieutenant-Colonel A. Clark-Kennedy*, Madras Staff Corps, Commissariat Department, has had charge of the Supply and Transport Departments of the Chin Field Force, and has worked most assiduously in these branches, upon which the success of the expedition largely depended.

12. *Major C. H. Shepherd*, 2nd Battalion Norfolk Regiment, has commanded the British infantry in the Chin Field Force; he has also had command of separate expeditions against the Chin tribesmen, and has proved himself a valuable and zealous officer.

13. *Captain C. H. Westmorland*, 6th Regiment Bengal Infantry, attached to the 42nd Gúrkha Light Infantry, has done particularly good service on several occasions on which he has been selected by Brigadier-General Faunce for commands of importance. I consider him an officer of great promise and worth pushing on in the service.

14. *Lieutenant H. B. H. Wright, R.E.*, was senior officer of the Royal Engineers in the advance to Siyin in the Chin Hills, and rendered invaluable service in road-making, in the erection of stockades, and eventually in providing accommodation for 1,150 troops, with followers, &c., at Tokhlaing (Fort White).

15. *Surgeon I. P. Doyle, I. M. D.* (Madras), distinguished himself much by personal courage and care of the sick. On the 9th December 1888 he was twice wounded. On the 1st January 1889, during the withdrawal from Kan to Gangaw, he again distinguished himself; and it is greatly in consequence of his courage and bearing that the wounded got safely into Gangaw. I commend this officer very specially to the consideration of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

16. The following officers have also well earned mention in this despatch for service in the Chin Hills:

Captain R. H. F. Lombe, 2nd Battalion Norfolk Regiment.

Surgeon-Major A. B. Strahan, 44th Gúrkha Light Infantry.

Second-Lieutenant R. deL. Faunce, 2nd Battalion Oxfordshire Light Infantry, Orderly Officer to the General Officer Commanding.

Surgeon F. A. Rogers, 42nd Gúrkha Light Infantry.

Lieutenant H. V. Campbell, Madras Staff Corps, Deputy Assistant Commissary-General, Transport

Surgeon W. H. B. Robinson, Indian Medical Service, Bengal.

17. I have submitted the names of several officers who have rendered good service with the Chin Field Force, as in that expedition the nature of the work was generally more arduous than in the other expeditions in Upper Burma, and the parts played by individuals were more marked; the service, too, was of longer duration, as a great part of the original field force is still holding Tokhlaing. For details of the arduous nature and of the scope and extent of the operations in the Chin Hills, I invite attention to the report which accompanies this letter.

18. In this connection I must acknowledge the invaluable services rendered to the commander of this column, and to the troops composing it generally, by Major F. D. Raikes, C.I.E., Political Officer with the Force, who did everything in his power to help on the expedition and to meet the requirements of the troops.

19. For specially valuable service with the Mogaung Field Force, I would name *Captain H. O'Donnell*, 44th Gúrkha Light Infantry, Commandant Mogaung Police Battalion, who was entrusted with the command of this column; and though of junior rank, he has justified the selection by discharging the duty entrusted to him with judgment, dash, and success. His command was a large and important one, including two guns of a Bengal Mountain Battery, 50 rifles of the Hampshire Regiment, and the Gúrkha Police Battalion. I recommend him specially for the advancement in the service for which he has proved himself so qualified. The result of his work has been that 98 villages around Mogaung previously in a state of rebellion have formally submitted.

20. Of the other officers with this column, I would beg to mention *Captain R. P. Macdonald*, 1st Battalion Hampshire Regiment. This officer rendered very valuable service in the earlier phases of the campaign when he belonged to the 2nd Battalion Hampshire Regiment. On this occasion he volunteered to serve under his junior officer, Captain O'Donnell, to whom the command of the Mogaung Field Force had been given, rather than lose the opportunity of active service. His excellent service on this and former occasions in Upper Burma deserves special recognition.

21. *Lieutenant T. C. Benson,* Royal Munster Fusiliers, has done very useful work in Burma as Superintendent of Signalling. He volunteered for service at Mogaung with the Police levy, when an officer was required for that work. Captain O'Donnell speaks of his services during the operations round Mogaung in the highest terms. I commend him to the notice of the Commander-in-Chief.

Surgeon C. S. Cronin, Medical Staff, has also earned mention in this despatch by his devotion to duty and care of the wounded.

22. *Lieutenant Charles H. Clements,* Madras Staff Corps, Deputy Assistant Commissary-General, has accompanied columns sent out from Bhamo to Mogaung for two successive years. Colonel Little, commanding at Bhamo, has written in high terms of the value of his assistance in organizing the supply and transport of these expeditions—arrangements upon which their success mainly depended. This year he also acted as Staff Officer to the Officer Commanding the column, who has brought his valuable services to notice.

23. Of the officers named by Brigadier-General Collett for specially good service with the Karenni Expedition, I submit the names of—

24. *Lieutenant M. F. Tighe,* 27th Bombay Infantry. General Collett brings this officer's name very prominently forward, for dashing and most successful leading of the Mounted Infantry throughout the operations, and places him first on his list of recommendations.

25. *Colonel G. C. Sartorius,* commanding the 27th Bombay Infantry, has done valuable service in Upper Burma, especially in the operations during May and June 1888, when the rebel leader TWET-NA-LU was captured, and in the late Karenni Expedition. He is also entitled to special mention as Commandant of the 27th Bombay Infantry, the conduct of which, on every occasion in the field, has earned the highest commendation from all associated with it.

26. *Lieutenant F. J. Fowler,* 27th Bombay Infantry, distinguished himself in July 1888 by driving a superior force of Karens out of their entrenchments. These Karens had invaded the Shan State of Maukmé, which was under British protection. This attack was made on the sole responsibility of this young officer; and the operations, conducted by him during heavy rains and with fever-stricken men, were most successful in their results.

27. *Captain F. J. Pink,* 2nd Battalion, The Queen's Regiment, served as Staff Officer to General Collett throughout the Karenni Expedition, and has been reported on most highly by that General Officer. He also served under Brigadier-General Lockhart in the former phases of the campaign in Upper Burma, and was equally well reported on by him.

28. I have made the gallant conduct of *Surgeon J. Crimmin, I. M. S,* with the Karenni Field Force, the subject of a special report and recommendation.

29. The following officers who took part in the Karenni Expedition have also earned mention in this despatch:

Major C. H. B. Norcott, 1st Battalion Rifle Brigade.
Captain F. Beaufort, Royal Artillery.
Lieutenant A. H. Morris, 2nd Battalion Royal Irish Regiment.
Captain H. M. Jackson, Royal Engineers.

30. I would here recommend *Lieutenant-Colonel J. J. Harvey,* South Wales Borderers, for consideration. He commanded the column from Lower Burma, which co-operated with General Collett's column. That General Officer reports that he rendered excellent service.

31. Of officers who have distinguished themselves above their fellows on occasions other than the three field forces previously alluded to, I would mention *Lieutenant C. W. B. Farrant,* Royal Munster Fusiliers, whose continued exertions with the Mounted Infantry in the Sagaing district have done much towards the improved condition of that district.

32. The following officers also deserve mention:

Lieutenant J. O'B. Minogue, Royal Munster Fusiliers.
Captain F. R. B. Knox, 4th Regiment Hyderabad Cavalry.
Lieutenant S. M. Mason, 4th Regiment Hyderabad Cavalry.
Lieutenant H. King, 33rd Bengal Infantry.
Captain E. A. Smith, Royal Artillery, Commanding No. 2 Bengal Mountain Battery.
Major Francis Howard, Rifle Brigade.
Major T. E. Spencer, 17th Bengal Infantry.
Major C. W. J. Hingston, 10th Bengal Infantry.

33. It is now my duty to bring prominently to the notice of the Commander-in-Chief the following officers of the Divisional Staff who have been associated with me in the work in Upper Burma.

34. *Colonel A. B. Morgan, C.B.,* has been my principal Staff Officer for two years, and has during that period rendered me most valuable assistance; his work has been both arduous and responsible, and I cannot speak too highly of the ability, loyalty, and success with which it has been carried out. He is now entering upon the duties of Senior Staff Officer in all Burma, which I venture to class as the most responsible and laborious position of any Staff Officer of similar grading in India; and I hope it may be found possible to recognise his services in Burma by some special mark of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief's approval.

35. *Major T. P. Cather, D.S.O.,* has been Commanding Royal Engineer in Upper Burma since the 1st April 1888; and in this capacity, as well as when previously Director of Transport, his help and advice have been most useful to me. His great practical experience in many branches of the profession makes him a specially useful officer on field service; and I consider his advancement would be for the benefit of the service.

36. *Captain B. E. Spragge, D.S.O.,* Yorkshire Light Infantry, and *Captain G. H. More-Molyneux,* 1st Bengal Infantry, have ably assisted Colonel Morgan as Deputy Assistant Adjutant and Quartermaster Generals. The latter officer has no permanent appointment on the Staff of the Army—a position for which his military education and culture fit him.

37. Lastly, I beg to recommend my Aide-de-Camp *Lieutenant S. C. F. Jackson,* 2nd Battalion Hampshire Regiment, to the consideration of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief. This officer has been both Aide-de-Camp and Secretary to me for three years, and has given me valuable and loyal assistance.

38. I desire to conclude this report by stating that I have confined myself to the mention of those officers who, owing to special opportunity, have earned distinction in the numerous operations which have characterised the service in Upper Burma. I am well aware that there are many others who have had unusually heavy work in their several departments, whose names I have not been able to bring forward.

From CAPTAIN H. O'DONNELL, Bengal Staff Corps, Commanding the Mogaung Field Force, to the District Staff Officer, Burma District,—(No. 26-A, dated Camp Senbo, 19th April, 1889).

In compliance with instructions received, I have the honor to report as follows:

1. The column arrived at Mogaung on the 4th January 1889, and on the 8th January I started for Kamein with my fighting column by land, and the garrison for Kamein with all stores and rations by boat. I arrived before Kamein on the 11th January, and after a slight resistance on the part of the rebels who held the village, it was occupied by my force. The same day the boat party arrived.

Column leaves Mogaung for Kamein.

Kamein occupied on 11th January.

2. After the column left Mogaung and had taken the village of Kamein, which was held by the rebel Lepei tribe, small-pox broke out amongst the Gurkhas of the Mogaung Levy, and I was unable in consequence to leave that place. However, after a delay of one month, I took the responsibility of moving out against the Lepei tribe on the 15th February.

Force detained at Kamein for one month owing to outbreak of small-pox.

3. On the 30th January, while detained at Kamein, I marched against the village of Hwetom (Lepei) with the detachment of the Hants Regiment, one gun of No. 2 Bengal Mountain Battery, 100 Sikhs, and 40 Gurkhas, by boat. On proceeding some three miles, being fired at occasionally, we came on the village of Hwetom, where shots were exchanged, and then the place was rushed and captured. I returned by boat the same evening to Kamein.

Operations against the Lepei tribe, 30th January to 5th March.

Hwetom taken.

4. I left Kamein on the 15th February with the following force:

Force leaves Kamein on 15th February.

51 of the Hants Regiment	Captain R. P. Macdonald. Lieutenant A. C. Richards.
2 guns of No. 2 Beng. Mount. Battery	Captain R. W. Fuller, R.A.
320 of the Mogaung Levy	Lieutenant W. C. Hawker, Hants Regiment. Lieutenant T. C. Benson, Royal Munster Fusiliers, Commanding. Lieutenant W. H. Manning, South Wales Borderers (12th Bengal Infantry). Mr. Crowther, Inspector of Police.

Lieutenant C. H. Clements, Staff Officer.
Lieutenant L. E. Eliott, Assistant Commissioner, Political Officer.
Surgeon C.S. Cronin, Senior Medical Officer.
Mr. Ogle, India Survey Department.
300 Transport animals, with followers, and eleven days' rations.

On the 16th I marched into the hills, and about 10 A.M. took the villages of Khunru and Pawlam, after a running fight for some two miles. I marched on, and at 3 p.m. took the village of Paokor after a short fight. I camped here; distance 9½ miles.

Three villages taken on 16th.

5. On the 17th I started with a column, 25 of the Hants Regiment and 100 Mogaung Levy Gurkhas, to take Tangorbum. Before the village, which turned out to be Paowela, I met the enemy strongly stockaded; they had also cut away the road in front. On our approach we were met by volleys and stones rolled downhill on our right. I sent out flanking parties to dislodge the enemy on the hill; this was capitally done, and I ordered the charge on the main road, and after a twenty-minutes' fight we occupied their stockade across the road. I hurried on and captured Paowela, a large village, with unlimited stores of grain, &c.

Paowela taken 17th.

On the 18th, after a difficult march of 6½ miles, I took Tangorbum without any opposition.

Tangorbum taken, 18th.

6. On the 19th I marched with a column for Thama, and after a severe climb of $4\frac{1}{2}$ miles we came out near the village. On arriving at the crest of the hill Lieutenant Eliott, Assistant Commissioner, received a letter, stuck in a stick on the road, from the Thama Sawbwa, in which he said we might come and burn his village; he would do nothing but hide in the jungle, &c. This put us on our guard, and we went on cautiously over the crest and then saw what appeared to me through my glasses a garden paling. I examined it well, but found nothing suspicious about it. However, I ordered the advance with all caution. The Hants were in front, the Gurkhas forming flanking parties in rear. When about 60 yards from the place we could not make out that it was more than a paling, when suddenly we were saluted by a volley from many guns. Three Hants men fell under this badly wounded, but the remainder walked off the road into the jungle and poured in some very steady volleys. The Gurkhas were quickly up on the right flank, and the guns were brought up and two rounds fired at the stockade, and then with a cheer it was rushed and taken, the rebels not waiting. I went on, leaving the rearguard to bring on the wounded. We came before a second stockade; we were again saluted, but no casualties occurred, and one round from a gun and another charge made us masters of this also. In this charge much damage was done us, two officers and 11 rank and file being spiked by bamboo spikes. Captain Macdonald and I were both spiked through the foot. After this no more opposition was met with, and Thama remained in our hands.

Thama, capital of Lepei tribe, taken, 19th.

On the 20th I sent a column to take the village of Tanikee, on the hill above us. This it did, meeting with no opposition.

Tanikee taken, 20th.

7. On the 21st I started for Wawang, took it after a short fight, and went on for Muklôn. Crossing the Tanikee for the last time, we came on a splendidly arranged ambuscade. The advance guard was very heavily fired upon. One naik of No. 2 Bengal Mountain Battery was mortally wounded here. Lieutenant Clements had a bullet through his helmet. I came up as the position was taken, and then we went on for Muklôn, where we were received by volleys, which fortunately did no harm, the Gurkhas in flank doing excellent work. Muklôn was rushed and taken, and found heavily spiked. Lieutenant Hawker, while leading the Hants men, got dangerously spiked in the thigh; also one private of the Hants Regiment, a Native officer of the battery, and some sepoys. I regret to add that Lieutenant Hawker has since died of his wound at Bhamo.

Wawang taken.

Muklôn taken. Lieutenant Hawker, Hants Regiment, severely wounded by spike; since dead.

8. On the 22nd I marched against Kumôngyi, which was occupied by 10 a.m., after a little skirmishing. From here I sent Captain Fuller to take the village of Nikumgyi. This village was strongly occupied by the enemy. I halted the column at Kumôngyi. Captain Fuller's advance could be traced through the deep gorge below us by the sound of firing; at 4-30 p.m., after a sharp fight, he got through the gorge, and occupied Nikumgyi.

Nikumgyi taken; 22nd.

Force arrives at Nampaung, 23rd.

On the 23rd I marched through this gorge to Nikumgyi, and arrived at Nampaung at 5 p.m.

Wanangyan and Kadôn taken, 2nd March.

On the 2nd March I proceeded against the villages of Kadôn and Wanangyan.

9. I returned to Mogaung in two marches; and on the 6th March proceeded by boat up the Mogaung river against the Pôntu Sawbwa. On the morning of the 8th I landed and marched for Pôntu, which we occupied at 8 p.m. No opposition. From here I proceeded against Lashi. I returned to the boats by noon by another road; and the 9th March saw us in Mogaung. I halted on the 9th and 10th, preparing for the expedition against the Ithi tribe.

Force returns to Mogaung.

Expedition by boat against Pôntu, 6th to 9th March.

When I marched against Pontu, I ordered Captain Fuller to march against the village of Laza, which was taken on the 7th, without opposition.

Laza taken, 7th.

10. On the 5th March I sent 100 Gurkhas to capture the village of Koumba. This they did by dividing their party into three parts, and taking to the jungle and entering the village from all sides.

Koumba taken.

The above completes the punishments meted out to this tribe. The punishment has been severe.

Completion of operations against the Lepei tribes.

11. The expedition against the Ithi tribe was noted for its heavy marching under a very severe sun and in the plains. As to the opposition met with by the column there was none. While detained in Kamein, Lieutenant Eliott, Assistant Commissioner, was informed that this tribe intended submitting to Government, but would wait and take our expedition against the Lepei tribe as a test case and act accordingly. This they evidently did, for they showed no fight and in fact the enemy was never seen.

Operations against the Ithi tribe.

12. I started with the following column from Mogaung,—

Force leaves Mogaung 13th March.

44 of the Hants Regiment,
2 guns of No. 2 Bengal Mountain Battery,
340 of the Mogaung Levy,

on the 13th March, and occupied the first Ithi villages, the Shan and Kachin villages of Nyaungbintha. Here I established a police outpost at the Shan village, using all village material for my fort.

Police post established at Nyaungbintha.

13. From camp at Nyaungbintha I sent out columns daily to punish the Ithi villages, and by the 22nd March all had been visited, with the exception of three on Panga hill. On the 22nd March I sent the Hants Regiment detachment back to Mogaung. They were, by order, to be back in Bhamo by the 31st March.

Parties sent out daily to destroy Ithi villages up to 22nd March.

Detachment of Hants Regiment returns to Bhamo 22nd March.

14. I had to remain in Nyaungbintha till the 28th March, to enable the garrison of that place to fortify themselves sufficiently. On the 28th the column left Nyaungbintha, and marched back to Mogaung.

Force detained at Nyaungbintha to fortify post and throw in supplies. Marches back to Mogaung 28th March.

15. I started from Mogaung on the 1st April, with the following force, to punish the Sana Sawbwa of the Lataung tribe:

Operations against Lataung tribe. Force leaves Mogaung 1st April to punish the Sana Sawbwa.

2 guns of No. 2 Bengal Mountain Battery.
260 of the Mogaung Levy.

16. Owing to the excessive heat and the necessity of marching long marches through open plains for the sake of water, I had much sickness in this column. From my first camp I had to send back Captain Fuller sick and some 16 sepoys.

Sickness in column owing to great heat.

On the 4th I marched with one gun and 140 Gurkhas and took Panlang, the Sana Sawbwa's village, consisting of eight houses.

Panlang taken, 4th March.

Next day I began my return journey to Mogaung, and arrived there on the 7th April. After seven days' marching we had covered 47 miles, and this, too, under a hot April sun. I had in consequence to give the whole column some days' rest.

Force returns to Mogaung.

17. I come now to the expeditions on the Senbo side. These tribes are situated to the east of Senbo, and to get at them I had to march down to Senbo from Mogaung, a distance of 56 miles by road, and all through the plains. This march was done in six days, and owing to the great heat many of the men were unfit to proceed any further on these expeditions.

Operations against the Maran and Hlegyoman tribes. Column leaves for Senbo 10th April.

I marched from Mogaung on the 10th April with land and river parties, and was able to commence operations against the Maran tribe on the 20th April, with the following forces:

Arrives 15th April. Commences operations 20th April.

2 guns of No. 2 Bengal Mountain Battery.
220 of the Mogaung Levy.

18. On the night of the 20th I camped in the jungle close below the village of Makan, the Maran people's chief village. During the night the Kachins came down and shouted defiance at us for some hours, but did nothing further. On the 21st I marched against this village; had to fight for a mile and a half along the road, taking three stockades *en route*. During this fight my transport for the first time during all these operations was attacked. At 7 a.m. I occupied the village.

Makan taken 21st April.

Pinzun and Lasha taken.

19. On the 22nd I sent a force of one gun and 110 military police under Captain Fuller to take and occupy Malwe and Lwegyo, which was accomplished in the course of the day. At the first village much opposition was met with, and the Kachins actually exchanged shots from their stockade, with *jinjals*, with our gun. The stockade was finally rushed, and was found quite destroyed by the shell fire, though none of the enemy's dead were found. The village of Malwe was seen and found full of men, and was swept with shell fire and volleys. No more opposition was met with.

Malwe and Lwegyo taken.

On the 23rd I returned with the whole column to Senbo. The troops suffered very much, owing to the great heat and rain.

Force return to Senbo, 23rd.

20. I had yet two villages of this tribe to punish,—namely, Mansin and Sekan. These, after giving the men a halt, I visited with a column of 100 police and one gun on the 26th April. I started at 3-45 a.m., and arrived after a hard climb up hill at Mansin at 7 a.m. I left a small party here and went up to the second village of Sekan, where I arrived at 9-30 a.m.

Mansin and Sekan taken, 26th April.

The capture of these two villages completed the punishment of the Maran tribe. I still had the punishment of the tribe concerned in the Hlegyoman dacoity.

Completion of punishment of Maran tribe.

21. At this time I had much sickness amongst my police, and most of the men were completely worn out by the hard work of the two previous months. I could not replace these men with any trained sepoys of the police, so I had to ask for a reinforcement of 100 men from Bhamo. For this purpose I also went down to Bhamo personally, and returned to Senbo on the 29th April, with the following reinforcements for my column:

Operations for punishment of Hlegyoman dacoits.
Owing to sickness reinforcements drawn from Bhamo.

52 all ranks of the 32nd Madras Infantry.
50 all ranks of the Mogaung Levy.

On the 1st May I started with the following force:

Force marches on 1st May.

2 guns of No. 2 Bengal Mountain Battery.
52 of the 32nd Madras Infantry.
200 of the Mogaung Levy.

22. On the 2nd May I camped below the village of Kawan, 2½ miles off. On the 3rd I proceeded against Assin, which was occupied without opposition.

Kawan and Assin taken 3rd May.

On the 4th I started with a column of one gun, 25 of the 32nd Madras Infantry, and 100 police for the village of Kachaing. Kachaing proved to be further off than was anticipated, and I did not reach it till 9 a.m. The distance was 4½ miles. During the last two miles the enemy proved very stubborn, and fought us the whole way into the village. One sepoy was dangerously wounded. The enemy built no stockades, but kept up a steady fire at us the whole way up from the jungle. The flanking done by the Gurkhas was splendid, and it is entirely owing to their jungle work that I had not more casualties. Kachaing proved to be a magnificent village of forty very large houses.

Kachaing taken, 4th May.

23. I had hardly left the village when the rearguard and both flanks of the column were severely engaged by the enemy from the jungle, and two sepoys were wounded. The whole jungle seemed alive with the enemy, who had a great number of guns. This running fight went on for two miles. Eventually the column returned to camp after one of the hardest day's fighting at 12-30 p.m.

Column attacked on way back from Kachaing.

24. The column arrived at Palaung at noon on the 5th May. This completes the whole of the operations of the field force under my command.

Column arrives at Palaung on the Irrawaddy on 5th May, having completed its operations.

25. I hope that the work done by the column under my command will meet with the approval of His Excellency the Governor-General in Council, and also of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India.

26. During these operations the column marched over 650 miles, and the Survey Department of India mapped in over 2,000 square miles of ground. The column was almost daily engaged in jungle fighting with the enemy. Two police posts were established,—namely, at Kamein and Nyaungbintha, and each is held by 150 military police. The whole country about here has been much quieted thereby.

Summary.

27. A list of casualties is appended.

NOMINAL LIST OF CASUALTIES IN THE MOGAUNG FIELD FORCE.

Wounded—

Captain H. O'Donnell, Bengal Staff Corps, Commanding the Mogaung Field Force, slightly, at Thama, 19th February, 1889.

1ST BATTALION HANTS REGIMENT.

Wounded—

Captain R. P. Macdonald, bamboo-spiked, foot, slight, Thama, 19th February, 1889.
Lieutenant W. C. Hawker, bamboo-spiked, thigh, dangerous, Muklôn, 21st February, 1889; died at Bhamo, 15th March.
Lieutenant A. C. Richards, spent bullet, slight, Samsatgale, 14th March.
No. 1567, Corporal Berst, twice hit in same volley, left shoulder severe and leg slight, 19th February, 1889.
No. 1485, Private Nicholas, thigh, severe, 19th February, 1889.
No. 1019, Private Leveen, leg broken below knee, severe, 19th February, 1889.
No. 1096, Private Plomer, foot, slight.
No. 576, Private Rutt, hand, slight.

NO. 2 BENGAL MOUNTAIN BATTERY.

Killed—

No. 10, Naick Fazil Khan, 21st February, 1889.

Bamboo-spiked—

Jemadar Imam Ali Shah, hand, slightly.
Havildar Nizamdin, foot, slightly.
Havildar Jafar Khan, foot, slightly.
Gunner Alladad, foot, badly.

32ND MADRAS INFANTRY.

No. 1022, Sepoy Fakir-din, head, gunshot, slight.

MOGAUNG LEVY.

Wounded, gunshot—

No. 336, Sepoy Badhawa Singh, mortally, 23rd March, 1889; died 26th March, 1889.
No. 2294, Sepoy Badhawa Singh, severely, 30th January, 1889.
No. 26, Sepoy Nahkúl Chand, severely, 2nd March, 1889.
No. 157, Sepoy Tiloke Singh, slightly, 2nd March, 1889.
Sepoy Lall Singh, slightly, 2nd March, 1889.

Bamboo-spiked—

Lieutenant T. C. Benson, Royal Munster Fusiliers, at Malwè, 22nd April, slight.
Lieutenant W. H. Manning, 12th Bengal Infantry, at Makan, 21st April, slight.
No. 378, Sepoy Kusal Singh, thigh, severe.
Lance-Naick Basawa Singh, foot, slightly.

TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT.

One driver, dangerously, in chest, by gunshot, not expected to live.
Two mules, gunshot wounds, one *panjied*.
One mule, gunshot wound, bad.

From BRIGADIER-GENERAL E. FAUNCE, Commanding the Chin Field Force, to the District Staff Officer, Burma District,—(No. 305-C-F, dated Fort White, Chin Hills, 25th April, 1889).

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your telegram No. 175, directing me to submit detailed reports of the operations of the Chin Field Force.

2. To take first the Northern Column, with which Major-General Sir George White, K.C.B., V.C., was present from the 29th December to the 8th February 1889.

I arrived at Kambalé with 50 of the 1st Madras Lancers on the 3rd December 1888, and found there 159 rifles of the 42nd Gurkha Light Infantry, two guns and 70 rank and file of No. 1 Bengal Mountain Battery, and 48 rifles of No. 2 Company, Queen's Own Madras Sappers and Miners. One hundred and fifty-eight rifles of the 42nd Gurkha Light Infantry were at Sihaung, two marches south of Kambalé.

I enclose a map by Mr. Kennedy, Survey of India, and will in this report put in brackets after the name of any place the number which it bears on that map.

I found work had been commenced in clearing a track for cart traffic from Kambalé to the foot of the Chin Hills, some twelve miles off, and on the 5th December measures were commenced to collect carts for the transport of rations when the track should be complete. Six miles having been completed, the sappers and 40 rifles of the 42nd Gurkha Light Infantry went out to establish a stockade (No. 11) on the bank of a *nulla* at a point where there was a Chin path leading from the hills. Here

Lieutenant G. Palmer, commanding the Sappers, was mortally wounded on the 7th December by some Chins lying in ambuscade close to the stockade.

The cart-track was continued from No. 1 stockade (No. 11), and on the 10th December I selected a site at the 12th mile for another stockade (12). No. 2 stockade (12) was at first constructed to hold four officers, 150 rifles, and commissariat sheds, and so constructed as to be easily capable of enlargement, as was subsequently done when it became the advanced depôt, whence mule carriage was used. It was occupied on the 13th December, work back towards No. 1 stockade (11) being continued. No. 2 stockade (12) was from time to time fired at by Chins, and continued to be till after the general advance to No. 3 stockade (13).

On the 19th December the mule-track up the hills was commenced, and a reconnaissance some six miles up to Thyetbin Sakan, now called No. 3 stockade (13), was commenced.

On the 22nd December I went from Kambalé (10) and selected a site at an elevation of 3,700 feet for No. 3 stockade (13). Water was found about half a mile from the site, not in any large quantity, but sufficient for the proposed permanent post and, with management, for the larger force that must temporarily occupy it in the advance. A mule-track was made to it.

3. On the 24th December one sepoy of the 42nd Gurkha Light Infantry of the escort covering the working party beyond No. 3 stockade (13) was killed. On the 25th a very determined attack was again made on the working party and escort commanded by Lieutenant G. H. Butcher, 42nd Gurkha Light Infantry. The track here ran along a narrow spur, with heavy tree jungle and close undergrowth all round. The attacking party was estimated at 800 to 1,000 men, and this estimate has been confirmed by information since received from Chins and escaped Burman captives. The attacks came from the front and flanks, while a small party moved round in the jungle and attacked the rear, where the sapper mules and an officer's pony were under charge of some of the 42nd Gurkha Light Infantry. Three mules and a pony were killed.

Lieutenant Butcher, being hampered by the necessity of protecting the coolies of the working party, was unable to take the offensive and charge, and the Chins stood their ground behind trees, &c., for nearly two hours, but were repulsed with a loss of about 40 killed and wounded.

4. On the 10th December Sihaung village and post, also the villages of Kyawywa and Kundu, two and one mile off respectively, were attacked by a large body of Tashôn Chins, said by a wounded Chin to number 1,000, under the leading Tashôn Chief Sônpek and five others.

The attacks on the villages and posts were made simultaneously at about 4 a.m. Some 80 men attacked the camp of the detachment of the 42nd Gurkha Light Infantry, wounding two followers, one of them mortally. Having repulsed this attack, which repulse led to the flight of the Chins attacking Sihaung village, Captain Westmorland, commanding the detachment, went with one party through the jungle to the village of Kyawywa, and coming unperceived within forty yards of the raiders, charged and pursued them for a mile, their loss being not less than twenty killed and many wounded. The Chin tribes appear at this time to have been acting in concert, as on the same date (10th December) Indin, between Sihaung and Kambalé (10), was fired at without result from the left bank of the Myittha, while on the 11th the village of Kangyi, about 24 miles north of Kambalè and held by 50 military police, was attacked by about 60 Chins, probably Kanhows, who were repulsed and pursued.

5. On the 29th December Major-General Sir George White arrived at Kambalé. On the 30th December 43 rifles of No. 2 Company, Queen's Own Sappers and Miners, and 14 rifles of the Burma Sappers, under Lieutenant B. A. James, R.E., joined the force.

On the 1st January I made a further reconnaissance, which Major-General Sir George White accompanied, with 200 rifles of the 42nd Gurkha Light Infantry, from No. 2 stockade (12) to a point about 2½ miles beyond the site selected for No. 3 stockade (13), reaching a point at 5,600 feet, whence a fine view of the hills was obtained. The ascent was continuous and very steep, but it was found to be quite practicable to make a mule-track.

6. On the 16th January the advance was continued to Thyetbin (13), a force under Lieutenant-Colonel Skene, D.S.O., being sent there to construct and occupy No. 3 stockade (13).

From No. 3 stockade (13) the making of the mule-track on was continued. On the 21st January I proceeded to No. 3 stockade (13), being accompanied by Sir

George White; and on the 22nd we proceeded with 50 rifles of the Norfolk Regiment and 190 rifles of the 42nd Gurkha Light Infantry to reconnoitre towards Siyin. The ascent was at first exceedingly steep; it then ran along a long and very narrow ledge with a steep *khad* on the left and precipitous hill on the right, from which the enemy fired as the flanking party advanced on them. The enemy were turned out by the 42nd Gurkha Light Infantry, who had, till quite close to them, to advance in single file. At about five miles Ehsin Sakan, the future site of No. 4 stockade (14), was passed. The track, which only admitted of single file, led round the side of a very precipitous hill with a *khad* on one side. A very strong stockade was placed right across the path; another, built up on the *khad* at an angle to it, commanded a bend in the track; while there was another, which being in heavy jungle, was not seen above the stockade across the path, but was come across by 50 rifles of the 42nd Gurkha Light Infantry, under Lieutenant Butcher, whom I had sent to crown the hill so as to turn the *sangas* on the track. To do so he had to move far round to our right, the hill being impracticable nearer. He therefore first came on the left of the enemy's upper *sanga*, in dislodging them from which one sepoy was killed and one severely wounded. As soon as the flanking party became engaged, the main body advanced to the direct attack and carried the lower *sangas*. One bugler and three sepoys of the 42nd Gurkha Light Infantry were slightly wounded. The ascent, which continued very steep and led through tree-jungle with thick undergrowth, was continued to the Letha range at 8,200, and about eight miles from No. 3 stockade (13). On the return march the *sangas* already alluded to were destroyed, the timber burnt, and the stones thrown down the *khad*.

7. On the same day, 22nd January, the convoy coming up from No. 2 stockade (12) to No. 3 stockade (13) was attacked, one private of the Norfolk Regiment being killed and another slightly wounded.

On the 24th January I went with 50 rifles of the Norfolk Regiment and 125 rifles of the 42nd Gurkha Light Infantry, with the double object of searching for a water-supply at Ehsin Sakan, where No. 4 stockade (14) was to be constructed, and of attacking the village of Mawklin (16), the inhabitants of which had opposed us on the 25th December and the 22nd January.

We reached the village at 11-45 a.m. without any resistance, a few shots being fired from a distance.

On the 25th January I went down to Kambalé (10) to arrange for the rapid supply of rations for the troops in advance, Major-General Sir George White remaining at No. 3 stockade (13).

8. On the 27th January the working party and its escort of 40 rifles of the Norfolk Regiment and 100 rifles of the 42nd Gurkha Light Infantry, under the command of Major Cather, D.S.O., R.E., who had kindly undertaken the superintendence of the road construction, found itself met by a large body of Chins. Major Cather at once sent the working party back to No. 3 stockade (13) and drove back the enemy, who retired slowly, making a stubborn resistance till they reached the stockades first mentioned in paragraph 6, and which had been rebuilt. Here they made a stand. In the meantime Major-General Sir George White, on hearing the firing, had joined the party with 30 rifles of the 42nd Gurkha Light Infantry, and ordered and took prominent part in a charge on the stockades which, as he described to me, was "brilliantly led" by Lieutenant-Colonel Skene, D.S.O. Our loss was extraordinarily small,—only one lance-corporal of the Norfolk Regiment dangerously wounded in the thigh, necessitating subsequent amputation of the leg.

9. On the 31st January, accompanied by Major-General Sir George White, I proceeded at 7 a.m. with the division of No. 1 Bengal Mountain Battery, 98 sappers, 162 rifles of the Norfolk Regiment, and 255 rifles of the 42nd Gurkha Light Infantry, to establish a post, No. 4 stockade (14), at Ehsin Sakan, the greater part of the mule-track to which place had been completed by the sappers. The troops intended for the post were 50 of the Norfolk Regiment, 98 sappers, and 100 rifles of the 42nd Gurkha Light Infantry, under Lieutenant-Colonel Skene, D.S.O. The larger force was taken as it was probable that the *sangas* on the precipitous hill beyond would be rebuilt and occupied. It was found that not only had the stockades destroyed on the 22nd instant been rebuilt, but that several more loopholed *sangas* of very strong profile, some as much as four feet thick, had been carried right across the face of the hill, flanking each other and forming a complete chain of defences. The *sangas* were destroyed, a party of 25 rifles of the Norfolk Regiment and 75 rifles of the 42nd Gurkha Light Infantry, under Captain Lombe, Norfolk Regiment, being placed on the hill above them in a breastwork hastily constructed by the sappers and Gurkhas, while 25 rifles of the Norfolk

Regiment and 25 rifles of the 42nd Gurkha Light Infantry and the sappers, under Lieutenant-Colonel Skene, held the knoll above the water-supply, being assisted by the remainder of the troops in constructing a rough stockade.

10. Leaving 50 rifles of the 42nd Gurkha Light Infantry established in a small stockade on the higher of the two knolls overlooking the water-supply at No. 4 stockade, and in charge of supplies that had on the previous days been pushed on here, the remainder of the force, as per margin, with 170 coolies and mules carrying rations, marched on the 4th February, at 8-15 a.m., for Siyin, accompanied by Major-General Sir George White and Major Raikes, Political Officer. The track led along the northern slopes of the Letha range. At 1 p.m. the highest point to which we went was reached at 8,300 feet. From here the track to Siyin struck off south-west. Before commencing the descent, the enemy fired at us from a *sanga* about 300 yards down. I detached Lieutenant E. J. Lugard, 42nd Gurkha Light Infantry, with a party from the advance guard to a point on the Letha ridge which commanded this *sanga*, from which a volley or two dislodged the enemy, who were pursued as quickly as the difficulties of the descent permitted; but, beyond a few shots, they offered no further resistance.

Norfolk Regiment	5 officers, 176 rifles.
No. 1 Bengal Mountain Battery	1 officer, 2 guns.
42nd Gurkha Light Infantry	6 officers, 250 rifles.
No. 2 Company, Madras Sappers and Miners.	2 do. 91 rifles.

We reached the village of Siyin after a descent of 2,700 feet in about two miles, at 3 p.m. It had been fired by the retreating Chins, only six or seven houses at the top and some twenty at the bottom of the village, out of 200 houses, escaping; but we found large quantities of planks and thatching grass, which enabled us to make some shelter, which was very necessary as the nights were very cold; the thermometer at Siyin (21) standing at 38° at 7 a.m., while at No. 5 (15) the water froze in the men's water-bottles. There was a frost on the ground, and a very strong and biting wind.

11. Having settled on the 5th February to move against the villages of Tôkhlaing (22) and Bweman (23) on the other side of the valley, I sent 50 rifles of the 42nd Gurkha Light Infantry on the 6th idem, to No. 5 (15), with instructions to Captain Westmorland to move at 7 a.m. on the 7th from No. 5 (15) north-west for about two miles, and then to turn south-west along the western side of the spur on the eastern slope of which Tôkhlaing (22) stands, with instructions to cut off the retreat of the Chins while being attacked by the two small columns operating from Siyin (21). These two columns consisted of 25 rifles of the Norfolk Regiment and 50 rifles of the 42nd Gurkha Light Infantry, under Lieutenant-Colonel Skene, D.S.O., and 75 rifles of the Norfolk Regiment, under Major Shepherd. Lieutenant-Colonel Skene, leaving Siyin (21) at 10 a.m., was instructed to move to the north-west round the head of the valley, parallel with Captain Westmorland's party which however was much in advance of him, and getting above Tôkhlaing (22) attacked it, while Major Shepherd's party, which I accompanied, attacked Bweman (23), 25 rifles of it being placed in position on the east side of the valley to cover the ascent of the party up a very steep climb. Both parties, especially Lieutenant-Colonel Skene's, had hard work over very difficult ground. Captain Westmorland's approach was signalled by a shot or two from the Chins, who began to evacuate the villages at once; they however fired a few volleys at him and at Lieutenant-Colonel Skene's party. Major Shepherd's was also fired at, but practically there was little or no resistance.

12. On the 8th February Major-General Sir George White started for Mandalay.

On the 12th February I made a reconnaissance to the south along the spur on which Siyin (21) stands, to ascertain whether the Sagyilain (26) villages could best be reached from Siyin (21) or from Tôkhlaing (22 through Bweman (23), and also to look for a permanent post, should one be determined on. I found none, and that the villages in question could much more easily be reached from Tôkhlaing (22).

On the 13th the whole force moved across the valley to Tôkhlaing (22).

On the 17th February I sent Lieutenant-Colonel Skene, 42nd Gurkha Light Infantry, with 100 rifles of his regiment, 100 rifles of the Norfolk Regiment, and one gun of the 44th Gurkha Light Infantry, to attack the two Sagyilain (26) villages, 90 houses.

All material that might be useful for building purposes having now been removed from Bweman (23), that village (91 houses), which the enemy visited and fired from frequently at night, was destroyed.

13. Having learnt from Major Raikes, C.I.E., that it had been determined to leave a post in these hills for the rest of the year, and having in consultation with him come to the conclusion that our several reconnaissances, north, south, and west, showed this to be the most central position, I selected a site some 400 feet above and to the south-west of Tôkhlaing (4,800 feet), which occupied not only so much ground as to make it

necessary to have a large number of men on duty, but was also commanded on three sides, notably from the site where the present post is, which, with the permission of Major-General Gordon, C.B., and the concurrence of the Chief Commissioner, I have called "Fort White." Major Raikes and I considered this a better position than any other we have seen in our several reconnaissances and in our subsequent expedition to the Kanhow country, because here

(i) we are at the western limit of the track occupied by the Siyins, within close touch of all the sites of the villages which we have destroyed, and the rebuilding of which we can from here prevent till they come in;

(ii) to have gone further north into the country occupied by the Kanhows would take us away from that occupied by the Tashôns, while here we have the Kanhows in close touch to the west and north, and are yet within reach of and able to threaten the Tashôns on the south.

The first mule convoy came in on the 27th February. The Sappers also returned to Fort White on the 24th, having completed the track from No. 5 Camp (15).

14. The Force having on the 5th March been reinforced by 150 rifles of the 44th Gurkha Light Infantry; I was able on the 8th March to leave Tôkhlaing (22), accompanied by Major Raikes, with 75 rifles of the Norfolk Regiment under Captain Lombe, 75 rifles of the 42nd Gurkha Light Infantry under Captain Westmorland, and 100 rifles of the 44th Gurkha Light Infantry, including gun detachments and two guns of the 44th Gurkha Light Infantry, under Lieutenant-Colonel Macgregor, with 481 coolies under Surgeon Robinson and Lieutenant Senior, 44th Gurkha Light Infantry, carrying kits and rations for fifteen days. Leaving Tôkhlaing (22), 5,000 feet, at 9 a.m., we marched south-west along the spur, 5,750 feet, on the eastern slope of which that village stands, then turning north-west, made a very precipitous descent of 2,850 feet to a stream, which was reached at 11-25 a.m. While descending, a line of three stone-and-timber breastworks was seen high up on the other side of the valley, one across the track and one at some distance on each side. All were well placed in commanding and the two flank ones in almost inaccessible positions. The ascent even by the path was very steep; but as to follow it would necessitate a front attack up a steep ascent and in face of continuous fire, I made a flank move to our right up an ascent which, being almost perpendicular, caused the men to constantly slip back. Two rounds from one of the guns that had come up landed in their left stockade and caused it to be evacuated, but the enemy continued obstinately to hold the other two, though shells burst over them: as soon however as the main body got on a level with them to their left, they evacuated their position. About 2 p.m. we reached the top, 6,000 feet. Here the ground was open, the track leading by a gradual and easy gradient over three low ridges, each of which the enemy in turn tried to hold, only retiring when the flanking parties endangered their retreat, then along a very narrow ledge leading round the shoulder of a high hill with, at the shoulder, a small spur running south-west with a knoll at a short distance. Here a small party of the enemy had established themselves so as to command the approach along the narrow ledge, which necessitated moving in single file. A charge by a party of the 42nd Gurkha Light Infantry quickly dispersed them. Going north-west along the side of the hill already referred to, we reached and occupied the village of Wunkathé (28) at 3-30 p.m. The rearguard reached camp at 6-30 p.m. Our casualties during the day were one sepoy of the 44th Gurkha Light Infantry dangerously wounded, one havildar of the same corps slightly wounded, and one Native officer of the 42nd Gurkha Light Infantry contused by a ricochet. During the night there was heavy firing into camp.

15. On the 10th March, at 8-45 a.m., I marched for Tsayan (29). The enemy went out of the village in two bodies, one to the north and one to the west over the crest behind the village. Both took up positions behind the crest, while smaller outlying parties remained under cover in front, keeping up a continuous fire, retreating behind the crest as we advanced in two bodies, south and east, as quickly as the steepness of the ascent, 2,020 feet, would permit. They stayed too long here for their own chances of escape. When we got near the crest they were charged by a party of the Norfolk Regiment and the 44th Gurkha Light Infantry. The descent behind their position to the north was so precipitous, that the men could not follow. This they probably counted on, but forgot that the long level and clear space of ground they then had to cross laid them open to effective fire. To the west of the crest, at about two miles off in a direct line, was seen the Nankathé river, about 70 feet wide, towards which both bodies made; that on the west was in more open ground and many were seen to fall to our volleys. Their object was evidently to cover and give time for the flight across the river of their families and cattle, &c., that were seen from the crest passing over. I therefore sent a party of the Norfolk Regiment and

the 44th Gurkha Light Infantry, under Captain Lombe, Norfolk Regiment, after them, leaving another, under Lieutenant Swinton, 44th Gurkha Light Infantry, to move along the crest and cover their return. Captain Lombe had to make a long detour; and seeing the enemy had abandoned their cattle, grain, &c., and most had effected the passage, he fired long-range volleys, which took effect, for those still crossing left the ford and went higher up the river, where some had to swim, while others were up to their arm-pits. Before the party could get down the enemy had dispersed in the ravines.

Our casualties were one sepoy of the 44th Gurkha Light Infantry severely and one havildar of the same regiment slightly wounded. The loss of the enemy was 15 killed and 35 to 40 wounded.

16. On the 12th March, leaving Tsayan (29), 300 houses, which is at 4,900 feet, the force marched for Tigyin (37), general direction throughout being north, beginning with a stiff ascent to 6,000 feet, and then a gradual descent along the western slope of a spur for some three miles. Shortly after large bodies of the enemy were seen to be moving towards us from the village of Tigyin, away on our right, to the point where the track turned to our right. We advanced in extended order, the 42nd Gurkha Light Infantry, under Captain Westmorland, leading. The enemy were found first on our left front. Wheeling up part of the 42nd in that direction, the enemy, who had been firing persistently, were at once charged with great spirit by a party of the 42nd, led by Captain Westmorland and Lieutenant Lugard, who pursued for some distance down the *khad*. In the meanwhile another party of the 42nd, under Subadar-Major Bhola Baju, was engaged with the enemy in our front (Captain Westmorland's right), while a party of the Norfolk Regiment and 44th Gurkha Light Infantry, under Lieutenant G. W. B. Brett of the former regiment, dealt with a third body on our right. These latter had taken up a position in the rearmost of two deep trenches, an old disused defensive work, and they actually crossed over the open space between the two under fire to get nearer: when dislodged, they had to cross a wide open space where volleys told with effect. The party under Subadar-Major Bhola Baju drove before them the enemy, who retired slowly through thick jungle, firing persistently till they got on to more open ground west of the village, when they also dispersed down the *khad*, Lieutenant Brett, with a party of the Norfolk men, pursuing them.

Our casualties were one sepoy of the 42nd Gurkha Light Infantry dangerously wounded and one havildar and two sepoys of the same regiment severely wounded, while the loss of the enemy is probably underestimated at 25 killed and 45 to 50 wounded.

Tigyin (37), 5,600 feet, which consisted of about 250 houses, had been fired by the Chins at 2 p.m., but the fire was arrested after about one-third had been burnt by a party sent for the purpose.

17. On the 16th March the force marched north-east for Tanka (40). The village, though deserted, had not been fired; everything was intact. On the 18th March I marched for Welwum (38), opposite to Tigyin (37).

On the 19th March the column started at 8-45 a.m. for the main Letha range. Leaving Welwum, 5,400 feet, the ascent at first was gradual and easy. Continuing along the Welwum (38) spur, we rose to 7,500 feet, where it joins the spur from the Letha range on which Tsayan stands. The ascent then became more and more difficult, through large tree forest with high and thick undergrowth till, at 8,300 feet, the spur joined the main Letha range. Here we turned south along the range, through open country rising gradually to 9,025 feet. The troops bivouacked in a basin just below this point, after a very exhausting day's work.

On the 20th March the column left in two parties, following, for about 1½ miles, the same track, the one which I accompanied for Tôkhlaing (22) going south and a little west, leaving No. 5 camp (15) well on our left, and having to cut our way through jungle, reaching Tôkhlaing (22) at 3 p.m.

The other party of 40 rifles of the 42nd and 70 rifles of the 44th Gurkha Light Infantry, under Lieutenant-Colonel Macgregor of the latter corps, went south-west to the villages of Yon (47), Phonon (49), and Taungwè (50), returning to Tokhlaing (22) on the 22nd March.

18. Early on the 19th April messengers came to say a Tashôn Chief, named Bweman, was waiting and was very desirous of having an interview. Having been given full powers to treat, Major Raikes and I at once went out and found the Chief, with 200 armed followers. He was informed that the terms they must accept were—

(1) Surrender of all Burman captives held by the Tashôns.

This he agreed to.

(2) Surrender of all such captives held by Siyin-Sagyilain and Kanton-Kanhow tribes within three months.

He replied that the authority of the Tashôns over these tributary tribes was not so great that he could absolutely promise compliance, but that the Tashôns would summon all the chiefs of those tribes and put pressure on them to comply.

(3) The Tashôn country to be open to all British officials and troops.

This he agreed to.

(4) Surrender of the Shwegyobyu the Pretender Prince, Po Hmi the Mozo Thugyi, and five other rebels.

He said that this condition he had not been authorized to deal with, and that he must lay it before Sônpek and the other chiefs. It had however been mentioned in the letter referred to as having been received by them.

(5) He was then told that if he wished for another interview to communicate to us the result of this consultation, he must come to Fort White, as we would not again come to meet him.

This he agreed to do before the 28th instant. He was told that, failing acceptance of the terms by that date, we should deal with the Tashôns as with the other tribes.

19. The results of our operations have been that all Siyin villages and eighteen Kanhow villages have been captured.

Every opportunity was taken of telling these people we had no wish either to kill them or inflict suffering on them if only they would come in and give up their captives; but they cling to these with a strange pertinacity, and it is only since the severe lesson given to the Kanhows that there have been any signs of submission.

20. To turn to events in the southern section of the Chin Field Force. In consequence of the receipt on the evening of the 28th December of a telegram from the Chief Commissioner, asking that troops might, if possible, be sent to Gangaw, even if the advance into the Chin Hills had to be postponed, orders were at once sent to Brevet-Lieutenant-Colonel Macgregor, 44th Gurkha Light Infantry, at Sihaung, to proceed with all possible despatch to reinforce Gangaw with 171 rifles and two guns of his regiment. He left Sihaung on the 1st January. On the 2nd idem he heard at Legyi that dacoits were lying in ambush a mile further on. He got to their rear with 70 rifles, charged and routed them. Three were killed, probably six more were wounded, and four guns captured. On the 5th his rearguard was fired at without result, and on arriving at Mawklin a considerable number of rebels were seen on the opposite bank of the Myittha, who fired on the advance guard. The river was crossed under fire from the guns; and as the rebels recommenced firing, two rounds of grape were fired, which dispersed them.

On the 6th Lieutenant-Colonel Macgregor marched for Gangaw. Almost a continuous fire was kept up by the rebels on the rearguard. The rebels were found to have taken up a position in breastworks on the opposite side of the Myittha. Three rounds were fired from the guns, while the 44th crossed the river and charged with great spirit up the steep bank, one sepoy being severely wounded. The rebels however kept up a persistent fire on the column till it reached Gangaw. No further casualties occurred. Their loss could not be ascertained.

On the 6th January Major Hingston, with 150 rifles of the 10th Bengal Infantry, 130 rifles of the Lower Chindwin Military Police, and 140 rifles of the Pakôkku Military Police, arrived in the vicinity of Shunshe, about two miles south-west of Gangaw, and finding it was held by rebels, the mounted infantry of the Pakôkku Military Police, under Lieutenant Ivor Philipps, pushed on and, dismounting, attacked the rebels, who at first began a sharp fire, but soon began to retire in face of the advance of the military police, by whom some were killed and some, while escaping, by the rest of the column. Another body of the rebels was holding some *pôngyi kyaungs* and pagodas. Firing having been heard at Gangaw, mounted infantry were sent out to join Major Hingston. They were posted north and south of the position to cut off the rebels, while with the remainder of his force he advanced in extended order and charged. Major Hingston estimates the number of rebels at Shunshe at from 200 to 300, of whom 24 were killed. Number wounded not ascertained, and nine were taken prisoners.

21. On the 7th January a party of the 44th Gurkha Light Infantry, under Lieutenant G. R. Row, came across a few dacoits and killed two, while the mounted infantry killed seven.

On the 8th January Captain G. S. Eyre, Deputy Commissioner, having reported that the rebels were in great force at Zahaw, about two miles west of Gangaw, three columns were sent out to surround them; but there were none to be found.

On the 15th January Kan was reoccupied without opposition by a party under Captain G. F. Shaw, Leicestershire Regiment. On the same day three small columns under Lieutenant-Colonel Macgregor, 44th Gurkha Light Infantry, left Gangaw to make a combined attack on a rebel stronghold at Kunzé, twelve miles north-east of Gangaw.

The village of Kunzé, which had been deserted and fired, was occupied on the evening of the 16th by Nos. 2 and 3 parties, which were found there by a detachment of the 33rd Bengal Infantry, under Captain E. M. Nedham, who had come from Saga, and on the 18th by No. 1 party from Myauk-kyaung.

On the 19th January Lieutenant-Colonel Macgregor sent the wounded, under an escort of 46 rifles of the Leicestershire Regiment, 60 rifles of the 33rd Bengal Infantry, and 40 rifles of the Pakôkku Military Police, under Captain Nedham, 33rd Bengal Infantry, to Gangaw, while he himself, with the whole of his detachment of the 44th Gurkha Light Infantry, left for Kan *viâ* Myauk-kyaung, reaching Kan on the 20th; and as, from all he could hear, the bands of rebels and dacoits had been completely broken up and dispersed, he returned to Sihaung.

Since then the Yaw valley has been free of dacoit bands, and has been perfectly quiet.

ROLL OF CASUALTIES, CHIN FIELD FORCE, 1888-89.

CORPS.	Killed.	Dangerously wounded.	Severely wounded.	Slightly wounded.	Remarks.
Royal Engineers	1	...	...	...	Lieutenant G. Palmer.
Norfolk Regiment	1	...	...	...	
Leicestershire Regiment	...	1	...	2	
		1*a*	1*b*	1	*a* Private Draper, since dead.
10th Bengal Infantry	1	...	...	...	*b* Lieutenant F. E. Glossop.
33rd Bengal Infantry	...	...	...	...	
42nd Gurkha Light Infantry	7*c*	1	7	4	*c* Including one sepoy missing.
44th Gurkha Light Infantry	...	1	2	3	
10th Madras Infantry	10	1	8	4*d*	*d* Including Lieutenant G. M. Mac-Hutchin.
Medical Department	...	...	1*e*	1*f*	*e* Surgeon I. P. Doyle wounded twice—once severely, once slightly.
Transport Department	1	1*g*	1	1	*f* Surgeon W. H. B. Robinson.
Private Followers	1	...	1	...	*g* Since dead.
TOTAL	22	6	21	18	GRAND TOTAL = 67.

From LIEUTENANT-COLONEL J. J. HARVEY, South Wales Borderers, Commanding Lower Burma Column, Karen Field Force, to the District Staff Officer, Burma District,—(No. 64, dated Moulmein, 14th February, 1889).

I have the honor to report, for the information of the General Officer Commanding, that the column under my command, consisting of 9 British officers, one warrant officer, two Native officers, 100 rifles of the Cheshire Regiment and 100 rifles of the 8th Madras Infantry, left Rangoon on the 11th December, to co-operate from the south with Brigadier-General Collett's force operating from the north into Eastern Karenni, with orders to occupy Bawlakè not earlier than the 7th January.

The column marched on 26th December from Papun, having already sent 50 rifles of the 8th Madras Infantry to Koludo.

The country traversed was as difficult as can be conceived for the transport of troops, elephants being the only animals which could make any progress over the track, which is a narrow path used by elephants (but rarely) going over steep mountains, the ascents and descents being frequently like flights of stairs.

From reports received *en route* the column was expected to be opposed on crossing the Pachaung; but no enemy was visible there.

Telegraphic instructions were received at Pachaung on 2nd January not to advance to Bawlakè further than would admit of the safety of the district, the rear of the column being ensured and flank and line of communication guarded. Knowing that it would be impossible to obtain transport at Papun to enable me to keep open the line of communication, and to arrive at Bawlakè on 7th January, I determined to take and hold Pazaung, and so guard the river and road routes into the Salween district. On arrival at Kemapyu information was confirmed that a force of 400 of Sawlapaw's men were holding Pazaung, reported a strongly stockaded position, and one from which they could descend at any time to raid the district. I marched straight on to Pazaung with 50 Cheshire men, 20 of the 8th Madras Infantry, and 20 Gurkha police, the remainder of the force guarding the baggage. We were evidently not expected so soon, and the steep hill on which the stockade stands was ascended in silence and the place rushed, the garrison not knowing we were near till the men cheered as they charged in through the open gateway. The stockade on the sides and rear was surrounded by thick scrub jungle, and into this the garrison bolted to the hills.

Having communicated with Brigadier-General Collett, C.B., and reported my arrival on 5th January at Pazaung and forwarded him a copy of your telegram dated the 28th December 1888, which would explain to him my non-arrival at Bawlakè on the date ordered, I received instructions from Brigadier-General Collett, C.B., on the 14th January that the column was no longer required in Eastern Karenni, and directing me to use my own discretion in returning to Papun.

On the 16th January the column marched to Pachaung, arriving on the 17th January.

On the 28th January, having received a report from the Deputy Commissioner that the district was quiet, no further raiding anticipated, and that he had recommended that the troops be withdrawn, the column marched for Papun, where it arrived on the 4th February 1889.

The many difficulties which had to be overcome in crossing an almost impracticable country (the men on many occasions being under arms from daylight to dark) were always met in a most cheerful and soldier-like spirit, and the determination and endurance displayed by the men cannot be too highly commended.

From BRIGADIER-GENERAL G. B. WOLSELEY, C.B., Commanding Ponkhan Field Force, to the District Staff Officer, Burma District,—(No. 7-P, dated Mandalay, 24th May, 1889).

I have the honour to submit the following report of the operations of the Ponkhan Field Force up to the date of its return to Bhamo on the 16th May 1889.

2. The instructions conveyed in your No. 127 of the 4th April 1889, and subsequent orders, may be briefly summarised as follows, *viz.*, (*a*) to attack and break up the Ponkhan tribe of Kachins and occupy the Sawbwa's capital; (*b*) to punish the tribe until they submitted to such terms as the Political Officer accompanying the force should dictate; (*c*) to open up a good road from Mansi to the Ponkhan capital; (*d*) to endeavour to open up communication with Lieutenant Daly, Superintendent of the Northern Shan States, at Namkham, and let the presence of the troops be felt in and about the Ponkhan territory.

I.	II.
Southern Column.—Under Captain E. A. Smith, R.A.	*Northern Column.*—Under Major C. H. St. Paul, Rifle Brigade.
2 guns No. 2 Bengal Mountain Battery.	2 guns No. 2 Bengal Mountain Battery.
100 rank and file 1st Battalion, Hampshire Regiment.	150 rank and file 4th Battalion, Rifle Brigade.
100 rank and file 42nd Gurkha Light Infantry.	150 rank and file 17th Regiment Bengal Infantry.
50 rank and file Burma Sappers and Miners.	

3. The troops as per margin were concentrated at Bhamo in two columns on the 14th April 1889.

4. From information received it appeared that there were three practicable roads to Karwan, the capital of the Ponkhan Sawbwa's territory. It also seemed certain that we were expected by the central and shortest of these roads, which had been followed by both the previous expeditions sent against this tribe, both of which expeditions had failed. Furthermore this road was reported to be strongly stockaded and held. The two alternative roads, on the other hand, passed chiefly through friendly tribes and would probably be undefended. I therefore determined to divide my force into two columns and march by the alternative routes on Karwan, opening up communication between that place and Mansi, by returning by the direct road after the occupation of the Sawbwa's capital.

5. I determined to accompany the Southern Column, and we marched from Bhamo to Mansi, the site of a village lately burnt by the Ponkhan Kachins, on the 15th April, leaving orders with Major St. Paul to commence his march on the following morning.

6. On the 16th, after the Southern Column had advanced about two miles from Mansi, the advance guard came upon the enemy in a strong position on both sides of the road, which here ran up the side of a steep hill, densely covered with jungle and bamboos, which completely hid the Kachins from sight. The enemy fired on the advance guard immediately on their approaching the foot of the hills, and some sharp fighting ensued, during which Captain Smith, R.A., was slightly wounded whilst shelling the enemy's position with his guns, and a sepoy of the 42nd Gurkha Light Infantry mortally wounded (since dead). The enemy were driven out of their position, and the troops occupied the heights, along the crest of which the road ran to Pita, the direct road to Karwan running onwards down the opposite side.

7. On the 18th we advanced on Karwan, returning to Warabon, from which place the road to Karwan branched off. A good deal of difficulty was experienced in obtaining guides to show us the way; but we eventually reached the village of Lawkhun, from which Karwan and the other Ponkhan villages were plainly visible on the top of the opposite ridge, across a deep valley. From here we got guides, who took us to the bottom of the valley and pointed out the roads to Karwan, but were unwilling to accompany us further.

The baggage was all left behind under a guard, and the column proceeded against Karwan up an exceedingly steep path, by which we were apparently not expected, as we met with no opposition until the top of the ridge was reached and we actually found ourselves in the village. The people were evidently completely taken by surprise, as our different movements had confused them; and on seeing us advance from Lawkhun, they had supposed that we would attack by a road which passed along the valley and up to the end of the village, and had concentrated to oppose us there, but we had left this road by taking the steep path of which mention is made above. On discovering us the people in the village opened fire, and the others at once hurried up from the end of the village to oppose us, but the troops advancing with a rush cleared everything before them, and occupying one point after another with the greatest rapidity, drove the enemy completely off the ridge. The casualties this day were one sepoy of the Burma Sappers and Miners mortally wounded (since dead) and four sepoys of the 42nd Gurkha Light Infantry wounded, one severely.

8. On the 19th the Northern Column arrived, having found the road *vid* Lèka much longer and more difficult than was expected. They had met with no active opposition on the way, but found the road had been much blocked. In the evening I made a reconnaissance to the Ponkhan village of Neinsin, about three miles distant, and met with no opposition; in fact from this time all opposition ceased.

9. On the 20th the whole force, consisting of both columns, moved along the ridge towards Mansi and advanced against the villages of Pantat and Kan, both of which were found to be deserted. We arrived at Mansi without being opposed. The entire distance from Karwan to Mansi is about 15 or 16 miles.

10. On the 23rd the column with supplies had arrived at Kan, and I was in a position to occupy the Ponkhan country as long as should be considered necessary, as the direct road was rapidly being opened up to Mansi, to which place it was reported to be completed on the 30th April.

11. On the 24th the force moved along the ridge to Karwan, where a more extensive site was procurable, and commenced hutting themselves. In the mean time search-parties had been and were being continually sent out to scour the Ponkhan country, and bring in or destroy cattle, grain, &c., of that tribe. In this way much damage was done to the Ponkhan Kachins; and the result was undoubtedly the speedy acceptance of the terms of submission imposed by Mr. Shaw, the Deputy Commissioner.

12. Up to the 23rd April no signs of submission had been shown; but on the afternoon of that date a deputation, consisting of the Sawbwa of the Kara village of Washa, with his elders and *pawmaings*, came into Kan to see Mr. Shaw, and undertook to produce within two days all the Ponkhan Sawbwa's *pawmaings* to make their submission. From this date onwards the terms of submission were slowly but steadily carried out until the 10th of May, by which day all the money fine had been paid up, and there only remained 17 guns and one captive to be handed over.

13. As all had been quiet for so long, and as the Kachins seemed to be making submission in earnest, I resolved to push on to Namkham, if possible to do so without entering upon Chinese territory. I resolved to go as far as I could within friendly Kachin limits, and having despatched a letter to Lieutenant Daly, Superintendent, Northern Shan States, by special messenger, I started on the 2nd May with a force of two guns of No. 2 Bengal Mountain Battery, 100 men of the Rifle Brigade and 100 men of the 42nd Gurkha Light Infantry, and proceeded three marches towards Namkham to the village of Namkhai.

Here on the evening of the 5th May I received a reply from Lieutenant Daly to my letter of the 3rd May, informing me that it was sent by the hand of two reliable guides, who would conduct me to Namkham by a circuitous route of three or four marches, avoiding all Chinese territory, and that he considered a small escort, such as I had proposed, *viz.*, 45 rank and file of the Rifle Brigade and 20 rank and file of the 42nd, would be ample.

I accordingly left Namkhai on the morning of the 6th May, sending the remainder of the column back to Karwan. The circuitous route named by Lieutenant Daly proved to be much shorter than anticipated, with the result that we arrived at Namkham on the 7th May.

14. I consider the arrival of the troops from Bhamo at Namkham two days after Lieutenant Daly had arrived with his escort (150 military police) from Lashio was a very happy hit, and no doubt had a good effect upon the people of the district.

15. We started on our return journey on the morning of the 10th May. The next day we marched *vid* Loilaw and Neinsin to Karwan. This was a long, difficult march, but the troops and transport did well.

16. On arriving at Karwan I found that Mr. Shaw had induced the Ponkhan *pawmaings* to enter into a solemn treaty of allegiance with him, and having accepted a hostage in the person of one of the *pawmaings*, as a guarantee for further compliance with the terms of submission, had returned to Bhamo.

17. On the morning of the 13th I left Karwan for Bhamo. I reached Mansi in the forenoon, and leaving the Gurkhas there, came on to Bhamo in the afternoon. At Bhamo I met Major-General Gordon, and from him I received a telegram from the Chief Commissioner to the effect that the troops might now be withdrawn from Karwan, as a satisfactory settlement had been arrived at with the Ponkhan tribe. The withdrawal of the troops accordingly took place on the 15th, as I had before arranged, and they all marched into Bhamo on the 16th.

18. I trust I have shown that the Major-General's instructions have been successfully carried out and that he is pleased with the result, which happily was accomplished with so little loss of life.

19. I cannot speak too highly of the excellent behaviour of the troops, both British and Native, and of the Military Police. The health of the troops throughout was excellent.

Report by CAPTAIN C. H. WESTMORLAND, 42nd Gurkha Light Infantry, to the District Staff Officer, Chin Field Force,—(dated Fort White, 5th May, 1889).

When Captain Mayne, Norfolk Regiment, was wounded a second time yesterday, the command of the troops detailed in Field Force Order No. 435, dated 2nd May 1889, devolved upon myself. I have the honor therefore to submit the following report of the attack on New Tartan.

2. The column, strength as per margin, left Fort White at 4-40 a.m., and occupied the heights above New Tartan by 9 a.m. without opposition. A covering party of 15 rifles of the Norfolk Regiment and 10 rifles of the 42nd Gurkha Light Infantry had been left at the end of the Siyin spur, as directed in Field Force Orders.

2nd Battalion Norfolk Regiment, 65 rifles.
42nd Gurkha Light Infantry, 60 rifles.

No signs whatever were seen of Chins on the road, and the village was apparently deserted.

Captain Mayne left a small party of the Norfolk Regiment to hold the heights, and ordered the rest of the column to advance on the village, which was some 300 or 400 feet below.

A few men from the advanced guard of both regiments under myself were leading in extended order. Captains Mayne and Donne, with some more men in support, were following closely, and Second-Lieutenant Michel was with the remainder of the men in rear as a main body, with orders to halt above the village.

Whilst descending, a Chin was heard below shouting. Captain Mayne then ordered the main body to advance, and the troops in front began to double, with the intention of rushing the village. On reaching it fire was opened by the Chins, who were very strongly posted in two stockades at the bottom of the village.

Second-Lieutenant Michel, who with a few men descended by the spur to the east of the ravine, came suddenly on the lower of the two stockades, and was mortally wounded by a shot from it. His party halted near where he fell and began firing on the stockade. The rest of the men advanced right up to the upper stockade firing.

3. The upper of the two stockades consisted of a log hut, the sides and roof of which were quite bullet-proof. It was connected with the ravine to the east by a trench about three feet wide and five feet deep and twenty yards long. This trench was covered with logs and planks flush with the ground. The hut itself was surrounded for a distance of five or six yards, with rows of sharp pointed stakes about three feet high. The second stockade was in the bed of the ravine. It consisted of a hole about six feet or nine feet square, from which a trench ran down the ravine

a short distance. Both trench and hole were covered with logs and planks, and were bullet-proof In both stockades there were a few spaces between the logs through which the Chins fired, and the only way in which they could be carried was by pulling away some of the timber. This would take some little time, during which the men working would be in a position of great danger.

4. On the troops reaching the upper stockade, they endeavoured to turn its defenders out by firing through the openings between the logs. This went on for a few minutes, and several men had been hit when the covered-in trench was noticed. It was soon pulled open, and all the Chins inside (some 10 or 12) were shot, some in the trench itself, and others whilst trying to escape by the ravine.

All this time a dropping fire was coming from the lower stockade. The troops had occupied both sides of the ravine, and kept up a steady fire on it and on the end of the trench, from which Chins would every now and then try to escape.

Below the stockade the jungle was very thick, and a large number of Chins had collected in it and were keeping up a heavy but harmless fire.

After a short time Captain Mayne, who had been slightly wounded at the commencement, was severely wounded and was obliged to hand over the command to me. Surgeon LeQuesne, whilst dressing his wounded, was severely wounded himself. Eleven officers and men had been killed and wounded; and as there were only two doolies with the force, I considered it advisable to withdraw to Tartan. I was loth to leave the second stockade, and the men were eager to take it; but carrying it would have probably entailed several more casualties, and I thought we were already sufficiently encumbered with dead and wounded.

5. After the hospital had been removed, I retired slowly to Tartan, burning the village as I left. The column was not followed up by Chins, as has always hitherto been the case. I attribute this to the heavy losses they had suffered, and to the covering party left on the heights. The non-commissioned officer in charge of it stated that there were a large number of Chins in the valley below him, and it was only the presence of his party which kept them off.

The troops reached Fort White by 9-30 p.m., after having been seventeen hours under arms. No men fell out.

6. The enemy's loss I estimate at, at least, 30 killed. Eight bodies were found in the trench of the upper stockade. Several more were lying between it and the lower one, and there was a heap of corpses in the ravine below. They fought with the most determined bravery, and when penned up in the lower stockade answered our shots with shouts and yells of defiance. During the action Captain Mayne ordered the "cease fire" to sound, and through the Interpreter, told them that if they gave themselves up they would not be killed. They replied by a shot, which mortally wounded one of our men.

7. All ranks behaved with great bravery and steadiness. Several men greatly distinguished themselves by their gallantry.

Surgeon LeQuesne was conspicuous for his coolness and gallantry whilst dressing Second-Lieutenant Michel's wound.

8. Our casualties were as follow:

Killed and died of wounds.

	Total.
Second-Lieutenant W. G. Michel and 2 men of the Norfolk Regiment One naik of the 42nd Gurkha Light Infantry	4
Severely wounded.	
Captain O. Mayne, 2nd Battalion, Norfolk Regiment Surgeon F. S. LeQuesne, Medical Staff 4 men of the 42nd Gurkha Light Infantry 1 Kahar	7
Slightly wounded (by panjis)	
3 men of the 42nd Gúrkha Light Infantry	3
GRAND TOTAL	14

This heavy loss I consider was quite unavoidable.

9. The amount of ammunition expended is as follows:

Norfolk Regiment	742 rounds.
42nd Gurkha Light Infantry	763 rounds.

APPOINTMENTS.

COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT.

No. 783.—Captain C. C. St. E. Lucas, Deputy Assistant Commissary General, 1st class, to be Assistant Commissary General, 4th class;

Lieutenant G. F. D. Hamilton, Deputy Assistant Commissary General, 2nd class, to be Deputy Assistant Commissary General, 1st class,—

with effect from the 28th July, 1889, *vice* Major E. F. J. DeC. Rennick, Assistant Commissary General, 4th class, deceased.

No. 784.—Lieutenant H. B. Murray, Bengal S. C., 34th Bengal Infantry (Pioneers), to be Deputy Assistant Commissary General, 2nd class, on probation, with effect from the 25th July, 1889.

No. 785.—Lieutenant F. Murray, Bengal S. C., officiating Quartermaster, 20th Bengal Infantry (Duke of Cambridge's Own), to be Deputy Assistant Commissary General, 2nd class, on probation, with effect from the 21st August, 1889.

NATIVE ARMY.

No. 786.—*24th Bengal Infantry*—

Jemadars Asa Singh and Sakt Chand, appointed on probation in G. G. O. No. 592 of 1887, are confirmed in their rank, with effect from the 13th and 15th August, 1887, respectively.

No. 787.—*1st Battalion, 3rd Gúrkha Regiment*—

G. G. O. No. 959 of 1887, appointing Mohan Singh Sáhi, a Jemadar, on probation, is cancelled.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 788.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough or leave by the Secretary of State for India:

Colonel W. I. Bax, General List, Infantry, (p. a.) for fifty-two days.

Colonel M. Clementi, Bengal S. C., (p. a.) till 11th June, 1890.

Lieutenant-Colonel E. B. Bishop, Bengal S. C., (p. a.) for seven days.

Captain E. H. Rodwell, Bengal S. C., (p. a.) for six months.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 789.—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:

To be Colonels in the Army.

1st September, 1889.

Lieutenant-Colonel John Mellish Madden, Bombay General List, Infantry.

3rd September, 1889.

Lieutenant-Colonel Duncan George Pitcher, Bengal S. C.

4th September, 1889.

Lieutenant-Colonel Herbert Henry Paterson Cowper, Bengal General List, Cavalry.

Lieutenant-Colonel Christopher George Cautley, Bengal General List, Cavalry.

Lieutenant-Colonel John Salmon Blaxland, Madras General List, Infantry.

Lieutenant-Colonel Samuel Lawrence Bagshawe, Madras General List, Infantry.

COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT.

No. 790.—Assistant Commissary and Honorary Captain Cornelius O'Gorman (since retired) to be Deputy Commissary, with effect from the 1st November, 1884.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

No. 791.—Store-Sergeant John Collinson to be Sub-Conductor, with effect from the 20th June, 1889, *vice* Sub-Conductor F. Ford, seconded,

NATIVE ARMY.

No. 792.—*43rd Gúrkha Light Infantry*—

Jemadar Ran Singh Chhetri to be Subadar, and Havildar Aita Singh Ghale to be Jemadar, *vice* Randal Limbu, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 20th May, 1889.

PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE.

No. 793.—*2nd Sikh Infantry*—

Havildar Jhanda Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Natha Singh, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st July, 1889.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 794.—Colonel Sir Joseph West Ridgeway, K.C.S.I., C.B., General List, Infantry, has been permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 27th August, 1889, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

No. 795.—Honorary Captain and Deputy Commissary Alfred Broom Cross, Commissariat Department, is permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 14th August, 1889.

REWARDS.

ORDER OF MERIT.

No. 796.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to admit the undermentioned individuals to the 3rd class of the Order of Merit:

42nd Gúrkha Light Infantry.

No. 2754, LANCE-NAICK SINGEH LAMA.—For conspicuous gallantry on the 4th May, 1889, during the attack on New Tartan, Upper Burma, on which occasion he was foremost in dislodging, under fire, a number of the enemy from an entrenched position and subsequently assisted in carrying Second Lieutenant Michel, Norfolk Regiment, (who was mortally wounded) under cover.

No. 2540, SEPOY PARBIR THAPA, and No. 2879, SEPOY SAHABIR THAPA.—For conspicuous gallantry on the same occasion, in having, while under fire, assisted Surgeon LeQuesne in dressing the wound of Second Lieutenant Michel, and subsequently in carrying the latter under cover.

No. 2461, SEPOY MATBAR CHATTRI.—For conspicuous gallantry on the same occasion, in keeping up a hot fire, from an exposed position, on the enemy in the stockade, a few yards distant, with the object of drawing off the fire of the enemy from Surgeon LeQuesne, who was dressing the wounds of Second Lieutenant Michel.

No. 2781, SEPOY MANI NARAYAN THAPA.—For conspicuous gallantry on the same occasion, in having, under a heavy fire, assisted in carrying away the body of a British soldier from the vicinity of the stockade.

No. 2333, NAICK UMAR SINGH RANA, and No. 2872, SEPOY CHANDRABIR GHARTI.—For conspicuous gallantry on the same occasion, in having, while under fire, carried a wounded comrade under cover.

No. 513, THIRD GRADE HOSPITAL ASSISTANT MUHAMMAD MASHAF ALI.—For conspicuous gallantry on the occasion above referred to, in having, while under fire, assisted Surgeon LeQuesne in dressing the wound of Second Lieutenant Michel.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 797.—*Agra Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Mr. Alan Cadell to be Major-Commandant, *vice* Reynolds, resigned.

No. 798.—*4th Administrative Battalion, North-Western Provinces Volunteers*—

Second Lieutenant E. Layton, Royal Welsh Fusiliers, to be Adjutant, with effect from the 6th May, 1889, *vice* Lieutenant R. H. Twigg, resigned.

G. G. O. No. 545 of 1889 is cancelled.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 799.—*East Indian Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Lieutenant-Colonel David Wilkinson Campbell, C.I.E., and Lieutenant-Colonel Noblett St.

Leger Carter, having each completed twenty years' commissioned service, are granted the honorary rank of Colonel.

RESIGNATIONS.

No. 800.—*Mussoorie Volunteer Rifle Crops*—

Captain R. F. Springett and Lieutenant J. W. W. Welsh resign their commissions.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 42.—The undermentioned officers of the Indian Marine have been granted extensions of furlough or leave by the Secretary of State for India:

Captain E. Bishop, Port Officer, Aden, (m. c.) for six months.

First grade officer G. A. Lye (m. c.) for two months.

First grade officer W. H. Crozier (m. c.) for six months.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 6th September, 1889.

Under Clause 25 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that reports of the deaths of the undermentioned Commissioned Officers on the dates specified were received in the Military Department between the 31st August and the 6th September, 1889:

Corps.	Rank and Names.	Date of Decease.	Place of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Remarks.
Bengal Staff Corps	Lieutenant J. D. Perkins	22nd August 1889.	Sialkot.		
General List Infantry	Lieutenant-Colonel H. P. Kirke.	23rd August 1889.	Jalapahar.		
General List Infantry	Lieutenant-Colonel W. F. Dodsworth.	24th August 1889.	Dinapore.		

Statement of Deposits on account of Estates between the 24th August and the 6th September, 1889.

On whose account.	Rank.	Corps.	Date of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Total unclaimed amount deposited.	Amount paid in India.	Date to which claims will be received.
					Rs. a. p.		
James George Kinahan. (*a*)	Second Lieutenant.	2nd Battalion, Royal Irish Regiment.	28th May, 1889.	Intestate	131 14 9	...	5th November, 1889.

(*a*) *Next-of-kin*—Father—(Christian name not known) Kinahan, Esq., Low Wood, Nr. Belfast, Ireland.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 31st August, 1889.

No. 267.—Mr. F. W. Vyall, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, Irrigation Branch, Punjab, is transferred to Burma, for employment on Provincial Works.

The 2nd September, 1889.

No. 268.—Mr. St. J. Hewitt, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, *temporary rank*, Rajputana, temporarily employed in the Railway Branch, is transferred permanently to State Railways.

No. 269.—Mr. H. J. Oddie, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, sub. *pro tem.*, State Railways, attached to the Establishment under the Government of Bengal, is transferred to that under the Government of Madras, for employment on Railways in that Presidency.

The 6th September, 1889.

No. 270.—The services of Mr. H. Irwin, C.I.E., Superintending Engineer, 3rd Class, *temporary rank*, Officiating Superintending Engineer and Secretary to the Agents to the Governor-General for Rajputana and Central India, are placed at the disposal of the Government of Madras for employment as Consulting Architect to that Government.

No. 271.—Colonel S. S. Jacob, B.S.C., Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, Rajputana, employed under the Jeypore State, is appointed to officiate as Superintending Engineer and Secretary to the Agents to the Governor-General for Rajputana and Central India, in addition to his own duties, during the absence of Lieutenant-Colonel Marshall, R.E., on furlough, or until further orders.

No. 272.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to order the following promotions and reversions of Executive and Assistant Engineers attached to State Railways, with effect from the dates specified:

Names.	From	To	Nature of promotion.	With effect from
Monies, W.	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, sub. *pro tem.*	...	24th April, 1889.
Tickell, J. R.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.	...	24th April, 1889.
Routh, R. S. J.	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	Permanent	1st June, 1889.
Monies, W.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.	Sub. *pro tem.*	6th June, 1889, *vice* Mr. Campbell, on furlough.
Tickell, J. R.	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	Sub. *pro tem.*	6th June, 1889.
Shadbolt, E. J.	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.	Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade.	Sub. *pro tem.*	8th June, 1889, *vice* Mr. Baxter, on furlough.
DeBrath, S.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.	Sub. *pro tem.*	18th June, 1889.
Nixon, G. T. St. A.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, *temporary rank*.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	Sub. *pro tem.*	18th June, 1889.
Newham, W. E.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.	Sub. *pro tem.*	28th June, 1889, *vice* Mr. DeBrath, on furlough.
Elliot, E. C.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, *temporary rank*.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	Sub. *pro tem.*	28th June, 1889.
Keelan, E. J.	Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade.	Permanent	10th July, 1889.
Smith, Major S., R.E.	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.	Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade.	Sub. *pro tem.*	10th July, 1889.
MacIvor, C. V.	Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 1st Grade.	Permanent	10th July, 1889.
List, G. H.	Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 1st Grade.	Permanent	10th July, 1889.
Oldham, A. J.	Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade.	Permanent	10th July, 1889.
Hodson, C. W.	Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade.	Permanent	10th July, 1889.
Selby, Major H. O., R.E.	Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade.	Permanent	10th July, 1889.
Bickerton, C. H. C.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.	Permanent	10th July, 1889.
Chabrel, M. J.	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.	Permanent	10th July, 1889.
Haig, W. S.	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	Permanent	10th July, 1889.
Gilchrist, W. G.	Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade.	Executive Engineer, 1st Grade.	Sub. *pro tem.*	10th July, 1889.
Hobbert, F. B.	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.	Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade.	Sub. *pro tem.*	10th July, 1889.
Newham, W. E.	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, sub. *pro tem.*	...	10th July, 1889.
Nixon, G. T. St. A.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, *temporary rank*.	...	10th July, 1889.
Tickell, J. R.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.	...	10th July, 1889.
Bennett, H. W.	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	*Temporary*	13th July, 1889.
Phillips, H.	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	*Temporary*	27th July, 1889.
Killick, C. S.	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	*Temporary*	27th July, 1889.

No. 273.—His Excellency the Governor-General in Council having sanctioned a survey to be undertaken of a line of Railway from Bezvada to Cuttack, is pleased to place the same under the control of the Government of Madras, and to appoint Mr. F. B. Walker, Superintending Engineer, 2nd Class, to be Engineer-in-Chief of the project. The project will be known as the East Coast Railway Survey.

No. 274.—The services of the Honourable L. M. St. Clair, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, Central Provinces, temporarily employed in the Punjab, are placed at the disposal of the Foreign Department, with effect from the 6th September, 1889.

R. C. B. PEMBERTON, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Secretary to the Government of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 37. SIMLA, SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 14, 1889.

☞ **Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.**

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General:—
Nothing for Publication.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor-General of India for making Laws and Regulations, or Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council:—
Nothing for Publication.

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor-General of India, assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations:—
Nothing for Publication.

SUPPLEMENT No. 37.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

Simla, the 11th September, 1889.

No. 562.—Mr. G. E. Ward has been permitted to resign Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service, with effect from the 17th July, 1889.

MEDICAL.

The 11th September, 1889.

No. 570.—APPOINTMENTS.—With effect from the date on which Brigade-Surgeon T. E. B. Brown retires from the service, Surgeon-Major S. H. Browne, M.D., of the Bengal Establishment, Joint Medical Officer of Simla, to be Principal of the Lahore Medical College.

No. 571.—Surgeon-Major O. Baker, of the Bengal Establishment, Civil Surgeon, Moulmein, to be Joint Medical Officer of Simla, in succession to Surgeon-Major S. H. Browne, M.D.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 12th September, 1889.

No. 342.—CORRIGENDUM.—Substitute the following for Rule V., Part I., of the Revised Ecclesiastical Rules promulgated by Home Department Notification No. 103, dated the 20th June, 1885:

The officer who has charge of the cemetery under the operation of Rule I. will perform all the duties assigned to the Chaplain by Rules VII., VIII., IX., X. and XI., with the exception of the approval of designs of tombstones and of inscriptions to be cut on them. In the case of a tombstone in that part of the cemetery which is reserved for the Church of England, the proposed design and inscription must be forwarded to the Resident or Visiting Chaplain, or, if there be none, to the Archdeacon, and no action taken to erect the monument till his sanction has been obtained. In all other cases the design and inscription must be approved by the Minister of the particular denomination to which the deceased belonged. Should there be no Resident or Visiting Minister of that denomination, the inscription and design must be approved by the Senior Minister belonging to it in the province, or, if there

be none, then by the Local Government or Administration. Should a design or inscription be disapproved, it may be referred, if those who are interested desire this, through the Ecclesiastical superior of the denomination concerned to the Local Government or Administration for decision.

EDUCATION.

The 11th September, 1889.

No. 413.—Under section 12 of Act II. of 1857, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to authorize the affiliation of the Behar National School, Bankipur, to the Calcutta University in Arts up to the F. A. Standard, with effect from the 17th July, 1889.

C. J. LYALL,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

EMIGRATION.

Simla, the 10th September, 1889.

No. 147—34-6-*E*.—The following draft of a proposed amendment of Schedule E., page 90 of the Rules relating to Colonial Emigration under the Indian Emigration Act, XXI. of 1883, is published under section 81 of the Act for the information of persons likely to be affected thereby; and notice is hereby given under that section that the draft will be taken into consideration by the Governor-General in Council after the expiry of one month from the date of this notification.

2. Any objection or suggestion which may be made by any person with respect to the draft will be received and considered by the Governor-General in Council.

Draft of Proposed Amendment.

To the Exceptions in Schedule E., *showing the articles prohibited from being carried as cargo in Emigrant vessels:* Under the article "Oils (essential and fixed)," add between the words "mustard" and "or" the words "castor and gingelly".

FORESTS.

The 12th September, 1889.

No. 964-*F*.—The following temporary promotions are made during the absence on furlough of Mr. B. Ribbentrop, Inspector-General of Forests to the Government of India, with effect from the 7th August, 1889, and until further orders:

Mr. H. C. Hill, Conservator, 2nd Grade, Upper Burma,—to officiate as Inspector-General of Forests.

Mr. J. W. Oliver, Officiating Conservator, 3rd Grade, Tenasserim Circle, Burma,—to hold charge of the Upper Burma Circle, *vice* Mr. Hill.

Major C. T. Bingham, B.S.C., Deputy Conservator, 1st Grade, Burma,—to officiate in the 3rd Grade of Conservators, and to hold charge of the Tenasserim Circle, *vice* Mr. Oliver.

Mr. P. J. Carter, Deputy Conservator, 2nd Grade, Burma,—to officiate in the 1st Grade of Deputy Conservators.

Mr. Oliver assumed charge of the Upper Burma Circle from Mr. Hill on the 14th July, 1889, and Major Bingham of the Tenasserim Circle from Mr. Oliver on the 7th idem.

The 13th September, 1889.

No. 979-*F*.—ERRATUM.—In the Notification of this Department No. 895-F., dated the 22nd ultimo, directing the reversion of Mr. C. F. Elliott, Officiating Deputy Conservator of Forests, 1st Grade, Punjab, to his substantive appointment of Deputy Conservator, 2nd Grade, *for* "on 10th August 1889", *read* "on 11th August 1889".

E. C. BUCK,
Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 9th September, 1889.

No. 1610-*G*.—Mr. S. H. King, Treasury Officer at Quetta, is granted privilege leave, for three months, with effect from the 3rd September, 1889, or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of the leave.

No. 1612-*G*.—Mr. H. R. Smith, Head Accountant of the Treasury at Quetta, is appointed to officiate as Treasury Officer at Quetta, with effect from the date of assuming charge, and during the absence on privilege leave of Mr. S. H. King, or until further orders.

No. 1615-*G*.—Colonel A. W. Roberts, Bengal General List, Cavalry, Officiating Additional Political Agent of the 1st Class, and Political Agent in Kotah, reverts to his substantive grade of Political Agent of the 2nd Class, and is posted as Cantonment Magistrate at Nasirabad, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

The 12th September, 1889.

No. 1635-*G*.—The following appointment is made in the Central India Horse, with effect from the 3rd February, 1889:

Major H. A. Vincent, Second-in-Command, 2nd Regiment, to be Second-in-Command, 1st Regiment, *vice* Colonel H. M. Biluer, promoted.

Consequent on the appointment of Major H. A. Vincent to be Second-in-Command, 1st Regiment, and pending the return from staff employment of Colonel M. G. Gerard, C.B., Second-in-Command, 2nd Regiment, the following substantive *pro tempore* appointments are made in the Central India Horse, with effect from the 3rd February, 1889:

Captain A. Masters, Second Squadron Commander, 2nd Regiment, to be Second-in-Command, 2nd Regiment.

Captain A. G. A. Durand, 3rd Squadron Commander, 2nd Regiment, to be Second Squadron Commander, 2nd Regiment.

Captain J. B. Edwards, 4th Squadron Commander, 1st Regiment, to be 3rd Squadron Commander, 2nd Regiment.

Lieutenant L. Herbert, Squadron Officer, 1st Regiment, to be 4th Squadron Commander, 1st Regiment.

Lieutenant C. V. F. Townshend (attached), Officiating Squadron Officer, 2nd Regiment, to be Squadron Officer, 1st Regiment.

No. 1793-*E*.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 8 and 56 of the Indian Christian Marriage Act, XV. of 1872, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to appoint the Reverend James Shaw, being a Minister of the American Presbyterian Church, to be a Marriage Registrar for the Quetta District, the Bolan Pass, including Rindli and the line of Railway from the frontier of British India near Jacobabad to the frontier of British Baluchistan near Sibi, and to appoint the Registrar-General of Births, Deaths, and Marriages for the Punjab to be the officer to whom the said Marriage Registrar shall send the certificates mentioned in section 54 of that Act.

The 13th September, 1889.

No. 1638-*G*.—Surgeon-Major A. S. G. Jayakar, Indian Medical Service, (Bombay), Agency Surgeon at Muscat, is granted privilege leave for three months, with effect from the 25th October, 1889, or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of the leave.

No. 1643-*G*.—The following promotions are made in the graded list of the Political Department:

Consequent on the grant of furlough to Colonel E. Mockler, Political Agent of the 2nd Class, and with effect from 2nd March 1889,—

Mr. Ney Elias, C.I.E., Political Agent of the 3rd Class, to officiate as a Political Agent of the 2nd Class.

Captain H. L. Ramsay, Bengal Staff Corps, Political Assistant of the 1st Class, to officiate as a Political Agent of the 3rd Class.

Mr. E. G. Colvin, Officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 1st Class.

Lieutenant C. Archer, Bengal Staff Corps, Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, substantive *pro tempore*, to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 2nd Class.

Lieutenant K. D. Erskine, Bengal Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, to be a Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, substantive *pro tempore*.

Consequent on the grant of furlough to Colonel J. Biddulph, Political Agent of the 1st Class, and with effect from the 20th March 1889,—

Colonel A. W. Roberts, Bengal General List, Cavalry, Political Agent of the 2nd Class, to officiate as a Political Agent of the 1st Class.

Major E. A. Fraser, Madras Staff Corps, Political Agent of the 3rd Class, to officiate as a Political Agent of the 2nd Class.

Lieutenant A. F. Pinhey, Bombay Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, to be a Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, substantive *pro tempore*.

Lieutenant K. D. Erskine, Bengal Staff Corps, Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, substantive *pro tempore*, to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 2nd Class.

Lieutenant C. H. Pritchard, Bombay Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, to be a Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, substantive *pro tempore*.

Consequent on the appointment of Colonel A. W. Roberts, Officiating Political Agent of the 1st Class, to officiate as an Additional Political Agent of the 1st Class, and as Political Agent in Kotah, with effect from the 5th April 1889,—

Mr. H. S. Barnes, Political Agent of the 2nd Class, substantive *pro tempore*, to officiate as a Political Agent of the 1st Class.

Colonel V. E. Law, Madras General List, Cavalry, Officiating Political Agent of the 2nd Class, to be a Political Agent of the 2nd Class, substantive *pro tempore*.

Mr. A. H. T. Martindale, Officiating Political Agent of the 2nd Class, to be a Political Agent of the 2nd Class, substantive *pro tempore*.

Major J. H. Newill, Madras Staff Corps, Political Agent of the 3rd Class, to officiate as a Political Agent of the 2nd Class.

Lieutenant W. C. R. Stratton, Bengal Staff Corps, Officiating Political Agent of the 3rd Class, to be a Political Agent of the 3rd Class, substantive *pro tempore*.

Major G. Gaisford, Bengal Staff Corps, Political Assistant of the 1st Class, to officiate as a Political Agent of the 3rd Class.

Lieutenant A. F. Pinhey, Bombay Staff Corps, Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, substantive *pro tempore*, to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 1st Class.

Lieutenant J. Ramsay, Bengal Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, to be a Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, substantive *pro tempore*.

Lieutenant C. H. Pritchard, Bombay Staff Corps, Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, substantive *pro tempore*, to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 2nd Class.

Lieutenant L. Impey, Bengal Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, to be a Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, substantive *pro tempore*.

Consequent on the appointment of Mr. H. S. Barnes, Officiating Political Agent of the 1st Class, to officiate as Under-Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department, and with effect from the 15th April 1889,—

Colonel V. E. Law, Madras General List, Cavalry, Political Agent of the 2nd Class, substantive *pro tempore*, to officiate as a Political Agent of the 1st Class.

Mr. Ney Elias, C.I.E., Officiating Political Agent of the 2nd Class, to be a Political Agent of the 2nd Class, substantive *pro tempore*.

Major A. P. Thornton, Bengal Staff Corps, Political Agent of the 3rd Class, to officiate as a Political Agent of the 2nd Class.

Captain C. Herbert, Bengal Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 1st Class, to officiate as a Political Agent of the 3rd Class.

Lieutenant J. Ramsay, Bengal Staff Corps, Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, substantive *pro tempore*, to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 1st Class.

Lieutenant J. Manners Smith, Bengal Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, to be a Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, substantive *pro tempore*.

Lieutenant L. Impey, Bengal Staff Corps, Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, substantive *pro tempore*, to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 2nd Class.

Consequent on the grant of special leave to Mr. G. S. Forbes, Political Agent of the 2nd Class, substantive *pro tempore*, and with effect from the 22nd April 1889,—

Colonel V. E. Law, Madras General List, Cavalry, Officiating Political Agent of the 1st Class, to be a substantive Political Agent of the 2nd Class. Colonel Law will continue to officiate as a Political Agent of the 1st Class.

Mr. P. J. C. Robertson, Political Agent of the 3rd Class, to officiate as a Political Agent of the 2nd Class.

Major W. Loch, Bombay Staff Corps, Political Assistant of the 1st Class, to be a substantive Political Agent of the 3rd Class. Major Loch will continue to be seconded as an Additional Political Agent of the 3rd Class.

Captain H. M. Temple, Bengal Staff Corps, Officiating Political Agent of the 3rd Class, to be a substantive Political Agent of the 3rd Class.

Captain T. C. Pears, Bengal Staff Corps, Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, to be a substantive Political Assistant of the 1st Class on the seconded list.

Captain C. Herbert, Bengal Staff Corps, Officiating Political Agent of the 3rd Class, to be a substantive Political Assistant of the 1st Class.

Captain Herbert will continue to officiate as a Political Agent of the 3rd Class.

Mr. E. G. Colvin, Officiating Political Assistant of the 1st Class, to be a substantive Political Assistant of the 2nd Class. Mr. Colvin will continue to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 1st Class.

Lieutenant J. R. C. Colvin, Bengal Staff Corps, to be a substantive Political Assistant of the 3rd Class on the seconded list.

Lieutenant J. Manners Smith, Bengal Staff Corps, Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, substantive *pro tempore*, to be a substantive Political Assistant of the 3rd Class. Lieutenant Manners Smith will continue to be a Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, substantive *pro tempore*.

Consequent on the grant of furlough to Lieutenant C. H. Pritchard, Officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, and with effect from the 1st May 1889,—

Lieutenant F. W. P. Macdonald, Bengal Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 2nd Class.

Lieutenant M. A. Tighe, Madras Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, on return from privilege leave to be a Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, substantive *pro tempore*, with effect from the 15th May 1889, to fill an existing vacancy.

Lieutenant G. F. Chenevix-Trench, Bombay Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, to be a Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, substantive *pro tempore*, with effect from the 17th May 1889, to fill an existing vacancy.

Consequent on the reappointment of Major A. C. Talbot, C.I.E., Political Agent of the 1st Class, to be an Additional Political Agent of the 1st Class and Political Agent in Bikanir, with effect from the 24th May 1889,—

Lieutenant-Colonel H. Wylie, C.S.I., Bengal General List, Infantry, Officiating Political Agent of the 1st Class, to be a substantive Political Agent of the 1st Class.

Mr. Ney Elias, C.I.E., Political Agent of the 2nd Class, substantive *pro tempore*, to be a substantive Political Agent of the 2nd Class.

Major E. A. Fraser, Madras Staff Corps, Officiating Political Agent of the 2nd Class, to be a Political Agent of the 2nd Class, substantive *pro tempore*.

Captain H. L. Ramsay, Bengal Staff Corps, Officiating Political Agent of the 3rd Class, to be a substantive Political Agent of the 3rd Class.

Captain W. E. Evans-Gordon, Madras Staff Corps, Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, to be a substantive Political Assistant of the 1st Class.

Lieutenant H. Daly, Bengal Staff Corps, Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, to be a substantive Political Assistant of the 2nd Class on the seconded list.

Lieutenant L. S. Newmarch, Bengal Staff Corps, Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, to be a substantive Political Assistant of the 2nd Class. Lieutenant Newmarch will continue to officiate as Cantonment Magistrate at Secunderabad.

Lieutenant C. Archer, Bengal Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, to be a substantive Political Assistant of the 3rd Class. Lieutenant Archer will continue to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 2nd Class.

The substantive appointments of Lieutenants J. Manners Smith and C. Archer, and the substantive promotions of Captains H. M. Temple and C. Herbert, Lieutenant-Colonel H. Wylie, C.S.I., Mr. Ney Elias, C.I.E., Captains H. L. Ramsay and W. E. Evans-Gordon, and Lieutenants H. Daly and L. S. Newmarch, are provisional, under the operation of article 109 of the Civil Service Regulations.

No. 1648-*G*.—Major E. L. Durand, C.B., Bengal Staff Corps, is confirmed in the appointment of Resident of the 2nd Class and Resident in Nepal, with effect from the 25th May 1889.

H. M. DURAND,
Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

Simla, the 12th September, 1889.

No. 4693.—Mr. C. G. Vansittart, Assistant Accountant General, Bengal, is granted privilege leave for twelve days from the 11th October, 1889.

Mr. I. C. Bose, Assistant Comptroller-General in charge of Outside Audits, is posted as Assistant Accountant-General, Bengal, during Mr. Vansittart's absence on privilege leave.

The 13th September, 1889.

No. 4739.—The services of Mr. R. G. Thomson, Post Master General, Punjab, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of the Punjab from the 25th September, 1889.

No. 4741.—Mr. J. Dillon, Comptroller, Post Office, is appointed a Post Master General of the Second Grade, and placed in charge of the Punjab Circle, with effect from the 25th September, 1889.

Mr. E. Hutton, Presidency Post Master, Calcutta, is temporarily appointed Comptroller, Post Office.

No. 4749.—In partial modification of Notification No. 3669 of 16th July, 1889, Mr. H. S. Groves, Assistant Accountant-General, Bombay, is appointed to act as Deputy Accountant-General, Bombay, from the 1st October, 1889, during the absence on privilege leave of Mr. J. C. E. Branson.

SEPARATE REVENUE.

STAMPS.

Judicial Stamps.

The 10th September, 1889.

No. 4650.—Under section 35 of the Court-fees Act, VII. of 1870, and in supersession of all previous notifications under that section, it is hereby notified that, in exercise of the power to reduce or remit, in the whole or in any part of British India, all or any of the fees mentioned in the First and Second Schedules to the said Act, the Governor-General in Council has been pleased to make the reductions and remissions hereinafter set forth, namely:

A.—General for the whole of British India.

(1) to remit the fees chargeable on applications presented to a Collector for refund of the amount paid to the Government for stamped paper which has become spoiled or unfit for use, or is no longer required for use, and on applications for renewal of stamped paper which has become spoiled or unfit for use;

(2) to remit the fees chargeable on applications in writing relating exclusively to the purchase of salt which is the property of the Government;

(3) to direct that, when a plaint disclosing a reasonable case on the merits is presented to any Civil or Revenue Court in such a form that the presiding Judge or officer, without summoning the defendant, rejects it not for any substantial defect but on account of an entirely technical error in form only and so as to leave the plaintiff free to prosecute precisely the same case in another form against the same defendant or defendants, the value of the stamp on the plaint shall be refunded on presentation of an application to the Collector of the district in which the Court is situated, together with a certificate from the Judge or officer who rejected the plaint that it was rejected under the circumstances above described, and that the value of the stamp should, in his opinion, be refunded;

(4) to remit the fees chargeable on—

(*a*) copies of village settlement-records furnished to landholders and cultivators during the currency or at the termination of settlement-operations;

(*b*) lists of fields extracted from village settlement-records for the purpose of being filed with petitions of plaint in Settlement Courts:

Provided that nothing in this clause shall apply to copies of judicial proceedings, or to copies of village settlement-records (other than lists of fields extracted as aforesaid) which may be filed in any Court or office;

(5) to declare that the fee chargeable on a plaint filed in a suit for possession of immoveable property under section 9 of the Specific Relief Act, I. of 1877, shall be one-half of the amount prescribed in the scale of fees for plaints mentioned in article 1 of the First Schedule;

(6) to direct that the fee chargeable on appeals from orders under section 244 of the Code of Civil Procedure, Act XIV. of 1882, shall be limited to the amounts chargeable under article 11 of the Second Schedule;

(7) to remit the fees chargeable on security-bonds for the keeping of the peace by, or good behaviour of, persons other than the executants;

(8) to remit the fee payable under article 1, clause (*c*), of the Second Schedule on an application or petition presented to a Chief Commissioner, when the application or petition is accompanied by a petition to the Government of India and contains merely a request that that petition may be forwarded to the Government of India;

(9) to remit the fees chargeable under articles 6, 7 and 9 of the First Schedule on copies furnished by Civil or Criminal Courts or Revenue Courts or Offices for the private use of persons applying for them:

Provided that nothing in this clause shall apply to copies when filed, exhibited or recorded in any Court of Justice or received by any public officer;

(10) to remit the fees chargeable, under paragraph 4 of clause (*a*) and paragraph 2 of clause (*b*) of article 1 of the Second Schedule, on applications for orders for the payment of deposits in cases in which the deposit does not exceed Rs. 25 in amount:

Provided that the application is made within three months of the date on which the deposit first became payable to the party making the application;

(11) to remit, with reference to clause xi of section 19 of the Act, the fees chargeable on applications for leave to occupy under direct engagement with the Government land of which the revenue is settled, but not permanently, when made by persons who do not at the time of application hold the land;

(12) to remit the fees chargeable on applications for loans under the Land Improvement Loans Act, XIX. of 1883, or the Agriculturists' Loans Act, XII. of 1884;

(13) to remit the fee chargeable on an application made by a person to the Collector under the second paragraph of section 39 of the Indian Stamp Act, I. of 1879, for the return to that person, or to the registration-officer who impounded it, of a document impounded and sent to the Collector by a registration-officer;

(14) to remit the fee chargeable on an application made for transfer of a stock-note from one circle to another under paragraph 6 of Resolution No. 2566, dated the 20th August, 1885;

(15) to remit the fees chargeable on the following documents, namely:

(*a*) copy of a charge framed under section 210 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, or of a translation thereof, when the copy is given to an accused person;

(*b*) copy of the evidence of supplementary witnesses after commitment, when the copy is given under section 219 of the said Code to an accused person;

(*c*) copy or translation of a judgment in a case other than a summons-case, and copy of the heads of the Judge's charge to the jury, when the copy or translation is given under section 371 of the said Code to an accused person;

(*d*) copy or translation of a judgment in a summons-case, when the accused person to whom the copy or translation is given under section 371 of the said Code is in jail;

(*e*) copy of an order of maintenance, when the copy is given under section 490 of the said Code to the person in whose favour the order is made, or to his guardian, if any, or to the person to whom the allowance is to be paid;

(*f*) copy furnished to any person affected by a judgment or order passed by a Criminal Court of the Judge's charge to the jury, or of any order, deposition or other part of the record, when the copy is not a copy which may be granted under any of the preceding sub-clauses without the payment of a fee, but is a copy which, on its being applied for under section 548 of the said Code, the Judge or Magistrate, for some special reason to be recorded by him on the copy, thinks fit to furnish without such payment;

(*g*) copies of all documents furnished under the orders of any Court or Magistrate to any Government Advocate or Pleader or other person specially empowered in that behalf for the purpose of conducting any trial or investigation on the part of the Government before any Criminal Court;

(*h*) copies of all documents which any such Advocate, Pleader or other person is required to take in connection with any such trial or investigation, for the use of any Court or Magistrate, or may consider necessary for the purpose of advising the Government in connection with any criminal proceedings;

(*i*) copies of judgments or depositions required by officers of the Police Department in the course of their duties;

(16) to direct that the fee chargeable—

(*a*) on an application to a Collector, or to any officer or person discharging all or any of the functions of a Collector, with respect either to liability to assessment or to the amount of an assessment under Act II. of 1886 (*an Act for imposing a tax on income derived from sources other than agriculture*), and

(*b*) on a copy of an order passed under section 26 of the same Act,

shall be limited to one anna;

(17) to remit the fee chargeable on an application presented by any person for the return of a document filed by him in any Court or public office;

(18) to direct that, when a part of an estate paying annual revenue to the Government under a settlement which is not permanent is recorded in the Collector's register as separately assessed with such revenue, the value of the subject-matter of a suit for the possession of, or to enforce a right of pre-emption in respect of, a fractional share of that part shall, for the purposes of the computation of the amount of the fee chargeable in the suit, be deemed not to exceed five times such portion of the revenue separately assessed on that part as may be rateably payable in respect of the share;

(19) to direct that, if the amount of the fee chargeable in any case involves a fraction of an anna, the fraction shall be remitted, except where otherwise expressly provided by this notification;

B.—Special for the Presidency of Fort St. George only.

(20) to direct that the fees chargeable on the following documents filed in claims preferred under Madras Regulation VI. of 1831 (*Hereditary Offices*) shall be limited to the amounts specified against each, namely:

Plaint or petition for execution—eight annas;

Memorandum of appeal—two rupees;

(21) to remit the fees chargeable on copies of judgments or decisions passed on claims preferred under Madras Regulation VI. of 1831 (*Hereditary Offices*);

(22) to remit the fees chargeable under the First Schedule on plaints in summary suits brought before Collectors under Madras Act VIII. of 1865 (*An Act to consolidate and improve the laws which define the process to be taken for the recovery of rent*);

(23) to reduce the fees chargeable in suits by Government raiyats, for the recovery of land sold for arrears of revenue, to the amount which would be chargeable if the value of the subject-matter were only the rent of the land payable for the year next before the date of presentation of the plaint;

C.—Special for the Bombay Presidency only.

(24) to remit the fees chargeable under the Second Schedule on agreements required by rule 75 of the rules made by the Governor of Bombay in Council under clause (*i*) of section 214 of the Bombay Land-revenue Code (Bombay Act V. of 1879);

(25) to direct that the fee chargeable on a plaint presented under the Mamlatdars' Courts Act (Bombay Act III. of 1876) shall not exceed eight annas;

(26) to reduce to a uniform rate of four annas per copy the fee chargeable under article 7 of the First Schedule on copies of decrees or orders having the force of a decree issued by Mamlatdars under the Mamlatdars' Courts Act (Bombay Act III. of 1876);

(27) to remit the fees chargeable under article 1 of the Second Schedule on all applications made to a Collector or other Revenue-officer, or to the Chief Controlling Revenue-authority, by any of the undermentioned political pensioners, being the eldest sons or representatives of the ex-Amirs of Sindh and Sirdars of note:

District.	Number and Names of Pensioners.
Karachi ...	1. Jam Murad Ali, son of Jam Mehr Ali, Jokia.
Hyderabad ...	1. His Highness Mir Hasan Ali Khan, son of Mir Nasir Khan, Talpur. 2. His Highness Mir Nur Muhammad Khan, son of Mir Hasan Ali Khan, Talpur. 3. His Highness Mir Fateh Khan, son of Mir Sher Muhammad Khan, Talpur.
Shikarpur ...	1. Mir Imam Baksh Khan, son of Mir Muhammad Hasan Khan. 2. Mir Walidad Khan, son of Mir Muhammad Hasan Khan. 3. Mir Ahmed Khan, son of Mir Muhammad Hasan Khan. 4. Mir Fazl Hasan Khan, son of Mir Sohrab Khan. 5. 3rd Dehra of the late Mir Muhammad Hasan Khan. 6. 1st Dehra of the late Mir Sohrab Khan. 7. 2nd Dehra of the late Mir Sohrab Khan. 8. Mir Najaf Ali Khan, walad Mir Ali Akbar Khan. 9. Mir Abdul Kadir Khan, walad Mir Ali Akbar Khan. 10. Mir Ali Madat Khan, son of Mir Nasir Khan. 11. Mir Ali Ahmed Khan, walad Mir Nasir Khan. 12. Bibi Vilayat, 2nd Dehra of the late Mir Nasir Khan. 13. Chand Bibi, 3rd Dehra of the late Mir Nasir Khan. 14. Naz Bibi, 2nd Dehra of the late Mir Muhammad Ali Khan. 15. Mir Mubarak Khan, walad Mir Wali Muhammad Khan. 16. Mir Gul Hasan Khan, walad Mir Wali Muhammad Khan. 17. Mir Khan Muhammad Khan, walad Mir Wali Muhammad Khan. 18. Mir Yar Muhammad Khan, walad Mir Wali Muhammad Khan. 19. Bibi Chanae, 1st Dehra of Mir Wali Muhammad Khan. 20. Mir Ali Baksh Khan, walad Mir Fazl Muhammad Khan. 21. Mir Amir Baksh Khan, walad Mir Fazl Muhammad Khan. 22. Mir Gulam Murtaza Khan, walad Mir Chakar Khan. 23. Chief Dehra of the late Mir Ali Muhammad Khan. 24. 2nd Dehra of the late Mir Ali Muhammad Khan.

(28) to remit the fees chargeable on plaints under section 16 of the Dekkhan Agriculturists' Relief Act, XVII. of 1879, except in the district of Satara, where the said fees shall be reduced to one-half;

(29) to remit the fees chargeable in respect of the documents specified in the First or Second Schedule in the case of suits for the redemption of mortgaged property when the plaintiff or, where there are several plaintiffs, any one of the plaintiffs is an agriculturist, and when such suits are instituted within the districts of the Bombay Presidency in which the Dekkhan Agriculturists' Relief Act, XVII. of 1879, is in force, except in the district of Satara, where the said fees shall be reduced to one-half;

(30) to remit the fees chargeable in respect of powers-of-attorney furnished to relatives, servants or dependents under section 68 of the Dekkhan Agriculturists' Relief Act, XVII. of 1879;

(31) to remit the fees chargeable in respect of the documents specified in the First or Second Schedule in the case of suits instituted before village-munsifs under Chapter V. of the Dekkhan Agriculturists' Relief Act, XVII. of 1879;

(32) to remit the fees chargeable in respect of proceedings taken under section 19, second clause, of the Dekkhan Agriculturists' Relief Act, XVII. of 1879;

(33) to remit the fees chargeable in respect of proceedings in matters relating to insolvency under Chapter IV. of the Dekkhan Agriculturists' Relief Act, XVII. of 1879;

(34) to reduce to one-half the fees chargeable in the case of suits to which Chapter II. of the Dekkhan Agriculturists' Relief Act, XVII. of 1879, applies, except suits of the description mentioned in section 3, clause (*w*) or clause (*x*), of that Act to which an agriculturist is not a party:

Provided that, when the reduced fee amounts to a fraction of an anna, the fee chargeable shall be one anna;

(35) to remit the fees chargeable on copies of documents furnished by a Court of Session or the High Court in the Presidency of Bombay, or by the Sadr Court in Sind, to a pleader appointed by the Court to defend a person accused of murder;

NOTE.—For further special provisions affecting Bombay, see heading K. below.

D.—Special for Bengal only.

(36) to remit in the Hill Tracts of Chittagong all the fees mentioned in the First and Second Schedules;

(37) to declare that the proper fee to be charged upon an application to deposit in any Court rent, not exceeding the sum of fifteen rupees, shall be as follows:

	Proper fee.
If the amount deposited does not exceed Rs. 2-8	one anna.
If the amount deposited exceeds Rs. 2-8 but does not exceed Rs. 5	two annas.
If the amount deposited exceeds Rs. 5 but does not exceed Rs. 10	four annas.
If the amount deposited exceeds Rs. 10 but does not exceed Rs. 15	six annas.

Provided that no fee shall be chargeable on an application to deposit rent in respect of which a fee is chargeable under any rule framed under sub-section (*2*) of section 61 of the Bengal Tenancy Act, VIII. of 1885;

NOTE.—For further special provisions affecting Bengal, see heading K. below.

E.—Special for the North-Western Provinces only.

(38) to reduce to eight annas the fee chargeable on a copy of any number of entries in a settlement-record relating to any one village in Kumaon or Garhwal;

(39) to remit the fees chargeable on all documents filed, exhibited or recorded in, or received or furnished by, the Court of the Special Judge appointed under the Jhansi Encumbered Estates Act, XVI. of 1882;

(40) to remit the fees chargeable on all documents connected with the proceedings in the Court of the Commissioner under the Jhansi Encumbered Estates Act, XVI. of 1882, except on memoranda of appeal and on applications for revision of any decision or order of the Special Judge under Chapter VI. of the said Act;

(41) to direct that the fee chargeable on any appeal against a decision of the Special Judge under Chapter VI. of the Jhansi Encumbered Estates Act, XVI. of 1882, shall not exceed eight annas;

NOTE.—For further special provisions affecting the North-Western Provinces, see heading K. below.

F.—Special for the Punjab only.

(42) to remit the fees chargeable on copies of orders or proceedings under section 37 of the Punjab Land-revenue Act, XVII. of 1887, made or recorded by Collectors or other Revenue-officers engaged in revising a record-of-rights under a notification published in accordance with section 32 of the said Act:

Provided that the copy is furnished for the purpose of being filed with an application or petition to a Collector or other Revenue-officer engaged as aforesaid in revising a record-of-rights, or to the Commissioner of the division, or to the Financial Commissioner, Punjab, relating to matters connected with the assessment of land or the ascertainment of rights thereto, or interests therein, if presented previous to the final confirmation of such revision;

(43) to remit the fees chargeable on applications under section 97 of the Punjab Land-revenue Act, XVII. of 1887, made by village-officers in accordance with the provisions of rule 83 of the rules under that Act published with the Notification of the Punjab Government No. 76, dated the 1st March 1888;

NOTE.—For further special provisions affecting the Punjab, see heading K. below.

G.—Special for Lower Burma only.

(44) to remit the fees chargeable on the following documents furnished to cultivators, namely:

certified copies of maps showing the holdings of cultivators, or of extracts from the settlement or supplementary survey registers connected therewith;

(45) to remit the fees chargeable on applications for advances under rule 146 of the rules framed under the Burma Land and Revenue Act, II. of 1876;

NOTE.—For further special provisions affecting Lower Burma, see heading K. below.

H.—Special for Upper Burma only.

(46) to remit the fees chargeable on plaints, applications, petitions and copies which are filed, exhibited or recorded in the Court of a Circle Officer, or in any Court presided over by a Thugyi or Myothugyi, or which are received or furnished by a Thugyi or Myothugyi:

for the purposes of this clause the expression "Thugyi or Myothugyi" includes any person, however designated, who in any part of Upper Burma occupies a position similar to that which is held in other parts by a Thugyi or Myothugyi;

I.—Special for the Central Provinces only.

(47) to direct that the fee chargeable on a petition of objection to assessment under Act XIV. of 1867 (*An Act to provide for the assessment of the Pandhari-tax in certain parts of the Central Provinces*) shall, whatever may be the amount of the assessment to which the petition relates, be limited to one anna;

NOTE.—For further special provisions affecting the Central Provinces, see heading K. below.

K.—Special for the Bombay Presidency, Bengal, the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, the Punjab, Lower Burma, the Central Provinces, Ajmere and Coorg.

(48) to direct that, whenever, upon payment of the full fee, a certificate of administration has been granted under Act XL. of 1858 (*An Act for making better provision for the care of the persons and property of Minors in the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal*) or Act XX. of 1864 (*An Act for making better provision for the care of the persons and property of Minors in the Presidency of Bombay*), and a fresh certificate is for any reason subsequently granted in respect of the same estate, no fee shall be chargeable upon the fresh certificate so granted.

NOTE.—For special provisions affecting Bombay, Bengal, the North-Western Provinces, the Punjab, Lower Burma and the Central Provinces, see *supra*, headings C., D., E., F., G., and I., respectively.

PAPER CURRENCY.

The 13th September, 1889.

No. 4744.—*Abstract of the Accounts of the Department of Issue of Paper Currency on the 31st August, 1889, published as required by Section 27 of the Indian Paper Currency Act, XX. of 1882.*

CIRCLES OF ISSUE.	Whole amount of Notes in circulation.	RESERVE IN SILVER COIN AND BULLION.		
		Coin.	Bullion.	Total.
	Rs.	*Rs.*	*Rs.*	*Rs.*
Calcutta .	6,01,30,845	1,23,27,738	6,30,882	1,29,58,620
Allahabad .	85,82,270	1,21,64,850	...	1,21,64,850
Lahore .	88,59,265	69,83,265	...	69,83,265
Bombay .	5,76,58,920	4,26,33,443	85,96,897	5,12,30,340
Kurrachee .	44,11,555	36,61,115	17,000	36,78,115
Madras .	1,81,99,800	55,97,005	70,000	56,67,005
Calicut .	15,23,055	13,38,230	...	13,38,230
Rangoon .	21,57,800	75,03,105	...	75,03,105
TOTAL .	16,15,23,510	9,22,08,751	93,14,779	10,15,23,530
Price paid for Government Securities of the nominal value of Rs. 6,25,31,100 held under Section 19 of the Act				5,99,99,980
GRAND TOTAL				16,15,23,510

E. J. SINKINSON,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 13th September, 1889.

APPOINTMENTS.

HYDERABAD CONTINGENT.

No. 801.—*2nd Infantry*—

Surgeon-Major T. Hume, M.B., Madras Medical Establishment, to be officiating Medical Officer, *vice* Surgeon-Major C. L. Swaine, M.B., on furlough, with effect from the 28th August, 1889.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

No. 802.—Major G. G. Monck-Mason, R.A., Ordnance Officer, 1st class, is granted an extension of service in the Ordnance Department for two years, with effect from the 4th September, 1889.

STAFF CORPS.

No. 803.—Lieutenant Frederic Alexander Smith, Yorkshire Light Infantry, Wing Officer, 2nd Bengal Infantry, is admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps from the 1st March, 1888, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India.

No. 804.—The undermentioned officers having completed eighteen months' probationary service, are admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps, with effect from the dates specified, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India:

Lieutenant Lindesay Maxwell Bell, Lincolnshire Regiment, officiating Wing Officer, 42nd Gurkha Light Infantry,—7th December, 1887.

Second Lieutenant Hamilton George Maxwell, Connaught Rangers, officiating Squadron Officer, 16th Bengal Cavalry,—29th January, 1888.

Second Lieutenant John Hill, Oxfordshire Light Infantry, Wing Officer, 2nd Bengal Infantry,—11th February, 1888.

Second Lieutenant Godfrey Walker Robinson, 1st West India Regiment, officiating Wing Officer, 27th Bengal Infantry,—29th February, 1888.

Second Lieutenants Maxwell, Hill, and Robinson will rank as Lieutenants in the Bengal Staff Corps, with effect from the 29th January, and 11th and 29th February, 1888, respectively, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 805.—The undermentioned officers are granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty:

Lieutenant C. H. Schlesinger, Bengal S. C., 12th Bengal Cavalry, for one year. Pension service—7th year commenced 25th August, 1889.

Lieutenant E. R. Morton, Bengal S. C., 30th Bengal Infantry, for one year. Pension service—4th year commenced 25th November, 1888.

No. 806.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough or leave by the Secretary of State for India:

Colonel F. W. Boileau, Bengal S. C., (m. c.) for two months.

Major W. H. Browne, Bengal S. C., (m. c.) for three months.

Surgeon J. Garvie (m.c.) for two months.

No. 807.—Lieutenant H. A. K. Jennings, R.A., Ordnance Officer, 3rd class, is granted leave in India (p. a.) for sixty-one days.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 808.—The following extracts are published for general information:

"London Gazette," dated the 20th August, 1889, pages 4526 and 4527.

WAR OFFICE,
Pall Mall, 20th August, 1889.

MEMORANDA.

The undermentioned Lieutenant-Colonels to be Colonels:

* * * * * * *

James Waterhouse, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 10th June, 1889.
George Edward Hancock, Bombay Staff Corps. Dated 10th June, 1889.
Boyce Edward Gowan, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 10th June, 1889.
James Hay, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 11th June, 1889.
James Lawtie Fagan, Bombay Staff Corps. Dated 11th June, 1889.
Thomas Richard Byng, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 11th June, 1889.
John Randall Wilmer, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 22nd June, 1889.
Colin Hubert Garbett, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 27th June, 1889.
George Robert James Shakespear, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 15th June, 1889.

Major and Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel Edwin Henry Hayter Collen, C.I.E., Bengal Staff Corps, to be Colonel. Dated 15th June, 1889.

* * * * * * *

INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

Colonel John Philip Pedler, Madras, has been transferred to the Unemployed Supernumerary List. Dated 31st July, 1889.

* * * * * * *

INDIA OFFICE,
20th August, 1889.

The Queen has approved of the following promotions among the Officers of the Staff Corps and Indian Military Forces made by the Governments in India:

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenant-Colonel.

Major and Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel Robert Patch. Dated 12th June, 1889.

To be Major.

Captain Gervas Selwyn Eyre. Dated 12th June, 1889.

To be Captain.

Lieutenant Hedley Wright. Dated 12th June, 1889.

BENGAL MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

To be Surgeon-Major.

Surgeon Charles Henry Beatson. Dated 16th May, 1889.

* * * * * * *

INDIAN ARMY.

To be Colonels.

Lieutenant-Colonel Charles Robert Bradstreet, Madras Infantry. Dated 11th June, 1889.
Lieutenant-Colonel David William Inglis, Bengal Infantry. Dated 15th June, 1889.
Lieutenant-Colonel Divie Henry Robertson, Bengal Infantry. Dated 15th June, 1889.
Lieutenant-Colonel Arthur Fitzgerald, Bengal Infantry. Dated 16th June, 1889.
Lieutenant-Colonel Robert Emilius Cox, Madras Infantry. Dated 16th June, 1889.
Lieutenant-Colonel Walter Scott Peat, Bombay Cavalry. Dated 27th June, 1889.

ERRATA.

The date of rank of Colonel James Kelly, Madras Unattached List, is 28th September, 1888, and not 1889, as stated in the *London Gazette* of the 9th April, 1889.

* * * * * * *

The Queen has approved of the following Admissions to the Staff Corps made by the Governments in India:

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenants.

Lieutenant Edmund Waller, from the Border Regiment. Dated 3rd April, 1888, but to rank from 7th February, 1885.
Lieutenant Hugh Newcome Waymouth, from the Liverpool Regiment. Dated 2nd October, 1887, but to rank from 7th February, 1885.
Lieutenant Alexander Prest Housden, from the Royal Irish Fusiliers. Dated 14th October, 1887, but to rank from 29th August, 1885.
Lieutenant Henry King, from the South Wales Borderers. Dated 2nd August, 1887, but to rank from 29th August, 1885.
Lieutenant George Edward Douglas Elsmie, from the Yorkshire Light Infantry. Dated 30th September, 1887, but to rank from 29th August, 1885.
Lieutenant Frederick Hopewell Peterson, from the Yorkshire Light Infantry. Dated 4th September, 1887, but to rank from 25th November, 1885.
Lieutenant William Bernard James, from the Derbyshire Regiment. Dated 5th December, 1887, but to rank from 30th January, 1886.
Lieutenant Ernest Addison Stevenson, from the Leinster Regiment. Dated 3rd September, 1887, but to rank from 30th January, 1886.

* * * * * * *

PROMOTIONS.

No. 809.—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:

To be Colonels in the Army.

7th September, 1889.

Lieutenant-Colonel Godlieb James Van Someren, Madras General List, Infantry.
Lieutenant-Colonel Edward James Gunthorpe, Madras S. C.
Lieutenant-Colonel Campbell Walker, Madras S. C.

8th September, 1889.

Lieutenant-Colonel Charles Edward Douglas Branson, Bengal General List, Infantry.

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

Majors to be Lieutenant-Colonels.

11th September, 1889.

Charles Henry Stoddart.
James Graves Kelly.
Henry Vere Hunt.

NATIVE ARMY.

No. 810.—*8th Bengal Cavalry*—

Kot-Dafadar Samundar Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Niyáz Muhammad Khan, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 17th July, 1889.

No. 811.—*10th Bengal Infantry*—

Jemadar Mansúr Ali Khan to be Subadar, and Havildar Sháh Ali to be Jemadar, *vice* Shaikh Sáwan, deceased, with effect from the 28th July, 1889.

No. 812.—*36th Bengal Infantry*—

Havildar Sant Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Hira Singh, transferred to the 16th Bengal Infantry, with effect from the 1st May, 1889.

Havildar Ganesha Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Jaimal Singh, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 2nd May, 1889.

This cancels G. G. O. No. 606 of 1889.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 813.—Colonel Henry Charles Kemble, Cavalry, is permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 7th October, 1889, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

REWARDS.

GOOD CONDUCT MEDALS.

No. 814.—The undermentioned non-commissioned officers and men are granted medals with annuities and gratuities for meritorious service and good conduct, under the provisions of clause 115, India Army Circulars of 1888:

Medals inscribed "For Meritorious Service," with annuity.

No. 500, Havildar Venkiah, 2nd Regiment, Madras Infantry.
No. 2716, Havildar Múhammad Sahib, 5th Regiment, Madras Infantry.

Medals inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct," with gratuity.

No. 1137, Private Shaikh Ahmad, 1st Regiment, Madras Lancers.
No. 1207, Private Mir Hasan-udin, 1st Regiment, Madras Lancers.
No. 1150, Private Shaikh Ibrahim, 2nd Regiment, Madras Lancers.
No. 1098, Private Fakhr-u-din, 2nd Regiment, Madras Lancers.
No. 67, Private Saiyid Dáúd, 3rd Regiment, Madras Cavalry.
No. 86, Private Yenkajee Rao, 3rd Regiment, Madras Cavalry.
No. 1307, Private Sayyid Abdul Aziz, 4th (Prince of Wales' Own) Madras Cavalry.
No. 15, Sapper Chowriapea, "Queen's Own" Sappers and Miners.
No. 2131, Sapper Nagamootoo, "Queen's Own" Sappers and Miners.
No. 170, Naick Jacob Holmes, 1st Regiment, Madras Infantry (Pioneers).
No. 178, Private Saiyid Usman, 1st Regiment, Madras Infantry (Pioneers).
No. 204, Private Yenkiah, 2nd Regiment, Madras Infantry.
No. 226, Private Naráinsawmy, 2nd Regiment, Madras Infantry.
No. 401, Private Curpannen, 3rd Regiment, Madras Light Infantry.
No. 447, Private Francis Xavier, 3rd Regiment, Madras Light Infantry.
No. 492, Private Ramjee Rao, 4th Regiment, Madras Infantry (Pioneers).
No. 520, Private Goovindoo Raj, 4th Regiment, Madras Infantry (Pioneers).
No. 2332, Private Nookiah, 5th Regiment, Madras Infantry.
No. 2233, Private Shumboolingum, 5th Regiment, Madras Infantry.
No. 1094, Private Appiah, 6th Regiment, Madras Infantry.
No. 1102, Private Pauppiah, 6th Regiment, Madras Infantry.
No. 422, Private Muhammad Akbar, 7th Regiment, Madras Infantry.
No. 955, Private Venketsawmy, 7th Regiment, Madras Infantry.
No. 289, Private Guddiah, 8th Regiment, Madras Infantry.
No. 243, Private Ghulam Murtaza, 8th Regiment, Madras Infantry.
No. 499, Private Adenaredoo, 9th Regiment, Madras Infantry.
No. 504, Private Shaikh Ismaíl, 9th Regiment, Madras Infantry.
No. 2488, Private Mahabir, 10th Regiment, Madras Infantry.
No. 2467, Private Shaikh Babu, 10th Regiment, Madras Infantry.
No. 137, Private Perwalliah, 11th Regiment, Madras Infantry.
No. 162, Private Shaikh Manullah, 11th Regiment, Madras Infantry.
No. 2138, Private Shaikh Ali, 12th Regiment, Madras Infantry.
No. 2341, Private Shaikh Ali, 12th Regiment, Madras Infantry.
No. 489, Private Sunnassee, 13th Regiment, Madras Infantry.
No. 675, Private Shaikh Hamid, 13th Regiment, Madras Infantry.
No. 2149, Private Shaikh Dáúd, 14th Regiment, Madras Infantry.
No. 2123, Private Ghulam Dastgir, 14th Regiment, Madras Infantry.
No. 498, Private Zulfikar Beg, 15th Regiment, Madras Infantry.
No. 266, Private Coormiah, 15th Regiment, Madras Infantry.
No. 584, Private Venketsawmy, 16th Regiment, Madras Infantry.
No. 502, Private Pachamyan, 16th Regiment, Madras Infantry.
No. 3156, Private Narainsawmy, 17th Regiment, Madras Infantry.
No. 1870, Private Shaikh Ibrahim, 17th Regiment, Madras Infantry.
No. 2884, Private Panpanah, 19th Regiment, Madras Infantry.
No. 3020, Private Venketsawmy, 19th Regiment, Madras Infantry.
No. 411, Private Ramasawmy, 20th Regiment, Madras Infantry.
No. 476, Private Rahim Khan, 20th Regiment, Madras Infantry.
No. 345, Private Abdul Kadir, 21st Regiment, Madras Infantry.
No. 440, Private Rajinah, 21st Regiment, Madras Infantry.
No. 23, Private Venketachellum, 22nd Regiment, Madras Infantry.
No. 85, Private Muhammad Umar, 22nd Regiment, Madras Infantry.
No. 520, Private Venketsawmy, 23rd Regiment, Madras Light Infantry.
No. 775, Private Anthoney, 23rd Regiment, Madras Light Infantry.
No. 49, Private Narainsawmy, 24th Regiment, Madras Infantry.
No. 151, Private Saiyid Yakub, 24th Regiment, Madras Infantry.
No. 244, Private Narainsawmy, 25th Regiment, Madras Infantry.
No. 299, Private Pir Khan, 25th Regiment, Madras Infantry.
No. 219, Private Miguel, 26th Regiment, Madras Infantry.
No. 231, Private Adam Beg, 26th Regiment, Madras Infantry.
No. 242, Private Gourojee Rao, 27th Regiment, Madras Infantry.
No. 497, Private Poopiah, 28th Regiment, Madras Infantry.
No. 515, Private Ramasawmy, 28th Regiment, Madras Infantry.
No. 119, Private Shaikh Sultan, 29th Regiment, Madras Infantry.
No. 56, Private Sooharoydoo, 29th Regiment, Madras Infantry.
No. 26, Private Rungiah, 30th Regiment, Madras Infantry.
No. 25, Private Muhammad Sulaiman, 30th Regiment, Madras Infantry.
No. 336, Private Chendriah, 31st Regiment, Madras Light Infantry.
No. 347, Private Abdul Kadir, 31st Regiment, Madras Light Infantry.
No. 45, Private Jugganackloo, 32nd Regiment, Madras Infantry.
No. 2427, Private Jyacan, 33rd Regiment, Madras Infantry.
No. 2454, Private Buddhan Khan, 33rd Regiment, Madras Infantry.

Medals inscribed "For long Service and Good Conduct," without gratuity.

No. 400, Private Mootoo Reddy, 3rd Regiment, Madras Light Infantry.

No. 1518, Private Pentiah, 6th Regiment, Madras Infantry.
No. 1901, Private Muhammad Ibrahim, 17th Regiment, Madras Infantry.
No. 192, Private Balagooroo, 25th Regiment, Madras Infantry.
No. 221, Private Shaikh Adam, 27th Regiment, Madras Infantry.
No. 48, Private Muhammad Husain, 29th Regiment, Madras Infantry.
No. 16, Private Sharaf Khan, 30th Regiment, Madras Infantry.

GOOD SERVICE PENSIONS.

No. 815.—It is notified that, on the recommendation of the Government of India, Her Majesty's Government has been pleased to confer à good service pension on each of the undermentioned officers, with effect from the dates specified:

From the 6th June, 1888, in room of Major-General Sir William Hamilton, *Bart.*, Royal (late Bengal) Artillery, succeeded to the Colonel's allowance.

COLONEL EDWARD FRANCIS CHAPMAN, C.B., ROYAL (LATE BENGAL) ARTILLERY.

Dates of Commissions.

Second-Lieutenant	...	12th June, 1858.
Lieutenant	...	27th August, 1858.
Captain	...	21st January, 1872.
Major	...	31st December, 1878.
Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel		22nd November, 1879.
Regimental Lieutenant-Colonel	...	14th April, 1887.
Colonel in the Army	...	31st December, 1881.

Appointments.

Regimental duty, Bengal Artillery and Royal Artillery, 1858-68.
Aide-de-Camp to the Officer Commanding the Royal Artillery in Abyssinia, March to May 1868.
Deputy Assistant Quartermaster-General, Bengal, 1871-76.
Assistant Quartermaster-General, Bengal, 1876-78.
Assistant Quartermaster-General, Southern Afghanistan Field Force, October 1878 to March 1880.
Deputy Adjutant and Quartermaster General, Ghazni Field Force, March to May 1880.
Deputy Adjutant and Quartermaster General, Kabul Field Force, May to August 1880.
Deputy Adjutant and Quartermaster General, Kabul-Kandahar Field Force, August to October 1880.
First Assistant Quartermaster-General, Bengal, 1880-81.
Military Secretary to the Commander-in-Chief in India, 1881-85.
Quartermaster-General in India (with the local rank of Major-General), 1885-89.

War Services.

Abyssinia, 1867-68.—Action of Arogi, and capture of Magdala. (Mentioned in despatches; medal).
Afghanistan, 1878-80.—Battle of Ahmad Khel; march from Kabul to Kandahar, and battle of Mazra, near Kandahar. (Mentioned in despatches; medal and two clasps; bronze star; brevet of Lieutenant-Colonel; C.B.; Aide-de-Camp to the Queen.)

From the 20th December 1888, in room of Colonel J. V. Hunt, C.B., Bengal Staff Corps, succeeded to the Colonel's allowance.

COLONEL (BRIGADIER-GENERAL) SIR ROBERT CUNLIFFE LOW, K.C.B., BENGAL CAVALRY.

Dates of Commissions.

Cornet	...	26th August, 1854.
Lieutenant	...	29th September, 1855.
Captain	...	1st January, 1862.
Brevet-Major	...	5th February, 1872.
Major	...	16th July, 1876.
Brevet-Lieutenant-Colonel		8th February, 1878.
Lieutenant-Colonel	...	6th March, 1880.
Colonel	...	8th February, 1882.

Appointments.

Regimental duty, 1854-58.
Orderly Officer to Major-General Sir H. W. Barnard, K.C.B., and extra A. D. C. to Brigadier-General A. Wilson, Commanding the Delhi Field Force, 1857.
Second-in-Command, 4th Sikh Irregular Cavalry (now 13th Bengal Lancers), 1858-71.
Commandant, 13th Bengal Lancers, 1871-80.
Chief Director of Transport, Kabul Field Force and Kabul-Kandahar Field Force, 1880.
Officiating Deputy Commissary-General, 1881-82.
Deputy Commissary-General for Transport, 1882-86.
Commanding a Brigade of the Upper Burma Field Force, with the rank of Brigadier-General (and temporarily commanding in Upper Burma), 1886-88.
Commanding Rohilkhand District, 1888-89.

War Services.

Santhal Campaign, 1855.
Indian Mutiny, 1857-58.—Actions of Badli-ki-Sarai and Najafgarh; siege and capture of Delhi; capture of Jhajjar; siege and capture of Lucknow; and pursuit of Tantia Topi in Central India. (Mentioned in despatches; medal and two clasps).
Ambeyla Campaign, 1863-64.—(India medal and clasp.)
Afghanistan, 1878-80.—Second expedition into the Bazar Valley; capture of Zawa; march from Kabul to Kandahar, and battle of Mazra, near Kandahar. (Mentioned in despatches; medal and clasp; bronze star; C.B.)
Burma, 1886-87.—(Mentioned in despatches; clasp to India medal; K.C.B.)

From the 20th January, 1889, in room of Major-General J. P. Sherriff, Bengal Staff Corps, succeeded to the Colonel's allowance.

DEPUTY SURGEON-GENERAL GEORGE FARRELL, C.B., INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE, BENGAL.

Dates of Commissions.

Assistant Surgeon	4th August, 1856.
Surgeon	4th August, 1868.
Surgeon-Major	1st July, 1873.
Brigade-Surgeon	21st December, 1883.
Deputy Surgeon-General	2nd September, 1886.

Appointments.

On duty with various detachments and the Naval Brigade, February to November, 1857.
General Hospital, Allahabad, 1857-58.

Regimental duty, 1858-86.

Principal Medical Officer, Burma Field Force, 1886-88.

Deputy Surgeon-General, Lahore Division, 1888.

Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals, Punjab, 1888-89.

War Services.

Indian Mutiny, 1857.—Outbreak at Benares; relief of Lucknow, and operations at Cawnpore. (Medal and clasp.)

Masud Waziri Expedition, 1860.—(India medal and clasp.)

Daur Valley Expedition, 1871.

Jowaki Expedition, 1877-78.—(Clasp to India medal.)

Afghanistan, 1877-79.—Action in the Sapari Pass. (Mentioned in despatches; medal.)

Burma, 1886-87.—(Mentioned in despatches; thanked by the Government of India; medal.)

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 816.—*Naini Tal Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Mr. Walter Aubrey Pemberton to be Captain, *vice* Corbett, transferred to the supernumerary list.

No. 817.—*Oudh Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Mr. Robert Decy Spedding to be Second Lieutenant.

No. 818.—Lieutenant H. Francis having been appointed to the Police Force of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, and thereby, under paragraph 11, Army Regulations, India, Vol. IX., become ineligible to hold a commission in the Volunteer Forces of India, his name will cease to be borne on the list of commissioned officers of the Oudh Volunteer Rifle Corps.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 13th September, 1889.

Under Clause 25 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that report of the death of the undermentioned commissioned officer, on the date specified, was received in the Military Department between the 7th and the 13th September, 1889:

Corps.	Rank and Name.	Date of Decease.	Place of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Remarks.
Suffolk Regiment (Probationer, Bengal Staff Corps).	Second-Lieutenant W. C. Blair	27th August 1889	Sialkot.		

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 9th September, 1889.

No. 275.—Major R. R. Pulford, R.E., Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, officiated as Superintending Engineer from the 17th April 1889 to the 19th July 1889, during the absence of Mr. J. W. Alexander on privilege leave.

No. 276.—Mr. W. A. Moran, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, Punjab, is transferred to Burma for employment on Provincial Works.

The 11th September, 1889.

No. 278.—Mr. J. Heinig, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, is appointed to officiate as Superintending Engineer, with effect from 13th September 1889, during the absence of Lieutenant-Colonel E. Swetenham on privilege leave, or until further orders.

No. 279.—Mr. F. Morrison, Examiner, 3rd Class, is promoted to Examiner, 2nd Class, *temporary rank*, with effect from the 5th June, 1889.

The 13th September, 1889.

No. 280.—Mr. P. L. Rooper, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, State Railways, has been granted by Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India extraordinary leave for twelve months without pay, in extension of that notified in Public Works Department Notification No. 85, dated 19th March, 1889.

No. 281.—Under section 4 of the Indian Railway Act of 1879, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to sanction the use of locomotive engines or other motive power, and carriages and wagons to be drawn or propelled thereby, on the Villupuram-Dharmavaram Railway.

No. 282.—The following officers attached to State Railways are transferred from the Establishment under the Government of Bengal to that under the Director-General of Railways for employment on the Moghalsarai-Howrah Railway Survey:

Mr. R. N. Hodges, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade.

Mr. P. P. Dease, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade.

Mr. W. P. Milne, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, sub. *pro tem.*

Mr. A. T. Chiodetti, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.

No. 283.—The services of the undermentioned officers attached to State Railways are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Government of Madras for employment on the East Coast Railway Survey:

Mr. A. Bewley, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.

Mr. F. V. Tayler, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.

No. 284.—Mr. W. C. Hickie, Deputy Auditor, Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway, is appointed to officiate as Auditor during the absence of Mr. J. Lightfoot on privilege leave.

No. 285.—The services of Mr. B. Baxter, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, State Railways, are on return from furlough placed at the disposal of the Government of Madras for employment on the East Coast Railway Survey.

No. 286.—The following officers are transferred from Central India and Rajputana to Burma for employment on Provincial Works:

Mr. H. J. A. Bowden, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.

Mr. D. M. Litster, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.

No. 287.—The services of Mr. W. Wiseman, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, State Railways, are on his return from furlough placed at the disposal of the Government of Bombay for employment on the Umarkot Railway.

TELEGRAPHS.

The 11th September, 1889.

No. 277.—Mr. G. L. Towers, Assistant Superintendent, Class V., 1st Grade, Indian Telegraph Department, is appointed to officiate as a Superintendent in Class IV., with effect from the 27th August 1889, and until further orders.

R. C. B. PEMBERTON, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Secretary to the Government of India.

GOVERNMENT OF MADRAS
27 SEP 89
REVENUE DEPARTMENT

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 38.} SIMLA, SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 21, 1889.

☞ **Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.**

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General:—

Nothing for Publication.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor-General of India for making Laws and Regulations, or Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council:—

Bill to indemnify certain witnesses.

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor-General of India, assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 19th September, 1889:—

The Cantonments Bill.
The Forest Bill.
Bill to indemnify certain witnesses.

SUPPLEMENT No. 38.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

Simla, the 19th September, 1889.

No. 573.—Mr. W. R. Larminie has been permitted to resign Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service, with effect from the 1st August 1889.

JUDICIAL.

The 18th September, 1889.

No. 1333.—The services of the late Lieutenant J. D. Perkins, Officiating Cantonment Magistrate, Jullundur, were replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the forenoon of the 12th August 1889.

No. 1336.—The Hon'ble J. Q. Pigot, Barrister-at-Law, a Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, has obtained privilege leave for one month, with effect from the 16th November 1889.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 19th September, 1889.

No. 366.—The Reverend James Low has been appointed a Junior Chaplain on the Bengal (Rangoon) Ecclesiastical Establishment to fill an existing vacancy.

C. J. LYALL,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF ASSAM.

NOTIFICATION.

Dated the 10th September, 1889.

No. 89.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 5 of the Scheduled Districts Act, XIV. of 1874, the Chief Commissioner of Assam, with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, extends Act II. (Bengal Council) of 1889 (an Act for the protection of the right of fishing in private waters) to the territories under his administration.

By order,
F. C. DAUKES,
Offg. Secy. to the Chief Commissioner, Assam.

REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

FORESTS.

Simla, the 20th September, 1889.

No. 990-*F.*—*ERRATUM.*—In the Notification of this Department No. 964-F., dated the 12th instant, the date from which the temporary promotions of Major C. T. Bingham, B.S.C., and Mr. P. J. Carter were to take effect was notified to be the 7th August 1889. It is now notified that the date is the 7th July 1889.

No. 992-*F.*—The following reversions took effect from 5th September 1889, consequent on the return from privilege leave of Captain E. S. Wood, Conservator of Forests, 1st Grade, Oudh Circle, North-Western Provinces and Oudh:

Mr. C. J. Ponsonby, Officiating Conservator, 3rd Grade, Oudh Circle—to Deputy Conservator, 1st Grade, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.

Mr. W. G. Allan, Officiating Deputy Conservator, 1st Grade, North-Western Provinces and Oudh—to Deputy Conservator, 2nd Grade.

No. 994-*F.*—The following temporary promotions are made during the absence on furlough of Colonel J. C. Doveton, M.S.C., Conservator of Forests, 1st Grade, Central Provinces, with effect from 2nd September 1889 and until further orders:

Mr. R. H. E. Thompson, Deputy Conservator, 1st Grade, Central Provinces—to officiate in the 3rd Grade of Conservators, and to hold charge of the Forest Department in the Central Provinces *vice* Colonel Doveton.

Mr. C. F. Elliott, Deputy Conservator, 2nd Grade, Punjab—to officiate in the 1st Grade of Deputy Conservators *vice* Mr. Thompson.

No. 997-*F.*—*ERRATUM.*—In the Notification of this Department No. 909-F., dated the 30th ultimo, making certain temporary promotions during Lieutenant-Colonel F. Bailey's absence on privilege leave, *for* "with effect from 10th June 1889 and until further orders", *read* "with effect from 12th June 1889 and until further orders".

E. C. BUCK,
Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 17th September, 1889.

No. 1666-*G.*—Upon return from military duty at Deolali, Captain J. C. Francis, 5th Regiment, Bombay Light Infantry, is reappointed to be the Cantonment Magistrate of the Cantonment of Baroda, in addition to his military duties, and with effect from the 2nd September 1889.

The 19th September, 1889.

No. 3713-*I.*—Whereas His Highness the Maharaja of Mysore has ceded to the British Government full jurisdiction within that portion of land which lies within his State between the centre of the Harihar Railway bridge as measured from bank to bank and the north distant signal of the Harihar Railway Station, and which is occupied or may hereafter be occupied by the Railway connecting the Mysore State Railway and the Southern Mahratta Railway system (including the land occupied as stations, out-buildings, and for other Railway purposes);

In exercise of this jurisdiction and of the powers conferred by sections 4 and 5 of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act 1879, and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to issue the following orders:

(1) All laws for the time being in force in the District of Dharwar shall be deemed to be in force in the aforesaid land.

(2) The Governor of Bombay in Council and all officers of the Government subordinate to him exercising authority in the District of Dharwar shall respectively have within the said land the same executive powers as they may have within the British territories subject to their administration.

(3) The Sub-Judge of Haveri, the District Judge of Dharwar, and Her Majesty's High Court of Judicature at Bombay, shall respectively have within the said land the same civil jurisdiction as they may have within the District of Dharwar.

(4) All Criminal Courts having for the time being jurisdiction within the District of Dharwar shall have the same jurisdiction within the said land.

(5) The administration of the Police within the said land shall be vested in the Superintendent of Police for the time being of the Southern Mahratta Railway, who shall exercise within the said land the same Police powers as may for the time being be exercised by a District Superintendent of Police in the District of Dharwar, in subordination to the same authorities as those to which a District Superintendent of Police in the District of Dharwar is for the time being subordinate, and in subordination to the Inspector-General of Police, Bombay, and the Commissioner of the Southern Division of the Bombay Presidency.

The 20th September, 1889.

No. 3723-I.—With reference to Foreign Department notification No. 1651-I., dated the 26th April 1889, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct that so much of Act X. of 1886 (to amend the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, and certain other Acts) as amends the Indian Penal Code and the Prisoners Act, 1871, shall be deemed to have applied to the Hyderabad Assigned Districts from the date of that notification to the extent and subject to the provisos specified therein.

2. The Governor-General in Council is further pleased to direct that for the purposes of section 31, sub-section (2) of the Prisoners Act, 1871, as amended by Act X. of 1886, the Nagpur Jail shall be deemed to be a prison within the territories subject to the Resident at Hyderabad.

H. M. DURAND,
Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

Simla, the 18th September, 1889.

No. 4786.—Mr. H. Farrer, B.C.S., Postmaster-General, 1st Grade, in charge of the Madras Circle, is granted privilege leave for three months from the 9th October 1889.

Mr. P. Sheridan is appointed to officiate as a Postmaster-General, 1st Grade; and

Mr. C. A. Stuart is appointed to officiate as a Postmaster-General, 2nd Grade, and to be in charge of the Madras Circle during Mr. Farrer's absence.

The 19th September, 1889.

No. 4811.—Mr. F. J. Atkinson, Assistant Comptroller, Burma, is granted privilege leave from the 17th October to the 2nd November 1889, both days inclusive.

The 20th September, 1889.

No. 4828.—The following promotions and reversions of officers of the Account Department are notified:

With effect from the 10th August 1889,—

Mr. O. T. Barrow to officiate as Accountant-General, Class II.

Mr. J. E. O'Conor to officiate in Class I. of the Enrolled List.

Mr. G. H. R. Hart to officiate in Class II.

Mr. W. H. Dobbie to officiate in Class III.

Mr. C. G. Vansittart to officiate in Class IV.; and

Mr. L. E. Pritchard to officiate in Class V.

With effect from the 29th August 1889,—

Mr. K. B. Wagle to officiate in Class V.

Mr. R. E. Hamilton is appointed substantively to Class II. of the Enrolled List.

Mr. T. H. Biggs, on ceasing to be substantive *pro tempore* in Class II. will officiate in that Class.

No. 4832.—From 16th July 1889, on which date Mr. E. J. Sinkinson was confirmed in the appointment of Secretary to the Government of India in this Department, the following promotions are made:

Mr. S. Jacob to be Accountant-General, Class III.

Mr. O. T. Barrow to be Enrolled Officer, Class II.

Mr. J. C. E. Branson to be Enrolled Officer, Class III.; and

Mr. F. C. Harrison to be Enrolled Officer, Class IV.

E. J. SINKINSON,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 20th September, 1889.

APPOINTMENTS.

COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT.

No. 819.—Lieutenant M. Stevens, Bengal S. C., Deputy Assistant Commissary-General, 2nd class, on probation, is confirmed in that appointment, with effect from the 17th August, 1888.

No. 820.—Lieutenant G. A. Hawkins, Bengal S. C., 4th Bengal Infantry, to be Deputy Assistant Commissary-General, 2nd class, on probation, with effect from the 8th September, 1889.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

No. 821.—Brigade-Surgeon R. Waters, M.D., Medical Staff, Bengal Establishment, is brought on the Administrative Medical Staff of the Army, with effect from 1st January, 1889.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

No. 822.—Captain T. T. Vaughan, R.A., Ordnance Officer, 2nd class, officiating 1st class, to be Ordnance Officer, 1st class;

Colonel G. Swinley, R.A., Ordnance Officer, 2nd class, sub. *pro tem.*, is confirmed in that class,—

with effect from the 27th August, 1889, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel V. C. Fisher, R.A., Ordnance Officer, 1st class, reverted to regimental duty on the expiry of the term of his appointment.

No. 823.—Lieutenant C. T. Bell, R.A., to officiate as an Ordnance Officer, 4th class, with effect from the 7th September, 1889, to fill an existing vacancy.

STAFF CORPS.

No. 824.—The undermentioned officers are admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps, with effect from the dates specified, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India :

Lieutenant Arthur Ross Barwell, Manchester Regiment, officiating Wing Officer, Deoli Irregular Force,—30th January, 1888.

Second-Lieutenant William Henry Prendergast, Loyal North Lancashire Regiment, officiating Wing Officer, 20th (The Duke of Cambridge's Own Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry,—24th February, 1888.

Second-Lieutenant Prendergast will rank as Lieutenant in the Bengal Staff Corps, with effect from the 24th February, 1888, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 825.—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India :

Lieutenant-Colonel S. H. Cowan, Bengal S. C., Deputy Superintendent, 3rd grade, Survey of India, (p. a.) for one year and 163 days, under rule IX. of the Regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant C. H. Billings, Bengal S. C., Wing Officer, 11th Regiment of Bengal Infantry, Cantonment Magistrate, 2nd class, sub. *pro tem.*, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, (p. a.) for one year, under rule I. of the Regulations of 1875.

No. 826.—The undermentioned officer is granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty :

Colonel C. N. Hodgson, Bengal S. C., 32nd (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry (Pioneers), for one year. Pension service—31st year commenced 29th May, 1889.

No. 827.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough or leave by the Secretary of State for India :

Colonel Sir B. P. Bromhead, *Bart.*, C.B., Bengal S. C., (u. p. a.) for 15 days.

Colonel M. P. Ricketts, Bengal S. C., (p. a.) for 129 days.

Colonel H. S. Jarrett, Bengal S. C., (m. c.) for 183 days.

Captain H. R. W. Lumsden, Bengal S. C., (m. c.) for three months.

Lieutenant R. H. Ewart, Bengal S. C., (m. c.) for six months.

Surgeon R. J. Marks (m. c.) for one month.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 828.—The following extracts are published for general information :

"*London Gazette,*" *dated the 27th August, 1889, page 4681.*

WAR OFFICE,
Pall Mall, 27th August, 1889.

* * * * * * * * * * *

MEMORANDA.

Colonel (local Brigadier-General) C. S. Maclean, C.B., C.I.E., Bengal Staff Corps, is granted the local rank of Major-General whilst employed on the Perso-Afghan Frontier. Dated 28th August, 1889.

* * * * * * * * * * *

Honorary Lieutenant and Deputy Commissary Alfred Broom Cross, Bengal Establishment, has been granted the honorary rank of Captain. Dated 20th March, 1889.

* * * * * * * * * * *

INDIA OFFICE,
27th August, 1889.

The Queen has approved of the undermentioned officers of the Staff Corps and Indian Military Forces being permitted to retire from the service :

Colonel Henry Bathurst Hanna, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 12th May, 1889.

Colonel Walter Ernest Forbes, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 10th June, 1889.

Colonel Sir Joseph West Ridgeway, K.C.S.I., C.B., Bengal Infantry. Dated 27th August, 1889.

Lieutenant-Colonel John Tulloch Whish, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 13th April, 1889.

Lieutenant-Colonel John Ronald Campbell, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 16th August, 1889.

Lieutenant-Colonel James Fraser, Bengal Infantry. Dated 1st June, 1889.

Lieutenant-Colonel Walter Francis Hume, Bombay Infantry. Dated 24th August, 1889.

Major William Inglis Le Breton, Bombay Staff Corps. Dated 5th June, 1889.

Major Harding Cornwallis Hogg, Bombay Staff Corps. Dated 3rd August, 1889.

The Queen has also approved of the removal from the service of the undermentioned officer, who has failed to qualify to remain in the service :

Lieutenant Harward Patrick Curtis O'Farrell, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 24th July, 1889.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 829.—Under the provisions of the Royal Warrant of the 10th November, 1881, the name of Colonel W. G. M. Strickland, Madras S. C., is placed on the list of Major-Generals on the Indian Gradation List, in consequence of the transfer to the Unemployed Supernumerary List of Colonel J. P. Pedler, Madras S. C., (whose name is borne on the list of Major-Generals of the Indian Army) on the 31st July, 1889.

No. 830.—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval :

To be Colonels in the Army.

16th September, 1889.

Lieutenant-Colonel George John Skinner, Bengal S. C.

20th September, 1889.

Lieutenant-Colonel Frank William Chatterton, Bengal General List, Infantry.

Lieutenant-Colonel Edward George Blenkinsop, Madras S. C.

COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT.

No. 831.—Honorary Lieutenant and Assistant Commissary W. J. Routleff to be Deputy Commissary ;

Honorary Lieutenant and Deputy Assistant Commissary G. M. Grant to be Assistant Commissary ;

Conductor J. Stephens to be Deputy Assistant Commissary ;

Sub-Conductor T. Davis to be Conductor ;

Supernumerary Sub-Conductor W. E. Keogh is absorbed in the grade of Sub-Conductor,—

with effect from the 14th August, 1889, *vice* Honorary Captain and Deputy Commissary A. B. Cross, transferred to the pension establishment.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

No. 832.—Sub-Conductor William Jolly, Sub-Engineer, 3rd grade, Punjab, to be Conductor ;

Sergeant Joseph James Williams, Sub-Engineer, 3rd grade, Burma, to be Sub-Conductor,—

with effect from the 18th July, 1889, *vice* Conductor Hugh Macartney, transferred to the pension establishment.

NATIVE ARMY.

No. 833.—*19th Bengal Lancers*—

Jemadar Lal Singh to be Ressaidar and Kot-Dafadar Kehar Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Khan Muhammad Khan, deceased, with effect from the 23rd June, 1889.

Jemadar Sher Muhammad Khan to be Ressaidar and Kot-Dafadar Khan Muhammad Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Kisan Singh, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st July, 1889.

This cancels G. G. O. No. 688 of 1889.

No. 834.—*21st (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry*—

Jemadar Amír Khan to be Subadar and Havildar Sádat Dín to be Jemadar, *vice* Muzaffar Khan, transferred to the pension establishment ;

Havildar Mansúr Ali to be Jemadar, *vice* Fateh-dín, transferred to the pension establishment,—

with effect from the 1st August, 1889.

REWARDS.

GOOD CONDUCT MEDALS.

No. 835.—The undermentioned non-commissioned officer has been granted a medal, with annuity, for meritorious service and good conduct, under the provisions of clause 115, India Army Circulars, 1888 :

Medal inscribed "For Meritorious Service," with annuity.

No. 585, Kot-Dafadar Chatr Singh, Queen's Own Corps of Guides.

ORDER OF BRITISH INDIA.

No. 836.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to admit the undermentioned native officers to the 1st and 2nd classes of the Order of British India from the dates specified :

BENGAL.

To the 1st class, with the title of "Sardar Bahádur."

Subadar-Major Tara Singh, *Bahádur*, 45th (Rattray's Sikhs) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, *vice* Risaldar Shah Mirza Beg, *Sardar Bahádur*, deceased,—11th May, 1888.

Risaldar-Major Beg Muhammad Khan, *Bahádur*, 2nd Regiment of Cavalry, Hyderabad Contingent, *vice* Subadar-Major Shawa Ram, *Sardar Bahádur*, deceased,—11th May, 1888.

Subadar-Major Jai Singh, *Bahádur*, Infantry of the Corps of Guides, *vice* Risaldar-Major Shaikh Bahádur, *Sardar Bahádur*, deceased,—11th May 1888.

Risaldar-Major Hardatt Singh, *Bahádur*, 9th Bengal Lancers, *vice* Subadar-Major Shinasha Singh, *Sardar Bahádur*, deceased,—11th May, 1888.

Subadar-Major Budda, *Bahádur*, Merwara Battalion, to complete the establishment,—12th July, 1888.

Risaldar-Major Núrul Hasan, *Bahádur*, 6th Bengal Cavalry, *vice* Subadar-Major Sher Singh, *Sardar Bahádur*, deceased,—7th October, 1888.

Risaldar-Major Baháud-dín Khan, *Bahádur*, 1st Regiment, Central India Horse, to complete the establishment,—23rd November, 1888.

Subadar-Major Báz Khan, *Bahádur*, 22nd (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, *vice* Risaldar-Major Nizámud-dín Khan, *Sardar Bahádur*, deceased,—23rd December, 1888.

Risaldar-Major Wájid Ali, *Bahádur*, 3rd Bengal Cavalry, *vice* Risaldar-Major T. J. Harling, *Sardar Bahádur*, deceased,—4th February, 1889.

Subadar-Major Hukam Chand, *Bahádur*, 4th Punjab Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force, *vice* Subadar-Major Satti Dín, *Sardar Bahádur*, deceased,—21st February, 1889.

Subadar-Major Ali Madat, *Bahádur*, No. 3 (Peshawar) Mountain Battery, Punjab Frontier Force, *vice* Subadar Ramdín Pathak, *Sardar Bahádur*, deceased,—11th April, 1889.

To the 2nd class, with the title of "Bahádur."

Risaldar-Major Sádhu Singh, 1st Regiment of Cavalry, Hyderabad Contingent, *vice* Native Commandant Mahtáb Khan, *Bahádur*, deceased,—11th May, 1888.

Subadar-Major Baghel Singh, 40th Regiment of Bengal Infantry, *vice* Naib-Risaldar Mán Singh, *Bahádur*, deceased,—11th May, 1888.

Subadar-Major Nohari Singh, 6th Regiment of Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent, *vice* Risaldar-Major Beg Muhammad Khan, *Bahádur*, promoted,—11th May, 1888.

Subadar-Major Sahib Singh, 30th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, *vice* Subadar-Major Jai Singh, *Bahádur*, promoted,—11th May, 1888.

Subadar-Major Futta Bijea, Malwa Bhil Corps, *vice* Subadar-Major Umed Ali, *Bahádur*, deceased,—11th May, 1888.

Subadar-Major Budh Singh, 5th Punjab Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force, *vice* Risaldar-Major Hardatt Singh, *Bahádur*, promoted,—11th May, 1888.

Subadar-Major Lachhman, 2nd Sikh Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force, *vice* Subadar Arjun Singh, *Bahádur*, deceased,—16th July, 1888.

Subadar-Major Juthia Khattri, 13th (The Shekhawati) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, *vice* Subadar Buldeo Singh, *Bahádur*, deceased,—27th July, 1888.

Risaldar Sáwan Mal, 11th Bengal Lancers, *vice* Subadar Shaikh Naubat, *Bahádur*, deceased,—14th August, 1888.

Risaldar Budh Singh, 3rd Punjab Cavalry, Punjab Frontier Force, *vice* Subadar-Major Chattar Singh, *Bahádur*, deceased,—4th October, 1888.

Subadar Rúldu, 33rd Regiment of Bengal Infantry, *vice* Risaldar-Major Talib Hasan, *Bahádur*, deceased,—30th October, 1888.

Subadar Lehna Singh, 45th (Rattray's Sikhs) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, *vice* Risaldar-Major Baháud-dín Khan, *Bahádur*, promoted,—23rd November, 1888.

Subadar Jíwan Singh, 4th Punjab Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force, *vice* Subadar-Major Báz Khan, *Bahádur*, promoted,—23rd December, 1888.

Risaldar Híra Singh, 9th Bengal Lancers, *vice* Risaldár-Major Wajid Ali, *Bahádur*, promoted,—4th February, 1889.

Subadar Fattu, No. 1 (Kohat) Mountain Battery, Punjab Frontier Force, *vice* Subadar-Major Ali Madat, *Bahádur*, promoted,—11th April, 1889.

No. 837.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to make the following promotion in and admission to the Order of British India, with effect from the date specified :

MADRAS.

To the 1st class, with the title of "Sardár Bahádur."

Subadar-Major Saiyid Amir, *Bahádur*, 1st Madras Lancers, *vice* pensioned Subadar-Major Ramasawmy, *Sardár Bahádur*, deceased,—18th April, 1889.

To the 2nd class, with the title of "Bahádur."

Subadar Saiyid Abbas, 2nd Madras Lancers, *vice* Subadar-Major Saiyid Amir, *Bahádur*, promoted,—18th April, 1889.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 838.—*Gauhati Rifles*—

Lieutenant Edward Spurgeon Green to be Captain Commandant, *vice* Mein, resigned.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 43.—Mr. J. N. Pike, appointed by the Secretary of State a Chief Builder in the Indian Marine, reported his arrival in India on the 9th September, 1889 (P.M.), and is posted to the Kidderpore Dockyard.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 20th September, 1889.

Statement of Deposits on account of Estates between the 7th and the 20th September, 1889.

On whose account.	Rank.	Corps.	Date of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Total unclaimed amount deposited.	Amount paid in India.	Date to which claims will be received.
					Rs. a. p.		
William Carmichael Hawker. (*a*)	Lieutenant	1st Battalion Hampshire Regiment.	13th March 1889.	Intestate	282 9 2	...	19th November 1889.
Douglas Alexander Gordon Anderson. (*b*)	Second Lieutenant.	3rd Dragoon Guards.	29th March 1889.	Intestate	1,085 12 5	...	19th November 1889.
Frederick Maunsell Medlicott. (*c*)	Lieutenant	Royal Engineers.	16th March 1889.	Intestate	1,676 14 3	...	19th November 1889.

(*a*) Next of kin—Widow—Mrs. M. N. W. Hawker.—Child—Miss D. M. N. Hawker.—Mother—Mrs. W. Hawker, Manor House, Horspath, Oxford.
(*b*) Next of kin—Mrs. A. Anderson, care of Colonel Thompson, The Elms, Guildford, Surrey.
(*c*) Relations—A. A. G. Allerton, 3rd Dragoon Guards, Cavalry Barracks, Canterbury.—Sister—Mrs. Watson, care of Major Watson, Garrison [illegible]. H. B. Medlicott, Esq., 43, St. John's Road, Clifton, Bristol, England.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 17th September, 1889.

No. 288.—Mr. H. Rigg, Manager and Engineer-in-Chief, Burma State Railway, is promoted from Class I., Grade 3, sub. *pro tem.*, to Class I., Grade 2, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, with effect from 19th June 1889.

The 20th September, 1889.

No. 289.—*CORRIGENDUM.*—In Public Works Department Notification No. 212, dated 12th July 1889, for the words *with effect from 10th August 1889*, read *with effect from 9th August 1889.*

No. 290.—Mr. A. Grant, Examiner of Accounts, attached to the Office of the Examiner of Guaranteed Railway Accounts, Bombay, is appointed to act as Examiner of Guaranteed Railway Accounts, Bombay, during the absence of Colonel C. M. Moberly, M.S.C., on privilege leave.

No. 291.—Mr. J. Shaw, Deputy Examiner of Accounts, attached to the Burma State Railway, is appointed to officiate as Examiner of Accounts, Burma State Railway, during the absence on privilege leave of Pundit Prem Nath, or until further orders.

No. 147 A.E., dated 12th September, 1889.

RESOLUTION—By the Government of India, Public Works Department.

Recruitment of the Subordinate Accounts Branch of the Public Works Department.

Read—

Public Works Department Resolution No. 19-A.E., dated 25th January 1889.

RESOLUTION.—In paragraph 6 of the above Resolution it was ordered that the Entrance Examination for the Subordinate Division of the Accounts Branch should in future be a competitive one. On further consideration of the requirements of this branch of the service, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to decide that the term "competitive" shall not apply to this examination. Paragraph 6 of the Resolution quoted is accordingly cancelled, and the last para. of its appendix amended as shewn in the margin.

The examination prescribed in para. 18 of Appendix C, Vol. I., of the Public Works Code, will be continued on the same terms as heretofore.

ORDER:—Ordered, that a copy of this Resolution be forwarded to the Local Governments, Administrations, and Officers noted in the margin for information and guidance, and that it be published in the *Gazette of India*.

The Governments of Madras, Bombay, Bengal, the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, and the Punjab.
The Chief Commissioners, Central Provinces, Burma, Assam, and Coorg.
The Resident at Hyderabad.
The Resident at Mysore.
The Agents to the Governor-General for Central India, Rajputana, and Baluchistan.
The Superintendent of Port Blair and Chief Commissioner, Andaman and Nicobar Islands.
The Director General of Telegraphs.
The Director General of Railways.
The Consulting Engineers to the Government of India for Railways, Calcutta, Lucknow, and Central Division.
The Comptroller General.
The Accountant General, Bengal.

Ordered also, that a copy be forwarded to the Accountant General, Public Works Department, for information, with the request that Examiners of Accounts may be instructed to do as much as may be conveniently in their power to give the preference of appointments to vacancies in their establishment of Accountants to those candidates who have passed the best examination.

Also that a copy be forwarded to the Department of Finance and Commerce for information.

TELEGRAPHS.

The 20th September, 1889.

No. 292.—Mr. H. A. Kirk, Assistant Superintendent, Class V., 1st Grade, and officiating Superintendent, Class IV., Indian Telegraph Department, is permanently promoted to Superintendent, Class IV., 3rd Grade, with effect from the 1st July 1889.

R. C. B. PEMBERTON, *Colonel, R.E.*,
Secretary to the Government of India.

W 11.11.89.

GOVERNMENT OF MAURAS
14 OCT 89
REVENUE DEPARTMENT

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 39.} SIMLA, SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 28, 1889.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General:—

Nothing for Publication.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor-General of India for making Laws and Regulations, or Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council:—

Nothing for Publication.

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor-General of India, assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations:—

Nothing for Publication.

SUPPLEMENT No. 39.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

MILITARY SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 21st September, 1889.

His Excellency THE VICEROY will leave Simla on Tuesday, the 22nd October 1889.

His Excellency will visit Pinjore, Rawul Pindi, Kohat, Peshawar, Attock, Bannu, Gomal Pass, Dera Ismail Khan, Quetta and Lahore, and will arrive at Calcutta on or about Saturday, the 30th November 1889.

By Command,

WILLIAM BERESFORD, *Lieut.-Colonel,*
Military Secretary to the Viceroy.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

Simla, the 26th September, 1889.

No. 585.—Mr. J. S. Porter has been permitted to resign Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service, with effect from the 30th July 1889.

MEDICAL.

The 26th September, 1889.

No. 607.—The services of Surgeon C. N. Bensley, I.M.S., Bengal Establishment, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of Burma.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 26th September, 1889.

No. 369.—The Reverend R. J. Langford, Junior Chaplain on the Bengal Ecclesiastical Establishment, to be a Senior Chaplain, with effect from the 22nd September 1889.

C. J. LYALL,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

PATENTS.

Simla, the 14th September, 1889.

No. 1878-*P.*—Specifications of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act V. of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department. Copies have been sent to the Governments of Fort St. George and Bombay and the Chief Commissioner of Burma. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection at all reasonable hours at the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department at the Presidency, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying.—

No. 53 *of* 1888.—Herbert Samuel Elworthy, Analytical Chemist, of "Rosa," in the North-West Provinces of India, for a novel method and application of centrifugal force or power for oxidizing or heating indigo liquor.

No. 54 *of* 1888.—Herbert Samuel Elworthy, Analytical Chemist, of "Rosa," in the North-West Provinces of India, for an improved light, portable or fixed carriage system by means of stationary wire, wire rope, hemp rope, or pipe.

No. 55 *of* 1888.—Herbert Samuel Elworthy, Analytical Chemist, of "Rosa," in the North-West Provinces of India, for a novel method and application of centrifugal force or power for cleansing and pressing indigo.

No. 66 *of* 1888.—Ambrose Shere Massey, Engineer, and partner in the Napier Works, Madras, for a pump bucket suitable for domestic or other purposes.

No. 159 *of* 1888.—John Vicars, Thomas Vicars, and John Vicars, the Younger, of Liverpool, in the County of Lancaster, England, for improvements in apparatus for feeding fuel to steam generator furnaces.

No. 70 *of* 1889.—John Rickie, District Locomotive Superintendent, Lahore, for a high pressure valve for compound engines to be called Rickie's improved valve for compound engines.

No. 81 *of* 1889.—Alfred Ashby Frederick Davis, Supervisor, in the Public Works Department of the Government of Bengal, and now residing at No. 46, Wellesley Street, in the City of Calcutta, and Henry Howard, Head Assistant in the Photographic Department of the Surveyor General's Office of the Government of India, and also of No. 46, Wellesley Street, in Calcutta, for an improved self-acting punka-pulling machine.

No. 96 *of* 1889.—James Jones Meldrum, Engineer, of 25, Cathedral Yard, Manchester, in the County of Lancaster, England, for improvements in and connected with apparatus for distributing air or gases to liquids.

No. 143 *of* 1889.—John French Golding, of Chicago, Illinois, United States of America, Journalist, for improvements in machines for the manufacture of metal lattice-work or trellis-work.

No. 168 *of* 1889.—William Alfred Gibbs, of Gibwell Park, Sewardstone, in the County of Essex, England, Gentleman, for improvements in or connected with furnaces and apparatus for the production of hot air and for drying coffee, withering and finishing tea, and for other drying purposes.

No. 176 *of* 1889.—John Joseph Lappin, Gentleman, of the City of Toronto, in the County of York, in the Province of Ontario, in the Dominion of Canada, for improvements in brake shoes for railway cars.

No. 180 *of* 1889.—T. C. W. Somerlatt, Superintendent, Commissioner in Sind's Printing Press, residing at No. 6, Victoria Road, Karachi, for the manufacture of matches (sulphur and safety) from materials other than wood.

No. 200 *of* 1889.—John Bourne, Civil Engineer, of 25, Warbeck Road, Shepherd's Bush, in the County of Middlesex, England, for an approved mode of and apparatus for obtaining motive force for use in fluid pressure engines.

No. 211 *of* 1889.—James Yate Johnson, of 47, Lincoln's Inn Fields, in the County of Middlesex, England, Gentleman, for improvements in Graphophones or instruments for recording and reproducing speech and other sounds.

EMIGRATION.

The 27th September, 1889.

No. 154—15-9-*E.*—In exercise of the power conferred on him by section 102 of Act XXI. of 1883 (the Indian Emigration Act), as amended by Act XXI. of 1884 (an Act to repeal the Straits Settlements Emigration Act, 1877, and to amend the Indian Emigration Act, XXI, 1883), the Governor-General in Council is pleased to declare that on and from the date of this Notification a native of India who departs by sea out of British India under an agreement to labour for hire in the Protected Native States of Negri Sembilan and Pahang, adjoining the Straits Settlements, shall not be deemed to emigrate within the meaning of Act XXI. of 1883.

FORESTS.

The 27th September, 1889.

No. 1023-*F.*—The following transfer is made in the interests of the public service:

Mr. Hira Singh, Sub-Assistant Conservator of Forests, Punjab—to Ajmere.

E. C. BUCK,
Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 23rd September, 1889.

No. 1694-*G.*—Lieutenant A. Poingdestre, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Officer of the 40th Bengal Infantry, and Officiating Adjutant of the Malwa Bhil Corps, is confirmed in that appointment, with effect from the 7th July, 1889, *vice* Major E. D. F. Bignell, Bengal Staff Corps, who vacates, on promotion.

Major Bignell will continue to be borne on the rolls of the Malwa Bhil Corps as an attached officer until further orders.

No. 1705-*I.*—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer upon Raja Prabhu Narayan Singh Bahadur of Benares the title of Maharaja Bahadur as a personal distinction.

The 25th September, 1889.

No. 1708-*G.*—Surgeon E. Cretin, M.B., Indian Medical Service (Bengal), Medical Officer of the 1st Regiment, Bengal Infantry, is appointed to the medical charge of the Bundelkhand Political Agency, in addition to his other duties, with effect from the 1st September, 1889.

No. 1710-*G.*—The following appointments are made in the Central India Horse, with effect from the 13th June, 1889:

2nd Regiment.

Lieutenant *the Hon'ble* H. D. Napier, Bengal Staff Corps, Squadron Officer, to officiate as Squadron Commander, *vice* Captain A. G. A. Durand, on other duty.

Lieutenant C. V. F. Townshend, Madras Staff Corps, officiating Squadron Officer, to officiate as Squadron Commander, *vice* Lieutenant W. A. Watson, on furlough.

The 26th September, 1889.

No. 1725-*G.*—Lieutenant-Colonel C. Ransford, Bengal General List, Infantry, Wing Commander and Second-in-Command, officiated as Commandant of the Bhopal Battalion from the 17th March, to the 13th June, 1889, both days inclusive.

Captain E. S. Masters, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Officer and Adjutant, and officiating Wing Commander and Second-in-Command, officiated as Commandant of the Bhopal Battalion from the 6th to the 16th March, 1889, both days inclusive. Captain Masters continued to officiate as Wing Commander and Second-in-Command, in addition to his own duties as Adjutant, from the 17th March, to 23rd April, 1889, both days inclusive; and as Wing Commander and Second-in-Command alone from the 24th April, to the 13th June, 1889, both days inclusive.

The 27th September, 1889.

No. 3814-*I.*—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 13 of the Births, Deaths and Marriages Registration Act, VI. of 1886, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to appoint the Reverend G. O. Newport of the London Mission to be a Registrar of Births and Deaths for the territories of Mysore, including the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore, in respect of the classes of persons indicated in section 11, sub-section (1), clause (*b*), of the said Act, whom he baptises or whose funeral ceremonies he performs.

H. M. DURAND,
Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

Simla, the 21st September, 1889.

No. 4893.—*Monthly Preliminary Statement of Receipts and Payments at Civil Treasuries in India.*

August 1889. **(Lakhs of Rupees.)**

[For the explanation of these heads, see *Gazette of Inaia*, dated 22nd December, 1883, Part I., page 497.]	In August.		To end of August.		Whole year.	
	1889-90.	1888-89.	1889-90.	1888-89.	Budget, 1889-90.	Actuals, Preliminary, 1888-89.
Civil Revenue.						
Land Revenue (including Land Revenue due to Irrigation)	52	51	7,99	7,73	24,02	23,67
Opium	77	76	3,71	3,52	8,26	8,56
Salt	46	40	3,35	3,11	8,03	7,67
Stamps	35	34	1,77	1,74	3,96	3,93
Excise	38	37	1,99	1,93	4,73	4,70
Provincial Rates	7	6	1,27	1,11	3,26	3,09
Customs	10	8	62	51	1,42	1,33
Assessed Taxes	16	17	62	64	1,40	1,40
Forest (Madras and Bombay only)	3	3	13	13	45	43
Registration	3	3	16	15	33	33
Tributes from Native States	3	3	22	21	78	75
Other Civil Revenue	31	32	1,39	1,31	3,38	3,16
TOTAL CIVIL REVENUE DIRECTLY BROUGHT TO ACCOUNT: GROSS	3,21	3,10	23,22	22,09	60,02	59,02
Civil Expenditure.						
Interest on Ordinary Debt and that on Railways and Irrigation Works	— 51	— 53	— 1,83	— 1,75	— 4,18	— 4,09
Opium	— 28	— 28	— 1,08	— 1,96	— 2,36	— 2,60
Other Civil Expenditure	— 1,65	— 1,65	— 8,78	— 8,61	— 22,95	— 21,82
TOTAL CIVIL EXPENDITURE DIRECTLY BROUGHT TO ACCOUNT: GROSS	— 2,44	— 2,46	— 11,69	— 12,32	— 29,49	— 28,51
Receipts into Civil Treasuries from, and issues from those Treasuries to, the following Non-Civil Departments.						
[The figures comprising Revenue, Expenditure, and Debt and Remittance Transactions.]						
Post Office (Net: + Receipts more, — Receipts less, than Issues)	+ 2	+ 14	+ 8	+ 60	+ 79	+ 84
Forest, Marine (Net as above)	+ 1	+ 1	+ 3	+ 1	+ 6	+ 15
Guaranteed and Subsidized Railways (Net as above)	+ 19	+ 23	+ 1,84	+ 2,08	+ 4,25	+ 4,35
Do. Repayment of Surplus Profits, &c.	...	...	— 1	— 1	— 61	— 58
Military Receipts	+ 3	+ 5	+ 22	+ 27	+ 87	+ 78
Do. Issues	— 1,03	— 1,07	— 5,55	— 5,71	— 14,67	— 14,24
Telegraph Receipts	+ 5	+ 5	+ 23	+ 23		
Do. Issues	— 5	— 5	— 25	— 25	— 4	— 1
Public Works Department—						
State Railways Receipts	+ 62	+ 46	+ 3,41	+ 2,89		
" " Issues	— 59	— 64	— 3,37	— 3,42	+ 27	+ 7,90
East Indian Railway Receipts	+ 25	+ 24	+ 1,68	+ 1,59		— 8,34
" " " Issues	— 9	— 10	— 62	— 62	+ 2,73	+ 3,87
Ordinary Branches Receipts	+ 17	+ 15	+ 84	+ 77		— 1,44
" " Issues	— 50	— 54	— 2,87	— 2,89	— 5,38	+ 1,97
TOTAL NON-CIVIL DEPARTMENTS	— 92	— 1,07	— 4,34	— 4,46	— 11,73	— 12,19
Civil Debt and Remittance Transactions.						
Permanent Debt and Special Loans (Net: + Receipts more, — Receipts less, than Payments)	+ 1,92	+ 12	+ 1,88	+ 2,99	+ 2,42	+ 2,80
Mint Certificates and Bullion Advances (Net as above)	+ 11	— 23	— 14	— 15	+ 8	+ 17
Exchange on Remittance Accounts	— 59	— 31	— 3,20	— 2,50	— 6,37	— 6,28
Council Bills paid (including Telegraphic) at ₹ 10 per £	— 98	— 1,02	— 6,19	— 6,09	— 14,69	— 15,38
Other Debt Heads (Net as above)	— 20	— 26	— 3	— 10	— 59	— 28
TOTAL DEBT AND REMITTANCE TRANSACTIONS	+ 2 6	— 1,70	— 7,68	— 5,91	— 19,15	— 18,97
GRAND TOTAL RECEIPTS AND ISSUES	+ 11	— 2,13	— 49	— 60	— 35	— 58
Opening Cash Balance in Treasuries and Presidency Banks	12,70	15,41	13,30	13,88	12,90	13,88
Closing Cash Balance in Treasuries and Presidency Banks	12,81	13,28	12,81	13,28	12,55	13,30

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

The 25th September, 1889.

No. 4925.—Surgeon F. F. MacCartie, M.B. (Bombay Establishment), is appointed a Probationer in the Assay Department, Bombay Mint, with effect from the date of his return from leave.

STATISTICS AND COMMERCE.

COMMERCE AND TRADE.

Merchant Shipping.

The 27th September, 1889.

No. 4970.—The Governor-General in Council directs the publication of the following Order issued by Her Majesty the Queen in Council revoking the Order in Council of the 26th June 1873 published with the Notification in the Department of Revenue, Agriculture and Commerce, No. 388, dated the 4th December 1875, in respect of the measurement of the tonnage of vessels belonging to the German Empire:

AT THE COURT AT OSBORNE HOUSE, ISLE OF WIGHT,

The 23rd day of July, 1889.

PRESENT:

The Queen's Most Excellent Majesty in Council.

Whereas by the Merchant Shipping Act Amendment Act, 1862, it is enacted that whenever it is made to appear to Her Majesty that the Rules concerning the measurement of tonnage of Merchant Ships for the time being in force under the principal Act have been adopted by the Government of any foreign country, and are in force in that country, it shall be lawful for Her Majesty by Order in Council to direct that the Ships of such foreign country shall be deemed to be of the tonnage denoted in their Certificates of Registry or other national papers, and thereupon it shall no longer be necessary for such Ships to be re-measured in any port or place in Her Majesty's dominions, but such Ships shall be deemed to be of the tonnage denoted in their Certificates of Registry or other papers in the same manner, to the same extent, and for the same purposes in, to, and for which the tonnage denoted in the Certificates of Registry of British Ships is to be deemed the tonnage of such Ships:

And whereas by the Merchant Shipping Act, 1876, it is enacted that "where Her Majesty "has power under the Merchant Shipping Act, "1854, or any Act passed or hereafter to be passed amending the same to make an Order in "Council, it shall be lawful for Her Majesty from "time to time to make such Order in Council, and "by Order in Council to revoke, alter, or add to "any Order so made":

And whereas it was made to appear to Her Majesty that the Rules concerning the measurement of tonnage of Merchant Ships in force under the Merchant Shipping Act, 1854, had been adopted by the Government of His Majesty the German Emperor, with the exception of a difference in the mode in certain Steamers of estimating the allowance for engine room, and such rules were in force in that country and came into operation on the 1st day of January 1873:

And whereas by Order in Council dated the 26th day of June 1873, Her Majesty was pleased to direct as follows:

1. As regards Sailing Ships, that Merchant Sailing Ships of the said German Empire the measurement whereof should, after the said 1st day of January 1873, have been ascertained and denoted in the registers and other national papers of such Sailing Ships testified by the date thereof should be deemed to be of the tonnage denoted in such registers and other national papers in the manner and to the same extent and for the same purpose in, to, and for which the tonnage denoted in the Certificate of Registry of British Sailing Ships is deemed to be the tonnage of such Ships.

2. As regards Steamships, that Merchant Ships belonging to the said German Empire which are propelled by Steam, or any other power requiring engine room, the measurement whereof should, after the said 1st day of January 1873, have been ascertained and denoted in the registers and other national papers of such Steamships testified by the dates thereof, should be deemed to be of the tonnage denoted on such registers or other national papers in the same manner and to the same extent, and for the same purpose in, to, and for which the tonnage denoted in the Certificate of Registry of British Ships is deemed to be the tonnage of such Ships. Provided, nevertheless, that should the owner or master of any such German Steamship desire the deduction for engine room in his ship to be estimated under the rules for engine room measurement and deduction applicable to British Ships instead of under the German rule, the engine room should be measured and the deduction calculated according to the British rules.

And whereas it has been made to appear to Her Majesty that a new Imperial Ordinance, which came into operation on the 20th day of June 1888, stipulates that the owners of German Steamships may have the net tonnage of their vessels calculated according to British as well as according to German rules, and shall have issued to them a separate Certificate to be used in Foreign Countries, showing the net tonnage calculated according to British rules:

And whereas it has been made to appear desirable to Her Majesty that the provisions of the said recited Order in Council of the 26th day of June 1873 should be revoked, and a new Order in Council made and substituted in lieu thereof:

Now, therefore, Her Majesty, in virtue of the powers vested in Her by the said recited Acts, and by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, is pleased to direct that the said recited Order of the 26th day of June 1873 shall be and the same is hereby revoked, and in lieu thereof, and in substitution therefor, Her Majesty is hereby pleased, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, to direct as follows:

1. As regards Sailing Ships, that Merchant Sailing Ships of the said German Empire, the measurement whereof after the said 1st day of January 1873 has been ascertained and denoted in

the registers and other national papers of such Sailing Ships, testified by the date thereof, shall be deemed to be of the tonnage denoted in such registers and other national papers in the same manner and to the same extent, and for the same purpose into and for which the tonnage denoted in the Certificate of Registry of British Sailing Ships is deemed to be the tonnage of such Ships.

2. As regards Steamships, that Merchant Ships belonging to the said German Empire, which are propelled by steam or any other power requiring engine room, the measurement whereof shall, after the said 1st day of January 1873, have been ascertained and denoted in the registers and other national papers of such Steamships, testified by the dates thereof, shall be deemed to be of the tonnage denoted on such registers or other national papers in the same manner and to the same extent, and for the same purpose in, to, and for which the tonnage denoted in the Certificate of Registry of British Ships is deemed to be the tonnage of such Ships. Provided, nevertheless, that if the Owner or Master of any such German Steamship desires the deduction for engine room in his Ship to be estimated under the rules for engine room measurement and deduction applicable to British Ships instead of under the German rule, the engine room shall be measured and the deduction calculated according to the British rules; and that, in the event of any such Steamship possessing a Certificate of Tonnage or other national paper issued as aforesaid on or after the 20th day of June 1888 denoting the net registered tonnage of such Ship under the British rules, the Ship shall be deemed to be of the tonnage so denoted thereon.

C. L. Peel.

E. J. SINKINSON,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 27th September, 1889.

FIELD OPERATIONS.
CHIN-LUSHAI.

No. 839.—The Governor-General in Council has been pleased to sanction the despatch of a column, as detailed below, to co-operate with a force which will be engaged during the ensuing cold season in operations against the Chins, Lushais, Shendus, and other tribes occupying the hill-tracts between the Chindwin and Kalé valleys in Burmah and the Chittagong district:

No. 2 Company, Bengal Sappers and Miners.
3rd Regiment of Bengal Infantry.
2nd Battalion, 2nd Gurkha Regiment.
28th Bombay Infantry (Pioneers).

2. The following officers are detailed for the Staff of the column, their appointments having effect from the dates on which they respectively enter upon the duties thereof:

To command	Colonel V. W. Tregear, Bengal Infantry.
Staff Officer	Captain F. S. Gwatkin, Bengal Staff Corps.
Field Intelligence Officer	Captain J. Shakespear, Leinster Regiment.
Assistant Intelligence Officer	Captain O. A. Chambers, Royal Warwickshire Regiment.
Commanding Engineer	Captain (Brevet-Major) H. P. Leach, Royal Engineers.
Field Engineer	Captain H. Mullaly, Royal Engineers.
Assistant Field Engineer	Lieutenant R. A. F. Kingscote, Royal Engineers.
Chief Commissariat Officer	Captain W. J. H. Bond, Bengal Staff Corps, Assistant Commissary-General.
Assistant Commissariat Officers	Lieutenant A. L. Phillips, Bengal Staff Corps, Deputy Assistant Commissary-General Captain W. H. Allen, Bengal Staff Corps, Deputy Assistant Commissary-General.
Transport Officers	Captain B. W. R. Ussher, 7th Dragoon Guards. Lieutenant T. St. C. Davidson, Leinster Regiment. Lieutenant M. E. Willoughby, Bengal Staff Corps.
Superintendent of Signalling	Captain A. G. F. Browne, Bengal Staff Corps.
Assistant Superintendent of Signalling	Lieutenant W. H. Birkbeck, 1st Dragoon Guards.
Survey Officer	Lieutenant W. J. Bythell, Royal Engineers.
Principal Medical Officer	Surgeon-Major W. R. Murphy, Indian Medical Service, Bengal.

APPOINTMENTS.

COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT.

No. 840.—Captain K. M. Foss, Deputy Assistant Commissary-General, 1st class, to be Assistant Commissary-General, 4th class;

Captain E. A. F. Carter, Deputy Assistant Commissary-General, 2nd class (on furlough), to be Deputy Assistant Commissary-General, 1st class,—

with effect from the 17th August 1889, *vice* Captain C. G. B. Hervey, Assistant Commissary-General, 4th class, deceased.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

No. 841.—The following extract paragraph 1 from a letter from the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India, No. 168, dated the 22nd August 1889, is published for general information:

The undermentioned probationers for the Indian Medical Service having completed a course of instruction at the Army Medical School and being reported qualified, have been appointed Surgeons on the Bengal Establishment, their commissions as such bearing date the 30th March 1889, the day of their joining the Army Medical School:

Fairlie Russell Ozzard.
Adam Rivers Steele Anderson.
John Telfer Calvert.
Edgar Jennings.
Theodore Mayo Stiles.
Arthur Gervase Hendley.

They will be allowed to count as service for pension the period of their residence at the Army Medical School, from the 30th March to the 2nd August 1889, both inclusive.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

No. 842.—Major R. A. C. King, R.A., Ordnance Officer, 2nd class, sub. *pro tem.*, is confirmed in that class, with effect from the 16th September 1889, *vice* Captain W. D. B. Fenton, R.A., Ordnance Officer, 2nd class, reverted to regimental duty under the provisions of Article 689, Army Regulations, India, Volume I., Part I.

No. 843.—Captain E. S. F. Walker, R.A., Assistant Superintendent of Factories, to be Ordnance Officer, 3rd class, to complete establishment. Dated 1st September 1889.

Captain H. deT. Phillips, R.A., officiating Ordnance Officer, 4th class, to be Assistant Superintendent of Factories, *vice* Captain E. S. F. Walker, R.A., appointed Ordnance Officer, 3rd class. Dated 1st September 1889.

No. 844.—In line 4 of G. G. O. No. 802, dated 13th September 1889, for *4th September*, read *5th September*.

STAFF CORPS.

No. 845.—The undermentioned officers, appointed by the Secretary of State for India probationers for the Indian Staff Corps, are posted as follows, with effect from the dates of their arrival in India:

Madras Staff Corps.

Lieutenant S. Geoghegan, Royal Irish Regiment.
Second Lieutenant H. M. M. Brooke, Essex Regiment.
Second Lieutenant J. J. P. Quinn, Royal Berkshire Regiment.
Second Lieutenant J. Stapylton, York and Lancaster Regiment.
Second Lieutenant B. J. Petre, 18th Hussars.

Bombay Staff Corps.

Lieutenant R. J. Bentinck, 1st West India Regiment.
Second Lieutenant R. C. Bell, South Lancashire Regiment.

No. 846.—In G. G. O. No. 707 of 1889 the name of Second Lieutenant F. Fisher, Essex Regiment, should be shown under the heading "Bombay Staff Corps."

DISMISSALS AND REMOVALS.

No. 847.—Sub-Conductor Julius Joseph Königs having been declared by a Court of Enquiry held on the 6th of September 1889, to have been absent without leave since the 1st July 1889, is struck off the strength of the Bengal Miscellaneous List, with effect from the latter date.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 848.—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India:

Colonel J. Sconce, Bengal S. C., Deputy Surveyor-General, (p. a.) for one year and 153 days, under rule IX. of the Regulations of 1868.

Surgeon-Major L. Cameron, M.D., (p. a.) for two years, under rule IX. of the Regulations of 1868.

Sub-Conductor J. W. McKie, Commissariat Department, (m. c.) for one year, under rule VI. of the Regulations of 1875.

No. 849.—The undermentioned officer is granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs under the leave rules for the Staff Corps, the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty:

Captain W. W. Taylor, Bengal S. C., 45th Bengal Infantry, for one year. Pension service—12th year commenced 20th July 1889.

No. 850.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough or leave by the Secretary of State for India:

Colonel S. Beckett, C.B., Bengal S. C., (p. a.) for one year.

Colonel H. W. J. Senior, Bengal S. C., (m. c.) for two months.

Lieutenant-Colonel W. G. Smith, General List, Infantry, (m. c.) for six months.

Major G. L. Eliot, Bengal S. C., (m. c.) for two months.

Sub-Conductor R. Bale, Commissariat Department, (m. c.) for two months.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 851.—The following extracts are published for general information:

"London Gazette," dated the 3rd September, 1889, page 4788.

WAR OFFICE,
Pall Mall, 3rd September, 1889.

* * * * * * * * * * *

MEMORANDA.

* * * * * * * * * * *

Kunwar Bir Bikram Singh, son of His Highness the Raja of Sirmur (Nahan), is granted the honorary rank of Lieutenant. Dated 4th September 1889.

INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

The undermentioned Colonels have been transferred to the Unemployed Supernumerary List:

John McMullin, Madras. Dated 11th August 1889.

Melmoth Alaster Douglas Orchard, Bengal. Dated 13th August 1889.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 852.—That part of G. G. O. No. 771 of 1889, relating to Captain L. R. H. D. Campbell is cancelled, and the following substituted:

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenant-Colonel.

Major Lorn Robert Henry Dick Campbell,—28th August 1889.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

No. 853.—Sub-Conductor Benjamin Edwin Smith, on probation, *seconded*, is confirmed in his present grade, with effect from the 15th March 1889.

No. 854.—Sub-Conductor Edwin Walmsley, on probation, *seconded*, is confirmed in his present grade, with effect from the 22nd March 1889.

NATIVE ARMY.

No. 855.—*29th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry*—

Jemadar Harsa Singh to be Subadar and Havildar Pál Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Subadar Khem Singh, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 18th June 1889.

PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE.

No. 856.—*Corps of Guides Infantry*—

Havildar Sherzala to be Jemadar, *vice* Timar Shah, deceased, with effect from the 26th July 1889.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 857.—Colonel John Liston, Bengal S. C., has been permitted by the Secretary of State for India to retire from the service, with effect from the 10th November 1889, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

No. 858.—Brigade-Surgeon Thomas Edwin Burton Brown, M.D., Bengal, is permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 1st October 1889, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 859.—*Oudh Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Mr. Joseph Barnes Swift Boyle to be Lieutenant, *vice* Chapman, deceased.

No. 860.—*Cawnpore Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Mr. William Broughton Chambers to be Second Lieutenant to complete the establishment.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 44.—Chief Engineer R. Wood, Inspector of Machinery, Bombay Dockyard, has been granted by the Secretary of State for India a further extension of furlough (p. a.) for six months.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 23rd September, 1889.

No. 293.—Mr. E. L. Hunt, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, State Railways, has been granted by Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India special leave for one year in extension of the special leave notified in Public Works Department Notification No. 64, dated 26th February 1889.

The 26th September, 1889.

No. 294.—The undermentioned officers are permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the afternoon of the dates specified:

Mr. J. W. Brassington, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, Rajputana and Central India, temporarily employed in Madras,—22nd September 1889.

Mr. W. F. Heath, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, —23rd September 1889.

Mr. H. Johnson, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, State Railways,—26th September 1889.

The 27th September, 1889.

No. 295.—Mr. A. H. Mason, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, *temporary rank*, is transferred from the Establishment under the Government of Bengal to that under the Government of Madras for employment on the East Coast Railway Survey.

No. 296.—Public Works Department Notification No. 63, dated 26th February 1889, transferring Mr. D. O'Neill, Honorary Assistant Engineer, from the Establishment under the Government of Bombay to that under the Director-General of Railways is hereby cancelled.

R. C. B. PEMBERTON, *Colonel, R.E.*,
Secretary to the Government of India.

GOVERNMENT OF MADRAS
11 OCT 89
REVENUE DEPARTMENT

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 40.] SIMLA, SATURDAY, OCTOBER 5, 1889.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General:—

Nothing for Publication.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor-General of India for making Laws and Regulations, or Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council:—

Nothing for Publication.

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor-General of India, assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 3rd October, 1889:—

The Cantonments Bill.
Bill to indemnify certain witnesses.

SUPPLEMENT No. 40.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

MILITARY SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 1st October, 1889.

His Excellency THE VICEROY will leave Simla on Tuesday, the 22nd October 1889.

His Excellency will visit Pinjore, Rawul Pindi, Kohat, Peshawur, Attock, Bannu, Dera Ismail Khan, Quetta and Lahore, and will arrive at Calcutta on or about Saturday, the 30th November 1889.

All covers intended to reach His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General and party during His Excellency's tour should be addressed "Governor-General's Camp", without the addition of any post-town.

The party accompanying His Excellency on tour is as follows :

1. His Excellency the Viceroy.
2. Her Excellency the Marchioness of Lansdowne. — [1] Will leave His Excellency at Rawul Pindi on 25th October, and from thence proceed to Peshawur. On the 5th November Her Excellency will leave His Excellency at Til Kafir Kot, and from thence go to Lahore, probably *vid* Rawul Pindi and Murree, and join His Excellency again at Sher Shah Junction on the 15th November.
3. His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India and three Staff Officers. — [2] Will join His Excellency at Peshawur on the 29th October, and from thence accompany His Excellency to Quetta.
4. His Honor the Lieutenant-Governor of the Punjab and one Staff Officer. — [4] Will accompany His Excellency from Lahore to Rawul Pindi and from Kohat to Peshawur and Attock.
5. H. S. Barnes, Esq., Offg. Foreign Secretary. — [5] Will accompany His Excellency throughout the tour as far as Quetta.
6. Colonel J. C. Ardagh, C.B., Private Secretary.
7. Lieutenant-Colonel Lord William Beresford, V.C., C.I.E., Military Secretary.
8. Surgeon-Major E. H. Fenn, Surgeon to the Viceroy. — [6], [7], [8] & [9] Will accompany His Excellency throughout the whole tour.
9. Captain Hon'ble C. Harbord, A.-D.-C. — [9] & [10] Of these two A.-D.-C.s, one only will accompany His Excellency from Kushalgarh *vid* Kohat to Peshawur.
10. Captain H. Streatfeild, A.-D.-C. — [10] Will accompany His Excellency throughout the tour as far as Lahore, and then proceed direct to Calcutta.
11. Mr. G. P. Brasier-Creagh, A.-D.-C. — [11] Will be on duty with Her Excellency.

All communications connected with business of a more routine nature should be sent as usual to the Head Quarters of the several Departments.

By Command,

WILLIAM BERESFORD, *Lieut.-Colonel,*

Military Secretary to the Viceroy.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 4th October, 1889.

No. 19.—The following Statutes are published for general information :

MERCHANT SHIPPING (TONNAGE) ACT, 1889.

[52 & 53 VICTORIA, CHAPTER 43.]

An Act to amend the Law relating to the Measurement of the Tonnage of Merchant Ships.

[26TH AUGUST, 1889.]

BE it enacted by the Queen's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows :

Amendment of rules for measurement of tonnage.

1. (*1*) In the measurement of a ship for the purpose of ascertaining her register tonnage, no deduction shall be allowed in respect of any space which has not been first included in the measurement of her tonnage.

(*2*) In section twenty-one, paragraph (4), of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1854, the words "Provided, that nothing shall be added for a closed-in space solely appropriated to the berthing of the crew, unless such space exceeds one-twentieth of the remaining tonnage of the ship, and in case of such excess the excess only shall be added; and secondly", and in section twenty-two, paragraph (2), of the same Act the words "subject to the deduction for a closed-in space appropriated to the crew, as mentioned in Rule I," shall be repealed :

Provided that this section shall not apply until after the expiration of five years from the date of the passing of this Act to any ship in the measurement or re-measurement of which the deductions prohibited by this section have been made before the tenth day of March one thousand eight hundred and eighty-nine, or to any ship the building of which was commenced before the tenth day of March one thousand eight hundred and eighty-nine, and which is registered for the first time between that date and the last day of December one thousand eight hundred and eighty-nine, unless in either case the ship is, before the expiration of the said five years, measured or re-measured in accordance with the provisions of this Act, and any such ship may be measured or re-measured at the request of the owner.

But this exemption shall not extend to any ship in the case of which the allowance for propelling-power space exceeds fifty per cent. of the gross tonnage of the ship.

Subject as aforesaid, the tonnage of every ship shall be estimated for all purposes as if any deduction prohibited by this section had not been made, and the particulars relating to the ship's tonnage in the register book, and in her certificate of registry, shall be corrected accordingly.

Rule as to allowance for engine room in steamers.

2. In the case of any ship built or measured after the passing of this Act, such portion of the space or spaces above the crown of the engine room and above the upper deck as is framed in for the machinery or for the admission of light and air, shall not be included in the measurement of the space occupied by the propelling power, except in pursuance of a request in writing to the Board of Trade by the owner of the ship, and shall not be included in pursuance of such request unless—

(*a*) that portion is first included in the measurement of the gross tonnage ; and

(*b*) a surveyor appointed under the Fourth Part of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1854, certifies that the portion so framed in is reasonable in extent and is so constructed as to be safe and seaworthy, and that it cannot be used for any purpose other than the machinery or for the admission of light and air to the machinery or boilers of the ship.

Deductions for navigation spaces, &c.

3. (*1*) In measuring or re-measuring a ship for the purpose of ascertaining her register tonnage, the following deductions shall be made from the space included in the measurement of the tonnage :

(*a*) In the case of a ship wholly propelled by sails, any space set apart and used exclusively for the storage of sails :

(*b*) In the case of any ship—

(i) Any space used exclusively for the accommodation of the master ;

(ii) Any space used exclusively for the working of the helm, the capstan, and the anchor gear, or for keeping the charts, signals, and other instruments of navigation, and boatswain's stores ; and

(iii) The space occupied by the donkey engine and boiler, if connected with the main pumps of the ship.

(*2*) The deductions allowed under this section shall be subject to the following provisions, namely :

(*a*) The space deducted must be certified by a surveyor appointed by the Board of Trade as reasonable in extent and properly and efficiently constructed for the purpose for which it is intended ;

(*b*) There must be permanently marked in or over every such space a notice stating the purpose to which it is to be applied and that whilst so applied it is to be deducted from the tonnage of the ship ;

(*c*) The deduction on account of space for storage of sails must not exceed two and a half per cent. of the tonnage of the ship.

Provisions as to deductions in case of certain steamships.

4. In the case of a screw steamship which, at the passing of this Act, has an engine-room allowance of thirty-two per cent. of the gross tonnage of the ship, and in which any crew space on deck has not been included in the gross tonnage, whether its contents have been deducted therefrom or not, the crew space shall be, on the application of the owner of the ship, or by direction of the Board of Trade, measured and its contents ascertained and added to the register tonnage of the ship ; and if it appears that with such addition to the tonnage the engine room does not occupy more than thirteen per cent. of the tonnage of the ship, the existing allowance for engine room of thirty-two per cent. of the tonnage shall be continued notwithstanding anything in this Act.

Measurement of ships with double bottoms for water ballast.

5. In the case of a ship constructed with a double bottom for water ballast, if the space between the inner and outer plating thereof is certified by a surveyor appointed by the Board of Trade to be not available for the carriage of cargo, stores, or fuel, then the depth required by section twenty-one, paragraph (2), of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1854, shall be taken to be the upper side of the inner plating of the double bottom, and that upper side shall, for the purposes of measurement, be deemed to represent the floor timber referred to in that section.

Remeasurement of foreign ships.

6. If and whenever it is made to appear to Her Majesty that the tonnage of any foreign ship, as measured by the rules of the country to which she belongs, materially differs from that which would be her tonnage if measured under the Merchant Shipping Act, 1854, and the Acts amending the same, Her Majesty may from time to time, by Order in Council, direct that, notwithstanding any Order in Council for the time being in force under those Acts, any of the ships of that country may, for all or any of the purposes of those Acts, be re-measured in accordance with the provisions of those Acts, and Her Majesty may revoke any Order so made.

Short title and construction.

7. This Act may be cited as the Merchant Shipping (Tonnage) Act, 1889, and shall be construed as one with the Merchant Shipping Act, 1854, and the Acts amending the same.

MERCHANT SHIPPING ACT, 1889.

[52 & 53 VICTORIA, CHAPTER 46.]

An Act to amend the Merchant Shipping Act, 1854, and the Acts amending the same.

[26TH AUGUST, 1889.]

BE it enacted by the Queen's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows :—

Remedies for recovery of master's disbursements.

1. Every master of a ship and every person lawfully acting as master of a ship by reason of the decease or incapacity from illness of the master of the ship, shall, so far as the case permits, have the same rights, liens, and remedies for the recovery of disbursements properly made by him on account of the ship, and for liabilities properly incurred by him on

account of the ship, as a master of a ship now has for the recovery of his wages; and if in any proceeding in any Court of Admiralty or Vice-Admiralty, or in any county court having Admiralty jurisdiction, touching the claim of a master or any person lawfully acting as master to wages or such disbursements or liabilities as aforesaid, any right of set-off or counterclaim is set up, it shall be lawful for the court to enter into and adjudicate upon all questions, and to settle all accounts then arising or outstanding and unsettled between the parties to the proceeding, and to direct payment of any balance which is found to be due.

Restrictions on advance notes.

2. (1) Any agreement with a seaman made under section one hundred and forty-nine of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1854, may contain a stipulation for payment to or on behalf of the seaman, conditionally on his going to sea in pursuance of the agreement, of a sum not exceeding the amount of one month's wages payable to the seaman under the agreement.

17 & 18 Vict. c. 104, s. 149.

(2) Save as authorised by this section, any agreement by or on behalf of the employer of a seaman for the payment of money to or on behalf of the seaman conditionally on his going to sea from any port in the United Kingdom shall be void, and no money paid in satisfaction or in respect of any such agreement shall be deducted from the seaman's wages, and no person shall have any right of action, suit, or set-off against the seaman or his assignee in respect of any money so paid or purporting to have been so paid.

(3) Nothing in this section shall affect any allotment made under the Merchant Shipping Act, 1854, or the Acts amending the same.

(4) Section two of the Merchant Seaman (Payment of Wages and Rating) Act, 1880, is hereby repealed.

43 & 44 Vict. c. 16.

Register of deserters.

3. Every superintendent of a mercantile marine office shall keep at his office a list of the seamen who, to the best of his knowledge and belief, have deserted or failed to join their ships after signing an agreement to proceed to sea in them, and shall on request show this list to any master of a ship.

A superintendent of a mercantile marine office shall not be liable in respect of any entry made in good faith in the list so kept.

Rule as to payment of British seamen in foreign money.

4. Where a seaman has agreed with the master of a British ship for payment of his wages in British sterling or any other money, any payment of, or on account of, his wages, if made in any other currency than that stated in the agreement, shall, notwithstanding anything in the agreement, be made at the rate of exchange for the money stated in the agreement for the time being current at the place where the payment is made.

Provisions as to steamships to apply to ships propelled by electricity, &c.

5. The provisions of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1854, and the Acts amending the same, with respect to steamships, shall apply to ships propelled by electricity or other mechanical power, with such modifications as the Board of Trade may from time to time prescribe for purposes of adaptation.

Short title and construction.

6. (1) This Act may be cited as the Merchant Shipping Act, 1889.

(2) This Act shall be construed as one with the Merchant Shipping Act, 1854, and the Acts amending the same, and this Act and those Acts may be cited collectively as the Merchant Shipping Acts, 1854 to 1889.

OFFICIAL SECRETS ACT, 1889.

[52 & 53 VICTORIA, CHAPTER 52.]

An Act to prevent the Disclosure of Official Documents and Information.

[26TH AUGUST, 1889.]

BE it enacted by the Queen's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows:

Disclosure of information.

1. (1) (a) Where a person for the purpose of wrongfully obtaining information—

(i) enters or is in any part of a place belonging to Her Majesty the Queen, being a fortress, arsenal, factory, dockyard, camp, ship, office, or other like place, in which part he is not entitled to be; or

(ii) when lawfully or unlawfully in any such place as aforesaid, either obtains any document, sketch, plan, model, or knowledge of any thing which he is not entitled to obtain, or takes without lawful authority any sketch or plan; or

(iii) when outside any fortress, arsenal, factory, dockyard, or camp belonging to Her Majesty the Queen, takes or attempts to take without authority given by or on behalf of Her Majesty, any sketch or plan of that fortress, arsenal, factory, dockyard, or camp; or

(b) where a person knowingly having possession of, or control over, any such document, sketch, plan, model, or knowledge as has been obtained or taken by means of any act which constitutes an offence against this Act at any time wilfully and without lawful authority communicates or attempts to communicate the same to any person to whom the same ought not, in the interest of the State, to be communicated at that time; or

(c) where a person after having been entrusted in confidence by some officer under Her Majesty the Queen with any document, sketch, plan, model, or information relating to any such place as aforesaid, or to the naval or military affairs of Her Majesty, wilfully and in breach of such confidence communicates the same when, in the interest of the State, it ought not to be communicated;

he shall be guilty of a misdemeanour, and on conviction be liable to imprisonment, with or without hard labour, for a term not exceeding one year, or to a fine, or to both imprisonment and a fine.

(2) Where a person having possession of any document, sketch, plan, model, or information relating to any fortress, arsenal, factory, dockyard, camp, ship, office, or other like place belonging to Her Majesty, or to the naval or military affairs of Her Majesty, in whatever manner the same has been obtained or taken, at any time wilfully communicates the same to any person to whom he knows the same ought not, in the interest of the State, to be communicated at that time, he shall be guilty of a misdemeanour, and be liable to the same punishment as if he committed an offence under the foregoing provisions of this section.

(3) Where a person commits any act declared by this section to be a misdemeanour, he shall, if he intended to communicate to a foreign State any information, document, sketch, plan, model, or knowledge obtained or taken by him, or entrusted to him as aforesaid, or if he communicates the same to any agent of a foreign State, be guilty of felony, and on conviction be liable at the discretion of the court to penal servitude for life, or for any term not less than five years, or to imprisonment for any term not exceeding two years with or without hard labour.

Breach of official trust.

2. (1) Where a person, by means of his holding or having held an office under Her Majesty the Queen, has lawfully or unlawfully either obtained possession of or control over any document, sketch, plan, or model, or acquired any information, and at any time corruptly or contrary to his official duty communicates or attempts to communicate that document, sketch, plan, model, or information to any person to whom the same ought not, in the interest of the State, or otherwise in the public interest, to be communicated at that time, he shall be guilty of a breach of official trust.

(2) A person guilty of a breach of official trust shall—

(a) if the communication was made or attempted to be made to a foreign State, be guilty of felony, and on conviction be liable at the discretion of the court to penal servitude for life, or for any term not less than five years, or to imprisonment for any term not exceeding two years, with or without hard labour; and

(b) in any other case be guilty of a misdemeanour, and on conviction be liable to imprisonment, with or without hard labour, for a term not exceeding one year, or to a fine, or to both imprisonment and a fine.

(3) This section shall apply to a person holding a contract with any department of the Government of the United Kingdom, or with the holder of any office under Her Majesty the Queen as such holder, where such contract involves an obligation of secrecy, and to any person employed by any person or body of persons holding such a contract, who is under a like obligation of secrecy, as if the person holding the contract and the person so employed were respectively holders of an office under Her Majesty the Queen.

Punishment for incitement or counselling to commit offence.

3. Any person who incites or counsels, or attempts to procure, another person to commit an offence under this Act, shall be guilty of a misdemeanour, and on conviction be liable to the same punishment as if he had committed the offence.

Expenses of prosecution.

4. The expenses of the prosecution of a misdemeanour under this Act shall be defrayed in like manner as in the case of a felony.

Saving for laws of British possessions.

5. If by any law made before or after the passing of this Act by the legislature of any British possession provisions are made which appear to Her Majesty the Queen to be of the like effect as those contained in this Act, Her Majesty may, by Order in Council, suspend the operation within such British possession of this Act, or of any part thereof, so long as such law continues in force there, and no longer, and such order shall have effect as if it were enacted in this Act:

Provided that the suspension of this Act, or of any part thereof, in any British possession shall not extend to the holder of an office under Her Majesty the Queen who is not appointed to that office by the Government of that possession.

The expression "British possession" means any part of Her Majesty's dominions not within the United Kingdom.

Extent of Act and place of trial of offence.

6. (1) This Act shall apply to all acts made offences by this Act when committed in any part of Her Majesty's dominions, or when committed by British officers or subjects elsewhere.

(2) An offence under this Act, if alleged to have been committed out of the United Kingdom, may be inquired of, heard, and determined, in any competent British court in the place where the offence was committed, or in Her Majesty's High Court of Justice in England or the Central Criminal Court, and the Act of the forty-second year of the reign of King George the Third, chapter eighty-five, shall apply in like manner as if the offence were mentioned in that Act, and the Central Criminal Court as well as the High Court possessed the jurisdiction given by that Act to the Court of King's Bench.

(3) An offence under this Act shall not be tried by any court of general or quarter sessions, nor by the sheriff court in Scotland, nor by any court out of the United Kingdom which has not jurisdiction to try crimes which involve the greatest punishment allowed by law.

(4) The provisions of the Criminal Law and Procedure (Ireland) Act, 1887, shall not apply to any trial under the provisions of this Act. 50 & 51 Vict. c. 20.

Restriction on prosecution.

7. (1) A prosecution for an offence against this Act shall not be instituted except by or with the consent of the Attorney-General.

(2) In this section the expression "Attorney-General" means the Attorney or Solicitor General for England; and as respects Scotland, means the Lord Advocate; and as respects Ireland, means the Attorney or Solicitor General for Ireland; and if the prosecution is instituted in any court out of the United Kingdom, means

the person who in that court is Attorney-General, or exercises the like functions as the Attorney-General in England.

Interpretations.

8. In this Act, unless the context otherwise requires—

Any reference to a place belonging to Her Majesty the Queen includes a place belonging to any department of the Government of the United Kingdom or of any of Her Majesty's possessions, whether the place is or is not actually vested in Her Majesty;

Expressions referring to communications include any communication, whether in whole or in part, and whether the document, sketch, plan, model, or information itself or the substance or effect thereof only be communicated;

The expression "document" includes part of a document;

The expression "model" includes design, pattern, and specimen;

The expression "sketch" includes any photograph or other mode of representation of any place or thing;

The expression "office under Her Majesty the Queen" includes any office or employment in or under any department of the Government of the United Kingdom, and so far as regards any document, sketch, plan, model, or information relating to the naval or military affairs of Her Majesty, includes any office or employment in or under any department of the Government of any of Her Majesty's possessions.

Saving.

9. This Act shall not exempt any person from any proceeding for an offence which is punishable at common law, or by military or naval law, or under any Act of Parliament other than this Act, so, however, that no person be punished twice for the same offence.

Short title.

10. This Act may be cited as the Official Secrets Act, 1889.

S. HARVEY JAMES,
Secretary to the Government of India.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

POLICE.

Simla, the 3rd October, 1889.

No. 682.—Under section 3 of Act VIII. of 1870 (An Act for the prevention of the murder of female infants), the Governor-General in Council is pleased to confirm the following additional Rule drawn up by the Government of Bombay under the provisions of section 2 of that Act, for the regulation and limitation of marriage expenses among the Lewa Kunbis of the Kaira district:

Rule III-A.—In the case of any marriage between a male member of a Lewa family belonging to any of the villages mentioned in the margin and a female member of some family belonging to any other village in Kaira, the number of a marriage party under Rule III. shall not exceed twenty persons and two carriages; and not more than one dinner and one morning meal shall be provided.

Nadiad, Kurumsud, Ode, Utersoomda, Sonao, Alindra.

C. J. LYALL,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL.

NOTIFICATIONS.

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.

Calcutta, the 28th September, 1889.

IN exercise of the power conferred by section 3 of the Scheduled Districts Act, XIV. of 1874, the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, to declare that section 4 of Act X. of 1888 (*an Act to amend the Code of Civil Procedure and the Presidency Small Cause Courts Act, 1882*) is in force in the districts of Hazaribagh, Lohardugga and Manbhoom and in the Pergunnah of Dhalbhoom and the Kolhan in the district of Singbhoom.

IN exercise of the power conferred by section 5 of the Scheduled Districts Act, XIV. of 1874, the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, to extend sections 1 and 3 of Act X. of 1888 (*an Act to amend the Code of Civil Procedure and the Presidency Small Cause Courts Act, 1882*) to the districts of Darjeeling and Julpigoree, the Mehal of Angul, the districts of Hazaribagh, Lohardugga and Manbhoom and the Pergunnah of Dhalbhoom in the district of Singbhoom.

IN exercise of the power conferred by section 5 of the Scheduled Districts Act, XIV. of 1874, the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, to extend section 5 of the Code of Civil Procedure Act, XIV. of 1882, and section 1 of Act X. of 1888 (*an Act to amend the Code of Civil Procedure and the Presidency Small Cause Courts Act of 1882*) to the Kolhan in the district of Singbhoom.

By order of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal,

JOHN EDGAR,
Chief Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

PATENTS.

Simla, the 26th September, 1889.

No. 1970-P.—A specification of the undermentioned invention has been filed, under the provisions of Act XV. of 1859, in the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department. Copies have been sent to one of the Secretaries to each of the Governments of Bengal, Fort St. George, Bombay, and the North-Western Provinces. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection at all reasonable hours at the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department at the Presidency, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying.—

No. 139 *of* 1888.—William Robinson Goodbody, of 38, Gt. Georges Road, Waterloo, in the County of Lancaster, in the Kingdom of England, Gentleman, for improvements in or relating to sewing machines.

No. 1971-P.—Specifications of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act V. of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department. Copies have been sent to the Governments of Fort St. George and Bombay and the Chief Commissioner of Burma. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection at all reasonable hours at the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department at the Presidency, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying.—

No. 140 *of* 1888.—James Holms Pollok, of the University of Glasgow, in the County of Lanark, North Britain, Assistant to the Professor of Chemistry in the said University, for improvements in the wet method of extracting gold from crushed ores or other finely divided auriferous material.

No. 61 *of* 1889.—John Brown, of London, England, Engineer, for improvements in tea rolling machinery.

No. 146 *of* 1889.—T. E. Thomson and Co., Ld., Hardware and Metal Merchants, Engineers and Founders, No. 9, Esplanade Row, East, Calcutta, for a cheap lamp reflector and wind protector.

No. 151 *of* 1889.—Edward Brasier, of Bastable House, New Cross, in the County of Surrey, England, Engineer, for improvements in machinery for decorticating, breaking and separating fibrous materials, such as New Zealand flax (yucca), aloes, sisalopis, and other like fleshy fibrous plants and leaves.

No. 152 *of* 1889.—Edward John Hall, County Clerk, of South Street, Bennington, County of Bennington and State of Vermont, United States of America, and Harrison Isaiah Norton, Deputy County Clerk, of Elm Street, Bennington, County of Bennington and State of Vermont, United States of America, for improved clasps for bands for securing papers, envelopes, and the like together in bundles.

No. 160 *of* 1889.—James Morison, of 68, Glassford Street, Glasgow, Scotland, Oil Merchant, for an improvement in the batching of flax, jute or tow.

No. 187 *of* 1889.—Wassily Kusnezoff, a citizen of St. Petersburg, Liteiney Prosp., 48, in St. Petersburg, Russia, for improvements in gas purifiers.

No. 188 *of* 1889.—Reinhold Händel, of Leipzig, in the Kingdom of Saxony and German Empire, for a new musical instrument called the "Lithophon."

No. 196 *of* 1889.—Isaac Seaman McGiehan, of Bayone City, in the County of Hudson and State of New Jersey, Gentleman, for improvements in railway metal ties, or "sleepers."

No. 209 *of* 1889.—Edward King Coas, of Detroit, in the County of Wayne and State of Michigan, one of the United States of America, for improvements in a novel metallic pipe and means for making it.

No. 225 *of* 1889.—Franz Windhausen, of 106, Rachenower, Strasse, Berlin, in the Empire of Germany, Civil Engineer, for improvements in apparatus for refrigerating purposes applicable also to machines for compressing air and gases for other purposes.

SURVEYS.

The 30th September, 1889.

No. 463—132-10-S.—The services of Captain H. M. Jackson, R.E., Officiating Deputy Superintendent, 4th Grade, Survey of India, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Foreign Department.

E. C. BUCK,
Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 1st October, 1889.

No. 3842-I.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 21 of the Cantonments Act, 1880, as applied to the Cantonment of Mhow by Foreign Department Notification No. 32-I.J., dated 27th January, 1881, and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to make the following amendments in Foreign Department Notification No. 2527-I., dated 30th July, 1885, imposing certain taxes in the Cantonment of Mhow, with effect from the 1st July, 1889, namely:

(*a*) For Part I. (*Property Rates*), clauses (1) and (2), beginning with the words "A Police Rate" and ending with the words "or fraction thereof", the following shall be substituted, namely:

"I.—PROPERTY RATES.

A.—General Rates.

(1) A general rate of ten per cent. per annum on the annual value of houses, buildings and lands situate outside the limits of the bazaar; and

(2) a general rate of seven per cent. per annum on the annual value of houses, buildings and lands situate within the limits of the bazaar.

B.—Water Rates.

(1) A water-rate of seven per cent. per annum on the annual value of houses, buildings and lands situate outside the limits of the bazaar,

or a water-rate of twelve annas per thousand gallons upon the actual consumption of water,

as the Cantonment Committee, having regard to the quantity of water consumed in any houses or buildings or on any lands, and to other circumstances, may determine; and

(2) a special water-rate on house-attachments within the limits of the bazaar, namely:

With one tap to every pipe—

For every ½″ pipe or less, Rs. 12 *per annum.*
" " ¾″ " " 24 "
" " 1″ " " 36 "

For every extra tap—

On ½″ pipe or less, Re. 1 *per annum.*
" ¾″ " " Rs. 3 "
" 1″ " " " 9 " "

(*b*) In the second proviso to the said Part I., the words "general rate" shall be substituted for the words "conservancy rate".

No. 3843-*I.*—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 22 of the Cantonment Act, 1880, as applied to the Cantonment of Mhow by Foreign Department Notification No. 32-I.J., dated 27th January, 1881, and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to declare that the provisions of the Mhow Cantonment Taxation Regulations as published under Foreign Department Notification No. 2528-I., dated 30th July, 1885, shall continue to apply to the assessment and collection of the taxes leviable in the Cantonment of Mhow under Foreign Department Notification No. 2527-I. of the same date, as amended by Notification No. 3842-I. of this date, and with effect from the 1st July, 1889, subject to the following modifications, namely:

(*a*) The expression "property rates" as used in the said Regulations shall include the general rates and the water-rates imposed under the last aforesaid notification.

(*b*) To section 2 the following shall be added, namely:

"Provided also that the water-rates shall be payable by the tenant of the house, building or land upon which they are assessed, where the landlord has defrayed the expense of laying down the connecting pipes, but not otherwise".

(*c*) The last paragraph of section 3 and the whole of section 22 shall be omitted.

(*d*) In section 6 the words "the *Gazette of India* and" shall be inserted immediately before the words "the *Bombay Government Gazette*".

(*e*) For the first paragraph of section 23, the following shall be substituted, namely:

"When any house, building or land, or any portion of a house let as a separate tenement or for lodgings or godowns, shall be or become vacant for a month or more in any one quarter, the Cantonment Magistrate shall remit or refund, as the case may be, one-half the property rates leviable in respect of that quarter, and if vacant during the whole of any one quarter, he shall remit or refund the whole of that quarter's property rates."

The 2nd October, 1889.

No. 1758-*G.*—The following promotions are made in the Merwara Battalion, with effect from the 1st October, 1889:

Jemadar Hamira, to be Subadar, *vice* Badda, invalided.

Jemadar Lumba, to be Subadar, *vice* Kalla, invalided.

Jemadar Lallu, to be Subadar, *vice* Dalla, invalided.

Jemadar Gopa, to be Subadar, *vice* Juwana, invalided.

Havildar Dewa, to be Jemadar, *vice* Hamira, promoted.

Havildar Azima, to be Jemadar, *vice* Lumba, promoted.

Havildar Mangla, to be Jemadar, *vice* Lallu, promoted.

Havildar Panna, to be Jemadar, *vice* Gopa, promoted.

No. 1762-*G.*—With the sanction of Her Majesty's Government, the Governor General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. Michail Holliday as Consul for the Netherlands at Akyab, *vice* Mr. G. Ruckert.

No. 3873-*I.*—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 6 of Act XXI. of 1879 (The Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, 1879), the Governor-General in Council is pleased to appoint Mr. F. B. Clerk to be a Justice of the Peace within the State of Mysore.

The 4th October, 1889.

No. 1771-*G.*—The services of Major O'M. Creagh, V.C., Bombay Staff Corps, Commandant of the Merwara Battalion, are on his return from furlough replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the 30th September, 1889.

H. M. DURAND,
Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATION.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

Simla, the 3rd October, 1889.

No. 5103.—Mr. A. Kensington is appointed to officiate as Under-Secretary to the Government of India in this Department during the absence of Mr. E. Lawrence on privilege leave.

E. J. SINKINSON,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 4th October, 1889.

APPOINTMENTS.

STAFF CORPS.

No. 861.—The undermentioned officers having completed eighteen months' probationary service, are admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps, with effect from the dates specified, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India:

Lieutenant Nathaniel Johnstone Hutchinson Powell, East Surrey Regiment, officiating Wing Officer, 23rd (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry (Pioneers),—24th January 1888.

Lieutenant the Hon'ble Arthur Fullarton Napier, Border Regiment, officiating Squadron Officer, 14th Bengal Lancers,—21st February 1888.

Lieutenant Frederick Charles Laing, Border Regiment, Wing Officer, 39th Regiment of Bengal Infantry,—21st February 1888.

Lieutenant Henry Charles Edwards, 3rd Dragoon Guards, officiating Squadron Officer, 12th Bengal Cavalry,—17th March 1888.

Lieutenant Theodore Charles MacKenzie Trower Hogg, Connaught Rangers, officiating Wing Officer, 29th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry,—22nd March 1888.

Second Lieutenant Arthur Charles Stanley Clarke, Border Regiment, officiating Squadron Officer, 18th Bengal Lancers,—2nd March 1888.

Second Lieutenant Hubert Lionel Stanton, King's Own Scottish Borderers, officiating Wing Officer, 6th Regiment of Bengal (Light) Infantry,—9th March 1888.

Second Lieutenant John Patrick Cumberley Hennessy, South Wales Borderers, officiating Wing Officer, 8th Regiment of Bengal Infantry,—22nd March 1888.

Second Lieutenants Clarke, Stanton and Hennessy will rank as Lieutenants in the Bengal Staff Corps, with effect from the 2nd, 9th and 22nd March 1888, respectively, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 862.—The undermentioned officers are granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty:

Lieutenant-Colonel H. Howell, Bengal S. C., 1st Punjab Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force, for one year. Pension service—28th year commenced 16th November 1888.

Major C. G. Mansel, Bengal S. C., 3rd Punjab Cavalry, Punjab Frontier Force, for one year. Pension service—22nd year commenced 8th July 1889.

Captain C. G. M. Fasken, Bengal S. C., 2nd Sikh Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force, for one year. Pension service—16th year commenced 13th June 1889.

Captain G. W. Younghusband, Bengal S. C., 14th Bengal Lancers, for one year. Pension service—15th year commenced 21st September 1889.

Lieutenant C. O. Swanston, Bengal S. C., 18th Bengal Lancers, for one year. Pension service—5th year commenced 9th May 1889.

No. 863.—The undermentioned warrant officers are granted furlough out of India:

Conductor J. Inglis, Barrackmaster, 1st class, Military Works Department, (m. c.) for 180 days,—140 days under rule I. and the remaining period under rule VI. of the Regulations of 1875.

Second grade Apothecary W. Thompson (m. c.) for one year under the Regulations of 1868.

No. 864.—Brigade-Surgeon J. Bennett, M.D., has been granted by the Secretary of State for India an extension of furlough (m. c.) for two months.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 865.—The following extracts are published for general information:

"*London Gazette," dated the 10th September, 1889, page 4897.*

WAR OFFICE,
Pall Mall, 10th September, 1889.

* * * * * * * * * * *

MEMORANDA.

* * * * * * * * * * *

Honorary Lieutenant and Deputy Commissary Charles Duke, Bombay Establishment, has been granted the honorary rank of Captain. Dated 25th May 1889.

Deputy Assistant Commissary John Lewis, Bombay Establishment, has been granted the honorary rank of Lieutenant. Dated 25th May 1889.

INDIA OFFICE,
10th September, 1889.

The Queen has approved of the following admissions to the Indian Medical Service:

To be Surgeons. Dated 30th March 1889:

BENGAL.

Fairlie Russell Ozzard.
Adam Rivers Steele Anderson.
John Telfer Calvert.
Edgar Jennings.
Theodore Mayo Stiles.
Arthur Gervase Hendley.

* * * * * * * * * * *

PROMOTIONS.

No. 866.—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenant-Colonel.

Major John Briscoe Watts,—2nd October 1889.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Surgeons to be Surgeons-Major,—1st October 1889.

Samuel John Thomson.
Robert Neil Campbell, M.B.
Edward Salisbury Brander, M.B.
Fakir Chandra Chatterjee, M.B.
George Augustus Emerson, M.B.

MISCELLANEOUS LIST.

No. 867.—Sergeant Arthur Whitbread to be Sub-Conductor, with effect from the 1st July 1889, *vice* Sub-Conductor J. J. Königs, who has been struck off the strength of the Bengal Miscellaneous List.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

No. 868.—Sub-Conductor Frank William Robertson, on probation, is confirmed in his present grade, with effect from the 8th March 1889.

NATIVE ARMY.

No. 869.—*24th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry—*

Jemadar Hasan Khan to be Subadar, and Pay-Havildar Ahmad Ali to be Jemadar, *vice* Subadar Alam Khan, *Sardar Bahádur,* transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 18th August 1889.

Drill Havildar Múla Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Jawáhir Singh, deceased, with effect from the 22nd August 1889.

PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE.

No. 870.—*1st Punjab Infantry—*

Jemadar Hira Singh to be Subadar and Havildar Hari Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Subadar Isar Singh, deceased, with effect from the 3rd August 1889.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 871.—Honorary Surgeon James Connor, Bengal, is permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 12th September 1889.

No. 872.—First grade Senior Apothecary Hugh Russell, Bengal, is permitted to retire from the service.

MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 873.—The undermentioned officers are appointed to the Military Works Department as Assistant Engineers, 2nd grade, temporary, with effect from the dates specified:

Lieutenant C. F. Close, R.E.,—16th February 1889.
Lieutenant F. E. G. Skey, R.E.,—13th March 1889.
Lieutenant P. J. F. Macaulay, R.E.,—14th April 1889.
Lieutenant W. S. Nathan, R.E.,—7th May 1889.
Lieutenant W. F. Tilley, R.E.,—16th July 1889.
Lieutenant F. R. F. Boileau, R.E.,—23rd July 1889.
Lieutenant H. H. Austin, R.E.,—28th July 1889.

G. G. O. No. 725 of 1889 is cancelled.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

No. 45.—The Blockade of the Continental Dominions of the Sultanate of Zanzibar instituted by the British Naval Commander-in-Chief of the East India Station and the Rear Admiral Commanding the German Flying Squadron was raised from the 1st October 1889.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 4th October, 1889.

Under Clause 25 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that report of the death of the undermentioned commissioned officer on the date specified was received in the Military Department between the 14th September and the 1st October 1889:

Corps.	Rank and Name.	Date of Decease.	Place of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Remarks.
Royal Artillery . .	Major C. C. Lindsay . .	1st September 1889.	Quetta.		

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 3rd October, 1889.

No. 297.—The services of Amrito Lall Roy Chowdry, Rai Báhadur, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, temporarily employed under the Government of Madras, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Bengal.

No. 298.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to order the following promotions of Executive and Assistant Engineers attached to the several Local Administrations, with effect from the dates specified:

Names.	From	To	Date.	Nature of Promotion.
Brassington, J. W. . . .	Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 1st Grade.	25th April 1889 .	Permanent.
Birkbeck, M.	Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade.	Executive Engineer, 1st Grade.	25th April 1889 .	Sub. *pro tem.*
Watts, G. K.	Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade.	25th April 1889 .	Permanent.
Penny, E.	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.	Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade.	25th April 1889 .	Permanent.
Rees, J. C.	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.	Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade.	25th April 1889 .	Sub. *pro tem.*
Bhagat Singh, *Sirdar Bahadur* .	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.	25th April 1889 .	Permanent.
Jewett, T. H.	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.	25th April 1889 .	Permanent.
Gilbert, C. F.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.	25th April 1889 .	Sub. *pro tem.*
Housden, C. E.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.	25th April 1889 .	Sub. *pro tem.*
Swinnerton, R. A. W. . .	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	25th April 1889 .	Permanent.
Scott, F. W. M. . . .	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, *temporary rank.*	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	25th April 1889 .	Sub. *pro tem.*
Smart, O. G.	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.	1st June 1889 .	Permanent.
Fox, H. H.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.	1st June 1889 .	Sub. *pro tem.*
Sage, E. M.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	1st June 1889 .	Permanent.
Bolinarayan Borrah . . .	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, *temporary rank.*	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	1st June 1889 .	Sub. *pro tem.*
Bailey, R. J.	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.	Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade.	18th July 1889 .	Sub. *pro tem.*
Leventhorpe, J. B. . . .	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.	6th September 1889	Sub. *pro tem.*
Kench, H.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, *temporary rank.*	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	6th September 1889	Sub. *pro tem.*
James, H. W.	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	6th September 1889	*Temporary.*
Clark, C. C. S.	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	6th September 1889	*Temporary.*

The 4th October, 1889.

No. 299.—The following officers are transferred to the Establishment under the Government of Madras for employment on the East Coast Survey:

Major W. H. White, R.E., Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade.

Major R. O. Lloyd, R.E., Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade.

Mr. F. H. W. Morse, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, sub. *pro tem.*

Mr. A. J. Oldham, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade.

Mr. C. E. C. Montresor, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.

Mr. W. D. Barrow, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, *temporary rank.*

No. 300.—The following officers are transferred to the Establishment under the administration of Burma for employment on Railways :

Mr. H. L. Monk, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade.

Mr. J. M. Harman, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, sub. *pro tem.*

Mr. A. C. C. Rogers, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.

Mr. W. Chadwick, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.

Lieutenant H. Prentice, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.

Mr. W. A. Lesmond, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade.

Mr. W. G. Bligh, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.

Rai Sahib Bhuput Rai, Assistant Engineer, 3rd Grade.

No. 301.—Rai Sahib Sheo Nath, Assistant Engineer, 3rd Grade, is transferred from the Establishment under the Government of Bengal to that under the Director General of Railways for employment on the Moghal Sarai-Howrah Railway Survey.

No. 302.—Mr. H. H. Gahan, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, sub. *pro tem.*, is transferred from the Establishment under the Government of Bengal to that under the Government of Madras for employment on the Villupuram-Guntakul State Railway.

No. 303.—The services of Mr. R. Douglas, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, Punjab, are temporarily placed at the disposal of the Foreign Department for employment under the Patiala State.

R. C. B. PEMBERTON, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Secretary to the Government of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 41. SIMLA, SATURDAY, OCTOBER 12, 1889.

☞ **Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.**

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General:—

The Cantonments Act.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor-General of India for making Laws and Regulations, or Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council:—

The Official Secrets Bill.

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor-General of India, assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 10th October, 1889:—

The Cantonments Bill.
The Official Secrets Bill.

SUPPLEMENT No. 41.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 11th October, 1889.

No. 20.—The following Statutes are published for general information :

INTERPRETATION ACT, 1889.

[52 & 53 VICTORIA, CHAPTER 63.]

An Act for consolidating enactments relating to the Construction of Acts of Parliament and for further shortening the Language used in Acts of Parliament.

[30TH AUGUST, 1889.]

BE it enacted by the Queen's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows :

Re-enactment of existing Rules.

Rules as to gender and number.

1. (*1*) In this Act and in every Act passed after the year one thousand eight hundred and fifty, whether before or after the commencement of this Act, unless the contrary intention appears,—

(*a*) words importing the masculine gender shall include females ; and

(*b*) words in the singular shall include the plural, and words in the plural shall include the singular.

(2) The same rules be observed in the construction of every enactment relating to an offence punishable on indictment or on summary conviction, when the enactment is contained in an Act passed in or before the year one thousand eight hundred and fifty.

Application of penal Acts to bodies corporate.

2. (1) In the construction of every enactment relating to an offence punishable on indictment or on summary conviction, whether contained in an Act passed before or after the commencement of this Act, the expression "person" shall, unless the contrary intention appears, include a body corporate.

(2) Where under any Act, whether passed before or after the commencement of this Act, any forfeiture or penalty is payable to a party aggrieved, it shall be payable to a body corporate in every case where that body is the party aggrieved.

Meanings of certain words in Acts since 1850.

3. In every Act passed after the year one thousand eight hundred and fifty, whether before or after the commencement of this Act, the following expressions shall, unless the contrary intention appears, have the meanings hereby respectively assigned to them; namely,—

The expression "month" shall mean calendar month:

The expression "land" shall include messuages, tenements, and hereditaments, houses, and buildings of any tenure:

The expressions "oath" and "affidavit" shall, in the case of persons for the time being allowed by law to affirm or declare instead of swearing, include affirmation and declaration, and the expression "swear" shall, in the like case, include affirm and declare.

Meaning of "county" in past Acts.

4. In every Act passed after the year one thousand eight hundred and fifty and before the commencement of this Act the expression "county" shall, unless the contrary intention appears, be construed as including a county of a city and a county of a town.

Meaning of "parish."

5. In every Act passed after the year one thousand eight hundred and sixty-six, whether before or after the commencement of this Act, the expression "parish" shall, unless the contrary intention appears, mean, as respects England and Wales, a place for which a separate poor rate is or can be made, or for which a separate overseer is or can be appointed.

Meaning of "county court."

6. In this Act, and in every Act and Order of Council passed or made after the year one thousand eight hundred and forty-six, whether before or after the commencement of this Act, the expression "county court" shall, unless the contrary intention appears, mean as respects England and Wales a court under the County Courts Act, 1888.

Meaning of "sheriff" etc., in Scotch

7. In every Act relating to Scotland, whether passed before or after the commencement of this Act, unless the contrary intention appears—

The expression "sheriff clerk" shall include steward clerk;

The expressions "shire," "sheriffdom," and "county" shall include any stewartry in Scotland.

Sections to be substantive enactments.

8. Every section of an Act shall have effect as a substantive enactment without introductory words.

Acts to be public Acts.

9. Every Act passed after the year one thousand eight hundred and fifty, whether before or after the commencement of this Act, shall be a public Act and shall be judicially noticed as such, unless the contrary is expressly provided by the Act.

Amendment or repeal of Acts in same session.

10. Any Act may be altered, amended, or repealed in the same session of Parliament.

Effect of repeal in Acts passed since 1850.

11. (1) Where an Act passed after the year one thousand eight hundred and fifty, whether before or after the commencement of this Act, repeals a repealing enactment, it shall not be construed as reviving any enactment previously repealed unless words are added reviving that enactment.

(2) Where an Act passed after the year one thousand eight hundred and fifty, whether before or after the commencement of this Act, repeals wholly or partially any former enactment and substitutes provisions for the enactment repealed, the repealed enactment shall remain in force until the substituted provisions come into operation.

New General Rules of Construction.

Official definitions in past and future Acts.

12. In this Act, and in every other Act, whether passed before or after the commencement of this Act, the following expressions shall, unless the contrary intention appears, have the meanings hereby respectively assigned to them, namely:—

(1) The expression "the Lord Chancellor" shall, except when used with reference to Ireland only, mean the Lord High Chancellor of Great Britain for the time being, and, when used with reference to Ireland only, shall mean the Lord Chancellor of Ireland for the time being.

(2) The expression "the Treasury" shall mean the Lord High Treasurer for the time being or the Commissioners for the time being of Her Majesty's Treasury.

(3) The expression "Secretary of State" shall mean one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State for the time being.

(4) The expression "the Admiralty" shall mean the Lord High Admiral of the United Kingdom for the time being or the Commissioners for the time being for executing the office of Lord High Admiral of the United Kingdom.

(5) The expression "the Privy Council" shall, except when used with reference to Ireland only, mean the Lords and others for the time being of Her Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council, and when used with reference to Ireland only shall mean the Privy Council of Ireland for the time being.

(6) The expression "the Education Department" shall mean the Lords of the Committee for the time being of the Privy Council appointed for Education.

(7) The expression "the Scotch Education Department" shall mean the Lords of the Committee for the time being of the Privy Council appointed for Education in Scotland.

(8) The expression "the Board of Trade" shall mean the Lords of the Committee for the time being of the Privy Council appointed for the consideration of matters relating to trade and foreign plantations.

(9) The expression "Lord Lieutenant," when used with reference to Ireland, shall mean the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland or other Chief Governors or Governor of Ireland for the time being.

(10) The expression "Chief Secretary," when used with reference to Ireland, shall mean the Chief Secretary to the Lord Lieutenant for the time being.

(11) The expression "Postmaster General" shall mean Her Majesty's Postmaster General for the time being.

(12) The expression "Commissioners of Woods" or "Commissioners of Woods and Forests" shall mean the Commissioners of Her Majesty's Woods, Forests, and Land Revenues for the time being.

(13) The expression "Commissioners of Works" shall mean the Commissioners of Her Majesty's Works and Public Buildings for the time being.

(14) The expression "Charity Commissioners" shall mean the Charity Commissioners for England and Wales for the time being.

(15) The expression "Ecclesiastical Commissioners" shall mean the Ecclesiastical Commissioners for England for the time being.

(16) The expression "Queen Anne's Bounty" shall mean the Governors of the Bounty of Queen Anne for the augmentation of the maintenance of the poor clergy.

(17) The expression "National Debt Commissioners" shall mean the Commissioners for the time being for the Reduction of the National Debt.

(18) The expression "the Bank of England" shall mean, as circumstances require, the Governor and Company of the Bank of England or the bank of the Governor and Company of the Bank of England.

(19) The expression "the Bank of Ireland" shall mean, as circumstances require, the Governor and Company of the Bank of Ireland, or the bank of the Governor and Company of the Bank of Ireland.

(20) The expression "consular officer" shall include consul-general, consul, vice-consul, consular agent, and any person for the time authorised to discharge the duties of consul-general, consul, or vice-consul.

Official definitions in past and future Acts.

13. In this Act, and in every other Act, whether passed before or after the commencement of this Act, the following expressions shall, unless the contrary intention appears, have the meanings hereby respectively assigned to them, namely:—

(1) The expression "Supreme Court," when used with reference to England or Ireland, shall mean the Supreme Court of Judicature in England or Ireland, as the case may be, or either branch thereof.

(2) The expression "Court of Appeal," when used with reference to England or Ireland, shall mean Her Majesty's Court of Appeal in England or Ireland, as the case may be.

(3) The expression "High Court," when used with reference to England or Ireland, shall mean Her Majesty's High Court of Justice in England or Ireland, as the case may be.

(4) The expression "court of assize" shall, as respects England, Wales, and Ireland, mean a court of assize, a court of oyer and terminer, and a court of gaol delivery, or any of them, and shall, as respects England and Wales, include the Central Criminal Court.

(5) The expression "assizes," as respects England, Wales, and Ireland, shall mean the courts of assize usually held in every year, and shall include the sessions of the Central Criminal Court, but shall not include any court of assize held by virtue of any special commission, or, as respects Ireland, any court held by virtue of the powers conferred by section sixty-three of the Supreme Court of Judicature Act (Ireland), 1877.

(6) The expression "the Summary Jurisdiction Act, 1848," shall mean the Act of the session of the eleventh and twelfth years of the reign of Her present Majesty, chapter forty-three, intituled "An Act to facilitate the performance of the duties of justices of the peace out of sessions within England and Wales with respect to summary convictions and orders."

(7) The expression "the Summary Jurisdiction (England) Acts" and the expression "the Summary Jurisdiction (English) Acts" shall respectively mean the Summary Jurisdiction Act, 1848, and the Summary Jurisdiction Act, 1879, and any Act, past or future, amending those Acts or either of them.

(8) The expression "the Summary Jurisdiction (Scotland) Acts" shall mean the Summary Jurisdiction (Scotland) Acts, 1864 and 1881, and any Act, past or future, amending those Acts or either of them.

(9) The expression "the Summary Jurisdiction (Ireland) Acts" shall mean, as respects the Dublin Metropolitan Police District, the Acts regulating the powers and duties of justices of the peace or of the police of that district, and, as respects any other part of Ireland, the Petty Sessions (Ireland) Act, 1851, and any Act, past or future, amending the same.

(10) The expression "the Summary Jurisdiction Acts," when used in relation to England or Wales, shall mean the Summary Jurisdiction (England) Acts, and when used in relation to Scotland the Summary Jurisdiction (Scotland) Acts, and when used in relation to Ireland the Summary Jurisdiction (Ireland) Acts.

(11) The expression "court of summary jurisdiction" shall mean any justice or justices of the peace, or other magistrate, by whatever name called, to whom jurisdiction is given by, or who is authorised to act under, the Summary

Jurisdiction Acts, whether in England, Wales, or Ireland, and whether acting under the Summary Jurisdiction Acts or any of them, or under any other Act, or by virtue of his commission, or under the common law.

(12) The expression "petty sessional court" shall, as respects England or Wales, mean a court of summary jurisdiction consisting of two or more justices when sitting in a petty sessional court-house, and shall include the Lord Mayor of the city of London, and any alderman of that city, and any metropolitan or borough police magistrate or other stipendiary magistrate when sitting in a court-house or place at which he is authorised by law to do alone any act authorised to be done by more than one justice of the peace.

(13) The expression "petty sessional court-house" shall, as respects England or Wales, mean a court-house or other place at which justices are accustomed to assemble for holding special or petty sessions, or which is for the time being appointed as a substitute for such a court-house or place, and, where the justices are accustomed to assemble for either special or petty sessions at more than one court-house or place in a petty sessional division, shall mean any such court-house or place. The expression shall also include any court-house or place at which the Lord Mayor of the city of London or any alderman of that city, or any metropolitan or borough police magistrate or other stipendiary magistrate is authorised by law to do alone any act authorised to be done by more than one justice of the peace.

(14) The expression "court of quarter sessions" shall mean the justices of any county, riding, parts, division, or liberty of a county, or of any county of a city, or county of a town, in general or quarter sessions assembled, and shall include the court of the recorder of a municipal borough having a separate court of quarter sessions.

14. In every Act passed after the commencement of this Act, unless the contrary intention appears, the expression "rules of court" when used in relation to any court shall mean rules made by the authority having for the time being power to make rules or orders regulating the practice and procedure of such court, and as regards Scotland shall include acts of adjournal and acts of sederunt.

Meaning of "rules of court."

The power of the said authority to make rules of court as above defined shall include a power to make rules of court for the purpose of any Act passed after the commencement of this Act, and directing or authorising any thing to be done by rules of court.

15. In this Act, and in every Act passed after the commencement of this Act, the following expressions shall, unless the contrary intention appears, have the meanings hereby respectively assigned to them, namely:—

Meaning of borough.

(1) The expression "municipal borough" shall mean, as respects England and Wales, any place for the time being subject to the Municipal Corporations Act, 1882, and any reference to the mayor, aldermen, and burgesses of a borough shall include a reference to the mayor, aldermen, and citizens of a city and, any reference to the powers, duties, liabilities or property of the council of a borough shall be construed as a reference to the powers, duties, liabilities, or property of the mayor, aldermen, and burgesses of the borough acting by the council.

(2) The expression "municipal borough" shall mean, as respects Ireland, any place for the time being subject to the Act of the session of the third and fourth years of the reign of Her present Majesty, chapter one hundred and eight, intituled "An Act for the regulation of municipal corporations in Ireland."

(3) The expression "parliamentary borough" shall mean any borough, burgh, place or combination of places returning a member or members to serve in Parliament, and not being either a county or division of a county, or a university, or a combination of universities.

(4) The expression "borough" when used in relation to local government shall mean a municipal borough as above defined, and when used in relation to parliamentary elections or the registration of parliamentary electors shall mean a parliamentary borough as above defined.

16. In this Act, and in every Act passed after the commencement of this Act, the following expressions shall, unless the contrary intention appears, have the meanings hereby respectively assigned to them, namely:—

Meaning of guardians and union.

(1) The expression "board of guardians" shall, as respects England and Wales, mean a board of guardians elected under the Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834, and the Acts amending the same, and shall include a board of guardians or other body of persons performing under any local Act the like functions to a board of guardians under the Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834. 4 & 5 Will. c. 76.

(2) The expression "poor law union" shall, as respects England and Wales, mean any parish or union of parishes for which there is a separate board of guardians.

(3) The expression "board of guardians" shall, as respects Ireland, mean a board of guardians elected under the Act of the session of the first and second years of the reign of Her present Majesty, chapter fifty-six, intituled "An Act for the more effectual relief of the destitute poor in Ireland," and the Acts amending the same, and shall include any body of persons appointed by the Local Government Board for Ireland to carry into execution the provisions of those Acts.

(4) The expression "poor law union" shall, as respects Ireland, mean any townland or place or union, or townlands or places, for which there is a separate board of guardians.

17. In every Act passed after the commencement of this Act the following expressions shall, unless the contrary intention appears, have the meanings hereby respectively assigned to them, namely:—

Definitions relating to elections.

(1) The expression "parliamentary election" shall mean the election of a member or members

to serve in Parliament for a county or division of a county, or parliamentary borough or division of a parliamentary borough, or for a university or combination of universities.

(2) The expression "parliamentary register of electors" shall mean a register of persons entitled to vote at any parliamentary election.

(3) The expression "local government register of electors" shall mean, as respects an administrative county in England or Wales other than a county borough, the county register, and, as respects a county borough or other municipal borough, the burgess roll.

18. In this Act, and in every Act passed after the commencement of this Act, the following expressions shall, unless the contrary intention appears, have the meanings hereby respectively assigned to them, namely:—

Geographical and colonial definitions in future Acts.

(1) The expression "British Islands" shall mean the United Kingdom, the Channel Islands, and the Isle of Man.

(2) The expression "British possession" shall mean any part of Her Majesty's dominions exclusive of the United Kingdom, and, where parts of such dominions are under both a central and a local legislature, all parts under the central legislature shall, for the purposes of this definition, be deemed to be one British possession.

(3) The expression "colony" shall mean any part of Her Majesty's dominions exclusive of the British Islands, and of British India, and, where parts of such dominions are under both a central and a local legislature, all parts under the central legislature shall, for the purposes of this definition, be deemed to be one colony.

(4) The expression "British India" shall mean all territories and places within Her Majesty's dominions which are for the time being governed by Her Majesty through the Governor-General of India, or through any Governor or other officer subordinate to the Governor-General of India.

(5) The expression "India" shall mean British India together with any territories of any native prince or chief under the suzerainty of Her Majesty exercised through the Governor-General of India, or through any governor or other officer subordinate to the Governor-General of India.

(6) The expression "Governor" shall, as respects Canada and India, mean the Governor-General, and include any person who for the time being has the powers of the Governor-General, and, as respects any other British possession, shall include the officer for the time being administering the government of that possession.

(7) The expression "colonial legislature" and the expression "legislature," when used with reference to a British possession, shall respectively mean the authority, other than the Imperial Parliament or Her Majesty the Queen in Council, competent to make laws for a British possession.

19. In this Act and in every Act passed after the commencement of this Act the expression "person" shall, unless the contrary intention appears, include any body of persons, corporate or unincorporate.

Meaning of "person" in future Acts.

20. In this Act, and in every other Act, whether passed before or after the commencement of this Act, expressions referring to writing shall, unless the contrary intention appears, be construed as including references to printing, lithography, photography, and other modes of representing or reproducing words in a visible form.

Meaning of "writing" in past and future Acts.

21. In this Act, and in every other Act, whether passed before or after the commencement of this Act, the expression "statutory declaration" shall, unless the contrary intention appears, mean a declaration made by virtue of the Statutory Declarations Act, 1835. 5 & 6 Will. 4, c. 62.

Meaning of "statutory declaration" in past and future Acts.

22. In this Act, and in every Act passed after the commencement of this Act, the expression "financial year" shall, unless the contrary intention appears, mean as respects any matters relating to the Consolidated Fund or moneys provided by Parliament, or to the Exchequer, or to Imperial taxes or finance, the twelve months ending the thirty-first day of March.

Meaning of "financial year" in future Acts.

23. In any Act passed after the commencement of this Act, unless the contrary intention appears,—

Definition of Lands Clauses Acts.

The expression "Lands Clauses Acts" shall mean—

(a) as respects England and Wales, the Lands Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845, the Lands Clauses Consolidation Acts Amendment Act, 1860, the Lands Clauses Consolidation Act, 1869, and the Lands Clauses (Umpire) Act, 1883, and any Acts for the time being in force amending the same; and — 8 & 9 Vict. c. 18. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 106. 32 & 33 Vict. c. 18. 46 & 47 Vict. c. 15.

(b) as respects Scotland, the Lands Clauses Consolidation (Scotland) Act, 1845, and the Lands Clauses Consolidation Acts Amendment Act, 1860, and any Acts for the time being in force amending the same; and — 8 & 9 Vict. c. 19. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 106.

(c) as respects Ireland, the Lands Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845, the Lands Clauses Consolidation Acts Amendment Act, 1860, the Railways Act (Ireland), 1851, the Railways Act (Ireland), 1860, the Railways Act (Ireland), 1864, and the Railways Traverse Act, and any Acts for the time being in force amending the same. — 8 & 9 Vict. c. 18. 23 & 24 Vict. c. 97. 14 & 15 Vict. c. 70. 27 & 28 Vict. c. 71. 31 & 32 Vict. c. 70.

24. In any Act, passed before or after the commencement of this Act the expression "Irish Valuation Acts" shall mean the Acts relating to the valuation of rateable property in Ireland.

Meaning of Irish Valuation Acts.

25. In this Act, and in every other Act, whether passed before or after the commencement of this Act, the expression "ordnance map" shall, unless the contrary intention appears, mean a map made under the

Meaning of "ordnance map."

powers conferred by the Survey (Great Britain) Acts, 1841 to 1870, or by the Survey (Ireland) Acts, 1825 to 1870, and the Acts amending the same respectively.

Meaning of service by post.

26. Where an Act passed after the commencement of this Act authorises or requires any document to be served by post, whether the expression "serve" or the expression "give" or "send" or any other expression is used, then, unless the contrary intention appears, the service shall be deemed to be effected by properly addressing, prepaying, and posting a letter containing the document, and unless the contrary is proved to have been effected at the time at which the letter would be delivered in the ordinary course of post.

Meaning of "committed for trial."

27. In every Act passed after the commencement of this Act, the expression "committed for trial" used in relation to any person shall, unless the contrary intention appears, mean, as respects England and Wales, committed to prison with the view of being tried before a judge and jury, whether the person is committed in pursuance of section twenty-two or of section twenty-five of the Indictable Offences Act, 1848, or is committed by a court, judge, coroner, or other authority having power to commit a person to any prison with a view to his trial, and shall include a person who is admitted to bail upon a recognizance to appear and take his trial before a judge and jury.

Meanings of "sheriff," "felony," and "misdemeanour" in future Scotch Acts.

28. In this Act, and in every Act passed after the commencement of this Act, unless the contrary intention appears,—

The expression "sheriff" shall, as respects Scotland, include a sheriff substitute:

The expression "felony" shall, as respects Scotland, mean a high crime and offence:

The expression "misdemeanour" shall, as respects Scotland, mean an offence.

Meaning of "county court" in future Irish Acts.

29. In every Act passed after the commencement of this Act, unless the contrary intention appears, the expression "county court" shall, as respects Ireland, mean a civil bill court within the meaning of the County Officers and Courts Act (Ireland), 1877.

References to the Crown.

30. In this Act, and in every other Act, whether passed before or after the commencement of this Act, references to the Sovereign reigning at the time of the passing of the Act or to the Crown shall, unless the contrary intention appears, be construed as references to the Sovereign for the time being, and this Act shall be binding on the Crown.

Construction of statutory rules, &c.

31. Where any Act, whether passed before or after the commencement of this Act, confers power to make, grant, or issue any instrument, that is to say, any Order in Council, order, warrant, scheme, letters patent, rules, regulations, or byelaws, expressions used in the instrument, if it is made after the commencement of this Act, shall, unless the contrary intention appears, have the same respective meanings as in the Act conferring the power.

Construction of provisions as to exercise of powers and duties.

32. (*1*) Where an Act passed after the commencement of this Act confers a power or imposes a duty, then, unless the contrary intention appears, the power may be exercised and the duty shall be performed from time to time as occasion requires.

(*2*) Where an Act passed after the commencement of this Act confers a power or imposes a duty on the holder of an office, as such, then, unless the contrary intention appears, the power may be exercised and the duty shall be performed by the holder for the time being of the office.

(*3*) Where an Act passed after the commencement of this Act confers a power to make any rules, regulations, or byelaws, the power shall, unless the contrary intention appears, be construed as including a power, exercisable in the like manner and subject to the like consent and conditions, if any, to rescind, revoke, amend, or vary the rules, regulations, or byelaws.

Provisions as to offences under two or more laws.

33. Where an act or omission constitutes an offence under two or more Acts, or both under an Act and at common law, whether any such Act was passed before or after the commencement of this Act, the offender shall, unless the contrary intention appears, be liable to be prosecuted and punished under either or any of those Acts or at common law, but shall not be liable to be punished twice for the same offence.

Measurement of distances.

34. In the measurement of any distance for the purposes of any Act passed after the commencement of this Act, that distance shall, unless the contrary intention appears, be measured in a straight line on a horizontal plane.

Citation of Acts.

35. (*1*) In any Act, instrument, or document, an Act may be cited by reference to the short title, if any, of the Act, either with or without a reference to the chapter, or by reference to the regnal year in which the Act was passed, and, where there are more statutes or sessions than one in the same regnal year, by reference to the statute or the session, as the case may require, and, where there are more chapters than one, by reference to the chapter, and any enactment may be cited by reference to the section or sub-section of the Act in which the enactment is contained.

(*2*) Where any Act passed after the commencement of this Act contains such reference as aforesaid, the reference shall, unless a contrary intention appears, be read as referring, in the case of statutes included in any revised edition of the statutes purporting to be printed by authority, to that edition, and in the case of statutes not so included, and passed before the reign of King George the First, to the edition prepared under the direction of the Record Commission; and

in other cases to the copies of the statutes purporting to be printed by the Queen's Printer, or under the superintendence or authority of Her Majesty's Stationery Office.

(*3*) In any Act passed after the commencement of this Act a description or citation of a portion of another Act shall, unless the contrary intention appears, be construed as including the word, section, or other part mentioned or referred to as forming the beginning and as forming the end of the portion comprised in the description or citation.

"Commencement."

36. (*1*) In this Act, and in every Act passed either before or after the commencement of this Act, the expression "commencement," when used with reference to an Act, shall mean the time at which the Act comes into operation.

(*2*) Where an Act passed after the commencement of this Act, or any Order in Council, order, warrant, scheme, letters patent, rules, regulations, or byelaws made, granted, or issued, under a power conferred by any such Act, is expressed to come into operation on a particular day, the same shall be construed as coming into operation immediately on the expiration of the previous day.

Exercise of statutory powers between passing and commencement of Act.

37. Where an Act passed after the commencement of this Act is not to come into operation immediately on the passing thereof, and confers power to make any appointment, to make, grant, or issue any instrument, that is to say, any Order in Council, order, warrant, scheme, letters patent, rules, regulations, or byelaws, to give notices, to prescribe forms, or to do any other thing for the purposes of the Act, that power may, unless the contrary intention appears, be exercised at any time after the passing of the Act, so far as may be necessary or expedient for the purpose of bringing the Act into operation at the date of the commencement thereof, subject to this restriction, that any instrument made under the power shall not, unless the contrary intention appears in the Act, or the contrary is necessary for bringing the Act into operation, come into operation until the Act comes into operation.

Effect of repeal in future Acts.

38. (*1*) Where this Act or any Act passed after the commencement of this Act repeals and re-enacts, with or without modification, any provisions of a former Act, references in any other Act to the provisions so repealed shall, unless the contrary intention appears, be construed as references to the provisions so re-enacted.

(*2*) Where this Act or any Act passed after the commencement of this Act repeals any other enactment, then, unless the contrary intention appears, the repeal shall not—

(*a*) revive anything not in force or existing at the time at which the repeal takes effect; or,

(*b*) affect the previous operation of any enactment so repealed or anything duly done or suffered under any enactment so repealed; or

(*c*) affect any right, privilege, obligation, or liability acquired, accrued, or incurred under any enactment so repealed; or

(*d*) affect any penalty, forfeiture, or punishment incurred in respect of any offence committed against any enactment so repealed; or

(*e*) affect any investigation, legal proceeding, or remedy in respect of any such right, privilege, obligation, liability, penalty, forfeiture, or punishment as aforesaid;

and any such investigation, legal proceeding, or remedy may be instituted, continued, or enforced, and any such penalty, forfeiture, or punishment may be imposed, as if the repealing Act had not been passed.

Supplemental.

Definition of "Act" in this Act.

39. In this Act the expression "Act" shall include a local and personal Act and a private Act.

Saving for past Acts.

40. The provisions of this Act respecting the construction of Acts passed after the commencement of this Act shall not affect the construction of any Act passed before the commencement of this Act, although it is continued or amended by an Act passed after such commencement.

Repeal.

41. The Acts described in the Schedule to this Act are hereby repealed to the extent appearing in the third column of the Schedule.

Commencement of Act.

42. This Act shall come into operation on the first day of January one thousand eight hundred and ninety.

Short title.

43. This Act may be cited as the Interpretation Act, 1889.

SCHEDULE.

ENACTMENTS REPEALED.

(Section 41.)

Session and Chapter.	Title or Short Title.	Extent of Repeal.
7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 28	An Act for further improving the administration of justice in criminal cases in England.	Section fourteen.
9 Geo. 4. c. 54	An Act for improving the administration of justice in criminal cases in Ireland.	Section thirty-five.
7 Will. 4. & 1 Vict. c. 39.	An Act to interpret the word "sheriff," "sheriff clerk," "shire," "sheriffdom," and "county," occurring in Acts of Parliament relating to Scotland.	The whole Act.
13 & 14 Vict. c. 21	An Act for shortening the language used in Acts of Parliament.	The whole Act.
29 & 30 Vict. c. 113	The Poor Law Amendment Act of 1866.	Section eighteen, from the beginning to "can be appointed, and."
42 & 43 Vict. c. 49	The Summary Jurisdiction Act, 1879.	In section twenty, the sub-sections numbered (3) and (6). Section fifty.
47 & 48 Vict. c. 43	The Summary Jurisdiction Act, 1884.	Section seven.
51 & 52 Vict. c. 43	The County Courts Act, 1888.	Section one hundred and eighty-seven, from the beginning to "is meant, and."

COUNCIL OF INDIA REDUCTION ACT, 1889.

[52 & 53 VICTORIA, CHAPTER 65.]

An Act to amend the Law as to the Council of India.

[30TH AUGUST, 1889.]

BE it enacted by the Queen's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows:

Power to reduce number of Council.

1. The Secretary of State may, if and whenever he thinks fit, and provided that the total number of the Council be not thereby reduced below ten, record his intention to abstain from filling any vacancy in the Council of India, and such vacancy shall thenceforward remain unfilled.

Short title.

2. This Act may be cited as the Council of India Reduction Act, 1889.

MERCHANT SHIPPING (COLOURS) ACT, 1889.

[52 & 53 VICTORIA, CHAPTER 73.]

An Act to amend the Law relating to the use of Flags in the British Merchant Service.

[30TH AUGUST 1889.]

BE it enacted by the Queen's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows:

Explanation of law as to national colours for ships.

1. The red ensign usually worn by merchant ships without any defacement or modification whatsoever is hereby declared to be the proper national colours for all ships and boats belonging to any subject of Her Majesty, except in the case of Her Majesty's ships or boats or in the case of any other ship or boat for the time being allowed to wear any other national colours in pursuance of a warrant from Her Majesty or from the Admiralty.

Penalty on ship not showing colours.

2. (*1*) A ship belonging to any subject of Her Majesty shall on a signal being made to her by one of Her Majesty's ships and on entering or leaving any foreign port and if of fifty tons gross tonnage or upwards shall also on entering or leaving any British port hoist the proper national colours.

(*2*) If default is made on board any such ship in complying with the requirements of this section, the master of the ship shall incur a penalty not exceeding one hundred pounds.

Provided that this section shall not apply to any sea fishing boat duly registered, lettered, and marked as required by the Acts relating to the sea fisheries.

Amendment of s. 105 of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1854.

3. (*1*) Any penalty incurred under section one hundred and five of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1854, in respect of the improper hoisting of colours or of a pendant on board any ship or boat belonging to any subject of Her Majesty with the costs of recovering the penalty may be recovered in Her Majesty's High Court of Justice in England or Ireland or in the Court of Session in Scotland or in any Vice-Admiralty Court within Her Majesty's dominions.

(*2*) Any offence mentioned in that section may also be prosecuted and the penalty for it recovered in the same manner as if the offence were an offence declared by the Merchant Shipping Act, 1854, to be punishable by a penalty not exceeding one hundred pounds.

Provided as follows:

(*a*) Where any such offence is prosecuted as last aforesaid the Court imposing the penalty shall not impose a higher penalty than one hundred pounds; and

(*b*) Nothing in this section shall authorise the imposition of more than one penalty in respect of the same offence.

Definition of Her Majesty's ships.

4. The expression "one of Her Majesty's ships" includes any vessel being under the command of an officer of Her Majesty's Navy on full pay.

Saving for Admiralty.

5. Nothing in this Act shall affect any power of the Admiralty in respect of the red ensign usually worn by merchant ships.

Title and construction of Act.

6. This Act may be cited as the Merchant Shipping (Colours) Act, 1889, and shall be construed as one with the Merchant Shipping Acts, 1854 to 1887, and those Acts and this Act may be cited together as the Merchant Shipping Acts, 1854 to 1889.

J. M. MACPHERSON,
Deputy Secretary to the Government of India.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

PUBLIC.

Simla, the 11th October, 1889.

No. 1812.—The following Rules regarding the submission of petitions to the Government of India are published for general information:

Note 1.—In these Rules the words 'Local Government' includes a Local Administration, and also, except as regards Rule 3 (7), Section III., the Head of a Department directly under the Government of India.

Note 2.—These Rules do not apply to non-pensionable subordinate, clerical and menial establishments employed in the construction and working of State Railways, to whom Circular No. VI. Railway, Public Works Department, dated 1st June 1888, applies.

Note 3.—These Rules apply so far as may be to all memorials, letters, and applications, &c., addressed to the Governor-General in Council.

SECTION I.

Rules regulating the submission of Petitions to the Government of India by private persons or public bodies.

1. Every petition to the Government of India, whether it bears immediately on a matter of Imperial policy or has reference to the orders or the general policy and action of a Local Government, should be forwarded through the Local Government under which the petitioner is residing or is employed. But there is no objection to the petitioner's forwarding simultaneously a duplicate copy of the petition to the Government of India, if he so desires, provided that he marks it as a "duplicate."

2. A petition may be either in manuscript or print, but must, with all accompanying documents, be properly authenticated by the signature of the petitioner, or when the petitioners are numerous, by one or more of them, and it must conclude with a specific prayer.

3. Every petition should be accompanied by a letter addressed to the Local Government requesting its transmission to the Government of India, and when any order of a Local Government is appealed against, by a copy of such order, as well as of any orders passed in the case by subordinate authorities.

4. Communications on matters connected with any Bills before the Council may be addressed either in the form of a petition to the Governor-General in Council or in a letter to the Secretary in the Legislative Department, and must in either case be sent to the Secretary to the Legislative Department. Ordinarily such communications will not be answered. Except in the case of the High Court at Fort William, such communications from Courts, officials, or public bodies should be sent through the Local Governments.

SECTION II.

Special Rules regulating the submission of petitions by officers in civil employ.

1. Every officer wishing to petition the Government of India should do so separately.

2. Every petition should be submitted through the head of the office or department to which the petitioner belongs and be forwarded by him through the usual official channel. But there is no objection to the petitioner transmitting a duplicate to the Government of India direct, provided that he marks it as a "duplicate."

3. No officer may submit a petition in respect of any matter connected with his official position unless he has some personal interest in such matter.

SECTION III.

Rules for observance by Local Governments in regard to the transmission or withholding of petitions.

1. Petitions should be forwarded to the Government of India by the Local Government with a concise statement of material facts and (unless there be special reasons for not doing so) an expression of opinion.

If the petition is an appeal against an order of dismissal from Government service, the papers submitted by the Local Government should show whether the charge against the petitioner was reduced to writing; whether his defence was taken and reduced to writing; and whether the decision was in writing.

2. When the petition is not in English, the Local Government should transmit a translation with it.

3. Local Governments are vested with discretionary power to withhold petitions addressed to the Government of India in the following cases:

(1) When a petition is illegible or unintelligible.

(2) When a petition contains language which in the opinion of the Local Government is disloyal, disrespectful or improper.

(3) When a previous petition has been disposed of by the Secretary of State or the Governor-General in Council, and the petition discloses no new facts or circumstances which afford grounds for a reconsideration of the case.

(4) When a petition is an application for pecuniary assistance by a person manifestly possessing no claim.

(5) When a petition is an application for employment from a person not in the service of Government.

(6) When a petition is an appeal from a judicial decision with which the executive has no legal power of interference.

Note.—If the Government has reserved any discretion of interference or is concerned as a party to the suit, or if the appeal is practically an appeal for mercy or pardon, the petition must be transmitted. But in the last mentioned case the transmission of the petition will not affect the discretion in regard to capital sentences allowed to Local Governments by the Home Department Resolution dated 14th October 1885.

(7) When a petition is an appeal against an order of the Local Government upholding on appeal the dismissal, removal, reduction, or other punishment of a Government servant whose salary was not more than Rs. 100 a month.

(8) When a petition is an appeal against a decision which by any law or rule having the force of law is declared to be final.

(9) When a petition is an appeal in a case for which the law provides a different or specific remedy, or in regard to which the time limited by law for appeal has been exceeded.

(10) When a petition is an appeal against an order or decision of the Local Government, and is made more than six months after the communication of such order or decision to the petitioner without satisfactory explanation of the delay.

(11) When a petition is addressed by an officer still in the public service and has reference to his prospective claim for pension, except as provided in Article 995 of the Civil Service Regulations.

(12) When a petition is an appeal against the non-exercise by the Local Government of a dispensatory discretion vested in it by law or rule.

4. If a petition is withheld, the petitioner should be informed of the fact and the reason for it.

5. A list of petitions withheld under Rule 3, with the reasons for withholding them, shall be forwarded quarterly to the Government of India in the Department concerned.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

The 10th October, 1889.

No. 599.—With effect from the date on which he receives charge from Mr. J. Westland, C.S.I., the Honourable J. W. Quinton, C.S.I., is appointed to be Chief Commissioner of Assam.

MEDICAL.

The 10th October, 1889.

No. 651.—Brigade-Surgeon J. M. Coates, M.D., Principal, Calcutta Medical College, officiated as Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals, Bengal, from the afternoon of the 22nd to the forenoon of the 30th April 1889, in addition to his own duties.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 9th October, 1889.

No. 379.—Her Majesty's Secretary of State has permitted the Reverend A. W. R. Quinlan, a Senior Chaplain on the Bengal Ecclesiastical Establishment, to retire from the service, with effect from the 6th September last.

C. J. LYALL,

Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

SURVEYS.

Simla, the 9th October, 1889.

No. 507—17-15-S.—The following promotions are made in the Geological Survey of India Department, with effect from the 22nd June 1889, *vice* Mr. F. R. Mallet, retired:

Mr. C. L. Griesbach, 1st Grade Deputy Superintendent, to be Superintendent.

Mr. R. D. Oldham, Officiating 1st Grade Deputy Superintendent, is confirmed in that Grade.

E. C. BUCK,

Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 8th October, 1889.

No. 1785-G.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise Mr. A. Simson as in temporary charge of the Consulate for Denmark at Calcutta.

The 9th October, 1889.

No. 1797-G.—Mr. J. H. Twigg, Officiating Commissioner of the Benares Division, is appointed to officiate as Governor-General's Agent at Benares, with effect from the 18th September 1889, and during the absence on leave of Mr. J. J. F. Lumsden, or until further orders.

The 10th October, 1889.

No. 1801-G.—Surgeon W. W. Webb, M.B., Indian Medical Service (Bengal), Medical Officer, Meywar Bheel Corps, and Officiating Civil Surgeon of Bikanir, is granted furlough on medical certificate for two years, under article 340, chapter XIII, of the Civil Service Regulations, and with effect from the 31st July 1889.

No. 1804-G.—Assistant-Surgeon Sahib Ditta, Officiating Civil Surgeon of Karnal, is appointed to officiate as Civil Surgeon of Bikanir, with effect from the 31st July 1889, and during the absence on furlough of Surgeon W. W. Webb, M.B., or until further orders.

No. 2008-E.—*Erratum.*—In Foreign Department notification No. 344-I., dated the 25th January 1889, *for* the words "the Assigned District of Sibi" wherever they occur, *read* the words "British Baluchistan near Sibi".

The 11th October, 1889.

No. 1806-G.—The following changes are made in the graded list of the Political Department:

Consequent on the confirmation of Major E. L. Durand, C.B., in the appointment of Resident of the 2nd Class and Resident in Nepal, with effect from the 25th May 1889,—

Major D. Robertson, Madras Staff Corps, Political Agent of the 3rd Class (seconded), to be a substantive Political Agent of the 2nd Class (seconded).

Mr. H. S. Barnes, Political Agent of the 3rd Class, to be a substantive Political Agent of the 2nd Class. Mr. Barnes will continue to officiate as Under-Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department.

Major E. A. Fraser, Madras Staff Corps, reverts from substantive *pro tempore* to officiating Political Agent of the 2nd Class.

Captain M. J. Meade, Bengal Staff Corps, Political Assistant of the 1st Class, to be a substantive Political Agent of the 3rd Class.

Lieutenant W. C. R. Stratton, Bengal Staff Corps, reverts from substantive *pro tempore* to officiating Political Agent of the 3rd Class.

Captain W. H. Cornish, Bengal Staff Corps, Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, to be a substantive Political Assistant of the 1st Class. Captain Cornish will continue to be a Political Agent of the 3rd Class, substantive *pro tempore*.

Lieutenant J. Ramsay, Bengal Staff Corps, Officiating Political Assistant of the 1st Class, to be a Political Assistant of the 1st Class, substantive *pro tempore*.

Lieutenant W. C. R. Stratton, Bengal Staff Corps, Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, to be a substantive Political Assistant of the 2nd Class. Lieutenant Stratton will continue to officiate as a Political Agent of the 3rd Class.

Lieutenant J. Manners Smith, Bengal Staff Corps, reverts from substantive *pro tempore* to officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd Class.

Lieutenant K. D. Erskine, Bengal Staff Corps, officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, to be a substantive Political Assistant of the 3rd Class. Lieutenant Erskine will continue to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 2nd Class.

Lieutenant G. F. Chenevix-Trench, Bombay Staff Corps, reverts from substantive *pro tempore* to officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd Class.

H. M. DURAND,

Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATION.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

Simla, the 11th October, 1889.

No. 5221.—The services of Mr. A. P. Pennell, Officiating Assistant Comptroller-General in charge of the Paper Currency Office at Calcutta, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Bengal, with effect from the date on which he may be relieved by Mr. H. G. H. Keene.

Mr. R. A. Gamble, Bo. C. S., is appointed to officiate as an Enrolled Officer in this Department, and is posted to the Office of the Comptroller of India Treasuries.

E. J. SINKINSON,

Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 11th October, 1889.

APPOINTMENTS.

COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT.

No. 874.—Lieutenant W. E. F. Burlton, Bengal S. C., 1st Regiment of Bengal Infantry, to be Deputy Assistant Commissary-General, 2nd class, on probation, with effect from the 2nd October 1889.

PERSONAL STAFF.

No. 875.—The tenure of the appointment of Military Secretary to the Resident at Hyderabad by Major R. A. Gilchrist, Bengal S. C., 2nd Cavalry, Hyderabad Contingent, is extended to the 1st April 1890.

STAFF CORPS.

No. 876.—The undermentioned officers having completed eighteen months' probationary service, are admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps, with effect from the dates specified, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India:

Lieutenant Charles William Herbert Symonds, Wiltshire Regiment, officiating Wing Officer, 31st (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry.—14th March 1888.

Lieutenant Guy Melfort Baldwin, Loyal North Lancashire Regiment, officiating Wing Officer, 4th Punjab Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force,—22nd March 1888.

Lieutenant Vere Bonamy Fane, Manchester Regiment, officiating Squadron Officer, 1st Punjab Cavalry, Punjab Frontier Force,—30th March 1888.

Second Lieutenant Frank Shakespear, Manchester Regiment, officiating Squadron Officer, 4th Bengal Cavalry.—30th March 1888.

Second Lieutenant Shakespear will rank as Lieutenant in the Bengal Staff Corps from the 30th March 1888, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

VETERINARY DEPARTMENT.

No. 877.—Inspecting Veterinary Surgeon W. A. Russell to be Principal Veterinary Surgeon in India, *vice* Inspecting Veterinary Surgeon G. A. Oliphant, whose tour of Indian service has expired. Dated 1st October 1889.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 878.—The undermentioned officer is granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty:

Colonel F. Tweddell, General List, Infantry, Commandant, 31st (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, for one year. Pension

service—31st year commenced 13th May 1889.

No. 879.—The undermentioned Warrant officers are granted furlough out of India:

Sub-Conductor W. C. Parfitt, Ordnance Department, (m. c.) for one year, under rule VI of the Regulations of 1875.

Assistant Apothecary W. D. Neal (m. c.) for one year, under rule VI of the Regulations of 1875.

No. 880.—Lieutenant H. A. K. Jennings, R.A., Ordnance Officer, 3rd class, is granted leave in India (m. c.) for sixty days, with effect from the 3rd September 1889. (This cancels G. G. O. No. 807 of 1889.)

No. 881.—Lieutenant G. F. D. Hamilton, Bengal S. C., Deputy Assistant Commissary-General, 2nd class, is granted leave within Indian limits (p. a.) for 182 days, under rule X of the Regulations of 1875,—the first sixty days being on full pay, agreeably to subsidiary rule III of those Regulations.

No. 882.—The undermentioned officers have ben granted extensions of furlough or leave by the Secretary of State for India:

Colonel A. N. Phillips, Infantry, (m. c.) for three months.

Major A. S. McRae, Bengal S. C., (m. c.) for three months.

Lieutenant H. N. Hilliard, Bengal S. C., (p. a.) for one month.

Conductor G. C. Goff, Ordnance Department, (m. c.) for three months.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 883.—The following extracts are published for general information:

"London Gazette," dated the 13th September, 1889, page 4944.

INDIA OFFICE,

13th September, 1889.

The Queen has approved of the following admissions to the Staff Corps made by the Governments in India:

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenants.

Lieutenant George William Priestley, from the East Yorkshire Regiment. Dated 21st December 1887, but to rank from 9th September 1882.

Lieutenant Algernon Winn Chaldecott, from the Royal Artillery. Dated 29th October 1887, but to rank from 28th July 1883.

Lieutenant John James Haldane Black Eckford, from the Yorkshire Light Infantry. Dated 23rd August 1887, but to rank from 25th August 1883.

Lieutenant Edmund Saffery Cooper, from the Durham Light Infantry. Dated 28th June 1887, but to rank from 19th December 1883.

Lieutenant Philip Sykes Murphy Burlton, from the Derbyshire Regiment. Dated 9th December 1887, but to rank from 9th May 1885.

Lieutenant Churchill Arthur Locke, from the Royal Marine Light Infantry. Dated 23rd November 1887, but to rank from 1st September 1885.

Lieutenant Harry Christopher Tytler, from the Manchester Regiment. Dated 9th November 1887, but to rank from 30th January 1886.

Lieutenant Octavius William Carey, from the Royal Munster Fusiliers. Dated 13th October 1887, but to rank from 30th January 1886.

Lieutenant Napier Elles Chesney, from the Cheshire Regiment. Dated 17th November 1887, but to rank from 30th January 1886.

Lieutenant Arthur Knox Armstrong, from the South Lancashire Regiment. Dated 30th October 1887, but to rank from 28th April 1886.

Lieutenant Ernest Stanley Hall, from the Wiltshire Regiment. Dated 1st January 1888, but to rank from 25th August 1886.

Lieutenant Lewin Barlow Walton, from the Cheshire Regiment. Dated 17th October 1887, but to rank from 25th August 1886.

Lieutenant Lindsay Anstruther Forbes, from the Highland Light Infantry. Dated 8th May 1888, but to rank from 10th November 1886.

* * * * * * * * * * *

"London Gazette," dated the 17th September, 1889, pages 4989 and 4992.

WAR OFFICE,

17th September, 1889.

The Queen has been graciously pleased to signify Her intention to confer the decoration of the Victoria Cross upon the undermentioned officer of the Bombay Medical Service, whose claim has been submitted for Her Majesty's approval, for his conspicuous bravery in the action near Lwekaw, Eastern Karenni, Burma, on the 1st January 1889, as recorded against his name:

Department.	Rank and Name.	Act of Bravery for which recommended.
Bombay Medical Service.	Surgeon John Crimmin.	Lieutenant Tighe, 27th Bombay Infantry (to the Mounted Infantry of which Corps Surgeon Crimmin was attached), states that in the action near Lwekaw, Eastern Karenni, on the 1st January last, four men charged with him into the midst of a large body of the enemy who were moving off from the Karen left flank, and two men fell to the ground wounded. He saw Surgeon Crimmin attending one of the men about 200 yards to the rear. Karens were round the party in every direction, and he saw several fire at Surgeon Crimmin and the wounded man. A sepoy then galloped up to Surgeon Crimmin, and the latter joined the fighting line which then came up. Lieutenant Tighe further states that very shortly afterwards they were engaged in driving the enemy from small clumps of trees and bamboo in which the Karens took shelter. Near one of these clumps he saw Surgeon Crimmin attending a wounded man. Several Karens rushed out at him. Surgeon Crimmin thrust his sword through one of them and attacked a second; a third Karen then dropped from the fire of a sepoy, upon which the remaining Karens fled.

INDIA OFFICE,

17th September, 1889.

The Queen has approved of the following promotions among the officers of the Staff Corps and Indian Military forces made by the Governments in India:

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenant-Colonels.

Major and Colonel (local Major-General) Edwin Henry Hayter Collen, C.I.E. Dated 1st July 1889.

Major Henry Affleck Graves. Dated 16th July 1889.

Major James Bird Hutchinson. Dated 17th July 1889.

To be Majors.

Captain Duncan Alexander Allen Macpherson. Dated 7th July 1889.

Captain Charles Wemyss Muir, C.I.E. Dated 7th July 1889.

Captain Edward Duncan Frederick Bignell. Dated 7th July 1889.

Captain Henry North Webb. Dated 8th July 1889.

Captain George Brougham Austin. Dated 8th July 1889.

Captain George Edward Money. Dated 15th July 1889.

Captain John Clibborn. Dated 15th July 1889.

BENGAL MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

To be Brigade-Surgeon.

Surgeon-Major Henry Black Purves. Dated 10th June 1889.

* * * * * * * * * * *

INDIAN ARMY.

To be Colonels.

Lieutenant-Colonel Edwin Metcalfe Leslie Marriott, Bengal Infantry. Dated 9th July 1889.

Lieutenant-Colonel George Edward Reade, Bengal Infantry. Dated 15th July 1889.

Lieutenant-Colonel Henry Owen Comberlege, Bengal Infantry. Dated 15th July 1889.

Lieutenant-Colonel Henry Richards Shelley, Madras Infantry. Dated 20th July 1889.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 884.—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Captain.

Lieutenant Alexander Clement O'Donnell,—5th October 1889.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

To be Brigade-Surgeon.

Surgeon-Major George Thomson, M.B., with effect from the 1st October 1889, *vice* Brigade-Surgeon T. E. B. Brown, M.D., retired.

NATIVE ARMY.

No. 885.—*1st Regiment of Bengal Infantry*—

Subadar Chandi Singh to be Subadar-Major, Jemadar Dwárika Singh to be Subadar, and Havildar Mihr Sháh to be Jemadar, *vice* Shaikh Nizámud-dín, *Bahádur*, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st August 1889.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 46.—Chief Engineer J. A. Murray, Indian Marine, is granted an extension of furlough in India (m. c.) for 120 days.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 8th October, 1889.

No. 304.—Mr. G. E. Moore, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, sub. *pro tem.*, is transferred to the Establishment under the Government of Madras for employment on the East Coast Railway Survey.

No. 305.—Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India having sanctioned the construction, by the Agency of the South Indian Railway Company, of a railway from Dharmavaram to Guntakal in connection with the Villupuram-Dharmavaram Railway now in progress, it is hereby notified for general information, in continuation of Public Works Department Notification No. 352 of the 30th November 1888, that the Dharmavaram-Guntakal Section has been amalgamated with the Villupuram-Dharmavaram Railway, and that the combined undertaking will in future be known as the "Villupuram-Guntakal Railway."

The 9th October, 1889.

No. 306.—Mr. O. J. Shedlock, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, State Railways, is on return from furlough posted to Burma for employment on the Mu Valley Railway Survey.

No. 307.—The services of Mr. E. C. Elliot, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, State Railways, are on return from furlough placed at the disposal of the Government of Bengal for employment on Railways.

The 10th October, 1889.

No. 308.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to order the following promotion and reversions of Executive and Assistant Engineers attached to State Railways with effect from the date specified:

Name.	From	To	Date.	Nature of promotion.
Michell, W. . . .	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.	28th July 1889 .	Sub. *pro tem.*
Monies, W. . . .	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, sub. *pro tem.*	28th July 1889.	
Trevor, A. S. . . .	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade	28th July 1889.	

No. 309.—Mr. H A. D. Wathen, Deputy Examiner of Accounts, on return from furlough is reposted to the Office of the Examiner of Guaranteed Railway Accounts, Madras.

The 11th October, 1889.

No. 310.—Mr. W. B. Campbell, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, Burma, is permitted at his own request to resign his appointment in the Public Works Department.

No. 311.—Mr. W. G. L. Cotton, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, Bengal, is granted special leave from the 27th September 1889 to the 1st September 1891, both days inclusive, under the terms of Public Works Department Nos. 1940-41G. of 3rd October 1887.

No. 812.—The following is published for general information:

No. 2911G., dated 11th October, 1889.

RESOLUTION—By the Government of India, Public Works Department.

Reorganization of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways.

Read again—

Public Works Department Resolution No. 2124G., dated the 18th August 1888.

Despatch to the Secretary of State, No. 59 Railway, dated the 6th May 1889.

Read also—

Despatch from the Secretary of State, No. 84 Railway, dated the 25th July 1889.

OBSERVATIONS.—Under the present organisation of the Superior Revenue Establishment, it has been found that salaries have tended to increase by mere lapse of time, and that in many cases officers are paid more than is commensurate with the duties which they perform. This result was the necessary outcome of a system under which increments have been permitted to accrue annually, and promotions from class to class have frequently been made at regular intervals of time, no definite rule having been laid down that certain classes of posts exist, and that certain rates of pay shall attach to those posts. The effect has been brought prominently to the notice of Government by the fact that, up to the present time, officers of the Superior Revenue Establishment have obtained far more rapid promotion than officers of the Engineer Establishment.

2. After due consideration, and after consulting the Managers of State Railways, by whom the incremental scale has been generally condemned, the Government has determined to lay down for the Superior Revenue Establishment of each State Railway, a cadre or fixed number of posts, and to adopt an organisation of classes and grades assimilated to that of the Engineer Establishment.

3. The classes correspond to the three classes of the Engineer Establishment; and by allowing several grades of pay to each class it is possible to provide for reasonable promotion within the classes, to meet the fair claims of merit, of importance of duties, and of length of service, while at the same time a distinct line of demarcation is drawn between the salaries paid for the different classes of duties performed by the three classes of Supervising officers, District officers, and Assistants. This organisation is more fully explained in the following Resolution.

RESOLUTION.—A cadre consisting of a certain number of appointments in each class* as shewn in the appended schedules is laid down for each State Railway.

* Class I.—Superintendents.
II.—District Superintendents.
III.—Assistants.

2. The number of appointments in each class has been decided according to the requirements of the Railway in communication with the Railway administrations concerned, and provision is made for absentees.

3. The rates of pay attached to the appointments of each class correspond with the rates attached to the corresponding grades of the Engineer Establishment as shown in the margin; but no fixed distribution of the number of appointments in each grade is laid down.

		Rs.
Special Class (one appointment on a maximum of)—		... 2,500
Class I. ...	Grade 1	... 1,600
	„ 2	... 1,350
	„ 3	... 1,100
Class II. ...	Grade 1	... 950
	„ 2	... 800
	„ 3	... 700
	„ 4	... 600
Class III. ...	Grade 1	... 500
	„ 2	... 400
	„ 3	... 350
	„ 4	... 250
Class IV. ..	Apprentices or candidates	... 150 and under.

4. The pay allotted to present incumbents and the grade in which they are placed has been decided partly in consideration of the pay they were drawing under the old system, and partly with reference to the position they are deemed fit to occupy in the new classification. In cases where the pay allotted in the new classification is less than that which they were actually drawing, a personal allowance has been granted.

5. The Government of India reserves the power of appointing an officer to a post which would ordinarily belong to class I. or class II. without giving him the full pay of any grade in that class.

6. All substantive promotions from class to class and from grade to grade will be made by the Government of India and will be regulated as follows:

(*a*) Promotions from class to class will be made on the occurrence of vacancies in the sanctioned cadre, and they will be made wholly by selection of the fittest persons.

(*b*) Promotions from grade to grade, in classes II. and III., will be made on the recommendation of the Manager of the Railway supported by the Local Government or the Director General of Railways. Such recommendations will be submitted half-yearly with the Establishment Rolls.

(*c*) Promotion from grade to grade will be awarded partly on considerations of the value of the officer's service and of the importance of his duties, and partly on the ground of length of service in the grade. Length of service alone will give no title to promotion from grade to grade within a class. In making such promotions the aggregate cost of these establishments on each line will be taken into consideration.

(*d*) The ordinary maximum allowed for District Officers will be Rs. 800 (grade 2). Promotion to Rs. 950 (grade 1) will be given only in special cases of long and meritorious service: and (in accordance with the spirit of Public Works Circular letter No. 517G., dated 22nd February 1889) such promotion will, as a rule, be reserved for those officers who are considered fit for eventual promotion to class I.

(*e*) The ordinary maximum allowed for an Assistant is Rs. 500: and an officer who is deserving of higher pay than this should have more important duties allowed to him.

7. Temporary or officiating promotions will be regulated as follows:

(*a*) They will be made from class III. to class II., or from class II. to class I., but not from grade to grade within those classes, on the occurrence of temporary vacancies. But when a particular post in class I. has a fixed rate of pay attached to it, an officer acting in that post may draw officiating allowances calculated on that pay.

(*b*) Promotions from class III. to class II. will be made on the occurrence of each vacancy by the Local Government or the Director General of Railways on the recommendation of the Manager.

(*c*) Promotions from class II. to class I., will be made by the Government of India on the recommendation of the Local Government or Director General of Railways.

(*d*) Temporary promotions from class to class will be made, subject to the above rules, for absences exceeding three months, and officiating promotions will be made for absences of three months and less, under Chapter VI., section III., Civil Service Regulations.

8. Officers of Royal Engineers transferred from the Engineer Establishment will continue in the same scale of pay (either Consolidated or Staff) which they were on before their transfer.

9. Officers of the Engineer Establishment brought on to the Managerial Establishment in classes II. and III., in posts to which no special pay is attached, will draw the pay of their grades, and their promotions will go on as if they were employed wholly on their own lists.

10. So far as possible it is intended that the staff now or in future appointed to the different Railways shall remain permanently on the cadres of the Railways as regards appointments up to and including class II. As appointments to class I. will be made under a strict system of selection, it will be necessary, in some cases, to transfer officers from one line to another to fill such appointments.

11. Besides the appointments shewn in the cadres, the post of Traffic Assistant will be attached to the Secretariat of the Government of India, and the officer holding this appointment may be in the 1st or 2nd class. The cost of the post will be charged to Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure.

ORDER.—Ordered, that this Resolution be communicated to the Government of Bengal, the Chief Commissioner of Burma, and the Director General of Railways, for information and guidance, and that it be published in the *Gazette of India*.

R. C. B. PEMBERTON, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Secretary to the Government of India.

SCHEDULE A.

SUPERIOR REVENUE CADRES.

NORTH-WESTERN RAILWAY.

Management		No. of posts.
	Special Class	1
	Class I.	2
	Class II. or III.	1
Traffic Department	Class I.	2
	Class II.	6
	Class III.	10
Locomotive Department	Class I.	2
	Class II.	7
	Class III.	7
Stores Department	Class II.	2
	Class III.	1

Details.

1	2	3	4			5	6
Post.	Name.	Grading.	Pay.			Date from which pay as in column 4 is to have effect in cases where pay is increased.	Remarks.
			Consolidated Civil pay excluding personal allowance.	Personal allowance.	Total.		
			MANAGEMENT.				
Director ...	Wallace, Col. W. A. J., R.E. ...	Special Class ...	2,500	...	2,500	...	
Deputy Manager ...	Coaker, Major W. H., R.E. ...	Class I., grade 3 ...	1,100	...	1,100	...	
Ditto ...	Vacant	Ditto ...	...	...	...	...	Major Pitt, R.E., Officiating in Class I., draws pay of Executive Engineer, 2nd grade, staff scale and acting allowance with effect from July 1st, 1889.
	Pitt, Major W., R.E., Officiating ...	Executive Engineer, 2nd grade.	350	...	350	...	Pay according to grade in Engineer establishment.
Assistant Manager ...	Bonham-Carter, Lieut. H., R.E. ...	Asst. Engineer, 2nd grade	...	...	...	...	

North-Western Railway—contd.

1	2	3	4			5	6
			Pay.				
Post.	Name.	Grading.	Consolidated Civil pay excluding personal allowance.	Personal allowance.	Total.	Date from which pay as in column 4 is to have effect in cases where pay is increased.	Remarks.
			TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT.				
Superintendent ...	Mr. J. M. Rutherford ...	Class I., grade 2 ...	1,350	...	1,350	...	
Deputy Superintendent ...	Vacant	„ I., „ 3 ...	1,100	...	1,100	...	
Ditto ...	Mr. E. F. Jacob, Officiating ...	„ II., „ 2 ...	800	50	850	...	Mr. Jacob will draw substantive pay and acting allowance subject to Article 77 of the Civil Service Regulations.
District Superintendent ...	„ C. J. Keene	„ II., „ 1 ...	950	50	1,000	...	
Ditto ...	„ A. E. Adie	„ II., „ 2 ...	800	...	800	...	
Ditto ...	„ G. Hawkes	„ II., „ 3 ...	700	...	700	1st January 1889.	
Ditto ...	„ F. A. Higman	„ II., „ 3 ...	700	...	700	1st January 1889.	
Ditto ...	„ C. E. Vining	„ II., „ 3 ...	700	...	700	1st July 1889.	
Ditto ...	„ G. S. Leonard	„ II., „ 4 ...	600	50	650	1st January 1889.	
Assistant Superintendent...	„ C. L. Biscoe	„ III., „ 1 ...	500	30	530	1st April 1889 ...	Officiating District Superintendent from 1st July 1889.
Ditto ...	„ L. C. D. Bean	„ III., „ 2 ...	400	...	400	...	
Ditto ...	„ R. C. Williams	„ III., „ 2 ...	400	...	400	...	
Ditto ...	„ W. H. Price	„ III., „ 2 ...	400	...	400	1st January 1889.	
Ditto ...	„ J. H. Murray	„ III., „ 2 ...	400	...	400	1st April 1889.	
Ditto ...	„ T. G. Acres	„ III., „ 3 ...	350	...	350	1st July 1889.	
Ditto ...	„ P. G. Murray	„ III., „ 3 ...	340 350	...	350	1st January 1889. 1st July 1889.	

Ditto ...	„ L. Gordon	„ III., „ 3 ...	350	20	370	1st April 1889.	
Ditto ...	„ E. Stanley	„ III., „ 3 ...	310 350	...	350	1st April 1889. 1st July 1889.	
Ditto ...	„ C. Muirhead	„ III., „ 4 ...	250	...	250	1st July 1889.	
Candidate ...	„ P. Owen	Candidate Class ...	150	...	150	...	
			LOCOMOTIVE DEPARTMENT.				
Superintendent ...	Mr. C. T. Sandiford	Class I., grade 1 ..	1,600	...	1,600	...	
Deputy Superintendent ...	„ A. Biernacki	„ I., „ 3 ...	1,100	...	1,100	1st July 1889.	
District Superintendent ...	„ A. Morton	„ II., „ 1 ...	950	...	950	1st July 1889.	
Ditto ...	„ F. J. Ivens	„ II., „ 2 ...	800	50	850	...	
Ditto ...	„ J. Bickie	„ II., „ 2 ...	800	...	800	1st April 1889.	
Ditto ...	„ S. S. Grant	„ II., „ 3 ...	700	50	750	...	
Ditto ...	„ H. H. Buckland	„ II., „ 3 ...	700	50	750	...	
Ditto ...	„ G. E. Jones	„ II., „ 4 ...	600	50	650	...	On furlough.
Ditto ...	„ C. F. White	„ II., „ 4 ...	600	...	600	1st July 1889.	
Assistant Superintendent ...	„ R. Tickner	„ III., „ 1 ...	500	30	530	1st July 1889 ...	Officiating in Class II. from 1st July 1889.
Ditto ...	„ R. Dalley	„ III., „ 2 ...	400	...	400	...	
Ditto ...	Lieutenant P. G. Twining, R.E. ...	„ III., „ 3 ...	350	...	350	...	
Ditto ...	Mr. R. K. Biernacki	„ III., „ 3 ...	340 350	...	350	1st April 1889. 1st July 1889.	
Ditto ...	„ F. C. B. Burgess	„ III., „ 4 ...	250	...	250	1st July 1889.	
Ditto ...	Vacant	...	...	...	...	...	
Ditto ...	Vacant	...	...	...	...	...	

North-Western Railway—concld.

1	2	3	4			5	6
			Pay.				
Post.	Name.	Grading.	Consolidated Civil pay excluding personal allowance.	Personal allowance.	Total.	Date from which pay as in column 4 is to have effect in cases where pay is increased.	Remarks.
			STORES DEPARTMENT.				
Chief Storekeeper ...	Mr. G. G. Hiley ...	Class II., grade 2 ...	800	50	850	...	
Storekeeper	„ F. K. Cunliffe	„ II., „ 4 ...	600	50	650	...	
Assistant Storekeeper ...	„ S. A. J. Keatinge ...	„ III., „ 4 ...	250	60	310	...	

SCHEDULE B.

SUPERIOR REVENUE CADRES.

EASTERN BENGAL AND TIRHOOT STATE RAILWAYS.

		No. of posts.
MANAGEMENT ...	Class I.	2
	Class II. or III.	1
TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT ...	Class I.	1
	Class II.	4
	Class III.	7
LOCOMOTIVE DEPARTMENT ...	Class I.	1
	Class II.	4
	Class III.	4
STORES DEPARTMENT ...	Class II.	2

Details.

1	2	3	4			5	6
			Pay.				
Post.	Name.	Grading.	Consolidated Civil pay excluding personal allowance.	Personal allowance,	Total.	Date from which pay as in column 4 is to have effect in cases where pay is increased.	Remarks.
			MANAGEMENT.				
Manager	Lieut.-Col. G. F. O. Boughey, R.E.	Class I., grade 1 ...	1,600	...	1,600	...	
Deputy Manager ...	Mr. S. Finney	„ I., „ 3 ...	1,100	...	1,100	1st July 1889.	
Assistant Manager ...	Lieut. C. H. Cowie, R.E. ...	Assistant Engineer, 1st grade.	500	...	500	...	Pay according to grade in the Engineer Establishment.

Eastern Bengal and Tirhoot State Railways—contd.

1	2	3	4			5	6
			Pay.				
Post.	Name.	Grading.	Consolidated Civil pay excluding personal allowance.	Personal allowance.	Total.	Date from which pay as in column 4 is to have effect in cases where pay is increased.	Remarks.
			TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT.				
Superintendent ...	Mr. P. D. Barclay	Class I., grade 2 ...	1,350	...	1,350	1st July 1889.	
District Superintendent ...	„ W. E. Hartt	„ II., „ 1 ...	950	50	1,000	...	
Ditto ...	„ W. Sandford	„ II., „ 3 ...	700	...	700	1st January 1889.	
Ditto ...	„ W. C. Boyce	„ II., „ 3 ...	700	...	700	1st January 1889.	
Ditto ...	„ A. H. G. Newcomen ...	„ III., „ 1 ...	500	...	500	1st July 1889.	
Assistant Superintendent	„ C. F. Chadburn	„ III., „ 1 ...	500	150	650	...	
Ditto ...	„ F. D. Kiernander... ...	„ III., „ 2 ...	400	...	400	...	
Ditto ...	„ A. S. Wyman	„ III., „ 2 ...	400	...	400	...	
Ditto ...	„ W. H. James	„ III., „ 2 ...	400	...	400	...	
Ditto ...	„ H. B. Holmes	„ III., „ 2 ...	400	...	400	1st July 1889.	
Ditto ...	„ A. B. Prussia	„ III., „ 3 ...	350	...	350	1st July 1889.	
Ditto ...	„ C. L. Taylor	„ III., „ 4 ...	250	90	340	1st July 1889.	
Candidate	„ A. R. Jacobson	Candidate class ...	150	...	150	...	
			LOCOMOTIVE DEPARTMENT.				
Superintendent ...	Mr. A. W. Rendell	Class I., grade 2 ...	1,350	...	1,350	...	
District Superintendent ...	„ A. S. Jameson	„ II., „ 1 ...	950	...	950	1st July 1889.	
Ditto ...	„ H. M. Cardew	„ II., „ 2 ...	800	100	900	...	
Ditto ...	„ L. E. H. Yate	„ II., „ 2 ...	800	50	850	...	
Ditto ...	„ W. H. Chase	„ II., „ 3 ...	700	...	700	1st July 1889.	
Assistant Superintendent	„ H. P. Phillips	„ II., „ 4 ...	600	10	610	...	Officiating as District Superintendent in Burma.
Ditto ...	„ S. B. Tritton	„ III., „ 1 ...	500	70	570	1st July 1889.	
Ditto ...	„ T. A. Hindmarsh	„ III., „ 3 ...	350	...	350	1st July 1889.	
Ditto ...	„ C. L. S. Fouracres ...	„ III., „ 4 ...	250	...	250	1st April 1889.	
			STORES DEPARTMENT.				
Port Storekeeper and Chief Storekeeper, Eastern Bengal and Tirhoot State Railways.	Mr. W. Mellor	Class II., grade 4 ...	600	50	650	...	The share of this officer's pay debitable to Eastern Bengal and Tirhoot State Railways is Rs. 500.
Deputy Storekeeper ...	„ J. H. L. Patterson ...	„ II., „ 4 ...	600	50	650	...	

SCHEDULE C.

SUPERIOR REVENUE CADRES.

BURMAH STATE RAILWAY.

		No. of posts.
MANAGEMENT	Class I.	1
TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT	Class I.	1
	Class II.	1
	Class III.	1
LOCOMOTIVE DEPARTMENT	Class I.	1
	Class II.	1
	Class III.	1
STORES DEPARTMENT	Class III.	1

Details.

1	2	3	4			5	6
			Pay.				
Post.	Name.	Grading.	Consolidated Civil pay excluding personal allowance.	Personal allowance.	Total.	Date from which pay as in column 4 is to have effect in cases where pay is increased.	Remarks.
			MANAGEMENT.				
Manager ...	Mr. H. Rigg ...	Class I., grade 2 ...	1,350	...	1,350	19th June 1889.	
			TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT.				
Superintendent ...	Mr. W. Innes ...	Class I., grade 3 ...	1,100	...	1,100	1st July 1889.	
District Superintendent ...	„ P. Rainier ...	„ II., „ 4 ...	600	50	650		
Assistant Superintendent...	„ N. M. Carnell ...	„ III., „ 1 ...	500	30	530	1st April 1889.	
			LOCOMOTIVE DEPARTMENT.				
Superintendent ...	Vacant ...	Class I., grade 3 ...	...	...	...		
District Superintendent ...	Mr. P. J. Dudgeon ...	„ II., „ 3 ...	700	...	700	1st July 1889 ...	Officiating Superintendent in Class I.
Assistant Superintendent...	„ L. P. Johnson ...	„ III., „ 3 ...	340 350	...	350	1st April 1889. 1st July 1889.	
			STORES DEPARTMENT.				
Storekeeper ...	Mr. C. L. Desmazures ...	Class III., grade 2 ...	400	50	450		

SCHEDULE D.

SUPERIOR REVENUE CADRES.

OUDH AND ROHILKHAND RAILWAY.

		No. of posts.
MANAGEMENT	Class I.	1
	Class II. or III.	1
TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT	Class I.	1
	Class II.	2
	Class III.	2
LOCOMOTIVE DEPARTMENT	Class I.	1
	Class II.	2
	Class III.	1
STORES DEPARTMENT	Class II.	1

Details.

1	2	3	4			5	6
			Pay.				
Post.	Name.	Grading.	Consolidated Civil pay excluding personal allowance.	Personal allowance.	Total.	Date from which pay as in column 4 is to have effect in cases where pay is increased.	Remarks.
			MANAGEMENT.				
Manager ...	Lieut.-Col. R. A. Sargeaunt, R.E. ...	Class I., grade 1 ...	1,600	...	1,600	...	
Assistant Manager ...	Mr. H. P. Burt ...	Exe. Engr., 4th grade, temporary.	600	...	600	...	Pay according to grade in Engineer Establishment.
			TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT.				
Superintendent ...	Mr. S. C. E. Hartwell ...	Class I., grade 3 ...	1,100	...	1,100	...	
District Superintendent ...	„ A. W. U. Pope ...	„ II., „ 3 ...	700	...	700	1st January 1889.	
Ditto ...	„ A. Muirhead ...	„ III., „ 1 ...	500	...	500	1st July 1889.	
Assistant Superintendent...	Bashashar Nath ...	„ III., „ 2 ...	400	90	490	1st January 1889.	

Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway—contd.

1	2	3	4			5	6
Post.	Name.	Grading.	Pay.			Date from which pay as in column 4 is to have effect in cases where pay is increased.	Remarks.
			Consolidated Civil pay excluding personal allowance.	Personal allowance.	Total.		
		TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT—*contd.*					
Assistant Superintendent...	G. S. E. Rice ...	Class III., grade 3 ...	340	...	350	1st April 1889.	Pay according to grade in Engineer Establishment.
			350				
Probationer ...	Lieut. V. Murray, R.E.	Asst. Engr., 2nd grade ...	350	...	350	1st July 1889 ...	
		LOCOMOTIVE DEPARTMENT.					
Superintendent ...	Mr. G. Winmill ...	Class I., grade 3 ...	1,100	...	1,100	1st January 1889.	
District Superintendent ...	„ G. P. Spooner ...	„ II., „ 4 ...	600	50	650	...	This will eventually be a Class II. post.
Ditto ...	„ C. S. Moore ...	„ III., „ 1 ...	500	...	500	...	
Assistant Superintendent...	„ A. Peyton ...	„ III., „ 4 ...	250	60	310	1st September 1888.	
		STORES DEPARTMENT.					
Storekeeper ...	Mr. E. T. Anthony ...	Class III., grade 1 ...	500	...	500	1st July 1889 ...	This will eventually be a Class II. post.

SCHEDULE E.

SUPERIOR REVENUE ESTABLISHMENT.

Grading of Government officers not posted to Railway Cadres, and of pensionable officers lent to Railway Companies.

Name.	How employed.	Grading.	Consolidated Civil pay, excluding personal allowance.	Personal allowance.	Remarks.
	GOVERNMENT OFFICERS NOT POSTED TO RAILWAY CADRES.				
	Management.				
Major M. C. Brackenbury, R.E.	Under-Secretary to Government ...	Class I., grade 2 ...	1,350	...	
Mookerjee, Ramgotty ...	Nalhati State Railway ...	Class III., grade 2 ...	400	...	Retires shortly.
	Traffic Department.				
Mr. G. M. Drury ...	On special leave till September 7th, 1890.	Class II., grade 1 ...	950	50	Supernumerary.
„ G. F. Mathew, C.I.E....	Traffic Assistant, Government of India, Public Works Department Secretariat.	Class I., grade 3 ...	1,100	...	
„ W. J. Chamberlain ...	North-Western Railway ...	Class II., grade 2 ...	800	100	Supernumerary.
	Locomotive Department.				
Mr. E. W. M. Hughes ...	On leave without pay till November 17th, 1891.	Class I., grade 3 ...	1,100	...	Supernumerary.
	Stores Department.				
Mr. G. N. Homan ...	Stock Verifier ...	Class II., grade 4 ...	600	50	
„ M. McInerny ...	Chaman Extension ...	„ III., „ 1 ...	500	30	On capital works.
„ C. S. Harris ...	Ditto ...	„ III., „ 4 ...	250	60	
	PENSIONABLE OFFICERS LENT TO RAILWAY COMPANIES.				
	Management.				
Major W. S. S. Bisset, C.I.E., R.E.	Bombay, Baroda and Central India	Class I., grade 1 ...			These officers draw the pay of their appointment on the Foreign Railways.
Major R. Gardiner, R.E. ...	Bhavnagar-Gondal-Junagad-Porbandar Railway.	„ I., „ 3 ...			
	Traffic Department.				
Mr. I. O'Callaghan ...	Rajputana-Malwa State Railway ...	Class I., grade 2 ...			
„ J. Conder ...	Rajputana-Malwa State Railway ...	„ I., „ 3 ...			
„ J. W. Hartley ...	Bengal-Nagpur Railway ...	„ II., „ 2 ...			
„ C. A. R. Crommelin	Rajputana-Malwa State Railway ...	„ III., „ 1 ...			
„ D. Ff. Powell ...	Rajputana-Malwa State Railway ...	„ III., „ 1 ...			
„ N. G. Priestley ...	Rajputana-Malwa State Railway ...	„ III., „ 1 ...			
„ S. C. G. Wood ...	Rajputana-Malwa State Railway ...	„ III., „ 1 ...			
	Locomotive Department.				
Mr. F. N. Gütersloh ...	Rajputana-Malwa State Railway ...	Class I., grade 2 ...			
„ C. M. Davies ...	Bengal-Nagpur Railway ...	„ I., „ 3 ...			
„ W. R. S. Jones ...	Rajputana-Malwa State Railway ...	„ I., „ 3 ...			
„ J. J. Jones ...	Rajputana-Malwa State Railway ...	„ II., „ 1 ...			
„ C. E. Cardew ...	South Indian Railway ...	„ II., „ 2 ...			
„ F. Goodwin ...	Rajputana-Malwa State Railway ...	„ II., „ 2 ...			
„ R. Woolcombe ...	Rajputana-Malwa State Railway ...	„ II., „ 4 ...			
	Stores Department.				
„ A. D. Rollo ...	Rajputana-Malwa State Railway ...	Class III., grade 2 ...			
„ J. W. Wilson ...	Indian Midland Railway ...	„ III., „ 3 ...			

The 11th October, 1889.

No. 313.—Mr. D. O'Neill, Honorary Assistant Engineer, State Railways, is transferred from the Establishment under the Government of Bombay to that under the Chief Commissioner, Burma.

R. C. B. PEMBERTON, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Secretary to the Government of India.

GOVERNMENT OF MADRAS
25 OCT 89
REVENUE DEPARTMENT

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 42.} SIMLA, SATURDAY, OCTOBER 19, 1889.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General:—
Act to indemnify certain witnesses.
The Official Secrets Act.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor-General of India for making Laws and Regulations, or Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council:—
Nothing for Publication.

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor-General of India, assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 17th October, 1889:—
The Central Provinces Land-revenue Bill.
The Central Provinces Tenancy Bill.
Bill to indemnify certain witnesses.
The Official Secrets Bill.

SUPPLEMENT No. 42.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 18th October, 1889.

No. 21.—Privilege leave of absence for one month and twenty-nine days has been granted to Mr. S. Harvey James, C.S., Secretary to the Government of India in the Legislative Department, with effect from the 15th instant.

No. 22.—Mr. J. M. Macpherson, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India in the Legislative Department, is appointed to officiate as Secretary in that Department during the absence on leave of Mr. S. Harvey James, or until further orders.

A. B. WILSON, *Registrar,*
for *Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

Simla, the 18th October, 1889.

No. 620.—Mr. A. Mackenzie, C.S.I., resumed charge of the office of Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces from the Hon'ble R. J. Crosthwaite on the forenoon of the 7th October 1889.

EXAMINATIONS.

The 18th October, 1889.

No. 72.—The following Regulations respecting the examination of candidates for the Civil Service of India to be held in June 1890, are published for general information :

REGULATIONS FOR THE OPEN COMPETITION OF JUNE, 1890.

N.B.—The Regulations are liable to be altered in future years.

1. On the 2nd June, 1890, and following days, an examination open to all qualified persons, will be held in London (*a*). Not fewer than persons will be selected, if so many shall be found duly qualified ; *viz.*, for the Lower Provinces of Bengal (including Assam) ; for the Upper Provinces of Bengal (including the Punjab and Oudh) ; for Burma ; for Madras, and for Bombay (*b*).

2. No person will be deemed qualified who shall not satisfy the Civil Service Commissioners :

(i) That he is a natural-born subject of Her Majesty.

(ii) That his age will be above seventeen years and under nineteen years, on the 1st January 1890. [*N.B.—In the case of Natives of India this must be certified by the Government of India, or of the Presidency or Province in which the Candidate may have resided.*]

(iii) That he has no disease, constitutional affection, or bodily infirmity unfitting him, or likely to unfit him, for the Civil Service of India.

(iv) That he is of good moral character.

3. Should the evidence upon the above points be *primâ facie* satisfactory to the Civil Service Commissioners, the Candidate, on payment of the prescribed fee (*c*) will be admitted to the Examination. The Commissioners may however in their discretion at any time prior to the grant of the Certificate of Qualification hereinafter referred to, institute such further inquiries as they may deem necessary ; and if the result of such inquiries, in the case of any Candidate, should be unsatisfactory to them in any of the above respects, he will be ineligible for admission to the Civil Service of India, and if already selected, will be removed from the position of a Probationer.

4. The Examination will take place only in the following branches of knowledge :

	Marks.
English Composition	300
(*d*) History of England—including a period selected by the Candidate	300
(*d*) English Literature—including books selected by the Candidate ...	300
Greek	600
Latin	800
French	500
German	500
Italian	400
(*e*) Mathematics (pure and mixed)	1,000
Natural Science ; that is, the Elements of any two of the following Sciences, *viz.* :—	
Chemistry, 500 ; Electricity and Magnetism, 300 ; Experimental Laws of Heat and Light, 300 ; Mechanical Philosophy, with outlines of Astronomy, 300.	
Logic	300
Elements of Political Economy	300
(*f*) Sanskrit	500
(*f*) Arabic	500

(*a*) An order for admission to the Examination will be sent to each Candidate on the 19th May.

(*b*) The numbers will be announced hereafter.

(*c*) The fee (£5) will be payable by means of a special stamp according to instructions which will be communicated to Candidates.

(*d*) A considerable portion of the marks for English History and Literature will be allotted to the work selected by the Candidate. (See notice on p. 4.) In awarding marks for this, regard will be had partly to the extent and importance of the period or books selected, but chiefly to the thoroughness with which they have been studied.

(*e*) The examination will range from Arithmetic, Algebra, and Elementary Geometry, up to the elements of the differential and integral calculus, including the lower portions of applied Mathematics.

Candidates are at liberty to name any or all of these branches of knowledge. No subjects are obligatory.

5. The merit of the persons examined will be estimated by marks ; and the number set opposite to each branch in the preceding regulation denotes the greatest number of marks that can be obtained in respect of it.

6. The marks assigned to candidates in each branch will be subject to such deduction as the Civil Service Commissioners may deem necessary (*g*) in order to secure that "a Candidate be allowed no credit at all for taking up a subject in which he is a mere smatterer."

7. The Examination will be conducted on paper and *viva voce,* as may be deemed necessary.

8. The marks obtained by each Candidate, in respect of each of the subjects in which he shall have been examined, will be added up, and the names of the several Candidates who shall have obtained, after the deduction above-mentioned, a greater aggregate number of marks than any of the remaining Candidates, will be set forth in order of merit, and such Candidates shall be deemed to be selected Candidates for the Civil Service of India, provided they appear to be in other respects duly qualified. Should any of the selected Candidates become disqualified, the Secretary of State for India will determine whether the vacancy thus created shall be filled up or not. In the former case, the Candidate next in order of merit, and in other respects duly qualified, shall be deemed to be a selected Candidate. A selected Candidate declining to accept the appointment which may be offered to him will be disqualified for any subsequent competition.

9. Selected Candidates before proceeding to India, will be on probation for two years, during which time they will be examined periodically, with a view of testing their progress in the following subjects (*h*) :

	Marks.
1. Law	1,250
2. Classical Languages of India—	
Sanskrit	500
Arabic	400
Persian	400
3. Vernacular Languages of India (excepting Hindustani when taken up by Madras Candidates, and Gujarati) each	400
4. The History and Geography of India	350
5. Political Economy	350

In these Examinations, as in the open competition, the merit of the Candidates examined will be estimated by marks, and the number set opposite to each subject denotes the greatest number of marks that can be obtained in respect of it at any one Examination. The Examination will be conducted on paper and *viva voce,* as may be deemed necessary. The last of these Examinations will be held at the close of the second year of probation, and will be called the "*Final Examination,*" at which it will be decided whether a selected Candidate is qualified for the Civil Service of India. At this Examination Candidates will be permitted to take up any one of the following branches of Natural Science, *viz.*—Agricultural Chemistry, Botany, Geology, or Zoology, for which 350 marks will be allowed. Candidates for Madras and Bombay will also be permitted to compete for Prizes in Hindustani and Gujrati respectively.

(*f*) The standard of marking in Sanskrit and Arabic will be determined with reference to a high degree of proficiency, such as may be expected to be reached by a Native of good education.

(*g*) Marks assigned in English Composition and Mathematics will be subject to no deduction. Each science will for the purpose of deduction, be treated as a separate subject.

(*h*) Full instructions as to the course of study to be pursued will be issued to the successful Candidates as soon as possible after the result of the Open Competition is declared.

10. Candidates will be tested during their probation as to their ability to perform journeys on horseback; and no Candidate will be deemed qualified for the Civil Service of India who fails to satisfy the Civil Service Commissioners of his competence in this respect.

11. Any Candidate who, at any of the periodical Examinations, shall appear to have wilfully neglected his studies, or to be physically incapacitated for pursuing the prescribed course of training, will be liable to have his name removed from the list of selected Candidates.

12. The selected Candidates who, at the Final Examination, shall be found to have a competent knowledge of the subjects specified in Regulation 9, and who shall have satisfied the Civil Service Commissioners of their eligibility in respect of nationality, age, health, character and ability to ride, shall be certified by the said Commissioners to be entitled to be appointed to the Civil Service of India, provided they shall comply with the regulations in force, at the time, for that Service.

13. Persons desirous to be admitted as Candidates, must apply on Forms, which may be obtained from "The Secretary, Civil Service Commission, London, S.W.," at any time after the 1st December, 1889. The Forms must be returned so as to be received at the office of the Civil Service Commissioners on or before 31st March, 1890 (*i*).

The Civil Service Commissioners are authorized by the Secretary of State for India in Council to make the following announcements:

(1) *Selected Candidates will be permitted to choose, according to the order in which they stand in the list resulting from the Open Competition, so long as a choice remains, the Presidency (and in Bengal the Division of the Presidency) to which they shall be appointed; but this choice will be subject to a different arrangement, should the Secretary of State, or the Government of India, deem it necessary (k).*

(2) *The Probationers, having passed the necessary Examinations, will be required to report their arrival in India within such period after the grant of their Certificate of Qualification as the Secretary of State may in each case direct.*

(3) *The seniority in the Civil Service of India of the Selected Candidates shall be determined according to the order in which they stand on the list resulting from the Final Examination.*

(4) *An allowance amounting to £300 will be given to all Candidates who pass their probation at one of the Universities or Colleges which have been approved by the Secretary of State, viz., the Universities of Oxford, Cambridge, Dublin, Glasgow, Edinburgh, St. Andrew's, and Aberdeen; University College, London; and King's College, London; provided such Candidates shall have passed the required Examinations to the satisfaction of the Civil Service Commissioners, and shall have complied with such rules as may be laid down for the guidance of Selected Candidates.*

Candidates are not permitted to migrate from the University originally chosen by them to another University without first applying to the India Office for the permission, and receiving the sanction, of the Secretary of State, who will not entertain such applications unless good and sufficient reasons are assigned.

(*i*) These forms should be accompanied by evidence on the points mentioned in Regulation 2, and by a list of the subjects in which the Candidate desires to be examined. Evidence of health and character must bear date not earlier than 1st March, 1890. Applications for leave to alter or add to the list of subjects named will not be entertained unless received on or before the 5th May.

(*k*) This choice must be exercised immediately after the result of the Open Competition is announced on such day as may be fixed by the Civil Service Commissioners.

(5) *All selected Candidates will be required, after having passed the first periodical Examination, and before receiving the first instalment of their allowance, to attend at the India Office for the purpose of entering into an agreement binding themselves, amongst other things, to refund in certain cases the amount of their allowance in the event of their failing to proceed to India. A surety will be required.*

(6) *After passing the Final Examination, each Candidate will be required to attend again at the India Office, with the view of entering into covenants, by which, amongst other things, they will bind themselves to agree to such Regulations for the provision of pensions for their families as may be approved by the Secretary of State for India in Council. The stamps payable on these covenants amount to £1.*

(7) *Candidates rejected at the Final Examination of 1892 will in no case be allowed to present themselves for re-examination.*

1890.

NOTICE RESPECTING THE EXAMINATION IN THE HISTORY OF ENGLAND AND ENGLISH LITERATURE.

HISTORY OF ENGLAND.

For the guidance of Candidates who may have a difficulty in making their selections for special study under this head, the following list is given as indicating the character and amount of reading that would be regarded as satisfactory.

Any one of the following periods, to be studied generally in "Bright's History," or (for the two first periods) Green's "History of the English People"; and more particularly in portions, selected by the Candidate, of the text-books named.

1. *A. D. 1066-1307*—Stubbs' Select Charters; Stubbs' Constitutional History of England: Freeman's Norman Conquest, Vol. V.

2. *A. D. 1461-1588*—Hallam's Constitutional History of England; Froude's History of England; Brewer's Henry VIII.

3. *A. D. 1603-1715*—Hallam's Constitutional History of England; Macaulay's History of England; Gardiner's History of England; Wyon's Reign of Queen Anne.

4. *A. D. 1715-1805*—Lord Stanhope's History; Sir T. E. May's Constitutionul History; Seeley's Expansion of England; Massey's Reign of George III.

English Literature.

Under this head there will be (besides the general paper) a special paper on the following books:

1. *Spencer*—Faery Queen, Books 1 and 2.
2. *Shakspeare*—Lear. Anthony and Cleopatra.
3. *Browne, Sir Thomas*—Religio Medici, and Hydriotaphia.
4. *Milton*—Paradise Lost, Books 1 and 2.
5. *Burke*—Reflections on the Revolution in France.

The oral examination in English Literature will have reference chiefly to such works, *not included in the foregoing list*, as the Candidate may offer for the purpose.

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION,

August, 1889.

EVIDENCE OF AGE TO BE REQUIRED FROM CANDIDATES FOR THE CIVIL SERVICE OF INDIA.

I. Every Candidate born in the United Kingdom should produce a Certificate from the Registrar-General of Births, Marriages, and Deaths, or from one of his provincial Officers. This Certificate may be obtained from the Registrar-General in London, Dublin or Edinburgh, or from the Superintendent Registrar of the District in which the birth took place.

II. A Candidate born of European parents in India may produce a Certificate of Baptism from the district in which he was baptised. When such certificates are not in the possession of the candidates an Extract from the Registers kept at the India Office will probably be obtainable.

III. A Candidate who is a Native of India must have his age certified by the Government of India, or of the Presidency or Province in which he may have resided.

Except as noted in paragraphs II and III, every Candidate is expected to produce a Certificate of *Birth*. The Civil Service Commissioners will not in ordinary cases accept a Certificate of Baptism, or other testimony, unless they are first satisfied that a Certificate of Birth cannot be procured.

Official Certificates of Birth may generally be obtained as follows:

(*a*) *For persons born in England or Wales since 30th June, 1837.*—From the Registrar-General, Somerset House, London, or from the Superintendent Registrar of the district in which the birth took place.

(*b*) *For persons born in Scotland since 31st December, 1854.*—From the General Register Office, Edinburgh; or from the Registrar of the parish or district in which the birth took place.

(*c*) *For persons born in Ireland since 31st December, 1863.*—From the General Register Office, Dublin; or from the Superintendent Registrar of the district in which the birth took place.

(*d*) *For persons of English, Scottish, or Irish parentage born on board British ships since the dates mentioned in (b), (b), and (c) respectively.*—From the General Register Office, London, Edinburgh, or Dublin, according to parentage.

(*e*) *For persons born in India of European parents.*—From the India Office, London.

Any Candidate who cannot produce a Certificate of Birth from one of the authorities named should, if possible, procure a Certificate of Baptism, and should then apply to the Secretary, Civil Service Commission, for further instructions.

CIVIL SERVICE OF INDIA.

OPEN COMPETITION OF 1890.

FORM OF APPLICATION; TO BE FILLED UP BY THE CANDIDATE HIMSELF.

*** *The order for admission to the examination will not be issued unless this Form, filled up by the Candidate himself, is received at the Office of the Civil Service Commission on or before the 31st March, 1890.*

*Date*_____

SIR,

BEING desirous to offer myself as a Candidate at the Examination for the Civil Service of India, which is appointed to commence on the 2nd of June 1890, I transmit herewith, as required by the Regulations—

(1) If a General Register Office certificate cannot be obtained, the instructions printed on the other side will show what evidence should be supplied. If evidence is already in the hands of the Commissioners, strike out "A certificate of my birth," and insert "Evidence is already in the possession of the Commissioners."

(1) A certificate of my birth, showing that I was born on the day of 18 , and that therefore my age was above 17 years and under 19 years on the 1st of January 1890.

(2) The terms indicated must appear in the certificate, which must be given after personal examination, and bear date not earlier than 1st March, 1890.

(2) A certificate signed by

of my having no disease, constitutional affection, or bodily infirmity unfitting me, or likely to unfit me, for the Civil Service of India.

(3) Two testimonials must be sent bearing date not earlier than [illegible] (but a Testimonial of not less than three or four years' standing); the other, if the candidate has recently left school, should be given by his late schoolmaster, or if he has had employment of any kind, by his late employer. If the candidate has been at any University, he should send a certificate of good conduct from his College tutor.

(3) Proof of my moral character, *viz.*,—

(1) A testimonial from

(2) A testimonial from

(4) This should be given on the form herewith.

(4) A statement of the branches of knowledge in which I desire to be examined.

I have also to state with reference to Section 2, Clause (i) of the Regulations, that I am a natural-born subject of Her Majesty.

I am, SIR,

Your obedient Servant,

*Name in full*_____

*Address to which you wish the Order and the Time Table of the Examination to be sent.**

* The Order and Time Table will be posted to the address given here about a fortnight before the Examination.

*Date*_____

To the Secretary,
Civil Service Commission,
London, S.W.

CIVIL SERVICE OF INDIA.

OPEN COMPETITION OF 1890.

SELECTION OF SUBJECTS TO BE FILLED UP AND RETURNED WITH THE FORM OF APPLICATION.

*** *Place your Initials against the Subjects which you select.*

	Initials.
English Composition	.....
History of England	.....
Period_____	
Text Books_____	
_____	
_____	
*English Literature	....
Greek	.....
Latin	.....
French	.....
German	.....
Italian	.....
Mathematics	....
Natural science, *viz*,—	
Chemistry	.....
Electricity and Magnetism	.....
Experimental Laws of Heat and Light	.....
Mechanical Philosophy and Astronomy	.....
Logic	.....
Elements of Political Economy	.....
Sanskrit	.....
Arabic	.....

In addition to the Written Examination there will be Oral Examinations in every subject except English Composition; and in each of the four Natural Sciences there will also be a Practical Examination.

The Oral Examinations in Modern Languages being intended as colloquial *tests, no marks will be given at them to Candidates who are not able to converse.*

* State Books selected on the next Sheet.

Any Candidate who wishes to decline *the Oral Examination or the Practical Examination in any of the subjects selected by him, should state this in the blank space below—*

*Signature*_____

*Date*_____

To the Secretary,
Civil Service Commission,
London, S.W.

CIVIL SERVICE OF INDIA.

OPEN COMPETITION OF 1890.

Insert the names of the principal works read by you, in which you are prepared to be examined orally.

This inquiry is made in order that the Examiners, being informed of the nature and extent of each Candidate's reading, may be better able to conduct the examination so as to do him justice. You must not, however, expect that your examination will necessarily comprehend, or will be confined to, such work as you may name.

*** You are not expected to name any work unless you are *prepared to be examined* upon it.

ENGLISH LITERATURE.

*Signature*_____

ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 17th October, 1889.

No. 388.—The Reverend Edmund John Warlow has been appointed a Junior Chaplain on the Bengal (Lahore) Ecclesiastical Establishment to fill an existing vacancy.

No. 391.—The Reverend P. G. B. Austin, a Junior Chaplain on the Bengal Ecclesiastical Establishment, reported his arrival at Calcutta on the afternoon of the 7th October 1889.

Mr. Austin's services are placed at the disposal of the Government of Bengal, with effect from the date of his arrival.

C. J. LYALL,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

EMIGRATION.

Simla, the 16th October, 1889.

No. 171—34-7-E.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 80, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to make the following amendment to the Rules relating to Colonial Emigration published with Revenue and Agricultural Department Notification No. 94-E., dated the 18th March 1886:

To the exceptions in Schedule E (page 90) showing the articles prohibited from being carried as cargo in Emigrant vessels. Under the article "(Oils, essential and fixed)" add between the words "Mustard" and "or" the words "Castor, gingelly".

No. 172—2-27-E.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 81 of the Indian Emigration Act, XXI. of 1883, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to make the following Rule

to be substituted for Rule 160 regarding the disposal of the Nominal Roll of Emigrants, at page 67 of the Rules relating to Colonial Emigration, published with Revenue and Agricultural Notification No. 94-E., dated the 18th March 1886:

"On arrival at the port of debarkation, the Master shall, as required by sections 67 and 68 of the Act, deliver to the Immigration Officer, or in the case of a Foreign Colony, to the British Consular Agent, the copies of the list of emigrants received by him from the Protector of Emigrants and Emigration Agent respectively, together with an attested copy of the ship's log."

SURVEYS.

The 17th October, 1889.

No. 537—16-44-S.—The following temporary promotions are made with effect from the date of the departure on furlough of Colonel J. Sconce, Deputy Surveyor-General:

Lieutenant-Colonel C. Strahan, R.E., Assistant Surveyor-General and Deputy Superintendent, 1st Grade, to officiate as Deputy Surveyor-General. Major St. G. C. Gore, R.E., Deputy Superintendent, 4th Grade, to officiate as Assistant Surveyor-General.

FORESTS.

The 18th October, 1889.

No. 1153-F.—With reference to the Notification of this Department No. 326-F., dated the 29th March 1889, the services of Mr. S. Hornidge, of the Bombay Forest Department, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Bombay.

No. 1156-F.—With reference to the Notification of the Government of Bombay, No. 7452, dated the 3rd October 1889, Mr. A. Stewart, Deputy Conservator of Forests, 4th Grade, Bombay Presidency, is transferred temporarily to the Central Provinces.

E. C. BUCK,
Secretary to the Government of India.

GENERAL.

The 18th October, 1889.

No. 1006—9-8-G.—Sir E. C. Buck, KT., Secretary to the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department, is granted privilege leave for twenty-seven days, with effect from the forenoon of the 18th instant.

Mr. J. W. P. Muir-Mackenzie, B.C.S., Under-Secretary to the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department, is appointed to officiate as Secretary during the absence of Sir E. C. Buck.

PATENTS.

The 11th October, 1889.

No. 2068-P.—Specifications of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act XV. of 1859, in the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department. Copies have been sent to one of the Secretaries to each of the Governments of Bengal, Fort St. George, Bombay, and the North-Western Provinces. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection at all reasonable hours at the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department at the Presidency, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying.—

No. 192 *of* 1887.—Henry Appleby, of the Waterford and Limerick Railway Company, Limerick, Ireland, Locomotive Engineer, for improvements in and connected with blast-pipes.

No. 110 *of* 1888.—James Gilchrist, Binnacle Maker, and Dougald Ballardie, Merchant, both of 104, Dale Street, Glasgow, in the County of Lanark, North Britain, for improvements in lamps for burning solid or viscous hydro-carbons.

No. 2069-P.—Specifications of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act V. of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department. Copies have been sent to the Governments of Fort St. George and Bombay and the Chief Commissioner of Burma. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection at all reasonable hours at the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department at the Presidency, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying.—

No. 124 *of* 1889.—Niels Georg Sörensen, of Stockholm, in the Kingdom of Sweden, Merchant, for improvements in door and other locks.

No. 128 *of* 1889.—Samuel Cleland Davidson, of Sirocco Works, Belfast, Ireland, Merchant, for improvements in the manufacture of metal boxes or chests in which to pack tea or other substances for storage or transit.

No. 158 *of* 1889.—Herbert Deveril, Photo-Lithographer, and William Gallagher, Gentleman, both of Sydney, in the British Colony of New South Wales, for improvements in photographic negatives and sensitised plates for use in photo illustrative processes.

No. 192 *of* 1889.—William Legrand Card, of Saint Louis, in the State of Missouri, United States of America, Mining Engineer, for improvements in dry concentrators for the treatment of ores.

No. 222 *of* 1889.—Charles Thelismar Suedekor, of St. Louis, County of St. Louis, State of Missouri, United States of America, Manufacturer, for improvements in Insulation for Electric Conductors.

No. 226 *of* 1889.—Alfred Don, of Donville, Villa Garner's Avenue, Marrickville, Sydney, in the Colony of New South Wales, Australia, Engineer, and John Sands, of Harris Street, Pyrmont, Sydney, aforesaid, Engineer, for improvements in apparatus for the prevention and consumption of smoke and the more complete combustion of fuel in steam boiler and other furnaces.

No. 230 *of* 1889.—William Anderson, of 3, Whitehall Place, in the City of Westminster, England, Engineer, for improvements in apparatus for purifying water.

No. 233 *of* 1889.—Auguste Emile Henry Lozé, of the City of Liverpool, in the County of Lancaster, England, Manufacturer, for improvements in means for securing corks and stoppers in bottles.

No. 243 *of* 1889.—William Garlick, the Younger, Contractor, and William Browne Colville, Merchant, both of No. 39, Strand Road, in the Town of Calcutta, for a new and improved construction of furnaces for burning town or other refuses.

No. 155 *of* 1889.—George Frederick Strawson, Chemical Manure Manufacturer, of Newbury, in the County of Berks, England, for a pneumatic machine for distributing seeds, manures and other solid or liquid substances over land under cultivation.

J. MUIR-MACKENZIE,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 14th October, 1889.

No. 1830-G.—The following promotions are made in the 1st Regiment, Central India Horse, with effect from the 1st July 1889:

Ressaidar Sanwal Singh, to be Ressaldar, *vice* Jiwan Singh, invalided.

Jemadar Ganga Singh, to be Ressaidar, *vice* Sanwal Singh, promoted.

Kote-Daffadar Jwala Parshad, to be Jemadar, *vice* Ganga Singh, promoted.

The 17th October, 1889.

No. 1835-G.—The following promotions and appointment are made in the Erinpura Irregular Force, with effect from the 14th September 1889:

Cavalry.

Jemadar Hira Singh, to be Ressaldar, *vice* Hukam Singh, invalided.

Daffadar Tegh Ali, to be Jemadar, *vice* Nadan Singh, invalided.

Daffadar Pal Singh, to be Jemadar, *vice* Hira Singh, promoted.

Infantry.

Subadar Bhagwana, to be Subadar-Major, *vice* Bakhsha, invalided.

Jemadar Chattar Singh, to be Subadar, *vice* Bakhsha, invalided.

Jemadar Buddhu Khan, to be Subadar, *vice* Bhimla, invalided.

Havildar Hirka, to be Jemadar, *vice* Chatra, invalided.

Havildar Pura, to be Jemadar, *vice* Lala, invalided.

Havildar Khem Singh, to be Jemadar, *vice* Chattar Singh, promoted.

Havildar Meda, to be Jemadar, *vice* Buddhu Khan, promoted.

No. 4071-I.—*Addendum.*—In the preamble of the Notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department No. 1827-I., dated the 11th May 1888, as to the exercise of jurisdiction over lands in Kathiawar occupied by the Morvi State Railway, *after* "railway purposes" *insert* "and the lands occupied by culverts or bridges over which the railway passes".

The 18th October, 1889.

No. 1844-G.—The following changes are made in the graded list of the Political Department:

Consequent on the transfer to foreign service of Lieutenant J. Manners-Smith, Political Assistant of the 3rd (officiating 2nd) Class, with effect from the 9th June 1889,—

Lieutenant M. A. Tighe, Madras Staff Corps, Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, substantive *pro tempore*, to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 2nd Class.

Lieutenant C. H. Pritchard, Bombay Staff Corps, to be a substantive Political Assistant of the 3rd Class.

Lieutenant G. F. Chenevix-Trench, Bombay Staff Corps, officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, to be a Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, substantive *pro tempore*.

Consequent on the appointment of Mr. A. H. T. Martindale, Political Agent of the 2nd Class, substantive *pro tempore*, to officiate as a Resident of the 1st Class, and as Governor-General's Agent in Central India, and with effect from the 14th June 1889,—

Major E. A. Fraser, Madras Staff Corps, officiating Political Agent of the 2nd Class, to be a Political Agent of the 2nd Class, substantive *pro tempore*.

Captain H. M. Temple, Bengal Staff Corps, Political Agent of the 3rd Class, to officiate as a Political Agent of the 2nd Class.

Captain P. J. Melvill, Bengal Staff Corps, officiating Political Assistant of the 1st Class, to officiate as a Political Agent of the 3rd Class.

Lieutenant C. Archer, Bengal Staff Corps, officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 1st Class.

Lieutenant G. F. Chenevix-Trench, Bombay Staff Corps, Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, substantive *pro tempore,* to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 2nd Class.

Lieutenant S. F. Bayley, Bengal Staff Corps, officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, to be a Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, substantive *pro tempore.*

Consequent on the appointment of Lieutenant A. F. Pinhey, Political Assistant of the 3rd (officiating 1st) Class, to be an Additional Political Assistant of the 1st Class, with effect from the 1st July 1889,—

Lieutenant K. D. Erskine, Bengal Staff Corps, officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 1st Class.

Lieutenant S. F. Bayley, Bengal Staff Corps, Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, substantive *pro tempore,* to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 2nd Class.

Captain W. H. M. Stewart, Bengal Staff Corps, officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, to be a Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, substantive *pro tempore.*

Lieutenant F. W. P. Macdonald, Bengal Staff Corps, to be a substantive Political Assistant of the 3rd Class. Lieutenant Macdonald will continue to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 2nd Class.

Consequent on the return from privilege leave of Captain A. F. DeLaessoe, C.M.G., C.I.E., officiating Political Assistant of the 1st Class, with effect from the 10th July 1889,—

Lieutenant K. D. Erskine, Bengal Staff Corps, officiating Political Assistant of the 1st Class, reverts to officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd Class.

Lieutenant S. F. Bayley, Bengal Staff Corps, officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, reverts to Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, substantive *pro tempore.*

Captain W. H. M. Stewart, Bengal Staff Corps, Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, substantive *pro tempore,* reverts to officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd Class.

Consequent on the return from special leave of Colonel E. S. Reynolds, Political Agent of the 1st Class, with effect from the 31st July 1889,—

Colonel V. E. Law, Madras General List, Cavalry, officiating Political Agent of the 1st Class, reverts to his substantive grade of Political Agent of the 2nd Class.

Captain H. M. Temple, Bengal Staff Corps, officiating Political Agent of the 2nd Class, reverts to his substantive grade of Political Agent of the 3rd Class.

Captain P. J. Melvill, Bengal Staff Corps, officiating Political Agent of the 3rd Class, reverts to officiating Political Assistant of the 1st Class.

Lieutenant C. Archer, Bengal Staff Corps, officiating Political Assistant of the 1st Class, reverts to officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd Class.

Lieutenant G. F. Chenevix-Trench, Bombay Staff Corps, officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, reverts to Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, substantive *pro tempore.*

Lieutenant S. F. Bayley, Bengal Staff Corps, Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, substantive *pro tempore,* reverts to officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd Class.

Consequent on the appointment of Colonel H. P. Peacock, Political Agent of the 1st Class, to officiate as a Resident of the 2nd Class, and as Resident in Meywar, with effect from the 9th August 1889,—

Colonel V. E. Law, Madras General List, Cavalry, Political Agent of the 2nd Class, to officiate as a Political Agent of the 1st Class.

Captain H. M. Temple, Bengal Staff Corps, Political Agent of the 3rd Class, to officiate as a Political Agent of the 2nd Class.

Captain A. F. DeLaessoe, C.M.G., C.I.E., officiating Political Assistant of the 1st Class, to officiate as a Political Agent of the 3rd Class.

Lieutenant C. Archer, Bengal Staff Corps, officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 1st Class.

Lieutenant G. F. Chenevix-Trench, Bombay Staff Corps, Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, substantive *pro tempore,* to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 2nd Class.

Lieutenant S. F. Bayley, Bengal Staff Corps, officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, to be a Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, substantive *pro tempore.*

Consequent on the reversion of Mr. A. H. T. Martindale to Political Agent of the 2nd Class, substantive *pro tempore,* with effect from the 15th August 1889,—

Major E. A. Fraser, Madras Staff Corps, Political Agent of the 2nd Class, substantive *pro tempore,* reverts to officiating Political Agent of the 2nd Class.

Captain H. M. Temple, Bengal Staff Corps, officiating Political Agent of the 2nd Class, reverts to his substantive grade of Political Agent of the 3rd Class.

Captain A. F. DeLaessoe, C.M.G., C.I.E., officiating Political Agent of the 3rd Class, reverts to officiating Political Assistant of the 1st Class.

Lieutenant C. Archer, Bengal Staff Corps, officiating Political Assistant of the 1st Class, reverts to officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd Class.

Lieutenant G. F. Chenevix-Trench, Bombay Staff Corps, officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, reverts to Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, substantive *pro tempore.*

Lieutenant S. F. Bayley, Bengal Staff Corps, Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, substantive *pro tempore,* reverts to officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd Class.

Consequent on the death of Mr. P. J. C. Robertson, Political Agent of the 3rd (officiating 2nd) Class, and with effect from the 22nd August 1889,—

Captain H. M. Temple, Bengal Staff Corps, Political Agent of the 3rd Class, to officiate as a Political Agent of the 2nd Class.

Captain C. W. Ravenshaw, Bengal Staff Corps, Political Assistant of the 1st Class, to be a substantive Political Agent of the 3rd Class.

Captain A. F. DeLaessoe, C.M.G., C.I.E., officiating Political Assistant of the 1st Class, to be a substantive Political Assistant of the 1st Class, and to officiate as a Political Agent of the 3rd Class.

Lieutenant C. Archer, Bengal Staff Corps, officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 1st Class.

Lieutenant A. F. Pinhey, Bombay Staff Corps, Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, to be a substantive Political Assistant of the 2nd Class. Lieutenant Pinhey will continue to be seconded as an additional Political Assistant of the 1st Class.

Lieutenant J. Ramsay, Bengal Staff Corps, Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, to be a substantive Political Assistant of the 2nd Class. Lieutenant Ramsay will continue to be a Political Assistant of the 1st Class, substantive *pro tempore.*

Lieutenant K. D. Erskine, Bengal Staff Corps, officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, to be a Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, substantive *pro tempore.*

Lieutenant G. F. Chenevix-Trench, Bombay Staff Corps, Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, substantive *pro tempore,* to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 2nd Class.

Lieutenant L. Impey, Bengal Staff Corps, to be a substantive Political Assistant of the 3rd Class. Lieutenant Impey will continue to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 2nd Class.

Lieutenant S. F. Bayley, Bengal Staff Corps, officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, to be a Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, substantive *pro tempore.*

Consequent on the grant of privilege leave to Lieutenant-Colonel F. A. Wilson, officiating Political Agent of the 1st Class, and with effect from the 4th September 1889,—

Mr. Ney Elias, C.I.E., Political Agent of the 2nd Class, to officiate as a Political Agent of the 1st Class.

Captain H. L. Ramsay, Bengal Staff Corps, Political Agent of the 3rd Class, to officiate as a Political Agent of the 2nd Class.

Captain P. J. Melvill, Bengal Staff Corps, officiating Political Assistant of the 1st Class, to officiate as a Political Agent of the 3rd Class.

Lieutenant K. D. Erskine, Bengal Staff Corps, Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, substantive *pro tempore,* to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 1st Class.

Lieutenant F. W. P. Macdonald, Bengal Staff Corps, officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, to be a Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, substantive *pro tempore.*

Lieutenant S. F. Bayley, Bengal Staff Corps, Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, substantive *pro tempore,* to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 2nd Class.

Captain W. H. M. Stewart, Bengal Staff Corps, officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, to be a Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, substantive *pro tempore.*

Consequent on the grant of furlough to Captain C. Herbert, officiating Political Agent of the 3rd Class, and with effect from the 7th September 1889,—

Mr. E. G. Colvin, officiating Political Assistant of the 1st Class, to officiate as a Political Agent of the 3rd Class.

Lieutenant F. W. P. Macdonald, Bengal Staff Corps, Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, substantive *pro tempore,* to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 1st Class.

Lieutenant L. Impey, Bengal Staff Corps, officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, to be a Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, substantive *pro tempore.*

Captain W. H. M. Stewart, Bengal Staff Corps, Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, substantive *pro tempore,* to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 2nd Class.

Consequent on the reversion of Colonel A. W. Roberts to his substantive grade of Political Agent of the 2nd Class, with effect, unless otherwise stated, from the 8th September 1889,—

Mr. A. H. T. Martindale, Political Agent of the 2nd Class, substantive *pro tempore,* reverts to officiating Political Agent of the 2nd Class, with effect from the 31st August 1889.

Captain H. L. Ramsay, Bengal Staff Corps, officiating Political Agent of the 2nd Class, reverts to his substantive grade of Political Agent of the 3rd Class.

Captain W. H. Cornish, Bengal Staff Corps, Political Agent of the 3rd Class, substantive *pro tempore,* reverts to officiating Political Agent of the 3rd Class.

Mr. E. G. Colvin, officiating Political Agent of the 3rd Class, reverts to officiating Political Assistant of the 1st Class.

Lieutenant J. Ramsay, Bengal Staff Corps, Political Assistant of the 1st Class, substantive *pro tempore,* reverts to officiating Political Assistant of the 1st Class.

Lieutenant F. W. P. Macdonald, Bengal Staff Corps, officiating Political Assistant of the 1st Class, reverts to officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd Class.

Lieutenant L. Impey, Bengal Staff Corps, Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, substantive *pro tempore,* reverts to officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd Class.

Captain W. H. M. Stewart, Bengal Staff Corps, officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, reverts to officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd Class.

Consequent on the appointment of Mr. A. H. T. Martindale, officiating Political Agent of the 2nd Class, to officiate as an Additional Political Agent of the

1st Class, and as Political Agent in Jhallawar, and with effect from the 30th September 1889,—

Captain H. L. Ramsay, Bengal Staff Corps, Political Agent of the 3rd Class, to officiate as a Political Agent of the 2nd Class.

Mr. E. G. Colvin, officiating Political Assistant of the 1st Class, to officiate as a Political Agent of the 3rd Class.

Lieutenant F. W. P. Macdonald, Bengal Staff Corps, officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 1st Class.

Captain W. H. M. Stewart, Bengal Staff Corps, officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 2nd Class.

Consequent on the grant of privilege leave to Major E. A. Fraser, officiating Political Agent of the 2nd Class, and with effect from the 5th October 1889,—

Captain I. MacIvor, Bengal Staff Corps, officiating Political Agent of the 3rd Class, to officiate as a Political Agent of the 2nd Class.

Lieutenant J. Ramsay, Bengal Staff Corps, officiating Political Assistant of the 1st Class, to officiate as a Political Agent of the 3rd Class.

Lieutenant L. Impey, Bengal Staff Corps, officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 1st Class.

Lieutenant J. L. Kaye, Bengal Staff Corps, officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 2nd Class.

The substantive appointments of Lieutenants C. H. Pritchard and F. W. P. Macdonald are provisional, under the operation of article 109 of the Civil Service Regulations.

No. 1344 I.—In modification of Foreign Department Notification No. 1185 I., dated 29th March 1889, publishing the Hyderabad Assigned Districts Courts Law, 1889, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct that after section 22 of that Law the following section shall be inserted :

Procedure where presiding officer of Court is personally interested in a case.

"22 A. (*1*) The presiding officer of a Civil Court shall not try any suit or other proceeding to which he is a party or in which he is personally interested.

"(*2*) The presiding officer of an appellate Civil Court under this Law shall not try an appeal against a decree or order passed by himself in another capacity.

"(*3*) When any such suit, proceeding or appeal as is referred to in sub-section (*1*) or sub-section (*2*) comes before any such officer, the officer shall forthwith transmit the record of the case to the Court to which he is immediately subordinate, with a report of the circumstances attending the reference.

"(*4*) The superior Court shall thereupon dispose of the case under section 25 of the Code of Civil Procedure.

XIV of 1882.

"(*5*) Notwithstanding anything in any other part of this Law, the Court of the Resident shall, for the purposes of this section and of section 555 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, be deemed to be the Court to which the Judicial Commissioner is immediately subordinate and the Court to which an appeal lies from the Court of the Judicial Commissioner, respectively, and any case which the Judicial Commissioner is precluded by either of those sections from disposing of shall be disposed of by the Resident subject to the rules applicable to a like case when disposed of by the Judicial Commissioner."

X of 1882.

H. M. DURAND,
Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATION.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

Simla, the 17th October, 1889.

No. 5373.—Mr. H. M. Kisch, Postmaster-General, Bengal, is granted privilege leave for one month from the 6th November 1889.

Mr. W. J. Ham, Assistant Director-General of the Post Office of India, is appointed to officiate as Postmaster-General, Bengal, during Mr. Kisch's absence on privilege leave. Mr. Ham will act as a Postmaster-General of the 2nd Grade.

E. J. SINKINSON,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 18th October, 1889.

APPOINTMENTS.

HYDERABAD CONTINGENT.

No. 886.—*2nd Infantry*—

Lieutenant G. W. Priestley, Bengal S. C., officiating Squadron Officer, 2nd Cavalry, to be officiating Wing Officer, *vice* Lieutenant A. Andrew, transferred to the 1st Cavalry. Dated 1st October 1889.

STAFF CORPS.

No. 887.—Second Lieutenant Ronald Eustace Chaplin, Leicestershire Regiment, officiating Squadron Officer, 8th Bengal Cavalry, having completed eighteen months' probationary service, is admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps from the 31st March 1888, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India.

Second Lieutenant Chaplin will rank as Lieutenant in the Bengal Staff Corps from the 31st March 1888, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 888.—The undermentioned officer is granted furlough out of India:

Colonel D. Macdonald, Bengal S. C., Deputy Superintendent, 1st grade, Survey of India, (p. a.) for one year and 15 days, under rule IX. of the Regulations of 1868.

No. 889.—The undermentioned officers are granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty:

Major F. C. Burton, Bengal S. C., 1st Bengal Cavalry, for one year. Pension service—25th year commenced 11th June 1889.

Lieutenant C. Y. Crommelin, Bengal S. C., 1st Battalion, 1st Gúrkha Regiment, for 182 days. Pension service—8th year commenced 22nd October 1888.

No. 890.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough or leave by the Secretary of State for India:

Colonel W. I. Bax, General List, Infantry, (p. a.) for three days.
Major S. C. Turner, R.E., (p. a.) for two days.
Captain G. B. Renny, Bengal S. C., (p. a.) for seven days.
Captain J. M. A. Retallick, Bengal S. C., (m. c.) for two months.
Lieutenant G. F. H. Dillon, Bengal S. C., (m. c.) for four months.
Lieutenant O. B. S. F. Shore, Bengal S. C., (p. a.) till 1st February 1890.
Surgeon F. W. Thomson, M.B., (p. a.) for sixty-one days.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 891.—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:

Lieutenant-Colonels to be Colonels in the Army.

Dated 12th October, 1889.

Arthur Plantagenet Broome, Bengal General List, Infantry.
Samuel Brown Home, Bengal General List, Infantry.
Richard Tickell Montgomery Lang, Bengal General List, Cavalry.
Robert Parry Nisbet, C.I.E., Bengal S. C.
Charles Henry Tilson Marshall, Bengal S. C.

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenant-Colonel.

Major and Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel Walter Hailes,—16th October 1889.

To be Captain.

Lieutenant Philip Mainwaring Carnegy,—27th July 1889.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 892.—*1st Punjab Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

The second Christian name of Second Lieutenant J. B. Dunlop is "Bourne" and not as stated in G. G. O. No. 723 of 1889.

No. 893.—*Hyderabad Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Dennis Fitzpatrick, Esq., C.S.I., Resident at Hyderabad, to be Honorary Colonel, *vice* J. G. Cordery, C.S.I., resigned.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 894.—*Allahabad Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Lieutenant John Samuel Champion Davis to be Captain, *vice* Ryves, promoted.

RESIGNATIONS.

No. 895.—*Surma Valley Light Horse*—

Dennis Fitzpatrick, Esq., C.S.I., Honorary Colonel, resigns his appointment.

MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 896.—The following promotions in the Engineer Establishment are sanctioned with effect from the dates specified:

Names.	From	To	Nature of Promotion.	With effect from
Captain G. C. P. Onslow, R.E.	Executive Engineer, 3rd grade, supernumerary.	Executive Engineer, 3rd grade.	Permanent	21st June 1889.
Captain A. C. Bruce, R.E.	Executive Engineer, 3rd grade.	Executive Engineer, 2nd grade.	Permanent	23rd July 1889.
Captain J. G. Day, R.E.	Executive Engineer, 4th grade.	Executive Engineer, 3rd grade.	Permanent	23rd July 1889.
Captain J. E. Dickie, R.E.	Executive Engineer, 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Executive Engineer, 4th grade.	Permanent	23rd July 1889.
Lieutenant R. T. R. Laurence, R.E.	Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Assistant Engineer, 1st grade.	Permanent	23rd July 1889.
Lieutenant W. Ewbank, R.E.	Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade.	Permanent	23rd July 1889.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 14th October, 1889.

No. 314.—The undermentioned passed students of the Royal Indian Engineering College, Cooper's Hill, have been appointed by Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India to the Indian Telegraph Department as Assistant Superintendents:

Mr. R. Meredith.
Mr. N. U. K. Leslie.

The 16th October, 1889.

No. 316.—The transfer of Mr. E. J. Keelan, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, sub. *pro tem.*, State Railways, to Establishment under the Government of Madras for employment on Railways, notified in Public Works Department Notification No. 178, dated 11th June 1889, is hereby cancelled.

The 17th October, 1889.

No. 317.—The transfer of Mr. W. D. Barrow, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, *temporary rank*, to Establishment under the Government of Madras for employment on the East Coast Survey, notified in Public Works Department Notification No. 299, dated 4th October 1889, is hereby cancelled.

No. 318.—The transfer of Mr. W. A. Lesmond, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, to Establishment under the Administration of Burma for employment on Railways, notified in Public Works Department Notification No. 300, dated 4th October 1889, is hereby cancelled.

No. 319.—The services of Mr. W. H. Parker, Chief Engineer, 3rd Class, sub. *pro tem.*, State Railways, Engineer-in-Chief, Patiala-Bhatinda Railway, are placed at the disposal of the Agent, East Indian Railway Company.

The 18th October, 1889.

No. 320.—*Corrigendum.*—From Notification No. 235, dated 3rd August 1889, regarding grant of leave to Mr. D. M. Litster, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, omit the words *one month in 1887*.

TELEGRAPHS.

The 16th October, 1889.

No. 315.—Mr. J. Fargues, Officiating Assistant Superintendent, 2nd Grade, Persian Section, Indo-European Telegraph Department, reverted to his substantive appointment of Signaller, 1st Grade, with effect from the forenoon of the 1st October 1889.

R. C. B. PEMBERTON, *Colonel, R.E.*,
Secretary to the Government of India.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
21 NOV 89
REVENUE DEPARTMENT

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 43.} SIMLA, SATURDAY, OCTOBER 26, 1889.

☞ **Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.**

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General:—

Nothing for Publication.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor-General of India for making Laws and Regulations, or Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council:—

Report of Select Committee on Bill to amend Act XXXVI of 1858, and Bill as amended.

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor-General of India, assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 24th October, 1889:—.

The Central Provinces Land-revenue Bill.
The Central Provinces Tenancy Bill.
The Central Provinces Municipal Bill.
The Central Provinces Village-conservancy Bill.
Act XXXVI of 1858 Amendment Bill.

SUPPLEMENT No. 43.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 23rd October, 1889.

No. 23.—Whereas by resolution passed by the Secretary of State for India in Council on the sixth day of October, 1870, the provisions of the 33rd of Vict., cap. 3, section 1, were declared applicable to the districts of Hazára, Pesháwar, Kohát, Bannu, Dera Ismail Khán and Dera Gházi Khán;

And whereas the Lieutenant-Governor of the Punjab has proposed to the Governor-General in Council a draft of the following Regulation, together with the reasons for proposing the same;

And whereas the Governor-General in Council has taken the draft and reasons into consideration, and has approved of the draft, and the same has received the Governor-General's assent on the 22nd day of October, 1889;

In pursuance of the direction contained in the said section, the said Regulation is now published in the *Gazette of India*:

REGULATION No. IV OF 1889.

A Regulation to validate certain proceedings under the Punjab Frontier Crimes Regulation, 1887.

WHEREAS it is expedient to remove doubts which have arisen as to the legality of certain acts, proceedings, decrees and sentences done, taken or passed under the Punjab Frontier Crimes Regulation, 1887; It is hereby enacted as follows: IV of 1887.

1. (1) This Regulation may be called the Punjab Frontier Crimes Regulation, 1889. Title, extent and commencement.

(2) It extends to the districts of Pesháwar, Kohát, Hazára, Bannu, Dera Ismail Khán and Dera Gházi Khán; and

(3) It shall come into force at once.

2. Notwithstanding anything in the Notification, No. 245 (Judicial), published in the Punjab Government Gazette on the tenth day of March, 1887, the Punjab Frontier Crimes Regulation, 1887, shall be deemed to have come into force on IV of 1887. Commencement of the Punjab Frontier Crimes Regulation, 1887.

that day in all the districts specified in section 1, sub-section (3), of that Regulation.

Validation of proceedings under certain sections of the same Regulation.

3. All acts, proceedings, decrees and sentences done, taken or passed in the districts of Peshâwar, Kohât and Hazára on or after the tenth day of March, 1887, and in the districts of Bannu, Dera Ismail Khán and Dera Gházi Khán on or after the first day of July, 1887, and before the seventeenth day of November, 1887, under any section of the Punjab Frontier Crimes Regulation, 1887, which is not specified in section 1, sub-section (4), of that Regulation as a section of general application, shall be as valid and operative as they would have been if they had been done, taken or passed after the publication in the Punjab Government Gazette of the Notification, No. 1156 (Judicial), dated the fifteenth day of November, 1887. IV of 1887.

J. M. MACPHERSON,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

PUBLIC.

Simla, the 25th October, 1889.

No. 2009.—With reference to Rules 3 and 7 of the Rules published in Home Department Notification No. 1817, dated 3rd July 1888, and to Rules 3 and 7 published in the Notification of the Government of Bengal dated 29th April 1889, it is hereby notified that the examination prescribed for filling up vacancies in the Clerical Establishments of the Secretariat Offices of the Government of India and attached Offices, and of the Offices subordinate to the Government of Bengal will be held at Calcutta, in the Senate House of the Calcutta University, and at Allahabad and Lahore, at the places to be appointed by the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh and the Punjab, respectively, in January 1890; the exact dates will be notified hereafter. The hours of examination will be from 10 A.M. to 1 P.M. and from 1-30 P.M. to 4-30 P.M. daily.

The probable number of vacancies in the Secretariat Clerical Service of the Government of India and attached Offices to be competed for is twenty in the Lower Division, of which ten will be reserved for candidates who may succeed in passing at the examination to be held at Calcutta, and ten for those who pass at the examination to be held at Allahabad and Lahore. There will be no examination this year for the Upper Division of the Government of India Secretariat.

The probable number of vacancies in the Offices subordinate to the Government of Bengal will be one in the Upper Division, and seventeen in the Lower Division. These will all be reserved for candidates examined at Calcutta.

Candidates should pay the prescribed fee (Rs. 20 for the Upper Division and Rs. 10 for the Lower Division) into the nearest Treasury, and forward the Treasury Receipt to the Secretary to the Board of Examiners, Calcutta. Candidates paying their fees in Calcutta should pay them into the Bank of Bengal.

Application for permission to appear at the examination, whether for appointments under the Government of India or for those under the Government of Bengal, should be made to the Secretary to the Board of Examiners, Calcutta, between the 1st and the 15th days of December (inclusive).

The attention of intending candidates is called to Rule 6 of the Home Department Notification of the 3rd July 1888, and to Rule 6 of the Notification of the Government of Bengal of the 29th April 1889, prescribing the particulars* and documents which should accompany the application for permission to appear at the examination.

* (1) Evidence (except in the cases provided for by Rules 8 and 9) that the candidate at the date of making his application is not less than 18 and not more than 24 years of age. The date of the candidate's birth must be stated.

(2) In case the candidate has been educated at a school in which students' good-conduct registers are kept, the candidate's register for the last year of his attendance at school when a year has not elapsed since he left school. In other cases, a certificate that the candidate is of good moral character from the head of the institution in which he has last been educated, or from some respectable householder to whom he is well known in private life, and who is himself known to a District or Subdivisional Magistrate or to the head of some Government Office,—this last fact being certified by the countersignature of the officer in question.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

The 22nd October, 1889.

No. 624.—The services of Mr. A. Thomson, Assistant Commissioner, Burma, are placed at the disposal of the Government of the Punjab.

JUDICIAL.

The 22nd October, 1889.

No. 1484.—The services of Lieutenant F. J. B. Campbell, 37th Bengal Infantry, are placed at the disposal of the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh for employment as an Officiating Cantonment Magistrate.

POLICE.

The 21st October, 1889.

No. 720.—The services of Lieutenant M. J. Tighe, S.C., 27th Regiment (1st Belooch Battalion), Bombay Light Infantry, are placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of Burma for employment as an Officiating Assistant Commandant in the Military Police in Upper Burma.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 24th October, 1889.

No. 414.—With effect from the date on which he may be relieved of his duties at Jubbulpore by the Reverend W. H. Bray, the Reverend W. A. Hamilton, Acting Chaplain of Jubbulpore, is appointed to officiate as Chaplain of Nagpur during the absence of the Reverend A. G. A. Robarts on privilege leave.

C. J. LYALL,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 22nd October, 1889.

No. 1852-G.—Lieutenant C. V. F. Townshend, Madras Staff Corps, Officiating Squadron Officer, and Officiating Squadron Commander, 2nd Regiment, Central India Horse, was on general leave in India from the 7th June to the 3rd October 1889. This cancels the privilege leave granted to Lieutenant Townshend by the Governor-General's Agent for Central India in notifications, Nos. 2279 and 3687, dated, respectively, the 8th June and 20th August 1889.

No. 1854-G.—Lieutenant-Colonel N. R. Stewart, Bengal Staff Corps, Officiating Commandant of the Merwara Battalion, is appointed to be Commandant, substantive *pro tempore*, with effect from the 30th September 1889, *vice* Major O'M. Creagh, V.C., whose services have been replaced at the disposal of the Military Department.

Captain E. R. Penrose, Bombay Staff Corps, Officiating Wing Commander and Second-in-Command of the Meywar Bheel Corps, and Officiating Second Assistant to the Resident in Meywar, is appointed to be Wing Commander and Second-in-Command, and Second Assistant to the Resident in Meywar, substantive *pro tempore*, with effect from the 30th September 1889, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel Stewart.

The 24th October, 1889.

No. 1865-G.—The services of Mr. F. L. Petre, Officiating Political Agent of the 3rd Class, and First Assistant and Secretary for Berar to the Resident at Hyderabad, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, with effect from the date on which he may be relieved of his duties.

No. 1859-G.—Mr. J. A Crawford, Officiating Political Agent of the 2nd Class, is posted as First Assistant and Secretary for Berar to the Resident at Hyderabad.

Lieutenant L. S. Newmarch, Bengal Staff Corps, Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, is, on return from privilege leave, appointed to officiate as a Political Agent of the 3rd Class, and is posted as Assistant to the Resident in Mysore and Secretary to the Chief Commissioner of Coorg, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

No. 1872-G.—The special leave granted to Colonel S. B. Miles, Resident of the 2nd Class, and Resident in Meywar, in Foreign Department notification, No. 1416-G., dated the 8th August 1889, is extended to the 31st October 1889.

The 25th October, 1889.

No. 4160-I.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 21 of the Cantonments Act, III. of 1880 in the modified form in which that section is in force in the Cantonment of Nowgong under the Notification of the Foreign Department, No. 34-I.-J., dated the 27th January 1881, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to impose the following octroi duties in the Cantonment of Nowgong, and with effect from the 1st November 1889, namely:

Octroi duties, at the rates specified in the following Schedule, shall be levied upon all articles named in the said schedule which are imported into, and sold within, the Cantonment:

Provided that no octroi duty shall be leviable on any article which is the property of Government. Duty shall be paid on goods, the property in which is not vested in Government at the time of import, but which being imported with a view to the fulfilment of a Government contract, or otherwise intended for the use of Government, will, in the ordinary course of things, become after importation the property of Government, but a refund of the same may be subsequently obtained.

Schedule of Octroi Duties to be levied in the Nowgong Cantonment.

Class.	Names of articles.	Rate.	Per
		Rs. a. p.	
I.—Articles of food and drink for men and animals.	Tea	2 0 0	Maund.
	Coffee	0 12 6	
	Betel-leaves, almonds, pistachio-nuts, and dried apricots.	0 12 0	
	Betel-nuts, sugar-candy, and sugar (Shahjahanpur).	0 8 0	
	Arrowroot	0 7 0	
	Ghi, chironji, cocoanuts, dry dates, and raisins.	0 6 0	
	Sago	0 4 6	
	Sugar (chini), wet dates, and honey.	0 4 0	
	Cocoanuts with shells ...	0 3 0	
	Mang chips, turmeric, and khoya	0 2 6	
	Dry singara, mung phali, and fruits of all sorts.	0 2 0	
	Rice, 1st sort	0 1 6	
	Mustard, methi, potatoes, and salt (Lahori).	0 1 3	
	Wet singara, rice 2nd sort, green chillies, gur, treacle, tamarind, garlic, onions, green ginger, salt (Sambhar), and vegetables of all sorts	0 1 0	
	Yams, arvi, wheat and dals of rahar, urd, mung, and masur.	0 0 9	
	Cotton seeds, oil-cake, salt, khari, mowa berries, and all other grain.	0 0 6	
	Grass, kurbi, green fodder, and sugarcane	0 0 3	
II.—Animals for slaughter	*Nil.*		
III.—Articles of fuel, lighting, and washing.	Wax candles	0 15 0	Maund.
	Wax	0 10 0	
	Cocoanut oil	0 6 0	
	Oil	0 3 6	
	Saji, khar, and country soap ..	0 2 6	
	Oil seeds	0 1 0	
	Soap nuts	0 0 6	
	Charcoal	0 0 3	
	Firewood	0 0 3	Cart.
	Kerosine oil	1 9 0	Rs. 100.
IV.—Building Materials ..	Sal, teak, shisham, and other kinds of equally valuable wood.	1 0 0	Cart.
	Jungle wood, bamboos, rafters of all kinds, rubble stones, and stone slabs.	0 4 0	
	Lime for building, 1st sort ...	0 6 0	100 maunds.
	,, ,, 2nd ,, ...	0 2 0	
	,, white-washing ...	0 0 3	Maund.
	Burnt bricks	0 2 0	1,000.
	Tiles	0 0 6	
V.—Drugs, gums, spices and perfumes.	Saffron, perfumed oils and essences, drugs, cloves, assafœtida, dry ginger (sonth), salab misri.	2 0 0	Rs. 100.
	Pepper, and all sorts of inferior spices and karana.	1 9 0	
	Cardamoms, small	5 0 0	Maund.
	,, large	1 0 0	
	Nitre	0 2 6	

Schedule of Octroi Duties to be levied in the Nowgong Cantonment—contd.

Class.	Names of articles.	Rate.	Per
		Rs. a. p.	
VI.—Tobacco ...	Tobacco, 1st sort	0 8 0	Maund.
	,, 2nd ,, ...	0 2 0	
	,, 3rd ,, ...	0 1 0	
VII.—Piece goods, and other textile fabrics, and manufactured articles of clothing and dress.	Gunny, gunny-bags, silk, tasar, gota (jhuta), namda, niwar, cotton thread, and rope.	1 9 0	Rs. 100.
	Gota (gold or silver) lace, carpets, piece goods of cotton, linen, silken, and woollen manufacture, and other articles of clothing and dress.	1 0 0	
	Cotton without seeds ...	0 5 6	Maund.
	Wool	0 3 0	
	Twine	0 2 0	
	Cotton with seeds	0 1 6	
	Hemp and munj	0 0 9	
	Blankets	0 0 3	Each.
VIII.—Metals and articles of metal.	Builders', Engineers', and furnishing hardware, including cutlery and plated ware, any metal in pigs, castings, slabs, sheets, plates, pipes, bars, rods, or any manufactured form.	1 9 0	Rs. 100.
	Brass ornaments	2 0 0	
IX.—Miscellaneous articles	Munga, pearl, ivory, gun-powder (country), al, kusum, and other dyes.	1 9 0	Rs. 100.
	Chapra	0 15 0	Maund.
	Kanch (glass)	1 1 0	
	Khas	0 0 9	
	Buffaloe and cow hides, tanned, 1st sort.	0 2 0	Each.
	Buffaloe and cow hides, tanned, 2nd sort.	0 1 6	
	Sheep and goat skins, tanned, 1st quality.	0 0 6	

No. 4161-I.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 22 of the Cantonments Act III. of 1880, in the modified form in which that section is in force in the Cantonment of Nowgong under the Notification of the Foreign Department, No. 34-I.-J., dated the 27th January 1881, and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, and with reference to the Notification of the same Department of this date, imposing octroi duties in the Cantonment of Nowgong, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to apply to the said Cantonment the following rules for the assessment and recovery of the said duties and with effect from the 1st November 1889:

1. Octroi duties shall be payable on demand, and shall be levied and collected by and under the management of the Cantonment Magistrate and officers subordinate to him.

2. Octroi duties shall be paid at the octroi stations at which the goods liable thereto enter the Cantonment.

3. Every person in charge of goods shall on arrival at the first octroi station either make or present a declaration stating the description, quantity and value of the goods in his charge, or present a regular invoice for the same.

4. If the Moharir in charge of the octroi station sees cause to challenge any such declaration or to question the correctness of the invoices, he shall send the goods with the

declaration or invoice to the Moharir in charge of the Sadar Bazar station, who may demand to examine and weigh the goods, and shall levy the duty which he shall find to be payable on them after examining and weighing them.

5. Goods which are the property of Government at the time of import shall pass free, if accompanied by an invoice with an endorsement of the proper Government officer certifying that they are the property of Government.

6. Goods, the property in which is not vested in Government at the time of import, but which, being imported with a view to the fulfilment of a Government contract, or otherwise intended for the use of Government, will in the ordinary course of things become the property of Government after importation, shall, on passing any octroi station, be declared as being intended for the use of Government, *i.e.*, in fulfilment of a certain specified contract. The duty on them shall be paid, and subsequently, if they do actually become Government property, the duty shall be refunded on a certificate to that effect signed by the Departmental officer concerned.

7. A receipt will be granted for all octroi duties levied, specifying the quantities and nature of the goods and the date of their importation.

8. A certificate of exportation will be granted, on application, to every holder of such a receipt who exports goods which correspond in nature with, and do not exceed in quantity, the goods described in the said receipt.

9. On production of an export certificate, accompanied by the corresponding receipt, the amount of duty paid, as per the receipt, in respect of goods of the nature and quantity exported, as per the export certificate, shall be refunded without deduction: provided that the sum claimed amounts to not less than one rupee (Re. 1) for each export certificate, and that the exportation has taken place within one year from the date of the receipt.

10. Should the importer be unable to pay the duty at the time of demand, a part of the goods, sufficient in value to cover the amount of the duty due, shall be kept as a security which will be returned to him when the duty has been paid.

11. When the goods arrive at one of the octroi stations on their way into the Cantonment, the person in charge of them will be required by the Moharir to declare whether they are in transit or intended for consumption and use in the Cantonment.

12. If the person in charge of the goods shall declare that the goods are in transit, and desire to leave the Cantonment at once, a pass will be given to him specifying the octroi station by which he will pass out, where he will give up his pass.

13. Should the person in charge of goods not wish to depart at once, but leave the Cantonment without selling any goods within twenty-four (24) hours, no duty shall be levied on them.

14. All octroi duties not paid on demand, and all expenses reasonably incurred in connection therewith, may be recovered, after a summary inquiry by the Cantonment Magistrate, in the manner provided in the Code of Criminal Procedure for the levy of fines.

15. Whoever does anything in contravention of these Regulations relating to octroi duties, or evades or attempts to evade, or abets the evasion of, payment of octroi duty, shall, for each offence, be punishable with fine not exceeding fifty rupees.

16. A schedule of the octroi duties leviable, and a copy of these Regulations in the English Urdu and Hindi languages shall be furnished to every person employed to collect the said duties and shall be fixed up in a conspicuous position at each place appointed for collecting the same.

H. M. DURAND,

Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

ESTIMATES AND ACCOUNTS.

Simla, the 25th October, 1889.

No. 5519.—*Monthly Preliminary Statement of Receipts and Payments at Civil Treasuries in India.*

September 1889. **(Lakhs of Rupees.)**

[For the explanation of these heads, see *Gazette of India*, dated 22nd December, 1883, Part I., page 497.]	In September.		To end of September.		Whole year.	
	1889-90.	1888-89.	1889-90.	1888-89.	Budget, 1889-90.	Actuals' Preliminary, 1888-89.
Civil Revenue.						
Land Revenue (including Land Revenue due to Irrigation)	84	83	8,84	8,56	24,02	23,67
Opium	77	75	4,47	4,27	8,26	8,56
Salt	68	63	4,03	3,74	8,03	7,67
Stamps	29	29	2,07	2,03	3,96	3,93
Excise	39	36	2,38	2,29	4,73	4,70
Provincial Rates	15	9	1,40	1,21	3,26	3,09
Customs	8	8	70	59	1,42	1,33
Assessed Taxes	17	15	79	78	1,40	1,40
Forest (Madras and Bombay only)	2	2	16	15	45	43
Registration	2	3	18	18	33	33
Tributes from Native States	1	1	23	22	78	75
Other Civil Revenue	20	25	1,61	1,56	3,38	3,16
TOTAL CIVIL REVENUE DIRECTLY BROUGHT TO ACCOUNT: GROSS	3,62	3,49	26,86	25,58	60,02	59,02
Civil Expenditure.						
Interest on Ordinary Debt and that on Railways and Irrigation Works	— 20	— 21	— 2,02	— 1,96	— 4,18	— 4,09
Opium	— 30	— 37	— 1,38	— 2,33	— 2,36	— 2,60
Other Civil Expenditure	— 1,78	— 1,55	— 10,55	— 10,16	— 22,95	— 21,82
TOTAL CIVIL EXPENDITURE DIRECTLY BROUGHT TO ACCOUNT: GROSS	— 2,28	— 2,13	— 13,95	— 14,45	— 29,49	— 28,51
Receipts into Civil Treasuries from, and issues from those Treasuries to, the following Non-Civil Departments. [The figures comprising Revenue, Expenditure, and Debt and Remittance Transactions.]						
Post Office (Net: + Receipts more, — Receipts less, than Issues)	— 7	+ 9	+ 1	+ 69	+ 79	+ 84
Forest, Marine (Net as above)	+ 3	...	+ 9	+ 1	+ 6	+ 15
Guaranteed and Subsidized Railways (Net as above)	+ 16	+ 16	+ 2,00	+ 2,24	+ 4,25	+ 4,35
Do. Repayment of Surplus Profits, &c.	— 36	— 1	— 38	— 1	— 61	— 58
Military Receipts	+ 2	+ 5	+ 27	+ 33	+ 87	+ 78
Do. Issues	— 1,08	— 1,10	— 6,65	— 6,81	— 14,67	— 14,24
Telegraph Receipts	+ 4	+ 6	+ 27	+ 28	— 4	— 1
Do. Issues	— 6	— 5	— 31	— 30		
Public Works Department—						
State Railways Receipts	+ 60	+ 57	+ 4,02	+ 3,46	+ 27	+ 7,90
„ „ Issues	— 60	— 59	— 4,08	— 4,01		— 8,34
East Indian Railway Receipts	+ 25	+ 25	+ 1,93	+ 1,84	+ 2,73	+ 3,87
„ „ „ Issues	— 13	— 10	— 76	— 72		— 1,44
Ordinary Branches Receipts	+ 10	+ 10	+ 95	+ 87	— 5,38	+ 1,97
„ „ Issues	— 54	— 50	— 3,37	— 3,39		— 7,37
TOTAL NON-CIVIL DEPARTMENTS	— 1,64	— 1,07	— 6,01	— 5,52	— 11,73	— 12,12
Civil Debt and Remittance Transactions.						
Permanent Debt and Special Loans (Net: + Receipts more, — Receipts less, than Payments)	+ 8	...	+ 1,94	+ 2,99	+ 2,42	+ 2,80
Mint Certificates and Bullion Advances (Net as above)	+ 10	+ 16	— 3	+ 2	+ 8	+ 17
Exchange on Remittance Accounts	— 46	— 29	— 3,60	— 2,79	— 6,37	— 6,28
Council Bills paid (including Telegraphic) at ₹ 10 per £	— 1,19	— 74	— 7,38	— 6,83	— 14,69	— 15,38
Other Debt Heads (Net as above)	+ 3	+ 2	— 6	— 16	— 59	— 28
TOTAL DEBT AND REMITTANCE TRANSACTIONS	— 1,44	— 85	— 9,13	— 6,77	— 19,15	— 18,97
GRAND TOTAL RECEIPTS AND ISSUES	— 1,74	— 56	— 2,23	— 1,16	— 35	— 58
Opening Cash Balance in Treasuries and Presidency Banks	12,81	13,28	13,30	13,88	12,90	13,88
Closing Cash Balance in Treasuries and Presidency Banks	11,07	12,72	11,07	12,72	12,55	13,30

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

The 24th October, 1889.

No. 5488.—Mr. L. E. Pritchard, Probationer attached to the Paper Currency Office at Calcutta, is granted privilege leave for two and a half months from the date on which he may be relieved by Mr. A. H. Anthony.

The 25th October, 1889.

No. 5513.—The privilege leave for two months granted to Mr. H. G. H. Keene, Assistant Comptroller-General in charge of the Paper Currency Office, Calcutta, by Notification No. 3872, dated 26th July 1889, is extended by three days.

No. 5526.—The following promotions and reversions of officers of the Account Department for the month of September 1889 are notified:

With effect from the 1st September 1889,—

Mr. G. D. Pudumjee to officiate in Class IV.; and

Mr. A. S. Mills to officiate in Class V. of the Enrolled List.

With effect from the 9th September 1889,—

Mr. E. F. T. Atkinson to officiate as Comptroller and Auditor General.

Mr. A. F. Cox to officiate as Accountant-General, Class I.

Mr. E. W. Kellner to officiate as Accountant-General, Class II.

Mr. H. G. Cowie to officiate in Class I. of the Enrolled List.

Mr. C. J. Rivett-Carnac to officiate in Class II.

Mr. C. E. Crawley to officiate in Class III.

Mr. W. D. F. Cowley to officiate in Class IV; and

Mr. M. A. Hydari to officiate in Class V.

With effect from the 29th September 1889,—

Mr. H. G. Cowie to revert to Class II.

Mr. C. J. Rivett-Carnac to revert to Class III.

Mr. C. E. Crawley to revert to Class IV.

Messrs. W. D. F. Cowley and G. D. Pudumjee to revert to Class V.; and

Messrs. M. A. Hydari and A. S. Mills to revert to Class VI.

With effect from the 30th September 1889,—

Mr. E. F. T. Atkinson to revert to Class I. of Accountants-General.

Mr. A. F. Cox to revert to Class II.

Mr. E. W. Kellner to revert to Class I. of the Enrolled List.

Mr. G. H. R. Hart to revert to Class III.

Mr. W. H. Dobbie to revert to Class IV.

Mr. C. G. Vansittart to revert to Class V.; and

Mr. K. B. Wagle to revert to Class VI.

POST OFFICE.

GENERAL MATTERS.

The 26th October, 1889.

No. 5419.—Under section 19 of the Sea Customs Act, 1878, the Governor-General in Council hereby prohibits the bringing or taking by sea or by land into British India of any copies of past or future issues of the newspaper styled the *Prajá Bandhu* and published at the Vyás Press, Chandernagore.

ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

PAPER CURRENCY.

The 22nd October, 1889.

No. 5462.—*Abstract of the Accounts of the Department of Issue of Paper Currency on the 30th September 1889, published as required by Section 27 of the Indian Paper Currency Act, XX. of 1882.*

CIRCLES OF ISSUE.	Whole amount of Notes in circulation.	RESERVE IN SILVER COIN AND BULLION.		
		Coin.	Bullion.	Total.
	Rs.	*Rs.*	*Rs.*	*Rs.*
Calcutta	6,27,50,745	1,13,35,988	7,44,292	1,20,80,280
Allahabad	87,14,165	1,32,99,175	...	1,32,99,175
Lahore	84,00,975	87,81,335	...	87,81,335
Bombay	5,14,62,820	3,79,64,866	1,01,93,944	4,81,58,810
Kurrachee	47,12,850	39,29,750	8,300	39,38,050
Madras	2,10,46,000	36,87,700	30,000	37,17,700
Calicut	15,09,065	12,31,475	...	12,31,475
Rangoon	27,84,275	1,01,74,090	...	1,01,74,090
TOTAL	16,13,80,895	9,04,04,379	1,09,76,536	10,13,80,915
Price paid for Government Securities of the nominal value of Rs. 6,25,31,100 held under Section 19 of the Act				5,99,99,980
GRAND TOTAL				16,13,80,895

E. J. SINKINSON,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 25th October, 1889.

APPOINTMENTS.

STAFF CORPS.

No. 897.—The undermentioned officers having completed eighteen months' probationary service, are admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps, with effect from the dates specified, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India:

Lieutenant Edward Augustus Wood Stotherd, 2nd West India Regiment, officiating Wing Officer, 4th Cavalry, Hyderabad Contingent,—1st April 1888.

Second Lieutenant Walter Simon Fraser, Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, officiating Squadron Officer, 19th Bengal Lancers,—3rd March 1888.

Second Lieutenant Fraser will rank as Lieutenant in the Bengal Staff Corps, from the 3rd March 1888, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 898.—The undermentioned officer is granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty:

Major H. D. Hutchinson, Bengal S. C., 1st Battalion, 3rd Gurkha Regiment, for one year. Pension service—23rd year commenced 6th July 1889.

No. 899.—The undermentioned officers are granted leave to proceed out of India on medical certificate under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the leave to have effect in India from the date of being struck off duty till the date of sailing; the specified period to count from the date of leaving India:

Colonel F. Hammond, C.B., Bengal S. C., 5th Punjab Cavalry, Punjab Frontier Force, for one year. Pension service—33rd year commenced 6th January 1889.

Lieutenant S. C. Gough, Bengal S. C., 5th Bengal Cavalry, for one year. Pension service—11th year commenced 11th October 1889.

No. 900.—The undermentioned warrant officers are granted furlough out of India:

Conductor P. Wyer, Ordnance Department, (m. c.) for one year,—fifty days under rule I. and the remaining period under rule VI. of the Regulations of 1875.

Sub-Conductor O. Spark, Ordnance Department, (m. c.) for one year, under rule VI. of the Regulations of 1875.

No. 901.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough or leave by the Secretary of State for India:

Major G. F. Mann, R.E., (m. c.) for one month.

Lieutenant G. Murray, Bengal S. C., (m. c.) for two months.

Surgeon-Major W. Conry, M.B., (m. c.) for six months.

Conductor W. Pannell, Ordnance Department, (m. c.) for three months.

Sub-Conductor C. A. Calvert, Quartermaster-General's Office, (m. c.) for one month.

No. 902.—In G. G. O. No. 881 of 1889, *for* "the first *sixty* days being on full pay", *read* "the first *ninety* days being on full pay".

No. 903.—That portion of G. G. O. No. 863 of 1889 which refers to second grade Apothecary W. Thompson is cancelled.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 904.—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:

To be Colonels in the Army,—20th October, 1889.

Lieutenant-Colonel George Woodward Willock, Bengal General List, Cavalry.

Lieutenant-Colonel Alfred Anderson, Madras General List, Infantry.

NATIVE ARMY.

No. 905.—*1st Bengal Cavalry*—

Kot-Dafadar Sadullah Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Mustajab Khan, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st October 1889.

No. 906.—*2nd Bengal Cavalry*—

Jemadar Bahrám Singh to be Ressaidar and Dafadar Rám Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Dal Singh, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 7th July 1889.

No. 907.—*9th Regiment of Bengal Infantry*—

Jemadar Dost Muhammad Khan to be Subadar, and Havildar Jahángír Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Diláwar Khan, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st August 1889.

No. 908.—*23rd (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry (Pioneers)*—

Havildar Wazír Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Kesar Singh, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 26th September 1889.

No. 909.—*28th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry*—

Jemadar Jíwan Singh to be Subadar, and Havildar Basáwa Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Subadar Jíwan Singh, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st August 1889.

Jemadar Sundar Singh to be Subadar, *vice* Sher Singh, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st September 1889.

No. 910.—*1st Battalion, 3rd Gurkha Regiment*—

Havildar Ransúr Rána to be Jemadar, *vice* Mohan Singh Sáhi, dismissed, with effect from the 20th September 1889.

PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE.

No. 911.—*2nd Sikh Infantry*—

Jemadars Tabha Singh and Jhanda Singh to be Subadars, and Havildars Bhág Singh and Shamir Singh to be Jemadars, *vice* Jamaiyat and Basáwa Singh, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st July 1889.

No. 912.—*5th Punjab Infantry*—

Havildar Láhauri to be Jemadar, *vice* Achhru, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st October 1889.

SUBORDINATE MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

No. 913.—The following promotions are made in the Apothecary Branch of the Subordinate Medical Department, Bengal:

First grade Assistant Apothecary James Albert Bailey to be second grade Apothecary from the 26th April 1889, *vice* first grade Apothecary T. Tranfield, retired.

First grade Assistant Apothecary Isaac Newton to be second grade Apothecary from the 1st May 1889, *vice* first grade Apothecary E. Des Brosses, pensioned.

First grade Assistant Apothecary Charles Carroll to be second grade Apothecary from the 18th June 1889, *vice* first grade Apothecary T. Lyons, deceased.

Sub-Assistant Apothecary Patrick Fitzpatrick to be second grade Assistant Apothecary

from the 26th April 1889, *vice* first grade Assistant Apothecary Bailey, promoted.

Sub-Assistant Apothecary Francis James Edmund L'Estrange Newing to be second grade Assistant Apothecary from the 1st May 1889, *vice* first grade Assistant Apothecary Newton, promoted.

Sub-Assistant Apothecary Adolphus Lee Hurley to be second grade Assistant Apothecary from the 31st May 1889, *vice* second grade Assistant Apothecary A. L. Hurley, reduced.

Sub-Assistant Apothecary Martyrose Mackertich Owen John Apcar to be second grade Assistant Apothecary from the 18th June 1889, *vice* first grade Assistant Apothecary Carroll, promoted.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 914.—Lieutenant-Colonel Charles John Walter, Bengal S. C., has been permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 3rd October 1889, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

REWARDS.

No. 915.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to sanction the following promotion under the provisions of clause 48, India Army Circulars, 1884, for services with the Sikkim Field Force, subject to the usual conditions regarding examinations:

Subordinate Medical Department.

Second grade Assistant Apothecary John Charles Gilmon to be first grade Assistant Apothecary.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 916.—*1st Punjab Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Mr. James George Whittlesea Allsop to be Captain, to complete the establishment.

No. 917.—*Dacca Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Mr. Lancelot Hare to be Captain-Commandant, *vice* Payne, resigned.

MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 918.—Lieutenant-Colonel E. D'O. Twemlow, R.E., Executive Engineer, first grade, and officiating Superintending Engineer, Public Works Department, Bombay, is transferred to the Military Works Department.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 47.—Mr. Donald Hope Gibsone has been appointed a third grade officer in Her Majesty's Indian Marine by the Secretary of State from the 28th August 1889.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 25th October, 1889.

Under Clause 25 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that reports of the deaths of the undermentioned commissioned officers, on the dates specified, were received in the Military Department between the 5th and the 25th October 1889:

Corps.	Rank and Names.	Date of Decease.	Place of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Remarks.
Royal Artillery . .	Lieutenant-Colonel S. E. Pemberton.	25th September 1889.	Meean Meer.		
Bengal Staff Corps .	Major H. F. Stevens . .	23rd September 1889.	Fort White, Chin Hills.		
Indian Medical Service	Surgeon J. M. Macnamara .	21st August 1889	Colombo.		

Statement of Deposits on account of Estates between the 21st September and the 25th October 1889.

On whose account.	Rank.	Corps.	Date of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Total unclaimed amount deposited.	Amount paid in India.	Date to which claims will be received.
					Rs. a. p.		
Edmund Hudleston	Lieutenant	Royal Artillery.	29th May 1889	Intestate .	467 7 0		

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 22nd October, 1889.

No. 321.—With reference to article 684 of the Civil Service Regulations, the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for India is pleased to grant Colonel R. C. B. Pemberton, R.E., an extension of service as Secretary to the Government of India in the Public Works Department for one year, with effect from the 15th November 1889.

The 23rd October, 1889.

No. 322.—The services of Major T. Gracey, R.E., Superintending Engineer, 3rd Class, State Railways, are on return from furlough placed at the disposal of the Government of Madras for employment on Railways in that Presidency.

The 24th October, 1889.

No. 323.—It is hereby notified for information, in continuation of Public Works Department Notification No. 352, dated the 30th November 1888, that Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India has in Railway Despatch No. 105, dated the 10th September 1889, accorded provisional sanction to the following estimates for the construction of the extensions of the Cuddapah-Nellore State Railway which now form part of the Villupuram-Guntakal Railway, *viz.*:

(1) Estimate amounting to Rs. 1,08,53,996 for the section from Tirupati to Dharmavaram; and

(2) Estimate amounting to Rs. 87,68,127 for the section from Pakal to Villupuram.

No. 325.—His Excellency the Governor-General in Council having sanctioned a survey to be undertaken of a line of Railway from Delhi to Kotri, is pleased to place the same under the control of the Director-General of Railways, and to appoint Mr. C. H. Croudace, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, to be Engineer-in-Chief of the project. The project will be known as the Bikanir Desert Railway Survey.

No. 326.—The undermentioned Royal Engineer Officers are appointed to the Public Works Department as Assistant Engineers, 2nd Grade, and are posted to State Railways:

Lieutenant Walter Victor Scudamore.
Lieutenant James Montague Burn.
Lieutenant James Harry Stewart Murray.
Lieutenant Percy John Frederick Macaulay.
Lieutenant William Danvers Waghorn.
Lieutenant Charles Richard Stevens.
Lieutenant Thomas Brown Moore.
Lieutenant George Mowat Duff.
Lieutenant Willie Alexander Scotland Kincaid.

No. 327.—The Royal Engineer Officers appointed to the Department in Public Works Department Notification No. 326 of this day's date are posted as follows:

To Establishment under the Director-General of Railways for employment on the Moghal Sarai-Howra Railway Survey—

Lieutenant P. J. F. Macaulay.

To Establishment under the Government of Madras for employment on Railways—

Lieutenant J. M. Burn.
Lieutenant W. D. Waghorn.
Lieutenant W. A. S. Kincaid.

To Establishment under the Chief Commissioner, Burma, for employment on Railways—

Lieutenant J. H. S. Murray.
Lieutenant W. V. Scudamore.
Lieutenant G. M. Duff.
Lieutenant T. B. Moore.
Lieutenant C. R. Stevens.

No. 328.—*Erratum.*—In Schedule C, Superior Revenue Cadres, Burma State Railway, published under Public Works Department Notification No. 312, dated 11th October 1889—

for

		No. of posts.
Traffic Department	Class I.	1
	Class II.	1
	Class III.	1

read

Traffic Department	Class I.	1
	Class II.	2

and *for*

1	2	3	4			5	6
			Pay.				
Post.	Name.	Grading.	Consolidated Civil Pay, excluding Personal Allowance.	Personal Allowance.	Total.	Date from which Pay as in column 4 is to have effect in cases where Pay is increased.	Remarks.
Assistant Superintendent.	Mr. N. M. Carnell .	Class III., Grade 1.	500	30	530	1st April 1889.	

read

District Superintendent.	Mr. N. M. Carnell .	Class II., Grade 4.	500 600	30	530 600	1st April 1889. Date of joining Burma State Railway.	

The 25th October, 1889.

No. 329.—His Excellency the Governor-General in Council having sanctioned a survey being undertaken of a line of Railway from Hyderabad to Umarkot, is pleased to place the same under the control of the Director-General of Railways, and to appoint Mr. J. R. Bell, Superintending Engineer, 3rd Class, sub. *pro tem.*, to be Engineer-in-Chief of the project, in addition to his present duties. The project will be known as the Hyderabad-Umarkot Railway Survey.

No. 330.—The following officers attached to State Railways are transferred from the Establishment under the Government of Bengal to that under the Director-General of Railways for employment on the Hyderabad-Umarkot Railway Survey:

Mr. H. B. Addis, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, sub. *pro tem.*

Mr. W. Wiseman, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade.

Mr. J. W. Parry, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, temporary rank.

This cancels Public Works Department Notification No. 287, dated 13th September 1889, regarding Mr. Wiseman.

No. 331.—Mr. J. C. Lyle, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, is on return from furlough posted to the Establishment under the control of the Government of Madras for employment on Railways.

TELEGRAPHS.

The 24th October, 1889.

No. 324.—The following permanent promotions are made in the Superior Establishment of the Indian Telegraph Department, with effect from the 1st October 1889:

Names.	From	To
Mr. H. M. O'Kelly .	Superintendent, Class IV., 3rd Grade.	Superintendent, Class IV., 2nd Grade.
Mr. E. Dowson .	Assistant Superintendent, Class V., 1st Grade, and Officiating Superintendent, Class IV.	Superintendent, Class IV., 3rd Grade.

R. C. B. PEMBERTON, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Secretary to the Government of India.

GOVERNMENT OF MADRAS
18 NOV 89
REVENUE DEPARTMENT

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 44.] SIMLA, SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 2, 1889.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General:—
The Central Provinces Land-revenue Act.
The Central Provinces Tenancy Act.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor-General of India for making Laws and Regulations, or Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council:—
The Central Provinces Municipal Bill.
The Central Provinces Village-conservancy Bill.

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor-General of India, assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations:—
Nothing for Publication.

Supplement, &c.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

PUBLIC.

Simla, the 30th October, 1889.

No. 2055-58.

RESOLUTION—By the Government of India, Home Department.

RESOLUTION.—A question having been raised whether a candidate for the Secretariat Clerical Service can appear at the Examination and compete simultaneously for an appointment in the Secretariat Clerical Service of the Government of India and that of the Government of Bengal, the Governor-General in Council, after consulting the Government of Bengal, has decided that there is no objection to a candidate competing simultaneously for vacancies in both Services. In the event of his being successful at the Examination for both Services, his name will be placed on the lists of passed candidates for the Secretariat Clerical Service of both the Government of India and the Government of Bengal. The names of selected candidates will remain on the lists until they are provided with appointments or, until they become liable to have their names removed

from the lists under Rule 11 of the Rules published in Home Department Notification No. 1817, dated the 3rd July 1888, and in the Government of Bengal Notification dated 29th April 1889.

ORDER.—Ordered, that a copy of this Resolution be forwarded to the Governments of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh and the Punjab for information; that a copy be forwarded to the Secretary to the Board of Examiners for information; and that the Resolution be published in the *Gazette of India* for general information.

No. 2061.—The following clause is substituted for clause (8), Rule XII. of the Rules for the transmission of Memorials to Her Majesty's Government, which was published in Home Department Notification No. 208, dated the 30th January 1879:

(8) When a Memorial is an appeal against an order of a Local Government regarding the dismissal, removal, reduction or other punishment of a Government servant whose salary was not more than Rs. 100 a month; or when it is an appeal against similar orders of a Local Government confirmed by the Government of India from a Government servant whose salary was not more than Rs. 250 a month.

No. 2085.—Under the provisions of section 9 of the Statute 24 and 25 Victoria, Chapter 67, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct that His Excellency's Council shall assemble at Calcutta in the jurisdiction of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal.

MEDICAL.

The 29th October, 1889.

No. 704.—The services of Brigade-Surgeon R. Gray, M.B., Bengal Establishment, Officiating Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals, Punjab, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of the Punjab, with effect from the 19th September 1889.

No. 706.—Under instructions from Her Majesty's Secretary of State, it is hereby notified, in modification of the orders contained in paragraph 13 of Home Department Notification No. 361, dated the 30th July 1886, that the grant of the four extra pensions of £100 per annum each, yearly, to senior officers of the Indian Medical Department, in the proportion of two for the Bengal and one each for the Madras and Bombay Medical Services, as compensation for the withdrawal from Sanitary Commissioners of the rank and privileges of a Deputy Surgeon-General, will be discontinued in respect of all officers who may be appointed to the Service on and after the Examination of August 1889.

PORT BLAIR.

The 26th October, 1889.

No. 922.—The services of Mr. H. Godwin-Austen, Officiating Second Assistant Superintendent, Port Blair and the Nicobars, are placed at the disposal of the Foreign Department for employment in the Berar Commission.

JUDICIAL.

No. 1526.

The 28th October, 1889.

RESOLUTION—By the Government of India, Home Department.

Read again the undermentioned papers:

Report of the Commissioners appointed under Act XXXVII. of 1850 to enquire into certain charges against Mr. A. T. Crawford, late of the Bombay Civil Service.
Minute on the case by the Honourable Sir Raymond West.
Despatch from the Government of Bombay to Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India, No. 9 (Revenue), dated 15th March 1889, paragraph 11.
Despatch from the Government of Bombay to Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India, No. 21 (Revenue), dated 3rd May, 1889.
Despatch from the Secretary of State to the Government of Bombay, No. 8 (Public), dated 9th May 1889.
Despatch from the Government of Bombay to the Secretary of State, No. 24, dated 4th June 1889.
Telegram from the Secretary of State to the Government of India dated 7th August 1889.
Telegram from the Government of India to the Bombay Government dated 21st August 1889.

Telegram from the Government of India to the Secretary of State of the same date.
Telegram to the Government of Bombay, No. 1179, dated 22nd August 1889.
Telegram from the Secretary of State dated 23rd August 1889.
Telegram from the Government of Bombay of the same date.
Telegram from the Government of Bombay dated 25th August 1889.
Telegram to the Secretary of State dated 28th August 1889.
Telegram from the Secretary of State of the same date.
Telegram to the Government of Bombay, No. 1221, dated 30th August 1889.
Telegram to the Government of Bombay, No. 1226, dated 31st August 1889.
Letter to the Government of Bombay, No. 1251, dated 2nd September 1889.
Telegram from the Government of Bombay, dated 16th September 1889.

Read also—

Letter from the Government of Bombay, No. 6994, dated 17th September 1889.

RESOLUTION.—In the letter of 2nd September last cited in the preamble, the Governor-General in Council accepted the view of the Bombay Government that the officials incriminated by the disclosures made in the course of the recent enquiry into the charges against Mr. A. T. Crawford might be divided into two classes. In the first class were to be included those who had either practically volunteered the payment of bribes to secure their own objects, to gain undue promotion, or escape the fruits of previous misconduct, or who paid money on but slight provocation or under slender temptation; and in the second class, those who only paid under extreme pressure, in order to avoid unmerited degradation, unjust supersession, or ruinous transfers, or who gave money in despair and on repeated applications to prevent, as they believed, the blasting of their official careers. The Government of India considered that, while those who came in the first category must be dismissed without delay, compensation being given to such as had made disclosures under guarantee against loss and who had fulfilled the conditions attached to that guarantee, those who fell in the second category need not necessarily be removed from the public service, and it announced its readiness to declare that those from whom payment of money had been virtually extorted had not beyond doubt incurred the disabilities enacted by the Statute 49 George III, Cap. 126, and need not be dismissed. In its letter No. 6944, dated 17th September last, the Government of Bombay reported to the Government of India its views as to those officials who should be placed in the second category; and after carefully considering the circumstances of each case, the Governor-General in Council has determined that Lakshman Moreshwar Deshpánde, Lakshman Chintáman Phadke, Rámchandra Yashwant Chaubal, Bálkrishna Govind Sindekar, Devráo Kacheshwar Chincholikar, Ganesh Pandurang Thakár, Vishnu Raghunáth Kelkar, Moro Raghunáth Bivalkar, Vásudev Rámchandra Patvardhan, Sakhárám Chimnáji Joshi, Janárdan Eknáth Sahasrabudhe, and Rámráo Hanmant Rájguru need not be dismissed from the public service.

ORDER.—Ordered, that this Resolution be published in the *Gazette of India*.

C. J. LYALL,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

FORESTS.

Simla, the 31st October, 1889.

No. 1167-F.—The following transfers are made in the interests of the public service:

Mr. F. B. Dickinson, Officiating Deputy Conservator of Forests, 2nd Grade, Coorg—to the Central Provinces.
Mr. J. McKee, Officiating Deputy Conservator, 2nd Grade, Central Provinces—to Coorg, as Chief Forest Officer.

J. MUIR-MACKENZIE,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 26th October, 1889.

**No. 1880-*G.*—Lieutenant H. L. Goodenough, Bengal Staff Corps, Officiating Squadron Officer, 2nd Regiment, Central India Horse, is appointed to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, with effect from the 7th, and until the 28th, October 1889, inclusive.

**No. 4183-*I.*—Munshi Imam-ud-din, Tahsildar, 2nd Grade, Ajmere-Merwara, is appointed to be Revenue Extra Assistant Commissioner in Ajmere-Merwara, with effect from the 4th September 1889.

The 29th October, 1889.

**No. 1907-*G.*—The following promotions and appointment are made in the Berar Commission, with effect, unless otherwise stated, from the 12th September 1889, consequent on the retirement from the service of Atmaram Bhikaji, an Extra Assistant Commissioner of the 2nd Class:

Munshi Ajudhia Pershad, Extra Assistant Commissioner of the 3rd Class, to be an Extra Assistant Commissioner of the 2nd Class.

Maniksha Ruttanji Dastur, Extra Assistant Commissioner of the 4th Class, to be an Extra Assistant Commissioner of the 3rd Class.

Kesheo Rao Jey Krishna, Extra Assistant Commissioner of the 5th Class, to be an Extra Assistant Commissioner of the 4th Class.

Edalji Jamshedji Sanjana, Clerk of the Court of the Judicial Commissioner, Hyderabad Assigned Districts, to be an Extra Assistant Commissioner of the 5th Class, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

The 30th October, 1889.

**No. 1915-*G.*—Lieutenant S. F. Bayley, Officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd Class, and Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent in Rajputana, has passed, with credit, in the subjects prescribed under clause A, Rule II, of the Rules for the Examination of Junior Officers in the Political Department.

**No. 1920-*G.*—Mr. G. Adams, Officiating Commissioner of the Benares Division, is appointed to officiate as Governor-General's Agent at Benares, with effect from the date on which he may receive charge of the Agency from Mr. J. H. Twigg.

The 31st October, 1889.

**No. 1926-*G.*—The following promotion is made in the graded list of the Political Department, with effect from the 28th October 1889, consequent on the deputation with the Anglo-Siamese Commission of Mr. Ney Elias, C.I.E., Officiating Political Agent of the 1st Class:

Mr. H. S. Barnes, Political Agent of the 2nd Class, to officiate as a Political Agent of the 1st Class.

**No. 1928-*G.*—Mr. H. Godwin-Austen, Officiating and Assistant Superintendent, Port Blair and the Nicobars, is appointed to be an Assistant Commissioner of the 1st Class in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, with effect from the [illegible] charge.

**No. 1931-*G.*—With the sanction of Her Majesty's Government, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Dr. W. H. Solf as Acting Consul-General for Germany at Calcutta, during the absence of Dr. H. E. G. Gerlich.

**No. 1934-*G.*—Lieutenant-Colonel F. A. Wilson, Officiating Political Agent of the 1st Class, is on return from privilege leave posted as Political Agent in Bundelkhand, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

**No. 1936-*G.*—Major J. H. Newill, Officiating Political Agent of the 2nd Class, is posted as Political Officer with Sardar Muhammad Ayub Khan.

**No. 4227-*I.*—In modification of Foreign Department Notification No. 340-I., dated the 25th January 1889, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to issue the following:

I.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 13 of the Births, Deaths, and Marriages Registration Act, VI. of 1886, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to appoint the persons for the time being holding the offices designated in the first column of the following schedule to be Registrars of Births and Deaths in respect of the classes of persons indicated in section 11, sub-section (1), clause (*b*) of the said Act, for the local areas mentioned opposite their designations in the second column of that schedule, respectively:

Offices.	Local areas.
I.—Kathiawar.	
1. The Assistant Political Agent in charge of the Sorath District.	The States within his charge.
2. The Assistant Political Agent in charge of the Jhalawad District.	The States within his charge.
3. The Station Magistrate of Rajkot.	The District of Halar.
4. The Deputy Assistant Political Agent at Songad.	The District of Gohilwad.
II.—Rewa Kantha.	
The Political Agent	The States within the Agency.
III.—Mahi Kantha.	
The Assistant Political Agent	The States within the Agency.
IV.—Palanpur.	
1. The Cantonment Magistrate of Disa.	The Cantonment of Disa.
2. The Assistant Political Superintendent.	The States within the Superintendency.
V.—Cutch.	
The Political Agent	The Cutch States.
VI.—Kolhapur and Southern Mahratta Country.	
1. The Second-in-Command, Kolhapur Infantry, and *ex-officio* Assistant to the Political Agent, Kolhapur and Southern Mahratta Country.	The State of Kolhapur.
2. The Assistant Political Agent in subordinate charge of Southern Mahratta Country.	The States of Sangli, Miraj, senior and junior, Kurundwad, senior and junior, Jamkhandi, Mudhal and Ramdurg.
VII.—Sawantwadi.	
The Political Superintendent.	The State of Sawantwadi.

II.—For the purposes of section 24, sub-section (2), and section 32 of the said Act, the Governor-General in Council is further pleased to appoint the Registrar-General of Births, Deaths, and Marriages for the Presidency of Bombay, for the time being, to be the Registrar-General for the local areas mentioned in the schedule above.

The 1st November, 1889.

**No. 4239-*I.*—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 4 and 5 of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, XXI of 1879, and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to apply Act V of 1861 (*for the regulation of Police*) to the Cantonment of Secunderabad, subject to the following modifications, namely:

(1) *For* the words "the General Police District" and "a General Police District", wherever they occur, *read* "the Cantonment of Secunderabad".

(2) *For* the words "Local Government" and "Magistrate of the District", wherever they occur, *read* "Resident at Hyderabad" and "Cantonment Magistrate of Secunderabad", respectively.

(3) In section 1, *omit* the definitions of "Magistrate of the District" and "General Police District"; and in the definition of "Police" *for* "enrolled" *read* "appointed".

(4) *Omit* sections 2, 5, 6, 11, 14, 15, 21, 46 and 47.

(5) In section 3, *omit* the words "to which such district is subordinate".

(6) *For* section 4, *read*—

"4. The administration of the Police throughout the Cantonment of Secunderabad shall be vested in the person for the time being holding the office of Inspector-General of Police, Hyderabad Assigned Districts, and, under the general control and direction of the Cantonment Magistrate, in a District Superintendent or Assistant District Superintendent of Police."

(7) In section 7, *for* "Deputy Inspectors-General, Assistant Inspectors-General and District Superintendents of Police" *read* "and the District Superintendent or Assistant District Superintendent of Police".

(8) In section 9, *for* "or by some other officer authorized to grant such permission" *read* "or Assistant District Superintendent", and *after* "District Superintendent", in the second place in which those words occur, *insert* "or Assistant District Superintendent".

(9) In section 13, *omit* the words "or any Deputy Inspector-General or Assistant Inspector General" and the words "Deputy Inspector-General or Assistant Inspector-General"; and after the words "District Superintendent", wherever they occur, *insert* "or Assistant District Superintendent".

(10) In section 16, *for* "the last three preceding sections" *read* "section 13 of this Act", and *for* "District of such Magistrate" *read* "Cantonment of Secunderabad".

(11) In section 17, *for* "place where such unlawful assembly or riot or disturbance of the peace has occurred or is apprehended" *read* "Cantonment of Secunderabad", and *for* "neighbourhood" *read* "Cantonment".

(12) In section 20, *for* "enrolled" *read* "appointed", and *for* "any Act which shall hereafter be passed for regulating Criminal Procedure" *read* "the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882".

(13) In section 24, *omit* the words "and to prosecute such person up to final judgment".

(14) In section 28, *for* "an enrolled police-officer" *read* "a police-officer".

(15) In section 30, *for* "and Assistant District Superintendent" *read* "or Assistant District Superintendent", and *for* "They" *read* "He".

(16) In section 34, *for* "any town to which this section shall be specially extended by the Local Government" *read* "the Cantonment of Secunderabad after this section has been specially extended thereto under section 10 of the Cantonments Act, III of 1880, as applied to the Cantonment of Secunderabad".

(17) In section 35, *omit* the first portion of the section, down to and including the words "Provided that".

(18) In section 40, *for* "District Court of the district wherein the offender is convicted" *read* "Cantonment Magistrate's Court".

(19) In section 42, *for* the first sentence, *read*—

"Notice in writing of all actions and prosecutions against any person which may be lawfully brought for anything done, or intended to be done, under the provisions of this Act or under the general police powers hereby given, and of the cause thereof, shall be given to the defendent or to the District Superintendent or Assistant District Superintendent of Police one month at least before the commencement of the action."

(20) In section 45, *for* "such Local Government" *read* "him".

(21) In the form annexed to the Act, *after* "Act V of 1861" *insert* "as applied to the Cantonment of Secunderabad".

II. The notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 212-I., dated the 18th January 1889, applying Act V of 1861 (*for the Regulation of Police*) to the Cantonment of Secunderabad, is hereby superseded.

No. 4241-*I.*—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 4 and 5 of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, XXI of 1879, and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to apply the Prisons Act, XXVI of 1870, to the Cantonment of Secunderabad, subject to the following modifications, namely:

(1) *Omit* the second and third paragraphs of section 1, section 2, and the schedule.

(2) *For* the words "Local Government" and "Inspector-General of Prisons", wherever they occur, *read* "Resident at Hyderabad" and "Inspector-General of the Prison", respectively.

(3) In section 3, *for* "any gaol or penitentiary" *read* "the Secunderabad Gaol".

(4) In section 4, *for* "territories under such Government" *read* "Secunderabad Cantonment", and *omit* "or prisons".

(5) *For* the words "any prison", "every prison", "any specified prison", "a prison", "such prison", and "prisons", wherever they occur in sections 5, 7, 10, 11, 12, 17, 24, 42, 43, 45, 51 and 54, *read* "the prison".

(6) *For* section 6, *read*:

"6. The Inspector-General of Jails, Hyderabad Assigned Districts, shall be *ex-officio* Inspector-General of the Prison, and the general control and superintendence of the prison shall (subject to the orders of the Resident at Hyderabad) be vested in him".

(7) In the final paragraph of section 13, *for* "Magistrate of the District or the Deputy Commissioner, as the case may be," *read* "Cantonment Magistrate, Secunderabad".

(8) In sections 17 and 24, *for* the word "where", wherever it occurs, *read* "if".

(9) In section 30, clause (1), *for* "In a prison containing" *read* "If the prison contains".

(10) In section 30, clause (2), *for* "In a prison where" *read* "If", and *after* "confined" *insert* "in the prison".

(11) In section 45, *for* "any such prison or place" *read* "the prison or any such place".

(12) *For* the last 19 words of the first paragraph of section 49, *read* "Cantonment Magistrate or to the Assistant Cantonment Magistrate, if he is empowered to receive complaints without reference to the Cantonment Magistrate".

(13) In section 51, *for* "Every gaoler and subordinate officer" *read* "The gaoler and every subordinate officer".

(14) In section 56, *for* "a Superintendent" *read* "the Superintendent".

H. M. DURAND,
Secretary to the Government of India.

No. 1682-F.

The 1st November, 1889.

Extract from the Proceedings of the Government of India in the Foreign Department.

Read the undermentioned papers:

Office memorandum of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 2086, dated the 21st October 1865, directing that no person should ever be allowed to go beyond British territory, and more particularly into wild and dangerous tracts without the specific sanction of the Government of India, obtained through this Department.

Resolution of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 2587-P., dated the 21st September 1875, withdrawing the restrictions imposed upon officers of Government desirous of visiting Native States, but declaring that the existing orders prohibiting persons from visiting countries beyond the frontier of British India, shall remain in force.

A letter from the Quartermaster-General in India to the Government of India in the Military Department, No. 2552-A., dated the 20th May 1887, stating that, in the opinion of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, the time has now arrived when the regulations, which prevent officers and others from crossing the North-Western Frontier for the purpose of sporting, of travel or exploration, might with advantage be modified.

A letter from the Government of the Punjab to the Government of India in the Military Department, No. 758, dated the 21st December 1888, stating that while His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor considers that no general permission to cross the frontier can be given, he agrees that it is desirable to relax the existing rules, and submitting revised rules for adoption.

OBSERVATIONS.—The Viceroy and Governor-General in Council observes that the progress of events during recent years has rendered it desirable that on the North-Western Frontier of India some modification should be made in the orders restricting British officers from visiting countries beyond the border. In parts of the North-Western Frontier, more especially south of the Khowa Pass, the attitude of the frontier tribes towards the British Government has undergone a considerable change for the better; and though this may not be the case in other parts, it has nevertheless become a matter of necessity that the Government should obtain a fuller knowledge of the country beyond the border, and endeavour to establish closer relations with its inhabitants. The restrictions hitherto in force cannot yet be wholly withdrawn, as excursions beyond the border will still in many places be attended with risk; but the Governor-General in Council is of opinion that, with proper local precautions and arrangements, much may be done to decrease this risk, and to promote friendly intercourse between British officers and the border tribes.

RESOLUTION.—The Governor-General in Council is accordingly pleased, in modification of the previous orders on the subject, to issue the following rules. It will be understood that they relate only to the North-Western Frontier of the Panjab:

Rules.

I.—Long expeditions into or across foreign territory, or short excursions into disturbed districts, which obviously involve considerable personal risk, should not be undertaken without the previous consent of the Government of India in the Foreign Department.

II.—In cases not covered by Rule I, British officers or other persons desiring to cross the frontier, must lay before the Deputy Commissioner of the frontier district from which they propose to start a clear statement of the route intended, the object of the journey, the time to be spent upon it, the precautions proposed, the dependence, if any, to be placed upon guides or tribal headmen, and the reasons for supposing that the journey can be made with safety.

III.—Applicants should not address the Deputy Commissioner until they have first obtained from superior authority written permission to do so, and this permission must be laid before the Deputy Commissioner when the application is made. It should be obtained, if the applicants are not in the service of Government, from a Secretary to a Local Government; if they are in the Army, from the General Officer Commanding the District in which they are serving; and if they are in the service of Government in any other capacity, from the Head of the Department to which they belong. It must be clearly understood that the permission gives no authority to cross the border until the consent of the Local District Officers has been obtained in the manner prescribed by these rules.

IV.—South of the Vihowa Pass, on receipt of an application in the prescribed form, the Deputy Commissioner may himself allow the applicants to cross the frontier, provided he is satisfied that the risk they will incur is small, and that satisfactory arrangements can be made for tribal escort or protection. If he is of opinion that the journey should not be allowed, or is unwilling to take the responsibility of authorising it, he should proceed as described in Rule V.

V.—North of the Vihowa Pass, the Deputy Commissioner on receipt of the application will record his opinion and advice, and forward the papers to the Commissioner of the division for orders.

VI.—The Commissioner of the division can grant permission for the journey to be made when he feels assured that there is no risk, even if there is no stronger reason than the desirability of cultivating intercourse with the tribesmen, and accustoming them to visits by Europeans. If, however, he considers that there is some risk, he should not grant permission without the sanction of the Local Government, unless the risk is, in his opinion, slight, the object sufficient, and the officer proposing to make the expedition trustworthy, and unless delay is likely to prejudice the success of the expedition.

VII.—It should be distinctly understood that permission to cross the frontier under these rules should only be given to persons who are thoroughly trustworthy; who may be relied on not to pass the limits, if any, within which permission to travel is given; who speak the language of the country they propose to visit; and who have some practical experience in dealing with frontier tribes. Ordinarily also permission should not be allowed to these excursions except when it is clearly desirable to obtain information of a practical character.

VIII.—In any case in which a Deputy Commissioner or Commissioner grants permission to any person to cross the frontier under these rules, a report should be sent to the Local Government, by whom it should be forwarded to the Government of India in the Foreign Department for information.

IX.—Nothing in this Resolution will affect the provisions of the Panjab Frontier Crossing Regulation VII of 1873, or the special rules prescribed for travelling in Kashmir, or will warrant any person in entering the territories of the Amir of Afghanistan without the special permission of the Government of India.

The Panjab Frontier Crossing Regulation VII of 1873 is herewith republished for general information:

"Whereas by a Resolution passed by the Secretary of State in Council on the 6th day of October 1870, the provisions of the 33rd of Vict., chapter 3, section 1, were declared applicable to the Districts of Hazara, Peshawar, Kohat, Bannu, Dera Ismail Khan, and Dera Ghazi Khan: And whereas the Lieutenant-Governor of the Panjab has proposed to the Governor-General in Council a draft of the following Regulation, together with the reasons for proposing the same; And whereas the Governor-General in Council has taken such draft and reasons into consideration, and has approved of such draft, and the same has received the Governor-General's assent: In pursuance of the direction contained in the said section, the said draft is now published in the *Gazette of India*, and will be published in the local gazette, and will thereupon have the force of law.

Regulation.

"1. No person duly warned in the manner hereinafter described shall pass out of British territory across the Frontier of the Districts of Hazara, Peshawar, Kohat, Bannu, Dera Ismail Khan, and Dera Ghazi Khan.

"2. A warning for the purpose of this Regulation, if addressed to an individual, shall be in writing under the hand of the Commissioner of the Division, or of the Magistrate of the District, within which such individual dwells or may be found, and shall be served upon him in such manner as the Local Government may from time to time prescribe; if addressed to a class of persons or to the public generally, the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council must be obtained, and this warning shall be notified in the *Panjab Government Gazette*, and be otherwise published in such manner as may be directed by the Local Government.

"3. Whoever disobeys, or attempts to disobey, or abets, within the meaning of the Indian Penal Code, another person in disobeying, or attempting to disobey, the prohibition contained in the first section of this Regulation, shall be punishable with fine not exceeding five hundred rupees.

"The provisions of sections sixty-four, sixty-seven, sixty-eight, sixty-nine and seventy of the Indian Penal Code shall apply to all fines imposed under this section.

"4. If any person disobeys, or attempts to disobey, or abets, within the meaning of the Indian Penal Code, another person in disobeying or attempting to disobey, the said prohibition, the Local Government may order him to remove to such place under the Government of the Lieutenant-Governor of the Panjab as the Local Government in each case directs.

"5. If any person contravenes any such order, the Commissioner of the Division or Magistrate of the District within which he is dwelling or may be found, may cause him to be apprehended and detained in custody until he is released upon such conditions as the Local Government thinks fit.

"6. If the Commissioner of the Division or Magistrate of the District within which any person (whether an European British subject or not) is dwelling or may be found, reasonably suspects that he intends to disobey the prohibition contained in the first section of this Regulation, such Commissioner or Magistrate may require such security for his good behaviour, for a period not exceeding six months, as to the Commissioner or Magistrate may seem sufficient.

"The provisions of the Code of Criminal Procedure, section five hundred and seven to five hundred and sixteen (both inclusive), shall apply *mutatis mutandis* to all cases under this section."

ORDER.—Ordered, that a copy of this Resolution be forwarded to the Government of the Panjab and to the Military Department.

Ordered also, that the Resolution be communicated to the other Departments of the Government of India, to Local Governments, and to the Administrations and Political Officers under the Foreign Department; and that it be published in the *Gazette of India*.

Home Department.
Department of Finance and Commerce.
Public Works Department.
Revenue and Agricultural Department.
Legislative Department.
Government of Madras.
" Bombay.
" Bengal.
" North-Western Provinces.
Chief Commissioner of Burma.
" " Assam.
" " Central Provinces.
The Resident at Hyderabad.
" in Mysore.
The Agent to the Governor-General in Central India.
" " " Rajputana.
The Chief Commissioner of Ajmere-Merwara.
The Agent to the Governor-General at Baroda.
The Political Resident in the Persian Gulf.
" " in Turkish Arabia.
The Resident in Nepal.
" Kashmir.
The General Superintendent of Operations for the Suppression of Thagi and Dakaiti.
The Agent to the Governor-General in Khorassan.
The Political Officer in charge of the ex-Amir Muhammad Yakub Khan of Kabul.
The Political Officer in charge of Sardar Muhammad Ayub Khan.

(True Extract.)

H. M. DURAND,
Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.
MINT.

No. 5612.

Simla, the 1st November, 1889.

RESOLUTION—By the Government of India, Department of Finance and Commerce.

Read the following letters transmitting reports on the working of the Mints and the Assay Offices of Bombay and Calcutta for the year 1888-89:

From the Mint Master, Bombay, No. 682, dated the 19th July 1889.
From the Assay Master, Bombay, dated the 29th April 1889.
From the Mint Master, Calcutta, No. 390, dated the 4th May 1889.
From the Assay Master, Calcutta, No. 17, dated the 17th June 1889.

I.—WORKING OF THE MINTS.

RESOLUTION.—The following table shews the receipt and coinage of gold and silver in the two Mints during the year under review contrasted with the figures of the preceding four years:

YEAR.	GOLD.		SILVER.				COINAGE VALUE IN RUPEES.			
	Net Imports.	Tendered for coinage.	Net Imports.	Tendered to the Currency Department under the Paper Currency Act.	Transferred by the Currency Department to the Mints in exchange for Mint Certificates.	Uncurrent Coins.	Gold.	Silver.	Copper.	Total.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
CALCUTTA.										
1884-85 ...	...	1,47,000	...	1,81,46,000	1,08,55,100	23,07,600	1,89,600	1,33,71,100	7,02,600	1,32,03,300
1885-86 ...	...	95,800	...	1,07,46,700	2,83,77,200	43,02,100	2,25,900	3,46,07,600	8,13,600	3,37,36,700
1886-87 ...	...	92,700	...	61,78,800	98,09,200	11,37,400	...	1,07,45,700	9,13,900	1,16,59,600
1887-88 ...	...	...	...	73,75,300	93,39,100	62,98,400 / 3,18,37,800*	...	4,70,52,300	40,51,000	4,93,03,300
1888-89 ...	...	1,31,000	...	58,58,500	36,90,700	71,97,800	2,26,100	1,04,74,800	8,73,800	1,15,74,400
BOMBAY.										
1884-85 ...	...	...	...	3,79,62,800	4,37,10,100	3,41,000	...	4,55,71,300	3,53,200	4,59,24,500
1885-86 ...	...	...	...	6,86,39,200	6,99,46,800	3,24,900	...	6,81,58,300	...	6,81,58,300
1886-87 ...	...	...	...	3,20,48,200	3,46,18,700	3,86,800	...	3,24,10,600	3,87,300	3,27,97,900
1887-88 ...	...	...	...	6,39,83,300	6,23,18,300	2,40,300	...	6,28,23,000	4,58,400	6,32,81,400
1888-89 ...	...	...	...	5,66,47,400	6,25,21,000	1,91,500	...	6,23,48,000	1,41,300	6,25,89,300
TOTAL.										
1884-85 ...	4,67,19,365	1,47,000	7,24,56,000	5,61,08,800	5,45,65,200	25,48,600	1,89,600	5,79,42,400	10,57,800	5,91,29,800
1885-86 ...	3,76,29,347	95,800	11,60,66,000	8,83,85,800	9,85,24,000	46,27,000	2,25,900	10,38,85,600	8,13,600	10,38,85,000
1886-87 ...	2,17,70,652	92,700	7,15,57,000	3,82,21,700	4,44,27,900	14,63,200	...	4,51,85,300	13,71,200	4,73,86,500
1887-88 ...	2,99,24,810	...	9,22,87,000	7,13,58,600	7,15,57,400	65,38,700 / 3,18,37,800*	...	10,78,84,300	17,03,400	10,95,87,700
1888-89 ...	2,82,39,341	1,31,000	9,24,66,000	6,55,05,900	6,62,12,700	73,89,100	2,26,100	7,28,22,500	10,15,100	7,40,63,700

2. *Imports and Coinage: Gold.*—During the year gold of the value of Rs. 1,31,000 was tendered to the Calcutta Mint for coinage, and 15,073 mohurs of the value of Rs. 2,26,100 were coined. No gold was tendered to the Bombay Mint for coinage, and none was coined there. Only Rs. 3,927 worth of native

* Gwalior and Chandori rupees received in payment of the loan from the Maharaja Sindia.

gold coins, principally Aurangzeb mohurs, was received from the Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society, and Rs. 1,361 worth of gold was used during the year for the manufacture of medals, &c., for public departments and private individuals.

3. *Silver.*—The net imports of silver into Calcutta during the year exceeded those of the previous year, but there was a remarkable falling off in the amount tendered through the Currency Department for coinage. Out of a net import of Rs. 1,14,20,000, only Rs. 58,58,500 were tendered under the Paper Currency Act; whilst in the previous year Rs. 73,75,300 were tendered out of a net import of Rs. 1,03,56,000. The amount transferred by the Currency Department in Calcutta to the Mint for coinage in exchange for Mint certificates was Rs. 36,90,700. In Bombay also there was a falling off in the amount tendered through the Currency Department. Out of a net import of Rs. 8,10,46,000, Rs. 5,96,47,400, including Rana koris of the value of Rs. 2,45,493 tendered by the Bank of Bombay on behalf of the Porbandar State, were tendered through the Currency Department; whilst Rs. 6,39,83,300 were tendered in the previous year out of a net import of Rs. 8,19,31,000. The amount transferred by the Currency Department to the Mint in exchange for Mint certificates was, however, Rs. 6,25,21,996 against Rs. 6,23,18,300 in the previous year.

The coinage of silver during the year amounted to Rs. 7,28,22,500 in value against Rs. 10,78,84,300 in 1887-88. The decline, which occurred solely in Calcutta, was due chiefly to the recoinage in 1887-88 of the large amount of Gwalior and Chandori rupees received in payment of the loan from the Maharaja Sindia, and partly also to the smaller quantity of silver tendered during the year for coinage. In the Bombay Mint the coinage of silver amounted to Rs. 6,23,48,000 in value, being more by Rs. 15,16,000 than in 1887-88.

4. *Recoinage of Old Coin.*—In the Bombay Mint the uncurrent silver coin received from treasuries for recoinage amounted to Rs. 1,91,554. Such receipts are very much larger in the Calcutta Mint, where the uncurrent coin and bullion received from the Government Treasuries amounted to Rs. 71,97,558 against Rs. 62,08,384 in the previous year. Of the uncurrent coin, Rs. 22,75,000 represents the value of [illegible] rupees received from Burma, and Rs. 26,22,000 and Rs. 19,53,000 the values of [illegible] rupees withdrawn in the Punjab and the North-Western Provinces respectively. There was also Rs. 2,94,000 worth of worn and defective coins and a small number of rupees fraudulently reduced in weight.

5. *Experiments in rolling Standard Silver Bars without annealing.*—In order to diminish the divergence between the values determined by the assays of single musters cut from rupees or half-rupees and of molten groups of those coins which results from the practice of annealing the straps during the course of the rolling process, the Master of the Calcutta Mint made several experiments in rolling the standard bars without annealing. The result of the experiments on bars $\frac{5}{8}$th inch in thickness was satisfactory, and it now seems certain that bars of this size can be used with advantage both for rupees and half-rupees, except on rare occasions when the silver may be specially hard. It is reported that the existing moulds are being gradually altered to suit the new size of bar for whole rupees, and that two sets of iron moulds to cast $\frac{5}{8}$th inch bars have been indented for. It is anticipated that much economy will result from the use of these thicker bars if they can be cast free of air holes.

6. *Copper Coinage.*—The nominal value of copper coins, including cents for the Straits and Ceylon and single pice and pies for the Dewas State, coined during the year in the Calcutta Mint was Rs. 8,73,757 against Rs. 12,50,994 in the previous year, or Rs. 3,77,237 less. 11,733 maunds of copper were purchased during the year for the Calcutta Mint at an average rate of Rs. 45·54 per maund against an average of a little over Rs. 24 per maund paid in the previous year. Owing to the high price of copper during the year purchases were restricted.

In the Bombay Mint there were 74 tons of copper in stock at the beginning of the year, and only 27 tons in the shape of slips were received from England during the year. The nominal value of coins, including $\frac{1}{4}$ tangas for the Portuguese Government, coined during the year was Rs. 1,41,300.

For the first time ready rolled-down copper slips were imported from England into the Bombay Mint as an experiment with comparatively good results. Since the report was received, it has been decided to discontinue the coinage of copper in the Bombay Mint, where the machinery and appliances are not so suitable as at the Calcutta Mint. In future all the copper coinage will be struck at Calcutta.

7. *Gain on Copper Coinage.*—The gain on the copper coin passed into circulation during the last five years has been as under :

	Rs.
1884-85	5,69,684
1885-86	1,11,053
1886-87	7,67,040
1887-88	9,03,187
1888-89	6,37,195

The Government of India notes with satisfaction Colonel Riddell's account of the improvement in coinage in Calcutta during the last five years, the weight of coin made from the raw copper having risen from 55½ per cent. to 66·7 per cent. of the raw copper, the saving from this increased outturn being estimated at an average of a lakh annually.

8. *Operative losses in the Mints.*—In the Administration Reports of the Mints for 1887-88, it was explained that it was difficult to calculate the loss occurring in each Department of the Mint separately, and that a new method of calculating the loss in all the Departments taken together had been adopted.

The difficulty in calculating separately the loss which occurs in each Department of the Mint is assigned to—

(1) the impossibility of carrying out an immense number of departmental and inter-departmental weighments without error ;
(2) the impossibility of separating dirt and oil from the silver when it is passed from one department to another ;
(3) the difficulty of arriving at an accurate estimate of the amount that is burnt off the standard bits in the process of annealing before coining ;
(4) the difficulty of obtaining accurately the assay value of the finished coin, which, owing to the different processes of coining, and especially to the operation of annealing, is of a higher touch than the standard silver bars from which the coins are made.

In the Calcutta Mint the combined net melting and coining losses on the gold coinage amounted to Rs. 98. The losses on the silver coinage amounted to Rs. 2,049, or, with corrections for dirt, oxygen, and copper, to Rs. 2,214. This divided among 158·5 lakhs rolled gives a rate of loss of only 13·9 per lakh. As a safe estimate, the Mint Master states that the rate of loss in silver may be taken at from 14 to 18 per lakh for the year 1888-89.

In the Bombay Mint the combined melting and coining losses amounted to Rs. 9,056, or Rs. 8·3 per lakh of the total average amount of metal (10,96 lakhs) operated on in each department, namely, 11,10 lakhs in the Melting and 10,82 lakhs in the Mechanical Department. The loss in the previous year was 15·9 per lakh. The Mint Master is unable to account for the reduced loss this year. It may be inferred from this variation that the new method of calculation also is not quite accurate.

The approximate operative losses for the last five years compare as follows :

	Calcutta.	Bombay.
For 1884-85 from ...	44 to 47 per lakh	* per lakh.
„ 1885-86 „ ...	30 „ 33 „	* „
„ 1886-87 „ ...	24 „ 27 „	* „
„ 1887-88 „ ...	22 „ 25 „	15·9 „
„ 1888-89 „ ...	14 „ 18 „	8·3 „

9. *Revenue and Expenditure.*—The total revenue and expenditure of each of the Mints at Calcutta and Bombay from the year 1884-85 have been as noted below :

* In these years the loss was calculated separately for the Melting and Mechanical Departments according to the old method of calculation.

	REVENUE.						EXPENDITURE.		
	SEIGNORAGE.			OTHER RECEIPTS.					
	Calcutta.	Bombay.	TOTAL.	Calcutta.	Bombay.	TOTAL.	Calcutta.	Bombay.	TOTAL.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1884-85	2,19,718	8,74,585	10,94,303	64,013	1,29,031	1,93,044	12,06,283	8,39,084	20,45,367
1885-86	5,72,608	13,62,356	19,34,964	80,147	1,77,907	2,58,054	10,56,864	9,66,728	20,23,592
1886-87	2,01,787	6,87,834	8,89,621	60,724	93,991	1,54,715	8,46,922	7,47,864	15,94,206
1887-88	1,85,718	12,46,367	14,32,085	84,442	1,35,363	2,19,805	10,63,703	8,67,196	19,30,899
1888-89	75,292	12,50,441	13,25,733	63,629	1,17,518	1,81,147	9,00,184	8,44,268	17,45,029
TOTAL ...	12,55,123	54,21,583	66,76,706	3,52,955	6,53,810	10,06,765	50,73,956	42,65,137	93,39,093
	76,83,471						Net expenditure for 5 years : 16,55,622		

The revenue and expenditure of both the Mints taken together show a net expenditure of Rs. 16,55,622 during the last five years, or an average of Rs. 3,31,124 a year. The Master of the Calcutta Mint, in noticing the net loss incurred by Government in working the Mint, again urges that the gain on copper coinage should be credited to the Mint either wholly or in part. This cannot be done, however, for the gain is in no sense a profit of the Mint, but arises from the administrative regulations of Government under which the coins are issued at a nominal value much in excess of their intrinsic value.

The expenditure on account of salaries and establishments in the two Mints during 1888-89 was Rs. 5,34,701, being less than that of the preceding year by Rs. 25,744, as shewn below :

	CALCUTTA.			BOMBAY.		
	1887-88.	1888-89.	Increase + Decrease —	1887-88.	1888-89.	Increase + Decrease —
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Fixed Establishment ...	1,94,506	1,89,330	— 4,916	2,26,430	2,33,327	+ 3,183
Extra ditto ...	87,785	63,031	— 24,754	51,704	58,783	+ 7,079
TOTAL ...	2,82,291	2,52,591	— 29,700	2,78,134	2,82,110	+ 3,956

The decrease occurred chiefly in Calcutta owing principally to the limited coinage of the year and to a consequent decrease in overtime pay of the Assay Office establishments. The increase in Bombay in the charges for additional establishment was due to pressure for small silver and copper coin while the rupee coinage was being carried on, thus necessitating the entertainment of a larger temporary establishment.

10. *Local and English Stores.*—Owing to the limited coinage of the year, the outlay on stores in Calcutta amounted to only Rs. 54,190 against Rs. 86,370 in 1887-88. In the Bombay Mint the cost of stores amounted to Rs. 1,07,614 against Rs. 1,32,489 in 1887-88. This decrease was principally due to the smaller quantity of machinery received from England during the year.

11. *Pro-formâ Charges.*—The charges in the two Mints compare as under with those of the previous year :

	CALCUTTA.			BOMBAY.		
	1887-88.	1888-89.	Increase + Decrease —	1887-88.	1888-89.	Increase + Decrease —
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Cost of Pensions and Furlough Allowances.	31,627	31,004	— 623	25,494	23,639	— 1,855
Interest on Stock and Block ...	4,93,623	3,85,936	— 1,07,687	3,46,740	3,48,980	+ 2,240
TOTAL ...	5,25,250	4,16,940	— 1,08,310	3,72,234	3,72,619	+ 385

The charges in Bombay in 1888-89 were very nearly the same as in 1887-88. In Calcutta there was a large decrease in the charge for interest, as the average balance of silver bullion during the year was considerably less than that of the previous year.

12. *Miscellaneous Work.*—During the year the cost of miscellaneous work done in the Calcutta Mint was Rs. 1,18,564, and the total realisations were Rs. 1,22,249, giving a net profit of Rs. 3,685. In the Bombay Mint the net profit amounted to Rs. 2,895, the cost of the work done being Rs. 12,220, and the sum realised Rs. 15,114.

13. *Capital Account.*—In the Bombay Mint Rs. 10,846 were debited to Capital on account of buildings and plant, the balance at the close of the year standing at Rs. 35,88,447. The capital account of the Calcutta Mint stood at Rs. 76,36,399 at the close of 1888-89 against Rs. 76,35,745 at the close of the previous year, shewing a trifling difference of Rs. 654 only.

II.—WORKING OF THE ASSAY OFFICES.

14. *Number of Assays made.*—The total number of silver assays made during the year in Calcutta was 11,811 against 24,559 in the previous year, and in Bombay 34,764 against 31,828. The decrease in Calcutta was principally due to the smaller coinage of the year. The number of assays in the Bombay Mint during the year was larger than for some years past. The total number of gold assays in the Calcutta Mint was 871 against 772 in the previous year.

15. *Assays of Silver Bullion alligated to Standard.*—The average fineness of the silver meltings for coinage in Calcutta was 916·158 per mille against 916·227 per mille in 1887-88. In the Bombay Mint the average fineness was 915·72 per mille against 916·03 per mille in 1887-88.

The average fineness of the gold coinage in the Calcutta Mint was 916·333 per mille.

16. *Parting Assay of Silver Coins.*—The average proportion of gold found in the silver pyx coins at the Calcutta Mint during 1888-89 was 1·108 per mille against ·459 per mille in the previous year. The increase in the proportion of gold found in Calcutta was due to the large proportion of the coinage made from Burmese rupees, which contain a notable amount of gold. The whole silver coinage issued during the year would appear to have contained about 11,698 tolas of pure gold, worth about Rs. 2,69,000.

The average proportion of gold found in the silver pyx coins at the Bombay Mint was ·090 per mille against ·248 in the previous year.

17. *Pyx trials of Gold Mohurs.*—The average weight of ten gold mohurs tested during the year was 180·017 grains, the heaviest being 180·20, and the lightest 179·94 grains. The average fineness obtained from an assay of eight assays gave a mean fineness of 916·587 per mille, which was within the variation allowed by law.

18. *Pyx trials of Silver Coins.*—In paragraph 18 of the Resolution reviewing the reports of the Mints and the Assay Offices for 1887-88, the new method of arriving at an average weight of silver coins was described. In accordance with that method, the test for weight of pyx rupees was carried out in the Calcutta Mint. The total number of coins weighed amounted to 940. Of these, the highest weight recorded was 180·90 and the lowest 179·12 grains. No coin, therefore, was found to be beyond the legal remedy in weight. Of the whole number of coins weighed, 16·5 per cent. proved to be of the exact standard weight of 180 grains. The test for fineness of pyx rupees consisted in taking thirty coins from every lakh of pieces coined and assaying ten of the coins singly, while the remaining twenty were melted together and a granulated sample subjected to assay. The average fineness of the coins assayed was 916·740, the highest fineness of any single coin being 919·08 and the lowest 914·8.

The results of the pyx trials are summarised below:

	Total number of Coins coined.	Number of Coins weighed singly.	Number of Coins assayed singly.	Number of Coins assayed after melting.	Average weight in grains.	Average fineness of Coins assayed singly (per mille).	Average fineness of Coins assayed after melting (per mille).	Proportion of gold in pyx Coins per mille.
Calcutta—								
Gold mohurs ...	15,073	10	4	...	180·017	916·587	...	...
Rupees ...	7,474,339	940	970	1,880	179·992	916·740	916·828	1·062
½ ditto ...	1,199,935	100	110	400	90·019	916·845	916·780	0·906
ditto ...	4,947,670	480	420	4,800	44·999	917·199	917·229	1·392
⅛th ditto ...	9,306,617	480	420	9,600	22·482	917·134	917·162	1·392
TOTAL ...	22,943,634	1,910	1,924	16,680	...	...	...	...
Bombay—								
Rupees ...	59,900,000	14,975	2,995	14,975	180·003	916·60	916·751	} ·090
½ ditto ...	1,747,371	225	45	450	89·971	916·27	916·466	
¼ ditto ...	2,277,736	200	40	800	44·980	916·85	916·525	
⅛th ditto ...	8,038,960	600	120	4,800	22·463	916·74	916·905	
TOTAL ...	71,964,067	16,000	3,200	21,025	...	...	...	·090

The results of the pyx trials of the two Mints during the year may be compared as follows:

	CALCUTTA.	BOMBAY.
	1888-89.	1888-89.
	Grains.	Grains.
Average weight of pyx rupees	179·992	180·003
	Per mille.	Per mille.
Average fineness of pyx rupee coins assayed singly ...	916·740	916·603
Average fineness of pyx rupee coins assayed after melting	916·828	916·751

The results of the pyx trials of 1888-89 of both Mints are contrasted below with those of 1887-88:

	Gold Mohurs.	Rupees.	½ rupees.	¼ rupees.	⅛th rupees.
AVERAGE WEIGHT IN GRAINS:					
Calcutta—					
1887-88	...	180·047	90·025	44·975	22·507
1888-89	180·017	179·992	90·019	44·999	22·482
Bombay—					
1887-88	...	179·996	89·979	44·995	22·519
1888-89	...	180·003	89·971	44·980	22·483
AVERAGE FINENESS PER MILLE:					
Calcutta—					
1887-88	...	916·558	916·862	916·983	916·824
1888-89	916·587	916·740	916·845	917·199	917·134
Bombay—					
1887-88	...	916·464	916·790	916·789	917·198
1888-89	...	916·60	916·27	916·85	916·74

19. The Governor-General in Council acknowledges the efficiency with which the Mint and Assay Departments have been managed by the officers in charge.

ORDER.—Ordered, that this Resolution be published in the *Gazette of India*.

Ordered also, that copies of this Resolution be forwarded to the Mint Masters, Calcutta and Bombay (with printed copies of the two reports on the working of the Mints), and to the Assay Masters, Calcutta and Bombay (with printed copies of the two reports on the working of the Assay Departments).

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

The 30th October, 1889.

No. 5585.—The services of Mr. A. B. Patterson, Officiating Commissioner of Northern India Salt Revenue, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh with effect from the 25th October 1889.

E. J. SINKINSON,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 1st November, 1889.

APPOINTMENTS.

CHIN-LUSHAI EXPEDITION.

No. 919.—With reference to G. G. O. No. 839 of 1889, the temporary rank of Brigadier-General is granted to Colonel V. W. Tregear, Bengal Infantry, with effect from the date of his assuming command of the Chittagong Column of the Chin-Lushai Expeditionary Force.

HYDERABAD CONTINGENT.

No. 920.—*2nd Cavalry*—

Lieutenant-Colonel J. T. Cummins, Second-in-Command and Officiating Commandant, 4th Cavalry, to be Commandant. Dated 14th October 1889.

PERSONAL STAFF.

No. 921.—The following appointment has been made on the Personal Staff of Major-General Sir T. D. Baker, K.C.B., Commanding the Rawal Pindi District:

Captain and Brevet Major L. E. B. Booth, West Riding Regiment, to be Aide-de-Camp. Dated 6th August 1889.

STAFF CORPS.

No. 922.—With reference to G. G. O. No. 707 of 1889, Second Lieutenant A. R. H. Garden, Dorsetshire Regiment, is posted to the Bombay instead of to the Madras Staff Corps, with effect from the date of his arrival in India.

No. 923.—The undermentioned officers appointed by the Secretary of State for India probationers for the Indian Staff Corps are posted to the Madras Staff Corps, with effect from the dates of their arrival in India:

Lieutenant H. A. P. Lindsay, 1st West India Regiment.

Lieutenant W. H. Brown, Royal West Kent Regiment.

Lieutenant C. McC. Poulter, Royal Marine Light Infantry.

Lieutenant M. A. B. Kappey, Royal Marine Light Infantry.

Lieutenant C. J. Windham, Royal Marine Light Infantry.

Second Lieutenant C. V. N. Lyne, Liverpool Regiment.

Second Lieutenant J. S. Dallas, Royal West Kent Regiment.

Second Lieutenant F. H. Johnstone, Northamptonshire Regiment.

Second Lieutenant N. M. C. Stevens, Bedfordshire Regiment.

Second Lieutenant E. R. Foord, Royal Irish Regiment.

Second Lieutenant H. C. Sandford, Royal Artillery.

Second Lieutenant C. U. Price, Royal Dublin Fusiliers.

Second Lieutenant F. H. Pigou, Hampshire Regiment.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 924.—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India:

Captain A. C. MacDonnell, R.E., Garrison Instruction Staff, (p. a.) for four months, under Article 689, Army Regulations, India, volume I., Part I.

Sub-Conductor P. Arnand, Commissariat Department, (m. c.) for one year, under rule VI. of the Regulations of 1875.

No. 925.—The undermentioned officers are granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty:

Lieutenant-Colonel L. R. H. D. Campbell, Bengal S. C., 2nd Battalion, 3rd Gurkha Regiment, for one year. Pension service—27th year commenced 28th August 1889.

Lieutenant H. B. Borradaile, Bengal S. C., 32nd (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry (Pioneers), for one year. Pension service—10th year commenced 14th January 1889.

Lieutenant H. J. Jones, Bengal S. C., 14th (the Ferozepore Sikh) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, for one year. Pension service—6th year commenced 23rd August 1889.

Lieutenant R. L. Tottenham, Bengal S. C., 25th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, for one year. Pension service—5th year commenced 9th May 1889.

Lieutenant A. B. H. Drew, Bengal S. C., 29th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, for 273 days. Pension service—5th year commenced 9th May 1889.

No. 926.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough or leave by the Secretary of State for India:

Colonel C. S. Noble, Bengal S. C., (m. c.) for three months.

Major R. G. Handcock, Bengal S. C., (m. c.) for six months.

Captain C. S. Wheeler, Bengal S. C., (p. a.) for nine months.

Captain A. W. Brooke, Bengal S. C., (p. a.) for one day.

Lieutenant H. L. Dodgson, Bengal S. C., (p. a.) for eight days.

Surgeon-Major A. J. Willcocks, M.D., (p. a.) for fifteen days.

No. 927.—The extension of two months' leave to Lieutenant G. Murray, notified in G. G. O. No. 901 of 1889, is without pay.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 928.—The following extract is published for general information:

"*London Gazette*," *dated the 1st October, 1889, page 5199.*

WAR OFFICE,
Pall Mall, 1st October, 1889.

* * * * * * * * * *

MEMORANDA.

* * * * * * * * * *

Deputy Assistant-Commissary Charles Mudget, Bengal Establishment, has been granted the honorary rank of Lieutenant. Dated 20th March 1889.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 929.—Lieutenant-Colonel Thomas Nicholls, General List, Infantry, has been permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 2nd September 1889, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 930.—*Cossipore Artillery Volunteers*—

Lieutenant Robert Fisher Byars to be Captain, *vice* Wylie, promoted.

Messrs. Ralph Percy Ashton, Edward John Lindsay and John Hay to be Second Lieutenants, to complete the establishment.

No. 931.—*Calcutta Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Messrs. William Robertson Macdonald and Gasper Stephen Gasper to be Second Lieutenants, to complete the establishment.

No. 932.—*Cawnpore Light Horse*—

Mr. Walter Moyle Sherer to be Second Lieutenant, *vice* Caine, become supernumerary.

No. 933.—*Chittagong Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Mr. Francis Sills to be Second Lieutenant, *vice* Willcox, transferred to the supernumerary list.

RESIGNATIONS.

No. 934.—*Calcutta Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Captain W. F. Whitehead, Lieutenant G. Gough, and Second Lieutenant T. B. G. Overend resign their commissions.

No. 935.—*Calcutta Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Lieutenant G. F. Kellner resigns his commission.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 48.—Captain F. Warden, Indian Marine, officiating Port Officer, Moulmein, is granted furlough out of India, (m. c.) for 350 days, under paragraph 560, Rules VII and X, Marine Regulations, India, vol. I.

No. 49.—Mr. B. G. Relf, 2nd grade officer, Indian Marine, has been granted by the Secretary of State a further extension of furlough (m. c.) for three months.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 1st November, 1889.

Under Clause 25 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that reports of the deaths of the undermentioned Commissioned Officers on the dates specified were received in the Military Department between the 26th October and the 1st November 1889:

Corps.	Rank and Names.	Date of Decease.	Place of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Remarks.
1st Battalion, East Surrey Regiment.	Lieutenant E. B. Farquharson	29th September 1889.	Arrah.		
Royal Engineers (No. 1 Company Bombay Sappers and Miners).	Lieutenant A. M. A. Harris .	11th October 1889.	New Chaman.		
1st Battalion, Rifle Brigade.	Lieutenant E. S. Nixon .	7th October 1889.	Bareilly.		

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 26th October, 1889.

No. 332.—Mr. G. H. List, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, State Railways, is appointed to officiate as a Superintending Engineer, 3rd Class, during the absence of Mr. F. R. Upcott on privilege leave, or until further orders.

The 29th October, 1889.

No. 333.—Mr. J. C. Vertannes, Superintending Engineer, 1st Class, Bengal, on special leave, is permitted to retire from the service with effect from the 13th November 1889.

No. 334.—The services of Mr. W. S. Haig, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, sub. *pro tem.*, State Railways, temporarily employed in the Accounts Branch, Office of Examiner, Public Works Accounts, Bombay, are retransferred to the Engineering Establishment.

No. 335.—Mr. A. Grant, Examiner, 4th Class, 3rd Grade, is appointed to officiate as Examiner of Guaranteed Railway Accounts, Bombay, in the 3rd Class of Examiners, during the absence on privilege leave of Colonel C. M. Moberly, M.S.C., or until further orders. This cancels Public Works Department Notification No. 290, dated the 20th September 1889.

No. 336.—Mr. F. E. Robertson, Superintending Engineer, 3rd Class, temporary rank, is appointed Engineer-in-Chief of the Chaman Extension of the North Western Railway.

No. 338.—The following transfers are ordered:

Mr. F. F. Hensley, Examiner of Accounts, temporary rank, temporarily attached to the Office of the Examiner of Accounts, Sind-Pishin State Railway, is retransferred to the Office of the Examiner of Accounts, North Western Railway.

Mr. W. E. Curry, Deputy Examiner, is transferred from the Office of the Examiner of Accounts, North Western Railway, to that of the Examiner, Public Works Accounts, Bengal.

Mr. A. G. Harrison, Examiner of Accounts, temporary rank, is transferred from the Office of the Examiner, Public Works Accounts, Bengal, to that of the Examiner of Accounts, Military Works.

Captain C. A. R. Browne, R.E., Deputy Examiner, is transferred from the Office of the Examiner of Accounts, Military Works, to that of the Examiner of Accounts, North Western Railway.

The 30th October, 1889.

No. 339.—Mr. J. W. Fordham, Examiner of Accounts, attached to the Rajputana-Malwa State Railway, is permitted to retire from the service of Government with effect from the 7th May 1889.

No. 340.—With reference to Public Works Department Notifications Nos. 236 and 240, dated the 5th and 7th August 1889 respectively, Mr. W. F. Barrow, Examiner, is on relief by Mr. H. Stuart retransferred from the Tirhoot State Railway to the Office of the Examiner of Public Works Accounts, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.

The 31st October, 1889.

No. 341.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 200, dated 28th June 1889, Mr. A. W. U. Pope, Class II., Grade 3, Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, is appointed to officiate in Class I., Grade 3, during the absence on privilege leave of Mr. S. C. E. Hartwell, Traffic Superintendent.

TELEGRAPHS.

The 29th October, 1889.

No. 337.—Mr. C. F. H. Macleane, Assistant Superintendent, Class V., 1st Grade, Indian Telegraph Department, is appointed to officiate as a Superintendent in Class IV., with effect from the 16th October 1889, and until further orders.

R. C. B. PEMBERTON, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Secretary to the Government of India.

COUNCIL OF MADRAS
14 NOV 89
REVENUE DEPARTMENT

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 45.] CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 9, 1889.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appo ntments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers, Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General:—
Nothing for Publication.

PART V.—*Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor-General of India for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—*
Nothing for Publication.

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor General of India, assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations :—
Nothing for Publication.

SUPPLEMENT No. 45.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—PUBLIC.

Simla, the 30th October, 1889.

No. 2085.—Under the provisions of Section 9 of the Statute 24 and 25 Victoria, Chapter 67, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct that His Excellency's Council shall assemble at Calcutta, in the jurisdiction of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

Calcutta, the 8th November, 1889.

No. 641.—The services of the undermentioned officers are temporarily placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of Burma :—
Mr. A. P. Pennell, B.C.S.
Mr. F. J. Monahan, B.C.S.

POLICE.

The 8th November, 1889.

No. 759.—ERRATUM.—In Home Department Notification, No. 43, dated the 31st January, 1889, *for* "26th April, 1888," and "29th January, 1888," *read* "26th April, 1887," and "14th April, 1887," as the respective dates from which the appointments of Captain C. W. Harris, Bengal Staff Corps, and Lieutenant S. H. Pelly, Bombay Staff Corps, to the Upper Burma Military Police, took effect.

C. J. LYALL,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Fort William, the 8th November, 1889.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 936.—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India :—

Colonel R. Eardley-Wilmot, Squadron Commander and 2nd-in-Command, 14th Bengal Lancers, District Staff Officer, 1st class, (m. c.) for six months,—120 days under rules IX and XV and the remaining period under rule XIV, clause 2, of the regulations of 1868.

Major and Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel G. F. Young, Bengal S. C., Wing Commander and 2nd-in-Command, 24th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, (p. a.) to the 15th October, 1890, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Captain E. J. F. Wood, Bengal S. C., Squadron Commander, 10th (The Duke of Cambridge's Own) Regiment of Bengal Lancers, (p. a.) for two years, under rule I of the regulations of 1875.

Conductor T. Gray, Sub-Engineer, 2nd grade, Military Works Department, (m. c.) for one year, under rule VI of the regulations of 1875.

Sub-Conductor W. H. Mitton, Commissariat Department, (m. c.) for one year, under rule I of the regulations of 1875.

No. 937.—The undermentioned officers are granted leave to proceed out of India, on private affairs, under the leave rules for the Staff Corps, the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty:—

Lieutenant-Colonel G. W. Rogers, D.S.O., Bengal S. C., 2nd Battalion, 1st Gurkha Regiment, for one year. Pension Service—28th year commenced 1st September, 1889.

Lieutenant A. W. deWilton, Bengal S. C., 1st Regiment of Bengal Infantry, for one year. Pension Service—7th year commenced 10th March, 1889.

No. 938.—The undermentioned officer has been granted by the Secretary of State for India leave out of India on private affairs under the leave rules for the Staff Corps:—

Captain A. C. Bruce, R.E., Military Works Department, for one year, with effect from the 1st December, 1889. Pension Service—19th year commenced 2nd August, 1889.

No. 939.—The undermentioned officer is granted leave out of India:—

Veterinary Surgeon J. Cooper, Veterinary Superintendent, Hyderabad Assigned Districts, (p. a.) for six months under the leave rules applicable to officers of the British Army in India.

No. 940.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough or leave by the Secretary of State for India:—

Captain J. L. O'Bryen, Bengal S. C., (m. c.) for two months.

Captain E. A. Young, Bengal S. C., (p. a.) for fifteen days.

Captain G. J. Younghusband, Bengal S. C., (p. a.) till 1st February, 1890.

Captain R. V. Phillpotts, R.E., (m. c.) for 182 days.

Captain W. E. Bunbury, Bengal S. C., (p. a.) till 1st February, 1890.

Lieutenant C. W. O'Bryen, Bengal S. C., (m. c.) for two months.

Surgeon A. Duncan, M.D., (m. c.) for two months.

No. 941.—Major-General R. F. Lowis, R.A., Director-General of Ordnance in India, is granted general leave in India (p. a.) from 27th November, 1889, to 31st January, 1890.

No. 942.—Major E. J. G. Lewis, Bengal S. C., Military Accountant, 1st class, 2nd grade, is granted leave in India, (m. c.) for 180 days, under rule XXV of the regulations of 1868.

No. 943.—Captain T. T. Vaughan, R.A., Ordnance Officer, 1st class, is granted general leave in India (p. a.) for 35 days.

No. 944.—The leave granted to Captain J. G. Hunter in G. G. O. No. 240 of 1889, was on medical certificate and not on private affairs as notified therein.

No. 945.—Colonel E. P. Gurdon, Bengal S. C., is permitted to reside out of India under Article 738 (*b*), Army Regulations, India, Volume I, Part I. Pension Service—38th year commenced 2nd April 1889.

No. 946.—Colonel E. Beddy, Bengal S.C., has been permitted by the Secretary of State for India to reside out of India with effect from the 26th November 1889.

No. 947.—Sub-Conductor M. Hanron, Military Works Department, is granted furlough (m. c.) for one year in extension of that allowed in G. G. O. No. 927 of 1889.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 948.—The following promotion is made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenant-Colonel.

Major Frank Barrow, 6th November, 1889.

NATIVE ARMY.

No. 949.—*13th Bengal Lancers*—

Risaldar Balbir Singh, *Raja of Mankot*, to be Risaldar-Major; Resaidar Azímullah Khan to be Risaldar, Jemadar Jíwand Singh to be Resaidar, and Dafadar Sardára Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Kánh Singh, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 19th September 1889.

No. 950.—*2nd Battalion, 2nd Gurkha Regiment (The Sirmoor Rifles)*—

Jemadar Bahádur Khawás to be Subadar, and Havildar Kásí Ram Gurúng to be Jemadar, *vice* Har Kisun Khattri, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 18th September 1889.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 951.—Surgeon Major George Henderson, M.D., has been permitted by the Secretary of State for India to retire from the service with effect from the 20th November, 1889, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

REWARDS.

ORDER OF BRITISH INDIA.

No. 952.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to admit the undermentioned native officer to the 2nd class of the Order of British India from the date specified:—

To the 2nd class with the title of "Bahádur."

Risaldar Major Ahmad Husain, 2nd Bombay Lancers, *vice* pensioned Subadar Raghuji Moruskur, *Bahádur*, late 4th Bombay Infantry, deceased.

A. C. TOKER, *Colonel*,
for *Secretary to the Govt. of India.*

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 8th November, 1889.

Under Clause 25 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that a report of the death of the undermentioned Warrant Officer, on the date specified, was received in the Military Department between the 2nd and the 8th November, 1889:—

Corps.	Rank and Name.	Date of Decease.	Place of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	REMARKS.
Military Works Department.	Sub-Condr. E. Dubery .	12th Oct., 1889	Barrackpore .		

Statement of Deposits on account of Estates between the 26th October and the 8th November, 1889.

On whose account.	Rank.	Corps.	Date of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Total unclaimed amount deposited.	Amount paid in India.	Date to which claims will be received.
George Scott Tate* .	Surgeon .	Medical Staff.	8th July, 1889	Intestate .	*R a. p.* 1,806 8 0	...	7th Jan. 1890.

* Next-of-kin—
Father—John Tate, Bally mote House, Downpatrick, Co. Down, Ireland.

A. C. TOKER, *Colonel*,
for *Secretary to the Government of India.*

GOVERNMENT OF MADRAS
21 NOV 89
REVENUE DEPARTMENT

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 46.} CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 16, 1889.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers, Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General:—
Nothing for Publication.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor-General of India for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—
Nothing for Publication.

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor General of India, assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations:—
Nothing for Publication.

SUPPLEMENT No. 46.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—PUBLIC.

Calcutta, the 14th November, 1889.

No. 2100.—The following extract paragraph 1 from a despatch from Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India, No. 111 (Public), dated 17th October, 1889, is published for general information:—

The undermentioned gentlemen have been appointed members of the Bengal Civil Service in the following order and to the provinces placed against their names:—

Mr. Charles Edmund Wild.	North-West Provinces, Oudh, Punjab, and Central Provinces.	
„ Alfred Edward Martineau.	Ditto	ditto.
„ Benjamin Lindsay.	Ditto	ditto.
„ Charles Atmore Sherring.	Ditto	ditto.
„ William Robert Gray Moir.	Ditto	ditto.
„ Patrick Dalreagle Agnew.	Ditto	ditto.
„ Arthur George Hallifax.	Bengal, Lower Provinces.	
„ John Ghest Cumming.	Ditto	ditto.
Mr. Patrick William O'Brien.	North-West Provinces, Oudh, Punjab, and Central Provinces.	
„ Winter Charles Renouf.	Ditto	ditto.
„ Hubert Emile Leonce Paul Dupernex.	Ditto	ditto.
„ Hugh Kirkwood Gracey.	Ditto	ditto.
„ Lawrence Herbert Turner.	Ditto	ditto.
„ Percy Harrison .	Ditto	ditto.
„ Leonard Frederick Morshead.	Bengal, Lower Provinces.	
„ Ernest Andrew Moore.	Burma.	
„ Herbert James Hoare.	North-West Provinces, Oudh, Punjab, and Central Provinces.	
„ Ludovic Charles Porter.	Ditto	ditto.
„ John Hope Simpson.	Ditto	ditto.
„ Basanta Kumar Mullick.	Bengal, Lower Provinces.	
„ Arthur Gaitskell	Burma.	
„ Cecil Fisher .	Bengal, Lower Provinces.	
„ Harris Aylwin Nicholas.	Ditto	ditto.
„ Edmund Holmes Blakesley.	North-West Provinces, Oudh, Punjab, and Central Provinces.	
„ Charles Albert Radice.	Bengal, Lower Provinces.	
„ Cecil Henry Bompas.	Ditto	ditto.

Mr.	Leslie Harry Saunders.	Burma.
„	William Caine Patterson.	North-West Provinces, Oudh, Punjab, and Central Provinces.
„	Henry George Ashworth Leveson.	Burma.
„	Arthur Louis Medlicott.	Bengal, Lower Provinces.
„	George Eustace Riou Grant Brown.	Burma.
„	William James Stanton Pyper	Ditto.
„	Francis Coope French.	Bengal, Lower Provinces.
„	Maxwell Laurie .	Burma.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

The 13th November, 1889.

No. 647.—Mr. J. Westland, C.S.I., is permitted to resign Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service, with effect from the 30th October, 1889.

The 14th November, 1889.

No. 652.—That portion of Home Department Notification No. 332, dated the 19th June, 1889, which replaced the services of Colonel E. W. C. H. Miller at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the date on which his furlough, or any extension of it, might expire, is cancelled.

The services of Colonel Miller are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the 2nd November, 1888.

JUDICIAL.

The 15th November, 1889.

No. 1594.—The Hon'ble Dr. Gooroo Dass Banerjee, a Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, has obtained furlough on medical certificate for one month, from the 16th November to the 15th December, 1889, both days inclusive.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 15th November, 1889.

No. 432.—The Revd. T. E. F. Cole, a Junior Chaplain on the Bengal (Calcutta) Ecclesiastical Establishment, reported his arrival at Calcutta on the forenoon of the 4th November, 1889.

Mr. Cole's services are placed at the disposal of the Government of Bengal, with effect from the date of his arrival.

POLICE.

The 11th November, 1889.

No. 763.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 34 of Act V of 1861 (an Act for the Regulation of Police), the Governor-General in Council is pleased to specially extend that section to the undermentioned towns in Coorg, namely:—

Ponámpet.
Sanivarsante.

The 12th November, 1889.

No. 766.—The services of Mr. J. T. Rivett-Carnac, District Superintendent of Police, Bengal, on leave, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of Assam.

The 14th November, 1889.

No. 773.—The services of Mr. I. H. W. D. Clark, District Superintendent of Police, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Bengal.

C. J. LYALL,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 6th November, 1889.

No. 1963-G.—Lieutenant-Colonel J. Burne, Bengal Staff Corps, Commandant of the Malwa Bhil Corps, is appointed to hold charge of the current duties of the office of Political Agent in Bhopawar, in addition to his own duties, with effect from the 13th October, 1889, and during the absence, on privilege leave, of Lieutenant J. Ramsay, or until further orders.

No. 1966-G.—In supersession of Foreign Department Notification, No. 1102-G., dated the 24th June 1889, Mr. H. Harrison, Commandant of His Highness the Gaekwar's Local Battalion at Dhari, is appointed to be Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent at Baroda, in charge of Okhamandal, and Commandant of the Waghir Corps, substantive *pro tempore*, with effect from the 19th May, 1889, and during such time as Colonel W. A. Salmon may officiate as Political Agent in the Mahi Kantha, or until further orders.

No. 1970-G.—The following appointment is made in the Merwara Battalion, with effect from the 1st October, 1889:—

Subadar Gopa, to be Subadar-Major, *vice* Badda, Sirdar Bahadur, invalided.

The 7th November, 1889.

No. 1976-G.—Captain C. W. Ravenshaw, Bengal Staff Corps, Political Agent of the 3rd Class, is, on return from furlough, posted as Political Agent at Basra, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

No. 1978-G.—With the sanction of Her Majesty's Government, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. D. R. Cameron, Acting Consular Agent, as Consular Agent for the United States of America at Akyab.

H. M. DURAND,
Secretary to the Government of India.

The 9th November, 1889.

No. 1988-G.—The services of Assistant Surgeon Sahib Ditta, Officiating Civil Surgeon of Bikanir, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of the Punjab, with effect from the date of relinquishing charge.

Surgeon G. J. H. Bell, M.B., Indian Medical Service (Bengal), Officiating Medical Officer of the Deoli Irregular Force, and of the Harowtee and Tonk Political Agency, is appointed to officiate as Civil Surgeon of Bikanir, with effect from the date of assuming charge, *vice* Assistant Surgeon Sahib Ditta, and until further orders.

No. 1991-G.—Captain C. J. B. H. Dressner, Bengal Staff Corps, Squadron Officer, 2nd Regiment, Central India Horse, and Boundary Settlement Officer in Bundelkhand, is appointed to be an Assistant Commissioner of the 3rd Class, in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

No. 1995-G.—Mr. Ney Elias, C.I.E., Political Agent of the 2nd (Officiating 1st) Class, is appointed to be an additional Political Agent of the 1st Class, with effect from the 20th October 1889, and while employed as British Commissioner with the Anglo-Siamese Boundary Commission.

No. 1997-G.—The services of Surgeon A. T. Bown, Indian Medical Service (Bengal), Medical Officer of the 37th Bengal Infantry, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the date on which he may be relieved of his duties as Officiating Medical Officer of the Bhopal Battalion, and of the Bhopal Political Agency, by Surgeon-Major A. H. C. Dane, M.D.

The 12th November, 1889.

No. 2007-G.—Sir H. M. Durand, K.C.I.E., C.S.I., Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department, is granted furlough for one year, under Article 340 of the Civil Service Regulations, and with effect from the 22nd November, 1889.

The furlough granted to Sir H. M. Durand, in Foreign Department Notification, No. 73-C.G., dated the 26th November, 1887, is converted into special leave under Articles 264 and 348 of the Civil Service Regulations.

Fort William, the 15th November, 1889.

No. 1770-F.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 4 and 6 of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, XXI of 1879, the Governor General in Council is pleased to appoint the Deputy Commissioner for the time being of the Dera Ghazi Khan District, being an European British subject, to be a Justice of the Peace for the tracts noted in the margin, and to direct that the Chief Court of the Punjab shall be the Court to which the said Deputy Commissioner shall, as such Justice of the Peace, commit for trial.

1. The tract situated between the countries of the Khetran, Marri, and Bugti tribes and the plains of the Dera Ghazi Khan District.
2. The tract bounded by the country of the Bozdars on the north and west, by the country of the Hill Lagharis on the south, and by the Dera Ghazi Khan District on the east.

No. 1771-F.—Whereas the Governor General in Council has power and jurisdiction within the tracts noted in the margin; in exercise of such power and jurisdiction, and of the powers conferred by sections 4 and 5 of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Exradition Act, XXI of 1879, and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following orders:—

1. The tract situated between the countries of the Khetran, Marri, and Bugti tribes and the plains of the Dera Ghazi Khan District.
2. The tract bounded by the country of the Bozdars on the north and west, by the country of the Hill Lagharis on the south, and by the Dera Ghazi Khan District on the east.

PART I.

1. (1) The provisions, so far as they can be made applicable in the circumstances for the time being, and as amended for the time being by subsequent enactments, of the enactments specified in the First Schedule to this Part, are hereby applied to the aforesaid tracts, subject, in the case of the Code of Criminal Procedure and the Punjab Frontier Crimes Regulation, to the modifications specified in the Second Schedule to this Part.

(2) For the purpose of facilitating the application of the said enactments to the said tracts, any Magistrate or Court for those tracts may construe any provision in any such enactment with such alterations not affecting the substance as may be necessary or proper to adapt it to the matter before the Magistrate or Court.

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.

Enactments applied.

Number and year.	Subject.
Act XLV of 1860.	Penal Code.
Act XXIII of 1867.	Punjab Murderous Outrages.
Act IX of 1877.	Reviving and amending Act XXIII of 1867.
Act X of 1882.	Criminal Procedure.
Regulation IV of 1887.	Punjab Frontier Crimes.

THE SECOND SCHEDULE.

Modifications in the Code of Criminal Procedure and the Punjab Frontier Crimes Regulation.

(1) *In the Code of Criminal Procedure*—

(a) The Court of Session may take cognizance of any offence as a Court of original jurisdiction without the accused person being committed to it by a Magistrate, and shall, when so taking cognizance of any offence, follow the procedure prescribed by the Code of Criminal Procedure for the trial of warrant-cases by Magistrates.

(b) No appeal shall lie from any order of the Sessions Judge.

(c) Trials before the Court of Session may, in the discretion of the Sessions Judge, be without jury or the aid of assessors.

(2) *In the Punjab Frontier Crimes Regulation, 1887*—

(a) For section 1, sub-sections (2), (3), (4), (5) and (6), the following shall be substituted, namely:—

"(2) This Regulation shall not be enforced against (1) European British subjects, or (2) persons of any such class as the Local Government may by notification in the official Gazette declare to be exempt therefrom, or (3) any person in the civil or military service of the Government unless such person is accused of having committed an offence conjointly with a person to whom this Regulation applies."

"(3) The word 'class' as used in sub-section (2) includes any persons who may be collectively described in a notification under this section as persons exempt from the provisions of this Regulation."

(b) Section 2 and section 7, sub-section (2), shall be omitted.

(*c*) For clause (*2*) of section 3 the following shall be substituted :—

"(*2*) 'Commissioner' means the Commissioner of the Deraját Division : and

"(*3*) 'Deputy Commissioner' means the Deputy Commissioner of the Dera Ghazi Khan District."

(*d*) For sub-section (*1*) of section 10 the following shall be substituted :—

"When the Deputy Commissioner thinks it expedient that any dispute should be settled in the manner provided by this section, he may make an order in writing stating the grounds of his opinion and referring the dispute to a Council of Elders."

PART II.

For the purposes of the exercise of criminal jurisdiction as regards the aforesaid tracts—

(*1*) (*a*) The Deputy Commissioner for the time being of the Dera Ghazi Khan District, as regards those tracts, shall exercise the powers of a District Magistrate as described in the Code of Criminal Procedure, and may try any offence or pass any sentence which a District Magistrate specially empowered under section 30 of that Code may try or pass ; and

(*b*) Every Magistrate having for the time being any jurisdiction within the Dera Ghazi Khan District shall exercise the like jurisdiction as regards those tracts :

Provided that, if in any case in which the complainant (if any) and the accused person or all the accused persons are not British subjects the Deputy Commissioner or any such Magistrate deems it expedient for political reasons to decline to exercise the powers so conferred on him, it shall be in his discretion to do so, subject to any directions which may be issued by the Commissioner of the Deraját Division or by the Lieutenant-Governor of the Punjab and its Dependencies.

(*2*) The Commissioner for the time being of the Deraját Division shall be the Sessions Judge, and his Court the Court of Session, as regards the said tracts.

(*3*) The functions of the High Court as a Court of Reference and Revision shall be discharged by the Lieutenant-Governor of the Punjab and its Dependencies.

(*4*) All other functions of the High Court shall be discharged by the Court of Session.

(*5*) This Part of this Notification applies to all proceedings except proceedings against European British subjects or persons jointly charged with European British subjects.

W. J. CUNINGHAM,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Fort William, the 15th November, 1889.

APPOINTMENTS.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

No. 953.—Deputy Surgeon General S. A. Lithgow, C.B., D.S.O., Medical Staff, is brought on the Administrative Medical Staff of the Army, *vice* Deputy Surgeon General J. Landale, whose tour of service in India has expired. Dated the 22nd October, 1889.

MILITARY SECRETARIAT.

No. 954.—Captain W. J. B. Bird, Bengal S. C., Military Accounts Department, to officiate as an Assistant Secretary, with effect from the 1st November, 1889, during the absence of Major E. G. Barrow, Bengal S. C., with the Anglo-Siamese Mission, or until further orders.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

No. 955.—Captain C. Wood, R.A., to officiate as an Ordnance Officer, 4th class, with effect from the 6th November, 1889, to fill an existing vacancy.

VETERINARY DEPARTMENT.

No. 956.—First Class Veterinary Surgeon F. Walker, to be Inspecting Veterinary Surgeon, Lower Circle, Bengal, *vice* Inspecting Veterinary Surgeon W. A. Russell, appointed Principal Veterinary Surgeon in India. Dated 6th October, 1889.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 957.—The undermentioned officers are granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs under the leave rules for the Staff Corps, the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty :—

Captain and Brevet Major A. F. Cotton, Bengal S. C., 2nd Battalion, 4th Gurkha Regiment, for one year. Pension Service—19th year commenced 23rd September, 1889.

Lieutenant W. Thuillier, Bengal S. C., 21st (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry, for one year. Pension Service—11th year commenced 13th August, 1889.

Lieutenant C. S. Williams, Bengal S. C., 43rd (Gurkha) Regiment of Bengal (Light) Infantry, for one year. Pension Service—6th year commenced 6th February, 1889.

No. 958.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough or leave by the Secretary of State for India :—

Captain D. W. Hickman, Bengal S. C., (m. c.) for three months.

Captain E. E. Taylor, Bengal S. C., (m. c.) for 202 days.

Lieutenant D. C. F. Macintyre, Bengal S. C., (m. c.) for three months.

Lieutenant F. H. Hancock, Bengal S. C., (p. a.) for six months.

Surgeon-Major E. R. Johnson, (m. c.) for three months.

Surgeon-Major W. N. Keefer, (m. c.) for 28 days.

Surgeon H. M. Brabazon, M.D., (p. a.) for 183 days.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 959.—The following extracts are published for general information :—

"*London Gazette*," *dated the 4th October, 1889, page 5246.*

India Office, 4th October, 1889.

The Queen has approved of the undermentioned Officers of the Staff Corps and Indian Military Forces being permitted to retire from the Service :—

Colonel Francis William Grant, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 6th July, 1889.

Colonel Frederick Knowles, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 13th August, 1889.

Lieutenant-Colonel Charles John Walter, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 3rd October, 1889.

Lieutenant-Colonel Thomas Nicholls, Bengal Infantry. Dated 2nd September, 1889.

The Queen has also approved of the transfer of the undermentioned Officer from the Half-Pay List to the Retired List :—

Captain Richard Doyne MacDonnell, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 30th September, 1889.

"*London Gazette*," *dated the 8th October, 1889, page 5304.*

War Office, Pall Mall, 8th October, 1889.

* * * *

INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

The undermentioned Colonels have been transferred to the Unemployed Supernumerary List :—

George Cleland Rowcroft, Bengal. Dated 17th September, 1889.

William George Malcolm Strickland, Madras. Dated 19th September, 1889.

* * * * * * *

India Office, 8th October, 1889.

The Queen has approved of the following admissions to the Staff Corps made by the Governments in India :—

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenants.

Lieutenant Percy William Drake Brockman, from the Royal Artillery. Dated 12th June, 1888, but to rank from 25th July, 1882.

Lieutenant Richmond Trevor Crichton, from the Highland Light Infantry. Dated 4th June, 1888, but to rank from the 23rd August, 1884.

Lieutenant Philip John Miles, from the Royal Marine Light Infantry. Dated 31st December, 1887, but to rank from 1st February, 1885.

Lieutenant Ernest Llewellyn Williams, from the Liverpool Regiment. Dated 14th November, 1887, but to rank from 9th May, 1885.

Lieutenant Cyril Powney Thompson, from the Wiltshire Regiment. Dated 11th April, 1888, but to rank from 29th August, 1885.

Lieutenant Francis Frederick Badcock, from the Wiltshire Regiment. Dated 23rd December, 1887, but to rank from 25th August, 1886.

Lieutenant Frederick William Charles Turner, from the Middlesex Regiment. Dated 11th December, 1887, but to rank from 25th August, 1886.

Lieutenant Ernest Joseph Macfarlane Wood, from the East Surrey Regiment. Dated 28th January, 1888, but to rank from 25th August, 1886.

Lieutenant Harry Alexander Moore, from the Border Regiment. Dated 25th February, 1888, but to rank from 25th August, 1886.

Lieutenant Robert Montrésor Lowis, from the Somersetshire Light Infantry. Dated 27th January, 1888, but to rank from 25th August, 1886.

Lieutenant Alfred Carnac Watson, from the Wiltshire Regiment. Dated 28th January, 1888, but to rank from 25th August, 1886.

Lieutenant Henry Barnes Peacock, from the 7th Hussars. Dated 9th May, 1888, but to rank from 13th October, 1886.

Lieutenant Thomas Moore Kirkwood, from the Somersetshire Light Infantry. Dated 29th December, 1887, but to rank from 8th December, 1886.

Second Lieutenant Harry McNeale Patterson, from the Suffolk Regiment. Dated 10th December, 1887.

Second Lieutenant Walter Cleland Scott, from the Hampshire Regiment. Dated 2nd January, 1888.

Second Lieutenant William Sebastian Eardley-Howard, from the Connaught Rangers. Dated 21st January, 1888.

Second Lieutenant Francis Douglas Grant, from the Hampshire Regiment. Dated 2nd July, 1888.

* * * * * * *

ERRATA.

The first Christian name of Lieutenant H. C. Tytler, Bengal Staff Corps, is *Harry*, and not as stated in the London Gazette of the 13th September, 1889.

* * * * * * *

"*London Gazette*," *dated the 15th October, 1889, page 5431.*

India Office, 15th October, 1889.

The Queen has approved of the following promotions among the Officers of the Staff Corps and Indian Military Forces made by the Governments in India :—

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenant-Colonels.

Major Robert John Humphrey Wyllie. Dated 4th August, 1889.

Major Lorn Robert Henry Dick Campbell. Dated 28th August, 1889.

To be Majors.

Captain and Brevet Major Arthur Frederick Barrow, C.M.G. Dated 18th August, 1889.

Captain Atwell Robert Porter. Dated 21st August, 1889.

To be Captain.

Lieutenant Granville Henry Loch. Dated 21st August, 1889.

BENGAL CAVALRY.

To be Colonel.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Colonel in the Army John Innis Robinson, Dated 4th August, 1889.

* * * *

INDIAN ARMY.

To be Colonels.

Lieutenant-Colonel Piercy Henderson Greig, Bombay Infantry. Dated 2nd August, 1889.

Lieutenant-Colonel Edward Mockler, Bombay Infantry. Dated 2nd August, 1889.

Lieutenant-Colonel Frederick Day Mander, Bombay Infantry. Dated 2nd August, 1889.

Lieutenant-Colonel James Rutherfurd, Bombay Infantry. Dated 4th August, 1889.

Lieutenant-Colonel George Edward Weston, Madras Infantry. Dated 4th August, 1889.

Lieutenant-Colonel William Henry St. Amand Wilton, Madras Infantry. Dated 4th August, 1889.

Lieutenant-Colonel William Graham Smith, Bengal Infantry. Dated 11th August, 1889.

PENSIONS.

No. 960.—Conductor John Sheehan, Army Clothing Department, Bengal, is transferred to the pension establishment.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 961.—The following promotions are made subject to Her Majesty's approval :—

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

Captains to be Majors—10th November 1889.

John Charles Frederick Gordon.
Fredrick Charles Napier Goldney.

To be Captains.

Lieutenant Alfred Bassett Pritchard—11th November, 1889.

Lieutenant George Cortlandt Childe Shakespear—12th November, 1889.

MISCELLANEOUS LIST.

No. 962.—Sub-Conductor George Curtis, Adjutant General's Office, to be Conductor.

Sergeant Henry John Marcoolyn, Quarter Master General's Office, to be Sub-Conductor, with effect from the 27th August, 1889, *vice* Conductor John Sheehan, transferred to the pension establishment.

NATIVE ARMY.

No. 963.—*2nd Battalion, 1st Gurkha Regiment*—

Havildar Budh Singh Khawás, to be Jemadar, *vice* Jwála Kanait, deceased, with effect from the 26th September, 1889.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

No. 964.—His Excellency the Governor-General in Council is pleased to sanction the separation of the Calcutta Naval Artillery Volunteers from the Volunteer land forces of India, and the conversion of the Battery into a Naval Corps, to be designated the *Calcutta Naval Volunteers*. The Corps will be under the orders of the General Officer Commanding the Presidency District, and will be dealt with as a Volunteer Corps of the force under his command.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 965.—*Upper Burma Volunteer Rifles*—

Captain J. W. Thruston, West Yorkshire Regiment, to be Adjutant, with effect from the 29th September, 1889, *vice* Captain W. J. Newell, resigned.

MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 966.—The following promotions are made in the establishment of the Barrack Department from the dates specified :—

NAME.	From	To	Nature of promotion.	With effect from
Sub-Conductor T. Johnstone .	Barrack Master, 2nd class.	Barrack Master, 1st class.	Temporary . .	18th July, 1889.
Sub-Conductor G. Hill . .	Assistant Barrack Master.	Barrack Master, 2nd class.	Ditto . .	18th July 1889.
Sub-Conductor G. Hill . .	Temporary Barrack Master, 2nd class.	Barrack Master, 2nd class.	Permanent . .	12th Oct., 1889.
Sub-Conductor M. Carroll .	Assistant Barrack Master.	Barrack Master, 2nd class.	Temporary . .	12th Oct., 1889.

A. C. TOKER, *Colonel*,
for *Secretary to the Government of India.*

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 15th November, 1889.

Under Clause 25 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that report of the death of the undermentioned Commissioned Officer, on the date specified was received in the Military Department between the 9th and the 15th November, 1889 :—

Corps.	Rank and Name.	Date of Decease.	Place of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	REMARKS.
Army Veterinary Department.	Veterinary Surgeon T. Pottinger.	7th November, 1889.	Umballa.		

Statement of Deposits on account of Estates between the 9th and the 15th November, 1889.

On whose account.	Rank.	Corps.	Date of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Total unclaimed amount deposited.	Amount paid in India.	Date to which claims will be received.
					₹ a. p.		
Oscar Henry Stoehr*	Lieutenant.	Royal Engineers.	29th May, 1889	Intestate .	1,863 0 7	...	14th Jan., 1890.
Walter Thomas Henry Nugent.	Lieutenant.	1st Battalion, Hampshire Regiment.	14th Jan., 1889	„ .	426 15 6		

* Next-of-kin—*Mother*—Mrs. Stoehr, Alderley Edge, Chorley, Cheshire.

A. C. TOKER, *Colonel*,
for *Secretary to the Government of India.*

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 12th November, 1889.

No. 342.—The services of Mr. H. H. Roden, Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, are, on his return from furlough, placed at the disposal of the Agent to the Governor-General for Baluchistan.

The 13th November, 1889.

No. 343.—Mr. C. C. B. Knapp, Executive Engineer, 3rd grade, Burma, is, on return from furlough, posted to Baluchistan.

No. 344.—Major S. L. Jacob, R.E., Executive Engineer, 1st grade, Punjab, is appointed to officiate as a Superintending Engineer, with effect from the 19th October, 1889, during the absence of Major J. W. Ottley, R.E., on privilege leave, or until further orders.

TELEGRAPH.

The 14th November, 1889.

No. 345.—Mr. W. H. M. Hare, Officiating Superintendent, Class IV, Indian Telegraph Department, reverted to his substantive appointment of Assistant Superintendent, Class V, 1st grade, with effect from the forenoon of the 23rd October, 1889.

R. C. B. PEMBERTON, *Colonel, R.E.*,
Secretary to the Government of India.

GOVERNMENT OF MADRAS
28 NOV 89
REVENUE DEPARTMENT

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 47.} CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 23, 1889.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers, Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General:—
Nothing for Publication.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor-General of India for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—
Nothing for Publication.

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor General of India, assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations:—
Nothing for Publication.

SUPPLEMENT No. 47.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—PUBLIC.

Calcutta, the 22nd November, 1889.

No. 2183.—Under instructions from the Secretary of State. it is hereby notified for general information that at and after the examination to be held in the year 1892 for the selection of candidates for the Civil Service of India, no candidate will be admitted to the examination whose age was less than 21 and more than 23 on the 1st April preceding the date of examination.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

The 20th November, 1889.

No. 661.—Mr. C. A. Daniell is permitted to resign Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service, with effect from the 30th November, 1889.

No. 667.—Mr. A. Manson has been permitted to resign Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service, with effect from the 30th July, 1889.

The 21st November, 1889.

No. 672.—The services of Captain E. J. F. Wood, 10th Bengal Lancers, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the afternoon of the 6th instant.

No. 674.—The Hon'ble J. W. Quinton, C.S.I., received charge of the Office of Chief Commissioner of Assam from Mr. J. Westland, C.S.I., on the forenoon of the 22nd ultimo.

MEDICAL.

The 20th November, 1889.

No. 753.—The services of Brigade Surgeon J. G. Pilcher, Bengal Establishment, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Bengal, with effect from the 6th November, 1889.

JUDICIAL.

The 20th November, 1889.

No. 1612.—The services of Lieutenant C. Chamier, 6th Punjab Infantry, Officiating Cantonment Magistrate, Mooltan, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the 19th October, 1889.

POLICE.

The 19th November, 1889.

No. 783.—The services of Mr. W. W. Daly, District Superintendent of Police, are replaced at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of Assam.

C. J. LYALL,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.—PATENTS.

Calcutta, the 20th November, 1889.

No. 2231-P.—Specifications of the undermentioned inventions have been filed under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department. Copies have been sent to the Governments of Fort St. George and Bombay, and the Chief Commissioner of Burma. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection at all reasonable hours at the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department at the Presidency, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying :—

No. 142 of 1889.—The Universal Water Power Company, Limited, of 62 and 63, Mark Lane, London, England, for improvements in or connected with water-wheels and paddle-wheels.

No. 144 of 1889.—Dan Rylands, of Barnsley, England, Manufacturer, for improvements in machinery for the manufacture of bottles.

No. 170 of 1889.—William Jackson, of Thorn Grove, Mannofield, Aberdeen, North Britain, for improvements in apparatus for drying tea.

No. 186 of 1889.—Thomas Akitt, Analytical Chemist, Nawada Factory, Begum Serai Indigo Concern, Monghyr, for improvements in oxidising indigo liquor for the production of indigo blue.

No. 193 of 1889.—Frederick Hall Snyder, of Jersey City, New Jersey, United States of America, Attorney-at-Law, for improvements in and relating to explosive and other projectiles or shells.

No. 219 of 1889.—William Scarlett deLisle Roberts, and James Smith Mollison, both of Sydney, in the Colony of New South Wales, Civil Engineers, for an improved atmospheric thermo-electric generator.

No. 236 of 1889.—Paul Giffard, of Paris, France, Engineer, for improvements in and relating to guns, projectiles or shells and mining or blasting cartridges.

No. 240 of 1889.—Henry Wilmot Bryning, of the Public Works Department, resident at No. 3, Chowringhee Lane, Calcutta, for an automatic music leaveturner, styled "The Instanter Music Turner."

No. 245 of 1889.—T. E. Thomson & Co., Hardware and Metal Merchants, Engineers and Founders, No. 9, Esplanade Row, Calcutta, for a night-soil vessel dry earth sealer.

J. W. P. MUIR-MACKENZIE,
for *Secretary to the Government of India.*

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 12th November 1889.

No. 2009-G.—With the sanction of Her Majesty's Government, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. Alfred Simson as Consul General for Denmark at Calcutta.

No. 2012-G.—Mr. Rustomji Faridonji is appointed to be an Assistant Commissioner of the 3rd class, in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

The 13th November 1889.

No. 2016-G.—Colonel H. P. Peacock, Bengal Cavalry, officiating Resident of the 2nd class, and officiating Resident in Meywar, reverts to his substantive grade of Political Agent of the 1st class, and is posted as Political Agent in Ulwar, with effect from the 2nd November 1889.

No. 2018-G.—The following reversions are made in the graded list of the Political Department, with effect from the 2nd November 1889l the date on which Colonel H. P. Peacock reverted to his substantive grade of Politica, Agent of the 1st class :—

Lieutenant-Colonel F. A. Wilson, Bengal Staff Corps, from officiating Political Agent of the 1st class, to his substantive grade of Political Agent of the 2nd class.

Colonel V. E. Law, Madras General List, Cavalry, from officiating Political Agent of the 1st class, to his substantive grade of Political Agent of the 2nd class.

Captain I. MacIvor, Bengal Staff Corps, from officiating Political Agent of the 2nd class, to officiating Political Agent of the 3rd class.

Lieutenant J. Ramsay, Bengal Staff Corps, from officiating Political Agent of the 3rd class, to officiating Political Assistant of the 1st class.

Lieutenant L. Impey, Bengal Staff Corps, from officiating Political Assistant of the 1st class, to officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd class.

Lieutenant J. L. Kaye, Bengal Staff Corps, from officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd class, to officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd class.

No. 2023-G.—The following reversions are made in the graded list of the Political Department, with effect from the 4th November 1889, consequent on the return from privilege leave of Lieutenant-Colonel F. A. Wilson, Political Agent of the 2nd class :—

Captain H. L. Ramsay, Bengal Staff Corps, from officiating Political Agent of the 2nd class, to his substantive grade of Political Agent of the 3rd class.

Lieutenant L. S. Newmarch, Bengal Staff Corps, from officiating Political Agent of the 3rd class, to officiating Political Assistant of the 1st class.

Lieutenant F. W. P. MacDonald, Bengal Staff Corps, from officiating Political Assistant of the 1st class, to officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd class.

Captain W. H. M. Stewart, Bengal Staff Corps, from officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd class, to officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd class.

The 14th November 1889.

No. 2032-G.—Lieutenant C. Archer, Bengal Staff Corps, officiating Political Assistant of the 1st class, and Assistant Political Agent at Thal-Chotiali, is granted privilege leave, for three months, with effect from the 22nd November 1889, or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of the leave.

No. 2035-G.—The following appointments are made in the Central India Horse, with effect from the 17th July 1889, consequent on the seconding in the 2nd Regiment of Captain A. G. A. Durand, Bengal Staff Corps, 3rd Squadron Commander, for employment as British Agent at Gilgit :—

Captain E. E. Robertson, Bengal Staff Corps, 3rd Squadron Commander, 1st Regiment, to be 3rd Squadron Commander, 2nd Regiment.

Captain J. B. Edwards, Bengal Staff Corps, 4th Squadron Commander, 1st Regiment, to be 3rd Squadron Commander, 1st Regiment.

Lieutenant L. Herbert, Bengal Staff Corps, Squadron Officer, 1st Regiment, to be 4th Squadron Commander, 1st Regiment, but to remain seconded for service on the Staff.

Lieutenant F. C. Grant, Bengal Staff Corps, Squadron Officer and Adjutant, 2nd Regiment, to be 4th Squadron Commander, 1st Regiment.

Lieutenant A. B. Mayne, Bengal Staff Corps, Squadron Officer, 1st Regiment, to be Squadron Officer, and Adjutant, 2nd Regiment.

Lieutenant C. V. F. Townshend, Madras Staff Corps, Squadron Officer, substantive *pro tempore*, 1st Regiment, to be Squadron Officer, 1st Regiment.

W. J. CUNINGHAM,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

NOTIFICATION.

Fort William, tho 20th November 1889.

No. 2041-G.—Mr. W. J. Cuningham, Under-Secretary, is appointed to officiate as Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department, with effect from the 9th November 1889, and during the absence on furlough of Sir H. M. Durand, K.C.I.E., C.S.I., or until further orders.

Mr. H. S. Barnes, officiating Political Agent of the 1st class, is appointed to officiate as Under-Secretary, with effect from the same date, *vice* Mr. Cuningham.

G. R. IRWIN,
Junior Under-Secy. to the Govt. of India.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Fort William, the 20th November 1889.

No. 2043-G.—Lieutenant A. R. Barwell, Bengal Staff Corps, officiating Wing Officer, Deoli Irregular Force, is appointed to officiate as Adjutant, in addition to his other duties, and with effect from the 1st August 1889.

No. 2045-G.—The following promotions are made in the Merwara Battalion, with effect from the 12th November 1889 :—

Jemadar Pitha, to be Subadar, *vice* Bakhsha, invalided.

Havildar Junjara, to be Jemadar, *vice* Pitha, promoted.

W. J. CUNINGHAM,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

Calcutta, the 20th November, 1889.

No. 5798.—Mr. M. A. Hydari, Probationer, attached to the Office of the Accountant-General, Punjab, has been granted privilege leave for one month from the 25th October, 1889.

The 22nd November, 1889.

No. 5820.—Mr. T. H. Biggs, Comptroller, Burma, is granted privilege leave for six days from the 18th December, 1889.

No. 5902.—The following promotions and reversions of officers of the Account Department are notified :—

With effect from the 1st October, 1889—
Mr. C. G. Vansittart to officiate in class IV, and
Mr. K. B. Wagle to officiate in class V, of the Enrolled List.
With effect from the 2nd October, 1889—
Mr. O. T. Barrow to officiate in class III of Accountants General,
Mr. E. S. Byrne to revert to class I of the Enrolled List,
Mr. J. E. O'Conor to revert to class II,
Mr. H. G. Cowie to revert to class III,
Mr. H. J. Brereton to officiate in class IV,
Mr. C. G. Vansittart to officiate in class V, and
Mr. K. B. Wagle to officiate in class VI.
With effect from the 8th October, 1889—
Mr. J. A. Robertson to officiate in class VI of the Enrolled List.
With effect from the 19th October, 1889—
Mr. H. S. Groves to officiate in class II,
Mr. C. G. Vansittart to officiate in class IV, and
Mr. J. A. Robertson to officiate in class V.
With effect from the 1st November, 1889—
Mr. A. H. Anthony to officiate in class IV of the Enrolled List,
Mr. C. G. Vansittart in class V, and
Mr. J. A. Robertson in class VI.

SEPARATE REVENUE.

STAMPS.
NON-JUDICIAL.
EXEMPTIONS, &c.

The 21st November, 1889.

No. 5853.—Whereas under the terms of Notification, in the Department of Finance and Commerce, No. 3646, dated the 13th November, 1880, the Municipality of Surat has paid into the Government Treasury the sum of ₹1,000, as composition for the stamp duty chargeable on a sum of ₹2,00,000, which the said Municipality was authorised to borrow, and which will be raised by the issue of the undernoted debentures :—

Nos. 1 to 200, dated 1st November, 1889, ₹500 each,

Nos. 201 to 400, dated 1st December, 1889, ₹500 each :

In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 8 of the Indian Stamp Act, I of 1879, the Governor-General in Council has exempted the abovementioned debentures from any stamp duty with which they might otherwise be chargeable, whether on issue, renewal, subdivision or consolidation.

SEPARATE REVENUE.

STAMPS.

The 22nd November, 1889.

No. 5855.—Under section 8 of the Indian Stamp Act, I of 1879, it is hereby notified that, in exercise of the power to reduce or remit, whether prospectively or retrospectively, in the whole or any part of British India, the duties with which (*a*) any instruments, or (*b*) any particular class of instruments, or (*c*) any of the instruments belonging to such class, or (*d*) any instruments when executed by or in favour of any particular class of persons, or by or in favour of any members of such class, are chargeable, the Governor-General in Council has been pleased—

(1) to direct that the duties chargeable on the instruments specified in the first column of the first schedule to this notification shall be reduced to the amounts respectively indicated in the second column of that schedule, and

(2) to remit the duties chargeable on the instruments specified in the second schedule to this notification.

2. All previous notifications under section 8 of the Indian Stamp Act, I of 1879, are hereby cancelled, but not so as to affect their past operation.

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.

Instruments on which Stamp-duty is reduced.

1	2
Description of Instrument.	Proper Stamp duty.
1. *Agreement* executed for service or for performance of work in a coffee plantation in the Madras Presidency, Coorg or Mysore, when the advance given under the agreement does not exceed twenty rupees.	One anna.
2. *Charter-party* containing a clause as to the payment of compensation in case of breach of the contract evidenced thereby.	One rupee.
3. *Instrument evidencing an agreement to secure the repayment of a loan* made upon any mortgage of a crop, whether the crop is or is not in existence at the time of the mortgage. (*a*) When the loan is repayable not more than three months from the date of the Instrument.	Half the duty chargeable under the Indian Stamp Act, I of 1879, Schedule I, Article 11 (*b*), on a Bill of Exchange for the amount secured.
3. *Instrument evidencing an agreement to secure the repayment of a loan* made upon any mortgage of a crop, whether the crop is or is not in existence at the time of the mortgage. (*b*) When the loan is repayable more than three months, but not more than one year, from the date of the Instrument.	The same duty as that chargeable under the Indian Stamp Act, I of 1879, Schedule I, Article 11 (*b*), on a Bill of Exchange for the amount secured.
4. *Instrument of gift* of shares in a Company or Association	The same duty as that chargeable under the Indian Stamp Act, I of 1879, Schedule I, Article 60 (*a*), on a transfer of shares for a consideration equal to their value, as set forth in the instrument of gift.
5. *Instrument of partition* of land held on settlement for a period not exceeding thirty years and paying the full assessment to the Government.	Not to exceed the amount chargeable on a valuation of the land at five times the annual revenue.
6. *Policy of insurance* effecting a re-insurance, by an Insurance Company which has granted a policy of sea-insurance or a policy of insurance against loss by fire, with another Company by way of indemnity or guarantee against the payment on the original insurance of a certain part of the sum insured thereby.	One rupee.
7. *Power-of-attorney* of the kind specified in the Indian Stamp Act, I of 1879, Schedule I, Article 50 (*b*), when required in suits or proceedings under the Presidency Small Cause Courts Act, XV of 1882.	Eight annas.
8. *Proxy* executed by a female, empowering any person to vote— (*a*) at any one election of members of a Local Board, held under the provisions of the Bombay Local Boards Act (Bombay Act I of 1884) or (*b*) at any one election of Municipal Commissioners held under the provisions of the Bombay District Municipal Act Amendment Act (Bombay Act II of 1884).	One anna.

THE SECOND SCHEDULE.

Instruments exempted from Stamp-duty.

1. *Agreements*—
   (*a*) of the kind described in the Dekkhan Agriculturists' Relief Act, XVII of 1879, section 43;
   (*b*) executed under the Indian Emigration Act, XXI of 1883, section 35, sub-section (*1*);
   (*c*) made under Act II of 1886 (*An Act for imposing a tax on income derived from sources other than agriculture*), section 9, sub-section (*2*);
   (*d*) respecting the occupancy of land, whether surveyed or not, and the payment of the land-revenue therefor, executed under the Bombay Land-revenue Code (Bombay Act V of 1879) or any rules made under that Act;
   (*e*) or declarations, by which a tender made to an Executive Commissariat Officer is accepted as a contract, when the deposit of the contractor as security for his contract is made in Government of India Loan Notes or in cash;
   (*f*) agreement papers passed by Commissariat contractors when their security deposits are transferred to a Savings Bank;
   (*g*) made with Railway Companies or Administrations for the conveyance of goods;
   (*h*) made with Railway Companies or Administrations which purport to limit the obligations or responsibilities of those Companies or Administrations as carriers under the Indian Contract Act, IX of 1872, sections 151 and 161, and are in a form approved by the Governor-General in Council under the Indian Railway Act, IV of 1879, section 10;
   (*i*) or indemnity bonds given to Railway authorities by consignees (when the railway receipt is not produced) in respect of the delivery of articles carried at half parcels rates, namely, fresh fish, fruits, vegetables, bazar baskets, bread, meat, ice and other perishable articles.

2. *Bills of Exchange*—
   (*a*) drawn quarterly by the Government of Portuguese India for the money payable to that Government under Article XV of the Anglo-Portuguese Treaty;
   (*b*) drawn in Mysore, the Hyderabad Assigned Districts or the Cantonment of Sikandarabad on which the full rate of stamp-duty has been paid there, when the same are negotiated in British India.

3. *Bills of Lading*—
   executed out of British India and relating to property to be delivered in British India.

4. *Cheques*—
   drawn in Mysore, the Hyderabad Assigned Districts or the Cantonment of Sikandarabad on which the full rate of stamp-duty has been paid there, when the same are negotiated in British India.

5. *Copies or Extracts*—
   (*a*) copies of instruments which the Village Registrar has to deliver to the parties under the Dekkhan Agriculturists' Relief Act, XVII of 1879, section 58;
   (*b*) copies of, or extracts from, baptismal, marriage or burial registers certified by Government Chaplains, subsidised or unsubsidised Clergyman, or Diocesan Registrars, and granted to—
      (1) soldiers, sailors or non-commissioned or petty officers, or
      (2) persons in needy circumstances, in whose favour Chaplains may exercise the discretionary power vested in them by Rule IV of Division III of the rules published under Notification No. 103, dated the 20th June, 1885, in the *Gazette of India* of the 27th idem, Part I, page 346:

   [*N. B.*—This exemption is in respect of any stamp-duty with which the copies or extracts might otherwise be chargeable.]

   (*c*) copies or extracts certified by patwaris to be true copies of, or true extracts from, records or papers which they are required to prepare or keep by any rule made by the Chief Commissioner under the Central Provinces Land-revenue Act, XVIII of 1881, section 146, when the copy or extract is furnished by a patwari to a malguzar or tenant of or in the village with which the copy or extract is concerned.

6. *Debentures*—
   (*a*) debenture bonds issued by a Joint Stock Company under the terms of a mortgage-deed making over in whole or in part the property of the Company to trustees for the benefit of the debenture-holders, and interest coupons attached to the said debentures;
   (*b*) the debenture bonds of the loan of ₹20,00,000 raised by the Government of His Highness the Maharaja of Mysore for the construction of a line of railway from Bangalore to Tiptoor, when the said bonds are negotiated in British India;

(*c*) the following debentures issued by the bodies specified against each :—

[*N.B.*—This exemption is in respect of any stamp-duty with wh ich the debentures might otherwise be chargeable on renewal, sub-division or consolidation.]

By whom issued.	Date of Debenture.	Number of Debenture.	Amount of each Debenture.	Total Amount.
			₹	₹
Municipality of Ahmedabad.	April 1, 1883	1 to 240	500	1,20,000
	September 1, 1884	1 to 100	500	50,000
	September 4, 1888	1 to 800	500	4,00,000
	March and April, 1880.	.....	...	10,00,000
	June 14, 1881	1 to 10	10,000	1,00,000
		11 to 70	5,000	3,00,000
		71 to 295	1,000	2,25,000
		296 to 445	500	75,000
				7,00,000
	October 31, 1885	050, 051	2,000	4,000
		001 to 049, 056, 058, 059	1,000	52,000
		052 to 055	500	2,000
	November 5, 1885	057	500	500
	December 8, 1885	060 to 064	500	2,500
	December 22, 1885	065	500	500
	January 5, 1886	066 to 068	2,000	6,000
				67,500
	August 1, 1887	550 to 552	1,00,000	3,00,000
		001 to 015, 046 to 050, 156 to 195	5,000	3,00,000
		537, 538	2,000	4,000
		016 to 035, 051 to 070, 081 to 105 196 to 205, 506 to 514, 517 to 526, 539 to 549.	1,000	1,05,000
		036 to 045, 071 to 080, 106 to 155, 206 to 505, 515, 516, 527 to 536.	500	1,91,000
				9,00,000
Trustees of the Port of Bombay.	March 23, 1886	166, 167	5,000	10,000
		069 to 116, 171 to 180	1,000	58,000
		117 to 165, 168 to 170	500	26,000
	April 19, 1886	265	1,000	1,000
	June 3, 1886	193 to 197	5,000	25,000
		253 to 255, 257 to 264	2,000	22,000
		353 to 377, 379, 380	1,000	27,000
		181 to 192, 553 to 579	500	19,500
	June 10, 1886	198 to 200	5,000	15,000
		381	1,000	1,000
		580, 581	500	1,000
	June 17, 1886	382 to 385	1,000	4,000
		582 to 584	500	1,500
	June 24, 1886	585	500	500
	July 15, 1886	586 to 589	500	2,000
	August 12, 1886	590 to 601	500	6,000
	August 19, 1886	602	500	500
	December 7, 1886	603	500	500
	December 21, 1886	386	1,000	1,000
	January 11, 1887	387 to 390	1,000	4,000
	January 18, 1887	224	1,000	1,000
		213, 214, 217 to 223, 225 to 227, 241 to 246.	500	9,000
	January 25, 1887	201 to 203	5,000	15,000
		228 to 237	2,000	20,000
		204 to 212, 215, 216, 238 to 240	1,000	14,000
	April 19, 1887	402	500	500
	April 26, 1887	267 to 285	1,000	19,000
		403 to 420	500	9,000
	June 17, 1887	266	500	500
	July 5, 1887	286	1,000	1,000
	July 28, 1887	615 to 618	1,00,000	4,00,000
		605 to 613	5,000	45,000
		455 to 483	1,000	29,000
		502 to 552, 604	500	26,000
	October 1, 1887	247 to 252, 287 to 352, 378, 391, to 401, 440 to 454.	1,000	99,000
		256, 421 to 439, 484 to 501	500	19,000
				9,32,500

By whom issued.	Date of Debenture.	Number of Debenture.	Amount of each Debenture.	Total Amount.
			₹	₹
Municipality of the City of Bombay.	September 10, 1867	1 to 700	500	3,50,000
	April 14, 1868	1 to 2246	500	11,23,000
	August, 14, 1868	701 to 1230	500	2,65,000
	November 1, and December 1, 1873	364 to 5388	500	25,12,500
	July 1, 1885	1 to 14A, 1 to 886B, 1 to 102E, 1 to 320J, 1 to 7478NN.	500	44,00,000
				86,50,500
Municipality of Broach	October 1, 1884	46	5,000	5,000
		41	4,000	4,000
		80	3,500	3,500
		1, 2	2,500	5,000
		13, 35, 81 to 88	1,000	10,000
		40	600	600
		3 to 12, 14, 15, 27, 28, 36 to 39, 42 to 45, 47 to 49, 60 to 79, 89.	500	23,000
		29, 30, 50 to 59	200	2,400
		16 to 26, 31 to 34	100	1,500
				55,000
	July 13, 1881	6 to 55	10,000	5,00,000
		1 to 5, 56 to 115	5,000	3,25,000
		116 to 240	1,000	1,25,000
		241 to 340	500	50,000
				10,00,000
	April 1, 1883	11 to 40, 747 to 756	10,000	4,00,000
		51 to 150, 261, 262, 473 to 477, 502 to 531, 732 to 746, 857 to 876.	5,000	8,60,000
		151 to 250	2,000	2,00,000
		263 to 362, 478 to 492, 501, 532 to 631, 757 to 856.	1,000	3,16,000
		1 to 10, 41 to 50, 251 to 260, 363 to 472, 493 to 500, 632 to 731, 877 to 1076.	500	2,24,000
				20,00,000
Commissioners for making Improvements in the Port of Calcutta.	February 15, 1886	3159	10,000	10,000
		1 to 60, 2879, 2880, 2897 to 2908, 3033 to 3052, 3122 to 3124, 3147 to 3149, 3190 to 3192, 3576 to 3605.	5,000	6,65,000
		3152	2,500	2,500
		3007, 3013, 3014	2,000	6,000
		61 to 860, 2873 to 2878, 2881 to 2896, 2909 to 2924, 2927 to 2944, 2964 to 2968, 3008 to 3010, 3015, 3018, 3020, 3053 to 3116, 3150, 3151, 3154 to 3158, 3160 to 3169, 3183 to 3189, 3199, 3394 to 3518, 3606 to 3759.	1,000	12,35,000
		861 to 1610, 2861 to 2872, 2925, 2926, 2969 to 2971, 3011, 3012, 3016, 3017, 3019, 3021 to 3024, 3030 to 3032, 3125 to 3146, 3153, 3170 to 3176, 3178 to 3182, 3193 to 3198, 3240 to 3253, 3304 to 3393, 3760 to 3859.	500	5,12,000
		1611 to 2860, 2945 to 2963, 2972 to 3006, 3025 to 3029, 3117 to 3121, 3177, 3200 to 3239, 3254 to 3303, 3860 to 3867.	100	1,41,300
				25,71,800
	April 1, 1886	3519 to 3526	10,000	80,000
	June, 1, 1886	3527 to 3545	10,000	1,90,000
		3546	8,000	8,000
		3547	200	200
	July 1, 1886	3548 to 3562	10,000	1,50,000
				4,28,200

By whom issued.	Date of Debenture.	Number of Debenture.	Amount of each Debenture.	TOTAL AMOUNT.
			R	R
Municipal Commissioners for the Town of Calcutta.	Previous to the year 1869.	.....	...	46,99,600
	In the year 1878 .	.....	...	6,50,000
Municipality of Calcutta .	January 1, 1883 .	219, 455, 696, 926, 927	5,000	25,000
		463	1,500	1,500
		8 to 109, 216, 217, 220 to 222, 230 to 266, 456 to 461, 464, 481 to 549, 697 to 699, 707 to 709, 857 to 925, 928 to 931.	1,000	2,99,000
		1 to 7, 110 to 215, 218, 223 to 229, 267 to 454, 462, 465 to 480, 550 to 695, 700 to 706, 710 to 856, 932 to 955.	500	3,25,000
				6,50,500
	April 1, 1883 .	7 to 16	10,000	1,00,000
		1 to 6, 17 to 36	5,000	1,30,000
		37 to 86, 123, 124	1,000	52,000
		87 to 122	500	18,000
				3,00,000
	August 1, 1883 .	57	10,000	10,000
		54	5,400	5,400
		48 to 53	5,000	30,000
		41 to 43	4,000	12,000
		55	2,400	2,400
		1 to 15, 27 to 40, 44, 45	1,000	31,000
		16 to 26, 46, 47, 56	500	7,000
				97,800
	February 1, 1885 .	45, 176 to 179, 190 to 195, 430, 431, 501 to 505.	10,000	1,80,000
		196 to 210, 265, 266, 288 to 293, 296 to 339, 370, 414 to 416, 420 to 429, 432 to 441, 506 to 525, 566 to 600.	5,000	7,30,000
		14	4,000	4,000
		15, 16, 136, 155, 442 to 448, 449* to 451, 462 to 471, 526 to 540, 601 to 650.	2,000	1,78,000
		753	1,500	1,500
		500	1,200	1,200
		5 to 7, 38, 39, 42, 116 to 118, 126 to 130, 134, 135, 139 to 142, 144 to 154, 156 to 159, 180 to 188, 211 to 230, 241, 243, 249 to 259, 261 to 264, 267 to 270, 276, 279 to 283, 340 to 369, 374 to 378, 417, 418, 452 to 461, 472 to 486, 541 to 555, 651 to 700, 755,* 756,* 757 to 803.	1,000	2,67,000
		17	700	700
		295	600	600
		1 to 4, 8 to 13, 18 to 37, 40, 41, 43, 44, 46 to 115, 119 to 125, 131 to 133, 137, 138, 143, 160 to 175, 189, 231 to 240, 242, 244 to 248, 260, 271 to 275, 277, 278, 284 to 287, 294, 371 to 373, 379 to 413, 419, 487 to 499, 556 to 565, 701 to 752, 754.	500	1,39,000
				15,02,000
				2,000*
				15,00,000
Corporation of the Town of Calcutta.	September 1, 1885 .	1011 to 1030, 1067, 1812	10,000	2,20,000
		1053	9,000	9,000
		1052, 1065	8,000	16,000
		1050, 1058, 1071	7,000	21,000
		1051	6,500	6,500
		1063	5,500	5,500

* Numbers 755 and 756 (for R1,000 each) were issued in lieu of No. 449 (for R2,000) by sub-division.

By whom issued.	Date of Debenture.	Number of Debenture.	Amount of each Debenture.	TOTAL AMOUNT.
			R	R
Corporation of the Town of Calcutta—*contd.*	September 1, 1885	871 to 1010, 1047, 1055, 1075, 1149 to 1152, 1161, 1190 to 1197, 1821, 1824, 1825, 1872.	5,000	8,00,000
		1845	4,000	4,000
		1054, 1059	3,500	7,000
		1069, 1072, 1166	3,000	9,000
		1057, 1062, 1070	2,500	7,500
		1031, 1060, 1066, 1846	2,000	8,000
		1 to 450, 1032, 1033, 1036 to 1043, 1045, 1046, 1048, 1056, 1061, 1074, 1076 to 1108, 1119 to 1148, 1153, 1154, 1156, 1157, 1162 to 1164, 1167 to 1170, 1175 to 1184, 1198 to 1205, 1215 to 1222, 1232 to 1266, 1268 to 1619, 1803 to 1809, 1811, 1813 to 1819, 1826 to 1830, 1839 to 1844, 1857 to 1869, 1873 to 1876, 1878 to 1882, 1893 to 1917, 1948.	1,000	10,27,000
		451 to 870, 1034, 1035, 1044, 1049, 1064, 1068, 1073, 1109 to 1118, 1155, 1158 to 1160, 1165, 1171 to 1174, 1185 to 1189, 1206 to 1214, 1223 to 1231, 1267, 1620 to 1802, 1810, 1820, 1822, 1823, 1831 to 1838, 1847 to 1856, 1870, 1871, 1877, 1883 to 1892, 1918 to 1947, 1949.	500	3,59,500
				25,00,000
Municipality of Chiplun, in the district of Ratnagiri.	February 1, 1883 .	1 to 300	100	30,000
Municipality of Coonoor .	April 1, 1886 . .	1 to 14	500	7,000
Municipality of Cuddapah .	September 30, 1887	8, 10	10,000	20,000
		9, 11, 12	5,000	15,000
		13 to 20	1,000	8,000
		1 to 7, 21 to 26	500	6,500
		27 to 31	100	500
				50,000
Karachi Harbour Board .	June 22, 1881 .	17	3,000	3,000
		18 to 67	2,000	1,00,000
		74 to 78, 99 to 198	1 000	1,05,000
		1 to 16, 68 to 73, 79 to 98	500	21,000
				2,29,000
	February 1, 1883 .	199 to 213, 246 to 257, 264 to 288	1,000	52,000
		214 to 245, 258 to 263	500	19,000
				71,000
	April 1, 1885 . .	1 to 577	500	2,88,500
Municipality of Karachi .	July 1, 1884 . .	.....	...	1,11,500
	January 1, 1885 .			
	July 1, 1887 . .	1 to 600	500	3,00,000
Municipality of Madras .	December 8, 1879 .	.....	...	20,000
	March 15, 1882 .	$\frac{01}{186}$ to $\frac{30}{215}$	5,000	1,50,000
		$\frac{01}{146}$ to $\frac{40}{185}$	2,500	1,00,000
		$\frac{01}{001}$ to $\frac{55}{145}$	1,000	55,000
		$\frac{01}{001}$ to $\frac{90}{090}$	500	45,000
				3,50,000
	May 15, 1883 .	$\frac{01}{001}$ to $\frac{10}{010}$	10,000	1,00,000
		$\frac{01}{011}$ to $\frac{26}{026}$	5,000	1,30,000
		$\frac{01}{067}$ to $\frac{67}{108}$	1,000	67,000
		$\frac{01}{104}$ to $\frac{00}{100}$	500	3,000
				3,00,000
	September 18, 1885 .	$\frac{01}{001}$ to $\frac{34}{086}$	500	18,000

By whom issued.	Date of Debenture.	Number of Debenture.	Amount of each Debenture.	TOTAL AMOUNT.
			R	R
Municipality of Madras—*contd.*	October 15, 1885	$\frac{01}{274}$ to $\frac{20}{293}$	5,000	1,60,000
		$\frac{01}{269}$ to $\frac{5}{273}$	2,000	10,000
		$\frac{01}{181}$ to $\frac{108}{208}$	1,000	1,08,000
		$\frac{01}{041}$ to $\frac{120}{160}$	500	60,000
		$\frac{01}{001}$ to $\frac{10}{040}$	100	4,000
				3,00,000
	December 15, 1887	31 to 46	5,000	80,000
		21 to 30	1,000	10,000
		1 to 20	500	10,000
				1,00,000
	November 1, 1888	11 to 20	10,000	1,00,000
		1 to 10	5,000	50,000
				1,50,000
Municipality of Madura	May 18, 1885	1	10,000	10,000
	October 15, 1886	3	19,500	19,500
		2	7,500	7,500
				27,000
Municipality of Ootacamund	November 15, 1884	$\frac{01}{081}$ to $\frac{20}{080}$	1,000	20,000
		$\frac{01}{001}$ to $\frac{20}{000}$	500	30,000
				50,000
	November 15, 1886	$\frac{31}{081}$	5,000	5,000
		$\frac{31}{032}$ to $\frac{31}{001}$	500	5,000
				10,000
Municipality of Pen, in the District of Kolaba.	March 1, 1885	1 to 20	500	10,000
Port Commissioners of Rangoon.	December 21, 1887	0,00,001 to 0,00,178	5,000	8,90,000
		0,00,179	4,041	4,041
				8,94,041
Municipality of Rangoon	July 20, 1887	1 to 8, 30 to 37, 59 to 66, 88 to 95, 117 to 124, 146 to 153, 175 to 182, 204 to 211, 233 to 240, 262, to 269, 291 to 298, 320 to 327, 349 to 356, 378 to 385, 407 to 414, 436 to 443, 465 to 472, 494 to 501, 523 to 530, 552 to 559, 581 to 588, 610 to 616, 639 to 646, 668 to 675, 697 to 704, 726 to 733, 755 to 762, 784 to 791, 813 to 820, 842 to 849, 871 to 878, 900 to 907, 929 to 936, 958 to 965, 987 to 994, 1016 to 1023, 1045 to 1052, 1074 to 1081, 1103 to 1110, 1132 to 1139.	5,000	16,00,000
		9 to 22, 38 to 51, 67 to 80, 96 to 109, 125 to 138, 154 to 167, 183 to 196, 212 to 225, 241 to 254, 270 to 283, 299 to 312, 328 to 341, 357 to 370, 386 to 399, 415 to 428, 444 to 457, 473 to 486, 502 to 515, 531 to 544, 560 to 573, 589 to 602, 618 to 631, 647 to 660, 676 to 689, 705 to 718, 734 to 747, 763 to 776, 792 to 805, 821 to 834, 850 to 863, 879 to 892, 908 to 921, 937 to 950, 966 to 979, 995 to 1008, 1024 to 1037, 1053 to 1066, 1082 to 1095, 1111 to 1124, 1140 to 1153.	1,000	5,60,000

By whom issued.	Date of Debenture.	Number of Debenture.	Amount of each Debenture.	TOTAL AMOUNT.
Municipality of Rangoon—*contd.*	July 20, 1887	23 to 29, 52 to 58, 81 to 87, 110 to 116, 139 to 145, 168 to 174, 197 to 203, 226 to 232, 255 to 261, 284 to 290, 313 to 319, 342 to 348, 371 to 377, 400 to 406, 429 to 435, 458 to 464, 487 to 493, 516 to 522, 545 to 551, 574 to 580, 603 to 609, 632 to 638, 661 to 667, 690 to 696, 719 to 725, 748 to 754, 777 to 783, 806 to 812, 835 to 841, 864 to 870, 893 to 899, 922 to 928, 951 to 957, 980 to 986, 1009 to 1015, 1038 to 1044, 1067 to 1073, 1096 to 1102, 1125 to 1131, 1154 to 1160.	500	1,40,000
				23,00,000
Town Municipality of Ratnagiri.	January 1, 1881	1 to 120	250	30,000
Municipality of Satara	March 1, 1881	1 to 200	500	1,00,000
	February 1, 1882	201 to 395	500	97,500
	April 1, 1882	396 to 400	500	2,500
	October 1, 1883	401 to 600	500	1,00,000
				3,00,000
Municipality of Simla	November 10, 1884	$\frac{1}{1}$ to $\frac{561}{564}$	100	56,100
	November 24, 1884	$\frac{562}{562}$ to $\frac{001}{563}$	100	10,000
	December 4, 1884	$\frac{562}{563}$ to $\frac{701}{563}$	100	4,000
	December 15, 1884	$\frac{702}{564}$ to $\frac{781}{564}$	100	2,000
	December 20, 1884	$\frac{782}{565}$ to $\frac{781}{565}$	100	3,000
	January 2, 1885	$\frac{782}{566}$ to $\frac{832}{566}$	100	7,000
	January 17, 1885	$\frac{832}{568}$ to $\frac{882}{568}$	100	7,000
	January 24, 1885	$\frac{882}{570}$ to $\frac{932}{570}$	100	7,000
	January 30, 1885	$\frac{062}{571}$ to $\frac{111}{571}$	100	1,000
	February 17, 1885	$\frac{979}{572}$ to $\frac{1001}{572}$	100	3,000
	February 20, 1885	$\frac{1002}{573}$ to $\frac{1011}{573}$	100	1,000
	March 13, 1885	$\frac{1012}{644}$ to $\frac{1042}{644}$	100	3,000
				1,04,100
Municipality of Surat	November 1, 1889	1 to 200	500	1,00,000
	December 1, 1889	201 to 400	500	1,00,000
				2,00,000

7. Instruments—

(*a*) executed for the purpose of securing the repayment of loans made or to be made under the Agriculturists' Loans Act, XII of 1884, or under Rule 147 of the rules framed under the Burma Land and Revenue Act, II of 1876;

(*b*) in the nature of a memorandum or agreement furnished to, or made or entered into with, Executive Commissariat Officers by Contractors;

(*c*) in the nature of a memorandum or agreement furnished to, or made or entered into with, the Ordnance Department, the Army Clothing Department or the Public Works Department by Contractors for the due performance of their contracts;

(*d*) executed by officers of the Government or their sureties to secure the due accounting for property received by those officers by virtue of their office;

(*e*) whereby proprietors and others in the Central Provinces engage with the Government for the maintenance and remuneration of patwaris;

(*f*) conveyances by endorsement of rights secured by instruments known as "Sattas": (this clause applies only to the Central Provinces);

(*g*) pattas granted by an officer of the Government or by any assignee of Government revenue in the Madras Presidency to holders of land under raiyatwar settlements;

(*h*) sanads of jagirs and other documents conveying lands granted to individuals by the Government otherwise than for a pecuniary consideration;

(*i*) of exchange executed by private persons when land is given by them for public purposes in exchange for other land granted to them by the Government:

[*N.B.*—This exemption is in respect of the stamp-duty which would otherwise be payable by private persons under section 29, clause (*f*), of the Indian Stamp Act, I of 1879];

(*j*) contracts executed in accordance with the provisions of the Inland Emigration Act, I of 1882, for service in Assam under the Chief Commissioner in the Public Works

Department or under District Committees constituted under the Assam Local Rates Regulation, III of 1879;

(*k*) deed of dower executed on the occasion of a marriage between Muhammadans.

8. *Leases and Counterparts*—

(*a*) leases granted by the Government under rules made under the Indian Forest Act, VII of 1878, section 31, or purporting to be so granted, of land situated in a protected forest in any of the following villages in the Akola Taluka of the District of Ahmednagar in the Presidency of Bombay, namely:—

Ambit,	Pachnai,
Ghatghar,	Pánjré,
Kumshet,	Sámrád,
Lohári Kotul,	Shinganvádi,

Uddavné;

(*b*) leases granted under Rule 31 of the rules published by the Government of Bombay under the Bombay Land-revenue Code (Bombay Act V of 1879);

(*c*) leases or counterparts thereof executed at the time of settlements made directly by the Government with existing occupants of land, whether zamindars or tenants, and whether self cultivating or not: provided that no fine or premium is paid in consideration of the lease.

9. *Letter*—

which a person depositing money in a District Savings Bank or Post Office Savings Bank, as security to the Government or a local authority for the due execution of an office or for the fulfilment of a contract or for any other purpose, is required by the rules of the Savings Banks to address to the Secretary to the District Savings Bank or the Post Master in charge of the Post Office Savings Bank agreeing to special conditions with respect to the application and withdrawal of the money deposited and the payment of interest accruing due thereon:

"Local authority" in this clause means a municipal committee, district board, body of port commissioners or other authority legally entitled to, or entrusted by the Government with, the control or management of a municipal or local fund.

10. *Policy of Insurance*—

policies of life insurance and contracts for monthly allowances granted by the Director General of the Post Office of India in accordance with the rules for Postal Life Insurance and Monthly Allowances issued under the authority of the Government of India.

11. *Powers-of-Attorney*—

furnished to relatives, servants or dependents under the Dekkhan Agriculturists' Relief Act, XVII of 1879, section 68.

12. *Receipts*—

(*a*) given by Mounted Police Constables, on account of their pay and allowances;

(*b*) given by the addressee for deposits exceeding twenty rupees, made for the payment of replies to telegraphic messages;

(*c*) endorsed by the payee on Postal Money Orders;

[*N.B.*—This exemption is in respect of any stamp-duty with which the receipts might otherwise be chargeable];

(*d*) given by Railway Companies or Administrations for fares for conveyance of passengers or goods, or both, or animals;

(*e*) given for payment of interest on Government Promissory Notes;

(*f*) given by, or on behalf of, depositors in Post Office, District, Presidency or State Railway Savings Banks or in the East Indian Railway Savings Bank for sums of money withdrawn from any of those Banks:

[*N.B.*—This exemption applies in all cases in which the receipts would otherwise be liable to stamp-duty];

(*g*) given by opium cultivators or their representatives and by lumbardars and khattadars in the Behar and Benares Agencies for money paid to them by the Government as advances for the cultivation of opium.

ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

The 21st November, 1889.

No. 5885.—*Monthly Preliminary Statement of Receipts and Payments at Civil Treasuries in India.*

October 1889. **(Lakhs of Rupees.)**

[For the explanation of these heads, see *Gazette of India*, dated 22nd December 1883, Part I, page 497.]	In October.		To end of October.		Whole year.	
	1889-90.	1888-89.	1889-90.	1888-89.	Budget, 1889-90.	Actuals, Preliminary, 1888-89.
Civil Revenue.						
Land Revenue (including Land Revenue due to Irrigation)	27	31	9,10	8,87	24,02	23,67
Opium	72	69	5,20	4,96	8,26	8,56
Salt	64	62	4,66	4,36	8,03	7,67
Stamps	23	23	2,30	2,26	3,96	3,93
Excise	42	41	2,80	2,70	4,73	4,70
Provincial Rates	9	9	1,45	1,29	3,26	3,09
Customs	9	9	79	68	1,42	1,33
Assessed Taxes	15	14	95	93	1,40	1,40
Forest (Madras and Bombay only)	2	3	19	18	45	43
Registration	2	2	21	20	33	33
Tributes from Native States	3	4	27	26	78	75
Other Civil Revenue	20	18	1,84	1,74	3,38	3,16
TOTAL CIVIL REVENUE DIRECTLY BROUGHT TO ACCOUNT: GROSS	2,88	2,85	29,76	28,43	60,02	59,02
Civil Expenditure.						
Interest on Ordinary Debt and that on Railways and Irrigation Works	— 52	— 54	— 2,55	— 2,50	— 4,18	— 4,09
Opium	— 2	— 4	— 1,41	— 2,37	— 2,36	— 2,60
Other Civil Expenditure	— 1,65	— 1,81	— 12,24	— 11,97	— 22,95	— 21,82
TOTAL CIVIL EXPENDITURE DIRECTLY BROUGHT TO ACCOUNT: GROSS	— 2,19	— 2,39	— 16,20	— 16,84	— 29,49	— 28,51
Receipts into Civil Treasuries from, and issues from those Treasuries to, the following Non-Civil Departments. [The figures comprising Revenue, Expenditure, and Debt and Remittance transactions.]						
Post Office (Net: + Receipts more, — Receipts less, than issues	+ 8	+ 9	+ 9	+ 78	+ 79	+ 84
Forest, Marine (Net as above)	+ 2	+ 4	+ 11	+ 5	+ 6	+ 15
Guaranteed and Subsidized Railways (Net as above)	+ 23	+ 27	+ 2,08	+ 2,51	+ 4,25	+ 4,35
Do. Repayment of surplus profits, &c.	...	— 45	— 38	— 47	— 61	— 58
Military Receipts	+ 3	+ 6	+ 33	+ 39	+ 87	+ 78
Military Issues	— 1,17	— 1,24	— 7,85	— 8,05	— 14,67	— 14,24
Telegraph Receipts	+ 5	+ 6	+ 33	+ 33	} — 4	— 1
Do. Issues	— 4	— 5	— 35	— 34		
Public Works Department— State Railways Receipts	+ 84	+ 68	+ 4,94	+ 4,14	} + 27	+ 7,90
" " Issues	— 51	— 70	— 4,59	— 4,71		— 8,34
East Indian Railway Receipts	+ 29	+ 30	+ 2,22	+ 2,15	} + 2,73	+ 3,87
" " Issues	— 5	— 9	— 83	— 81		— 1,44
Ordinary Branches Receipts	+ 8	+ 9	+ 1,04	+ 96	} — 5,38	+ 1,97
" " Issues	— 46	— 53	— 3,90	— 3,92		— 7,37
TOTAL NON-CIVIL DEPARTMENTS	— 61	— 1,47	— 6,76	— 6,99	— 11,73	— 12,18
Civil Debt and Remittance Transactions.						
Permanent Debt and Special Loans (Net: + Receipts more, — Receipts less, than payments)	...	— 1	+ 1,93	+ 2,99	+ 2,42	+ 2,80
Mint Certificates and Bullion Advances (Net as above)	— 4	— 4	— 7	— 2	+ 8	+ 17
Exchange on Remittance Accounts	— 62	— 41	— 4,06	— 3,20	— 6,37	— 6,28
Council Bills paid (including Telegraphic) at ₹10 per £	— 93	— 98	— 8,33	— 7,81	— 14,69	— 15,38
Other Debt heads (Net as above)	— 23	+ 11	— 24	— 6	— 59	— 28
TOTAL DEBT AND REMITTANCE TRANSACTIONS	— 1,82	— 1,33	— 10,77	— 8,10	— 19,15	— 18,97
GRAND TOTAL RECEIPTS AND ISSUES	— 1,74	— 2,34	— 3,97	— 3,50	— 35	— 58
Opening Cash Balance in Treasuries and Presidency Banks	11,07	12,72	13,30	13,88	12,90	13,88
Closing Cash Balance in Treasuries and Presidency Banks	9,33	10,38	9,33	10,38	12,55	13,30

PAPER CURRENCY.

The 21st November, 1889.

No. 5886.—*Abstract of the Accounts of the Department of Issue of Paper Currency on the 31st October, 1889, published as required by Section 27 of the Indian Paper Currency Act, XX of 1882.*

CIRCLES OF ISSUE.	Whole Amount of Notes in Circulation.	RESERVE IN SILVER COIN AND BULLION. Coin.	Bullion.	TOTAL.
	₹	₹	₹	₹
Calcutta .	6,44,96,095	1,57,21,691	9,52,583	1,66,74,274
Allahabad.	81,63,335	1,18,36,810	...	1,18,36,810
Lahore .	86,92,415	72,41,095	...	72,41,095
Bombay .	5,74,11,820	3,27,38,753	1,00,12,612	4,27,51,365
Kurrachee.	38,66,200	29,69,370	5,300	29,74,670
Madras .	1,90,57,305	71,22,840	10,000	71,32,840
Calicut .	17,13,160	13,89,580	...	13,89,580
Rangoon .	28,97,775	1,66,72,490	...	1,66,72,490
TOTAL .	16,62,98,105	9,56,92,629	1,09,80,495	10,66,73,124
Deduct the amount received at Calcutta, but not paid at Lahore				2,00,000
Deduct the amount received at Rangoon, but not paid at Calcutta				1,50,000
Deduct the amount received at Rangoon, but not paid at Bombay				25,000
TOTAL .				3,75,000
NET TOTAL .				10,62,98,124
Price paid for Government Securities of the nominal value of R6,25,31,100 held under Section 19 of the Act				5,99,99,981
GRAND TOTAL .				16,62,98,105

E. J. SINKINSON,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Fort William, the 22nd November, 1889.

APPOINTMENTS.

MILITARY SECRETARIAT—ACCOUNTS BRANCH.

No. 967.—The tenure of the appointment of Deputy Accountant General held by Captain W. R. L. Anderson, Bombay S. C., Military Accountant, 2nd class, 1st grade, is extended to the 31st March, 1891.

STAFF CORPS.

No. 968.—The undermentioned officers having completed eighteen months' probationary service, are admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps, with effect from the dates specified, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India:—

Lieutenant Stanislaus Michael Tighe, East Yorkshire Regiment, Wing officer, 20th (The Duke of Cambridge's Own Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry,—26th February, 1888.

Lieutenant Henry John Milnes Macandrew, Lincolnshire Regiment, officiating Squadron officer, 5th Bengal Cavalry,—30th March, 1888.

Lieutenant Philip Byron Bohun Forster, Middlesex Regiment, Wing officer, 2nd Sikh Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force,—10th April, 1888.

Second Lieutenant James Masson Wikeley, Royal Warwickshire Regiment, officiating Wing officer, 3rd Regiment of Bengal Infantry,—4th May, 1888.

Second Lieutenant Wikeley will rank as Lieutenant in the Bengal Staff Corps from the 4th May, 1888, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 969.—The undermentioned officer is granted furlough out of India:—

Lieutenant A. C. B. Johnson, Bengal S. C., Wing officer, 2nd Battalion, 1st Gurkha Regiment, (p. a.) for one year, under rule I of the regulations of 1875.

No. 970.—The undermentioned warrant officer is granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs under the leave rules published in special India Army Circular of the 8th November, 1889; the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty:—

Conductor J. P. Bennie, Ordnance Department, for one year.

No. 971.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough by the Secretary of State for India:—

Lieutenant-Colonel R. Bartholomew, General List, Cavalry, (m. c.) for six months.

Brigade Surgeon J. Bennett, M.D., (m. c.) for six months.

Conductor E. G. Soper, Ordnance Department, (m. c.) for six months.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 972.—The following extracts are published for general information:—

"*London Gazette*," *dated the 25th October, 1889, page 3666.*

War Office, Pall Mall, 25th October, 1889.

MEMORANDA.

* * * *

The undermentioned Lieutenant-Colonels to be Colonels:—

Henry de P. Rennick, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 5th August, 1889.

John B. Sparks, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 5th August, 1889.

George R. Peart, Bombay Staff Corps. Dated 12th August, 1889.

INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

Colonel Patrick A. Carnegy, Madras, has been transferred to the Unemployed Supernumerary List. Dated 2nd October, 1889.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 973.—Under the provisions of the Royal Warrant of the 10th November, 1881, the name of Colonel J. Swiney, Madras S. C., is placed on the list of Major-Generals on the Indian gradation list, in consequence of the transfer, on the

19th September, 1889, to the unemployed supernumerary list, of Colonel W. G. M. Strickland, Madras S. C., whose name is borne on the list of Major-Generals of the Indian Army.

No. 974.—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

To be Colonels in the Army. 20th November, 1889.

Lieutenant-Colonel Arthur Frederick Jones, Bengal General List, Infantry.

Lieutenant-Colonel George D'Aguilar Jackson, Bengal General List, Cavalry.

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Major.

Captain Charles Henry Vincent Garbett,—17th November, 1889.

BENGAL ARMY.

To be Colonel.

Lieutenant Colonel and Colonel in the Army Cunliffe Martin, C. B.,—20th November, 1889.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

No. 975.—Conductor Charles William Salter, to be Deputy Assistant Commissary,

Sub-Conductor Thomas Legat, to be Conductor,

Store-Sergeant John William Marquis, to be Sub-Conductor,—

with effect from the 28th August, 1889, *vice* Honorary Lieutenant and Deputy Assistant Commissary John Merriman, transferred to the pension establishment.

NATIVE ARMY.

No. 976.—*5th Bengal Cavalry*—

Kot-Dafadar Chandan Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Sarúp Singh, promoted, with effect from the 5th December, 1887.

Dafadar Bharat Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Fateh Muhammad Khan, promoted, with effect from the 23th April, 1888.

Dafadar Ismail Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Tirkha Rám, discharged with gratuity, with effect from the 1st September, 1889.

No. 977.—*14th (The Ferozepore Sikh) Regiment of Bengal Infantry*—

Jemadar Natha Singh to be Subadar, *vice* Rugha Singh, transferred to the 36th (Sikh) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, with effect from the 20th April 1887.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 978.—*Hyderabad Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Mr. John Carrs to be Captain, with effect from the 1st November, 1889, *vice* Murray, resigned.

RESIGNATIONS.

No. 979.—*1st Punjab Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Lieutenant J. Powell resigns his commission, with effect from the 10th October, 1889.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 50.—Commander R. F. Hoskyn, R. N., appointed by the Secretary of State, to be Surveyor in charge of the Marine Survey of India, arrived at Bombay on the 21st and assumed charge from Commander A. Carpenter, R. N., D. S. O., on the afternoon of the 25th October, 1889.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 51.—Captain H. S. Black, Indian Marine, has been granted, by the Secretary of State for India, furlough out of India, (m. c.) for nine months, with effect from the 21st May, 1889, in supersession of the general leave which was granted him from that date.

A. C. TOKER, *Colonel*,
for *Secretary to the Government of India.*

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 22nd November, 1889.

Statement of Deposits on account of Estates between the 16th and the 22nd November, 1889.

On whose account.	Rank.	Corps.	Date of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Total unclaimed amount deposited.	Amount paid in India.	Date to which claims will be received.
					₹ a. p.		
Ebenezer George Needs.*	Sub-Conductor.	Commissariat Department.	21st May, 1889	Intestate .	379 10 7	...	21st Jan., 1890.
Edmund Tully .	Surgeon .	Indian Medical Service.	7th June, 1888	No will found.	733 15 4		

* Next-of-kin—
Widow—Mrs. Clara Amelia Needs,
Care of R. Webb, Esq.,
The Nahars, Golaghat, Assam.

A. C. TOKER, *Colonel*,
for *Secretary to the Government of India.*

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 19th November, 1889.

No. 346.—His Excellency the Governor-General in Council having sanctioned a survey being undertaken for a railway in connection with the existing Sind Sagar Branch of the North-Western Railway, is pleased to place the same under the control of the Director-General of Railways and to appoint Mr. J. Ramsay, Superintending Engineer, 3rd class, *sub. pro tem.*, to be Engineer-in-Chief of the project. The project will be known as the "Frontier Railway Survey."

No. 347.—Mr. E. E. Oliver, Executive Engineer, 1st grade, Punjab, is appointed to officiate as Superintending Engineer, with temporary rank, in the 3rd class, during the absence of Lieutenant-Colonel E. Harvey, R.E., on furlough.

No. 348.—Maung Hpo Thine, Assistant Engineer, 3rd grade, Burma, is promoted to Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, with effect from the 1st October, 1889.

No. 349.—The following Assistant Engineers, 2nd grade, appointed by Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India in Council from the Royal Indian Engineering College, who have gone through a course of practical training in England, are posted as follows :—

To Madras.
Mr. Hewley Mortimer Baines.

To Bombay.
Mr. Frederick R. Bader.

To Bengal.
Mr. John Marchmont Gregory.

To North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
Mr. Frank Clayton.
Mr. Charles Dupuis.

To Punjab.
Mr. Frederick Nutter Cox.
Mr. William Frederick Holms.

To Burma.
Mr. Edward Gabbett.
Mr. James Sutherland.
Mr. Pruja Nath Sen.

To State Railways.
Mr. Ernest Albert Seymour Bell.
Mr. William Henry Ker Howard.
Mr. Charles Vereker Lloyd.

No. 350.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 349, dated 19th November, 1889, the services of the undermentioned Assistant Engineers, 2nd grade, are placed at the disposal of the Government of Madras :—

Mr. E. A. S. Bell.
Mr. W. H. K. Howard.

No. 351.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification, No. 349, dated 19th November, 1889, the services of Mr. C. V. Lloyd, Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, are placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of Burma.

The 22nd November, 1889.

No. 352.—Mr. C. E. Cardew, class II, grade 2, of the Superior Revenue Establishment, is appointed to officiate as Locomotive Superintendent, Burma State Railway, with the temporary rank of class I, grade 3, of the Revenue Scale.

No. 354.—Mr. E. T. Faulkner and Mr. J. M. A. Despeissis, Assistant Engineers, 1st grade, whose services were lent to the Bengal-Nagpur Railway Company, are transferred to the Establishment under the control of the Administration of Burma, for employment on Railways.

TELEGRAPH.

The 22nd November, 1889.

No. 353.—Mr. M. J. Brind, Officiating Superintendent, Class IV, Indian Telegraph Department, reverted to his substantive appointment of Assistant Superintendent, class V, 1st grade, with effect from the forenoon of the 5th November, 1889.

No. 355.—Mr. R. L. D. Gompertz, Officiating Superintendent, class IV, Indian Telegraph Department, reverted to his substantive appointment of Assistant Superintendent, class V, 1st grade, with effect from the forenoon of the 9th November, 1889.

R. C. B. PEMBERTON, *Colonel, R.E.*,
Secretary to the Government of India.

3/12
99

The Gazette of India

EXTRAORDINARY.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 28, 1889.

MILITARY SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 28th November, 1889.

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General will arrive in Calcutta on Saturday, the 30th November 1889, arriving at Howrah by a special train at 8-33 A.M., Calcutta time.

On arrival at Calcutta (Howrah Railway Station), His Excellency will be received by the Chairman of the Justices and Commissioner of Police for the Town of Calcutta, and the Magistrate of Howrah; and at Government House by His Honor the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal and Staff, Members of His Excellency's Council, General Officer Commanding the Presidency District and Staff, the principal Civil and Military Officers, and other gentlemen who are desirous of attending.

A Guard of Honour of the East Indian Railway Volunteers will be drawn up on the Platform of the Howrah Railway Station, and a Guard of Honour of Native Troops, with Band, outside the Station.

The route taken will be by the Hooghly Bridge, Strand Road, and Esplanade Row.

The Body-Guard and the Calcutta Mounted Volunteer Corps will form His Excellency's Escort.

A Royal Salute will be fired from the Ramparts of Fort William as His Excellency alights from the train.

A Guard of Honour of British Infantry and of the Presidency Volunteers will be drawn up in front of the Grand Staircase of Government House.

Full Dress will be worn by Officers entitled to uniform. Gentlemen not entitled to wear uniform will appear in Morning Dress.

By Command,

WILLIAM BERESFORD, *Lieut.-Colonel*,
Military Secretary to the Viceroy.

Printed and published for the GOVERNMENT OF INDIA *at the Office of the* SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA, *No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.*

GOVERNMENT OF MADRAS
*5 DEC 89
REVENUE DEPARTMENT

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 48.} CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 30, 1889.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers, Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General:—
Nothing for Publication.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor-General of India for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—
Nothing for Publication.

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor General of India, assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations:—
Nothing for Publication.

SUPPLEMENT No. 48.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

MILITARY SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 28th November, 1889.

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General will arrive in Calcutta on Saturday, the 30th November, 1889, arriving at Howrah by a special train at 8-33 A.M., Calcutta time.

On arrival at Calcutta (Howrah Railway Station), His Excellency will be received by the Chairman of the Justices and Commissioner of Police for the Town of Calcutta, and the Magistrate of Howrah; and at Government House by His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal and Staff, Members of His Excellency's Council, General Officer Commanding the Presidency District and Staff, the principal Civil and Military Officers, and other gentlemen who are desirous of attending.

A Guard of Honour of the East Indian Railway Volunteers will be drawn up on the Platform of the Howrah Railway Station, and a Guard of Honour of Native Troops, with Band, outside the Station.

The route taken will be by the Hooghly Bridge, Strand Road, and Esplanade Row.

The Body-Guard and the Calcutta Mounted Volunteer Corps will form His Excellency's Escort.

A Royal Salute will be fired from the Ramparts of Fort William as His Excellency alights from the train.

A Guard of Honour of British Infantry and of the Presidency Volunteers will be drawn up in front of the Grand Staircase of Government House.

Full Dress will be worn by Officers entitled to uniform. Gentlemen not entitled to wear uniform will appear in Morning Dress.

By Command,
WILLIAM BERESFORD, *Lieut.-Colonel*,
Military Secretary to the Viceroy.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Fort William, the 25th November, 1889.

No. 24.—The Governor-General in Council has been pleased to grant to Mr. H. T. Hyde, Reporter for the Indian Law Reports in the High Court, Calcutta, leave for two months, or until further orders, with effect from the 20th instant, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of the leave.

No. 25.—Mr. A. Caspersz, Barrister-at-Law, has been appointed to officiate as a Reporter for the Indian Law Reports in the High Court, Calcutta, during the absence on leave of Mr. H. T. Hyde, or until further orders.

J. M. MACPHERSON,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—PUBLIC.

Calcutta, the 29th November, 1889.

No. 2230.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased, under Section 17 of the Indian Arms Act, 1878, to direct that the following condition shall be substituted for the last existing condition printed on the back of the Form of License to possess and transport gunpowder and fuses for *bonâ fide* blasting purposes, published with Home Department Notification No. 1555, dated the 30th September, 1881 :—

> This License must be delivered to the Magistrate of the District or other Officer authorized to receive the same, and the articles must be available for exhibition to such Magistrate or Officer within six days of their arrival at their destination.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

The 28th November, 1889.

No. 682.—The services of Lieutenant C. S. deB. Martindale, Assistant Commissioner, Burma, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of the Punjab.

No. 685.—Mr. C. R. Hawkins has been permitted to resign Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service, with effect from the 8th November, 1889, or the subsequent date on which he sailed from India.

MEDICAL.

The 28th November, 1889.

No. 760.—The services of Surgeon S. C. Nandi, M.B., Bengal Establishment, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department.

JUDICIAL.

The 28th November, 1889.

No. 1635.—With effect from the date on which he may assume charge of the office, and until further orders, Mr. J. W. Neill to officiate as Judicial Commissioner of the Central Provinces, *vice* the Hon'ble R. J. Crosthwaite.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 28th November, 1889.

No. 448.—The Reverend A. Ferrier, an Assistant Chaplain of the Church of Scotland on the Bengal Establishment, to be a Chaplain of that Church, with effect from the 3rd instant.

No. 450.—The Reverend V. W. Kinsman, Chaplain of Nowgong, has obtained furlough, on medical certificate, for one year, with effect from the 1st December, 1889, or any subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it, together with the usual subsidiary leave.

C. J. LYALL,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—GENERAL.

Calcutta, the 14th November, 1889.

No. 1086—9—11-G.—Sir Edward Buck, Kt., C.S., returned from the privilege leave granted to him in Notification No. 1006, dated the 18th October, 1889, and assumed charge of the office of Secretary to the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department on the forenoon of the 14th November, 1889, on which date Mr. J. W. P. Muir-Mackenzie reverted to his appointment as Under-Secretary to the Government of India in that Department.

FORESTS.

The 29th November, 1889.

No. 11-F.-C.—The following promotions are made with effect from 28th October, 1889, and until further orders :—

Mr. R. H. C. Whittall, Deputy Conservator of Forests, 2nd grade, Central Provinces, and Officiating Conservator, 3rd grade, Punjab, is confirmed in the latter grade, and is appointed to officiate in the 2nd grade of Conservators.

Mr. F. B. Dickinson, Deputy Conservator, 3rd (officiating 2nd) grade, Central Provinces, is appointed to officiate in the 3rd grade of Conservators and to hold charge of the Northern Forest Circle in the Central Provinces. Mr. R. H. E. Thompson, Officiating Conservator, 3rd grade, continuing to hold charge of the Southern Circle.

No. 14-F.-C.—Mr. M. Muttannah, Sub-Assistant Conservator of Forests, Officiating Assistant Conservator of Forests of the 3rd grade, Central Provinces, is confirmed in that grade, with effect from the 31st October, 1889.

No. 16-F.-C.—Mr. W. H. Reynolds, Deputy Conservator, 2nd (officiating 1st) grade, Punjab, and Superintendent of Forest Surveys, is granted seven months' furlough under Article 340 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from 3rd January, 1890, or any subsequent date on which he may avail himself of the leave.

Mr. E. F. Litchfield, Deputy Conservator, 4th (officiating 3rd) grade, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, attached to the Imperial Forest Survey Branch, is appointed to officiate as Superintendent of Forest Surveys during Mr. Reynolds's absence on furlough, or until further orders.

E. C. BUCK,
Secretary to the Government of India.

SURVEYS.

The 25th November, 1889.

No. 10-C.—119-S.—The services of Lieutenants T. F. B. Renny-Tailyour and W. J. Bythell, Assistant Superintendents of Surveys, 1st and 2nd grade, respectively, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Military Department from the date on which they may enter on their duties in connection with the Chin-Lushai Expedition.

J. W. P. MUIR-MACKENZIE,
for *Secretary to the Government of India.*

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Fort William, the 26th November 1889.

No. 2055-G.—With reference to Foreign Department Notification, No. 900-G., dated the 22nd May, 1889, Mr. J. Woodtli, Consul for the Netherlands at Aden, resumed charge of his Office on the 26th October, 1889.

The 27th November 1889.

No. 2065-G.—Captain P. J. Melvill, Bengal Staff Corps, officiating Political Agent of the 3rd class, is posted as Assistant Commissioner of Merwara.

No. 2067-G.—Lieutenant W. C. R. Stratton, Bengal Staff Corps, officiating Political Agent of the 3rd class, is posted as First Assistant to the Political Resident in the Persian Gulf.

Major C. E. Yate, C.S.I., C.M.G., Bombay Staff Corps, Political Agent of the 3rd class, is, on return from furlough, posted as Political Agent at Muscat, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

The 29th November 1889.

No. 2070-G.—Colonel W. J. W. Muir, Bengal Staff Corps, Political Agent of the 1st class, and late Political Agent in Ulwar, is granted privilege leave, for two months, with effect from the 2nd November, 1889.

No. 2072-G.—With reference to Foreign Department Notification No. 846-G., dated the 14th May, 1889, Mr. J. Woodtli, Consul for Germany at Aden, resumed charge of his Office on the 26th October, 1889.

W. J. CUNINGHAM,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

Calcutta, the 25th November, 1889.

No. 5937.—The services of Mr. H. F. Clogstoun, Madras Civil Service, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Madras, with effect from the 29th October, 1889.

The 27th November, 1889.

No. 5982.—Mr. M. A. Hydari, Probationer, attached to the office of the Accountant General, Punjab, is transferred to the office of the Comptroller and Auditor General from the date of the expiration of the privilege leave granted to him by the Notification in this Department, No. 5798, dated the 20th November, 1889.

SEPARATE REVENUE.

SALT.

The 29th November, 1889.

No. 6005.—In exercise of the power conferred by the last paragraph of section 1 of the Indian Salt Act, XII of 1882, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to extend, with effect from the 7th December 1889, the whole of the said Act, except the portions thereof specified in the second paragraph of section 1, which are already in force, and section 31, to Calcutta, as for the time being defined by or under the Calcutta Municipal Consolidation Act, 1888, or any other law relating to the municipal affairs of the Town and Suburbs of Calcutta, for the time being in force.

No. 6007.—The Governor-General in Council directs that the subjoined rules made by him in the exercise of the powers conferred by the Indian Salt Act, XII of 1882, shall be published in accordance with the terms of section 29 of the said Act.

1. These rules shall apply to Calcutta as for the time being defined by or under the Calcutta

Municipal Consolidation Act, 1888, or any other law relating to the Municipal affairs of the Town and Suburbs of Calcutta for the time being in force, and shall have effect therein on and from the 7th December, 1889.

2 The importation into Calcutta of the salt known in Calcutta and other parts of Bengal as *pakwa*, being salt which has been obtained in the manufacture of saltpetre, and on which the duty for the time being imposed under section 7 of the Act has not been paid at the place where the salt was obtained as on salt manufactured in the part of British India where that place is situated, is prohibited absolutely.

3. No saltpetre shall be manufactured or refined, and no salt shall be educed therefrom, except under and in accordance with the conditions of a license as hereinafter prescribed.

4. Applications for licenses shall be made to the Salt Revenue Officer in charge of the division or circle in which the works are situated, who may grant the application on receipt of the prescribed license fee.

5. No license shall be granted for the manufacture of crude saltpetre, unless the licensing officer is satisfied that the soil in the vicinity of the place of manufacture and the soil from which the said crude saltpetre is to be produced do not contain such a percentage of chloride of sodium as to render the manufacture a source of danger to the salt revenue, and unless the works are so situated that they can without difficulty be supervised by the Salt Revenue Department.

6. As a general rule no refinery shall be licensed until the parties applying for a license have satisfied the licensing officer that they are prepared to produce within the period of the license not less than two hundred maunds of refined saltpetre.

7. No refinery shall be licensed until the parties applying for a license have satisfied the licensing officer that the refinery buildings and premises are so constructed and surrounded by a wall as to afford full security for the levy of the duty on salt educed therein.

8. The following fees shall be levied in prepayment for licenses for each description of work:—

	R	a.	p.
For the manufacture and refining of saltpetre, including the eduction of salt therefrom	50	0	0
For the manufacture of saltpetre	0	4	0

9. The license for the manufacture of crude saltpetre to be granted to persons not licensed to refine the "saltpetre" or educe salt therefrom shall contain the name of the person to whom it is given, and shall specify the place where such manufacture may be carried on and the approximate quantity of saltpetre which should be manufactured, and shall contain the following conditions:—

1st.—That the provisions of the Act and of all rules duly made under it shall be strictly observed by the licensee, his agents, and servants.

2nd.—That no process for refining the crude saltpetre shall be resorted to.

3rd.—That the plant specified in the license shall not be altered, or the locality of the works changed, without written sanction from the Salt Revenue Officer in charge of the circle.

And shall be subject to such further conditions as the Commissioner may from time to time prescribe for the protection of the Government revenue.

10. The license for the manufacture and refinement of saltpetre and for the eduction of salt therefrom shall contain the name of the person to whom it is given, and shall specify the place where such refinement of saltpetre and eduction of salt may be carried on and the approximate quantity of saltpetre to be refined, and shall also contain the following conditions:—

1st.—That the provisions of the Act and of all rules duly passed under it shall be strictly observed by the licensee and his agents and servants.

2nd.—That the refinery buildings and surrounding walls shall be kept in good repair to the satisfaction of the Salt Revenue Officer in charge of the circle, and so as to afford full security for the Government revenue.

3rd.—That the number of pans and boilers specified in the license shall not be altered without the written sanction of the Salt Revenue Officer in charge of the circle.

4th.—That the licensee shall maintain a daily register showing the quantity of crude saltpetre purchased or manufactured, of the saltpetre refined therefrom, and of the salt educed from such saltpetre, and of the quantities of any of these substances which may be sold and removed from the refinery.

5th.—That no saline substance other than refined saltpetre shall be removed from the refinery except with the written sanction of the Salt Revenue Officer of the circle, and if the substance is by law subject to the payment of duty, on payment of two rupees and eight annas per maund of such substance, or of such other duty as may for the time being be imposed by the Governor-General in Council, under section 7 of the Act; provided that, with the written sanction of the Salt Revenue Officer of the circle, any saline substance subject to the payment of duty may without such payment be so removed for destruction at some convenient place outside the refinery under the supervision of the Salt Revenue Officer of the circle, or other Salt Revenue Officer named in the section.

And shall be subject to such further conditions as the Commissioner may from time to time prescribe for the protection of the Government revenue.

11. All licenses granted under these rules shall be for a period ending on or before the 31st July following the date of their issue, and shall on expiry be returned to the Salt Revenue Officer.

12. Duplicates of licenses lost or destroyed during the period of their currency may be obtained on payment of one-quarter of the original license fee.

13. Every licensee shall produce his license for inspection when called upon to do so by any officer of the Salt Revenue Department not below the rank of Inspector or by any subordinate deputed by him for the purpose.

14. All licensed works and all premises connected therewith shall be open at all times by day or night to the inspection of any such officer or subordinate deputed by him for the purpose.

15. All diaries, registers, books of account, and the like connected with the business of licensed works, shall at all times be open to the inspection of any such officer or of any subordinate deputed by him for the purpose.

16. All salt shall be daily weighed and placed in a bonded store-house under lock and key, which key shall remain in the possession of the refiner or his authorised agent. Subject to such directions as the Commissioner may give from time to time, it shall be at the discretion of the Superintendent or Inspector from time to time to cause such salt to be weighed in his presence and removed from the bonded store-house. The licensee shall within twenty-four hours subsequent to such weighment and before the removal of the salt, pay the duty leviable thereon.

17. When salt has thus been weighed and the duty paid, it shall with all possible despatch be removed to a distance of more than one hundred yards from any part of the refinery premises under a pass signed by the said Superintendent or Inspector.

The pass shall be current for such period not exceeding twenty-four hours as may be deemed necessary for the removal of the salt.

A pass shall not be granted for a less quantity than twenty maunds, except for the purpose of emptying the store-house.

18. Except as hereinbefore provided, or with the permission of the Assistant Commissioner of Salt Revenue, no person shall possess any salt at any place within the limits of, or within one hundred yards from the nearest point of, any saltpetre manufactory or refinery and its appurtenances.

19. If any licensee under the foregoing rules fails during the period of the license to carry on effective working at the place at which he is licensed to carry on the same, the licensing officer may suspend the license until the licensee is prepared to resume effective working there.

20. In all cases in which illicitly manufactured salt or saltpetre is seized by any Salt Revenue Officer below the grade of Superintendent, such officer shall at once proceed with the salt or saltpetre so seized, and any person concerned in the manufacture that he may have been able to arrest, and any independent witnesses to the seizure whose attendance he may be able to secure, to the nearest police post. The senior officer present at such police post shall receive from the seizing officer the salt or saltpetre so seized, and in the presence of witnesses and accused shall, after weighing and recording the weight of each, take from each distinct kind or quality of salt or saltpetre seized (if there be more than one such kind or quality) two samples of not less than one tolah each, which he shall seal with the official seal of the police station, and after numbering them deliver them to the officer who made the seizure, recording at the same time a note on the printed form of seizure which will be presented to him, specifying the total weight of each kind seized according to the weighments made before him, and the corresponding numbers of the samples. The remainder of the salt or saltpetre shall be sealed up with the seal of the officer who made the seizure and of the police station, and shall remain in the malkhana or other secure place in such station until such time as a written order shall be sent by the Superintendent of the Circle either for the destruction of the articles seized which shall be carried into effect by the officer presenting such request in the presence of some officer of the police station, and the same certified on the reverse of the order, or for the delivery of the same or part thereof, as the case may be, to the bearer of the order for production in Court.

21. When a seizure is made by a Superintendent in person, he may either follow the foregoing procedure, deputing one of his subordinates present at the seizure to take the salt or saltpetre to the station and receive the samples, or he may himself on the spot take out and seal up the samples and the rest of the seized salt or saltpetre with his own official seal. He may then either take the salt or saltpetre seized with him to deposit where he considers it will be safest or send it for deposit to the nearest or most accessible police station, to be kept, as in the previous case, until further orders. If, however, the Superintendent himself seals the salt or saltpetre, he must, in the event of the identity of the salt or saltpetre produced in Court being denied by the accused, be prepared to attend and prove the same in person.

22. When anything is seized and detained under the Act or the rules made under the Act, it shall not be released until all duty, penalties, and charges due on account thereof have been paid by the owner to the Salt Revenue Officer who is in possession of such thing.

If the thing is reported for confiscation, it shall not be released unless orders for the release are received from competent authority.

23. If an animal is so seized and detained, the owner shall provide for its due care and keep, in default of which the animal may be sold to defray charges.

24. If orders are received from competent authority for the release of any thing seized and detained, and no duty or penalty is payable in respect of such thing, it shall at once be given up to the owner or his agent on his paying all charges incurred.

25. Should no one be present to receive the thing released, the Officer of Salt Revenue in charge shall do his best to give notice to the owner of the order of release, and shall cause a similar notice to be affixed on the office premises and at the Assistant Commissioner's office.

If within two calendar months from the date of the notice no person entitled to receive the thing claim it and pay all charges incurred, it shall be sold and the proceeds placed in deposit.

After a further period of three calendar months, the money shall be credited to the Government.

26. If any duty is leviable or penalty is imposed by competent authority in respect of the thing seized, unless such duty or penalty, together with all charges incurred, be paid within three days of the receipt of the orders of competent authority for release subject to such pay-

ment, the thing shall be sold, and from the proceeds the duty, penalty, and charges shall be deducted, and the balance made over to the owner or his agent. Should no one be present to receive the money, notice, as under rule 25, shall be given, the money being kept in deposit for three calendar months. If not claimed within that period, it shall be credited to the Government.

27. When orders are received from competent authority for the confiscation of anything seized and detained, it shall with all convenient despatch be sold or destroyed as the Assistant Commissioner of Salt Revenue may direct.

28. When a Magistrate orders the confiscation of works, materials, or implements under section 9 of the Act, they shall be sold or destroyed by dismantling or otherwise under the orders of the Assistant Commissioner of Salt Revenue.

Appeals.

29. Any person who may be dissatisfied with an order passed by the Superintendent of a circle may appeal to the Assistant Commissioner of the division; and any person dissatisfied with an order passed by an Assistant Commissioner may appeal to the Commissioner, whose decision shall be final.

30. The Commissioner of Salt Revenue may prescribe all forms necessary for the administration of the Act and of these rules.

E. J. SINKINSON,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Fort William, the 29th November, 1889.

APPOINTMENTS.

ARMY STAFF.

No 980.—The undermentioned officers are appointed Colonels on the Staff, with effect from the dates specified:—

Colonel A. J. C. Birch, Bengal Staff Corps,—18th October, 1889.

Colonel J. A. Tillard, C.B., Royal (late Bengal) Artillery,—10th November, 1889.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

No. 981.—Colonel A. Walker, R.A., Inspector General of Ordnance, Bengal Circle, to officiate as Director General of Ordnance in India, during the absence of Major-General R. F. Lowis, R.A., on general leave, from the 27th November, 1889, to the 31st January, 1890.

No. 982.—Lieutenant F. T. Cole, R.A., Ordnance Officer, 4th class, officiating 3rd class, to be Ordnance Officer, 3rd class;

Captain R. C. O. Stuart, R.A., officiating Ordnance Officer, 4th class, is confirmed in that class,

with effect from the 17th November, 1889, *vice* Captain E. F. Nelson, R. A., Ordnance Officer, 3rd class, who has resigned his appointment.

STAFF CORPS

No. 983.—Second Lieutenant Henry Tweddell West Yorkshire Regiment, officiating Wing Officer, 31st (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, is admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps from the 2nd August, 1888, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India.

Second Lieutenant Tweddell will rank as Lieutenant in the Bengal Staff Corps from the 2nd August, 1888, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

No. 984.—The undermentioned officers having completed eighteen months' probationary service, are admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps, with effect from the dates specified, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India:—

Lieutenant Henry Lawrence Fleming, Royal Sussex Regiment, officiating Wing Officer, 36th (Sikh) Regiment of Bengal Infantry,—9th May, 1888.

Second Lieutenant George Ranier de Herriez Smith, Loyal North Lancashire Regiment, officiating Wing Officer, 30th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry,—21st April, 1888.

Second Lieutenant Alfred Percy Browne, 6th Dragoon Guards, officiating Squadron Officer, 1st Regiment, Central India Horse,—10th May, 1888.

Second Lieutenants Smith and Browne will rank as Lieutenants in the Bengal Staff Corps from the 21st April and 10th May, 1888, respectively, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

No. 985.—With reference to G. G. O. No. 923 of 1889, Second Lieutenant C. U. Price, Royal Dublin Fusiliers, is posted to the Bombay instead of the Madras Staff Corps, with effect from the date of his arrival in India.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 986.—The undermentioned officer is granted furlough out of India:—

Lieutenant C. D. Scott, R.A., Subaltern, No. 4 (Hazara) Mountain Battery, (m. c.) for one year, under rule XIV, clause 2, of the regulations of 1868.

No. 987.—The undermentioned officers are granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs under the leave rules for the staff corps, the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty:—

Colonel W. B. Birch, Bengal S. C., for one year. Pension Service—31st year commenced 30th November, 1888.

Captain C. H. Hayes, Bengal S. C., 1st Regiment of Bengal Cavalry, for one year. Pension Service—12th year commenced 20th July, 1889.

Lieutenant M. Stevens, Bengal S. C., Commissariat Department, for one year. Pension Service—6th year commenced 5th December, 1888.

Lieutenant G. H. C. Colomb, Bengal S. C., 1st Battalion, 4th Gurkha Regiment, for one year. Pension Service—6th year commenced 6th February, 1889.

Lieutenant D. M. Bower, Bengal S. C., for one year. Pension Service—5th year commenced 25th November, 1889.

No. 988.—The undermentioned officer is granted leave to proceed out of India on medical certificate under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the leave to have effect in India from the date of being struck off duty till the date of sailing; the specified period to count from the date of leaving India:—

Lieutenant A. R. Dick, Bengal S. C., 2nd Regiment of Punjab Cavalry, Punjab Frontier Force, for one year. Pension Service—9th year commenced 22nd January, 1889.

No. 989.—The undermentioned warrant officers are granted leave to proceed out of India on medical certificate under the leave rules published in special India Army Circular of the 8th November, 1889; the leave to have effect in India from the date of being struck off duty till the date of sailing; the specified period to count from the date of leaving India:—

Conductor P. Wyer, Ordnance Department, for one year. (This cancels the furlough granted to him in G. G. O. No. 900 of 1889).

Conductor T. Wilson, Ordnance Department, for one year.

No. 990.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough by the Secretary of State for India:—

Lieutenant Colonel C. E. D. Branson, General List, Infantry, (m. c.) for two months.

Surgeon-Major J. C. Fullerton, M.B., (p. a.) for sixty-one days.

No. 991.—Captain C. J. Roberts, Bengal S. C., 16th Regiment of Bengal Cavalry, is granted leave, (p. a.) from the 20th to the 24th October, 1889, in extension of that allowed in G. G. O. No. 206 of 1889.

No. 992.—Sub-Conductor J. Cheria, Supervisor, 1st grade, Public Works Department, Hyderabad, is granted leave in India, (p. a.) for one year, under the leave rules published in special India Army Circular of the 8th November, 1889.

PENSIONS.

No. 993.—Sub-Conductor Joseph Cooper, of the Miscellaneous List, is transferred to the Pension Establishment.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 994.—The following promotion is made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenant-Colonel.

Major John Robert Burlton-Bennet.

SUBORDINATE MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

No. 995.—The second Christian name of first grade Apothecary Blaker is "Beauchamp" and not as notified in G. G. O. Nos. 892 of 1871 and 471 of 1884.

NATIVE ARMY.

No. 996.—*Bengal Sappers and Miners*—

Jemadar Drag-pál Singh to be Subadar, and Havildar Bhágu Ram to be Jemadar, *vice* Rám Ghulám, transferred to the Pension Establishment, with effect from the 1st September, 1889.

No. 997.—*18th Bengal Lancers*—

Jemadar Ali Gauhar Khan, from the 15th Bengal Cavalry, to be Jemadar, *vice* Muhammad Ali Khan, deceased, with effect from the date of transfer.

No. 998.—*19th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry*—

Subadar Sant Singh, from the 35th (Sikh) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, to be Subadar-Major, and Subadar Mír Aslam Khan, from the 14th (The Ferozepore Sikh) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, to be Subadar, *vice* Zámin Sháh, *Sardar Bahádur*, and Nihál Singh, transferred to the pension establishment,

Jemadars Ghulám Kádir, Panjáb Singh and Kharak Singh to be Subadars, and Havildars Amán Khan, Shám Singh and Gopál Singh to be Jemadars, *vice* Amír Khan, Shám Singh and Maya Singh, transferred to the pension establishment,—

with effect from the 1st August, 1889.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 999.—Deputy Surgeon-General Philip Warren Sutherland is permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 3rd February, 1889, subject to Her Majesty's approval. (G. G. O. Nos. 410 and 478 of 1889 are cancelled.)

No. 1000.—The undermentioned officers have been permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the dates specified, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

Colonel Stephen Beckett, C.B., Bengal S.C.,—1st November, 1889.

Lieutenant-Colonel Arthur Oldham, General List, Infantry,—14th November, 1889.

REWARDS.

ORDER OF BRITISH INDIA.

No. 1001.—The admission of Risáldar-Major Ahmad Husain, 2nd Bombay Lancers, to the 2nd class of the Order of British India, notified in G. G. O. No. 952 of 1889, will have effect from the 13th July, 1889.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 1002.—*Mussoorie Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Mr. Charles Joseph Alexander Hoskins, to be Captain, *vice* Turner, become supernumerary.

No. 1003.—*Cawnpore Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Mr. Richard Gillies Hardy to be Captain, and Mr. Alfred Sabonadiere to be Lieutenant, to complete the establishment.

No. 1004.—The second Christian name of Second Lieutenant Chambers is "Boughton" and not as notified in G. G. O. No. 860 of 1889.

No. 1005.—*Berar Volunteer Rifle Corps*—
The Reverend Hector Macduff to be Honorary Chaplain.

RESIGNATIONS.

No. 1006.—*3rd Punjab (North-Western Railway) Volunteer Rifle Corps*—
Lieutenant C. F. White resigns his commission.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

No. 52.—In continuation of G. G. O. No. 45 of 1889, the following declaration is notified for general information and republication by Local Governments concerned with shipping :—

Declaration of Conclusion of the Blockade.

In accordance with instructions received from our respective Governments, and in the name of His Highness the Sultan of Zanzibar, we, the Admirals commanding the British and German Squadrons in East African Waters, and the Commander of the Italian Man of War "Staffetta," hereby declare that the Declaration of Blockade against the importation of munitions of war and the exportation of slaves on this coast between 2·10′ south latitude and 10·28′ south latitude, published in Zanzibar on the 29th November last year and commencing on the 2nd December following, to be annulled from noon on the 1st October next.

E. R. FREMANTLE, *British Rear Admiral.*
G. PORCELLI, *Italian Commander.*

In the name of the Chief of Imperial German Flying Squadron.

VALETTE,
Corvette Captain Commanding H. M.'s S. "Carola."

DATED AT ZANZIBAR,
This 29th day of September, 1889.

By order of His Majesty the Emperor, and in the name of His Highness the Sultan of Zanzibar, I declare that notwithstanding the above said declaration, German ships of war will continue to give chase to slave craft under Arab Flags in East African Waters and bring them up.

Further I declare, that in accordance with my orders, and in conformity with the declaration of the Imperial German High Commissioner, that any importation of arms and material of war on the coast of the Mainland of Africa under German Administration is strictly prohibited.

Zanzibar, 29th September, 1889.

In the name of the Chief of the Imperial German Flying Squadron.

VALETTE,
Corvette Captain Commanding H. M.'s S. "Carola."

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 53.—Captain *Sir* Henry Morland, Indian Marine, Port Officer, Bombay, having returned to duty, with effect from the 9th November, 1889, the unexpired portion of the leave granted him in Marine Department G. G. O. No. 19 of 1889, is hereby cancelled.

RESIGNATIONS.

No. 54.—Mr. C. T. Horan, 2nd grade officer, Indian Marine, has been permitted by the Secretary of State for India to resign the service from the 16th October, 1889.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 29th November, 1889.

Under Clause 25 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that reports of the deaths of the under-mentioned Commissioned and Warrant Officers, on the dates specified, were received in the Military Department between the 23rd and the 29th November, 1889 :—

Corps.	Rank and Names.	Date of Decease.	Place of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	REMARKS.
Indian Medical Service .	Surgeon-Major C. W. S. Deakin.	17th November, 1889.	Jhelum.		
Public Works Department.	Sub-Conductor R. Edwards .	7th November, 1889.	Umballa.		

Statement of Deposits on account of Estates between the 23rd and the 29th November, 1889.

On whose account.	Rank.	Corps.	Date of Decease	Testate or Intestate.	Total unclaimed amount deposited.	Amount paid in India.	Date to which claims will be received.
					R a. p.		
Arthur Bretherton Rouch (*a*).	Lieutenant .	Royal Engineers.	8th May, 1889	Intestate .	1,600 0 0	...	28th Jan., 1890.
Walter Hungerford Pollen (*b*).	Lieutenant .	Royal Engineers.	26th March, 1889.	Intestate .	4,986 4 4	...	28th Jan., 1890.

(*a*) Next-of-kin—
Mother—Mrs. Mary Rouch,
Castleman, Christ Church Street, Streatham Hill, London.
(*b*) Next-of-kin—
Father—John Hungerford Pollen,
11, Pembridge Crescent, London, W.
Brother—Stephen Hungerford Pollen,
The Wiltshire Regiment, Sabathu.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 23rd November, 1889.

No. 356.—Mr. E. H. Johns, Examiner of Accounts, attached to Office of the Examiner of Guaranteed Railway Accounts, Madras, is appointed Examiner of Accounts, Mu Valley State Railway.

No. 357.—The services of Mr. C. C. Harold Examiner of Accounts, are placed at the disposal of His Highness the Nizam's Government, with effect from the 29th November, 1889, and until further orders.

The 29th November, 1889.

No. 358.—Mr. T. B. Morris, Executive Engineer, 1st grade, Burma, is permitted to retire from the service, with effect from 1st November, 1889.

No. 359.—Mr. W. B. Taylor, Executive Engineer, 1st grade, State Railways, is permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 1st February, 1890.

The 27th November, 1889.

No. 360.—Mr. A. R. Colquhoun, Executive Engineer, 3rd grade, is, under Article 369 of the Civil Service Regulations, granted leave for 12 months on medical certificate, with effect from the 13th August, 1889.

No. 361.—Mr. F. W. Eicke, Deputy Examiner of Accounts, has been granted, by Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India, furlough for four months, in extension of that granted to him in Public Works Department Notification No. 66, dated the 28th February, 1889.

The 29th November, 1889.

No. 362.—The following officers attached to State Railways are transferred to the Establishment under the Director General of Railways for employment on the Frontier Railway Survey :—

Mr. W. A. Lesmond, Executive Engineer, 2nd grade.

Mr. W. S. Haig, Executive Engineer, 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*

No. 363.—The services of Mr. R. Sivewright, Executive Engineer, 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, State Railways, Officiating Deputy Consulting Engineer for Railways, Bombay, are placed at the disposal of the Government of Madras for employment on Railways.

No. 364.—The services of Mr. A. Newmarch, Apprentice Examiner, attached to the Office of the Examiner of Public Works Accounts, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, are placed at the disposal of the Department of Finance and Commerce.

No. 365.—The promotions of the undermentioned officers of the Superior Accounts Branch, notified in Public Works Department Notification No. 266, dated 29th August, 1889, are antedated as follows :—

NAME.	Promotion to	ANTEDATED From	To
Mr. A. T. Goodfellow .	Examiner, 4th class, 2nd grade, permanent.	5th June, 1889 .	8th May, 1889.
„ A. Wilson . . .	Examiner, 4th class, 3rd grade, permanent.	5th June, 1889 .	8th May, 1889.
„ A. Grant . . .	Examiner, 4th class, 3rd grade, permanent.	10th August, 1889 .	5th June, 1889.
„ T. H. Wright . .	Deputy Examiner, 1st grade, permanent.	5th June, 1889 .	8th May, 1889.
„ G. W. Sweet . .	Deputy Examiner, 1st grade, permanent.	10th August, 1889 .	5th June, 1889.
„ J. Shaw . . .	Deputy Examiner, 2nd grade, permanent.	5th June, 1889 .	8th May, 1889.
„ G. C. Wolfe . . .	Deputy Examiner, 2nd grade, permanent.	10th August, 1889 .	5th June, 1889.

No. 366.—The following promotions are made in the Superior Accounts Branch :—

NAME.	From	To	With effect from
Pundit Prem Nath . .	Examiner, 4th class, 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Examiner, 4th class, 2nd grade, permanent.	5th June, 1889.
Mr. W. F. Barrow . .	Examiner, 4th class, 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Examiner, 4th class, 2nd grade, permanent.	10th August, 1889.
Mr. W. Ogden . . .	Examiner, 4th class, 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Examiner, 4th class, 3rd grade, permanent.	10th August, 1889.
Mr. E. A. Lee . . .	Deputy Examiner, 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Deputy Examiner, 1st grade, permanent.	10th August, 1889.

No. 367.—Mr. J. B. Braddon, Examiner of Public Works Accounts, Assam, is granted leave on medical certificate for twelve months out of India, under Article 369 of the Civil Service Regulations.

No. 368.—Mr. W. F. Barrow, Examiner of Accounts, attached to the office of the Examiner of Public Works Accounts, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, is appointed to officiate as Examiner of Public Works Accounts, Assam.

No. 369.—Mr. J. L. Macpherson, Examiner of Accounts, attached to the office of the Examiner of Telegraph Accounts, is transferred to the office of the Examiner of Public Works Accounts, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, as a temporary measure.

No. 370.—*Corrigendum.*—In Public Works Department Notification No. 305, dated 8th October, 1889, for Villupuram-Guntakal Railway," read "Villupuram-Guntakal State Railway."

No. 371.—Lieutenant-Colonel G. T. Skipwith, R.E., Superintending Engineer, 2nd class, is appointed to officiate as Chief Engineer, Irrigation Branch, and Joint Secretary to Government, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, during the absence of Colonel J. G. Forbes, R.E., on privilege leave, or until further orders.

No. 372.—Mr. J. W. Wilson, Storekeeper, is promoted from Class III, grade 3, to Class III, grade 2, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Stores Department.

No. 376.—Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India having sanctioned, in Railway Despatch No. 113, dated 17th October, 1889, the construction of a Railway from Sagaing to Kawlin, with a branch from Myoharng, to the left bank of the river Irrawaddy opposite Sagaing, His Excellency the Governor-General is pleased to place the same under the control of the Chief Commissioner of Burma.

The project will be known as the Mu Valley Railway.

No. 377.—Mr. E. H. Hallum, Executive Engineer, 2nd grade, State Railways, is permitted to retire from the Government service, with effect from the 1st October, 1889.

TELEGRAPH.

The 29th November, 1889.

No. 373.—Mr. G. L. Towers, Officiating Superintendent, Class IV, Indian Telegraph Department, reverted to his substantive appointment of Assistant Superintendent, Class V, 1st grade, with effect from the forenoon of the 16th November, 1889.

No. 374.—Mr. R. L. D. Gompertz, Assistant Superintendent, Class V, 1st grade, Indian Telegraph Department, is appointed to officiate as a Superintendent, in Class IV, with effect from the 19th November, 1889, and until further orders.

No. 375.—His Excellency the Governor-General in Council is pleased, under the provisions of Section 7 of Act XIII of 1885, entitled "the Indian Telegraph Act," to order the following revised rule to be substituted for Rule 26, III, of the Rules for Inland Telegrams authorised by Gazette Notifications, Public Works Department, No. 146, dated the 4th June, 1886:

Save in the case of a postman delivering a deferred or other telegram in the ordinary course of postal delivery, the messenger who delivers a telegram may be entrusted with the reply, provided he be not detained for this purpose more than five minutes. The fact of the reply having been given to the messenger, and the amount paid to him, should be mentioned on the receipt given for the original telegram.

R. C. B. PEMBERTON, *Colonel, R.E.*,
Secretary to the Government of India.

GOVERNMENT OF MADRAS
12 DEC 89
REVENUE DEPARTMENT

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 49.] CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, DECEMBER 7, 1889.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers, Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General:—
Nothing for Publication.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor-General of India for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—
Nothing for Publication.

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor General of India, assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations:—
Nothing for Publication.

SUPPLEMENT No. 49.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Fort William, the 4th December, 1889.

No. 26.—In exercise of the power conferred by the Statute 24 and 25 Vict., Cap. 67, Section 17, the Governor-General in Council has been pleased to appoint Friday, the 13th instant, at 11 A.M., as the time, and the Council Chamber in the Government House, Calcutta, as the place, for a meeting of the Council of the Governor-General for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations.

J. M. MACPHERSON,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—PUBLIC.

Calcutta, the 5th December, 1889.

No. 2304.—With reference to paragraph 1 of Home Department Notification No. 2009, dated the 25th October, 1889, it is hereby notified that the examination prescribed for filling up vacancies in the Clerical Establishments of the Secretariat Offices of the Government of India and attached Offices, and of the Offices subordinate to the Government of Bengal, will be held at Calcutta, in the Senate House of the Calcutta University, for the Upper and Lower Divisions respectively, on the dates specified below :—

Upper Division .	4th January, 1890, and following days.
Lower Division .	20th January, 1890, and following days.

The examination of candidates for appointments in the Lower Division of the Secretariat Offices of the Government of India and attached Offices at Allahabad and Lahore will be held on the above dates at the places to be appointed by the Governments of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh and the Punjab respectively.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

The 5th December, 1889.

No. 697.—Mr. A. E. C. Casey has been permitted to resign Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service, with effect from the 3rd October, 1889.

POLICE.

The 2nd December, 1889.

No. 827.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 46 of the Act for the Regulation of

Police (V of 1861), the Governor-General in Council is pleased to extend that Act to the undermentioned districts within the Lieutenant-Governorship of the Punjab:—

Hazára.	Bannu.
Peshâwar.	Dera Ismail Khan.
Kohât.	Dera Ghâzi Khan.

The 5th December, 1889.

No. 836.—The services of Mr. G. A. Patten, Assistant Superintendent of Police, Bengal, are placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of Assam.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 5th December, 1889.

No. 456.—The Reverend F. J. Montgomery, a Junior Chaplain on the Bengal (Lahore) Ecclesiastical Establishment, to be Senior Chaplain, with effect from the 30th October, 1889.

C. J. LYALL,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Fort William, the 2nd December 1889.

No. 2082-G.—Captain M. J. Meade, Bengal Staff Corps, Political Agent of the 3rd class, is, on return from furlough, posted as Political Agent in Bhopawar, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

The 4th December 1889.

No. 2103-G.—Mr. A. H. T. Martindale, officiating Additional Political Agent of the 1st class and Political Agent in Jhallawar, reverts to officiating Political Agent of the 2nd class, and is posted as First Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent in Central India, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

Mr. A. L. P. Tucker, officiating Political Assistant of the 1st class, is posted as Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent in Central India.

Lieutenant J. Ramsay, Bengal Staff Corps, officiating Political Assistant of the 1st class, is, on return from privilege leave, posted as Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent in Central India.

The 5th December 1889.

No. 2119-G.—Captain H. L. Ramsay, Bengal Staff Corps, Political Agent of the 3rd class, and British Joint-Commissioner at Leh, is granted privilege leave, for three months, with effect from the 19th November, 1889, or the subsequent date on which he availed himself of the leave.

The 6th December 1889.

No. 2123-G.—Lieutenant G. F. Chenevix-Trench, Bombay Staff Corps, officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd class, is posted as Assistant Political Agent at Thal-Chotiali.

Lieutenant F. W. P. Macdonald, Bengal Staff Corps, officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd class, is posted as Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent in Baluchistan. Lieutenant Macdonald was employed as Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent, and to the General Superintendent of Operations for the Suppression of Thagi and Dakaiti, in Rajputana, from the 28th November, 1889, and until the date of relinquishing charge.

No. 4584-I.—In continuation of Foreign Department Notification No. 2151-I., dated 29th May, 1889, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to extend the period of six months from the 1st day of April, 1889, there prescribed to one of twelve months from the same day.

No. 4587-I.—In Foreign Department Notification No. 1143-I., dated the 22nd March, 1888, as amended by Notification No. 2065-I., dated the 22nd May, 1889, after clause (2) of Part II, insert "and the power with which a District Magistrate may be invested under Section 30 of that Code."

W. J. CUNINGHAM,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

Calcutta, the 3rd December, 1889.

No. 6099.—Notification No. 5488, dated the 24th October, 1889, granting privilege leave to Mr. L. E. Pritchard, Probationer, Paper Currency Office, Calcutta, is cancelled.

The 5th December, 1889.

No. 6138.—Mr. A. Newmarch is appointed a Probationer in class VII of the Enrolled List of the Finance Department, and is attached to the Office of the Accountant General, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.

E. J. SINKINSON,
Secretary to the Government of India.

The 6th December, 1889.

No. 6154.—Mr. E. J. Sinkinson, Secretary to the Government of India in the Department of Finance and Commerce, is granted privilege leave for 1 month and 10 days from the 9th December, 1889.

Mr. J. F. Finlay, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India in the Department of Finance and Commerce, is appointed to officiate as Secretary during Mr. Sinkinson's absence on privilege leave.

A. KENSINGTON,
Offg. Under-Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Fort William, the 6th December, 1889.

FIELD OPERATIONS.

BURMA.

No. 1007.—With reference to G. G. O. No. 782 of 1889, the Right Hon'ble the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct the publication, for general information, of the following despatch from the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India:—

INDIA OFFICE,
London, 7th November, 1889.

Military.
No. 211.

To His Excellency The Most Honorable The Governor General of India in Council

MY LORD MARQUIS,—I have to acknowledge the receipt of your Excellency's despatch dated 16th September, 1889, No. 177, forwarding copies of the General Order which you have published, expressing your appreciation of the manner in which the operations in Burmah have been carried out, together with other papers, including a despatch from Major-General Sir George White, and a letter from the Adjutant-General in India.

2. I have perused with much interest Sir George White's despatch and the several reports accompanying it, and I have now the pleasure of communicating to your Lordship my cordial concurrence in the approbation expressed by your Government and by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India of the ability and energy displayed by Sir George White and the officers in chief command under him, and likewise of the excellent service rendered by the officers and soldiers employed throughout the operations in question.

3. The papers have been forwarded for the information of the Secretary of State for War and His Royal Highness the Commander-in-Chief.

4. The General Order, together with Sir George White's despatch and the Adjutant-General's covering letter, will be published in the London Gazette.

I have the honour to be
My Lord Marquis,
Your Lordship's most obedient humble Servant,
(Signed) CROSS.

APPOINTMENTS.

COMMISSARIAT-TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT.

No. 1008.—Major H. C. E. Lucas, Bombay Staff Corps, Assistant Commissary General, 3rd class, to be Assistant Commissary General, 2nd class,

Major B. L. P. Reilly, Bombay Staff Corps, Assistant Commissary General, 4th class, to be Assistant Commissary General, 3rd class,

Captain G. R. C. Westropp, Bombay Staff Corps, Deputy Assistant Commissary General, 1st class, to be Assistant Commissary General, 4th class,

Lieutenant G. W. Palin, Bombay Staff Corps, Deputy Assistant Commissary General, 2nd class, to be Deputy Assistant Commissary General, 1st class,

Lieutenant R. W. Nicholson, Bombay Staff Corps, to be Deputy Assistant Commissary General, 2nd class, on probation,—
with effect from the 4th October, 1889, *vice* Colonel J. M. Boyd, who has been permitted to reside out of India.

No. 1009.—Lieutenant W. N. R. Bates, Madras Staff Corps, 30th Madras Infantry, to be Deputy Assistant Commissary General, 2nd class, on probation, with effect from the 22nd November, 1889.

DISTRICT STAFF.

No. 1010.—Colonel G. T. Pretyman, Royal Artillery, to command a district of the 2nd class, with the temporary rank of Brigadier General, *vice* Colonel R. M. Rogers, C.B., V.C., who has vacated. Dated 21st November, 1889.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

No. 1011.—The undermentioned Surgeons, appointed to the Bengal Establishment in G. G. O. No. 841 of 1889, reported their arrival at Bombay on the dates specified:—

Fairlie Russell Ozzard,—29th October, 1889.
Adam Rivers Steele Anderson,—14th November, 1889.
John Telfer Calvert,—14th November, 1889.
Edgar Jennings,—29th October, 1889.
Arthur Gervase Hendley,—29th October, 1889.

STAFF CORPS.

No. 1012.—The undermentioned officers are admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps, with effect from the dates specified, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India:—

Lieutenant Arthur Cecil Hamilton Smithett, 1st Dragoon Guards, officiating Squadron Officer, 15th (Cureton's Múltani) Regiment of Bengal Cavalry,—7th April, 1888.
Lieutenant Frank Rennick, Loyal North Lancashire Regiment, Wing Officer, 45th (Rattray's Sikh) Regiment of Bengal Infantry,—3rd May, 1888.
Lieutenant Francis William Hallowes, Border Regiment, Wing Officer, 24th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry,—20th September, 1888.

No. 1013.—Second Lieutenant Thomas Steward Barton, 6th Dragoon Guards, officiating Squadron Officer, 3rd Bengal Cavalry, having completed eighteen months' probationary service, is admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps from the 8th May, 1888, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India.

Second Lieutenant Barton will rank as Lieutenant in the Bengal Staff Corps from the 8th May, 1888, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

No. 1014.—The undermentioned officers appointed by the Secretary of State for India probationers for the Indian Staff Corps, are posted to the Madras Staff Corps, with effect from the dates of their arrival in India:—

Second Lieutenants—
J. H. Whitehead, Wiltshire Regiment.
F. W. B. Gray, Royal Berkshire Regiment.
C. S. Warwick, Devonshire Regiment.
W. B. Staunton, Royal Dublin Fusiliers.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 1015.—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India :—

Captain W. S. Marshall, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 37th (Dogra) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, (p. a.) for one year and 182 days, under rule I of the regulations of 1875.

Lieutenant W. R. Morton, Royal Engineers, Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, Public Works Department, Burma, (m. c.) for one year, under rule IX, note I, of the regulations of 1868.

Sub-Conductor J. Watson, Sub-Engineer, 1st grade, Public Works Department, Burma, (p.a.) for one year under rule I of the regulations of 1875.

No. 1016.—The undermentioned officers are granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty :—

Captain V. C Tonnochy, Bengal Staff Corps, Commandant, Shan States Levy, Burma, for one year. Pension Service,—17th year commenced 9th August, 1889.

Lieutenant G. R. Row, Bengal Staff Corps, 44th (Gurkha) Regiment of Bengal (Light) Infantry, for one year. Pension Service—9th year commenced 22nd January, 1889.

No. 1017.—The undermentioned officer is granted leave to proceed out of India on medical certificate under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the leave to have effect in India from the date of being struck off duty till the date of sailing; the specified period to count from the date of leaving India :—

Captain W. H. Cazalet, Bengal Staff Corps, for one year. Pension Service,—16th year commenced 28th February, 1889.

No. 1018.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough or leave by the Secretary of State for India :—

Lieutenant-Colonel B. J. Goldie, Royal Engineers (m. c.) for six months.

Captain J. P. Worlledge, Bengal Staff Corps, (p. a.) till 20th January, 1890.

Captain H. R. W. Lumsden, Bengal Staff Corps, (m. c.) for six months.

No 1019.—Lieutenant W. A. Cuppage, Bengal Staff Corps, has been granted by the Secretary of State for India an extension of furlough (p. a.) for one year, with effect from the 6th November, 1889.

No. 1020.—The leave granted to Lieutenant H. Bower, Bengal Staff Corps, in G. G. O. No. 403 of 1889, is extended to the 1st October, 1890.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 1021.—The following extracts are published for general information :—

"London Gazette," dated the 12th November, 1889, pages 5987 and 5989.

War Office, 12th November, 1889.

The Queen has been graciously pleased to give orders for the following appointments to the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, in recognition of the services of the undermentioned Officers during the late operations in Burma :—

To be Ordinary Members of the Military Division of the Third Class, or Companions of the said Most Honourable Order, *viz.* :—

Lieutenant-Colonel and Colonel (having local and temporary rank of Brigadier-General) Edmund Faunce, Madras Staff Corps, Commanding Second Class District, Madras,

Lieutenant-Colonel and Colonel Henry Alexander Little, Bengal Staff Corps, Colonel on the Staff, Bengal, and

Lieutenant-Colonel and Colonel George Conrad Sartorius, Bombay Staff Corps.

The Queen has further been pleased to give orders for the following appointments to the Distinguished Service Order and promotions in the Army, in recognition of the services of the undermentioned Officers during the late operations in Burma, bearing date 23rd August, 1889 :

To be Companions of the Distinguished Service Order :—

Major and Brevet-Lieutenant-Colonel Charles Reginald Macgregor, Bengal Staff Corps.

* * * * *

Surgeon Ignatius Purcell Doyle, Indian Medical Service, Madras.

* * * * *

Captain Hugh O'Donnell, Bengal Staff Corps.

* * * * *

Lieutenant Francis John Fowler, Bombay Staff Corps, and

Lieutenant Michael Joseph Tighe, Bombay Staff Corps.

BREVET.

To be Colonels.

Lieutenant-Colonel Charles McDowal Skene, D.S.O., Bengal Infantry.

Lieutenant-Colonel Charles Frederick Hughes, Bombay Staff Corps.

Lieutenant-Colonel Alexander Clark-Kennedy, Madras Staff Corps.

To be Lieutenant-Colonels.

* * * * *

Major Harvey Hamilton Kelly, Madras Staff Corps.

Captain and Brevet-Major Alexander Gore Breffney Ternan, Bengal Staff Corps, District Staff Officer, First Class, Madras.

* * * * *

To be Majors.

* * * * *

Captain Charles Henry Westmorland, Bengal Staff Corps.

* * * * *

BREVET.

Captain Algernon George Arnold Durand, Bengal Staff Corps, to be Major. Dated 13th November, 1889.

MEMORANDA.

* * * * *

Captain and Brevet-Major A. G. A. Durand, Bengal Staff Corps, is granted the local rank of Lieutenant-Colonel whilst employed on the Gilgit Frontier. Dated 13th November, 1889.

INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

General Charles Cureton, C.B., Bengal, has been transferred to the Unemployed Supernumerary List. Dated 22nd October, 1889.

Lieutenant-General Thomas Wright, C.B., Bengal, to be General. Dated 22nd October, 1889.

Major-General Frederick Roome, C.B., Bombay, to be Lieutenant-General. Dated 22nd October, 1889.

The undermentioned Colonels to be Major-Generals :—

Sir Francis Booth Norman, K.C.B. Dated 1st September, 1889.

Sir Oriel Viveash Tanner, K.C.B., Bombay. Dated 22nd October, 1889.

The undermentioned Lieutenant-Generals to be Generals on the Unemployed Supernumerary List. Dated 22nd October, 1889 :—

Sir Charles Patton Keyes, K.C.B., Madras.

William Domett Morgan, Bengal.

INDIAN LOCAL SERVICE.

Major-General Stanley de Burgh Edwardes, C.B., Bombay Infantry, to be Lieutenant-General. Dated 22nd October, 1889.

Colonel Edwin Venour, Bengal Infantry, to be Major-General. Dated 19th September, 1889.

The undermentioned Lieutenant-Generals, Bengal Infantry, to be Generals on the Unemployed Supernumerary List. Dated 22nd October, 1889 :—

Wredenhall Queiros Pogson.

Folliott Walker Baugh.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 1022.—Under the provisions of the Royal Warrant of the 10th November, 1881, the name of Colonel J. Swiney, Madras Staff Corps, is placed on the list of Major-Generals on the Indian Gradation List, in consequence of the death of Major-General C. T. Heathcote, C.B., Bombay Staff Corps, on the 31st August 1889.

(This cancels G. G. O. No. 973 of 1889.)

No. 1023.—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval :—

To be Colonels in the Army.

Lieutenant-Colonel Lachlan Foster Jamieson, Bengal Staff Corps,—2nd December, 1889.

Lieutenant-Colonel Arthur William Leslie Anderson, Madras General List, Infantry,—4th December, 1889.

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Major.

Captain St. John Fancourt Michell,—1st December, 1889.

To be Captains.

Lieutenant Charles John Corfield,—4th December, 1889.

Lieutenant Allan Elderton,—4th December, 1889.

No. 1024.—The promotion of Lieutenant-Colonel J. R. Barlton-Bennet, notified in G. G. O. No. 994 of 1889, has effect from the 24th November, 1889.

MISCELLANEOUS LIST.

No. 1025.—Sergeant Benjamin Williams, Quartermaster-General's Office, to be Sub-Conductor, with effect from the 29th November, 1889, in succession to Sub-Conductor Joseph Cooper, transferred to the pension establishment.

NATIVE ARMY.

No. 1026.—*3rd Bengal Cavalry*—

Kot-Dafadar Gurdatt Singh, to be Jemadar, *vice* Bishn Singh, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 16th October, 1889.

No. 1027.—*9th Regiment of Bengal Infantry*—

Jemadar Gokul Dúbe, to be Subadar, and Havildar Rámparshád Upádhya, to be Jemadar, *vice* Subadar-Major Dowan Upádhya, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st November, 1889.

No. 1028.—*29th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry*—

Color-Havildar Rúpa, to be Jemadar, *vice* Barfi, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 17th October, 1889.

No. 1029.—*33rd Regiment of Bengal Infantry*—

Jemadars Simbhu, Harpál Singh and Náráyan Singh, to be Subadars, and Havildars Bandhan, Bunyád Singh and Ghulám Kádir Khan, to be Jemadars, *vice* Pancham, Súraj-bakhsh Singh and Brindában Tiwári, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 31st August, 1888.

Jemadar Mír Faiyáz Ali, to be Subadar, and Havildar Raghubar Dúbe, to be Jemadar, *vice* Daráz Khan, deceased, with effect from the 28th October, 1888.

Jemadar Nágesar Upádhya, from the 2nd Regiment of Bengal (Light) Infantry, to be Subadar, *vice* Mír Bahádur Ali, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 31st October, 1888.

Havildar Náráyan Singh, to be Jemadar, *vice* Gulzár, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 31st August, 1888.

PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE.

No. 1030.—*1st Punjab Cavalry*—

Kot-Dafadar Ináyat Ali Khan to be Jemadar *vice* Muhammad Amír Khan, dismissed, with effect from the 23rd October, 1889.

No. 1031.—*6th Punjab Infantry*—

Jemadar Báz Khan, to be Subadar, and Havildar Bahádur Khan, to be Jemadar, *vice* Sarbuland Khan, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st September, 1889.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 1032.—The undermentioned officers have been permitted by the Secretary of State for India to retire from the service, with effect from the dates specified, subject to Her Majesty's approval :—

Major Frederick Charles Napier Goldney, Bengal Staff Corps,—14th November, 1889.

Deputy Surgeon-General William Walker, M.D.,—31st October, 1889.
Surgeon-Major William Napier Keefer,—18th December, 1889.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 55.—Mr. C. J. C. Kendall, 2nd grade officer, Indian Marine, to be Assistant Surveyor, 4th class, Marine Survey of India, to complete the establishment.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 56.—The following promotions are made in the Marine Survey of India with effect from the dates specified:—

Mr. St.L. S. Warden, 1st grade officer, Indian Marine, and Assistant Surveyor, 2nd class, sub. *pro tem.*, is confirmed in that class from the 20th March, 1889, *vice* Mr. E. J. Beaumont, appointed Assistant Conservator of the port of Calcutta.

Mr. G. L'E. Mathias, 1st grade officer, and Assistant Surveyor, 4th class, to be Assistant Surveyor, 3rd class, with effect from the 25th October, 1889, *vice* Mr. Warden.

No. 57.—With reference to G. G. O. No. 56 of 1889, the following sub. *pro tem.* promotions are made in the Marine Survey of India from the 25th October, 1889:—

To be Assistant Surveyor, 1st class.

Mr. St. L. S. Warden, 1st grade officer, Indian Marine, and Assistant Surveyor, 2nd class.

To be Assistant Surveyor, 2nd class.

Mr. H. A. Livermore, 1st grade officer, Indian Marine, and Assistant Surveyor, 3rd class.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 58.—Mr. James McDonald, Engineer, Indian Marine, is granted furlough out of India (m. c.) for one year under paragraph 560, clause VII, Marine Regulations, India, Volume I.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 6th December, 1889.

Under Clause 25 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that reports of the deaths of the undermentioned Commissioned and Warrant Officers, on the dates specified, were received in the Military Department between the 30th November and the 6th December, 1889:—

Corps.	Rank and Names.	Date of Decease.	Place of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	REMARKS.
1st Battalion, East Kent Regiment.	Lieut A. J. Stuart . .	20th November, 1889.	Dum Dum.		
1st Battalion, East Surrey Regiment.	2nd Lieut. H. V. L'Estrange.	21st November, 1889.	Allahabad.		
Commissariat Department.	Conductor M. Durr . .	27th November, 1889.	Fort Lahore.		

Statement of Deposits on account of Estates between the 30th November and the 6th December, 1889.

On whose account.	Rank.	Corps.	Date of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Total unclaimed amount deposited.	Amount paid in India.	Date to which claims will be received.
					₹ a. p.		
Frederick Maunsell Medlicott.	Lieutenant.	Royal Engineers.	16th Mar., 1889	Intestate .	778 15 7		
Edward Barkly Farquharson.(a)	Lieutenant.	1st Battalion, East Surrey Regiment.	29th Sep., 1889	Intestate .	795 9 4	...	5th Feb., 1890.

(a) Next-of-kin—
Father—Captain C. E. Farquharson,
16, Ashbourne Road,
Derby, England.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 3rd December, 1889.

No. 378.—Mr. G. B. Reynolds, class II of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Locomotive Department, is re-transferred to the Engineer Establishment in the rank of Executive Engineer, 3rd grade, and is posted to State Railways.

2. Mr. Reynolds' services are placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner, Burma.

The 6th December, 1889.

No. 379.—Mr. W. E. T. Bennett, Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, temporarily employed in the Central Provinces, is permanently transferred to that Administration.

No. 380.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to order the following promotions in the classes of Superintending Engineers, with effect from the date specified:—

NAMES.	From	To	Date.	Nature of promotion.
Rhind, R H. . .	Superintending Engineer, 1st class, s. *p.t.*	Superintending Engineer. 1st class.	8 June, 1889	Permanent.
Buyers, J. W. . .	Superintending Engineer, 2nd class, s. *p.t.*	Superintending Engineer, 2nd class.	8th June, 1889	Permanent.
Ottley, Major J. W., R E.	Superintending Engineer, 2nd class, temporary rank.	Superintending Engineer, 2nd class.	8th June, 1889	Sub. *pro tem.*

No. 381.—Mr. A. R. Becher, Examiner, Public Works Accounts, Bombay, is permanently promoted to Examiner, class III, with effect from the 8th May, 1889.

R. C. B. PEMBERTON, *Colonel, R.E.*,
Secretary to the Government of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 50.} CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, DECEMBER 14, 1889.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers, Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General:—
An Act to make better provision for the Organisation and Administration of Municipalities in the Central Provinces.
An Act to make better provision for Sanitation in Villages in the Central Provinces.
An Act to amend Act XXXVI of 1858.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor-General of India for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—
Nothing for Publication.

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor General of India, assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations:—
Nothing for Publication.

SUPPLEMENT No. 50.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Fort William, the 12th December, 1889.

No. 27.—His Excellency the Governor-General, under the authority vested in him by the Statute 24 and 25 Vict., Cap. 67, Section 10, has been pleased to nominate Sir Alexander Wilson, Kt., to be an Additional Member of the Council of the Governor-General for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations.

J. M. MACPHERSON,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENTS.

Calcutta, the 11th December, 1889.

No. 711.—The services of Mr. F. J. Monahan, B.C.S., are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Bengal.

No. 712.—The services of Mr. F. M'Blaine, B.C.S., are temporarily placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of Burma.

The 12th December, 1889.

No. 716.—Mr. A. C. Tupp has been permitted to resign Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service, with effect from the 17th October, 1889.

The 13th December, 1889.

No. 721.—Mr. R. T. Burney has been permitted to resign Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service, with effect from the 25th October, 1889.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 12th December, 1889.

No. 464.—APPOINTMENT.—The Reverend E. M. Beasley, Chaplain on the Bengal Ecclesiastical Establishment, to be Chaplain of Nowgong, Central India, with effect from the date on which he takes over charge of his Office, from the Reverend V. W. Kinsman.

C. J. LYALL,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.—PATENTS.

Calcutta, the 1st December, 1889.

No. 2352-P.—In exercise of the power conferred by Section 4 (8) of the Inventions and Designs Act, V of 1888, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to authorize the Assistant Surveyor General in charge of the Mathematical Instrument Department to discharge all the functions of the Secretary under that Act.

E. C. BUCK,
Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Fort William, the 9th December, 1889.

No. 2143-G.—Lieutenant S. F. Bayley, Bengal Staff Corps, officiating Political Assistant of the 2nd class, is posted as Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent, and to the General Superintendent of Operations for the Suppression of Thagi and Dakaiti, in Rajputana.

The 10th December, 1889.

No. 2147-G.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. F. Müller to be in charge of the Consulate for Germany at Akyab, during the absence of Mr. J. Braesecke.

The 12th December, 1889.

No. 2168-G.—Sir H. M. Durand, K.C.I.E., C.S.I., Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department, was on extraordinary leave, from the 10th September, to the 20th October, 1889, under article 366 of the Civil Service Regulations.

No. 2169-G.—The following appointments were made in the Foreign Department of the Government of India, from the 10th September, to the 20th October, 1889:—

Mr. H. S. Barnes, officiating Under-Secretary, to be Secretary, substantive *pro tempore*.

Mr. G. R. Irwin, officiating Junior Under-Secretary, to officiate as Under-Secretary.

Captain W. H. Cornish, Bengal Staff Corps, officiating Political Agent of the 3rd class, and Assistant Secretary, to officiate as Junior Under-Secretary.

Captain W. H. M. Stewart, Bengal Staff Corps, officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd class, and Attaché, to officiate as a Political Agent of the 3rd class, and to be Assistant Secretary.

No. 2170-G.—The following promotion is made in the graded list of the Political Department, with effect from the 9th November, 1889, consequent on the appointment of Mr. H. S. Barnes, officiating Political Agent of the 1st class, to officiate as Under-Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department:—

Lieutenant-Colonel F. A. Wilson, Bengal Staff Corps, Political Agent of the 2nd class, to officiate as a Political Agent of the 1st class.

W. J. CUNINGHAM,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

Calcutta, the 12th December, 1889.

No. 6277.—Mr. M. A. Hydari, Probationer, is granted an extension of privilege leave for twenty-four days from the 25th November, 1889.

No. 6283.—The services of Mr. A. Kensington, Officiating Under-Secretary to the Government of India in this Department, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of the Punjab, from the 10th December, 1889.

No. 6298.—The following substantive promotions of officers of the Account Department are notified:—

With effect from the 17th October, 1889—

Mr. T. W. Rawlins, to be Accountant General, class I,

Mr. S. Jacob, to be Accountant General, class II,

Mr. R. Logan, to be Accountant General, class III, and

Mr. E. Lawrence, to be Enrolled Officer, class II.

Mr. Lawrence will, however, continue, for the present, to hold the appointment of Under-Secretary to the Government of India, Finance and Commerce Department.

With effect from the 29th October, 1889—

Mr. R. Logan, to be Accountant General, class II, and

Mr. A. F. Cox, to be Accountant General, class III.

The 13th December, 1889.

No. 6273.—Mr. G. J. Hynes, Deputy Post Master General, Burma, is granted leave to Europe on medical certificate for six months from the 10th December, 1889, and the following arrangements are made in his place:—

Mr. W. J. Ham, Assistant Director General, to be Deputy Post Master General of Burma and to act in the first grade of Deputy Post Masters General,

Mr. J. W. Barwise, to act in the 2nd grade of Deputy Post Masters General, and

Mr. J. H. Cornwall, Superintendent of Post Offices, Baluchistan, to act as Deputy Post Master General, 3rd grade, and to be posted as Assistant Director General.

SEPARATE REVENUE.

POST OFFICE.

The 12th December, 1889.

No. 6288.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Sections 19, 20, and 21 of the Indian Post Office Act, 1866, and in supersession of all existing Notifications conflicting herewith, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct that the rates of postage specified in the Schedule hereto annexed, shall be chargeable on parcels posted in British India for transmission to Ceylon on and after the 1st January, 1890:—

Schedule.

CEYLON.	PARCELS.			REMARKS.
PREPAYMENT COMPULSORY.	POSTAGE PAYABLE IN CASH.			
	Not exceeding 20 tolahs.	Exceeding 20 tolahs, but not exceeding 40 tolahs.	For every additional 40 tolahs, or fraction thereof.	These rates are the same as the rates for Indian inland parcels.
By Indian Packet.	*Ans.* 4	*Ans.* 8	*Ans.* 4	

PAPER CURRENCY.

The 11th December, 1889.

No. 6318.—*Abstract of the Accounts of the Department of Issue of Paper Currency on the 30th November, 1889, published as required by Section 27 of the Indian Paper Currency Act, XX of 1882.*

CIRCLES OF ISSUE.	Whole Amount of Notes in Circulation.	RESERVE IN SILVER COIN AND BULLION.		
		Coin.	Bullion.	TOTAL.
	R	*R*	*R*	*R*
Calcutta .	6,45,67,030	1,72,36,792	9,87,788	1,82,24,580
Allahabad .	86,72,455	1,48,62,595	...	1,48,62,595
Lahore .	81,75,990	62,68,400	...	62,68,400
Bombay .	5,83,58,905	3,06,46,319	75,93,131	3,82,39,450
Kurrachee .	38,24,150	20,49,690	93,300	21,42,990
Madras .	1,90,90,820	76,46,915	10,000	76,56,915
Calicut .	14,90,060	9,76,585	...	9,76,585
Rangoon .	24,28,225	1,83,06,814	230	1,83,06,814
TOTAL .	16,66,77,605	9,79,93,406	86,84,219	10,66,77,625
Price paid for Government Securities of the nominal value of R6,25,31,100 held under Section 19 of the Act . . .				6,99,99,980
GRAND TOTAL .				16,66,77,605

J. F. FINLAY,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Fort William, the 13th December, 1889.

APPOINTMENTS.

GARRISON INSTRUCTION STAFF IN INDIA.

No. 1033.—Major A. G. Tidy, North Lancashire Regiment, to be Garrison Instructor, *vice* Major G. Poignand, who has vacated that appointment. Dated 14th December, 1888.

PERSONAL STAFF.

No. 1034.—The Viceroy and Governor-General has been pleased to make the following appointment on His Excellency's personal staff:—

Lieutenant G. P. Brasier-Creagh, 9th Bengal Lancers, Extra Aide-de-Camp, to be Aide-de-Camp, *vice* Major F. T. R. Hamilton, who has vacated that appointment. Dated 10th December, 1889.

STAFF CORPS.

No. 1035.—Lieutenant Alfred Charles Hickley, West Riding Regiment, Wing Officer, 40th Regiment of Bengal Infantry, having completed eighteen months' probationary service, is admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps from the 10th May, 1888, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 1036.—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India:—

Major-General *Sir* F. B. Norman, K.C.B., Bengal Staff Corps, (p. a.) for one year, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Colonel A. G. Handcock, Bengal Staff Corps, Commandant, 6th Regiment of Bengal (Light) Infantry, (p.a.) for two years, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Major M. K. Martin, Bengal Staff Corps, Squadron Commander, 2nd Regiment of Bengal Cavalry, (p.a.) for one year, and 266 days under rule I of the regulations of 1875.

Lieutenant H. W. Iles, R.A., Subaltern, No. 2 Bengal Mountain Battery, (m.c.) for 182 days, under rule IX, note I, of the regulations of 1868.

Conductor T. Wilson, Chief Clerk, Ordnance Office, Calcutta (m. c.) for one year, under rule I of the regulations of 1875. (This cancels the leave granted to him in G.G.O. No. 989 of 1889.)

Sub-Conductor H. J. Marcoolyn, office of the Quartermaster-General in India (m.c.) for one year, under rule VI of the regulations of 1875.

No. 1037.—The undermentioned officer is granted leave to proceed out of India on medical certificate under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the leave to have effect in India from the date of being struck off duty till the date of sailing; the specified period to count from the date of leaving India:—

Colonel C. H. Palmer, Bengal Staff Corps, 10th Regiment of Bengal Infantry, for one year Pension Service—32nd year commenced 12th July, 1889.

No. 1038.—The undermentioned officer is granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty:—

Lieutenant I. Philipps, Bengal Staff Corps, 1st Battalion, 5th Gurkha Regiment, Punjab Frontier Force, for one year. Pension Service—7th year commenced 12th May, 1889.

No. 1039.—Captain E. J. Medley, Bengal Staff Corps, has been granted by the Secretary of State for India an extension of leave, (p. a.) till 15th May, 1890.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 1040.—Under the provisions of the Royal Warrant of the 10th November, 1881, the names of the following officers are moved up on the Indian Gradation List:—

Lieutenant-General *Sir* P. S. Lumsden, G.C.B., C.S.I., Bengal Staff Corps, is placed on the list of Generals in consequence of the transfer to the Unemployed Supernumerary List of General C. Cureton, C.B., Bengal Staff Corps, on the 22nd October, 1889.

Colonel M. W. Willoughby, C.S.I., Bombay Staff Corps, is placed on the list of Major-Generals, in consequence of the promotion of Major-General S. de B. Edwards, C.B., Bombay Infantry, to the rank of Lieutenant-General, on the 22nd October, 1889.

No. 1041.—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

Lieutenant-Colonels to be Colonels in the Army.

9th December, 1889.

Samuel Hunter Cowan, Bengal Staff Corps.
Henry Stephen Hutchinson, Bengal Staff Corps.
David Cowie, Madras Staff Corps.
George Fraser Eric Smith Neill, Madras Staff Corps.
Augustus Berkeley Portman, Bombay Staff Corps.
Theodore Methven Ward, Bombay Staff Corps.
Robert Francis Taylor, Madras General List, Infantry.

10th December, 1889.

John Edward Campbell, Bengal Staff Corps.

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

Captains to be Majors.

10th November, 1889.

Michael King Martin.

8th December, 1889.

Robert Francis Trotter.
Aubrey deVere Alexander.

COLONEL'S ALLOWANCE.

No. 1042.—Colonel Welby Wroughton Boddam, Bengal Staff Corps, is admitted to the Colonel's allowance, with effect from the 12th December, 1889.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

No. 1043.—Sergeants Samuel Duke, Jeremiah O'Leary, Michael Walsh, and Louis Murray, Barrack Sergeants, Military Works Department, to be Sub-Conductors, supernumerary,

Sergeant Charles Gentry, Supervisor, 1st Grade, Punjab Irrigation, to be Sub-Conductor,—

with effect from the 8th November, 1889, *vice* Sub-Conductor Robert Edwards, deceased.

NATIVE ARMY.

4th Regiment of Bengal Infantry.

No. 1044.—Jemadar Dulare Singh to be Subadar, and Color-Havildar Bhola Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Sher Singh, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 21st November, 1889.

No. 1045.—*8th Regiment of Bengal Infantry*—

Jemadar Sáhib Khan to be Subadar, and Havildar Shaikh Muhammad Ali to be Jemadar, *vice* Ghamanda Singh, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 24th July, 1889.

Jemadar Nihál Singh to be Subadar, and Havildar Mír Hasan Ali to be Jemadar, *vice* Ghulám Jilani, deceased, with effect from the 19th August, 1889.

Jemadar Ahmadzai Khan to be Subadar, and Havildar Rám Khiláwan Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Músa Khan, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 6th September, 1889.

REWARDS.

GOOD SERVICE PENSION.

No. 1046.—In G. G. O. No. 815 of 1889, to the statement of the war services of Colonel E. F. Chapman, C.B., Royal (late Bengal) Artillery, add—

Burma 1885-86.—(India medal and clasp.)

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

No. 1047.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to sanction the transfer of the control of the South Andaman Volunteer Rifle Corps to the Commander-in-Chief of the Madras Army.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 1048.—*Calcutta Naval Volunteers.*

The Hon'ble *Sir* Steuart Colvin Bayley, K.C.S.I., C.I.E., Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal, to be Honorary Captain.

RESIGNATIONS.

No. 1049.—*Hyderabad Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Captains J. Pile and W. Pendlebury and Lieutenants R. A. Flanagan and F. C. Crawford resign their commissions.

MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 1050.—Deputy Assistant Commissary James Tuck, Sub-Engineer, 3rd grade, is promoted to the rank of Honorary Assistant Engineer, 3rd grade, with effect from 11th April, 1888.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 9th December, 1889.

No. 382.—Mr. W. E. Meares, Executive Engineer, 3rd grade, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, temporarily employed in the Railway Branch, is transferred permanently to State Railways.

No. 383.—It is hereby notified for information that Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India has, in Railway Despatch, No. 112, dated 10th October, 1889, sanctioned an estimate, amounting to ₹25,42,235, for the construction of an extension of the Tirhoot State Railway from Durbhanga to Bairagnia.

The 10th December, 1889.

No. 384.—Babu Nursing Chunder Mookerjee, Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Stores Department, is permitted to retire from Government service.

No. 385.—Mr. J. Y. Davidson, class I, grade 3, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, is permitted to retire from the service, with effect from 9th December, 1889.

The 11th December, 1889.

No. 386.—Mr. J. J. Jones, class II of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Locomotive Department, is permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 27th April, 1889.

No. 387.—It is hereby notified for general information that Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India has, in his Railway Despatch, No. 123, dated 7th November, 1889, sanctioned the estimate, amounting to ₹11,79,752, of the cost of the prolongation of the Chaman Extension of the North-Western Railway to the New Chaman Station.

The 12th December, 1889.

No. 388.—Mr. W. B. Taylor, Executive Engineer, 1st grade, State Railways, is granted an extension of special leave from the 26th January, to the 1st February, 1890.

No. 389.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification, No. 349, dated the 19th November, 1889, Mr. H. M. Baines, Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, Madras, is transferred to the Punjab.

The 13th December, 1889.

No. 390.—Mr. H. Martindell and Babu Nogendro Nath Mookerjee, passed students of the Seebpore College, are appointed to the Department as Apprentice Engineers and posted to Burma and Bengal, respectively.

R. C. B. PEMBERTON, *Colonel, R.E.*,
Secretary to the Government of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 51.} CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, DECEMBER 21, 1889.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers, Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General:—

Nothing for Publication.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor-General of India for making Laws and Regulations, or Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council:—

Bill to amend Act XXV of 1867.

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor General of India, assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 13th December, 1889:—

Railways Bill.
Charitable Endowments Bill.
Central Provinces Municipal Bill.
Central Provinces Conservancy Bill.
Act XXXVI of 1858 Amendment Bill.

SUPPLEMENT No. 52.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Fort William, the 18th December, 1889.

No. 28.—The unexpired portion, *viz.*, one month and three days, of the leave granted to Mr. H. C. Kirkpatrick, Reporter for the Indian Law Reports in the High Court, Bombay, in Notification No. 9, dated the 18th April last, is hereby cancelled.

S. HARVEY JAMES,
Secretary to the Government of India.

No. 29.—The unexpired portion, *viz.*, one day, of the privilege leave of absence for one month and twenty-nine days granted to Mr. S. Harvey James, C.S., Secretary to the Government of India in the Legislative Department, in Notification No. 91, dated the 18th October last, is hereby cancelled.

J. M. MACPHERSON,
Deputy Secretary to the Government of India.

The 20th December, 1889.

No. 30.—The unexpired portion, *viz.*, one month and eight days, of the leave granted to Mr. H. T. Hyde, Reporter for the Indian Law Reports in the High Court, Calcutta, in Notification No. 24, dated the 25th ultimo, is hereby cancelled.

S. HARVEY JAMES,
Secretary to the Government of India.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—PUBLIC.

Calcutta, the 16th December, 1889.

No. 2401.—In exercise of the power conferred by Section 17 of the Indian Arms Act, 1878, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct that the following proviso shall be added to Home Department Notifications No. 927, dated the 4th May 1888 and No. 1541, dated the 29th August 1889, prescribing the forms of licenses to possess arms and ammunition and to go armed to be granted in Burma:—

Proviso.—Provided that by order of the Chief Commissioner in special cases licenses to possess and carry arms may also be issued in Form VIII of the forms appended to the Rules under the Indian Arms Act issued with the Government of India Notification No. 518, dated the 6th March 1879.

The 19th December, 1889.

No. 2429.—In supersession of Home Department Notification No. 673, dated 4th April 1889, the following revised Regulations under which a limited number of members of the Covenanted Civil Service will be permitted to present themselves for examination in the Russian language while on furlough are, with the approval of Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India, published for information:—

1. The Civil Service Commissioners will hold examinations in London twice a year, commencing on the first Tuesday in April and the third Tuesday in October, for the purpose of examining officers in Russian.

2. Officers who obtain ·5 of the total marks will be noted in their record of service as "Passed" in Russian, and those who obtain ·8 will be noted as qualified to be "Interpreters" in Russian.

3. The maximum marks allotted at this examination will be 800, divided as follows:—

Dictation	50	800
Translation from Russian into English	100	
Translation from English into Russian	200	
Writing an essay or letter and copying manuscript	150	
Oral examination. Conversation, including reading manuscript at sight and translation in writing from Russian into English and from English into Russian from *ex tempore* reading	300	

4. Applications for permission to appear at these examinations must be made to the Government of India in the Home Department—(*a*) in the case of an officer directly under the Government of India, through the Department in which he is serving; and (*b*) by an officer under a Local Government or Administration, through the Local Government or Administration to which he is subordinate. Applications must not be made to the India Office in London.

5. Such permission will be granted to a limited number of officers only, and to no one who has not to his credit a sufficient amount of furlough to enable him to complete the full course of study and appear for the final examination within its limit. The whole time so passed will be treated as part of the furlough taken, and the officer will be entitled to furlough pay during it. The Government of India reserves to itself full discretion to grant or withhold permission in any case.

6. Any officer who proves his possession of a sufficient elementary knowledge of Russian by scoring not less than 200 marks (·25 of the total) at one of the examinations held by the Civil Service Commissioners for the purpose of examining officers in foreign languages, or passes one of the preliminary examinations in Russian held in India, will be permitted to proceed from England to Russia for a further course of study of the Russian language.

7. On starting for Russia he will be granted an advance of pay not exceeding 35 days' furlough pay and also not exceeding £100; and such advance will be recovered in instalments spread over eight months after his arrival in Russia.

8. Shortly after his arrival in Russia, he shall report to the India Office his address and the date of his entering Russia. Any subsequent change of his address shall likewise be reported.

9. The period to be spent in Russia shall not be less than eight months. As special value is attached to a lengthened stay in Russia, he shall not present himself for final examination till one year after passing the elementary test either in England or India, and shall not be permitted to attend any intermediate examination held by the Civil Service Commissioners.

10. Two months before his final examination he shall notify to the India Office the address in England to which his order for examination should be sent by the Civil Service Commissioners.

11. He shall return to England a full week before his final examination, and shall report to the India Office in writing his arrival and the date of his quitting Russia.

12. If he succeeds at the final examination in qualifying to be an Interpreter in the Russian language, he shall receive a gratuity of £200 and a further consolidated sum of £32 or £42 in repayment of his travelling expenses to and from St. Petersburg or Moscow, as the case may be. The gratuity of £200 shall be paid only in cases where there has been the full term of residence in Russia for the purposes of study. No grant on account of travelling expenses shall be made to an officer who fails to qualify to be an Interpreter, but he may earn the gratuity and the consolidated sum for travelling expenses if he succeeds at any subsequent examination in qualifying to be an Interpreter.

13. Whether successful or not at the final examination, he shall rejoin in India within two months from the date on which it began, unless his leave or furlough extends beyond that period. If, however, his leave has been granted under medical certificate it will be necessary for him as usual to obtain a certificate that he is in a fit state of health to return to his duty.

14. An officer shall be entitled to count as Indian duty for promotion and pension, but not as service for furlough, the period of eight months spent in Russia.

No. 2443.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased, under Section 17 of the Indian Arms Act, 1878, to direct that the following clause shall be added to the conditions printed on the back of Forms VII, VIII and XI of the forms of licenses published with Home Department Notification No. 518, dated the 6th March 1879, which may hereafter be issued in Assam:—

> If a gun, covered by this license, is lost or stolen the license-holder shall at once give notice of the fact at the nearest Police Station.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

The 17th December, 1889.

No. 737.—Lieutenant E. C. Townsend, B.S.C., is confirmed in his appointment as Assistant Commissioner, 4th grade, Burma, with effect from the 26th August 1889.

POLICE.

The 17th December, 1889.

No. 862.—The services of Lieutenant J. M. Stewart, 1st Battalion, 5th Gurkhas, which were placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of Burma for employment with the Military Police in Upper Burma by Home Department Notification No. 87, dated the 20th February 1889, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department.

C. J. LYALL,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—FORESTS.

Calcutta, the 20th December, 1889.

No. 33-F. C.—Consequent on the return to duty from sick leave of Lieutenant-Colonel F. Bailey, R.E., Conservator of Forests, 2nd grade, the following appointments and reversions are made, with effect from 24th November, 1889, and until further orders:—

Lieutenant-Colonel Bailey—to officiate in the 1st grade of Conservators, and to resume charge of the School Circle in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh and of the Forest School at Dehra Dún from Colonel G. J. van Someren, M.G.L.I., Conservator of the 2nd (officiating 1st) grade.

Colonel van Someren—to receive charge, as a temporary measure, of the Northern Circle in the Central Provinces, from Mr. F. B. Dickenson, Officiating Conservator, 3rd grade.

Mr. Dickenson—to revert to Officiating Deputy Conservator, 2nd grade, Central Provinces.

Mr. G. Mann, Conservator of the 2nd (officiating 1st) grade, Assam—to revert to his substantive appointment in the 2nd grade.

Mr. R. H. C. Whittall, Conservator of the 3rd (officiating 2nd) grade, Punjab—to revert to his substantive appointment in the 3rd grade.

No. 33-F. C.—With reference to the Notification of this Department, No. 259-F., dated 15th March, 1889, the services of Mr. F. S. Barker, Deputy Conservator of Forests, 4th grade, are placed permanently at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces.

E. C. BUCK,
Secretary to the Government of India.

STAR OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Fort William, the 19th December, 1889.

No. 45-S.I.—The following extract from the *London Gazette*, dated the 15th October, 1889, is republished for general information:—

India Office, October 14, 1889.

The Queen has been graciously pleased to nominate and appoint John Clerk, Esq., late Lieutenant-Colonel, 1st Volunteer Battalion, Derbyshire Regiment, and formerly Captain in the 4th Dragoon Guards, to be a Companion of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.

W. J. CUNINGHAM,
for Secretary to the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Fort William, the 17th December, 1889.

No. 2186-G.—With the sanction of Her Majesty's Government, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Baron Von Heyking as Consul-General for Germany at Calcutta, *vice* Dr. H. E. G. Gerlich.

The 19th December, 1889.

No. 2195-G.—Colonel H. C. A. Szczepański, Bengal Staff Corps, Deputy Commissioner of the 1st class, is appointed to officiate as Judicial Commissioner, in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, with effect from the 20th November, 1889, and during the absence on privilege leave of Colonel K. J. L. Mackenzie, or until further orders.

W. J. CUNINGHAM,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATION.

ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

Calcutta, the 19th December, 1889.

No. 6427.—*Monthly Preliminary Statement of Receipts and Payments at Civil Treasuries in India.*

November 1889. **(Lakhs of Rupees.)**

[For the explanation of these heads, see *Gazette of India*, dated 22nd December 1883, Part I, page 497.]	In November.		To end of November.		Whole year.	
	1889-90.	1888-89.	1889-90.	1888-89.	Budget, 1889-90.	Actuals, Preliminary, 1888-89.
Civil Revenue.						
Land Revenue (including Land Revenue due to Irrigation)	1,05	93	10,15	9,79	24,02	23,67
Opium	80	77	6,00	5,73	8,26	8,56
Salt	76	70	5,42	5,06	8,03	7,67
Stamps	35	30	2,65	2,56	3,96	3,93
Excise	38	36	3,19	3,06	4,73	4,70
Provincial Rates	25	19	1,69	1,49	3,26	3,09
Customs	10	8	89	76	1,42	1,33
Assessed Taxes	12	11	1,07	1,04	1,40	1,40
Forest (Madras and Bombay only)	3	3	22	21	45	43
Registration	2	2	23	22	33	33
Tributes from Native States	3	2	30	28	78	75
Other Civil Revenue	19	26	2,06	2,00	3,38	3,16
TOTAL CIVIL REVENUE DIRECTLY BROUGHT TO ACCOUNT: GROSS	4,08	3,77	33,87	32,20	60,02	59,02
Civil Expenditure.						
Interest on Ordinary Debt and that on Railways and Irrigation Works	— 50	— 55	— 3,05	— 3,05	— 4,18	— 4,09
Opium	— 1	— 2	— 1,42	— 2,40	— 2,36	— 2,60
Other Civil Expenditure	— 1,69	— 1,69	— 13,96	— 13,65	— 22,93	— 21,82
TOTAL CIVIL EXPENDITURE DIRECTLY BROUGHT TO ACCOUNT: GROSS	— 2,20	— 2,26	— 18,43	— 19,10	— 29,49	— 28,51
Receipts into Civil Treasuries from, and issues from those Treasuries to, the following Non-Civil Departments.						
[The figures comprising Revenue, Expenditure, and Debt and Remittance transactions.]						
Post Office (Net: + Receipts more, — Receipts less, than issues	— 1	+ 5	+ 6	+ 83	+ 79	+ 84
Forest, Marine (Net as above)	+ 3	+ 2	+ 15	+ 7	+ 6	+ 15
Guaranteed and Subsidized Railways (Net as above)	+ 35	+ 32	+ 2,43	+ 2,83	+ 4,25	+ 4,35
Do. Repayment of surplus profits, &c.	— 4	— 7	— 42	— 53	— 61	— 58
Military Receipts	+ 3	+ 7	+ 38	+ 47	+ 87	+ 78
Military Issues	— 1,27	— 1,25	— 9,14	— 9,30	— 14,67	— 14,24
Telegraph Receipts	+ 5	+ 6	+ 39	+ 39	— 4	— 1
Do. Issues	— 6	— 6	— 41	— 40		
Public Works Department—						
State Railways Receipts	+ 78	+ 73	+ 5,77	+ 4,86	+ 87	+ 7,90
„ „ Issues	— 54	— 59	— 5,19	— 5,30		— 8,34
East Indian Railway Receipts	+ 33	+ 34	+ 2,35	+ 2,49	+ 2,73	+ 3,87
„ „ „ Issues	— 17	— 19	— 1,62	— 1,00		— 1,44
Ordinary Branches Receipts	+ 9	+ 10	+ 1,13	+ 1,06	— 5,38	+ 1,97
„ „ „ Issues	— 49	— 51	— 4,49	— 4,44		— 7,37
TOTAL NON-CIVIL DEPARTMENTS	— 92	— 98	— 7,72	— 7,97	— 11,73	— 12,12
Civil Debt and Remittance Transactions.						
Permanent Debt and Special Loans (Net: + Receipts more, — Receipts less, than payments)	...	— 15	+ 1,93	+ 2,84	+ 2,42	+ 2,80
Mint Certificates and Bullion Advances (Net as above)	+ 6	...	+ 2	— 13	+ 8	+ 17
Exchange on Remittance Accounts	— 44	— 53	— 4,45	— 3,74	— 6,37	— 6,28
Council Bills paid (including Telegraphic) at ₹10 per £	— 95	— 99	— 9,29	— 8,80	— 14,60	— 15,38
Other Debt heads (Net as above)	+ 3	+ 11	— 20	+ 7	— 59	— 28
TOTAL DEBT AND REMITTANCE TRANSACTIONS	— 1,30	— 1,56	— 12,03	— 9,66	— 19,15	— 18,97
GRAND TOTAL RECEIPTS AND ISSUES	— 34	— 1,03	— 4,31	— 4,53	— 35	— 58
Opening Cash Balance in Treasuries and Presidency Banks	9,33	10,38	13,30	13,88	12,90	13,88
Closing Cash Balance in Treasuries and Presidency Banks	8,99	9,35	8,99	9,35	12,55	13,30

J. F. FINLAY,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Fort William, the 20th December, 1889.

APPOINTMENTS.

ACCOUNTS DEPARTMENT.

No. 1051.—With reference to G. G. O.s Nos. 258 and 259 of 1889, the following officers of the Military Accounts Department are confirmed in their appointments as Controllers of Military Accounts, with effect from the dates shown:—

Lieutenant-Colonel C. F. Thomas,—20th March, 1889.

Colonel M. A. Rowlandson,—11th September, 1889.

ARMY STAFF.

No. 1052.—Major R. C. B. Lawrence, 1st Dragoon Guards, District Staff Officer, 2nd class, to be District Staff Officer, 1st class, *vice* Major N. P. O'Gorman, whose tour of staff service has expired. Dated 18th November, 1889.

Captain F. C. Carter, 1st Battalion, Northumberland Fusiliers, to be District Staff Officer, 2nd class, *vice* Major R. C. B. Lawrence. Dated 18th November, 1889.

DISTRICT STAFF.

No. 1053.—Colonel H. Collett, C.B., Bengal Staff Corps, to command a District of the 2nd class, with the temporary rank of Brigadier-General, *vice* Major General *Sir* F. B. Norman, K. C. B., Bengal Staff Corps, who has vacated his command on promotion. Dated 8th December, 1889.

HYDERABAD CONTINGENT.

2nd Cavalry.

No. 1054.—Captain J. W. B. Meade, Squadron Officer and Officiating 2nd-in-Command, 3rd Cavalry, to be 2nd-in-Command, sub. *pro tem.*, *vice* Major R. A. Gilchrist, seconded. Dated 1st April, 1889.

3rd Cavalry.

Captain F. R. B. Knox, 2nd-in-Command, sub. *pro tem.*, 2nd Cavalry, to be Squadron Commander and 2nd-in-Command, *vice* Major C. E. Gubbins, retired. Dated 1st April, 1889.

No. 1055.—*No. 4 Field Battery*—

Lieutenant H. S. Langhorne, R. A., Supernumerary Subaltern, No. 3 Field Battery, to be Supernumerary Subaltern, *vice* Lieutenant Worsley transferred to No. 1 Field Battery—Dated 24th September, 1889.

No. 3 Field Battery.

Lieutenant H. F. Head, R.A., to be Supernumerary Subaltern, *vice* Langhorne, transferred to No. 4 Field Battery—Dated 29th November, 1889.

4th Infantry.

No. 1056.—Lieutenant E. J. M. Wood, Officiating Wing Officer, 6th Infantry, to be Wing Officer, to fill an existing vacancy, but to continue to do duty with the 6th Infantry until further orders. Dated 6th July, 1889.

Lieutenant T. M. Kirkwood, Officiating Wing Officer, to be Wing Officer, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated 6th July, 1889.

5th Infantry.

Lieutenant A. Mullaly, Officiating Wing Officer, to be Wing Officer, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated 11th February, 1889.

6th Infantry.

Lieutenant F. V. Whittall, Wing Officer, 1st Infantry, to be Adjutant, *vice* Captain D. W. Purdon, who vacates on promotion. Dated 1st May, 1889.

STAFF CORPS.

No. 1057.—Second Lieutenant Arthur Charles Malleson Waterfield, 1st Dragoon Guards, Officiating Squadron Officer 11th Bengal Lancers, is admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps from the 12th May, 1888, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India.

Second Lieutenant Waterfield will rank as Lieutenant in the Bengal Staff Corps, with effect from the 12th May, 1888, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE.

No. 1058.—*2nd Punjab Cavalry*—

Jemadar Fakír Muhammad, appointed on probation in G. G. O. No. 841 of 1887, is confirmed in that rank, with effect from the 24th November, 1887.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 1059.—The undermentioned officers are granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs under the leave rules for the Staff Corps, the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty:—

Captain A. Elderton, Bengal S. C., 7th (The Duke of Connaught's Own) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, for one year. Pension Service—14th year commenced 15th January, 1889.

Surgeon J. G. Jordan, M. B., for 122 days. Pension Service—4th year commenced 11th November, 1889.

No. 1060.—The undermentioned officer is granted leave to proceed out of India on medical certificate under the leave rules for the Staff Corps; the leave to have effect in India from the date of being struck off duty till the date of sailing; the specified period to count from the date of leaving India.

Surgeon Major A. B. Strahan, M. B., 44th (Gurkha) Regiment of Bengal (Light) Infantry, for one year. Pension Service—20th year commenced 1st January, 1889.

No. 1061.—The undermentioned Warrant Officer is granted leave to proceed out of India on medical certificate under the leave rules published in special India Army Circular dated 8th November, 1889; the leave to have effect in India from the date of being struck off duty till the date of sailing; the specified period to count from the date of leaving India.—

Sub-Conductor P. Arnaud, Commissariat Department, for one year.

The furlough granted to him in G. G. O. No. 924 of 1889 is cancelled.

No. 1062.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough or leave by the Secretary of State for India :—

Captain J. M. A. Retallick, Bengal S. C., (p. a.) for six months.

Lieutenant A. J. H. Vanrenen, Bengal S. C., (p. a.) for two months.

No. 1063.—Captain J. H. Young, Bengal S. C., Assistant Commissary General, 4th class, is granted an extension of furlough, (p. a.) from the 4th to the 6th October, 1889, under Rule VIII of the regulations of 1875.

No. 1064.—The leave granted to Major W. T. Shone, D S.O., R.E., in G. G. O. No. 655 of 1887, has been extended to the 23rd September, 1889.

JUDICIAL.

No. 1065.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to appoint the first day of January, 1890, as the day on which the Cantonment Act, XIII of 1889, shall come into force.

No. 1066.—The following draft of proposed rules under section 26, clause 21, of the Cantonments Act, 1889, is, as required by section 27 of that Act, hereby published for the information of persons likely to be affected thereby.

The draft will be taken into consideration on the expiry of three months from the date of this notification—

DRAFT RULES.

Under section 26, clause (21), and section 27, sub-sections (2) and (4), of the Cantonment Act, 1889, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to make the following rules and to direct that they shall be general for every cantonment in British India :—

1. As many hospitals as may be necessary, within or without the limits of the cantonment as the cantonment authority with the concurrence of the District Magistrate may determine, shall be maintained, at the expense wholly or in part of the cantonment fund, for the treatment of persons suffering from infectious or contagious disorders.

2. A medical officer, to be appointed in such manner as the Local Government may direct, shall be in charge of every such hospital.

3. A person admitted to such a hospital shall be treated gratuitously, and, if such person is without means of support and is either a resident of the cantonment or was admitted to the hospital on the request of the cantonment authority or of any officer of that authority, shall receive from the cantonment fund such subsistence allowance not being less than the lowest allowance for the time being fixed by the Local Government under section 338 of the Code of Civil Procedure, as the cantonment authority may determine.

4. If the medical officer, for the time being in charge of a hospital maintained under these rules for the treatment of persons suffering from any infectious or contagious disorder, certifies in writing to the commanding officer of the cantonment that any person is suffering, or is supposed by such medical officer to be suffering, from the disorder, and any such person either refuses to go to the hospital, or, having gone to the hospital, leaves it before such medical officer has pronounced such person to be free from the disorder, the Cantonment Magistrate may, on the application of such medical officer, order such person to remove from the cantonment, within 24 hours, and prohibit such person from remaining in or re-entering it without the written permission of such medical officer.

5. If a person having been prohibited under the last foregoing rule from remaining in or re-entering a cantonment, remains in, or re-enters the cantonment without such written permission as is mentioned in that rule, such person shall be punished with fine which may extend to fifty rupees, or with imprisonment for a term which may extend to eight days, for every breach of the said prohibition.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 1067.—The following extracts are published for general information :—

"London Gazette," dated the 15th November, 1889, pages 6066 and 6067.

India Office, 15th November, 1889.

The Queen has approved of the following promotions among the officers of the Staff Corps and Indian Military Forces made by the Governments in India :—

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenant-Colonels.

Major Charles Henry Stoddart. Dated 11th September, 1889.

Major James Graves Kelly. Dated 11th September, 1889.

Major Henry Vere Hunt. Dated 11th September, 1889.

* * * * *

INDIAN ARMY.

To be Colonels.

Lieutenant-Colonel John Mellish Madden, Bombay Infantry. Dated 1st September, 1889.

Lieutenant-Colonel Herbert Henry Paterson Cowper, Bengal Cavalry. Dated 4th September, 1889.

Lieutenant-Colonel Christopher George Cautley, Bengal Cavalry. Dated 4th September, 1889.

Lieutenant-Colonel John Salmon Blaxland, Madras Infantry. Dated 4th September, 1889.

Lieutenant-Colonel Samuel Lawrence Bagshawe, Madras Infantry. Dated 4th September, 1889.

Lieutenant-Colonel Godlieb James Van Someren, Madras Infantry. Dated 7th September, 1889.

Lieutenant-Colonel Charles Edward Douglas Branson, Bengal Infantry. Dated 8th September, 1889.

Lieutenant-Colonel Frank William Chatterton, Bengal Infantry. Dated 20th September, 1889.

* * * * *

The Queen has approved of the retirement from the serviee of the undermentioned officers of the Staff Corps and Indian Military Forces :—

Colonel John Liston, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 10th November, 1889.

Colonel Stephen Beckett, C.B., Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 1st November, 1889.

Colonel Henry Charles Kemble, Bengal Cavalry. Dated 7th October, 1889.

Lieutenant-Colonel Arthur Oldham, Bengal Infantry. Dated 14th November, 1889.

Lieutenant-Colonel William Charles Ramsden, Bengal Infantry. Dated 5th September, 1889.

Lieutenant-Colonel James Eyles Gordon, Bombay Infantry. Dated 4th November, 1889.

Deputy Surgeon-General William Walker, M.D., Bengal Medical Establishment. Dated 31st October, 1889.

Brigade Sergeon Edward Sexton, M.D., Bombay Medical Establishment. Dated 1st October, 1889.

Surgeon-Major John Robb, M.D., Bombay Medical Establishment. Dated 2nd November, 1889.

* * * * *

"London Gazette," dated the 19th November, 1889, page 6137.

WAR OFFICE, PALL MALL,
19th November, 1889.

* * * * *

Lieutenant-Colonel and Colonel Sir E. R. C. Bradford, K.C.S I., Madras Staff Corps, to be Aide-de-Camp to the Queen. Dated 20th November, 1889.

* * * * *

MEMORANDA.

* * * * *

Pensioned Assistant Commissary and Honorary Captain Cornelius O'Gorman, Bengal Establishment, having been promoted to the rank of Deputy Commissary from 1st November, 1884, to have his honorary rank antedated accordingly, and is granted the honorary rank of Major on retirement, with effect from 2nd November, 1884.

Local Lieutenant T. J. Ryves, Assistant Inspector General, Government Railway Police, North-Western Provinces, and Captain in the Allahabad Volunteer Rifle Corps, is granted the local rank of Captain. Dated 20th November, 1889.

Honorary Lieutenant and Deputy Commissary William John Routledf, Bengal Establishment, has been granted the honorary rank of Captain. Dated 14th August, 1889.

Deputy Assistant Commissary James Stephens, Bengal Establishment, has been granted the honorary rank of Lieutenant. Dated 14th August, 1889.

INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

Colonel William Kincaid, Madras, has been transferred to the Unemployed Supernumerary List. Dated 30th October, 1889.

INDIAN LOCAL SERVICE.

Colonel John Innis Robinson, Bengal Cavalry, to be Major-General. Dated 30th October, 1889

Major-General John Innis Robinson, Bengal Cavalry, has been transferred to the Unemployed Supernumerary List Dated 30th October, 1889.

India Office, 19th November, 18 9.

The Queen has approved of the following admissions to the Staff Corps made by the Governments in India :—

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenants.

Lieutenant Ramsay Frederick Clayton Gordon, from the Hampshire Regiment. Dated 2nd January, 1888, but to rank from 23rd August, 1884.

Lieutenant Arthur Patrick Bateman-Champain, from the Norfolk Regiment. Dated 26th January, 1888, but to rank from 30th January, 1886.

Lieutenant Frederic George Lucas, from the East Lancashire Regiment. Dated 1st August, 1888, but to rank from 25th August, 1886.

Second Lieutenant Francis Heale Taylor, from the Oxfordshire Light Infantry. Dated 11th February, 1888.

"London Gazette," dated the 26th November, 1889, page 6502.

WAR OFFICE, PALL MALL,
26th November, 1889.

MEMORANDA.

* * * * *

The undermentioned Lieutenant-Colonels, Indian Staff Corps, to be Colonels :—

Valentine Birch, Bombay. Dated 20th August, 1887.

Samuel Barrett Miles, Bombay. Dated 20th August, 1887.

Edward Gordon Lillingston, Bengal. Dated 30th August, 1889.

Duncan George Pitcher, Bengal. Dated 3rd September, 1889.

Edward James Gunthorpe, Madras. Dated 7th September, 1889.

Campbell Walker, Madras. Dated 7th September, 1889.

George John Skinner, Bengal. Dated 16th September, 1889.

Edward George Blenkinsop, Madras. Dated 20th September, 1889.

* * * * *

INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

Colonel Henry Manley Womyss, C.B., Bengal, has been transferred to the Unemployed Supernumerary List. Dated 8th November, 1889.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 1068.—Under the provisions of the Royal Warrant of the 10th November, 1881, the name

of Colonel W H. Whitlock, Madras Staff Corps, is placed on the list of Major-Generals on the Indian Gradation List, in consequence of the transfer to the Unemployed Supernumerary List of Major-General J. I. Robinson, Bengal Cavalry, on the 30th October, 1889.

No. 1069.—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

To be Colonels in the Army.

20th December, 1889.

Lieutenant-Colonel Edward Phillipson Mainwaring, Bengal General List, Infantry.
Lieutenant-Colonel William Hopkinson, Bengal General List, Infantry.
Lieutenant-Colonel Arthur William Reddie Becher, Bengal General List, Cavalry.

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Major.

15th December, 1889.

Captain Edward Archibald Young.

To be Captain.

18th December, 1889.

Lieutenant James Gibbon Turner.

SUBORDINATE MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

No. 1070.—The following promotions are made in the Apothecary Branch of the Subordinate Medical Department, Bengal:—

Second Grade Senior Apothecary William Marcus Mitchell, to be First Grade Senior Apothecary from 1st September, 1889, *vice* First Grade Senior Apothecary H. Russell, retired.

Second Grade Supernumerary Senior Apothecary Robert Johnson is confirmed in that grade, with effect from 1st September, 1889, *vice* Second Grade Senior Apothecary W. M. Mitchell promoted.

First Grade Assistant Apothecary William Alexander Heppolette, to be Second Grade Apothecary from 1st September, 1889, *vice* Second Grade Supernumerary Senior Apothecary R. Johnson, confirmed.

Sub-Assistant Apothecary Frederick George Henderson, to be Second Grade Assistant Apothecary from 1st September, 1889, *vice* First Grade Assistant Apothecary W. A. Heppolette, promoted.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 1071.—*Ghazipur Light Horse*—

Mr. Herbert Harry Sandilands, to be Second Lieutenant, *vice* Pickford, transferred to the Supernumerary List.

No. 1072.—*1st Punjab Vlounteer Rifle Corps*—

Mr. Alfred Coyle Flynn to be Captain, *vice* Kirkpatrick, resigned.

Mr. Harry Young Spencer to be Second Lieutenant to complete the establishment.

RESIGNATIONS.

No. 1073.—*Oudh Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Lieutenant G. W. K. Martin resigns his commission.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 20th December, 1889.

Under Clause 25 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that report of the death of the under-mentioned Commissioned Officer, on the date specified, was received in the Military Department between the 7th and the 20th December, 1889:—

Corps.	Rank and Name.	Date of Decease.	Place of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	REMARKS.
Army Veterinary Department.	Veterinary Surgeon T. Pottinger.	2nd November, 1889.	Umballa.		

Statement of Deposits on account of Estates between the 7th and the 20th December, 1889.

On whose account.	Rank.	Corps.	Date of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Total unclaimed amount deposited.	Amount paid in India.	Date to which claims will be received.
Arthur de la Cour Travers.	Lieutenant.	9th Bengal Lancers.	15th August, 1888.	Intestate.	R a. p. 3,660 9 8		

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 16th December, 1889.

No. 391.—Mr. T. W. Bartlett, Executive Engineer, 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.*, State Railways, whose services have been lent to the Bengal-Nagpur Railway Company, is transferred to the Madras Government for employment on Railways.

The 17th December, 1889.

No. 392.—Mr. J. P. Cleghorn, Executive Engineer, 3rd grade, Bengal, is transferred temporarily to Baluchistan for duty.

No. 393.—The services of Mr. W. H. Johnson, Executive Engineer, 1st grade, Punjab, are placed at the disposal of the Foreign Department for employment in the Kashmir State.

No. 395.—The following temporary promotions are made to class I, grade 3, of the Superior Revenue Establishment, with effect from the 26th October:—

Major W. Pitt, R.E., Deputy Manager, North-Western Railway, Executive Engineer, 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, and officiating in class I, grade 3, Superior Revenue Establishment.

Mr. J. S. Brown, Executive Engineer, 3rd grade, and Officiating Deputy Manager, North-Western Railway.

No. 396.—Lieutenant-Colonel W. Sedgwick, R.E., Executive Engineer, 1st grade, State Railways, on his return from furlough is posted to the Madras Government for duty as Officiating Deputy Consulting Engineer for Railways.

The 20th December, 1889.

No. 397.—The following promotions are made in the Superior Accounts Branch:—

NAME.	From	To	With effect from
Mr. F. E. Godfrey	Examiner, class IV, grade 2, permanent.	Examiner, class IV, grade 1, permanent.	29th November, 1889.
Mr. W. G. Bayly	Examiner, class IV, grade 1, temporary.	Examiner, class IV, grade 1, permanent.	
Lieutenant-Colonel H. R. LeM. Carey, S.C.	Examiner, class IV, grade 1, temporary.	Examiner, class IV, grade 1, sub. *pro tem.*	
Captain E. A. Waller, R.E.	Examiner, class IV, grade 3, permanent.	Examiner, class IV, grade 2, sub. *pro tem.*	
Mr. R. A. English	Examiner, class IV, grade 3, temporary.	Examiner, class IV, grade 3, sub. *pro tem.*	
Mr. F. Rawson	Deputy Examiner, 1st grade, temporary.	Examiner, class IV, grade 3, temporary.	4th December, 1889.
Mr. W. E. Curry	Deputy Examiner, 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.*	Deputy Examiner, 1st grade, permanent.	4th December, 1889.
Mr. G. H. Le Maistre	Deputy Examiner, 2nd grade, permanent.	Deputy Examiner, 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.*	29th November, 1889.
Mr. S. K. L. Yeats	Deputy Examiner, 2nd grade, permanent.	Deputy Examiner, 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.*	4th December, 1889.

No. 398.—The services of Mr. R. B. Buckley, Executive Engineer, 1st grade, Under-Secretary to the Government of India, Public Works Department, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Bengal.

No. 399.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 398 of this date, Mr. C. Vincent, Executive Engineer, 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, Madras, is appointed Under-Secretary to the Government of India in the Public Works Department.

TELEGRAPH.

The 17th December, 1889.

No. 394.—Mr. R. L. D. Gompertz, Officiating Superintendent, class IV, Indian Telegraph Department, reverted to his substantive appointment of Assistant Superintendent, class V, 1st grade, with effect from the forenoon of the 9th December, 1889.

R. C. B. PEMBERTON, *Colonel, R.E.*,
Secretary to the Government of India.

SEC.Y. GOVT. MADRAS
12 JAN 9
REV. DEPT.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 52.] CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, DECEMBER 28, 1889.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Department, Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers, Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the [redacted]

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor-General of India for making Laws and Regulations, or Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council:—

Nothing for Publication.

PART VI.—Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor General of India, assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 20th December, 1889:—

Act XXV of 1867 Amendment Bill.
Forest Bill.
Guardians and Wards Bill.
Acts VI and VII of 1884 Amendment Bill.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Fort William, the 23rd December, 1889.

No. 31.—His Excellency the Governor-General, under the authority vested in him by the Statute 24 and 25 Vict., cap. 67, section 10, has been pleased to re-nominate the Honourable F. M. Halliday, of the Bengal Civil Service, to be an additional Member of the Council of the Governor-General for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations, with effect from the 24th instant.

The 27th December, 1889.

No. 32.—The Governor-General in Council has been pleased to accept the resignation by Mr. K. M. Chatterjee of the office of Reporter for the Indian Law Reports in the High Court, Calcutta, with effect from the 28th ultimo.

No. 33.—Mr. C. D. Panioty, Barrister-at-Law, has been confirmed in the appointment of Reporter for the Indian Law Reports in the High Court, Calcutta, *vice* Mr. Chatterjee, resigned.

S. HARVEY JAMES,
Secretary to the Government of India.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—PUBLIC.

Calcutta, the 27th December, 1889.

No. 2475.—It is hereby notified for general information that Friday, the 3rd of January, 1890, the date on which His Royal Highness Prince Albert Victor of Wales is expected to arrive in Calcutta, will be observed as a holiday in all public offices under the Government of India at the Presidency of Fort William.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

The 26th December, 1889.

No. 754.—The services of Major N. P. O'Gorman, Lincolnshire Regiment, are temporarily placed at the disposal of the Government of the Punjab, with effect from the afternoon of the 6th November, 1889.

A. P. MACDONNELL,
Secretary to the Government of India.

The 27th December, 1889.

No. 757.—Sir C. H. T. Crosthwaite, K.C.S.I., resumed charge of the office of Chief Commissioner of Burma from Mr. A. P. MacDonnell, C.S.I., on the forenoon of the 9th December, 1889.

J. P. HEWETT,
Under-Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MEDICAL.

The 26th December, 1889.

No. 803.—Apothecary W. J. Montgomery, Assistant to the Civil Surgeon, Amraoti, is appointed to act as Civil Surgeon, Buldana, in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, during the absence of Senior Apothecary D. Callaghan on leave on medical certificate, or until further orders.

JUDICIAL.

The 26th December, 1889.

No. 1772.—The Governor General in Council has been pleased to accept the resignation tendered by the Hon'ble Romesh Chunder Mitter, of his office of Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, with effect from the 1st January, 1890.

No. 1776.—APPOINTMENT.—Under the provisions of the Act of Parliament 24 and 25 Vict., Cap. 104, Section 7, the Governor General in Council is pleased to appoint Mr. Amir Ali, C.I.E., Barrister at Law, to act as a Puisne Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, until Her Majesty's pleasure is known.

A. P. MACDONNELL,
Secretary to the Government of India.

REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.—SURVEYS.

Calcutta, the 27th December, 1889.

No. 65-C. I.—Lieutenant C. F. Close, R.E., and Mr. C. Wood are appointed Assistant Superintendents of the 2nd grade in the Survey of India Department.

Lieutenant Close and Mr. Wood joined their appointments on the afternoon of the 2nd December, 1889.

E. C. BUCK,
Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Fort William, the 23rd December, 1889.

No. 2217-G.—In exercise of the power conferred by Section 4(*a*) of the Cantonments Act, III of 1880, as applied to the Cantonment of Secunderabad by the Notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 70-I., dated the 7th January, 1884, and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to appoint Dustur Edalji Bymanji to be Assistant Cantonment Magistrate in the Cantonment of Secunderabad, with effect from the 30th October, 1889.

W. J. CUNINGHAM,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

Calcutta, the 27th December, 1889.

No. 6523.—The following promotions and reversions of officers of the Account Department during the month of November, 1889, are notified:—

With effect from the 4th November, 1889—

Mr. R. A. Gamble to officiate as an enrolled officer, Class IV,

Mr. A. H. Anthony to revert to class V,

Mr. L. E. Pritchard to officiate in class VI, and

Mr. M. A. Hydari to revert to the class of Probationers.

With effect from the 10th November, 1889—

Mr. J. E. O'Conor to officiate in class I of the Enrolled List,

Mr. H. G. Cowie to officiate in class II,

Mr. W. H. Dobbie to officiate in class III,

Mr. A. H. Anthony to officiate in class IV,

Mr. L. E. Pritchard to officiate in class V, and

Mr. M. A. Hydari to officiate in class VI.

STATISTICS AND COMMERCE.

CUSTOMS.

The 23rd December, 1889.

No. 302-S.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 23 of the Sea Customs Act, 1878, the Governor-General in Council exempts from the export duty to which it is liable under the Indian Tariff Act, 1882, all rice exported by sea and entered outwards for either of the French ports of Pondichery and Karikal or passing by land into either of those settlements.

This exemption shall commence on the 23rd day of December, 1889, and shall continue in force until the 31st day of March, 1890, inclusive.

J. F. FINLAY,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Fort William, the 27th December, 1889.

APPOINTMENTS.

ACCOUNTS DEPARTMENT.

No. 1074.—With reference to Special India Army Circular, dated 8th October, 1889, the officers of the Military Accounts Department are graded as follows, with effect from the 11th September, 1889:—

Military Accountants, 1st class,—3.

Colonel C. G. Cautley.
Colonel H. G. Saunders.
Major J. A. Miley.

Military Accountants, 2nd class,—4.

Major E. J. G. Lewis.
Major G. W. Sawyer.
Major F. F. R. Burgess.
Major D. A. A. Macpherson.

Military Accountants, 3rd class,—4.

Lieutenant-Colonel H. F. Woodcock.
Colonel C. T. P. Luxmore.
Captain W. R. L. Anderson (seconded.)
Colonel F. W. Major.
Captain W. J. B. Bird.

Military Accountants, 4th class,—4.

Lieutenant-Colonel J. S. F. Mackenzie.
Captain H. F. Cadell.
Major R. T. Hawkes.
Major J. F. D. Fordyce.

Assistant Military Accountants, 1st class,—4.

Captain H. Melvill.*
Captain J. G. Downing.*
Captain H. M. Prior.*
Captain W. H. Young.*

Assistant Military Accountants, 2nd class,—4.

Captain G. B. Renny.*
Bt. Major H. F. S. Ramsden.*
Captain H. E. Passy.*
Captain W. C. F. Field (seconded.)
Captain G. A. Williams.

Assistant Military Accountants, 3rd class,—4.

Captain T. H. Eyre.
Lieutenant C. E. Mardall.
Captain W. St. J. Richardson.
Lieutenant G. W. S. Fryer.

COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT.

No. 1075.—Lieutenant T. Moss, Bombay Staff Corps, Deputy Assistant Commissary General, 2nd class, on probation, is confirmed in that appointment, with effect from the 17th October, 1888.

STAFF CORPS.

No. 1076.—Second Lieutenant Roger Lloyd Kennion, King's Own Scottish Borderers, Officiating Wing Officer, 4th Punjab Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force, having completed eighteen months' probationary service, is admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps from the 9th June, 1888, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India.

Second Lieutenant Kennion will rank as Lieutenant in the Bengal Staff Corps from the 9th June, 1888, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

No. 1077.—Second Lieutenant Hubert Walter Codrington, Liverpool Regiment, Wing Officer, (Queen's Own) Corps of Guides, Punjab Frontier Force, having completed eighteen months' probationary service, is admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps from the 9th April, 1888, subject to confirmation by the Secretary of State for India.

Second Lieutenant Codrington will rank as Lieutenant in the Bengal Staff Corps from the 9th April, 1888, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 1078.—The undermentioned officer is granted furlough out of India:—

Lieutenant-Colonel J. S. F. Mackenzie, Madras Staff Corps, Military Accountant, 2nd class, 1st grade, Pay Examiner, Bombay, (p.a.) for one year and 284 days, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

No. 1079.—The undermentioned officer is granted leave out of India:—

Lieutenant S. H. Powell, R.E., Military Works Department, (m.c.) for one year, under the leave rules applicable to officers of the British Army in India.

No. 1080.—The undermentioned officer is granted leave to proceed out of India on private affairs under the leave rules for the Staff Corps, the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty:—

Major R. F. Moore, R.E., Military Works Department, for one year. Pension Service—20th year commenced 11th February, 1889.

No. 1081.—The undermentioned officer is granted leave to proceed out of India on medical certificate under the leave rules, for the Staff Corps; the leave to have effect in India from the date of being struck off duty till the date of sailing; the specified period to count from the date of leaving India:—

Major J. C. F. Gordon, Bengal Staff Corps, 6th (the Prince of Wales') Regiment of Bengal Cavalry, for one year. Pension Service,—21st year commenced 10th November, 1889.

No. 1082.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough by the Secretary of State for India:—

Lieutenant A. W. Warden, Bengal Staff Corps, (m.c.) for three months.

Surgeon-Major E. A. Birch, M.D., (m.c.) for three months.

JUDICIAL.

No. 1083.—G. G. O No. 1066, dated the 20th December, 1889, is republished for information:

Dated 20th December, 1889.

No. 1066.—The following draft of proposed rules under section 26, clause 21, of the Cantonments Act, 1889, is, as required by section 27 of that Act, hereby published for the information of persons likely to be affected thereby.

* NOTE.—These officers will continue to hold the *rank* of Military Accountants until absorbed in that grade.

The draft will be taken into consideration on the expiry of three months from the date of this notification—

DRAFT RULES.

Under section 26, clause (21), and section 27, sub-sections (2) and (4), of the Cantonments Act, 1889, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to make the following rules and to direct that they shall be general for every cantonment in British India:—

1. As many hospitals as may be necessary, within or without the limits of the cantonment, as the cantonment authority with the concurrence of the District Magistrate may determine, shall be maintained, at the expense wholly or in part of the cantonment fund, for the treatment of persons suffering from infectious or contagious disorders.
2. A medical officer, to be appointed in such manner as the Local Government may direct, shall be in charge of every such hospital.
3. A person admitted to such a hospital shall be treated gratuitously, and, if such person is without means of support and is either a resident of the cantonment or was admitted to the hospital on the request of the cantonment authority or of any officer of that authority, shall receive from the cantonment fund such subsistence allowance not being less than the lowest allowance for the time being fixed by the Local Government under section 338 of the Code of Civil Procedure, as the cantonment authority may determine.
4. If the medical officer for the time being in charge of a hospital maintained under these rules for the treatment of persons suffering from any infectious or contagious disorder, certifies in writing to the commanding officer of the cantonment that any person is suffering, or is supposed by such medical officer to be suffering, from the disorder, and such person either refuses to go to the hospital, or, having gone to the hospital, leaves it before such medical officer has pronounced such person to be free from the disorder, the Cantonment Magistrate may, on the application of such medical officer, order such person to remove from the cantonment, within 24 hours, and prohibit such person from remaining in or re-entering it without the written permission of such medical officer.
5. If a person having been prohibited under the last foregoing rule from remaining in or re-entering a cantonment, remains in, or re-enters the cantonment without such written permission as is mentioned in that rule, such person shall be punished with fine which may extend to fifty rupees, or with imprisonment for a term which may extend to eight days, for every breach of the said prohibition.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 1084.—Under the provisions of the Royal Warrant of the 10th November, 1881, the name of Colonel T. N. Baker, Bengal Staff Corps, is placed on the list of Major-Generals on the Indian Gradation List, in consequence of the transfer to the Unemployed Supernumerary List, on the 8th November, 1889, of Colonel H. M. Wemyss, C.B., Bengal Staff Corps, whose name is borne on the list of Major-Generals of the Indian Army.

No. 1085.—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

To be Colonels in the Army.

Lieutenant-Colonel James Graham Robert Douglas MacNeill, C.B., Madras General List Infantry,—22nd December, 1889.

Lieutenant-Colonel Joseph George Fagan, Bombay General List Cavalry,—27th December, 1889.

NATIVE ARMY.

No. 1086.—*25th (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry.*

Jemadar Nil Kanth to be Subadar, and Havildar Sandhya-das to be Jemadar, *vice* Ato, transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 1st December, 1889.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 1087.—*Mussoorie Volunteer Rifle Corps*—

Mr. Albert Gattlieb Puech to be Second Lieutenant, to complete the establishment. Dated 29th November, 1889.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 28th December, 1889.

Under Clause 25 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that report of the death of the undermentioned commissioned officer, on the date specified, was received in the Military Department between the 21st and the 28th December, 1889:—

Corps.	Rank and Names.	Date of Decease.	Place of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	REMARKS.
32nd (Punjab) Regiment of Bengal Infantry (Pioneers).	Lieutenant J. J. Digan	15th December, 1889.	Meean Meer.		

Statement of Deposits on account of Estates between the 21st and the 28th December, 1889.

On whose account.	Rank.	Corps.	Date of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Total unclaimed amount deposited.	Amount paid in India.	Date to which claims will be received.
					₹ a. p.		
Francis Carminowe Nicolas. (*a*)	Lieutenant-Colonel.	Royal Artillery.	9th May, 1889	No will found.	961 10 11	...	27th Feb., 1890.
John Denis Perkins (*b*)	Lieutenant.	14th Bengal Lancers.	22nd Aug. 1889	Intestate .	2,404 9 4	...	Ditto.

(*a*) Next-of-kin—
Widow—Mrs. H. J. Nicolas.
Children—Names unknown.

(*b*) Next-of-kin—
Father—Major-General Perkins.
1, Glen Eldon Road,
Streatham, London, S.W.

E. H. H. COLLEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 23rd December, 1889.

No. 400.—The services of Colonel R. Home, C.I.E., R.E., Inspector General of Irrigation and Deputy Secretary to the Government of India in the Public Works Department, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the forenoon of the 30th December, 1889, under Article 684 of the Civil Service Regulations.

No. 401.—Mr. R. L. Campbell, Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, State Railways, has been granted, by Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India, extraordinary leave for six weeks without pay in extension of the leave granted him by the Government of the Punjab as notified in Punjab Gazette Notification, No. 3284, dated the 16th May, 1889.

The 24th December, 1889.

No. 402.—Colonel J. G. Forbes, R.E., Chief Engineer and Secretary to Government, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, is appointed Inspector General of Irrigation and Deputy Secretary to the Government of India in the Public Works Department, *vice* Colonel R. Home, C.I.E., R.E.

No. 403.—Lieutenant-Colonel C. W. I. Harrison, R.E., Officiating Chief Engineer and Joint Secretary to the Government of Bengal, is, on return of Colonel J. M. McNeile, R.E., from special leave, re-transferred to the North-Western Provinces and Oudh and appointed to officiate as Chief Engineer and Joint Secretary to that Government.

No. 404.—Colonel J. M. McNeile, R.E., Chief Engineer and Joint Secretary to the Government of Bengal, Public Works Department, having vacated his appointment under Article 687, Clause (*c*) of the Civil Service Regulations, is re-appointed to that post, with effect from the 26th February, 1889.

R. C. B. PEMBERTON, *Colonel, R.E.*,
Secretary to the Government of India.

The Gazette of India

EXTRAORDINARY.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, MONDAY, DECEMBER 30, 1889.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Fort William, the 30th December, 1889.

No. 4879 *I.*

HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS THE PRINCE ALBERT VICTOR OF WALES is expected to arrive at Calcutta on Friday, the 3rd January 1890, between 3-30 and 4-30 P.M. A Royal Salute will be fired from the Ramparts of Fort William as soon as the vessel upon which His Royal Highness is embarked arrives off Prinsep's Ghât.

At 4 P.M. a deputation, consisting of the Chief Secretary to the Government of Bengal, the Military Secretary, and an Aide-de-Camp to the Viceroy, will wait upon the Prince Albert Victor of Wales.

At 4-30 P.M. His Royal Highness, attended by his Suite, will land at Prinsep's Ghât, under a Royal Salute from the Ramparts of Fort William. The Salute will be fired as His Royal Highness steps ashore.

A Guard of Honour, furnished by the Calcutta Volunteers, will be drawn up at Prinsep's Ghât, and a Guard of Honour of Native Infantry will be drawn up outside the Colonnade. The Pontoon will be lined by the Calcutta Naval Volunteers.

The Viceroy, attended by His Excellency's Personal Staff, and the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal, attended by His Honour's Staff, will receive His Royal Highness on the Pontoon.

The Commander-in-Chief, the Chief Justice of Bengal, the Bishop of Calcutta, the Members of Council, the Puisne Judges of the High Court of Bengal, and the Officers noted in the margin, will be in attendance at the landing stage. The Foreign Consuls in Calcutta will also be invited to attend at the same place. The Commander-in-Chief, the Chief Justice, the Bishop, the Members of Council, and the Brigadier-General Commanding, will be presented to the Prince Albert Victor of Wales by the Viceroy.

Additional Members of the Council of the Governor-General.
Secretaries to the Government of India.
Members of the Bengal Legislative Council.
The Commissioner of the Presidency Division.
Secretaries to the Government of Bengal.
The Head-Quarters Staff of the Army in India.
Brigadier-General Commanding the Presidency District.
The Deputy Director of Indian Marine.
The Commander-in-Chief's Personal Staff.
The Chairman of the Corporation of the Town of Calcutta.
The Vice-Chairman of the Port Commissioners.
The Sheriff of Calcutta.

His Highness the Maharaja of Kuch Behar, G.C.I.E., Nawab Sir Sayid Hasan Ali Khan Bahadur, K.C.I.E., of Murshidabad, Premier Noble of Bengal, and Maharaja Sir Jotindra Mohan Tagor, K.C.S.I., President of the Reception Committee, will be introduced to His Royal Highness by the Viceroy.

The Prince will then receive an address from the City of Calcutta.

Tickets will be issued by the Commissioner of Police to admit ladies and gentlemen to the enclosure, in such number as the space available will permit.

The route of the procession from Prinsep's Ghât to Government House will be across the Maidan by the Ellenborough Course, to the top of the Red Road, and thence to the North-East Gate of Government House. It will be lined throughout by troops under the orders of the Brigadier-General Commanding the Presidency District.

A procession will be formed at Prinsep's Ghât in the following order:—

PROCESSION.

A Staff Officer, Presidency District.
A Troop of Native Cavalry.
The Officers of the District Staff on horseback.
The Calcutta Mounted Volunteers.
A Troop of the Viceroy's Body-Guard.

The carriage containing—

HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS THE PRINCE ALBERT VICTOR OF WALES.	HIS EXCELLENCY THE VICEROY.
An Equerry in immediate attendance upon His Royal Highness.	An Aide-de-Camp to His Excellency the Viceroy.

A Troop of the Body-Guard.

The Commissioner of Police will ride at the side of the Prince's carriage.

The Viceroy's carriages containing—

Sir Edward Bradford, K.C.S.I., and others of His Royal Highness's Suite.

The Viceroy's Staff and Guests.

A Troop of Cavalry.

The procession will enter the North-East Gate of Government House.

A Guard of Honour of British Infantry will be drawn up opposite the Grand Staircase of Government House.

The Body-Guard will form up on the north side of the road between the Grand Staircase and the North-West Gate.

When the Prince Albert Victor of Wales enters the North-East Gate, a Royal Salute will be fired from the Ramparts of Fort William. His Royal Highness will enter Government House by the Grand Staircase, and the ceremony of reception will be at an end.

Officers and Gentlemen wearing uniform will appear in Full Dress. Gentlemen not wearing uniform will appear in morning dress.

By order of the Viceroy and Governor-General in Council,

W. J. CUNINGHAM,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

Printed and published for the GOVERNMENT OF INDIA *at the Office of the* SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA, *No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.*

INDEX TO
The Gazette of India.
JULY TO DECEMBER, 1889.
PART I.

A

ABBOTT, Maj. G. M., promn. of — to lt.-col., B.S.C., approved . . . 424
Abdul Kadir, private, 21st regt., Madras infy., granted medal . . . 512
Abdul Kadir, private, 31st regt., Madras light infy., granted medal . . . 512
Abdullah Khan, resaldar, Aden troop, admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India with title of "Bahadur" . . . 447
Act XXXIV of 1850 (State prisoners) declared to be in force and extended to certain dists. in Madras presdy. . . . 434
Act II of 1857, sec. 12:—Affiliation of certain educational institutions to Calcutta university authorised under — . . . 427, 428
Act III of 1858 (State prisoners) declared to be in force in, and extended to, certain dists. in Madras presidency . . . 434
Act V of 1861 (Police) applied to cantt. of Secunderabad, subject to modifications 607; sec. 34 of — specially extended to certain towns in Coorg, 626; extended to certain dists. within the lt.-govr.-ship of the Punjab . . . 660
Act VII of 1870 (Court Fees), sec. 35:—Remission of court fees under — 461; reductions and remissions of court fees under — . . . 506
Act VIII of 1870 (Murder of female infants), sec. 3:—Confirmation of certain rule under — . . . 538
Act XV of 1872 (Marriage of Christians):—Apptts. made under sec. 56 of — . . . 402, 503
Act XIV of 1874 (Scheduled dists.) declared to be in force in hill tracts of Arakan . . . 450
Act XI of 1878 (Arms):—Directions under sec. 17 of — . . . 650, 673, 675
Act I of 1879 (Stamps):—Exemption of stamp duties under sec. 8 of — 635; remission and reduction of stamp duties under sec. 8 of — . . . 636
Act V of 1881 (Probate and Administration):—Provisions of — applied to civil and mily. station of Bangalore . . . 436
Act XII of 1882 (Salt) extended to Calcutta 651; rules published in accordance with sec. 29 of — . 651
Act XXI of 1883 (Emigration):—Declaration under sec. 102 of — . . . 526
Act IV of 1884 (Explosives):—Addns. to certain rules under sec. 5 of — . . . 377
Act VI of 1886 (Births, Deaths, and Marriages Registration):—Apptts. made under secs. 13 and 24, sub-sec. (2) . . . 411, 468, 606
Act X of 1888 (to amend Code of Civil Procedure and Presdy. Small Cause Court Act, 1882):—Secs. 1 and 3 extended to chief comr.-ship of Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . 402
Act II (Bengal Council) of 1889 (for protection of right of fishing in private waters) extended to territories under the administration of chief comr. of Assam . . . 517
Act IV of 1889 (Merchandise Marks Act):—Direction under sec. 16 of — . . . 441
Act VI of 1889:—Provisions of — applied to civil and mily. station of Bangalore . . . 436
Act VII of 1889 (Succession Certificate):—Provisions of — applied to civil and mily. station of Bangalore . . . 436
Act XIII of 1889 (Cantt. Act):—Apptt. of day of its coming into force 678; draft of proposed rules under sec. 26, clause 21, of — . . . 678, 685
Adams, Mr. G., offg. comr. of Benares divn., apptd. to offe. as govr.-genl.'s agent at Benares . . 606
Adams, W. J., 2nd grade apothy., granted furlo. in India (m. c.) . . . 399
Addis, Mr. H.B., exe. engr., 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.*, attd. to state rys., transfd. from estabt. under govt. of Bengal to that under dir.-genl. of rys. . 602
Adenareedoo, private, 9th regt., Madras infy., granted medal . . . 512
Aggas, Sub-Condr. J. H., ord. dept., on probn., confirmed in present grade . . . 404
Agnew, Mr. P. D., apptd. member of B.C.S. and to N.-W. P., Oudh, Punjab and C. P. . . . 625
Ahmad Ali, Pay-Havildar, to be jemadar, 24th Punjab Regt. of Bengal Inf. . . . 675
Ahmad Husain, risaldar-maj., 2nd Bombay lancers, admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with title of *Bahadur* 622; date from which admn. of — as above will have effect . 655
Ahmadzai Khan, Jemadar, to be subadar, 8th regt., Bengal infy. . . . 670
Aita Singh Ghale, Havildar, to be jemadar, 43rd Gurkha light infy. . . . 497
Ajudhia Pershad, Munshi, extra asst. comr., 3rd

Page

class, Berar commn., promtd. to extra asst. comr., 2nd class 606
Akitt, T. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . 634
Alah-bakhsh, Jemadar, to be subadar, 1st Bengal infantry 425
Albert Victor :—Holiday to be observed on the day of arrival at Calcutta of Prince — of Wales . 683
Alexander, Capt. A. deV., promtd. to maj., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval 670
Alexander, Mr. J. W., exe. engr., 1st grade, N.-W. P. and Oudh, apptd. to offe. as a supdg. engr., with tempy. rank in 3rd class 439
Ali-Bakhsh Khan, Havildar, to be jemadar, 16th Bengal infy. 453
Ali Gauhar Khan, jemadar, from 15th Bengal cavy., to be jemadar, 18th Bengal lancers . . . 655
Ali Madat *Bahadur*, subadar, No. 3 (Peshawar) mountain batty., to be subadar-maj. to the arty. of the force 438; admtd. to 1st class of order of British India, with title of *Sardar Bahadur* . 521
Allan, Mr. W. G., depy. consvr. of forests, 2nd grade, N.-W. P. and Oudh, to offe. in 1st grade of depy. consvrs. 467; reverted to depy. consvr., 2nd grade 518
Allchin, F. W. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 396
Allen, Lt. W. H., promn. of — to capt., B.S.C., approved 445
Allsop, Mr. J. G. W., apptd. capt., 1st Punjab voltr. rifle corps 600
Alpin, Surgn. W. G. P., M.D., I.M.S., services of — placed temply. at disp. of govt. of N.-W. P. and Oudh 378
Aman Khan, Havildar, to be jemadar, 19th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. 655
Amir Ali, Mr., C.I.E., barrister-at-law, apptd. to act as a puisne judge of high court, Fort William, Bengal 684
[illegible] regt. of Bengal infy. 521
Andaman and Nicobar Islands:—Secs. 1 and 3 of Act X of 1888 extended to chief comr.-ship of — . 402
Anderson, Lt.-Col. A., Madras genl. list, infy., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval 599
Anderson, A. R. S., probnr. for I.M.S., apptd. surgn. on Bengal estabt. 531; admn. of — to I.M.S. as surgn. approved 541; reptd. his arrival at Bombay 661
Anderson, Lt.-Col. A. W. L., Madras genl. list, infy., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval 663
Anderson, W. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 583
Anderson, Col. W. C., C.B., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. or leave (p. a.) 462
Anderson, Capt. W. R. L., Bo.S C., mily. acctt., 2nd class, 1st grade, tenure of apptt. of depy. acctt.-genl. held by — is extended one; graded as mily. 685
Andrew, Lt. A. W., offg. wing offr., on probn., 2nd infy., Hyderabad contgt., apptd. to be offg. squad. offr., on probn., 1st cavy. 461
Anthoney, private, 23rd regt., Madras light infy., granted medal 512
Anthony, Mr. A. H., asst. comptr.-genl., attd. to paper currency office at Calcutta, apptd. to offe. as comptr., Hyderabad, 403; to offe. in class III

Page

of enrolled list 444; to offe. in class IV, 635; to revert to class V, 684; to offe. in class IV . . 684
Apcar, M. M. O. J., sub-asst. apothy., Bengal, to be 2nd grade asst. apothy. 600
Appeals :—Direction regarding transfer of certain — from court of judl. comr., C. P., to high court, N.-W. P. 395
Appiah, private, 6th regt., Madras infy., granted medal 512
Appleby, H. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 582
Archer, Lt. C., B.S.C., poll. asst., 3rd class, sub *pro. tem.*, to offe. as a poll. asst., 2nd class, 503; to be a substantive poll. asst., 3rd class, but to continue to offe. as a poll. asst., 2nd class, 505; to offe. as a poll. asst., 1st class, 584; reverts to offg. poll. asst., 2nd class, 584; to offe. as a poll. asst., 1st class, 585; reverts to offg. poll. asst., 2nd class, 585; to offe. as a poll. asst., 1st class, 585; granted priv. leave 634
Archibald, Revd. W. F., chaplain of church of Scotland, services of — replaced at disp of govt. of Madras 427
Ardasir Dinshaji Cheney, extra asst. comr., 5th class, Berar commn., apptd. to be extra asst. comr., 4th class 469
Armstrong, Lt. A. K., from South Lancashire regt., admn. of — to B S.C. as lt. approved . . 556
Armstrong, Lt. O. C., promn. of — to capt., B.S.C., approved 446
Armstrong, Mr. T. W., apptd. to be 2nd lt., Dehra Dun mounted rifles 438
Arnand, Sub-Condr. P., comst. dept., granted furlo. out of India (m.c.) 618; granted leave to proceed out of India on (m.c.) the furlo. being cancelled . 677
Asa Singh, jemadar, 24th Bengal infy., on probn., confirmed in that rank 496
Ashton, Mr. R. P., apptd. 2nd lt., Cossipore arty. [illegible] 619
Ashworth, E. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — 408
Ashworth, G. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 408
Assam :—Act II (B.C.) of 1889 extended to territories under administration of chief comr. of Assam . 517
Atkinson, Mr. E. F. T., to offe. as comptr. and audr.-genl. 598; to revert to class I of acctts.-general 598
Atkinson, Mr. F. J., asst. comptr., Burma, granted priv. leave 519
Audain, Lt. G. M., Suffolk regt., a candidate for B.S.C., apptd. to be offg. wing offr. on probn., 5th infy., Hyderabad contgt. 398
Austin, Capt. G. B., promtd. to maj., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval 399; promn. of — to maj., B.S.C., approved 557
Austin, Lt. H. H., R.E., apptd. to mily. works dept. as asst. engr., 2nd grade, tempy. 542
Austin, Revd. P. G. B., a junr. chaplain on Bengal [illegible] 581
Azima, Havildar, promtd to be jemadar, Merwara battalion 540
Azimullah Khan, Resaidar, to be risaldar, 13th Bengal lancers 622

B

Babington, Lt.-Col. S., Bo.S.C., retirement of — approved 446
Badcock, Lt. F. F., Wiltshire regt., offg. wing offr.,

Page

1st battn., 5th Gurkha regt., Punjab frontier force, admtd. to B.S.C. subject to confirmation 399; admn. of — to B.S.C., as lt. approved . . 629
Baden-Powell, Mr B. H., permtd. to resign. H. M.'s Bengal Civil Service 466
Bader, Mr. F. R., asst. engr., 2nd grade, posted to Madras 648
Badgley, Col. W. F., B.S.C., retirement of — approved 446
Baghel Singh, Subadar-maj., 40th regt., Bengal infy., admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India with title of *Bahadur* 522
Bagshawe, Mr. C., consvr. of forests, 3rd grade, central circle, N.-W.-P. and Oudh, to offe. in 2nd grade 460
Bagshawe, Lt.-Col. S. L., Madras genl. list, infy., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval 497; promn. of — to col., approved . 678
Bahádur Khan, Havildar, to be jemadar, 6th Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force 663
Bahádur Khawás, Jemadar, to be subadar, 2nd battn., 2nd Gurkha regt. (Sirmoor rifles) . . . 622
Bahádud-dín Khan, *Bahadur*, risaldar-maj., 1st regt., C. I. Horse, admtd. to 1st class of Order of British India with title of Sardar Bahadur . 521
Bahrám Khan, Havildar, to be jemadar, 25th Bengal infantry 399
Bahrám Singh, Jemadar, to be ressaidar, 2nd Bengal cavalry 599
Baildon, S. R. :— Specfn. of invention filed by — . 435
Bailey, Lt.-Col. F., R.E., consvr. of forests, 2nd grade, to offe. in 1st grade of consvrs., and to resume charge of school circle in N.-W.-P. and Oudh and of forest school in Dehra Dún 675
Bailey, J. A., 1st grade asst. apothy., Bengal, promtd. to 2nd grade apothy. 599
Bailey, R. J., exe. engr., 3rd grade, p. w. d., promtd. to exe. engr., 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.* . . 543
Lainbridge, Col. F. T., B.S.C., permtd. to reside out of India 592
Baines, Mr. H. M., asst. engr., 2nd grade, posted to Madras 648; transfd. to the Punjab . . . 671
Baines, Mr. J. A., Bo.C.S., apptd. census comr. for India 458
Baird, Lt.-Col. A. W., R.E., F.R.S., offg. mint mr., Calcutta, confirmed in that apptt. . . . 436
Baker, Supy. Sub-Condr. J., comst. dept., absorbed in grade of sub-condr. 430
Baker, Surgn.-Maj. O., Bengal estabt., civil surgn., Moulmein, apptd. to be joint medl. offr. of Simla . 501
Baker, Col. T. N., B.S.C., placed on list of maj.-genls. 686
Balagooroo, private, 25th regt., Madras infy., granted medal 513
Balbir Singh, *Raja of Maskot*, Risaldar, to be risal-[illegible] . . . . . 10th Bengal [illegible]
Baldock, Lt. C. B., from Devonshire regt., admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt. approved 430
Baldwin, Lt. G. M., Loyal North Lancashire regt., offg. wing offr., 4th Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation . 555
Bale, Sub-Condr. R., comst. dept., granted, extn. of furlo. or leave (m. c.) 531
Ballardie, D. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 582
Bandhan, Havildar, to be jemadar, 39rd regt., Bengal infantry 663

Page

Bandhuji Janardan Chaobal, extra asst. comr., 3rd class, Berar commn., apptd. to be an extra asst. comr., 2nd class 469
Banerjee, Hon'ble Dr. G. D., a judge of high court, Fort William Bengal, obtained furlo. on m. c. . 626
Bangalore :—Orders called the — Measures of Length Law, 1889, 428; provisions of Probate and Admn. Acts, V of 1881 and VI of 1889, and Succession Certi. Act, VII of 1889, so far as applicable, applied to civil and mily. station of — 436
Bannerman, Lt. A. D'A.G., offg. squad. offr., on probn., 2nd regt., C.I. Horse, granted leave in India on (m. c.) 397; granted leave to Bombay to study native languages 444
Barker, Mr. F. S., depy. consvr. of forests, 4th grade, services of — placed permtly at disp. of chief comr. of C. P. 675
Barnes, Mr. H. S., poll. agent, 2nd class, sub. *pro tem.*, to offe. as a poll. agent, 1st class, 503; to be a substantive poll. agent, 2nd class, and to continue to offe. as under-secy. to govt. of India in foreign dept. 554; to offe. as a poll. agent, 1st class, 606; apptd. to offe. as under-secy. to govt. of India in foreign dept. 635; apptd. secy. to govt. of India in foreign dept., sub. *pro tem.* 668
Barrett, Mr. A., professor of English literature in Elphinstone college, Bombay, apptd. to offe. as dir. of public instn., Hyderabad assigned dists. . . 427
Barrow, Capt. and Bt.-Maj. A. F., C.M.G., promtd. to maj., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval 453; promn. of — to maj., B.S.C., approved . . 629
Barrow, Maj. F., promtd. to lt.-col., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval 622
Barrow, Mr. Q. T., to offe. as acott.-genl., class II, 519; promtd. to enrolled offr., class II, 519; to offe. in class III of acotts.-genl. 635
Barrow, Mr. W. D., exe. engr., 4th grade, *tempy. rank* transfd. to estabt. under govt. of Madras for employment on East coast surv. 544; above transfer cancelled 589
Barrow, Mr. W. F. exmr. of accts., attd. to office, of exmr. of p. w. accts., offe. N.-W.-P. and Oudh, apptd. to offe. as exmr. of accts., Tirhoot state ry., 439; promtd. to exmr., 4th class, 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, 463; re-transfd. from Tirhoot state ry. to office. of exmr. of p. w. accts. N.-W.-P., 620; promtd. to exmr., 4th class, 2nd grade, permt., 658; apptd. to offe. as exmr. of p. w. accts., Assam 658
Bartholomew, Lt.-Col. R., genl. list, cavy., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) 646
Bartleman, Lt.-Col. and Col. in the Army W. F., promn. of — to col., Bengal infy., approved . . 424
Bartlett, Mr. T. W., exe. engr., 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.*, state rys., transfd. from Bengal-Nagpur ry. ompy. to Madras govt. for employment on [illegible]
Barton, 2nd Lt. T. S., 6th dragoon guards, offg. squad. offr., 3rd Bengal cavy., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation 661; and to rank as lt. in B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . 661
Barwell, Lt. A. R., Manchester regt., offg. wing offr., Deoli irr. force, admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation 520; apptd. to offe. as adjt. in addn. to his other duties 635
Barwise, Mr. J. W., apptd. to act in 2nd grade of depy. post mrs.-genl. 669

Page

Basant Singh, Color-Havildar, to be jemadar, 1st Sikh infy., Punjab frontier force 431
Basáwa Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 28th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. 599
Basu, Surgn. D., promn. of — to surgn.-maj., Bengal medl. estabt., approved 424
Bateman-Champain, Lt. A. P., Norfolk regt., offg. wing offr., 2nd battn., 3rd Gurkha regt., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation, 453; admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt. approved 679
Bates, Lt. W. N. R., M.S.C., 30th Madras infy., to be depy. asst. comsy.-genl., 2nd class, on probn. . 661
Baugh, Lt.-Genl. F. W., Bengal infy., promtd. to genl. on unemployed supy. list 663
Bax, Col. W. I., genl. list, infy., granted extn. of furlo. or leave (p. a.) 497, 588
Baxter, Mr. B., exe. engr., 3rd grade, state rys., services of — placed at disp. of govt. of Madras for employment on East coast ry. surv. . . 515
Bayley, Hon'ble Sir S. C., K.C.S.I., C.I.E., lt.-govr. of Bengal, apptd. to be hony. col., Orissa voltr. rifle corps, 462; apptd. hony capt., Calcutta naval volunteers 670
Bayley, Lt. S. F., B.S.C., offg. poll. asst., 3rd class, to be a poll. asst., 3rd class, sub. *pro tem.*, 584; to offe. as a poll. asst, 2nd class, 584; reverts to poll. asst., 3rd class, sub. *pro tem.*, 584; reverts to offg. poll. asst., 3rd class, 584; to be a poll. asst., 3rd class, sub. *pro tem.*, 585; reverts to offg. poll asst., 3rd class, 585; to be a poll. asst., 3rd class, sub. *pro tem.*, 585; to offe. as a poll asst., 2nd class, 586; passed, with credit, in subjects prescribed under clause A, rule II of rules for exmn. of junr. offrs. in poll. dept., 606; posted as asst. to govr.-genl.'s agent and to genl. supdt. of operations for suppression of thagi and dakaiti in Rajputana . . 668
Bayly, Mr. W. G., exmr., 4th class, 2nd grade, permt., superior accts. branch, promtd. to exmr., 4th class, 1st grade, *tempy.*, 463; promtd. to exmr., class IV, grade I, permt. 681
Báz Khan, *Bahádur*, subadar-maj., 22nd (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy., admtd. to 1st class of Order of British India with title of *Sardar Bahadur* . 521
Báz Khan, jemadar, to be subadar, 6th Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force 663
Beale, 2nd Lt. W., West Riding regt., probnr. for Indian Staff Corps posted to Bo.S.C. 437
Beart, Sub-Condr. F., ord. dept., on probn., confirmed in present grade 462
Beasley, Revd. E. M., chaplain on Bengal ecsl. estabt., apptd. chaplain of Nowgong, C.I. 667
Beatson, Surgn. C. H., promn. of — to surgn.-maj., Bengal medl. estabt., approved 511
Beauchamp, W. G., 2nd grade offr., I. M., promtd. to be 1st grade offr. 393
[illegible] survr., 2nd class, marine surv. of India, promtd. to asst. survr., 1st class, sub. *pro tem.* . . . 439
Becher, Mr. A. R., offg. depy. accts.-genl., p. w. d., apptd. offg. under-secy. to govt. of India, p. w. d., 426; apptd. exmr. of p. w. accts., Bombay, 455; permtly. promtd. to exmr., class III 665
Becher, Lt.-Col. A. W. R., Bengal genl. list, cavy., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval 680

Page

Becker, Mr. N. H. R., apptt. of — as acting consul for Germany at Calcutta, recognised . . . 428
Beckett, Col. S., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. or leave (p. a.) 531; permtd. to retire from the service, subject to H. M.'s approval 655; retirement of — approved 679
Beddy, Col. E., B.S.C., permtd. to reside out of India. 622
Beg, Private A., 26th regt., Madras infy., granted medal 512
Begbie, Lt.-Col. E. W., Madras infy., promn. of — to col. approved 424
Beg Muhammad Khan, *Bahadur*, risaldar-maj., 2nd regt. of cavy., Hyderabad contgt., admtd. to 1st class of Order of British India, with title of "*Sirdar* Bahadur" 521
Bell, Lt. C. T., R A., to offe. as an ord. offr., 4th class 520
Bell, Mr. E. A. S., asst. engr., 2nd grade, posted to state rys., 648; services of — placed at disp. of govt. of Madras 648
Bell, Mr. G. J. H., M.B., I.M.S. (Bengal), offg. medl. offr. of Deoli irr. force, and of Harowtee and Tonk poll. agency, apptd. to offe. as civil surgn. of Bikanir 626
Bell, Mr. J. R., supdg. engr., 3rd class, sub. *pro tem.*, apptd. engr.-in-chief of Hyderabad-Umarkot ry. survey 602
Bell, Lt. L. M., Lincolnshire regt., offg. wing offr., 42nd Gurkha light infy., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation 510
Bell, 2nd Lt. R. C., South Lancashire regt., posted to Bo S.C. 531
Bellasis, Maj. G. M., B.S.C., exe. engr., 2nd grade, p. w. d., N.-W. P. and Oudh, granted furlo. out of India (p. a.) 392
Bennett, H. W., asst. engr., 1st grade, state ry., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy. . . 499
Bennett, Surgn.-Maj. J., M.D., Bengal medl. estabt., altn. of date of promn. of — to rank of bde-surgn. approved 424; granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) 541; granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) . . 646
Bennett, Mr. W. E. T., asst. engr., 1st grade, N.-W. P. and Oudh, temply. employed in C. P., permtly. transfd. to that administration 665
Pennie, Condr. J. P., ord. dept., granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. 646
Bensley, Surgn. C. N., I.M.S., Bengal estabt., services of — placed temply. at disp. of chief comr. of Burma 525
Benson, Lt. T. C., 2nd battn., Royal Munster Fusiliers, services of — replaced at disp. of mily. department 402
Bentinck, Lt. R. J., 1st West India regt., posted to Bo.S.C. 531
Berar :— Extn. of period for which certain cotton [illegible] be imposed by munici-cipalities established under — municipal law, 1886. 25
Bertram, Mr. J. R., apptt. of — to be in charge of Swedish and Norwegian consulate at Rangoon, recognised 451
Bewley, Mr. A., asst. engr., 1st grade, attd. to state rys., services of — placed temply. at disp. of govt. of Madras for employment on East coast ry. surv. 515
Bhagat Singh, *Sirdar Bahadur*, exe. engr., 3rd grade, sub. *protem.*, p. w. d., promtd. to exe. engr., 3rd grade, permt. 547

Page

Bhág Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 2nd Sikh infy., Punjab frontier force 599
Bhágu Ram, Havildar, to be jemadar, Bengal sappers and miners 655
Bhagwana, Subadar, infy., Erinpura irr. force, promtd. to be subadar-maj. 583
Bhanga Singh, Jemadar., to be subadar, No. 2 (Derajat) mountain batty. 438
Bharat Singh, Dafadar, to be jemadar, 5th Bengal cavalry 647
Bhattacharya, Mr. M. N., to revert to class VI of enrolled list, acct. dept., 444; to offe. in class V of enrolled list. 444
Bhavnagar-Gondal-Junagad-Porbandar Ry. System :—Orders issued in exercise of jurisdiction over certain lands occupied by— 468
Bhim Singh Thapa, lance-naik, 42nd Bengal infy. (Gurkha light infy.), admtd. to 3rd class of Order Merit 404
Bhola Singh, Colar-Havildar, to be jemadar, 4th regt., Bengal infy. 670
Bhuput Rai, Rai Sahib, asst. engr., 3rd grade, transfd. to estabt. under administration of Burma for employment on rys. 544
Bhuri Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 37th Bengal infantry 399
Bickerton, C. H. C., exe. engr., 4th grade, state rys., promtd. to exe. engr., 3rd grade, permt. . . 499
Bidié, Surgn.-Genl. G., M.B., C.I.E., surgn.-genl. with govt. of Madras, good service pension conferred on — 393
Biggs, Mr. T. H., to offe. in class II of enrolled list, acct. dept., 519; granted priv. leave . . 635
Bignell, Capt. E. D. F., promtd. to maj., B.S.C., subject to H.M.'s approval, 399; granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) 429; promn. of — to maj. B.S.C., approved 557
Billings, Lt. C. H., B.S.C., wing offr., 11th regt. of Bengal infy., cantt. magte., 2nd class, sub. *pro tem.*, N.-W. P. and Oudh, granted furlo. out of India (p. a.) 520
Bingham, Maj. C. T., B.S.C., depy. conavr. of forests, 1st grade, Burma, apptd. to offe. in 3rd grade of consvrs. and to hold charge of Tenasserim circle 502; and assumed charge of Tenasserim circle 502; correction of date of promn. of — . 518
Birch, Col. A. J. C., B.S.C., apptd. col. on army staff 654
Birch, Surgn.-Maj. E. A., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) 392; ditto ditto 685
Birch, Lt.-Col. V., Bo.S.C., to be col. 679
Birch, Col. W. B., B.S.C., services of — placed at disp. of govt. of the Punjab for employment as an offg. cantt. magts. 442; granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. 654
Bird, Capt. W. J. B., B.S.C., mily. accts. dept., apptd. to offe. as an asst. secy., mily. sect., 628; graded as mily. accts., 3rd class 543
Birkbeck, M., exe. engr., 2nd grade, p.w.d., promtd. to exe engr., 1st grade 431
Bir Singh, Subadar, to be subadar-maj., 1st Sikh infy., Punjab frontier force 437
Biscoe, Maj. J. S., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) 453
Bissear Singh, Pay-Havildar, to be jemadar, 16th Bengal infy. 431
Bishn Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 35th Bengal infantry. 431

Page

Bishop, Capt. E., I. M., port offr., Aden, granted extn. of furlo. or leave (m. c.) 498
Bishop, Lt.-Col. E. B., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. or leave (p. a.) 497
Black, Capt. H. S., I. M., granted furlo. out of India (m. c.) 647
Black, Maj.-Genl. S., C.S.I., B.S.C., placed on list of lt.-genls. 430
Blair, Lt.-Genl. C. R., Bombay infy., transfd. to unemployed supy. list 425
Blair, Lt.-Genl. R., Bengal infy., transfd. to unemployed supy. list 424
Blake, Hony. Capt. and Depy. Comsy. G., Bengal estabt., granted hony. rank of maj. . . . 429
Blaker, 1st grade apothy., correction of second Christian name of — 655
Blakesley, Mr. E. H., apptd. member of B.C.S. and to N.-W. P., Oudh, Punjab, and C. P. . . 625
Blaxland, Lt.-Col. J. S., Madras genl. list, infy., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval 497; promn. of — to col. approved . 678
Blenkinsop, Lt.-Col. E. G., M.S.C., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval 521; to be col. 679
Bligh, Mr. W. G., exe. engr., 3rd grade, transfd. to estabt. under administration of Burma for employment on rys. 544
Blood, Surgn J., promn. of— to surgn.-maj., Bengal medl. estabt., approved 424
Boddam, Col. W. W., B.S.C., admtd. to col.'s allwce. 670
Boileau, Lt. F. R. F., R.E., apptd. to mily. works dept. as asst engr., 2nd grade, tempy. . . 542
Boileau, Col. F. W., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) 510
Boileau, Lt. H. E., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. or leave (m. c.) 462
Bolinarayan Borrah, exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy. rank, p. w. d., promtd. to exe engr., 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.* 543
Bompas, Mr. C. H., apptd. member of B.C.S. and to Bengal, L. P. 625
Bonus, Mr. A. R., B.C.S., services of — temply. placed at disp. of chief comr. of Burma . . 427
Booth, Capt. and Bt.-Maj. L. E. B., West Riding regt., apptd. a.-d.-c. on personl. staff of maj.-genl. Sir T. D. Baker, K.C.B., comdg. Rawal Pindi dist. 618
Borradaile, Lt. H. B., B.S.C., 32nd (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. (Pioneers), granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. 619
Borthistle, Depy.-Asst. Comsy. J, W., Madras estabt., granted hony. rank of lt. 404
Bose, Mr. I. C., asst. comptr.-genl. in charge of outside audits, posted as asst. accott.-genl., Bengal . 506
Bourne, J., specfn. of invention filed by — . . 526
Bowden, Mr. H. J. A., asst. engr., 1st grade, transfd. [illegible] and Rajputana to Burma for employment on provl. works 655
Bower, Lt. D. M., B.S.C., granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. 662
Bower, Lt. H., B.S.C., leave granted to—is extended
Bown, Surgn. A. T., I.M.S. (Bengal), medl. offr., 37th regt., Bengal infy., apptd. to offe. as medl. offr. of Bhopal battn. and of Bhopal poll. agency, 435; services of — replaced at disp. of mily. dept. 627
Boyle, Mr. J. B. S., apptd. to be lt., Oudh voltr. rifle corps 532

Page

Brabazon, Surgn. H. M., granted leave to proceed out of India on m. c., 423 ; granted extn. of furlo. or leave. (p. a.) 628
Brackenbury, Maj. M. C., R.E., under-secy. to govt. of India, p. w. d., ry. branch, permtly. promtd. from class 1, grade 3, of superior reve. estabt. of state rys. to class 1, grade 2 432
Braddon, Mr. J. B., exmr. of p. w. accts., Assam, granted leave on m. c. 658
Bradford, Lt.-Col. and Col. Sir E. R. C., K.C.S.I., M.S.C., apptd. a.-d.-c. to the queen . . . 679
Bradstreet, Lt.-Col. C. R., Madras infy., promn. of — to col., Indian army, approved 511
Braesecke, Mr. J., apptt. of —as consul for Denmark at Rangoon, recognised 410
Brander, Maj. A. J., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) 429
Brander, Surgn. E. S., M.B., promtd. to surgn.-maj., subject to H. M.'s approval 542
Branson, Lt.-Col. C. E. D., Bengal genl. list, infy., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval, 511 ; granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) 655 ; promn. of — to col. approved 679
Branson, Mr. J. C. E., depy. acctt.-genl., Bombay, granted priv. leave, 469 ; promtd. to be enrolled offr., class III 519
Brasier, E. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 539
Brasier-Creagh, Lt. G. P., 9th Bengal lancers, extra a.-d.-c., apptd. a.-d.-c. on persnl. staff of viceroy and govr.-genl. 669
Brassington, Mr. J. W., exe. engr., 1st grade, Rajputana and C. I., temply. employed in Madras, permtd. to retire from the service, 532 ; promtd. to exe. engr., 1st grade, permt. . . . 543
Bredin, Lt.-Col. A., M.S.C., to be col. . . . 429
Bremner, 2nd Lt. D. S., Calcutta voltr. rifle corps, resigns his commn. 454
Brereton, Mr. H. J., to offe. in class III of enrolled list, acct. dept., 444 ; to offe. in class IV . . 635
Brind, Mr. M. J., offg. supdt., class IV, Indian tel. dept., reverted to his substantive apptt. of asst. supdt., class V, 1st grade 648
Broadbent, Maj. J. E., R.E., asst. secy., mily. sect., to offe. as depy. secy. 437
Brockman, Lt. P. W. D., R.A., wing offr., 5th Bengal infy., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation 399, admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt. approved . . 629
Brockman, W. D., supdg. engr., 2nd class, p. w. d., promtd. to supdg. engr., 1st class, tempy. . . 440
Bromhead, Col. Sir B. P., *Bart.*, C.B., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. (u. p. a.) 520
Brooke, Capt. A. W., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. or leave (p. a.) 619
Brooke, 2nd Lt. H. M. M., Essex regt., posted to M.S.C. 531
Brooke, Mr. W. R., dir. and offg. depy. dir.-genl. tels. 440
Broome, Lt.-Col. A.P., Bengal genl. list, infy., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H.M.'s approval . 588
Broome, Lt. R. C., promn. of—to capt., B.S.C., approved 446
Brown, surgn. E. H., offg. in medl. charge, 2nd infy., Hyderabad contgt., apptd. to be medl. offr., 5th infy. 392
Brown, Col. F. D. M., v.c., S.C., exe. engr., 1st grade, N.-W. P. and Outh, on spl. leave, promtd. to supdg. engr., 3rd class, p. w. d. . . . 405
Brown, Mr. F. L., exmr., 4th class, 1st grade, permt., superior accts. branch, promtd. to exmr., 3rd class, temporary 463
Brown, Mr. G. E. R. G., apptd. member of B.C.S. and to Burma 626
Brown, J. :—Specfn. of invention filed by— . . 539
Brown, Mr. J. S., exe. engr., 3rd grade, p. w. d., to offe as depy. manager, 405 ; promtd. temply. to class I, grade 3, of superior reve. estabt. . 681
Brown, Bde.-Surgn. T. E. B., M.D., Bengal, permtd. to retire from the service, subject to H. M.'s approval 532
Brown, Lt. W. H., Royal West Kent regt., posted to M.S.C. 618
Browne, 2nd Lt. A. P., offg. squad. offr. (on probn.), 1st regt., C. I. Horse, leave to Bombay granted to — to study native languages extended, 397 ; admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation, 654 ; and to rank as lt. in B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval . 654
Browne, Capt. C. A. R., R.E., depy. exmr., transfd. from office of exmr. of accts., mily. works, to that of exmr. of accts., North-Western ry. . . 620
Browne, Lt. H. R., promn. of — to capt., B.S.C., approved 446
Browne, Surgn.-Maj. S. H., M.D., Bengal estabt., joint medl. offr. of Simla, apptd. to be prinl. of Lahore medl. college 501
Browne, Maj. W. H., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) 510
Bruce, Capt. A. C., R.E., exe. engr., 3rd grade, mily. works dept., promn. of — to exe. engr., 2nd grade, permt., sanctioned 589 ; granted leave out of India on p. a. 622
Bruce, Mr. W. D., exe. engr., 2nd grade, Bengal, permtd. to retire from the service . . . 426
Brush, 2nd Lt. J. E. R., Royal Irish fusiliers, probnr. for Indian S.C., posted to M.S.C. . 437
Bryning, H. W. :— Specfn. of invention filed by — 434; ditto ditto 634
Buck, Sir E. C., Kt., secy. to govt. of India in reve. and agri. dept., granted priv. leave 582; returned from priv. leave and assumed charge of his office 650
Buckley, Mr. R. B., exe. engr., 1st grade, under secy. to govt. of India, p. w. d., services of — replaced at displ. of govt. of Bengal . . . 681
Budda, *Bahádur*, Subadar-maj., Merwara battn., admtd. to 1st class of Order of British India with title of *Sirdar Bahadur* 521
Buddhan Khan, private, 33rd regt., Madras infy., granted medal 512
Buddhu Khan, Jemadar, infy., Erinpura irr. force, promtd. to be subadar 583
Budhibal Ráne, naick, 2nd battn. 2nd Gurkha regt., granted medal 431
Budh Singh, Subadar-maj., 5th Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force, admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India with title of *Bahadur* . . . 522
Budh Singh, Risaldar, 3rd Punjab cavy., Punjab frontier force, admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India with title of *Bahadur* . . . 522
Budh Singh Khawás, Havildar, 2nd battn., 1st Gurkha regt., to be jemadar 630
Bullock, Col. R., depy. comr., 2nd class, on furlo.,

Page

apptd. to be civil and sessions judge, Berar commission 379
Bunbury, Capt. W. E., B.S.C., correction of surname of — 424; granted extn. of furlo. (p. a.) . . 622
Bunyád Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 33rd regt., Bengal infy. 663
Bunyer, Asst. Engr. B. C., Indian marine, promtd. to be engr. 393
Burgess, Maj. F. F. R., graded as mily. acctt., 2nd class 685
Burlton, Lt. P. S. M., from Derbyshire regt., admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt. approved 556
Burlton, Lt. W. E. F., B.S.C., 1st regt. of Bengal infy., apptd. to be a depy. asst. comsy.-genl., 2nd class, on probn. 555
Burlton-Bennet, Maj. J. R., promtd. to lt.-col., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval 655 ; date from which promn. of — has effect 663
Burma :—Upper — Land and reve. regn., 1889, extended to territories transfd. to Lower — 410; Act XIV of 1874 (scheduled dists.) declared to be in force in hill tracts of Arakan 450 ; secs. 223 to 228 of code of C. P. extended to hill tracts of Arakan 450 ; form of licenses to possess arms or ammn. and to go armed in Mergui dist. of — 458; correspondence and despatches relating to late operations in Upper — 470; despatch from secy. of state relating to operations in — . . 661
Burn, Lt. J. M., R.E., apptd. to p. w. d. as asst. engr., 2nd grade, and posted to state rys. 601; posted to estabt. under govt. of Madras for employment on rys. 601
Burne, Lt.-Col. J., B.S.C., comdt., Malwa Bhil corps, apptd. to hold charge of current duties of office of poll. agent in Bhopawar, in addn. to his own duties 626
Burney, Mr. R. T., permtd. to resign H. M.'s B.C.S. 667
Burton, Maj. F. C., B.S.C., 1st Bengal cavy., granted leave to proceed out of India on (p. a.) . 588
Burton, Lt. R. G., B.S.C., 35th Bengal infy., apptd. to be offg. wing offr., 1st infy., Hyderabad contgt. 453
Bush, Lt. G. H., from Wiltshire regt., admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt. approved 430
Búta Singh, Jemadar, to be subadar, 25th Bengal infantry 425
Butterworth, 1st Grade offr. T. H., promtd. to comdr., 3rd grade, Indian marine . . . 393
Buyers, J. W., C.I.E., supdg. engr., 2nd class, *tempy. rank*, p. w. d., promtd. to supdg. engr., 2nd class, sub *pro. tem.*, 440 ; apptd. engr.-in-chief of Mu valley ry. 447 ; promtd. to supdg. engr., 2nd class, permt. 665
Byars, Lt. R. F., apptd. capt., Cossipore arty. voltrs. 619
Byng, Lt.-Col. T. R., M.S.C., to be col. . . 510
Byrne, Mr. E. S., depy. audr.-genl., apptd. to offe. as acctt.-genl., Punjab, 384 ; to offe. as acctt.-genl., class III, [illegible], to revert to class I of [illegible]
Bythell, Lt. W. J., asst. supdt. of survs., 2nd grade, services of — placed temply. at disp. of mily. dept. 651

C

CADELL, Mr. A., apptd. to be maj.-comdt., Agra voltr. rifle corps 497
Cadell, Capt. H. F., graded as mily. acctt., 4th class 685
Cahill, Sub-Condr. J. A., ord. dept., on probn., confirmed in present grade 430
Calvert, Sub-Condr. C. A., qr. mr. genl.'s office, granted extn. of furlo. or leave (m. c.) . . 599
Calvert, J. T., probnr., I.M.S., apptd. surgn. on Bengal estabt. 531 ; admn. of — to I.M.S. as surgn., approved 541 ; reptd. his arrival at Bombay 661
Cameron, Mr. D. R., actg. consular agent, apptt. of— as consular agent for United States of America at Akyab, recognised 626
Cameron, Surgn.-Maj. L., M.D., granted furlo. out of India (p. a.) 531
Campbell, A., 1st grade asst. apothy., to be 2nd grade apothy. 446
Campbell, Lt.-Col. D. W., C.I.E., E. I. ry. voltr. rifle corps, granted hony. rank of col. . . 497
Campbell, Lt. F. J. B., 37th Bengal infy., services of — placed at disp. of govt. of N.-W. P. and Oudh for employment as an offg. cantt. magte. . 592
Campbell, Lt.-Col. J. E., B.S.C., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval . . 670
Campbell, Lt.-Col. J. R., B.S.C., permtd. to retire from the service, subject to H. M.'s approval 438 ; retirement of — approved 520
Campbell, Capt. L. R. H. D., promtd. to maj., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval 462 ; above promn. cancelled and promtd. to lt.-col., B.S.C., 532 ; granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. 618 ; promn. of — to lt.-col., B.S.C., approved . 629
Campbell, Mr. R. L., asst. engr., 1st grade, state rys., granted extraordinary leave without pay in extn. of leave 687
Campbell, Surgn., R. N., M.B., promtd. to surgn.-maj., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . 542
Campbell, Mr. W. B., asst. engr., 1st grade, Burma, permtd., at his own request, to resign his apptt. in p. w. d. 558
Canals :—Constn. from borrowed funds of three subsidiary — in connection with Sidnai canal situated in Mooltan dist. of the Punjab, sanctioned . 448
Cappel, Sir A. J. L., K.C.I.E., dir.-genl. of tels., permtd. to retire from the service . . . 440
Card, W. L. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 582
Cardew, Mr. C. E., class II, grade 2, of superior reve. estabt., apptd. to offe. as loco. supdt., Burma state ry., with tempy. rank of class I, grade 3, of reve. scale 648
Carey, C. J. P., 3rd grade offr., I. M., promtd. to be 2nd grade offr. 425
Carey, Lt.-Col. H. R. LeM., S.C., exmr., class IV, grade 1, tempy., superior accts. branch, promtd. to class IV, grade 1, sub. *pro tem.* 681
Carey, Lt. O. W., from Royal Munster fusiliers, admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt., approved . . . 556
placed at disp. of chief comr. of Burma . . 427
Carnegy, Col. P. A., M.S.C., transfd. to unemployed supy. list 646
Carnegy, Lt. P. M., promtd. to capt., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval 588
Carpendale, Lt. P. M., promn. of — to capt., B.S.C., approved 446
Carpenter, Mr. H., apptd. to be 2nd-lt., Bengal-Nagpur ry. voltr. rifle corps 393

Page

Carroll, C., 1st grade asst. apothy., Bengal. promtd. 2nd grade apothy. 599
Carrol, Sub-Condr. M., asst. barrack mr., mily. works dept., promtd. to barrack mr., 2nd class, tempy. . 630
Carrs, Mr. J., to be capt., Hyderabad voltr. rifle corps 647
Carter, Capt. E. A. F., depy. asst. comsy.-genl., 2nd class (on furlo.), apptd. to be depy. asst. comsy.-genl., 1st class 531
Carter, Capt. F. C., 1st battn., Northumberland fusiliers, apptd. dist. staff offr., 2nd class . . 677
Carter, Bde.-Surgn. H. V., M.D., Bombay medl. estabt., antedating of retirement of —, approved . 446
Carter, Lt.-Col. N. St. L., E. I. ry. voltr. rifle corps, granted hony. rank of col. . . . 497
Carter, Mr. P. J., depy. consvr. of forests, 2nd grade, Burma, apptd. to offe. in 1st grade of depy. consvrs., 502 ; correction of date of promn. of — . 518
Casey, Mr. A. E. C., permtd. to resign H. M.'s B.C.S. 659
Caspersz, Mr. A., barrister-at-law, apptd. to offe. as a reporter for Indian Law Reports in high court, Calcutta 650
Cassel Gold Extracting Compy. Ld. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — 378 ; ditto ditto . 434
Cautley, Lt.-Col. C. G., genl. list, cavy., mily. accts., 1st class, 1st grade, and offg. contr. of mily. accts., eastern circle, Bengal, granted furlo. out of India (p. a.) 392, ditto ditto 423 ; promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval 497 ; promn. of — to col. approved 678 ; graded as mily. accott., 1st class 685
Cazalet, Capt. W. H., B.S.C., granted leave to proceed out of India on m. c. 662
Center, Surgn.-Maj. W., promn. of — to bde.-surgn., Bengal medl. estabt., approved 446
Chabrel, M. J., exe. engr., 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, state rys., promtd. to exe. engr., 3rd grade, permt. 499
Chadwick, Mr. W., asst. engr., 1st grade, transfd. to estabt. under administration of Burma for employment on rys. 544
Chaldecott, Lt. A. W., from royal arty., admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt. approved 556
Chalmers, Lt. R. C. H., 14th Bengal infy., apptd. to be offg. wing offr., on probn., 2nd infy., Hyderabad contgt. 398
Chambers, A. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — 467 ; correction of 2nd Christian name of — . . 656
Chambers, Mr. W. B., apptd. to be 2nd lt., Cawnpore voltr. rifle corps 532
Chamier, Lt. C., 6th Punjab infy., offg. cantt. magte., Mooltan, services of — replaced at disp. of mily. department 633
Chandan Singh, Kot-Dafadar, to be jemadar, 5th Bengal cavy. 647
Chandi Singh, Subadar, to be subadar-maj., 1st regt., Chandrabir Gharti, sepoy, 42nd Gurkha light infy., admtd. to 3rd class of Order of Merit . . 497
Channer, Col. G. N., V.C., B.S.C., col. on the staff, Jullundur, granted leave out of India (m. c.) . 399
Chaplin, 2nd Lt. R. E., Leicestershire regt., offg. squad. offr., 8th Bengal cavy., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation and to rank as lt. in B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval 588
Chapman, Col. E. F., C.B., Royal (late Bengal) arty., good service pension conferred on — 513 ; addenda to statement of war services of — . . . 670
Chapman, Mr. R. C., to offe. in class IV of enrolled list, acct. dept. 444
Chard, Revd. C. H., junr. chaplain on Bengal (Rangoon) eccl. estabt., apptd. to be a senr. chaplain . 434
Chatr Singh, Kot-Dafadar, Queen's Own corps of guides, granted medal 521
Chattar Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 26th Bengal infy. 462
Chattar Singh, Jemadar, infy., Erinpura irr. force, promtd. to be subadar 583
Chatterjee, Surgn. F. C., M.B., promtd. to surgn.-maj., subject to H. M.'s approval 542
Chatterjee, Mr. K. M., resignation by — of office of reporter for Indian Law Reports in high court, Calcutta, accepted 683
Chatterton, Lt.-Col. F. W., Bengal genl. list, infy., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval 521 ; promn. of — to col. approved . 679
Chendriah, private, 31st regt., Madras light infy., granted medal 512
Chenevix-Trench, Capt. C. C., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. or leave (m. c.) 462
Chenevix-Trench, Lt. G. F., offg. poll. asst., 3rd class, posted as asst. to govr.-genl.'s agent, and to genl. supdt. of operations for suppression of thagi and dakaiti in Rajputana 468 ; to be a poll. asst., 3rd class, sub. *pro tem.*, 505 ; reverts to offg. poll. asst., 3rd class, 555 ; to be a poll. asst., 3rd class, sub. *pro tem.*, 583 ; to offe. as a poll. asst., 2nd class, 584 ; reverts to poll. asst., 3rd class, sub. *pro tem.*, 584 ; to offe. as a poll. asst., 2nd class, 584 ; reverts to poll. asst., 3rd class, sub. *pro tem.*, 585 ; to offe. as a poll. asst., 2nd class, 585 ; posted as asst. poll. agent at Thal-Chotiali . . . 660
Cheria, Sub-Condr. J., supvr., 1st grade, p. w. d., Hyderabad, granted leave in India (p. a.) . . 655
Chesnaye, Bde.-Surgn. G. C., Bengal medl. estabt., altn. of date of promn. of — to rank of depy. surgn.-genl. approved 424
Chesney, Lt. N. E., from Cheshire regt., admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt. approved 556
Cheswright, C. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 435
Chiodetti, Mr. A. T., asst. engr., 2nd grade, state rys., transfd. from estabt. under govt. of Bengal to that under dir.-genl. of rys. for employment on Moghalsarai-Howrah ry. surv. 515
Chowdry, A. L. R., Rai Bahadur, exe. engr., 2nd grade, temply. employed under govt. of Madras, services of — replaced at disp. of govt. of Bengal 543
Chowriaped, sapper, "Queen's Own" sappers and miners, granted medal 512
Christie, Lt. J. H., promn. of — to capt., B.S.C., approved 445
[illegible], temply. employed in the Punjab :— Services of — placed at disp. of foreign dept. 500
Clark, C. C. S., asst. engr., 1st grade, p. w. d., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, *tempy.* . . . 543
Clark, Mr. J. H. W. D., dist. supdt. of police, Dacca, services of — placed temply. at disp. of mily. dept. 402 ; services of — replaced at disp. of govt. of Bengal 626
Clarke, 2nd Lt. A. C. S., Border regt., offg. squad. offr., 18th Bengal lancers, admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation and to rank as lt. in B.S.C. . 541
Clark-Kennedy, Lt.-Col. A., M.S.C., promtd. to bt.-colonel 662
Clayton, Mr. F., asst. engr., 2nd grade, posted to N.-W. P. and Oudh 648
Cleghorn, Bde.-Surgn. J., M.D., altn. of date of rank approved 446
Cleghorn, Mr. J. P., exe. engr., 3rd grade, Bengal, transfd. temply. to Baluchistan for duty . . . 681
Clementi, Col. M., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. or leave (p. a.) 497
Clerk, Mr. F. B., apptd. to be a justice of the peace within the state of Mysore 540
Clerk, Esq., J., late lt.-col., 1st voltr. battn., Derbyshire regt., and formerly capt. in 4th Dragoon Guards, nominated and apptd. C.S.I. . . . 675
Clibborn, Capt. J., promtd. to maj., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval 404 ; promn. of — to maj., B.S.C., approved 557
Clogstoun, Mr. H. F., M.C.S., services of — replaced at disp. of govt. of Madras 651
Close, Lt. C. F., R.E., apptd. to mily. works dept. as asst. engr., 2nd grade, tempy. 438 ; ditto ditto 542 ; apptd. asst. supdt., 2nd grade, in surv. of India dept., and joined his apptt. . . . 684
Coas, E. K. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 539
Coates, Bde.-Surgn. J. M., M.D., prinl., Calcutta medl. college, period during which — offtd. as inspr.-genl. of civil hospls., Bengal, in addn. to his own duties 554
Coates, Surgn. W., M.D., promn. of — to surgn.-maj., Bengal medl. estabt., approved . . . 424
Codrington, 2nd Lt. H. W., Liverpool regt., wing offr., (Queen's Own) corps of guides, Punjab Field force, admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation 635 ; and to rank as lt. in B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval 685
Cole, Lt. F. T., R.A., ord. offr., 4th class, offg. 3rd class, to be ord. offr., 3rd class 654
Cole, Lt. H. W. G., from Northumberland fusiliers, admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt., approved . . 430
Cole, Revd. T. E. F., apptd. a junr. chaplain on Bengal (Calcutta) eccl. estabt. 427 ; reptd. his arrival at Calcutta, and services of — placed at disp. of govt. of Bengal 626
Collen, Maj. and Col. (local Maj.-Genl.) E. H. H., C.I.E., promtd. to lt.-col., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval 392 ; to be col. 510 ; promn. of — to lt.-col., B.S.C., approved . . . 557
Collett, Col. H., C.B., B.S.C., apptd. to comd. a dist. of 2nd class, with tempy. rank of brigdr.-genl. . 677
Collinson, Store-Sergt. J., ord. dept., to be sub-conductor 497
Collis, Store-Sergt. H., ord. dept., to be sub-condr. . 446
Colomb, Lt. G. H. C., B.S.C., 1st battn., 4th Gurkha regt., granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. 654
Colquhoun, Mr. A. R., depy. comr., Burma, services of — replaced at disp. of p. w. d. 433 ; re-apptd. to p. w. d. as an exe. engr., 3rd grade, and posted to Baluchistan 439 ; granted leave on m. c. . . 657
Calson, Surgn.-Maj. E., Bombay medl. estabt., retirement of — approved 446
Colville, W. B. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 583
Colvin, Mr. E. G., offg. poll. asst., 2nd class, to offe. as a poll. asst., 1st class, 503 ; to be a substantive poll. asst., 1st class, but to continue to offe. as a poll. asst., 1st class, 505 ; to offe. as a poll. agent, 3rd class, 586 ; reverts to offg. poll. asst., 1st class, 586 ; to offe. as a poll. agent, 3rd class . . 587
Colvin, Lt. J. R. C., B.S.C., to be a substantive poll. asst., 3rd class, on seconded list . . . 505
Connor, Hony. Surgn. J., Bengal, permtd. to retire from the service 542
Conry, Surgn. W., promn. of — to surgn.-maj., Bengal medl. estabt., approved 424 ; granted extn. of furlo. or leave (m. c.) 599
Cooke, Mr. J. E., depy. acctt.-genl., Bengal, apptd. to offe as comptr. of India treasuries . . . 470
Cooper, Lt. E. S., from Durham light infy., admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt. approved 556
Cooper, Vety. Surgn. J., vety. supdt., Hyderabad assigned dists., granted leave out of India (p. a.) . 622
Cooper, Sub-Condr. J., miscellaneous list, transfd. to pension estabt. 655
Coorg :—Sec. 34 of Act V of 1861 (Ren. of Police) specially extended to certain towns of— . . 626
Coormiah, private, 15th regt., Madras infy., granted medal 512
Cordner, Mr. R. A., exe. engr., 1st grade, N.-W. P. and Oudh, on spl. duty, apptd. supdg. engr., 3rd class, tempy., 405 ; specfn. of invention filed by— . 434
Corfield, Lt. C. J., promtd. to capt., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval 663
Cornish, Lt. W. H., promn. of—to capt., B.S.C., approved 445 ; to be a substantive poll. asst., 1st class, but to continue to be a poll. agent, 3rd class, sub. *pro tem.*, 554 ; reverts to offg. poll. agent, 3rd class, 586 ; to offe as junr. under-secy. to govt. of India in foreign dept. 668
Cornwall, Mr. J. H., supdt. of post offices, Baluchistan, apptd. to act as depy. post mr. genl., 3rd grade, and to be posted as asst. dir.-genl. . . 668
Cotes, Mr. E. C., 1st asst. to supdt., Indian museum, granted priv. leave of absence . . . 460
Cotgrave, Mr. H. F., dist. supdt. of police, 4th class, Berar police, apptd. to offe. as a dist. supdt. of police, 3rd class 466
Cotton, Capt. and Bt.-Maj. A. F., B.S.C., 2nd battn., 4th Gurkha regt., granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. 628
Cotton, Mr. W. G. L., exe. engr., 1st grade, Bengal, granted spl. leave 558
Couchman, Mr. F. D., asst. engr., 2nd grade, state rys., services of—transfd. from estabt. under govt. of Bengal to that under dir.-genl. of rys. . . 406
Coussmaker, Lt.-Col. M. F., Bo.S.C., retirement of— approved 424
Cowan, Lt.-Col. S. H., B.S.C., depy. supdt., 3rd grade, surv. of India, granted furlo. out of India (p. a.) 520 ; promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval 670
Cowie, Depy. Surgn.-Genl. A. J., Bengal medl. estabt., retirement of—approved 424 ; ditto ditto . . 446
Cowie, Lt.-Col. D., M.S.C., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval 670
Cowie, Mr. H. G. H., to revert to class III of enrolled list, acct. dept., 444 ; to offe. in class II of enrolled list 444 ; to offe. in class I of enrolled list 598 ; to revert to class II of ditto 598 ; to revert to class III, 635 ; to offe. in class II 682

Page

Cowley, Mr. W. D. F., to offe. in class V of enrolled list, acct. dept., 598; to revert to class V of enrolled list 598
Cowper, Lt.-Col. H. H. P., Bengal genl. list, cavy., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval 497; promn. of—to col. approved . . 678
Cox, Mr. A. F., to offe. as acctt.-genl., class I, 598; to revert to class II, 598; to be acctt.-genl., class III 668
Cox, Mr. F. N., asst. engr., 2nd grade, posted to the Punjab 648
Cox, Lt.-Col. R. E., Madras infy., promn., of—to col., Indian army, approved 511
Crawford, Mr. A. T.:—Resolution by govt. of India on the divn. of the officials incriminated by the disclosures made in the course of the recent inquiry into the charges against—into two classes 605
Crawford, Lt. F. C., Hyderabad voltr. rifle corps, resigns his commn. 670
Crawford, Mr. J. A., offg. poll. agent, 2nd class, posted as first asst. and secy. for Berar to resdt. at Hyderabad 593
Crawley, Mr. C. E., to offe. in class III of enrolled list, acct. dept., 598; to revert to class IV of enrolled list . . . fi . . . 598
Creagh, Maj. O'M., V.C., Bo.S.C., comdt. of Merwara battn., services of—replaced at disp. of mily. dept. 540
Cretin, Surgn. E., M. B., services of — replaced at disp. of mily. dept. 401; apptd. to medl. charge of Bundelkhand poll. agency, in addn. to his other duties 527
Crichton, Lt. R. T., Highland light infy., wing offr., 31st Bengal infy., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation 437; admn. of — to B. S. C. as lt., approved 629
Crimmin, Surgn. J., Bombay medl. service:—Intention of the Queen to confer the decoration of victoria cross on — signified 556
Crofts, Surgn. A. M., promn. of — to surgn.-maj., Bengal medl. estabt., approved 424
Crofts, Surgn. J., M. D., promn. of — to surgn.-maj., Bengal medl. estabt., approved . . . 424
Crommelin, Lt. C. Y., B.S.C., 1st battn., 1st Gurkha regt., granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. 588
Cross, Hony. Capt. and Depy. Comsy. A. B., comst. dept., permtd to retire from the service 497; granted hony. rank of capt. 520
Crosthwaite, Sir C. H. T., K.C.S.I., chief comr. of Burma, obtained priv. leave 449; resumed charge of office of chief comr. of Burma . . 684
Crosthwaite, Hon'ble R. J., judl. comr., C. P., and addl. member of govr.-genl.'s legislative council, apptd. to offe. as chief comr. of C. P. 395; recd. charge of office of chief comr. of C. P. . . 433
Croudace, Mr. C. H., exe. engr., 1st grade, apptd. engr.-in-chief of surv. of a line of ry. from Delhi to Kotri 601
Crowdy, Col. J. H., R.E., exe.-engr., 1st grade, mily. works dept., promtd. to supdg. engr., class III, sub. *pro tem.* 462
Crozier, W. H., 1st grade offr., I. M., granted extn. of furlo. or leave (m.c.) 498
Cuddapah-Nellore state ry.:—Estimates for constn. of extns. of — sanctioned 601

Page

Cumberlege, Lt.-Genl. H. O., Bengal genl. list, infy., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval 404; promn. of — to col. approved . 557
Cumming, Mr. J. G., apptd. member of B.C.S. and to Bengal, L. P. 625
Cummins, Lt.-Col. J. T., 2nd-in-comd. and offg. comdt., 4th cavy., Hyderabad contgt., apptd. to be comdt., 2nd cavy. 618
Cuningham, Mr. W. J., under-secy., apptd. to offe. as secy. to govt. of India in foreign dept. . . 635
Cunningham, A. B., specfn. of invention filed by— . 379
Cunningham, Lt.-Col. C., R.E., exmr. of p. w. accts., on probn., transfd. from superior accts. estabt. to engr. estabt., and attd. temply. to ry. branch 394; granted spl. leave 426; period of above spl. leave 432; posted permtly. to C. P., with rank of exe. engr., 2nd grade . . . 447
Cuppage, Lt. W. A., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo (p. a.) 662
Cureton, Genl. C., C. B., B.S.C., transfd. to unemployed supy. list 663
Curpannen, private, 3rd regt., Madras light infy., granted medal 512
Curry, Mr. W. E., depy. exmr., 2nd grade, permt., superior accts. branch, p.w.d., promtd. to depy. exmr., 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.*, 463; transfd. from office of exmr. of accts., North-Western ry. to that of exmr., p. w. accts., Bengal 620; promtd. to depy. exmr., 1st grade, permt. . . . 681
Curtis, Sub-Condr. G., adjt., genl.'s office, to be conductor 630
Customs:—Rice exported by sea and entered outwards for either of the French ports of Pondicherry and Karikal or passing by land into either of those setts., exempted from export duty . . 684

D

Daimler, G.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 467
Dallas, Depy. Surgn.-Genl. A. M., C.I.E., Bengal medl. estabt., retirement of — approved . . 424
Dallas, 2nd Lt. J. S., Royal West Kent regt., posted to M.S.C. 618
Daly, Lt. H., B.S.C., poll. asst., 3rd class, to be a substantive poll. asst., 2nd class, on seconded list . 605
Daly, Hony. Lt. and Depy. Comsy. J., Madras estabt., granted hony. rank of capt. 453
Daly, Mr. W. W., dist. supdt. of police, services of — replaced at disp. of chief comr. of Assam . . 638
Daniell, Mr. C. A., permtd. to resign H. M.'s B.C.S. . 633
Dansey, Mr. E. P., offg. consvr. of forests, 3rd grade, Berar, reverted to substantive apptt. of depy. consvr., 3rd grade, N.-W. P. and Oudh, but remained on duty in Berar and resumed charge as offg. consvr., 3rd grade, of Berar forest circle . 467
Dastur Edalji Bymonji, asst. comr., 3rd class, Berar commn., apptd. an asst. comr., 2nd class, 379; to offe. as an asst. comr., 1st class, 379; apptd. asst. cantt. magte.' in cantt. of Secunderabad . 634
Davidson, Lt. A. G., 5th infy., offg. squad. offr., 2nd cavy., apptd. to be offg., squad. offr., 4th cavy., Hyderabad contgt. 398
Davidson, Maj. J., promn. of—to lt.-col., B.S.C., approved 424

Page

Davidson, Mr. J. Y., class I, grade 3, superior reve. estabt. of state rys., permtd. to retire from the service 671
Davidson, S. C.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 450; ditto ditto 582
Davies, A. A. F.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 526
Davies, Mr. C. A. W., asst. comr., 2nd class, Berar commn., apptd. to be an asst. comr., 1st class, 379; to offe. as spl. asst. comr., Akola . . . 379
Davies, Lt. H. S. P., promn. of — to capt., B.S.C., approved 445
Davies, Lt. R. D. C., promn. of — to capt., B.S.C., approved 446
Davis, Lt. J. S. C., Allahabad voltr. rifle corps, promtd. to be capt. 588
Davis, Sub-Condr. T., comst. dept., to be condr. . 521
Dawson, Lt. C. H., wing offr. and adjt., Meywar Bheel corps, apptd. temply to offe. as wing comdr. and 2nd-in-comd. 411
Day, Capt. J. G., R.E., exe. engr., 4th grade, mily. works dept., promn. of — to exe. engr., 3rd grade, permt., sanctioned 589
Dé, Mr. B., B.C.S., presented with donation for having obtained a degree of honour in Sanskrit in 1st divn. 407
Deane, Maj. G. W., B.S.C., correction of second Christian name of — 424
Deane, Lt.-Col. T., B.S.C., depy. secy. to govt. of India, mily. dept., apptd. to offe. as dir., army remount dept., 436; tenure of apptt. of — as depy. secy. to govt. of India, mily. dept., is extended . 461
Dease, Mr. P. P., exe. engr., 2nd grade, state rys., transfd. from estabt. under govt. of Bengal to that under dir.-genl. of rys. 394; above notfn. cancelled 406; transfd. from estabt. under govt. of Bengal to that under dir.-genl. of rys. for employment on Moghalsarai-Howrah vy. surv. . . . 515
Deaths:—Reports of — recd. in mily. dept., 405, 431, 439, 463, 498, 514, 542, 600, 620, 623, 630, 656, 664, 680 686
DeBrath, S., exe. engr., 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*, state rys., promtd. to exe. engr., 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.* 499
DeLaessoe, Capt. A. F., C.M.G., C.I.E., offg. poll. asst., 1st class., posted as asst. comr. of Merwara, 380; ditto ditto 468; to offe. as a poll. agent, 3rd class, 585; reverts to offg. poll. asst., 1st class, 585; to be a substantive poll. asst., 1st class, and to offe. as a poll. agent, 3rd class 585
Depoele, C. J. V.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 435
Dera Ghazi Khan dist.:—Depy. comr. of —, being European British subject, apptd. to be a justice of the peace for certain tracts situated between the countries of certain tribes and the plains of — 627; provisions of certain enactments applied to the aforesaid tracts 627
Des Vœux, 2nd Lt. H., from West Yorkshire regt., admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt. approved . . 430
Deveril, H.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 582
Dewa, Havildar, promtd. to be jemadar, Merwara battalion 540
Dewa Singh, Jemadar, to be subadar, 28th Bengal infantry 431
DeWilton, Lt. A. W., B.S.C., 1st regt., Bengal infy., granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. . 622
Dick, Lt. A. R., B.S.C., 2nd regt. of Punjab cavy., Punjab frontier force, granted leave to proceed out of India on m. c. 655
Dickenson, Mr. F. B., to revert to offg. depy. consvr. of forests, 2nd grade, C. P. 675
Dickie, Capt. J. E., R.E., exe. engr., 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*, mily. works dept., promn. of — to exe. engr., 4th grade, permt., sanctioned . . . 589
Dickinson, Mr. F. B., offg. depy. consvr. of forests, 2nd grade, Coorg, transfd. to C. P. 605; apptd. to offe. in 3rd grade of consvrs., and to hold charge of Northern forest circle in C. P. . . . 651
Dillon, Lt. G. F. H., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. or leave (m. c.) 538
Dillon, Mr. J., comptr., post office, apptd. a post master genl., 2nd grade, and placed in charge of Punjab circle 506
Dilsukh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 38th Bengal infy. 462
Din Muhammad, Color-Havildar, to be jemadar, 45th Bengal infy. (Rattray's Sikhs) 454
Diwan Ganpat Rai, native asst. to govr.-genl.'s agent in Baluchistan at Quetta, granted priv. leave . 428
Dobbie, Lt. C. F., from Yorkshire light infy., admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt., approved 429
Dobbie, Lt. H. H., promn. of — to capt., B.S.C., approved 446
Dobbie, Mr. W. H., to revert to class IV of enrolled list, acct. dept., 444; to offe. in class III of enrolled list, 519; to revert to class IV 598; to offe. in class III 684
Dodgson, Lt. H. L., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. or leave (p. a.) 619
Don, A.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . . 582
Donlea, Hony. Lt. and Depy. Comsy. T., Bengal estabt., granted hony. rank of capt. 462
Dost Muhammad Khan, Jemadar, to be subadar, 9th regt., Bengal infy. 599
Doty, H. H.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 467
Douglas, Mr. R., asst. engr., 1st grade, Punjab, services of — temply. placed at disp. of foreign dept. for employment under the Patiala state . 544
Downing, Capt. J. G., graded as asst. mily. acctt., 1st class 685
Dowson, Mr. E., asst. supdt., class V, 1st grade, and offg. supdt., class IV, Indian tel. dept., promtd. permtly. to supdt., class IV, 3rd grade . . 602
Doyle, Surgn. J. P., I.M.S., Madras, apptd. C.D.S.O. 662
Drag-pal Singh, Jemadar, to be subadar, Bengal Sappers and miners 655
Drake-Brockman, Surgn. H. E., Bengal estabt., reptd. his arrival at Bombay 437
D'Ravara, A. J., 2nd grade asst. apothy., granted furlo. in India (m. c.) 392
Dressner, Capt. C. J. B. H., B.S.C., squad. offr., 2nd regt., C. I. Horse, and boundary sett. offr. in Bundelkhand, apptd. to be an asst. comr., 3rd class, in Hyderabad assigned dists. 627
Drew, Lt. A. B. H., B.S.C., 29th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy., granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. 619
Droux, Mr. C. U. L. R., apptd. 2nd lt., Mussoorie voltr. rifle corps 447
Drury, Mr. G. M., class II of superior reve. estabt. of state rys., traffic dept., granted spl. leave . 440
Duff Lt. G. M., R.E., apptd. to p. w. d., as asst. engr., 2nd grade, and posted to state rys. 601;

Page

posted to estabt. under chief comr., Burma, for employment on rys. 601
Duhan, Lt. H. T., B.S.C., granted leave in India (m. c.) 392
Duke, Hony. Lt. and Depy. Comsy. C., Bombay estabt., granted hony. rank of capt. . . . 541
Duke, Surgn.-Maj. J., I.M.S. (Bengal), medl. offr. of Malwa Bheel corps, and of Bhopawar poll. agency, apptd. to offe. as resdy. surgn. in Kashmir . . 435
Duke, Sergt. S., barrack sergt., mily. works dept., to be sub-condr., supy. 670
Dulare Singh, Jemadar, to be subadar, 4th regt., Bengal infy. 670
Dun, Capt. E. W., D.S.O., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. or leave (m. c.) 404
Duncan, Surgn. A., M.D., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) 404; ditto ditto 622
Dunlop, Mr. A. J., asst. comr., 1st class, Berar commn., apptd. to be a depy. comr., 3rd class, but to continue to be seconded during employment in foreign service 469
Dunlop, Mr. J. B., apptd. to be 2nd lt., 1st Punjab voltr. rifle corps, 438; correction of second Christian name of— 588
Dupernex, Mr. H. E. L. P., apptd. member of B.C.S., and to N.-W. P., Oudh, Punjab and C. P. . . . 625
Dupuis, Mr. C., asst. engr., 2nd grade, posted to N.-W. P. and Oudh 648
Durand, Capt. A. G. A., B.S.C., apptd. British agent at Gilgit 435; apptd. to be 2nd squad. comdr., 2nd regt., C. I. Horse, 503; promtd. to maj. 662; granted local rank of lt.-col. whilst employed on Gilgit frontier 662
Durand, Maj. E. L., C.B., B.S.C., confirmed in apptt. of resdt., 2nd class, and resdt. in Nepal . . 505
Durand, Sir H. M., K.C.I.E., C.S.I., secy. to govt. of India in foreign dept., granted furlo. 627; and furlo. granted to — in notfn. No. 73—C. G., of 26th Nov. 1887, is converted into spl. leave 627; period during which — was on extraordinary leave . . 668
Dwárika Singh, Jemadar, to be subadar, 1st regt., Bengal infy. 557
Dwyer, Sub-Condr. J. F., ord. dept., to be condr. . 446

E

Page

Eardley-Howard, 2nd Lt. W. S., Connaught Rangers, wing offr., 29th Bengal infy., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation 437; to rank as lt. in B.S.C. 437; admn. of — to B.S.C., as lt., approved 629
Eardley-Wilmot, Lt. I., promn. of — to capt., B.S.C., approved 446
Eardley-Wilmot, Col. R., squad. comdr. and 2nd-in-comd., 14th Bengal lancers, dist. staff offr., 1st class, granted furlo. out of India (m. c.) . . 621
Ecclesiastical:—Addendum and corrigendum in certain revised — rules 408, 501; programme of lord bishop of Calcutta's proposed visitation of Bengal., N.-W. P. and Oudh, the C. P. and C. I. . 459
Eckford, Lt. J. J. H. B., from Yorkshire light infy., admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt. approved . . 556
Edalji Jamshedji Sanjana, clerk of court of judicial comr., Hyderabad assigned dists., apptd. to be an extra asst. comr., 5th class, Berar commn. . 606
Eden, Lt. M. H., Yorkshire regt., probnr. for Indian staff corps posted to M.S.C. 437
Edge, Lt.-Col. Hon'ble Sir J., K.T., comdt. of Allahabad voltr. reserve corps, apptd. to be comdt., 3rd admtve. battn., N.-W. P. voltrs. and Allahabad voltr. rifle corps 393
Edmunds H.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 408
Education:—Affiliation of Brajamohan institution, Barisal, to Calcutta university up to F. A. standard authorised 427; affiliation of Rajchandra school, Barisal, to Calcutta university up to F. A. standard authorised 428; affiliation of Behar national school, Bankipur, to Calcutta university in arts up to F. A. standard authorised . . . 502
Edwardes, Maj.-Genl. S. deB., C.B., Bombay infy., promtd. to lt.-genl., Indian local service . . 663
Edwards, Surgn. A. R., services of — replaced at disp. of mily. dept. 401
Edwards, Lt. C. A., from Royal Welsh fusiliers, admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt. approved . . 430
Edwards, Lt. H. C., 3rd Dragoon guards, offg. squad. offr., 12th Bengal cavy., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation 541
Edwards, Capt. J. B., 4th squad. comdr., 1st regt., C.I. Horse, apptd. to be 3rd squad. comdr., 2nd regt., 503; apptd. 3rd squad. comdr., 1st regt. . 635
Eicke, Mr. F. W., depy. exmr. of accts., p. w. d., granted furlo. in extn. of furlo. . . . 657
Elderton, Lt. A., promtd. to capt., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval 663; granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. 677
Elias, Mr. N., C.I.E., poll. agent., 3rd class, to offe. as a poll. agent, 2nd class, 503; to be a poll. agent, 2nd class, sub. *pro tem.*, 504; to be a substantive poll. agent, 2nd class, 505; to offe. as a poll. agent, 1st class, 586; apptd. to be an addl. poll. agent, 1st class, while employed as British comr. with Anglo-Siamese boundary commn. . . . 627
Eliot, Maj. G. L., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. or leave (m. c.) 531
Elliot, E. C., exe. engr., 4th grade, *tempy. rank*, state rys., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*, 499; services of — placed at disp. of govt. of Bengal for employment on rys. . . . 557
Elliott, Mr. A., asst. comr., 1st class, and offg. depy. comr., 3rd class, Berar commn., apptd. to be a depy. comr., 3rd class 469
Elliott, Mr. C. E., depy. consvr., 2nd grade, Punjab, to offe. in 1st grade of depy. consvrs. . . 518
Elliott, Mr. C. F., offg. depy. consvr. of forests, 1st grade, Punjab, reverted to his substantive apptt. of depy. consvr., 2nd grade, 450; correction of date of above reversion 502
Elsmie, Lt. G. E. D., from Yorkshire light infy., admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt. approved . . 511
Elworthy, H. S.—Specfns. of inventions filed by— . 526
Emerson, Surgn. G. A., M.B., promtd to surgn.-maj., subject to H. M.'s approval 542
Emigration:—Draft of a proposed amendment in rules under Indian — Act, XXI of 1883, 435; draft of proposed amendment of schedule E, page 90 of rules relating to colonial — 502; declaration under sec. 102 of Indian — Act, XXI of 1883, 526; amendment to rules relating to colonial — 581; rule substituted for rule 160 regarding disp. of nominal roll of emigrants 581

Page

English, Lt. R. A., 2nd Punjab (Simla) voltr. rifle corps, resigns his commn. 393
English, Mr. R. A., exmr., class IV, grade 3, tempy., superior accts. branch, promtd. to exmr., class IV, grade 3, sub. *pro tem.* . . . 681
Entwistle, R.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 434
Erskine, Lt. K. D., offg. poll. asst., 3rd class, posted as asst. to govr.-genl.'s agent in Rajputana 468; to be a poll. asst., 3rd class, sub. *pro tem.*, 503; to offe. as a poll. asst., 2nd class, 503; to be a substantive poll., asst. 3rd class, but to continue to offe. as a poll. asst., 2nd class, 555; to offe. as a poll. asst., 1st class, 584; reverts to offg. poll. asst., 2nd class, 584; to be a poll. asst., 2nd class, sub. *pro tem.*, 585; to offe. as a poll. asst., 1st class 586
Escher, Mr. V., consul for Austria and Hungary at Aden, resumed charge of his office. . . . 436
Estates:—Statement of deposits on acct. of — 394, 405, 425, 432, 454, 498, 522, 600, 623, 631, 647, 657, 664, 680 687
Eteson, Depy. Surgn.-Genl. A., M.D., Bengal medl. estabt., altn. of date of retirement of — approved 424
Eustace, Lt. A. H., from East Surrey regt., admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt. approved 430
Evans, Maj. H. T. P., East Lancashire regt., apptd. to be a depy. asst. adjt.-genl. for musketry . 453
Evans-Gordon, Capt. W. E., M.S.C., poll. asst., 2nd class, to be a substantive poll. asst., 1st class . 505
Ewart, Lt. R. H., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) 520
Examination:—Notfn. regarding competitive—for admn. into superior accts. branch of p. w. d. 400; regns. respecting — of candidates for civil service of India to be held in June 1890, 574; notfn. regarding time and place of — prescribed for filling up vacancies in clerical estabts. of sect. offices of govt. of India and attd. offices and of offices subordinate to govt. of Bengal 592; resolution by govt. of India on the question whether a candidate for the sect. clerical service can appear at the — and compete simultaneously for an apptt. in that service of govt. of Bengal and that of govt. of India 603; age at which candidates for the civil service of India will be admtd. to—after the—to be held in 1892, 633; notice regarding time and place for holding the — prescribed for filling up vacancies in the clerical estabts. of sect. offices of govt. of India and attd. offices, and of offices subordinate to govt. of Bengal, 659; revised regns. under which a limited number of members of covenanted civil service will be permtd. to present themselves for — in Russian language while on furlo. . 674
Extradition Acts, 1870 & 1873:—Order of H. M. the Queen in council applying — in the case of certain declaration concluded with H. M. the King of Spain 443
Eyre, Capt. G. S., promn. of — to maj., B.S.C., approved 511
Eyre, Capt. T. H., graded as asst. mily. acctt., 3rd class 685

F

Page

Fagan, Lt. H. H. F., promn. of — to capt., B.S.C., approved 446
Fagan, Lt.-Col. J. G., Bombay genl. list, cavy., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval 686
Fagan, Lt.-Col. J. L., Bo.S.C., to be col. . . 510
Fakhr-u-din, private, 2nd regt., Madras lancers, granted medal 512
Fakir Muhammad, Jemadar, 2nd Punjab cavy., Punjab frontier force, on probn., confirmed in that rank 677
Fane, Lt. V. B., Manchester regt., offg. squad. offr., 1st Punjab cavy., Punjab frontier force, admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation 555
Fanshawe, Mr. A. U., offg. dir.-genl. of post office of India, confirmed in that apptt. . . . 398
Fargues, Mr. J., offg. asst. supdt., 2nd grade, Persian sec., Indo-European tel. dept., reverted to his substantive apptt. of signlr., 1st grade . . . 589
Faridonji, Mr. Rustomji, apptd. to be an asst. comr., 3rd class, in Hyderabad assigned dists. . . 634
Farrell, Depy. Surgn.-Genl. G., C.B., I.M.S., Bengal, good service pension conferred on — . . . 513
Farrer, Mr. H., apptd. to be post mr.-genl., 1st grade, 422; granted priv. leave . . . 519
Fasken, Capt. C. G. M., B.S.C., 2nd Sikh infy., Punjab frontier force, granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. 541
Fattu, Jemadar, to be subadar, No. 1 (Kohat) mountain batty. Punjab frontier force 438; admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India with title of *Bahadur* 522
Faulkner, Surgn. A. S., I.M.S. (Bombay), medl. offr., 19th regt., Bombay infy., apptd. to offe. as agency surgn. in Ulwar 496
Faulkner, Mr. E. T., asst. engr., 1st grade, transfd. from Bengal-Nagpur ry. compy's. service to estabt. under control of administration of Burma for employment on rys. 643
Faunce, Lt.-Col. and Col. (having local and tempy. rank of Brigdr.-Genl.) E., M.S.C., comdg. 2nd class dist., Madras, apptd. C. B. . . . 662
Fenley, J. B.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 434
Fenton, Capt. W. D. B., R.A., ord. offr., 2nd class, *addl.*, confirmed in that class 423
Fernandez, Mr. E. E., depy. dir. of forest school, to offe. as dir., in addn. to his own duties 460; to revert to depy. dir. of forest school . . . 460
Ferrier, Revd. A., asst. chaplain of church of Scotland on Bengal estabt., apptd. to be a chaplain of that church 650
Ferris, Lt.-Col. J. L., B.S.C., to be col. . . . 429
Field, Capt. W. C. F. (seconded), graded as asst. mily. acctt., 2nd class 685
Field Operations:—Correspondence relating to operations recently carried out by the Lushai expdnry. force 385; details of a column to be dispatched to co-operate with a force which will be engaged in operations against the Chins, Lushais, Shendus and other tribes 530
Finch, Lt. C., from Royal Sussex regt., admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt. approved 429
Finlay, Mr. J. F., depy. secy. to govt. of India in dept. of fince. and commce., apptd. to offe. as secretary 660
Finnamore, Mr. H. I., 1st grade apothy., to be 2nd grade senr. apothy. 446
Fisher, Mr. C., apptd. member of B.C.S. and to Bengal, L. P. 625

Page

Fisher, 2nd Lt. F., Essex regt., probnr. for Indian staff corps, posted to M.S.C. 437; corrected to Bo.S.C. 531
Fitzgerald, Lt.-Col. A., Bengal infy., promn. of — to col., Indian army, approved 511
Fitzgerald, Col. J., B.S.C., retirement of—approved 423
Fitzherbert, Mr. F., apptd. 2nd lt., Mussoorie voltr. rifle corps 447
Fitzpatrick, Mr. D., C.S.I., chief comr. of Assam, services of — placed at disp. of foreign dept. 378; apptd. to be a resdt.. 1st class, and resdt. at Hyderabad 380; apptd. hony. col., Hyderabad voltr. rifle corps, 588; resigns his apptt. as hony. col., Surma valley light horse 588
Fitzpatrick, P., sub. asst. apothy., Bengal, promtd. to 2nd grade asst. apothy. 599
Flanagan, Lt. R. A., Hyderabad voltr. rifle corps, resign his commn. 670
Fleming, Lt. H. L., Royal Sussex regt., offg. wing offr., 36th (Sikh) regt. of Bengal infy., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation . . . 654
Fletcher, Lt.-Col. H. A., Bengal cavy., retirement of — approved 424
Flynn, Mr. A. C., apptd. capt., 1st Punjab voltr. rifle corps 680
Fooks, Surgn. G. E., medl. offr., 5th regt., Bombay light infy., apptd. to be the cantt. magte. of cantt. of Baroda, in addn. to his mily. duties, and invested with certain ordy. and addl. powers of a magte. of 1st class to be exercised within limits of cantt. of Baroda 397
Foord, 2nd Lt. E. R., Royal Irish regt., posted to M.S.C. 618
Forbes, Mr. G. S., M.C.S., services of — replaced at disp. of govt. of Fort St. George . . . 451
Forbes, Col. J. G., R.E., chief engr. and secy. to govt., N.-W.P. and Oudh., apptd. inspr.-genl. of irrign. and depy. secy. to govt. of India in p.w.d. 687
Forbes, Lt. L. A., from Highland light infy., admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt. approved . . . 556
Forbes, Col. W. E., B.S.C., retirement of — approved 520
Fordham, Mr. J. W., exmr. of accts., attd. to Rajputana-Malwa state ry., permtd. to retire from the service of govt. 620
Fordyce, Maj. J. F. D., graded as mily. acctt., 4th class 685
Foreign Dept.:—Erratum in — notfn. No. 344-I, dated 25th Jan. 1889, 554; addendum to notfn. No. 1827.-I of 11th May 1888, 583; insertion of certain words in — notfn. No 1143-I of 22nd March 1888 660
Foreign Deserters Act, 1852:—Order of H. M. in council under — relating to seamen who desert from merchant ships belonging to citizens of United States of Mexico 411
Forests:—Erratum in notfn. No. 382-F of 3rd May 1889, 379; erratum in notfn. No. 909-F of 30th Aug. 1889 518
Forster, Lt. P. B. B., Middlesex regt., wing offr., 2nd Sikh infy., Punjab Field Force, admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation 646
Foss, Capt. K. M., depy. asst. comsy.-genl., 1st class, apptd. to be asst. comsy.-genl., 4th class . . 531
Fowler, Lt. F. J., Bo.S.C., apptd. C.D.S.O. . . 662
Fox, H. H., exe. engr., 4th grade, p. w. d., promtd. to exe. engr., 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.* . . 543

Page

Francis, Lt. H., of police force, N.-W. P. and Oudh, name of — to cease to be borne on list of comsd. offrs. of Oudh voltr. rifle corps 514
Francis, Capt. J. C., 5th regt., Bombay light infy., re-apptd. to be cantt. magte. of cantt. of Baroda, in addn. to his mily. duties 518
Fraser, Mr. A. H. L., apptd. 2nd-lt., Bengal-Nagpur ry. voltr. rifle corps 431
Fraser, Maj. E. A., M.S.C., poll. agent, 3rd class, to offe. as a poll. agent, 2nd class, 503; to be a poll. agent, 2nd class, sub. *pro tem.*, 505; reverts to offg. poll. agent, 2nd class, 554; to be a poll. agent, 2nd class, sub. *pro tem.*, 583; reverts to offg. poll. agent, 2nd class 585
Fraser, 2nd-Lt. W. S., Duke of Cornwall's light infy., offg. squad. offr., 19th Bengal lancers, admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation, and to rank as lt. in B.S.C. 598
Frazer, Lt.-Col. J., Bengal infy., retirement of — approved 520
French, Mr. F. C., apptd. member of B.C.S. and to Bengal, L. P. 626
Frizelle, Mr. J., B.C.S., tempy. judge of chief court, Punjab, apptd. to be a judge of that court . . 466
Fryer, Lt. G. W. S., graded as asst. mily. acctt., 3rd class 685
Fullerton, Surgn.-Maj. J. C., M.B., granted extn. of furlo. (p. a.) 655
Futta Bijea, Subadar-maj., Malwa Bhil corps, admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India with title of *Bahadur* 522

G

Gabbett, Mr. E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, posted to Burma 648
Gahan, Mr. H. H., exe. engr., 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, transfd. from estabt. under govt. of Bengal to that under govt. of Madras for employment on Villupuram-Guntakul state ry. 544
Gaisford, Maj. G., B.S.C., poll. asst., 1st class, to offe. as a poll. agent, 3rd class 504
Gaitskell, Mr. A., apptd. member of B.C.S. and to Burma 625
Gaj Singh, Dafadar, to be jemadar, 2nd Punjab cavy., Punjab frontier force 393
Gallagher, W.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 582
Galvin, M., sub-asst. apothy., to be 2nd grade asst. apothecary 447
Gamble, Mr. R. A., Bo.C.S., apptd. to offe. as an enrolled offr. in fince. and comce. dept., and is posted to office of comptr. of India treasuries 555; to offe. as an enrolled offr., class IV . . 684
Ganes Singh, Subadar, to be subadar-maj., 11th Bengal infy. 399
Ganesha Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 36th Bengal infy. 511
Ganga Ram, Kot-Dafadar, to be jemadar, 6th Bengal cavy. 399
Garbett, Lt.-Col. C. H., B.S.C., to be col. . . 510
Garbett, Capt. C. H. V., promtd. to maj., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval 647
Garden, 2nd-Lt. A. R. H., Dorsetshire regt., probnr. for Indian staff corps, posted to M.S.C. 437; posted to Bo.S.C. 618

Page

Garlick, W.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 583
Garrett, Capt. R. V., asst. comr., 3rd class, and offg. asst. comr., 2nd class, apptd. to be an asst. comr., 2nd class, Berar commn. 379
Garstin, Capt. G. L., B.S.C., 9th Bengal lancers, granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. . 453
Garvie, Surgn. J., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) . 510
Gasper, Mr. G. S., apptd. 2nd lt., Calcutta voltr. rifle corps 619
Gastrell, Capt. E. T., B.S.C., comdt., Mandalay police battn., Burma, granted furlo. out of India (p. a.) 392
Gentry, Sergt. C., supvr., 1st grade, Punjab irrign., p. w. d., to be sub-condr. 670
Geoghegan, Lt. S., Royal Irish regt., posted to M. S. C. 531
Ghani Khan, Havildar, to be jemadar, 21st Bengal infantry 431
Ghulam Dastgir, private, 14th regt., Madras infy., granted medal 512
Ghulám Kádir, Jemadar, to be subadar, 19th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. 655
Ghulám Kádir Khan, Dafadar, to be jemadar, 17th Bengal cavy. 462
Ghulám Kádir Khan, Havildar, to be jemadar, 33rd regt., Bengal infy. 663
Ghulám Murtaza, private, 8th regt., Madras infy., granted medal 512
Ghulam Muhammad, Gunner-Havildar, No. 2 (Derajat) mountain batty., to be jemadar . . . 438
Gibbs, W. A.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 526
Gibsone, Mr. D. H., apptd. a 3rd grade offr., Indian marine 600
Giffard, P.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . 634
Gilbert, C. F., exe. engr., 4th grade, p. w. d., promtd. to exe. engr., 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.* . . 543
Gilchrist, J.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 582
Gilchrist, Maj. R. A., B.S.C., 2nd cavy., Hyderabad contgt., tenure of apptt. of mily. secy. to resdt. at Hyderabad is extended 555
Gilchrist, W. G., exe. engr., 2nd grade, state rys., promtd. to exe. engr., 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.* . 499
Giles, Lt. W., promn. of — to capt., B.S.C., approved 446
Gilmon, J. C., 2nd grade asst. apothy., promn. of — to 1st grade asst. apothy. sanctioned . . 600
Gilrath, Revd. A. of M. E. church at Ajmere, apptd. to be a marriage registrar within territories of native states under Rajputana agency . . 397
Godfrey, Mr. F. E., exmr., class IV, grade 2, permt., superior accts. branch, promtd. to exmr., class IV, grade 1, permt. 681
Godfrey, Lt.-Col. C., Madras infy., promn. of — to col., Indian army, approved 446
Godwin-Austen, Mr. H., offg. 2nd asst. supdt., Port Blair and Nicobars, obtained priv. leave 449; services of — placed at disp. of foreign dept. for employment in Berar commn. 604; apptd. to be an asst. comr., 1st class, in Hyderabad assigned districts 606
Goff, Condr. G. C., ord. dept., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) 556
Gokul, Jemadar, to be subadar, 37th Bengal infy. 399
Gokul Dube, Jemadar, to be subadar, 9th regt., Bengal infy. 663

Page

Goldie, Lt.-Col. B. J., R.E., granted extn. of furlo. or leave (m. c.) 662
Golding, J. F.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 526
Goldney, Capt. F. C. N., promtd. to maj., B.S.C, subject to H. M.'s approval 630; permtd. to retire from the service, subject to H. M.'s approval . 663
Gompertz, Mr. R. L. D., offg. supdt., class IV, Indian tel. dept., reverted to his substantive apptt. of asst. supdt., class V, 1st grade, 648; apptd. to offe. as a supdt. in class IV, 658; reverted to his substantive apptt. of asst. supdt., class V, 1st grade 681
Goodbody, W. R.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —. 539
Goodenough, Lt. H. L., B.S.C., offg. squad. offr., 2nd regt., C. I. Horse, apptd. to offe. as a poll. asst., 3rd class 606
Goodfellow, Mr. A. T., exmr., 4th class, 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, superior accts. branch, promtd. to exmr., 4th class, 2nd grade, permt., 463; promn. of — antedated 657
Goodwin, G. A.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 396
Gopa, Jemadar, promtd. to be subadar, Merwara battn. 540; apptd. subadar-maj., Merwara battn. 626
Gopál Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 19th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. 655
Gordon, Hon'ble H. W., B.C.S., offg. puisne judge of high court at Fort William in Bengal, services of — replaced at disp. of govt. of Bengal . . 449
Gordon, Maj. J. C. F., B.S.C., 6th (Prince of Wales) regt. of Bengal cavy., granted leave to proceed out of India on m. c. 685
Gordon, Capt. J. C. F., promtd. to maj., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval 630
Gordon, Lt.-Col. J. E., Bombay infy., retirement of — approved 679
Gordon, Lt. R. F. C., Hampshire regt., squad. offr., 15th Bengal cavy., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation 445; admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt. approved 679
Gordon, Col. W., B.S.C., transfd. to unemployed supy. list 453
Gore, Maj. St. G. C., R.E., depy. supdt., 4th grade, surys., to offe. as asst. survr.-genl. . . . 582
Gough, Maj.-Genl. Sir C. J. S., K.C.B., V.C., Bengal cavy., to be lt.-genl. 424
Gough, Lt. G., Calcutta voltr. rifle corps, resigns his commn. 619
Gough, Lt. S. C., B.S.C., 5th Bengal cavy., granted leave to proceed out of India on m. c. . . 599
Gourojee Rao, private, 27th regt., Madras infy., granted medal 512
Governor-General:—Notice of Viceroy's levée at govt. house, Calcutta, 465; notice of drawing room to be held at govt. house, Calcutta, by the Viceroy and Marchioness of Lansdowne 466; notfn. regarding the departure of Viceroy and — from Simla 525; ditto ditto 533; direction regarding the assembling of council of — at Calcutta, 604, 621; notfn. regarding the arrival of Viceroy and — at Calcutta, 649; apptt. of time and place for a meeting of legislative council of — 659
Govindoo Raj, private, 4th regt., Madras infy., Pioneers, granted medal 512
Govind Rao Khandekar, supdt. of office of comr. of

Page

Ajmere, apptd. to be extra asst. comr. and treasury offr. at Ajmere 468
Gowan, Lt.-Col. B. E., B.S.C., to be col. . . 510
Gracey, Mr. H. K., apptd. member of B.C.S., and to N.-W. P., Oudh, Punjab and C. P. 625
Gracey, Maj. T., R.E., supdg. engr., 3rd class, state rys., services of — placed at disp. of govt. of Madras, for employment on rys. in that presdy. . 601
Grant, Mr. A., exe. engr., 3rd grade, transfd. from Punjab estabt. to Burma for provl. works 455; promtd. to exmr., 4th class, 3rd grade, permt., supr. accts. branch, 463; apptd. to act as exmr. of guaranteed ry. accts., Bombay, 523; apptd. to offe. as exmr. of guaranteed ry. accts., Bombay, in 3rd class of exmrs. 620; promn. of — antedated . 657
Grant, Lt. F. C., B.S.C., squad. offr. and adjt., 2nd regt., C. I. Horse, apptd. 4th squad. comdr., 1st regt. 635
Grant, 2nd Lt. F. D., Hampshire regt., offg. wing offr., 1st Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force, admtd. to B.S.C, subject to confirmation 423; to rank as lt. in B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval 423; admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt. approved 629
Grant, Col. F. W., B.S.C., permtd. to retire from the service, subject to H. M.'s approval 393; apptd. to be a depy. comr., 2nd class, 469; retirement of — approved 629
Grant, Hony. Lt. and Depy. Asst. Comsy. G. M., to be asst. comsy. 521
Grant, Capt. and Bt.-Maj. S., R.E., exe. engr., 2nd grade, mily. works dept., to offe as asst. secy., mily. secretariat 437
Graves, Maj. H. A., promtd. to be lt.-col., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval 425; promn. of — to lt.-col., B.S.C., approved 557
Gray, 2nd Lt. F. W. B., Royal Berkshire regt., posted to M.S.C. 661
Gray, Bde.-Surgn. R., M.B., Bengal estabt., offg. inspr.-genl. of civil hospls., Punjab, services of — replaced at disp. of govt of the Punjab . . 604
Gray, Condr. T., sub-engr., 2nd grade, mily. works dept., granted furlo. out of India (m.c.) . . 622
Gray, Mr. W. B., exmr. of accts., apptd. to offe. as exmr. of accts., E. B. S. ry., in 3rd class of exmrs. 455
Green, Surgn. C. R. M., I.M.S., apptd. to offe. as medl. offr. of Erinpura irr. force 397
Green, Lt. E. S., apptd. to be capt.-comdt., Gauhati rifles 522
Green, Lt. G. E. T., M.S.C., confirmed in his apptt. as asst. comr., 4th grade, in Burma 407
Greenwood, A., sub-asst. apothy., to be 2nd grade asst. apothy 447
Gregory, Mr. J. M., asst. engr., 2nd grade, posted to Madras 648
Greig, Lt.-Col. P. H., Bombay genl. list, infy., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval 430; promn. of — to col., Indian army, approved 630
Grey, Lt. W. G., South Lancashire regt., probnr. for Indian staff corps, posted to M.S.C. 437
Griesbach, Mr. C. L., C.I.E., services of — replaced at disp. of reve. and agrl. dept. 411; apptd. to be supdt., geol. surv. of India dept. 554
Griffiths, Surgn.-Maj. W. E., granted extn. of furlo. (m.c.) 429

Page

Groves, Mr. H., exe. engr., 2nd grade, transfd. from state rys., to Burma provl. estabt. . . 455
Groves, Mr. H. S., asst. acctt.-genl., Bombay, granted priv. leave, 403; apptd. to act as depy. acott.-genl., Bombay, 506; to offe. in class II of enrolled list . 635
Guddiah, private, 8th regt., Madras infy., granted medal 512
Guise, Mr. R. F., dist. supdt. of police, Bengal, services of — replaced at disp. of govt. of Bengal 402
Gunga Ram, Rai Sahib, asst. engr., 2nd grade, transfd. from Punjab estabt. to Burma for provl. works 455
Gunga Singh, Jemadar, 1st regt., C.I. Horse, promtd. to be ressaidar 583
Gunthorpe, Col. E. J., dist. supdt. of police, 3rd (offg. 2nd) class, Berar police, apptd. to offe. as a dist. supdt. of police, 1st class, 466; promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval 511; to be col. 679
Gurdatt Singh, Kot-Dafadar, to be jemadar, 3rd Bengal cavy. 663
Gurdon, Lt. B. E. M., from Manchester regt., admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt. approved 430
Gurdon, Col. E. P., B.S.C., permtd. to reside out of India 622
Gwatkin, Capt. F. S., B.S.C., station staff offr., Ferozepore, apptd. to be a dist. staff offr., 2nd class 403

H

Haig, W. S., asst. engr., 1st grade, state rys., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, permt., 499; services of — retransfd. to engr. estabt. 620; transfd. to estabt. under dir.-genl. of rys., for employment on frontier ry. surv. 657
Hailes, Maj. and Bt. Lt.-Col. W., promtd. to lt.-col., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . 588
Hailey, Surgn. P. O. W., granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. 404
Haji Muhammad Abdulla Badshah Khan Bahadur, apptt. of — as consul for Turkey at Madras, recognised 451
Hall, E. J.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 539
Hall, Lt. E. S., from Wiltshire regt., admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt. approved 556
Hall, Lt. H. S. G., promn. of — to capt., B.S.C. approved 446
Halliday, Hon'ble F. M., B.C.S., renominated to be an addl. member of govr.-genl.'s legislative council 683
Hallifax, Mr. A. G., apptd. member of B.C.S., and to Bengal, L. P. 625
Hallowes, Lt. F. W., Border regt., wing offr., 24th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation 661
Hallum, Mr. E. H., exe. engr., 2nd grade, state rys., permtd. to retire from govt. service . . . 658
Ham, Mr. W. J., asst. dir.-genl. of post office of India and depy. post mr. genl., 2nd grade, granted priv. leave 384; apptd. to offe. as post mr. genl. of Bengal and will act as a post mr. genl., 2nd grade, 588; apptd. depy. post mr. genl. of Burma and to act in 1st grade 668
Hamilton, 2nd Lt. A. S., Derbyshire regt., probnr. for Indian staff corps, posted to Bo.S.C. . . 437

Page

Hamilton, Lt. G. F. D., depy. asst. comsy.-genl., 2nd class, apptd. to be depy. asst. comsy.-genl., 1st class, 496; granted leave within Indian limits (p. a.) 556; correction in last notfn. . . . 599
Hamilton, Mr. R. E., apptd. substantively to class II of enrolled list, acct. dept. 519
Hamilton, Revd. W. A., apptd. to offe. as chaplain of Jubbulpore 407; apptd. to offe. as chaplain of Nagpur 593
Hamira, Jemadar, promtd. to be subadar, Merwara battalion 540
Hammond, Col. F. C. B., B.S.C., 5th Punjab cavy., Punjab frontier force, granted leave to proceed out of India on m. c. 599
Hammond, Sub-Condr. T., ord. dept., on probn., confirmed in present grade 430
Hancock, Lt. F. H., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. or leave (p. a.) 628
Hancock, Lt.-Col. G. E., Bo.S.C., to be col. . . 510
Handcock, Col. A. G., B.S.C., comdt., 6th regt., Bengal (light) infy., granted furlo. out of India (p. a.) 669
Handcock, Maj. R. G., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. or leave (m. c.) 619
Händel, R.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 539
Hanna, Col. H. B., B.S.C., retirement of — approved 520
Hanrahan, Lt. W. G. A., Mussoorie voltr. rifle corps, resigns his commn. 393
Hanron, Sub-Condr., M., mily. works dept., granted furlo. (m. c.) in extn. of furlo. 622
Harcourt, Col. A. F. P., B.S.C., retirement of— approved 423
Harcourt, H. M.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 396
Hardatt Singh, *Bahadur*, risaldar maj., 9th Bengal lancers, admtd. to 1st class of Order of British India, with title of "Sardar Bahadur" . . . 521
Hardy, Mr. R. G., apptd. capt., Cawnpore voltr. rifle corps 655
Hare, Mr. L., apptd. capt.-comdt., Dacca voltr. rifle corps 600
Hare, Mr. R. D., asst. comr., 1st class, Berar commn., apptd, to be a depy. comr., 3rd class, but to continue to be seconded for employment in foreign service 469
Hare, Mr. W. H. M., asst. supdt., class V., 1st grade, Indian tel. dept., apptd. to offe. as a supdt. in class IV, 440; reverted to his substantive apptt. of asst. supdt, class V 631
Hari Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 1st Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force 542
Harman, Mr. J. M., exe. engr., 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, transfd. to estabt. under administration of Burma for employment on rys. 544
Harold, Mr. C. C., exmr. of accts., p. w. d., services of—placed at disp. of H. H. the Nizam's govt. . 657
Harpal Singh, Jemadar, to be subadar, 33rd regt. of Bengal infy. 663
Harrison, Mr. A. G., exmr. of accts., tempy. rank, transfd. from office of exmr., p. w. accts., Bengal, to that of exmr. of accts., mily. works . . 620
Harrison, Lt.-Col. C. W. I., R.E., offg. chief engr. and joint secy. to govt. of Bengal, re-transfd. to N.-W. P. and Oudh, and apptd. to offe. as chief engr. and joint secy. to that govt. 687
Harrison, Mr. F. C., promtd. to be enrolled offr., class IV, acct. dept. 519
Harrison, Mr. H., comdt. of H. H. the Gaekwar's

Page

local battn. at Dhari, apptd. to be asst. to govr.-genl.'s agent at Baroda, in charge of Okhamandal, and comdt. of Waghir corps, sub *pro tem.* . . . 626
Harrison, Mr. P., apptd. member of B.C.S., and to N.-W. P. Oudh, Punjab, and C. P. 625
Harsa Singh, Jemadar, to be subadar, 29th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. 582
Hart, Mr. G. H. R., to offe. in class II of enrolled list, acct dept., 519; to revert to class III . . 598
Hart, Sergt. R., comst. dept., to be sub-condr. . 438
Hart, Col. R. C., V.C., R.E., offg. dir. of mily. education in India, apptd. to be dir. of mily. education in India 429
Hartigan, Lt. E. R., Bo.S.C., services of—replaced at disp. of mily. dept. 378
Harvey, Lt.-Col. E., R.E., exe. engr., 1st grade, Punjab, on spl. duty with the accts. comttee., promtd. to supdg. engr., 3rd class, spl. . . 394
Harvey, Mr. W., exe. engr., 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.* state rys., permtd. to retire from the service . 440
Hasan Khan, Jemadar, to be subadar, 24th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. 542
Havemann, C. H. T.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— 379
Hawkes, Maj. R. T., graded as mily. acctt., 4th class 685
Hawkins, Mr. C. R., permtd. to resign H. M.'s B.C.S. 650
Hawkins, Lt. G. A., B.S.C., 4th Bengal infy., apptd. to be depy. asst. comsy. genl., 2nd class, on probation 519
Hay, Col. J., B.S.C., 1st battn., 4th Gurkha regt., granted leave to proceed out of India on m.c. 429; to be col. 510
Hay, Mr. J., apptd. 2nd lt., Cossipore arty. voltrs. . 619
Hayes, Capt. C. H., B.S.C., 1st regt. of Bengal cavy., granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. . 654
Hazelgrove, Lt. H. S., exe. comst. offr., Neemuch, held charge of current duties of office of cantt. magte., Neemuch, in addn. to his own duties . 397
Hazlett, Surgn.-Maj. H. J., I.M.S., Madras estabt., apptd. to offe. as exmr. of medl. accts., Madras and Bombay circles 445
Head, Lt. H. F., R.A., apptd. supy. subaltern, No. 3 field batty., Hyderabad contgt. 677
Heath, Mr. H A., dist. supdt. of police, 3rd class, Berar police, apptd. to offe. as a dist. supdt. of police, 2nd class 466
Heath, Mr. W. F., exe. engr., p. w. d., correction of date of leave granted to—400; permtd. to retire from the service 532
Hebbert, F. B., exe. engr., 3rd grade, state rys., promtd. to exe. engr., 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.* . 499
Heinig, Mr. J., exe. engr., 1st grade, N.-W. P. and Oudh, apptd. to offe. as supdg. engr. . . . 514
Heinricks, Mr. G. K., apptt. of—as actg. consul for Germany at Bombay, recognised 436
Henderson, F. G., sub-asst. apothy., promtd. to be 2nd grade asst. apothy. 680
Henderson, Surgn.-Maj. G., M. D., permtd. to retire from the service, subject to H. M.'s approval . 622
Henderson, Capt. P. E., B.S.C., asst. comr., 1st grade, Assam, services of—temply. placed at disp. of foreign dept. 449; apptd. to offe. as cantt. magte. at Secunderabad 460
Henderson, Surgn. S. H., M.B., I.M.S., Bengal estabt., services of — placed temply. at disp. of chief comr. of Assam 459

Page

Hendley, A. G., probnr. for I.M.S., apptd. surgn. on Bengal estabt. 531; admn. of — to I.M.S. as surgn. approved 541; reptd. his arrival at Bombay 661

Hennessy, 2nd Lt. J. P. C., South Wales Borderers, offg. wing offr., 8th regt. of Bengal infy., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation., and to rank as lt. in B.S.C. 541

Hensley, Mr. F. F., exmr. of accts., tempy. rank, temply attd. to office of exmr. of accts., Sind-Pishin state ry., re-transfd. to office of exmr. of accts., North-Western ry. 620

Henslowe, Mr. C. W. E., class II of superior reve. estabt. of state rys., p. w. d., re-transfd. to engr. estabt., with rank of exe. engr., 1st grade, and posted to rys. under control of Burma administration 463

Heppolette, W. A., 1st grade asst. apothy., promtd. to be 2nd grade apothy 680

Herbert, Capt. C., B.S.C., offg. poll. asst., 1st class, and asst. comr. of Ajmere, granted furlo. . . 460

Herbert, Lt. C., B.S.C., 44th Bengal infy., granted leave to proceed out of India on m. c. 423; to offe as a poll. agent, 3rd class, 504; to be a substantive poll. asst., 1st class, but to continue to offe. as a poll. agent, 3rd class 504

Herbert, Lt. D., from Lincolnshire regt., admn. of— to B.S.C. as lt. approved 430

Herbert, Lt. L., squad. offr., 1st regt., C. I. Horse, apptd. to be 4th squad. comdr., 1st regt., 503; apptd. 4th squad. comdr., 1st regt., but to remain seconded for service on the staff . . . 635

Heron, Mr. A. C., asst. engr, Indian marine. permtd. to resign the service 447

Hewetson, Col. C. C., M.S.C., retirement of—approved 446

Hewitt, Mr. St. J., exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy. rank, Rajputana, temply. employed in ry. branch, transfd. permtly. to state rys. 498

Hibbert, Lt.-Col. J., Bombay infy., promn. of—to col., approved 424

Hickie, Mr. W. C., depy. audr., Oudh and Rohilkhand ry., apptd. to offe as audr. 515

Hickley, Lt. A. C., West Riding regt., wing offr.., 40th regt., Bengal infy., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation 669

Hickman, Capt. D.W., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. or leave (m. c.) 628

Hickmott, H. C. W. :—Specfn. of invention filed by— 450

Hickmott, J. E. :— Specfn. of invention filed by — 450

Higham, T., supdg. engr., 3rd class, p. w. d. promtd. to supdg. engr., 2nd class, tempy. . 440

Hight, Lt. E. L., promn. of — to capt., B.S.C., approved 446

Hill, Hon'ble C. H., barrister-at-law., offg. puisne judge of high court at Fort William, Bengal, services of — replaced at disp. of govt. of N.-W. P. and Oudh 450

Hill, Mr. E. E., apptd. to be 2nd lt., Northern Bengal voltr. rifle corps 438

Hill, F. B. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . 467

Hill, Sub-Condr. G., asst. barrack Mr., mily. works dept., promtd. to barrack Mr. 2nd class, tempy., 630; promptd. to barrack Mr., 2nd class, permt. 630

Page

Hill, Mr. H. C., consvr. of forests, 2nd grade, Upper Burma, apptd. to offe. as inspr.-genl. of forests . 502

Hill, 2nd Lt. J., Oxfordshire light infy., wing offr., 2nd Bengal infy., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation and to rank as lt. in B.S.C. . . 510

Hilliard, Lt. H. N., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. (p. a.) 556

Hilson, Depy. Surgn.-Genl. A. H., M.D., altn. of date of rank approved 446

Hira Singh, Mr. —, sub-asst. consvr. of forests, Punjab, transfd. to Ajmere 527

Hira Singh, Jemadar, from 36th Bengal infy., to be subadar, 16th Bengal infy. 399

Hira Singh, Jemadar, cavy., Erinpura irr. force, promtd. to be ressaldar 583

Hira Singh, Risaldar, 9th Bengal lancers, admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with title of Bahadur 522

Hira Singh, Jemadar to be subadar, 1st Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force 542

Hirka, Havildar, infy., Erinpura irr. force, promtd. to be jemadar 583

Hoare, Mr. H. J., apptd. member of B.C.S., and to N.-W. P., Oudh, Punjab and C. P. . . . 625

Hobbs, Lt. S. H. B., B.S.C., 14th Bengal lancers, granted leave (p. a.) in extn. of leave . . 392

Hodding, 2nd Lt. J. S., South Staffordshire regt., probnr. for Indian staff corps, posted to M.S.C. . 437

Hodges, Mr. E., exe. engr., 2nd grade, granted spl. leave 454

Hodges, Mr. R. N., exe. engr., 2nd grade, state rys., transfd. from estabt. under govt. of Bengal to that under dir.-genl. of rys. for employment on Moghal sarai-Howrah ry. surv. 515

Hodgson, Col. C. N., B.S.C., 32nd (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. (Pioneers), granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. 520

Hodgson, Lt. G. B., promn. of — to capt., B.S.C., approved 445

Hodson, C. W., exe. engr., 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, state rys., promtd. to exe. engr., 2nd grade, permt. 499

Hoey, D. G. :— Specfn. of invention filed by — . 396

Hoff, B. :— Specfn. of invention filed by — . . 379

Hogan, Sub-Condr. E., comst. dept., to be condr. . 430

Hogg, Sir F. R., K.C.I.E., C.S.I., permtd. to resign H. M.'s. B.C.S. 378

Hogg, Maj.-Genl. G. F., C.B., Bo.S.C., placed on list of lt.-genls. 404

Hogg, Maj. H. C., Bo.S.C., retirement of — approved 520

Hogg, Lt. T. C. M. T., Connaught Rangers, offg. wing offr., 29th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation . 541

Hogge, Lt. A. F., promn. of — to capt., B.S.C., approved 446

Holliday, Mr. M., apptt. of — as consul for the Netherlands at Akyab, recognised . . . 540

Hollis, Sergt. W. M., royal engrs., mily. works dept., to be sub-condr. 431; correction of Christian names of — 462

Holmes, Col. A. L'E. H., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) 437

Holmes, J., naick, 1st regt., Madras infy. (Pioneers), granted medal 512

Holms, Mr. W. F., asst. engr., 2nd grade, posted to Punjab 648

Page

Home, Col. R., C.I.E., R.E., inspr.-genl. of irrign., and depy. secy. to govt. of India in p. w. d., services of — replaced at disp. of mily dept. . 687

Home, Lt.-Col. S. B., Bengal genl. list, infy., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval . 588

Hope, J.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . 467

Hopkinson, Lt.-Col W., Bengal genl. list, infy., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval 680

Horan, Mr. C. T., 2nd grade offr., Indian marine, permtd. to resign the service 656

Hornidge, Mr. S., forest dept., Bombay, services of— replaced at disp. of govt. of Bombay . . 582

Hoskins, Mr. C. J. A., apptd. capt., Mussoorie voltr. rifle corps 655

Hoskyn, Comdr. R. F., R. N., arrived at Bombay and assumed charge as survr. in charge of marine surv. of India 647

Housden, Lt. A. P., from Royal Irish fusiliers, admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt. approved . . . 511

Housden, C. E., exe. engr., 4th grade, p. w. d., promtd. to exe. engr., 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.* . 543

How, W. F.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 396

Howard, H.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 526

Howard, Lt.-Col. T., R.E., exe. engr., 1st grade, granted extn. of spl. leave 432

Howard, Mr. W. H. K., asst. engr., 2nd grade, posted to state rys. 648; services of — placed at disp. of govt. of Madras 648

Howell, Mr. A. P., resdt., 1st class, and resdt. at Hyderabad, sub. *pro tem.*, services of — replaced at disp. of home dept. 380; permtd. to resign H. M.'s B.C.S. 407

Howell, Lt.-Col. H., B.S.C., 1st Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force, granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. 541

Hughes, Lt.-Col. C. F., Bo.S.C., promtd. to bt. col. 662

Hughes, Mr. T. W. H., supdt., geol. surv. of India, granted priv. leave 435

Hughes, Col. W. G., M.S.C., retirement of — approved 446

Hukam Chand, *Bahadur*, subadar-maj., 4th Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force, admtd. to 1st class of Order of British India with title of *Sardar Bahadur* 521

Hume, Surgn.-Maj. T., M.B., Madras medl. estabt., apptd. to be offg. medl. offr., 2nd infy., Hyderabad contingent 510

Hume, Lt.-Col. W. F., Bombay infy., retirement of — approved 520

Hunt, Mr. E. L., exe. engr., 1st grade, state rys., granted spl. leave in extn. of spl. leave . . 532

Hunt, Maj. H. V., B.S.C., asst. comsy.-genl., 3rd class, apptd. asst. comsy.-genl., 2nd class, 423; promtd. to lt.-col., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval, 511; promn. of — to lt.-col., B.S.C., approved 678

Hunter, Lt. J. G., promn. of — to capt., B.S.C., approved 445; leave granted to — in g. g. o. No. 240 of 1889, was on m. c. and not on p. a. . 622

Hurley, A. L., sub-asst. apothy., Bengal, to be 2nd grade asst. apothy. 600

Hutchins, Sergt. H. D. W., comst. dept., to be sub-conductor 430

Hutchinson, Lt. F. P., promn. of — to capt., B.S.C., approved 445

Page

Hutchinson, Maj H. D., B.S.C., 1st battn., 3rd Gurkha regt., granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. 599

Hutchinson, Maj. J. B., promtd. to be lt.-col., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval 425; promn. of — to lt.-col., B.S.C., approved . . . 557

Hutton, Mr. E., presdy. post mr., Calcutta, temply. apptd. comptr., post office 506

Hutton, Store-Sergt. J., ord. dept., to be sub-condr. 446

Hydari, Mr. M. A., probnr., attd. to office of comptr., C. P., temply. transfd. to office of acctt.-genl., Punjab, 398; to revert to class of probnrs. 398; to offe. in class VI, acct. dept., 398; to revert to class of probnrs. 444; to offe. in class VI, enrolled list 444; to offe. in class V, enrolled list, 598; to revert to class VI, enrolled list, 598; granted priv. leave 635; transfd. to office of comptr. and audr.-genl. 651; granted an extn. of priv. leave 668; to revert to class of probnrs. 684; to offe. in class VI 684

Hyde, Mr. H. T., reporter for Indian law reports in high court, Calcutta, granted leave 650; unexpired portion of leave granted to — is cancelled 673

Hyderabad assigned dists.:—So much of Act X of 1886 as amends Indian Penal Code and Prisoners Act, 1871, shall be deemed to have applied to — 519; Nagpur jail deemed to be a prison within territories subject to resdt. at Hyderabad 519; insertion of sec. 22A after sec. 22 of — courts law, 1889, 587; control of Hyderabad-Umarkot ry. surv. placed under dir.-genl. of rys. . . 602

Hynes, Mr. G. J., depy. post mr. genl., Burma, granted leave to Europe on m. c. 668

I

Iles, Lt. H. W., R.A., subaltern, No. 2 Bengal mountain batty., granted furlo. out of India (m. c.) 669

Imam-ud-din, Munshi, Tahsildar, 2nd grade, Ajmere-Merwara, apptd. to be reve. extra asst. comr. in Ajmere-Merwara 606

Impey, Lt. L., B.S.C., offg. poll. asst., 3rd class, to be a poll. asst., 3rd class, sub. *pro. tem.*, 504; to offe. as a poll. asst., 2nd class, 504; to be a substantive poll. asst., 3rd class, but to continue to offe. as a poll. asst., 2nd class, 585; to be a poll. asst., 2nd class, sub. *pro. tem.*, 586; reverts to offg. poll. asst., 2nd class, 586; to offe. as a poll. asst., 1st class, 587; reverted to offg. poll. asst., 2nd class . 634

Inayat Ali Khan, Kot-Dafadar, to be jemadar, 1st Punjab cavy., Punjab frontier force . . . 663

Inglis, Lt.-Col. D. W., Bengal infy., promn. of — to col., Indian army, approved 511

Inglis, Condr. J., barrack mr., 1st class, mily. works dept., granted furlo. out of India (m. c.) . 541

Inglis, Lt.-Col. and Col. in the Army R. H., promn. of — to col., Bengal infy., approved . . . 424

Iredell, Col. F. S., Bombay infy., to be maj.-genl. . 424

Irwin, Mr. G. R., offg. junr. under-secy. to govt. of India in foreign dept., apptd. to offe. as under-secretary 668

Irwin, Mr. H., C.I.E., supdg. engr., 3rd class, *temp. rank*, offg. supdg. engr. and secy. to agents to

govr.-genl. for Rajputana and C. I., services of — placed at disp. of govt. of Madras for employment as consg. architect to that govt. . . . 498
Ismail Khan, Dafadar, to be jemadar, 5th Bengal cavalry 647
Izat, Mr. A., supdg. engr., 1st class, state rys., permtd. to retire from govt. service 432

J

Jack, Surgn. D. M., promn. of — to surgn.-maj., Bengal medl. estabt., approved 424
Jackson, Lt.-Col. G. D. A., Bengal genl. list, cavy., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval 647
Jackson, Capt. H. M., R.E., offg. depy. supdt., 4th grade, surv. of India, services of — placed temply. at disp. of foreign dept. 539
Jackson, Lt. S. C. F., Hampshire regt., apptd. to be a. d.-c. on persnl. staff of Maj.-Genl. Sir G. S. White, K.C.B., V.C., comdg. Quetta dist. . 392
Jackson, W. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 634
Jacob, Mr. S., promtd. to be acctt.-genl., class III, 519; promtd. to be acctt.-genl., class II . . 668
Jacob, Maj. S. L., R.E., exe. engr., 1st grade, Punjab, apptd. to offe. as a supdg. engr., p. w. d., 405; ditto ditto 631
Jacob, Col. S. S., B.S.C., exe. engr., 1st grade, Rajputana, employed under Jeypore state, apptd. to offe. as supdg. engr. and secy. to agents to govr.-genl. for Rajputana and C. I., in addn. to his own duties 499
Jagdis Rai, *Rai Sahib*, exe. engr., 4th grade, *tempy. rank*, transfd. from Punjab estabt. to Burma for provl. works 455
Jagesar Misir, Havildar, to be jemadar, 6th Bengal infantry 430
Jahángír Khan, Havildar, to be jemadar, 9th regt., Bengal infantry 599
Jaimal Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 28th Bengal infantry 431
Jai Singh, Bahadur, Subadar-Maj., infy. of corps of guides, admtd. to 1st class of Order of British India, with title of "*Sirdar Bahadur*" . . 521
James, Lt. H., promn. of — to capt., B.S.C., approved 446
James, H. W., asst. engr., 1st grade, p. w. d., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy. . . . 543
James, Surgn. R., medl. offr., 5th infy., Hyderabad contgt., apptd. to be medl. offr., 3rd cavy. . . 392
James, Mr. S. H., C.S., secy. to govt. of India in legislative dept., granted priv. leave of absence 573; unexpired portion of leave granted to — is cancelled 673
James, Lt. W. B., from Derbyshire regt., admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt., approved 511
Jamieson, Lt.-Col. L. F., B.S.C., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval . . 663
Jangbír Gurúng, Havildar, to be jemadar, 2nd battn., 4th Gurkha regt. 404
Jardine, 2nd Lt. W. Y., Royal Berkshire regt., probnr. for Indian staff corps, posted to M.S.C. . . 437
Jarrett, Col. H. S., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) 520
Jayakar, Surgn.-Maj. A. S. G., I.M.S. (Bombay), agency surgn. at Muscat, apptd. to hold charge of current duties of office of poll. agent at Muscat, in addn. to his own duties 451; granted priv. leave 503
Jeffreys, Maj. and Bt. Lt.-Col. P. D., Connaught Rangers, apptd. to be a dist. staff offr., 1st class . 461
Jennings, E., probnr., I.M.S., apptd. surgn. on Bengal estabt. 531; admn. of — to I.M.S. as surgn., approved 541; reptd. his arrival at Bombay 661
Jennings, Lt. H. A. K., R.A., ord. offr., 3rd class, granted leave in India (p. a.) 510; granted leave in India (m. c.) 556
Jervis, Capt. S. W., B.S.C., granted extn. of leave (p. a.) 453
Jewett, T. H., exe. engr., 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, p. w. d., promtd. to exe. engr., 3rd grade, permt. 543
Jhanda Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 2nd Sikh infy., Punjab Frontier force 497; to be subadar . 599
Jiwan Singh, jemadar, to be subadar, 26th Bengal infantry 462
Jíwan Singh, Subadar, 4th Punjab infy., Punjab Frontier force, admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with title of *Bahadur* . . . 522
Jíwan Singh, Jemadar, to be subadar, 28th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. 599
Jíwand Singh, Jemadar, to be ressaidar, 13th Bengal lancers 622
Johns, Mr. E. H., exmr., 4th class, 3rd grade, *tempy.*, superior accts. branch, p. w. d., promtd. to exmr., 4th class, 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, 463; apptd. exmr. of accts., Mu valley state ry. . . . 657
Johnson, Lt. A. C. B., B.S.C., wing offr., 2nd battn., 1st Gurkha regt., granted furlo. out of India (p. a.) 646
Johnson, Surgn.-Maj. E. R., granted extn. of furlo. or leave (m. c.) 628
Johnson, Mr. H., exe. engr., 1st grade, state rys., permtd. to retire from the service 532
Johnson, J. Y. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 526
Johnson, R., 2nd grade supy. senr. apothy., confirmed in that grade 680
Johnson, Lt. T. G., promn. of — to capt., B.S.C., approved 445
Johnson, Mr. W. H., exe. engr., 1st grade, Punjab, services of — placed at disp. of foreign dept. for employment in Kashmir state 681
Johnstone, 2nd Lt. F. H., Northamptonshire regt., posted to M.S.C. 618
Johnstone, Sub-Condr. T., barrack mr., 2nd class, mily. works dept., promtd. to barrack mr., 1st class, tempy. 630
Jollie, Lt. F., 20th Hussars, probnr. for Indian staff corps, posted to M.S.C. 437
Jolly, Sub-Condr. W., sub-engr., 3rd grade, Punjab, p. w. d., to be condr. 521
Jones, Lt.-Col. A. F., Bengal genl. list, infy., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval . 647
Jones, Lt. H. J., B.S.C., 14th (The Ferozepore Sikh) regt. of Bengal infy., granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. 619
Jones, Mr. J. J., class II, superior reve. estabt. of state rys., loco. dept., permtd. to retire from the service 671
Jordan, Surgn. J. G., M.B., granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. 677
Jugeráj Singh, Kot-Dafadar, to be jemadar, 8th Bengal cavy. 447

Jugganackloo, private, 32nd regt., Madras infy., granted medal 512
Junjara, Havildar, promtd. to jemadar, Merwara battalion 635
Justice, Lt. C. LeG., promn. of — to capt., B.S.C., approved 446
Juthia Khattri, Subadar-Maj. 13th (The Shekhawati) regt. of Bengal infy., admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with title of *Bahadur* . . 522
Jwala Parshad, Kote-Dafadar, 1st regt., C. I. Horse, promtd. to be jemadar 583
Jyacan, private, 33rd regt., Madras infy., granted medal 512

K

Kamán Sing Thápa, naick, 2nd battn., 2nd Gurkha regt., granted medal 431
Kanak Singh Thápa, Jemadar, to be subadar, 1st battn., 5th Gurkha regt., Punjab Frontier force . 425
Kán Singh, jemadar, to be resaidar, 6th Bengal cavy. 399
Keppey, Lt. M. A. B., Royal marine light infy., posted to M.S.C. 618
Kapurthala :—Govt. of N.-W. P. and Oudh and any of its secretaries authorised to exercise with respect to the raja of—'s estates and property in Oudh certain functions assigned to govr.-genl. in council and a secy. to govt. of India 380
Karam Khan, Ressaidar, to be risaldar, 17th Bengal cavalry 462
Kásé Ram Gurúng, Havildar, to be jemadar, 2nd battn., 2nd Gurkha regt. (Sirmoor rifles) . . 622
Kaye, Lt. J. L., offg. squad. offr., 1st regt., C. I. Horse, apptd. to offe. as a poll. asst., 3rd class, and is posted as asst. to govr.-genl.'s agent for C. I., 469; to offe. as a poll. asst., 2nd class, 567; reverted to offg. poll. asst., 3rd class 634
Kazi Jalal-ud-din Khan, tahsildar in Pishin, apptd. to be a native asst. to govr.-genl.'s agent in Baluchistan, and is posted to Pishin . . . 402
Keefer, Surgn.-Maj. W. N., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) 399; ditto ditto 628; permtd. to retire from the service, subject to H. M.'s approval . 664
Keelan, E. J., exe. engr., 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, state rys., promtd. to exe. engr., 2nd grade, permt., 499; transfer of — to estabt. under govt. of Madras for employment on rys. cancelled . . 589
Keene, Mr. H. G. H., asst. comptr.-genl., in charge of paper currency, Calcutta, granted priv. leave, 422; above priv. leave extended . . . 598
Kehar Singh, Kot-Dafadar, to be jemadar, 19th Bengal lancers, 430; ditto ditto 521
Kellie, Surgn. G. J., promn. of—to surgn.-maj., Bengal medl. estabt., approved 424
Kellner, Mr. E. W., depy. comptr.-genl., to offe. as acctt.-genl., Bengal, 403; to offe. as acctt.-genl., class II, 598; to revert to class I of enrolled list . 598
Kellner, Lt. G. F., Calcutta voltr. rifle corps, resigns his commn. 619
Kelly, Maj. H. H., M.S.C., promtd. to lt.-col. . 662
Kelly, Col. J., Madras unattd. list, correction of date of rank of— 511
Kelly, Maj. J. G., promtd. to lt.-col., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval 511; promn of — to lt.-col., B.S.C., approved 678
Kemble, Col. H. C., cavy., permtd. to retire from the service, subject to H. M.'s approval 511; retirement of — approved 679
Kench, H., exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy. rank, p. w. d., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.* 543
Kendall, Mr. C. J. C., 2nd grade offr., I. M., apptd. asst. surv., 4th class, marine surv. of India . 664
Kennion, 2nd Lt. R. L., King's Own Scottish Borderers, offg. wing offr., 4th Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force, admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation 685; and to rank as lt. in B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval 685
Kensington, Mr. A., apptd. to offe. as under-secy. to govt. of India in dept. of Fince. and Comce. 540; services of — replaced at disp. of govt. of the Punjab 668
Keogh, Supy. Sub-Condr. W. E., absorbed in grade of sub-condr. 521
Kershaw, J. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 435
Kerwick, Sub-Condr. R., ord. dept., on probn., confirmed in present grade 462
Kesar, Jemadar, to be subadar, 25th Bengal infy. . 399
Kesar Singh, Ressaidar, to be resaldar, 5th Punjab cavy., Punjab frontier force 404
Kesheo Rao Jey Krishna, extra asst. comr., 5th class, Berar commn., promtd. to extra asst. comr., 4th class 606
Keyes Lt.-Genl. Sir C. P., K.C.B., M.S.C., promtd. to genl. on unemployed supy. list 663
Keyling, L. :—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 396
Khan Muhammad Khan, Kot-Dafadar, to be jemadar, 19th Bengal lancers, 430; ditto ditto . . 521
Kharag Chand, Havildar, to be jemadar, Bhopal battalion 435
Kharak Sing, Jemadar, to be subadar, 19th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. 655
Khem Singh, Bábá, C. I. E., nominated to be an addl. member of govr.-genl.'s legislative council . 401
Khem Singh, Havildar, infy., Erinpura irr. force, promtd. to be jemadar 583
Khuda-bakhsh, Jemadar, to be subadar, 21st Bengal infantry 431
Khusyál Singh, Jemadar, to be subadar, 38th Bengal infantry 462
Kiernander, Mr. C. R. C., depy. audr.-genl., to offe. as depy. comptr. genl. 403; granted priv. leave 469
Killick, C. S., asst. engr., 1st grade, state rys., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy. . . . 499
Kincaid, Lt. W. A. S., R.E., apptd. to p. w. d. as asst. engr., 2nd grade, and posted to state rys. 601; posted to estabt. under govt. of Madras for employment on rys. 601
Kincaid, Col. W., M.S.C., placed on list of maj.-genls. 430; transfd. to unemployed supy. list. . 679
King, Surgn.-Maj. G., promn. of — to bde.-surgn., Bengal medl. estabt., approved 446
King, Lt. H., from South Wales Borderers, admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt., approved 511
King, Mr. M., exe. engr., 1st grade, N.-W. P. and Oudh, will continue to offe. as a supdg. engr. 405; apptd. to offe. as a supdg. engr. 448
King, Maj. R. A. C., R.A., ord. offr., 2nd class, sub. *pro tem.*, confirmed in that class 531
King, Mr. S. H., treasury offr. at Quetta, granted priv. leave 502

Kinsman, Revd. V. W., chaplain of Nowgong, obtained furlo. on m. c. 650
Kirk, Sub-Condr. D., permt.-way inspr., North-Western ry., p. w. d., granted furlo. out of India (m. c.) 445
Kirk, Mr. H. A., asst. supdt., class V, 1st grade, and offg. supdt., class IV, Indian tel. dept., permtly. promtd. to supdt., class IV, 3rd grade . . 523
Kirkpatrick, Mr. H. C., reporter for Indian Law Reports in high court, Bombay, unexpired portion of leave granted to — is cancelled . . . 673
Kirkwood, Lt. T. M., Somersetshire light infy., offg. wing offr., 4th infy., Hyderabad contgt., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation 403; admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt., approved, 629; apptd. wing offr., 4th infy., Hyderabad contgt. . . 677
Kisch, Mr. H. M., post mr. genl., Bengal, granted priv. leave 588
Kishanbir Nagarkoti, Subadar, 1st battn., 5th Gurkha regt, Punjab frontier force, grant to — of a gold bar with certain inscription, sanctioned . . 400
Kishor Singh, Color-Havildar, 9th Bengal infy., to be jemadar, 16th Bengal infy. 399
Knapp, Mr. C. C. B., exe. engr., 3rd grade, Burma, posted to Baluchistan 631
Knox, Capt. F. R. B., 2nd-in-comd. Sub. *pro tem.*, 2nd cavy., Hyderabad contgt., apptd. squad. comdr. and 2nd-in-comd., 3rd cavy. . . . 677
Knowles, Col. F., B.S.C., permtd. to retire from the service, subject to H. M.'s approval 438; retirement of— approved 629
Knowlys, Mr. H. B., depy comr., 3rd class, Berar commn., apptd. a depy. comr., 2nd class . . 379
Königs, Sub-Condr. J. J., struck off the strength of Bengal miscellaneous list 531
Kundal Khan, Kot-Dafadar, to be jemadar, 5th Punjab, cavy. Punjab frontier force 404
Kunhardt, Capt. H. G., R.E., manager and engr.-in-chief, Tirhoot state ry., granted spl. leave . . 400
Kunwar Bir Bikram Singh, son of H. H. the Raja of Sirmoor (Nahan), granted hony. rank of lt. . 532
Kusnezoff, W.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 539

L

Lachhman, subadar-maj., 2nd Sikh infy., Punjab frontier force, admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with title of *Bahadur* . . . 522
LaCompagnie Generale des Explosifs Favier:—Specfn. of invention filed by— 450
Láhauri, Havildar, to be jemadar, 5th Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force 599
Laing, Lt. F. C., Border regt., wing offr., 39th regt. of Bengal infy., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation 541
Lala Chokhanand, Mir Munshi of office of govr.-genl.'s agent in Baluchistan, apptd. to offe. as native asst. to govr.-genl.'s agent in Baluchistan at Quetta 428
Lál Khan, Havildar, to be jemadar, Bengal sappers and miners 438
Lallu, Jemadar, promtd. to be subadar, Merwara battalion 540
Lal Singh, Jemadar, to be ressaidar, 19th Bengal lancers 430
Lal Singh, Jemadar, to be ressaidar 19th Bengal lancers 521
Lamb, Capt. H. C., promn of — to maj., E.S.C., approved 445
Lane, Lt. H. A., offg. wing offr., 4th infy., Hyderabad contgt., apptd. offg. squad. offr., 2nd cavy. . 423
Lane, Surgn. W. B., Bengal estabt., reptd. his arrival at Bombay 437
Lang, Lt.-Col. R. T. M., Bengal genl. list, cavy promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval 588
Langford, Revd. R. J., junr. chaplain on Bengal eccl. estabt., to be a senr. chaplain . . . 526
Langhorne, Lt. H. S., R.A., supy. subaltern, No. 3 field batty., Hyderabad contgt., apptd. supy. subaltern, No. 4 field batty. 677
Lappin, J. J.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 526
Larminie, Mr. W R., permtd. to resign H. M.'s B.C.S. 517
La Société des Générateurs à Vaporisation Instantanée (Systéme Serpollet):—Specfn. of invention filed by— 379
Laughton, Col. A. F., C.B., M.S.C., retirement of approved 424
Laurence, Lt. R. T. R., R.E., asst. engr., 1st grade, sub., *pro tem.*, mily. works dept., promn of — to asst. engr., 1st grade, permt., sanctioned . . 589
Laurie, Mr. M., apptd. member of B.C.S. and to Burma 626
Law, Lt.-Col. V. E., Madras cavy., promn. of — to col., approved 424; to be a poll. agent, 2nd class, sub. *pro tem.*, 503; to offe. as a poll. agent, 1st class, 504; reverted to his substantive grade of poll. agent, 2nd class, 634; to be a substantive poll. agent, 2nd class, but to continue to offe. as a poll. agent, 1st class, 504; reverts to substantive grade of poll. agent, 2nd class, 584; to offe. as a poll. agent, 1st class 584
Lawrence, Lt.-Col. A. J., C.I.E., 3rd admtve. battn., N.-W. P. voltrs. and Allahabad voltr. rifle corps, apptd. comdt., 2nd admtve. battn., N.-W. P. voltrs., 400; apptd. comdt., Mussoorie voltr. rifle corps 400
Lawrence, Mr. E., under-secy. to govt. of India in dept. of Fince. and Comce., granted priv. leave, 469; apptd, enrolled offr., class II, but to continue to hold the apptt. of under-secy. to govt. of India in dept. of Fince. and Comce. . . . 668
Lawrence, Maj. R. C. B., 1st Dragoon guards, dist. staff offr., 2nd class, granted furlo. out of India (p. a.) 445; apptd. dist. staff offr., 1st class . 677
Layton, 2nd Lt. E., Royal Welsh fusiliers, apptd. to be adjt., 4th admtve. battn., N.-W. P. volunteers 497
LeBreton, Maj. W. I., B.S.C., exmr. of p. w. accts., Bombay, resigned his apptt. in p. w. d. 400; retirement of — approved 520
Lee, Mr. E. A., depy. exmr., 2nd grade, permt., superior accts. branch, p. w. d., promtd. to depy. exmr., 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.* 463
Lee, Sub-Condr. E. H., ord. dept., on probn., confirmed in present grade 462; promtd. to depy. exmr., 1st grade, permt. 658
Leeds, Lt. L. N., admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt. approved 430
Legat, Sub-Condr. T., ord. dept., to be condr. . 647

Lehna Singh, subadar, to be subadar-maj., 25th Bengal infy. 399
Lehna Singh, Subadar, 45th (Rattrays Sikhs) regt. of Bengal infy., admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with title of *Bahadur* . . . 522
LeMaistre, Mr. G. H., depy. exmnr. 2nd grade, permt., superior accts. branch, promtd. to depy. exmnr., 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.* . . . 681
LeMesurier, Col. A., C.I.E., R.E., chief engr., 2nd class, p. w. d., promtd. to chief engr., 1st class, permanent 440
Lennox, Col. S. W., Madras infy., to be maj.-genl. on unemployed supy. list 425
Lenox-Conyngham, Lt. G. P., R.E., apptd. to 2nd grade of asst. supdts. in surv. of India dept. and joined his apptt. 428
Leslie, Mr. N. U. K., apptd. to Indian tel. dept. as asst. supdt. 589
Lesmond, Mr. W, A., exe. engr., 2nd grade, transfd. to estabt. under admiuistration of Burma for employment on rys. 544; above transfer cancelled 589; transfd. to estabt. under dir.-genl. of rys. for employment on frontier ry. surv. . . . 657
Letts, Jemadar R. A., to be subadar, 16th Bengal infantry 399
Leventhorpe, J. B., exe. engr., 4th grade, p. w. d., promtd. to exe. engr., 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.* . 543
Leveson, Mr. H. G. A., apptd. member of B.C.S. and to Burma 626
Leveson-Gower, Lt. C. C., from Royal Warwickshire regt., admn. of — to B.S C as lt., approved . 430
Lewis, Maj. E. J. G., B.S.C., mily. acott., 1st class, 2nd grade, granted leave in India (m. c.) 622; graded as mily. acott., 2nd class 685
Lewis, Depy. Asst. Comsy. J., Bombay estabt., granted hony. rank of lt. 541
Liddell, Mr. C., apptd. 2nd lt., Mussoorie voltr. rifle corps 447
Lights and light dues:—Statement of receipts and expenditure on account of Burma coast lights during the year ending 31st Mar. 1889 . . 461
Lillingston, Lt.-Col. E. G., B.S.C., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval 462; to be colonel 679
Lindsay, Mr. B., apptd. member of B.C.S. and to N.-W. P., Oudh, Punjab and C. P. . . . 625
Lindsay, Mr. E. J., apptd. 2nd lt., Cossipore arty. volunteers 619
Lindsay, Lt. H. A. P., 1st West India regt., posted to M.S.C. 618
Lindsell, Capt. P. B., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. or leave (p. a.) 445
List, G. H., exe. engr., 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.*, state rys., promtd. to exe. engr., 1st grade, permt., 499; apptd. to offe. as a supdg. engr., 3rd class . 620
Liston, Col. J., B.S.C., permtd. to retire from the service, subject to H. M.'s approval 532; retirement of — approved 679
Litchfield, Mr. E. F., depy. consvr. of forests, 4th (offg. 3rd) grade, N.-W. P. and Oudh, attd. to Impl. forest surv. branch, apptd. to offe. as supdt. of forest survs. 651
Lithgow, Depy. Surgn.-Genl. S. A., C.B., D.S.O., medl. staff, brought on admtve. medl. staff of the army 628
Litster, Mr. D. M., asst. engr., 1st grade, Rajputana and C. I., granted leave on m. c. 439; transfd. from C. I. and Rajputana to Burma for employment on provl. works 515; correction in notfn. regarding — 589
Little, Lt.-Col. and Col. H. A., R.S.C., col. on the staff, Bengal, apptd. C.B. 662
Livermore, Mr. H. A., 1st grade offr., Indian Marine, and asst. survr., 3rd class, promtd. to asst. survr., 2nd class, sub. *pro tem.* 664
Lloyd, Mr. C. V., asst. engr., 2nd grade, posted to state rys., 648; services of — placed at disp. of chief comr. of Burma 648
Lloyd, Maj. R. O., R.E., exe. engr., 2nd grade, Burma, permtd. to avail. himself of unexpired portion of furlo. 439; transfd. to estabt. under govt. of Madras for employment on East coast survey 543
Lloyd, 2nd Lt. W. E. E., Durham light infy., a candidate for B.S.C., apptd. to be offg. wing offr. on probn., 4th infy., Hyderabad contgt. . . 398
Lloyd, Capt. W. K., 1st battn., Suffolk regt., vested with powers of a magte. of 3rd class to be exercised within limits of Sipri cantt. 460; invested with power to try breaches of any rules or regns. made under sec. 25 of Act III of 1880, as extended to Sipri cantt. within limits of Sipri cantonment 461
Loan:—Notfn. regarding four per cent.—381; rule substituted for rule 4 of rules for raising of loans by local authorities in open market 436
Loch, Lt. G. H., promtd. to capt., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval 453; promn. of — to capt., B.S.C., approved 629
Loch, Maj. W., Bo.S.C., addl. poll. agent, 3rd class, and boundary sett. offr. in Merwar, and asst. to resdt. in Western states of Rajputana, apptd. to hold charge of current duties of office of resdt., 2nd class, and resdt. in Western states of Rajputana, in addn. to his own duties 436; to be a substantive poll. agent, 3rd class, but to continue to be seconded as an addl. poll. agent, 3rd class . 504
Locke, Lt. C. A., from Royal marine light infy., admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt., approved . . 556
Logan, Mr. R., acott.-genl., Punjab, granted priv. leave 384; promtd. to be acott.-genl., class III, 668; to be acott.-genl., class II 668
Loharu:—Expression of satisfaction at the abolition of all transit dues in the state of the Nawab of — in the Punjab 380
Low, Revd. J., apptd. a junr. chaplain on Bengal (Rangoon) eccl. estabt. 517
Low, Col. (Brigdr.-Genl.) Sir R. C., K.C.B., Bengal cavy., good service pension conferred on— . . 513
Lowdell, Surgn. C. G. W., I.M.S. (Bombay), medl. offr., 2nd regt., C. I. Horse, and of Goona poll. agency, apptd. to offe. as medl. offr. of Malwa Bheel corps and of Bhopawar poll. agency . . 435
Lowis, Maj.-Genl. R. F., R.A., dir.-genl. of ord. in India, granted genl. leave in India (p. a.) . . 622
Lowis, Lt. R. M., Somersetshire light infy., wing offr., 22nd Bengal infy., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation 437; admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt. approved 629
Lozé, A. E. H.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 583
Lucas, Capt. C. C. St. E., depy. asst. comsy.-genl., 1st class, apptd. to be asst. comsy.-genl. 4th class. 496

Page

Lucas, Lt. F. G., East Lancashire regt., offg. wing offr., 2nd battn., 5th Gurkha regt, Punjab Frontier force, admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation 445; admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt. approved . . 679
Lucas, Maj. H. C. E., Bo.S.C., asst. comsy.-genl., 3rd class, to be asst. comsy.-genl., 2nd class . . 661
Ludlow, Col. E. S., C.I.E., M.S.C., depy comr., 3rd class, Berar commn., apptd. to be a depy. comr., 2nd class, but to continue to be seconded during employment in foreign service . . . 469
Luke, A., 2nd grade supy. apothy., confirmed in that grade 447
Lumba, Jemadar, promtd. to be subadar, Merwara battalion 540
Lumsden, Capt. H. R. W., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.), 520; ditto ditto 662
Lumsden, Surgn. P. J., Bengal estabt., reptd. his arrival at Bombay 437
Lumsden, Lt.-Genl. Sir P. S., G.C.B., C.S.I., B.S.C., placed on list of genls. 670
Luxmore, Col. C. T. P., graded as mily. acctt., 3rd class 685
Lyall, Mr. C. J., C.I.E., secy. to chief comr., Assam, and offg. judge and comr. of Assam valley dists., to offe. as secy. to govt. of India in home dept. . 449
Lye, G. A., 1st grade offr., Indian marine, granted extn. of fnrlo. or leave (m. c.) 498
Lye, Lt. R. C., from Hampshire regt., admn. of—to B.S.C. as lt., approved 429
Lyle, Mr. J. C., asst. engr., 2nd grade, posted to estabt. under control of govt. of Madras for employment on rys. 602
Lynch, sub-condr. T., ord. dept., on probn., confirmed in present grade 404
Lyne, 2nd Lt. C. V. N., Liverpool regt., posted to M.S.C. 618
Lyons-Montgomery, Capt. H. F., B.S.C., asst. comsy.-genl., 3rd class, granted furlo. out of India (p. a.) . 461

M

Macandrew, Lt. H. J. M., Lincolnshire regt., offg. squad. offr., 5th Bengal cavy., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation 646
Macartney, Condr. H., of p. w. d., Bengal, transfd. to pension estabt. 399
Macaulay, Lt. P. J. F., R.E., apptd. to mily. works dept. as asst. engr., 2nd grade, tempy., 438; ditto ditto, 542; apptd. to p. w. d. as asst. engr., 2nd grade, and posted to state rys., 601; posted to estabt. under dir.-genl. of rys. for employment on Moghalsarai-Howrah ry. surv. . . . 601
MacCartie, Surgn. F. F., M.B. (Bombay estabt.), apptd. a probnr. in assay dept., Bombay mint . 529
Macdonald, Col. D., B.S.C., depy. supdt., 1st grade, surv. of India, granted furlo. out of India (p. a.) . 588
Macdonald, Lt. F. W. P., B.S.C., offg. poll. asst., 3rd class, to offe. as a poll. asst., 2nd class, 505; to be a substantive poll. asst., 3rd class, but to continue to offe. as a poll. asst., 2nd class, 584; to be a poll. asst., 2nd class, sub. *pro tem.*, 586; to offe. as a poll. asst., 1st class, 586; reverts to offg. poll. asst., 2nd class, 586; to offe. as a poll. asst., 1st class, 587; reverted to offg. poll. asst., 2nd class, 634; posted as asst. to govr.-genl.'s agent in Baluchistan 660; period during which — was employed as asst. to govr.-genl.'s agent and to genl. supdt. of operations for suppression of thagi and dakaiti in Rajputana 660
Macdonald, Mr. R. G., depy. acctt.-genl., p. w. d., promtd. from exmr., 2nd class, to exmr., 1st class, *tempy. rank* 394
Macdonald, Surgn. T. R., M.B., services of — placed permtly. at disp. of chief comr., C. P. . . 378
Macdonald, Mr. W. R., apptd. 2nd lt., Calcutta voltr. rifle corps 619
MacDonnell, Capt. A. C., R.E., garrison instn. staff, granted furlo. out of India (p. a.) . . . 618
MacDonnell, Mr. A. P., C.S.I., secy. to govt. of India in home dept., apptd. to offe. as chief comr. of Burma 449
MacDonnell, Capt. R. D., M.S.C., transfer of — from half-pay list to retired list approved . . . 629
MacDuff, Rev. H., apptd. hony. chaplain, Berar voltr. rifle corps 656
MacGeorge, Mr. G. W., exe. engr., 1st grade, state rys., granted furlo. in extn. of furlo. . . . 455
MacGill, Mr. R., extra asst. comr., 5th class, Berar commn., apptd. to be an extra asst. comr., 4th class 469
MacGregor, Maj. and Bt. Lt.-Col. C. R., B.S.C., apptd. C.D.S.O. 662
Macintyre, Lt. D. C. F., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. or leave (m. c.) 628
MacIvor, C. V., exe. engr., 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.*, state rys., promtd. to exe. engr., 1st grade, permt. 499
MacIvor, Capt. I., B.S.C., offg. poll. agent, 3rd class, to offe. as a poll. agent, 2nd class, 587; reverted to offg. poll. agent, 3rd class . . . 634
Mackenzie, Mr. A., C.S.I., chief comr. of C. P., obtained priv. leave 395; resumed charge of office of chief comr. of C. P. 573
Mackenzie, Surgn. A. W., promn. of — to surgn.-maj., Bengal medl estabt., approved 424
Mackenzie, Col. G., Bo.S.C., retirement of — approved 424
Mackenzie, Lt.-Col. J. S. F., graded as mily. acctt., 4th class, 685; granted furlo. out of India (p. a.) . 685
Mackenzie, Col. K. J. L., apptd. to be judl. comr. in Hyderabad assigned dists. 379
Maclean, Col. (Local Brigdr.-Genl.) C. S., C.B., C.I.E., B.S.C., granted local rank of maj.-genl. whilst employed on Persian-Afghan frontier . 520
Macleane, Mr. C. F. H., asst. supdt., class V, 1st grade, Indian tel. dept., apptd. to offe. as a supdt. in class IV 620
MacLiesh, Mr. J., apptt. of — as actg. consular agent for United States of America at Rangoon, recognised 380
Macnaghten, Col. W. H., C.B., cavy., granted extn. of furlo. or leave (m. c.) 404
Macnamara, Surgn. R. J., M.D., I.M.S., medl. offr., wing 6th, Bengal infy., services of — temply. placed at disp. of govt. of the Punjab . . . 378
Macneill, Lt.-Col. J. G. R. D., C.B., Madras genl. list, infy., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval 686
Macpherson, Capt. D. A. A., promtd. to maj., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval 399; promn. of — to maj., B.S.C., approved 557; graded as mily. acctt., 2nd class 685

Page

Macpherson, Col. J. D., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. or leave (m. c) 462
Macpherson, Mr. J. L., exmr. of accts., attd. to office of exmr. of tel. accts., transfd. to office of exmr. of p. w. accts., N.-W. P. and Oudh, temply. . 658
Macpherson, Mr. J. M., barrister-at-law, depy. secy. to govt. of India in legislative dept., apptd. to offe. as secy. in that dept. 573
Mactaggart, Surgn. C., M.B., I.M.S., services of — placed temply. at disp. of govt. of N.-W. P. and Oudh 378
Madden, Lt.-Col. J. M., Bombay genl. list, infy., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval 497; promn. of — to col. approved . 678
Madhó Sing Rana, Jemadar, to be subadar, 2nd battn., 4th Gurkha regt. 404
Magrath, Col. H. M. S., dist. magte. of civil and mily. station of Bangalore, held charge, in addn. to his own duties, of offices of asst. to resdt. in Mysore, and secy. to chief comr. of Coorg . . 402
Mahabir, private, 10th regt., Madras infy., granted medal 512
Maha Singh, Kot-Dafadar, to be jemadar, 6th Bengal cavalry 399
Mahendar Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 9th Bengal infantry 431
Mahtab Singh, *Sardar Bahadur*, subadar, to be subadar-maj., 23rd Bengal infy. (Pioneers) . . 454
Mai Dhan, Havildar, to be jemadar, 10th Bengal infantry 425
Mainwaring, Lt.-Col. E. P., Bengal genl. list, infy., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval 630
Major, 2nd Lt. F. F., Dorsetshire regt., probnr. for Indian staff corps posted to M.S.C. . . . 437
Major, Col. F. W., graded as mily. acctt., 3rd class 685
Makhu Lal:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . . 378
Mallock, Col. H. A., B.S.C., depy. dir.-genl. of tels., and offg. dir.-genl. of tels., promtd. permtly. to dir.-genl. of tels. 440
Mana Khan, Havildar, to be jemadar, 10th Bengal infantry 425
Mander, Lt.-Col. F. D., Bombay genl. list, infy., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval 430; promn of — to col., Indian army, approved 630
Mangla, Havildar, promtd. to be jemadar, Merwara battalion 540
Maniksha Ruttanji Dastur, extra asst. comr., 5th class, Berar commn., apptd. to be extra asst. comr., 4th class, 469; promtd. to extra asst. comr., 3rd class 606
Mani Narayan Thapa, sepoy, 42nd Gurkha light infy., admtd. to 3rd class of Order of Merit . 497
Mann, Mr. G., consvr. of forests, 2nd grade, Assam, to offe. in 1st grade 460; reverted to consvr., 2nd grade, 460; to offe. in 1st grade of consvrs. 460; to revert to his substantive apptt. in 2nd grade . 675
Mann, Maj. G. F., R.E., granted extn. of furlo. or leave (m. c.) 599
Mansa Khan, Naick, 45th Bengal infy. (Sikhs), granted medal 431
Mansel, Maj. C. G., B.S.C., 3rd Punjab cavy., Punjab frontier force, granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. 541

Page

Mansfield, Capt. and Bt. Maj. H., B.S.C., asst. comsy.-genl., 4th class, apptd. asst. comsy.-genl., 3rd class 423
Mán Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 5th Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force 454
Manson, Mr. A., permtd. to resign. H. M.'s B.C.S. . 633
Mansúr Ali, Havildar, to be jemadar, 10th Bengal infantry 425
Mansúr Ali, Havildar, to be jemadar, 21st (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. 521
Mansúr Ali Khan, Jemadar, to be subadar, 10th Bengal infy. 511
Marcoolyn, Sergt. H. J., qr. mr. genl.'s office, to be sub-condr. 630; granted furlo. out of India (m.c.) 669
Mardall, Lt. C. E., graded as asst. mily. acctt., 3rd class 685
Marine Dept.:—Notfn. to the effect that the blockade of continental dominions of Sultanate of Zanzibar was raised 542; declaration of conclusion of the above blockade 656
Marks, Surgn. R. J., granted extn. of furlo. (m.c.), 404; ditto ditto 520
Marquis, Store-Sergt. J. W., ord. dept., to be sub-conductor 647
Marrett, Capt. E. U., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. or leave (m. c.) 415
Marriott, Lt.-Col. E. M. L., Bengal genl. list, infy., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval 399; promn. of — to col. approved . 557
Marsh, Col. F. H. B., genl. list, infy., granted furlo. out of India (p. a.) 429
Marshall, Lt.-Col. C. H. T., B.S.C., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval . . 588
Marshall, Lt.-Col. G. F. L., R.E., supdg. engr., 3rd class, p. w. d., promtd. to supdg. engr., 2nd class, sub *pro tem.* 440
Marshall, Mr. J. A., asst. exmr., 2nd grade, permt., superior accts. branch, p. w. d., promtd. to asst. exmr., 1st grade, permt. 463
Marshall, Capt. W. S., B.S.C., wing offr., 37th (Dogra) regt. of Bengal infy., granted furlo. out of India (p. a.) 662
Martin Lt.-Col. and Col. in the Army C. C. B., promtd. to col., Bengal army, subject to H. M.'s approval 647
Martin, E. J., chief engr., 2nd class, sub. *pro tem.*, p. w. d., promtd. to chief engr., 2nd class, permt. 440
Martin, Lt. G. W. K., Oudh voltr. rifle corps, resigns his commn. 680
Martin, Maj. M. K., B.S.C., squad. comdr., 2nd regt., Bengal cavy., granted furlo. out of India (p. a.) 669; promtd. to maj., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval 670
Martindale, Mr. A. H. T., offg. poll. agent, 2nd class, and 1st asst. to govr.-genl.'s agent for C. I., offtd. as resdt., 1st class, and as govr.-genl.'s agent for C. I. in addn. to his own duties 451; apptd. to offe. as an addl. poll. agent, 1st class, and as poll. agent in Jhalawar 451; offtd. as a resdt. of 1st class and as govr.-genl.'s agent in C. I. 460; to be a poll. agent, 2nd class, sub. *pro tem.*, 504; reverts to offg. poll. agent, 2nd class, 586; reverts to offg. poll. agent, 2nd class, and is posted as 1st asst. to govr.-genl.'s agent in C. I. . . . 660
Martindale, Lt. C. S. de B., asst. comr., Burma, services of — replaced at disp. of govt. of Punjab . 650
Martindell, Mr. H., passed student of Seebpore col-

Page

lege, apptd. to p. w. d. as appee. engr. and posted to Burma 671
Martineau, Mr. A. E., apptd. member of B.C.S. and to N.-W. P., Oudh, Punjab, and C. P. . . 625
Mason, Mr. A. H., exe. engr., 4th grade, *tempy. rank*, p. w. d., transfd. from estabt. under govt. of Bengal to that under govt. of Madras for employment on East coast ry. surv. 532
Massey, A. S.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 396; ditto ditto 467; ditto ditto . . . 526
Mastan Singh, Pay-Havildar, to be jemadar, 45th Bengal infy. 438
Masters, Capt. A., 2nd squad. comdr., 2nd regt., C. I. Horse, apptd. to be 2nd-in-comd., 2nd regt. . 503
Masters, Capt. E. S., B.S.C., wing offr. and adjt., and offg. wing comdr. and 2nd-in-comd., offtd. as comdt., Bhopal battn, 527; continued to offe. as wing comdr. and 2nd-in-comd., in addn. to his own duties as adjt. for certain period, and as wing comdr. and 2nd-in-comd. alone for certain period . 527
Matbar Chattri, sepoy, 42nd Gurkha light infy., admtd. to 3rd class of Order of Merit . . 497
Mathias, Mr. G. L.'E., 1st grade offr. and asst. survr., 4th class, marine surv. of India, promtd. to asst. survr., 3rd class 664
Mathura Misr, Drill-Havildar, to be jemadar, 4th Bengal infy. 438
Maung Hpo Thine, asst. engr., 3rd grade, Burma, promtd. to asst. engr., 2nd grade . . . 648
Maxwell, 2nd Lt. H. G., Connaught Rangers, offg. squad. offr., 16th Bengal cavy., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation and to rank as lt. in B.S.C. 510
Mayne, Lt. A. B., B.S.C., squad. offr., 1st regt., C. I. Horse, apptd. squad. offr. and adjt., 2nd regt. 635
Mazhar Ali Khan, Kot-Dafadar, to be jemadar, 1st Bengal cavy. 404
M'Blaine, Mr. F., B.C.S., Services of — temply. placed at disp. of chief comr. of Burma . . . 667
McCarthy, Lt. G. A., promn. of — to capt., B.S.C., approved 446
McDermott, Surgn.-Maj. J. P., M.D., Madras medl. estabt., retirement of — approved . . . 424
McDonald, Mr. J., engr., Indian marine, granted furlo. out of India (m. c.) 664
McDonell, Mr. W. F., apptd. 2nd lt., Central Bengal light horse 431
McGiehan, I. S.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 539
McKee, Mr. J., offg. depy. consvr. of forests, 2nd grade, C. P., transfd. to Coorg. as chief forest offr. 605
Mckie, Sub.-Condr. J. W., comst. dept., granted furlo. out of India (m. c.) 531
McMorran, Sub.-Condr. C. W., ord. dept., on probn., confirmed in present grade 404
McMullin, Col. J., M.S.C., transfd. to unemployed supy. list 532
McNair, Lt.-Col. and Col. in the Army H. A., promn. of — to col., Bengal infy., approved . . . 424
McNeile, Col. J. M., R.E., chief engr. and joint secy. to govt. of Bengal, p. w. d., re-apptd. to that post 687
McPherson, Mr. D. W., exmr., 4th class, 3rd grade, permt., superior accts. branch, promtd. to exmr., 4th class, 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.* . . . 463
McRae, Maj. A. S., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) 399; ditto ditto . . . 556
Meade, Capt. J. W. B., squad. offr. and offg. 2nd-in-

Page

comd., 3rd cavy., Hyderabad contgt., apptd. to be 2nd-in-comd., sub. *pro tem.* 677
Meade, Capt. M. J., B.S.C., poll. asst., 1st class, to be a substantive poll. agent, 3rd class, 554; posted as poll. agent in Bhopawar 660
Meares, Mr. W. E, exe. engr., 3rd grade, N.-W. P. and Oudh, temply. employed in ry. branch, transfd. permtly. to state rys. 671
Mecca Pilgrimage :—Translation of amended article 8 of spl. regns. of Ottoman Board of Health applicable to — of 1889 433
Meda, Havildar, infy., Erinpura irr. force, promtd. to be jemadar 583
Medical :—Notice regarding withdrawal of certain pensions to certain senr. offrs. of Indian medl. department 604
Medley, Lt. E. J., promn. of — to capt., B.S.C., approved 446; granted extn. of leave (p. a.) . . 669
Medlicott, Mr. A. L., apptd. member of B.C.S. and to Bengal, L. P. 626
Mehsana-Viramgam Ry.:—Use of loco. engines or other motive power and carriages and wagons to be drawn or propelled thereby on — sanctioned . 455
Mein, Capt. A. J., Gauhati rifles, resigns his commn. 404
Mein, Lt. F. B., promn. of — to capt., B.S.C., approved 446
Meldrum, J. J.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 526
Melliss, J. C., C.E.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— 408
Melvill, Capt. H., graded as asst. mily. acctt., 1st class 685
Melvill, Lt. P. J., promn. of — to capt., B.S.C., approved 445; to offe. as a poll. agent, 3rd class, 584; reverts to offg. poll. asst., 1st class, 584; to offe. as a poll. agent, 3rd class, 586; posted as asst. comr. of Merwara 651
Memorials :—Clause substituted for clause (8), rule XII of rules for transmission of — to govt. . 604
Merchant shipping :—Order of H. M. the Queen in council revoking certain other order in council in respect of the measurement of the tonnage of vessels belonging to the German empire . . 529
Meredith, Mr. R., apptd. to Indian tel. dept. as asst. superintendent 589
Mhow :—Amendments in foreign dept. notfn. No. 2527-I of 30th July 1885, imposing certain taxes in cantt. of — 539; provisions of — cantt. taxation regns. shall continue to apply to the assessment and collection of taxes leviable in cantt. of — . 540
Michell, Capt. St. J. F., promtd. to maj., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval 663
Michell, Mr. W., exe. engr., 4th grade, state rys., posted to Madras for employment on rys. in that presdy. 394; promtd. to exe. engr., 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.* 558
Miguel, private, 26th regt., Madras infy., granted medal 512
Mihr Shah, Havildar, to be jemadar, 1st regt., Bengal infy. 557
Mihr Singh, Havildar to be jemadar, 26th Bengal infantry 462
Miles, Lt. P. J., Royal marine light infy., offg. wing offr., 4th Punjab infy., Punjab frontier force., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation 403; admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt., approved . . 629
Miles, Col. S. B., Bo.S.C., resdt., 2nd class, and

Page

resdt. in Meywar, granted spl. leave 436; above leave extended 593; to be col. 679
Miley, Maj. J. A., B.S.C., mily. acctt., 1st class, 2nd grade, apptd. to offe. as contr. of mily. accts., eastern circle, Bengal, 399; graded as mily. acctt., 1st class 685
Military Dept.:—Correction in g.g.o. No. 520 of 1889, 400; correction in g.g.o. No. 719 of 1889, 447; correction in g.g.o. No. 700 of 1889 462; g.g.o. No. 959 of 1887 cancelled . . . 497
Morgan, Lt.-Genl. W. D., B.S.C., promtd. to genl, on unemployed supy. list 663
Morison, J.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 539
Morland, Capt. Sir H., Indian marine, port officer, Bombay, unexpired portion of leave granted to — is cancelled 656
Morris, Surgn. H. M., I.M.S., offg. medl. offr., 21st Bengal infy., services of — temply. placed at disp. of chief comr. of Burma 378
Morris, R.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . . 396
Morris, Mr. T. B., exe. engr., 1st grade, transfd. from Punjab estabt. to Burma for provl. works, 455; permtd. to retire from the service . . 657
Morrison, Mr. F., exmr., 3rd class, p.w.d., promtd. to exmr., 2nd class, *tempy. rank* . . . 514
Morse, Mr. A., asst. engr., 1st grade, state rys., resumed his rank of exe. engr., 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.* 447
Morse, Mr. F. H. W., exe. engr., 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, transfd. from Burma provl. estabt. to state rys. 455; transfd. to estabt. under govt. of Madras for employment on East coast surv. . 543
Morshead, Mr. L. F., apptd. member of B.C.S., and to Bengal, L. P. 625
Morton, Lt. E. R., B.S.C., 30th Bengal infy., granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. . . . 510
Morton, Col. H., B.S.C., retirement of — approved . 423
Morton, Lt. W. R., R.E., asst. engr., 1st grade, p.w.d., Burma, granted furlo. out of India (m.c.) 662
Morwood, Surgn. J., M.D., I.M.S., services of — temply. placed at disp. of govt. of N.-W. P. and Oudh 378
Moss, Lt. T., Bo.S.C., depy. asst. comsy. genl., 2nd class, on probn., confirmed in that apptt. . . 685
Mudget, Condr. C., to be depy. asst. comsy. 430; granted hony. rank of lt. 619
Muhammad Akbar, private, 7th regt., Madras infy., granted medal 512
Muhammad Bakhsh, Bahadur, Risaldar, 3rd Bombay cavy., promtd. to 1st class of Order of British India, with title of Sirdar Bahadur . . . 447
Muhammad Husain, private, 29th regt., Madras infy., granted medal 513
Muhammad Ibrahim, private, 17th regt., Madras infy., granted medal 513
Muhammad Mashaf Ali, 3rd grade hospl. asst., admtd. to 3rd class of Order of Merit . . 497
Muhammad Sahib, Havildar, 5th regt., Madras infy., granted medal 511
Muhammad Sulaiman, private, 30th regt., Madras infy., granted medal 512
Muhammad Umar, private, 22nd regt., Madras infy., granted medal 512
Muir, Capt. C. W., C.I.E., promtd. to maj., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval 399; granted extn. of

Page

furlo. or leave (p. a.) 445; promn. of — to maj., B.S.C., approved 557
Muir, Col. W. J. W., B.S.C., poll. agent, 1st class, posted as poll. agent in Ulwar 456; granted priv. leave 651
Muir-Mackenzie, Mr. J. W. P., Bo.C.S., under-secy. to govt. of India in reve. and agril. dept., apptd. to offe. as secy. in that dept. 582
Mula Singh, Drill-Havildar, to be jemadar, 24th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. 542
Mullaly, Lt. A., offg. wing offr., apptd. wing offr., 5th infy., Hyderabad contgt., ... 677
Mullane, Surgn. J., M.D., promn. of — to surgn. maj., Bengal medl. estabt., approved . . . 424
Mullen, Surgn. D., M.D., promn. of — to surgn.-maj., Bengal medl. estabt., approved . . . 424
Müller, E.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . . 396
Müller, Mr. F.:—Apptt. of — to be in charge of consulate for Germany at Akyab, recognised . 668
Mullick, Mr. B. K., apptd. member of B.C.S., and to Bengal, L. P. 625
Mulligan, Lt. W. G. T., Mussoorie voltr. rifle corps, resigns his commn. 393
Munneh Khan, Jemadar, to be ressaidar, 17th Bengal cavy. 462
Munshi Bishen Sarup, Rai Bahadur, depy. magte. of Kikri, apptd. temply. to hold charge of current duties of office of asst. comr. of Merwara . . 438
Murli Singh, apptd. to be jemadar, 5th Bengal cavalry 453
Murphy, Mr. E. A., apptd. lt., Mussoorie voltr. rifle corps 447
Murphy, G., 1st grade, asst. apothy., to be 2nd grade apothy. 446
Murray, Lt. F., B.S.C., offg. qr. mr., 20th Bengal infy. (Duke of Cambridge's Own), to be depy. asst. comsy.-genl., 2nd class, on probn. . . . 496
Murray, Lt. G., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. or leave (m.c.) 599; above extn. of leave is without pay 619
Murray, Lt. H. B., B.S.C., 34th Bengal infy. (Pioneers), to be depy. asst. comsy.-genl., 2nd class, on probn. 496
Murray, J. A., chief engr., Indian marine, granted extn. of furlo. in India (m. c.) 557
Murray, Lt. J. H. S., R.E., apptd. to p.w.d., as asst. engr., 2nd grade, and posted to state rys. 601; posted to estabt. under chief comr., Burma, for employment on rys. 601
Murray, Sergt. L., barrack sergt., mily. works dept., to be sub. condr., supy. 670
Murray, Mr. S., extra. asst. resdt., in charge of resdcy. civil offices in Hyderabad, apptd. to be an asst. comr., 3rd class, Berar commn. . . 379
Muttanah, Mr. M., sub.-asst. consvr. of forests, offg. asst. consvr. of forsts, 3rd grade, C.P., confirmed in that grade 651
Muzaffar Ali, Jemadar, to be ressaidar, 1st Bengal cavalry 404
Mylne, J.:—Specfn. of invention filed by 396; ditto ditto 467
Miller, Col. E. W. C. H., certain notfn. replacing services of—at disp. of mily. dept., cancelled, and services of—are now replaced at disp. of that department 626
Mills, Mr. A. S., to offe. in class V of enrolled list, acct. dept., 598; to revert to class VI of do. . 598.

Page

Milne, Surgn. A., Bombay estabt., offg. depy. assay mr., Calcutta, apptd. to offe. as assay mr., Calcutta 469
Milne, Mr. W. P., exe. engr., 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, state rys., transfd. from estabt. under govt. of Bengal to that under dir.-genl. of rys. for employment on Moghalsarai-Howrah ry. surv. . . 515
Mints :—Resolution by govt. of India on the reports on the working of the—and assay offices of Bombay and Calcutta — 612
Mír Aslam Khan, Subadar, from 14th (Ferozepore Sikh) regt. of Bengal infy., to be subadar, 19th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. 655
Mír Faiyáz Ali, Jemadar, to be subadar, 33rd regt., Bengal infy. 663
Mir Hasan Ali, Havildar, to be jemadar, 8th regt., Bengal infy. 670
Mir Hasan-udin, private, 1st regt., Madras lancers, granted medal 512
Mitchell, W. M., 2nd grade senr. apothy., promtd. to 1st grade senr. apothy. 680
Mithan, Sub-Condr. T., comst. dept., to be condr. . 430
Mitter, Hon'ble R. C., resignation by—of his office of judge of high court, Fort William, Bengal, accepted 684
Mitton, Sub-Condr. W. H., comst. dept., granted furlo. out of India (m. c.) 622
Moberly, Col. C. M., M.S.C., exmr. of guaranteed ry. accts., Bombay, apptd. to hold charge of office of exmr. of p. w. accts., Bombay, in addn. to his own duties 405
Mockler, Lt.-Col. E., Bombay genl. list. infy., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval 430; promn. of — to col., Indian army, approved 630
Moir, Mr. E. McA., offg. depy. consvr. of forests, 2nd grade, N.-W. P. and Oudh, to offe. in 3rd grade of consvrs., and to hold charge of school circle in addn. to his own duties 460; reverted to offg. depy. consvr., 2nd grade, N.-W. P. and Oudh 460
Moir, Mr. W. R. G., apptd. member of B.C.S., and to N.-W. P., Oudh, Punjab and C. P. . . 625
Mollison, J. S : -Specfn. of invention filed by — . 634
Monahan, Mr. F. J., B.C.S., services of—temply. placed at disp. of chief comr. of Burma 621; services of—replaced at disp. of govt. of Bengal . 667
Monck-Mason, Maj. G. G., R.A., ord. offr., 1st class, granted an extn. of service in ord. dept. 510; correction of date of effect of above extn. of service 531
Money, Capt. G. E., promtd. to maj., B.S.C., subject to H M.'s approval 404; promn. of — to maj., B.S.C., approved 557
Monies, W., exe. engr., 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, state rys., reverted to exe. engr., 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*, 499; promtd. to exe. engr, 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, 499; reverted to exe. engr., 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.* 558
Monk, Mr. H. L., exe. engr., 1st grade, transfd. to estabt. under administration of Burma for employment on rys. 544
Montague, J. R. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 396
Montgomery, Rev. F. J., a junr. chaplain in Bengal (Lahore) eccl. estabt., apptd. to be a senr. chaplain 660
Montgomery, W. J., apothy., asst. to civil surgn., Amraoti, apptd. to act as civil surgn., Buldana, in Hyderabad assigned dists. 634
Montresor, Mr. C. E. C., asst. engr., 1st grade. transfd. to estabt. under govt. of Madras for employment on East coast surv. 544
Mookerjee, A. N., Rai Sahib, asst. engr., 1st grade, Bengal, granted spl. leave in extn. of leave 400; correction of date of effect of above leave . . 523
Mookerjee, Babu N. C., superior reve. estabt. of state rys., stores dept., permtd. to retire from govt. service 671
Mookerjee, Babu N. N., passed student of Seebpore college, apptd. to p. w. d. as appce. engr. and posted to Bengal 671
Moore, Mr. E. A., apptd. member of B.C.S., and to Burma 625
Moore, F. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . 467
Moore, Mr. G. E., exe. engr., 1st grade, sub *pro tem*, transfd. to estabt. under govt. of Madras for employment on East coast ry. surv. 557
Moore, Lt. H. A., Border regt., offg. wing offr., 14th Bengal infy., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation 399; admn. of—to B.S.C. as lt., approved . 629
Moore, Maj. R. F., R.E., mily. works dept., granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. . . 685
Moore, Lt. T. B., R.E., apptd. to p. w. d. as asst. engr., 2nd grade, and posted to state rys. 601; posted to estabt. under chief comr., Burma, for employment on rys. 601
Moore-Lane, Mr. G. D. M., offg. asst. dist. supdt. of police, Punjab, apptd. on probn. to be an asst. dist. supdt. of police, 2nd class, A. list, in Burma . 402
Mootoo Reddy, private, 3rd regt., Madras light infy., granted medal 512
Moran, Mr. W. A., asst. engr., 2nd grade, Punjab, transfd. to Burma for employment on provl. works 514
Mysore :--Orders relating to certain ry. lands ceded to British govt. by maharaja of — 518

N

Page

Nagamootoo, Sapper, "Queen's Own" sappers and miners, granted medal 512
Nágesar, Upádhya, Jemadar, from 2nd regt., Bengal (light) infy., to be subadar, 33rd regt., Bengal infy. 663
Nándi, Surgn. S. C., M.B., Bengal estabt., services of — replaced at disp. of mily. dept. . . 650
Napier, Lt the Hon'ble A. F., Border regt., offg. squad. offr., 14th Bengal lancers, admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation 541
Napier, Lt. the Hon'ble H. D., B.S.C., C. I. Horse, granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. 453; to offe. as squad. comdr., 2nd regt., C. I. Horse . 527
Narainsawmy, private, 25th regt., Madras infy., granted medal 512
Narainsawmy, private, 2nd regt., Madras infy., granted medal 512
Narainsawmy, private, 17th regt., Madras infy., granted medal 512
Narainsawmy, private, 24th regt., Madras infy., granted medal 512
Naráyan Singh, Jemadar, to be subadar, 1st Sikh infy., Punjab frontier force 431
Naráyan Singh, Jemadar, to be subadar, 33rd regt., Bengal infy. 663

Page

Náráyan Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 33rd regt., Bengal infy. 663
Nathan, Lt. W. S., R.E., apptd. to mily. works dept. as asst. engr., 2nd grade, tempy. 438; . ditto ditto 542
Natha Singh, Jemadar, to be subadar, 14th (Ferozepore Sikh) regt. of Bengal infy. 647
Naylor, Store-Sergt. F., ord. dept., to be sub-conductor 446
Neal, Asst. Apothy. W. D., granted furlo. out of India (m. c.) 556
Neill, Lt.-Col. G. F. E. S., M.S.C., exe. engr., 1st grade, Bengal, granted spl. leave 426; promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval . 670
Neill, Mr. J. W., to offe. as judl. comr. of C. P. . 650
Neilson, Surgn. W. H., M.B., medl. offr. of Erinpura irr. force, apptd. to offe. as civil surgn. of Ajmere, and as medl. offr. of Merwara battn. 397; apptd. to offe. as resdcy. surgn. in Meywar . . 397
Nelis, Surgn. J. A., promn. of — to surgn.-maj., Bengal medl. estabt., approved 424
Newbery, Lt.-Col. F. M., Bengal infy., promn. of — to col., approved 424
Newell, R. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 434
Newell, Lt. W. J., promn. of — to capt., B.S.C., approved 446
Newham, W. E., exe. engr., 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*, state rys., promtd. to exe. engr., 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, 499; reverted to exe. engr., 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.* 499
Newill, Maj. J. H., M.S.C., poll. agent, 3rd class, posted as poll. agent in Bundelkhand 460; to offe. as a poll. agent, 2nd class, 504; posted as poll. offr. with Sardar Muhammad Ayub Khan . . . 606
Newing, F. J. E. L'E., sub-asst. apothy., Bengal, promtd. to 2nd grade asst. apothy. 600
Newmarch, Mr. A., appce. exmr., attd. to office of exmr. of p. w. accts., N.-W. P. and Oudh, services of — placed at disp. of dept. of finance and commerce 657; apptd. a probnr. in class VII of enrolled list of finance dept., and is attd. to office of acctt.-genl., N.-W. P. and Oudh . . . 660
Newmarch, Lt. L. S., poll. asst., 3rd class, and offg. cantt. magt. at Secunderabad, granted priv. leave 380; to be a substantive poll. asst., 2nd class, and to continue to offe. as cantt. magte. at Secunderabad 505; apptd. to offe. as a poll. agent, 3rd class, and is posted as asst. to resdt. in Mysore and secy. to chief comr., Coorg, 593; reverted to offg. poll. asst., 1st class 634
Newport, Revd. G. O., London mission, apptd. to be a registrar of births and deaths for territories of Mysore, including civil and mily. station of Bangalore in respect of certain classes of persons . 527
Newton, I., 1st grade asst. apothy., Bengal, promtd. to 2nd grade apothy. 599
Nicholas, Mr. H. A., apptd. member of B.C.S. and to Bengal, L. P. 625
Nicholetts, Mr. H. S., depy. comr., 3rd class, Berar commn., apptd. to offe. as a depy. comr., 2nd class, 379; apptd. to be a depy. comr., 2nd class . . 469
Nicholls, Lt.-Col. T., genl. list, infy., permtd. to retire from the service, subject to H. M.'s approval 619; retirement of — approved 629
Nicholson, Lt. R. W., Bo.S.C., to be depy. asst. comsy.-genl., 2nd class, on probn. 661
Nicholson, Lt. Lt.-Col. W. G., R.E., supdg. engr., 3rd class, p. w. d., promtd. to supdg. engr., 2nd class, tempy. 440
Nihál Singh, Jemadar, to be subadar, 8th regt., Bengal infy. 670
Nil Kanth, Jemadar, to be subadar, 25th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. 686
Nimmo, Col. T. R., Bo S.C., transfd. to unemployed supy. list 429
Nisbet, Lt.-Col. R. P., C.I.E., B.S.C., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval . 588
Nixon, G. T. St. A., exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy. rank, state rys., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, sub *pro tem.*, 499; reverted to exe. engr., 4th grade, *tempy. rank* 499
Noble, Col. C. S., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo or leave (m. c.) 619
Nohari Singh, Subadar-Maj., 6th regt. of infy., Hyderabad contgt., admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with title of *Bahadur* . . . 522
Nookiah, private, 5th regt., Madras infy., granted medal 512
Norie, Lt. C. E. de M., from Yorkshire, light infy., admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt. approved . . 430
Norman, Col. Sir F. B, K.C.B., promtd. to maj., genl. 663; granted furlo. out of India (p. a.) . 669
Norman, 2nd Lt. H. E., West Riding regt., probnr. of Indian Staff Corps, posted to M.S.C. . . 437
North-Western Frontier of India :— Modification in orders restricting British offrs. from visiting countries beyond the border 609
North-Western Ry.— Frontier ry. surv. in connection with Sind-Sagar branch of — placed under control of dir.-genl. of rys. 648; estimate of cost of prolongation of Chaman extn. of — to New Chaman station, sanctioned 671
Norton, H. I. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 539
Nowgong :— Certain octroi duties imposed in cantt. of — 593; rules for assessment and recovery of octroi duties 595
Núrul Hasan, *bahadur*, risaldar-maj., 6th Bengal cavy., admtd. to 1st class of Order of British India, with title of *Sardar Bahadur* 521
Nuthall, Col. H. J., B.S.C., permtd. to reside out of India 423

O

Obbard, Mr. R., spl. asst. comr., Akola, Berar commn., apptd. to offe. as a depy. comr., 3rd class, 379; apptd to offe. as civil and sessions judge . 379
O'Brien, Mr. P. W., apptd. member of B.C.S. and to N.-W. P., Oudh, Punjab and C. P. . . . 625
O'Brien, Mr. R. T., apptd. 2nd lt., Mussoorie voltr. rifle corps 447
O'Bryen, Lt. C. W., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. (m.c.) 429; ditto ditto 622
O'Bryen, Capt. J. L., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. or leave (m. c.) 404; ditto ditto . . . 622
O'Conor, Mr. J. E., to revert to class II of enrolled list, acct. dept., 444; to offe. in class I of enrolled list 519; to revert to class II, 635; to offe. in class I of enrolled list 684
Oddie, Mr. H. J., exe. engr., 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, state rys., attd. to estabt. under govt. of Bengal,

transfd. to that under govt. of Madras for employment on rys. in that presdy. . . . 498
O'Donnell,, Lt. A. C., promtd. to capt., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval 557
O'Donnell, Capt. H., B.S.C., apptd. C.D.S.O. . . 662
O'Farrell, Lt. H. P. C., B.S.C., removal of — from the service, approved 520
Ogden, Mr. W., exmr., 4th class, 3rd grade, tempy., superior accts. branch, p. w. d., promtd. to exmr., 4th class, 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, 463; promtd. to exmr., 4th class, 3rd grade, permt. . . . 658
O'Gorman, Asst. Comsy. and Hony. Capt. C. (retired), to be depy. comsy. 497; to have his hony. rank antedated, and is granted hony. rank of maj. on retirement 679
O'Gorman, Maj. N. P., Lincolnshire regt., services of — temply. placed at disp. of govt. of the Punjab 683
O'Grady, J., inspr. of police in Hyderabad assigned dists., apptd. to be an extra asst. comr., 5th class, Berar commn. 379
O'Kelly, Mr. H. M., supdt., class IV, 3rd grade, Indian tel. dept., promtd. permtly. supdt., class IV, 2nd grade 602
Oldham, Lt.-Col. A., genl. list, infy., permtd. to retire from the service, subject to H. M.'s approval 655; retirement of — approved . . . 679
Oldham, A. J., exe. engr., 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, state rys., promtd. to exe. engr., 2nd grade, permt., 499; transfd. to estabt. under govt. of Madras for employment on East coast surv. . . . 543
Oldham, Mr. R. D., offg. 1st grade depy. supdt., geol. surv. of India dept., confirmed in that grade 554
O'Leary, Sergt. J., barrack sergt., mily. works dept., to be sub.-condr., supy. 670
Oliver, Mr. E. E., exe. engr., 1st grade, Punjab p. w. d., apptd. to offe. as a supdg. engr. 394; apptd. to offe. as supdg. engr. with tempy. rank in 3rd class 648
Oliver, Mr. J. W., offg. consvr. of forests, 3rd grade Tenasserim circle, Burma, apptd. to hold charge of Upper Burma circle 502; and assumed charge of Upper Burma circle 502
Ommanney, Lt. G. S., promn. of — to capt., B.S.C., approved 445
O'Neill, Mr. D., hony. asst. engr., notfn. transferring — from estabt. under govt. of Bombay to that under dir.-genl. of rys. is cancelled 532; transfd. from estabt. under govt. of Bombay to that under chief comr. of Burma 572
O'Neill, Sub-Condr. P. J., ord. dept., on probn., confirmed in present grade 462
Onslow, Capt. G. C. P., R.E., exe. engr., 3rd grade, supy., mily. works dept., promn. of — to exe. engr., 3rd grade, permt., sanctioned . . . 589
Orchard, Col. M. A. D., B.S.C., transfd. to unemployed supy. list 532
Orr, Capt. C. J., 3rd infy., Hyderabad contgt., services of — replaced at disp. of mily. dept. . 407
Orr, 2nd-Lt. J. L., 7th Hussars, a candidate for B.S.C., apptd. offg. squad. offr., on probn., 1st cavy., Hyderabad contgt. 423
Ostrehan, Lt. F. G. R., promn. of — to capt., B.S.C., approved 446
O'Sullivan, Depy. Asst. Comsy. T. M., Bengal estabt., granted hony. rank of lt. 462
Ottley, Maj. J. W., R.E., supdg. engr., 2nd class, *tempy. rank*, apptd. to offe. as chief engr. and joint secy. to govt. of the Punjab, p. w. d., irrign. branch, 405; promtd. to supdg. engr., 2nd class, sub. *pro tem.* 665
Overend, 2nd Lt. T. B. G., Calcutta voltr. rifle corps, resigns his commn. 619
Owen, Surgn. W., M.D., promn of — to surgn.-maj., Bengal medl. estabt., approved 424
Ozzard, F. R., probnr. for I.M.S., apptd. surgn. on Bengal estabt. 531; admn. of — to I.M.S. as surgn. approved 541; reptd. his arrival at Bombay 661

P

Pachamyan, private, 16th regt., Madras infy, granted medal 512
Palin, Lt. G. W., Bo.S.C., depy. asst. comsy.-genl., 2nd class, to be depy. asst. comsy.-genl., 1st class. 661
Palmer, Col. C. H., B.S.C., 10th regt., Bengal infy., granted leave to proceed out of India (m. c.) . 669
Pál Singh, havildar, to be jemadar, 29th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. 532
Pal Singh, Dafadar, cavy., Erinpura irr. force, promtd. to be jemadar 583
Pandit Suraj Narayen, asst. comr., 3rd class, offg. in 2nd class, apptd. to offe. as an asst. comr., 1st class 469
Panioty, Mr. C. D., barrister-at-law, confirmed in the apptt. of reporter for Indian law reports in high court, Calcutta 683
Panna, Havildar, promtd. to be jemadar, Merwara battalion 540
Pannell, Condr. W., ord. dept., granted extn. of furlo. or leave (m. c.) 599
Panpanah, private, 19th regt., Madras infy., granted medal 512
Paper Currency :—Abstract of accts. of dept. of issue of — on 30th June 1889, 403; 31st July 1889, 445; 31st Aug. 1889, 509; 30th Sep. 1889, 598; 31st Oct. 1889, 646; 30th Nov. 1889 . . 669
Parbal Gurúng, Subadar, to be subadar-maj., 1st battn., 5th Gurkha regt., Punjab frontier force . 425
Parbir Thapa, sepoy, 42nd Gurkha light infy., admtd. to 3rd class of Order of Merit 497
Parfitt, Sub-Condr. W. C., ord. dept., granted furlo. out of India (m. c.) 556
Parker, Mr. W. H., chief engr., 3rd class, sub. *pro tem.*, state rys., engr.-in-chief, Patiala-Bhatinda ry., services of — placed at disp. of agent, E. I. ry. compy. 589
Parkinson, J. T., 2nd grade asst. apothy., promtd. to 1st grade asst. apothy. 431
Parry, Mr. J. W., asst. engr., 1st grade, state rys., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, *tempy. rank*, p. w. d., 426; transfd. from estabt. under govt. of Bengal to that under dir.-genl. of rys. for employment on Hyderabad-Umarkot ry. surv. . 602
Partáb Singh, Jemadar, to be subadar, 3rd Sikh infy., Punjab frontier force 462
Partridge, Lt. W. A. M., E. I. ry. voltr. rifle corps, resigns his commn. 447
Passy, Capt. H. E., graded as asst. mily. acott., 2nd class 685

Patch, Maj. and Bt. Lt.-Col. R., promn. of — to lt.-col., B.S.C., approved 510
Patents :—Asst. survr.-genl. in charge of mathematical instrument dept., authorised to discharge all the functions of secy. under Inventions and Designs Act, V of 1888 668
Paterson, Lt.-Col. H., B.S.C., 23rd Bengal infy., (Pioneers), granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. 461
Patten, Mr. G. A., asst. supdt. of police, Bengal, services of — placed at disp. of chief comr. of Assam 660
Patterson, Mr. A. B., offg. comr. of Northern India salt reve., services of — replaced at disp. of govt. of N.-W. P. and Oudh 618
Patterson, 2nd Lt. H. M., Suffolk regt., offg. wing offr., 31st Bengal infy., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation 423; to rank as lt. in B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval 423; admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt. approved 629
Patterson, Mr. W. C., apptd. member of B.C.S., and to N.-W. P., Oudh, Punjab and C. P. . . 626
Pauppiah, private, 6th regt., Madras infy., granted medal 512
Peacock, Lt. H. B., 7th Hussars, offg. squad. offr., 17th Bengal cavy., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation 403; admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt., approved 629
Peacock, Col. H. P., Bengal cavy., poll. agent., 1st class and poll. agent in Ulwar, apptd. to offe. as a resdt. 2nd class, and as resdt. in Meywar, 436; reverts to his substantive grade of poll. agent, 1st class, and is posted as poll. agent in Ulwar 634
Pearse, Bde.-Surgn. R. E., Madras medl. estabt., retirement of — approved 424
Pears, Capt. T. C., B.S.C., poll. asst., 2nd class, to be a substantive poll. asst., 1st class, on seconded list. 504
Peart, Lt.-Col. G. R., Bo.S.C., comdt., Bhopal battn., apptd. to hold charge of current duties of office of poll. agent in Bhopal, in addn. to his own duties 435; promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval 446; to be col. 646
Peat, Lt.-Col. W. S., Bombay cavy., promn. of — to col., Indian army, approved 511
Pedler, Col. J. P., M.S.C., transfd. to unemployed supy. list 510
Pemberton, Col. R. C. B., R.E., granted an extn. of service as secy. to govt. of India in p. w. d. . 601
Pemberton, Mr. W. A., apptd. to be capt., Naini Tal voltr. rifle corps 514
Pendlebury, Capt. W., Hyderabad voltr. rifle corps, resigns his commn. 670
Pennell, Mr. A. P., asst. comptr. of India treasuries, apptd. to offe. as asst. comptr.-genl. in charge of paper currency, Calcutta, 422; services of — replaced at disp. of govt. of Bengal 555; services of — temply. placed at disp. of chief comr. of Burma 621
Penny, E., exe. engr., 3rd grade, p. w. d., promtd. to exe. engr., 2nd grade, permt. 543
Penrose, Capt. E. R., wing offr., 2nd battn., 4th Bombay infy., apptd. to offe. as wing comdr. and 2nd-in-comd. of Meywar Bheel corps, and as 2nd asst. to resdt. in Meywar 402; apptd. wing comdr. and 2nd-in-comd., Meywar Bheel corps, and 2nd asst. to resdt. in Meywar, sub. *pro tem.* 593
Pentiah, private, 6th regt., Madras infy., granted medal 513
Perkins, Lt. J. D., 14th Bengal lancers, services of — placed at disp. of govt. of the Punjab for employment as an offg. cantt. magte. 433
services of — replaced at disp. of mily. dept. . 517
Pernet, Mons :—Apptt. of — as consul for France at Bombay, recognised 468
Perwalliah, private, 11th regt., Madras infy., granted medal 512
Perry, Mr. H. W., appce. engr., attd. to state rys., promtd. to asst. engr., 3rd grade 426
Peterson, Lt. F. H., from Yorkshire light infy., admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt., approved . . 511
Petheram, Hon'ble Sir W. C., Kt., Q. C., re-apptd. to be vice-chancellor of university of Calcutta . . 466
Petitions :—Rules regulating the submission of — to the govt. of India by private persons or public bodies 552
Petre, 2nd Lt. B. J., 18th Hussars, posted to M.S.C. 531
Petre, Mr. F. L., offg. poll. agent, 3rd class, and first asst. and secy. for Berar to resdt. at Hyderabad, services of — replaced at disp. of govt. of N.-W. P. and Oudh 593
Philipps, Lt. I., B.S.C., 1st battn., 5th Gurkha regt., Punjab frontier force, granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. 669
Phillips, Lt. A. L., B.S.C., depy. asst. comsy.-genl., 2nd class, apptd. depy. asst. comsy.-genl., 1st class 423
Phillips, Col. A. N., infy., granted extn. of furlo. (m.c.) 556
Phillips, H., asst. engr., 1st grade, state rys., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy. . . 499
Phillips, Capt. H. deT., R. A., offg. ord. offr., 4th class, apptd. to be asst. supdt. of factories . . 531
Phillips, H. L. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 408
Phillips, W. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 467
Phillpotts, Capt. R. V., R.E., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) 622
Pickering, Condr. W. P., ord. dept., Bengal, transfd. to pension estabt. 392
Pigot, Hon'ble J. Q., barrister-at-law, a judge of high court, Fort William, Bengal, obtained priv. leave 517
Pigou, 2nd Lt. F. H., Hampshire regt., posted to M.S.C. 618
Pike, Mr. J. N., chief builder, Indian marine, reptd. his arrival in India, and is posted to Kidderpore dockyard 522
Pilcher, Bde.-Surgn. J. G., civil surgn. of Darjeeling, apptd. to offe. as inspr.-genl. of civil hospls., N.-W. P. and Oudh, 407; services of — replaced at disp. of govt. of Bengal 633
Pile, Capt. J., Hyderabad voltr. rifle corps, resigns his commn. 670
Pinhey, Lt. A. F., poll. asst., 3rd class, and offg. poll. asst., 2nd class, and asst. poll. agent at Banswara, apptd. to be an addl. poll. asst., 1st class, and supdt. of operations for control of Moghyas in C. I. and Rajputana, and will continue to be asst. poll. agent at Banswara, in addn. to his other duties 380; to be a poll. asst., 2nd class, sub. *pro tem.*, 503; to offe. as a poll. asst.,

Page

1st class, 504; to be a substantive poll. asst., 2nd class, 584; but to continue to be secounded as an addl. poll. asst., 1st class 585
Pirie, Lt. C. P. W., promn. of — to capt., B.S.C., approved 446
Pir Khan, private, 25th regt., Madras infy., granted medal 512
Pitcher, Lt.-Col. D. G., B.S.C., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval 497; to be colonel 679
Pitha, Jemadar, promtd. to subadar, Merwara battn. 635
Pitt, Maj. W., R E., depy. manager, and exe. engr., 2nd grade, sub *pro tem.*, p. w. d., to offe. in class I, grade 3, of superior reve. estabt. of state rys. 405; promtd. temply. to class I, grade 3, of superior reve. estabt. 681
Pogson, Lt.-Genl. W. Q., Bengal infy., promtd. to genl. on unemployed supy. list 663
Poingdestre, Lt. A., B.S.C., wing offr., 40th Bengal infy., and offg. adjt. of Malwa Bhil corps, confirmed in that apptt. 527
Police :— Erratum in home dept. notfn. No. 43 of 31st Jan. 1889 621
Pollock, Capt. F. G., B.S.C., 7th Bengal cavy., granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. . 429
Pollok, J. H.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 539
Ponsonby, Mr. C. J., depy. consvr. of forests, 1st grade, N.-W. P. and Oudh, to offe. in 3rd grade of consvrs., and to hold charge of Oudh circle, in addn. to his own duties 467; reverted to depy. consvr., 1st grade, N.-W. P. and Oudh . . 518
Poopiah, private, 28th regt., Madras infy., granted medal 512
Pope, Mr. A. W. U., class II, grade 3, superior reve. estabt. of state rys., apptd. to offe. in class I, grade 3 620
Porter, Capt. A. R., promtd. to maj., B.S.C., subject to H.M.'s approval 453; promn. of — to maj., B.S.C., approved 629
Porter, Mr. J. S., permtd. to resign. H.M.'s B.C.S. . 525
Porter, Mr. L. C., apptd. member of B.C.S., and to N.-W. P., Oudh, Punjab and C. P. 625
Portman, Lt.-Col. A. B., Bo.S.C., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H.M.'s approval . . 670
Post Office :—Prohibition to take or bring into British India any copies of certain newspaper published at Chandernagore 598; direction as to rates of postage chargeable on parcels posted in British India for transmission to Ceylon . . . 669
Poulter, Lt. C. McC., Royal marine light infy., posted to M.S.C. 618
Powell, Capt. C. H., B S.C., granted extn. of furlo. (p. a.) 429
Powell, Lt. J., 1st Punjab voltr. rifle corps, resigns his commn. 647
Powell, Lt. N. J. H., East Surrey regt., offg. wing offr., 23rd (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. (Pioneers), admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation . 541
Powell, Lt. S. H., R.E., mily. works dept., granted leave out of India (m. c.) 685
Prendergast, 2nd Lt. W. H., Loyal North Lancashire regt., offg. wing offr., 20th (Duke of Cambridge's Own) Punjab regt. of Bengal infy., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation and to rank as lt. in B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval . 520
Prentice, Lt. H., R.E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, transfd.

Page

to estabt., under administration of Burma for employment on rys. 544
Pretyman, Maj. and Bt. Col. G. T., R.A., asst. adjt. genl. for royal arty., granted furlo. out of India (p. a.) 392; apptd. to comd. a dist. of 2nd class, with tempy. rank of brigdr.-genl. 661
Price, Mr. C. H., extra asst. comr., 4th class, Berar commn., apptd. to be an extra asst. comr., 3rd class 469
Price, 2nd Lt. C. U., Royal Dublin Fusiliers, posted to M.S.C. 618; posted to Bo.S.C., instead of to M.S.C. 654
Prideaux, Mr. F., apptd. to offe. as asst. dist. supdt. of police, 2nd grade, Hyderabad assigned dists. 434
Priestley, Lt. G. W., from East Yorkshire regt., admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt., approved 556; apptd. to be offg. wing offr., 2nd infy., Hyderabad contingent 588
Prior, Capt. H. M., graded as asst. mily. accts., 1st class 685
Prison :—Certain buildings or parts of — at Thyetmyo, in Burma, set apart as part of mily. — at that station 453
Pritchard, Lt. A. B., promtd. to capt., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval 630
Pritchard, Lt. C. H., Bo.S.C., offg. poll. asst., 3rd class, to be a poll. asst., 3rd class, sub. *pro tem*, 503; to offe. as a poll. asst., 2nd class, 504; to be a substantive poll. asst., 3rd class 583
Pritchard, Mr. L. E., to revert to class VI, acct. dept., 398; transfd. to paper currency office at Calcutta 403; to offe. in class V of enrolled list 519; granted priv. leave 598; above priv. leave cancelled 660; to offe. in class VI, 684; to offe. in class V 684
Public Debt:—List of securities lost or destroyed, in respect of which an order has been made for payment of interest pending the issue of a duplicate security, or for the issue of such duplicate security 412
Public Works Dept. :—Resolution by govt. of India on the exmn. of traffic candidates for admn. to traffic dept. of state rys. 406; correction in — notfn. No. 214 of 13th July 1889, 440; erratum in — notfn. No. 218 of 18th July 1889, 447; resolution by govt. of India —, on the recruitment of subordinate accts. branch of — 523; resolution by govt. of India on the re-organization of superior reve. estabt. of state rys. 558; erratum in schedule C, superior reve. cadres, Burma state ry., published under — notfn. No. 312 of 11th Oct. 1889, 601; correction in — notfn. No. 305 of 8th Oct. 1889 658
Pudumjee, Mr. G. D., to offe. in class IV, acct. dept., 598; to revert to class V of enrolled list . 598
Puech, Mr. A. G., apptd. 2nd lt., Mussoorie voltr. rifle corps 686
Pulford, Maj. R. R., R.E., exe. engr., 1st grade, N.-W.-P. and Oudh, offtd. as supdg. engr. . 514
Pundit Bala Prashad, asst. to supdt. of Rajputana-Malwa ry. police, invested with power to pass sentences of whipping within limits of Central India section of said ry. system 468
Pundit Prem Nath, exmr., 4th class, 2nd grade, sub *pro. tem.*, superior accts. branch, promtd. to exmr., 4th class, 2nd grade, permt. . . . 658

Page

Punjab Singh, Jemadar, to be subadar, 19th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. 655
Pura, Havildar, infy., Erinpura irr. force, promtd. to be jemadar 583
Purves, Surgn.-Maj. H. B., promtd. to bde.-surgn., subject to H. M.'s approval 399; promn. of — to bde.-surgn., approved 557
Pyper, Mr. W. J. S., apptd. member of B.C.S., and to Burma 626

Q

Quetta :—Imposition of dog tax in cantt. of — sanctioned 397; certain rules for recovery of dog tax applied to cantt. of — 398
Quin, Lt.-Col. T. J., Bengal infy., promn. of — to col., approved 424
Quinlan, Revd. A. W. R., a senr. chaplain on Bengal eccl. estabt., permtd. to retire from the service . 554
Quinn, 2nd Lt. J. J. P., Royal Berkshire regt., posted to M.S.C. 531
Quinton, Hon'ble J. W., C.S.I., apptd. to be chief comr. of Assam 554; recd. charge of office of chief comr. of Assam 633

R

Radhecharan Tewari, Jemadar, to be subadar, 4th Bengal infy. 438
Radice, Mr. C. A., apptd. member of B.C.S. and to Bengal, L. P. 625
Raghubar Dube, Havildar, to be jemadar, 32rd regt., Bengal infy. 663
Rahim Khan, private, 20th regt., Madras infy., granted medal. 512
Railway :—East coast — surv. from Bezvada to Cuttack placed under control of govt. of Madras 500; constn. of Mu. valley ry. placed under control of chief comr. of Burma 658
Rainier, Mr. H., depy. exmr., 1st grade, permt., superior accts. branch, p. w. d., promtd. to exmr., 4th class, 3rd grade, tempy. 463
Raja Prabhu Narayan Singh, Bahadur, of Benares, title of Maharaja Bahadur conferred on— . . 527
Rajinah, private, 21st regt., Madras infy., granted medal 512
Ramasawmy, private, 20th regt., Madras infy., granted medal 512
Ramasawmy, private, 28th regt., Madras infy., granted medal 512
Ramjee Rao, private, 4th regt., Madras infy., Pioneers, granted medal 512
Ram Khilawan Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 8th regt., Bengal infy. 670
Ramparshad Upadhya, Havildar, to be jemadar, 9th regt. of Bengal infy. 663
Rampini, Hon'ble R. F., B.C.S., offg. piusne judge of high court at Fort William in Bengal, services of — replaced at disp. of govt. of Bengal . . 449
Ramsay, Capt. H. L., B.S.C., poll. asst., 1st class, to offe. as a poll. agent, 3rd class, 503; to be a substantive poll. agent, 3rd class, 505; to offe. as a poll. agent, 1st class, 586; reverts to his substantive grade of poll. agent, 3rd class, 586; to

Page

offe. as a poll. agent, 2nd class, 587; reverted to his substantive grade of poll. agent, 3rd class, 634; granted priv. leave 660
Ramsay, Lt. J., B.S.C., offg. poll. asst., 2nd class, to be a poll. asst., 2nd class, sub. *pro tem.*, 504; to offe. as a poll. asst., 1st class, 504; to be a poll. asst., 1st class, sub. *pro tem.*, 555; to be a substantive poll. asst., 2nd class, but to continue to be a poll. asst., 1st class, sub. *pro tem.*, 585; reverts to offg. poll. asst., 1st class, 586; to offe. as a poll. agent, 3rd class, 587; reverted to offg. poll. asst, 1st class, 634; posted as asst. to govr.-genl.'s agent in C. I. 660
Ramsay Mr. J., supdg. engr., 3rd class, sub. *pro tem.*, p. w. d., apptd. engr.-in-chief of "frontier ry. surv." 648
Ramsden, Bt. Maj. H. F. S., graded as asst. mily. accts., 2nd class 685
Ramsden, Lt.-Col. W. C., genl. list, infy., permtd. to retire from the services subject to H. M.'s approval 454; retirement of — approved . . . 679
Ram Singh, Dafadar, to be jemadar, 2nd Bengal cavalry 599
Ranking, Lt.-Col. W. L., Madras infy., promn. of — to col. approved 424
Ransford, Lt.-Col. C., Bengal genl. list, infy., wing comdr. and 2nd-in-comd., Bhopal battn., offtd. as comdt. 527
Ran Singh Chhetri, Jemadar, to be subadar, 43rd Gurkha light infy. 497
Ransur Rana, Havildar, to be jemadar, 1st battn., 3rd Gurkha regt. 599
Ratan Singh, havildar, to be jemadar, 3rd Sikh infy., Punjab frontier force 462
Ravenshaw, Capt. C. W., B.S.C., poll. asst., 1st class, to be a substantive poll. agent, 3rd class, 585; posted as poll. agent at Bara . . . 626
Ravenshaw, Capt. H. A., B.S.C., granted extn. of leave (p. a.) 453
Rawlins, Mr. T. W., promtd. to be acctt.-genl., class I 668
Rawlinson, Lt. C. B., Bo.S.C., 24th Bombay infy., services of — placed at disp. of the govt. of the Punjab for employment in Punjab commn. . 441
Rawson, Mr. F., depy. exmr., 1st grade, permt., superior accts. branch, promtd. to exmr., class IV, grade 3, tempy. 681
Reade, Lt.-Genl. G. E., Bengal genl. list, infy., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval 404; promn. of — to col., approved . 557
Reelfs, Mr. J. C. T. :—Apptt. of — as consul for the Netherlands at Calcutta, recognised . . . 460
Rees, J. C., exe. engr., 3rd grade, p. w. d., promtd. to exe. engr., 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.* . . . 543
Regan, J. F. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 450
Regulation No. IV of 1889 :—A regn. to validate certain proceedings under the Punjab frontier crimes regn., 1887 591
Reid, Lt. L. H., promn. of — to capt., B.S.C., approved 445
Reihlen, F. A. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 408
Reilly, Maj. B. L. P., Bo.S.C., asst. comsy.-genl., 4th class, to be asst. comsy.-genl., 3rd class . . 661
Relf, Mr. B. G., 2nd grade offr., Indian marine, granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) 404; granted further extn. of furlo. (m. c.) 619

Rennick, Lt. F., Loyal north Lancashire regt., wing offr., 45th (Rattray's Sikh) regt. of Bengal infy., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation . . 661
Rennick, Lt.-Col. H. deP., asst. comr., 1st class, Berar commn., apptd. to be a depy. comr., 3rd class, 379; promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval 438; to offe. as a depy. comr., 2nd class, 469; to be col. 646
Renny, Capt. G. B., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. (p. a.), 437; ditto ditto 588; graded as asst. mily. acctt., 2nd class 685
Renny-Tailyour, Lt. T. F. B., asst. supdt. of surv., 1st grade, services of — placed temply. at disp. of mily. dept. 651
Renouf, Mr. W. C., apptd. member of B.C.S., and to N.-W.-P., Oudh, Punjab and C. P. . . 625
Retallick, Capt. J. M. A., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) 588; granted extn. of furlo. or leave (p. a.) 678
Revenue :—Several members of board of —, L. P., authorised to exercise generally, throughout the territories subject to their control, all the duties, powers and authority which are vested in the board collectively in respect of certain depts. 396; terms on which grants of land in Burma may be made to approved applicants who are willing to undertake the introduction of cultivators from certain parts of India 408
Reynolds, Mr. C. H., offg. dir. and supdt., class IV, 2nd grade, Indian tel. dept., promtd. permtly. to dir., class III 440
Reynolds, Col. E. S., poll. agent, 1st class, posted as poll. agent in South-Eastern Baluchistan . . 402
Reynolds, Mr. G. B., class II, superior reve. estabt. of state rys., loco. dept., granted furlo. in extn. of furlo. 455; re-transfd. to engr. estabt. in the rank of exe. engr., 3rd grade, and is posted to state rys. 665; services of—placed at disp. of chief comr. of Burma 665
Reynolds, Mr. W. H., depy. consvr. of forests, 2nd grade (offg. 1st grade), Punjab, and supdt. of forest survs., granted furlo. 651
Rhind, R. H., supdg. engr., 1st class, *tempy. rank*, p. w. d., promtd. to supdg. engr., 1st class, sub. *pro. tem.*, 440; promtd. to supdg. engr., 1st class, permanent 665
Ribbentrop, Mr. B., inspr.-genl. of forests to govt. of India, granted furlo. 402
Rice, Depy. Surgn.-Genl. W. R., M.D., inspr.-genl. of civil hospls., N.-W.-P. and Oudh, granted priv. leave 378
Richardson, Lt. F. B. W., promn. of — to capt., B.S.C., approved 446
Richardson, Bde.-Surgn. J., promn. of — to depy. surgn.-genl., Bengal medl. estabt., approved . 424
Richardson, Capt. W. St. J., graded as asst. mily. acctt., 3rd class 685
Ricketts, Col. M. P., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. (p. a.) 520
Rickie, J. :—Specfn. of invention filed by— . . 526
Riddell, Lt.-Col. R. V., R.E., mint mr., Calcutta, apptd. mint mr., Bombay 436
Ridgeway, Col. Sir J. W., K.C.S.I., C.B., genl. list, infy., permtd. to retire from the service, subject to H. M.'s approval 497; retirement of — approved 520
Rigg, Mr. H., manager and engr.-in-chief, Burma state ry., promtd. from class I, grade 3, sub. *pro. tem.*, to class I, grade 2, of superior reve. estabt. of state rys. 523
Rigby, Mr. V., exe. engr., 1st grade, state rys., placed in charge of current duties of office of engr.-in-chief, Sind-Pishin state ry., in addn. to his own duties 406
Rind, Maj. A. T. S. A., C.M.G., B.S.C., offg. comsy.-genl. for transport, confirmed in that apptt. . 392
Rivett-Carnac, Mr. C. J., to offe. in class II of enrolled list, acct. dept., 598; to revert to class III of enrolled list 598
Rivett-Carnac, Mr. J. T., dist. supdt. of police, Bengal, services of — placed temply. at disp. of chief comr. of Assam 626
Robarts, Capt. C. J., B.S.C., 16th regt. of Bengal cavy., granted leave (p. a.) in extn. of leave . 655
Robb, Surgn.-Maj. J., M.D., Bombay medl. estabt., retirement of — approved 679
Roberts, Col. A. W., Bengal genl. list, cavy., offg. addl. poll. agent, 1st class, and poll. agent at Kotah, reverts to his substantive grade of poll. agent, 2nd class, and is posted as cantt. magte. at Nasirabad 502; to offe. as a poll. agent, 1st class . 503
Roberts, Lt. H. L., 1st Bengal cavy., services of — placed at disp. of chief comr. of Burma for employment as an asst. comdt. in mily., police, Upper Burma 450
Roberts, W. S. deL :—Specfn. of inventi on filed by— 634
Robertson, Maj. D., M.S.C., poll. agent, 3rd class (seconded), to be a substantive poll. agent, 2nd class (seconded) 554
Robertson, Lt.-Col. D. H., Bengal infy., promn. of — to col., Indian army, approved . . 511
Robertson, Lt. E. E., promn. of — to capt., B.S.C., approved 446; apptd. 3rd squad. comdr., 2nd regt., C. I. Horse 635
Robertson, Mr. F. E., supdg. engr., 3rd class, tempy. rank., p. w. d., apptd. engr.-in-chief of Chaman extn. of North Western ry. 620
Robertson, Sub-Condr. F. W., ord. dept., on probn., confirmed in his present grade 542
Robertson, Mr. J. A., probnr., attd. to office of acctt.-genl., Punjab, granted leave on m. c. 398; to offe. in class VI of enrolled list 635; to offe. in class V, 635; to offe. in class VI 635
Robertson, Mr. P. J. C., poll. agent, 3rd class, to offe. as a poll. agent, 2nd class 504
Robertson, W. :— Specfn. of invention filed by— 434
Robinson, 2nd Lt. G. W., 1st West India regt., offg. wing offr., 27th Bengal infy., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation and to rank as lt. in B.S.C. 510
Robinson, Lt.-Col. and Col. in the Army J. I., Bengal cavy., promtd. to col., Bengal army, subject to H. M.'s approval 438; promn. of — to col., Bengal cavy., approved 629; to be maj.-genl. 679; transfd. to unemployed supy. list . . 679
Robinson, Surgn.-Maj. T., M.B., granted extn. of furlo. (p. a.) 392
Robinson, Surgn. W. H. B., I.M.S., services of — placed temply. at disp. of govt. of Bengal . . 401
Roden, Mr. H. H., asst. engr., 1st grade, N.-W. P. and Oudh, services of — placed at disp. of agent to govr.-genl. for Baluchistan 631

Rodwell, Capt. E. H., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. or leave (p. a.) 497
Rogers, Mr. A. C. C., exe. engr., correction in notfn. regarding —, 400; transfd. to estabt. under administration of Burma for employment on rys. . 544
Rogers, Lt.-Col. G. W., D.S.O., B.S.C., 2nd battn., 1st Gurkha regt., granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. 622
Rogers, W. :— Specfn. of invention filed b y— . 467
Roome, Maj.-Genl. F., C.B., Bo. S.C., apptd. to be lt.-genl. 663
Rooper, Mr. P. L., asst. engr., 1st grade, state rys., granted extraordinary leave without pay in extn. of that notified 514
Roots, J. :— Specfn. of invention filed by — . . 408
Rose, Mr. G. A., 1st grade offr., Indian marine, granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) 425
Rose, Lt. H., promn. of — to capt., B.S.C., approved 446
Rose, Capt. J., pay-mr., Calcutta voltr. rifle corps, resigns his commn., and is granted hony. rank of maj. on retirement, with permn. to retain his rank and wear the uniform of the corps . . . 462
Ross, Mr. C. E., depy. exmr. of accts., p. w. d., posted to office of exmr. of accts., North Western railway 454
Roussac, Mr. E. A., depy. post mr. genl., 3rd grade, apptd. to offe. in 2nd grade 384
Routh, R. S. J., asst. engr., 1st grade, state rys., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, permt. . . 499
Routleff, Hony. Lt. and Asst. Comsy. W. J., to be depy. comsy. 521; granted hony. rank of capt. . 679
Row, Lt. G. R., B.S.C., 44th (Gurkha) regt. of Bengal (light) infy., granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. 662
Rowcroft, Col. G. C., B.S.C., transfd. to unemployed supy. list 629
Rowlandson, Col. M. A., confirmed in his apptt. as contr. of mily. accts. 677
Rowsell, C. R., 3rd grade offr., Indian marine, promtd. to 2nd grade offr. 393
Roy, Babu G. C., Rai Sahib, asst. engr., 2nd grade, Rajputana and C. I., promtd. to asst. engr., 1st grade 439
Roy, Babu S. P., supdt. in office of dir.-genl. of post office, to offe. as depy. post mr. genl., 3rd grade, and to act as asst. dir.-genl. of post office of India 334
Ruldu, Subadar, 33rd regt. of Bengal infy., admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with title of *Bahadur* 522
Rule, Mr. E., comptr. of India treasuries, granted priv. leave 470
Runciman, Color-Sergt. F., apptd. 2nd lt., 3rd Punjab (North Western ry.) voltr. rifle corps. . . 454
Rungiah, private, 30th regt., Madras infy., granted medal 512
Rupa, Color-Havildar, to be jemadar, 29th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. 663
Russell, Surgn. A. R. P., I.M.S., services of — temply. placed at disp. of chief comr. of Burma . 378
Russell, H., 1st grade senr. apothy., Bengal, permtd. to retire from the service 542
Russell, W. A., insptg. vety. surgn., apptd. to be prinl. vety. surgn. in India 555
Rutherfurd, Lt.-Col. J., Bombay genl. list, infy., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval 438; promn. of — to col., Indian army, approved 630
Rylands, D. :— Specfn. of invention filed by — . 634
Ryves, Capt. T. J., Allahabad voltr. rifle corps, apptd. to be maj. 393; granted local rank of captain 679

S

Sáádat Dín, Havildar, to be jemadar, 21st (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. 521
Sádhu Singh, Risaldar-Maj., 1st regt. of cavy., Hyderabad contgt., admtd. to 2nd class of order of British India with title of *Bahadur* . . . 521
Sadullah Khan, Kot-Duffadar, to be jemadar, 1st Bengal cavy. 599
Sage, E. M., exe.-engr., 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*, p. w. d., promtd. to exe.-engr., 4th grade, permt. . 543
Sahabir Thapa, sepoy, 42nd Gurkha light infy., admtd. to 3rd class of Order of Merit . . . 497
Sahib Ditta, asst. surgn., offg. civil surgn. of Karnal, apptd. to offe. as civil surgn. of Bikanir 554; services of — replaced at disp. of govt. of the Punjab 626
Sáhib Khan, Jemadar, to be subadar, 8th regt., Bengal infy. 670
Sahib Singh, Subadar-Maj., 30th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy., admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with title of *Bahadur* . . . 522
Sahibzada Muhammad Bakhtyar Shah, privilege of private entrée to govt. house conferred on — . 457
Saiyid Abbas, Subadar, 2nd Madras lancers, admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with title of *Sardar Bahadur* 522
Saiyid Abdul Aziz, private, 4th (Prince of Wales' Own) Madras cavy., granted medal . . . 512
Saiyid Amir, *Bahadur*, Subadar-Maj., 1st Madras lancers, admtd. to 1st class of Order of British India with title of *Sardar Bahadur* . . . 522
Saiyid Dáúd, private, 3rd regt., Madras cavy., granted medal 512
Saiyid Usman, private, 1st regt., Madras infy., pioneers, granted medal 512
Saiyid Yakub, private, 24th regt., Madras infy., granted medal 512
Sakt Chand, Jemadar, 24th Bengal infy., on probn., confirmed in that rank 496
Salmon, Lt.-Col. W. A., Bo. S.C., to be col. . . 429
Salt :—Rules for regulating the receipt from the public and the acceptance by the asst. comrs. of — reve. at Sambhar, Pachbadra, and Khewra, of indents for the supply of — and its transmission by rail to the station named by applicant, 422; Indian — Act XII of 1882, extended to Calcutta, 651; rules published in accordance with sec. 29 of Indian — Act, 1882 651
Salter, Condr. C. W., ord. dept., to be depy asst. commissary 647
Samundar Khan, Kot-Duffadar, to be jemadar, 8th Bengal cavy. 511
Sanders, Lt. G. L'H., B.S.C., depy. asst. comsy.-genl., 2nd class, on probn., confirmed in that appointment 423
Sandford, 2nd Lt. H. C., Royal arty., posted to M.S.C. 618

Page

Sandilands, Maj. A. N., promn. of — to lt.-col., B.S.C., approved 424; granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. 453
Sandilands, Mr. H. H., apptd. 2nd lt., Ghazipur light horse 680
Sands, J. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . 582
Sant Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 36th Bengal infantry 392, 511
Sant Singh, Subadar, from 35th (Sikh) regt. of Bengal infy., to be subadar-maj., 19th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy. 655
Sanwal Singh, Ressaidar, 1st regt., C. I. Horse, promtd. to be ressaldar 583
Sarbjit Thápa, Havildar, to be jemadar, 1st battn., 5th Gurkha regt, Punjab frontier force . . 425
Sardára Singh, Dafadar, to be jemadar, 13th Bengal lancers 622
Sartorius, Lt.-Col. and Col. G. C., Bo.S.C., apptd. C.B. 662
Saunders, Col. H. G., graded as mily. acctt., 1st class 685
Saunders, Mr. L. H., apptd. member of B.C.S., and to Burma 626
Sáwan Mal, Risaldar, 11th Bengal lancers, admtd. to 2nd class of Order of British India, with title of *Bahadur* 522
Sáwan Shaikh, Jemadar, to be subadar, 10th Bengal infantry 425
Sawyer, Maj. G. W., graded as mily. acctt., 2nd class 685
Schalch, Capt. and Bt. Maj. V. A., promn. of — to maj., B.S.C., approved 445
Schlesinger, Lt. C. H., B.S C., 12th Bengal cavy., granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. . 510
Schmuck, Mr. S., apptt. of — as in tempy. charge of consular agency for Russia at Aden, recognised . 428
Sconce, Col. J., B.S.C., depy. survr.-genl., granted furlo. out of India (p. a.) 531
Scott, Lt. C. D., R.A., subaltern, No. 4 (Hnzara) mountain batty., granted furlo. out of India (m. c.) 654
Scott, F. W. M., exe. engr., 4th grade, *tempy. rank*, p. w. d., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.* 543
Scott, 2nd Lt. W. C., Hampshire regt., wing offr., 38th Bengal infy., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation 403; to rank as lt. in B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval 403; admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt., approved 629
Scudamore, Lt. W. V., R.E., apptd. to p. w. d. as asst. engr., 2nd grade, and posted to state rys. 601; posted to estabt. under chief comr., Burma, for employment on rys. 601
Scully, Surgn.-Maj. J., Bengal estabt., assay mr., Calcutta, granted priv. leave. 469
Searle, 2nd Lt. P. C., Shropshire light infy., probnr. for Indian staff corps, posted to Bo. S.C. . . 437
Searle, Mr. W. H. W., 1st grade offr. and asst. survr., 2nd class, marine surv. of India, promtd. to asst. survr., 1st class, sub. *pro tem* . . . 439
Secunderabad :—Act V of 1861 applied to cantt. of— 607
Sedgwick, Lt.-Col. W., R.E., exe. engr., 1st grade, state rys., posted to Madras govt. for duty as offg. depy. consg. engr. for rys. 681
Selby, Maj. H. O., R.E., exe. engr., 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, state rys., promtd. to exe. engr., 2nd grade, permt. 499
Sellick, Surgn. J. H., I.M.S., offg. medl. offr., 23rd Bengal infy., services of — placed temply. at disp. of chief comr. of Burma 427
Sen, Mr. P N., asst. engr., 2nd grade, posted to Burma 648
Senior, Lt.-Col. H. W. J., B.S.C., to be col. 429; granted extn. of furlo. or leave (m. c.) . . 531
Sete Láma, Havildar, to be jemadar, 43rd Bengal infantry 392
Sexton, Bde.-Surgn. E., M.D., Bombay medl. estabt., retirement of — approved 679
Shadbolt, E. J, exe. engr., 3rd grade, state rys., promtd. to exe. engr., 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.* . 499
Shah Ali, Havildar, to be jemadar, 10th Bengal infantry 511
Shaikh Adam, private, 27th regt., Madras infy., granted medal 513
Shaikh Ahmad, private, 1st regt., Madras lancers, granted medal 512
Shaikh Ali, private, 12th regt., Madras infy., granted medal 512
Shaikh Ali, No. 2341, private, 12th regt., Madras infy., granted medal 512
Shaikh Babu, private, 10th regt., Madras infy., granted medal 512
Shaikh Dáúd, private, 14th regt., Madras infy., granted medal 512
Shaikh Hamid, private, 13th regt., Madras infy., granted medal 512
Shaikh Ibrahim, private, 2nd regt., Madras lancers, granted medal 512
Shaikh Ibrahim, private, 17th regt., Madras infy., granted medal 512
Shaikh Ismail, private, 9th regt., Madras infy., granted medal 512
Shaikh Manullah, private, 11th regt., Madras infy., granted medal 512
Shaikh Muhammad Ali, Havildar, to be jemadar, 8th regt., Bengal infy. 670
Shaikh Sultan, private, 29th regt., Madras infy., granted medal 512
Shakespear, 2nd Lt. F., Manchester regt., offg. squad. offr., 4th Bengal cavy., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation and to rank as lt. in B.S.C., subject to confirmation 555
Shakespear, Lt. G. C. C., promtd. to capt., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval 630
Shakespear, Lt.-Col. G. R. J., B.S.C., to be col. . 510
Shamir Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 2nd Sikh infy., Punjab frontier force 599
Shám Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 19th Punjab regt. of Bengal infy. 655
Shamsud-din, Jemadar, serving with Burma police, to be subadar, 1st Sikh infy., Punjab frontier force and to remain seconded 431
Sharaf Khan, private, 30th regt., Madras infy., granted medal 513
Sharp, Revd. A. A., junr. chaplain on Madras eccl. estabt., services of — placed temply. at disp. of chief comr. of Burma 466
Shaw, Revd. J. minister of American Presbyterian church, apptd. to be a marriage registrar for Quetta dist., the Bolan pass, including Rindli and certain line of ry. 503

Page

Shaw, Mr. J., depy. exmr., 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, superior accts. branch, p. w. d., promtd. to depy. exmr., 2nd grade, permt. 463; apptd. to offe. as exmr. of accts., Burma state ry., 523; promn. of — antedated 657
Shedlock, Mr. O. J., asst. engr., 1st grade, state rys., posted to Burma for employment on Mu valley ry. surv. 557
Sheehan, Condr. J., army clothing dept., Bengal, transfd. to pension estabt. 630
Shelley, Lt.-Col. H. R., Madras genl. list, infy., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval 425; promn. of — to col., approved . 557
Sheo Nath, Rai Sahib, asst. engr., 3rd grade, transfd. from estabt. under govt. of Bengal, to that under dir.-genl. of rys., for employment on Moghal Sarai-Howrah ry. surv. 544
Sherer, 2nd lt. J. C., Dorsetshire regt., probnr. for Indian staff corps, posted to M.S.C. . . . 437
Sherer, Mr. W. M., apptd. 2nd lt., Cawnpore light horse 619
Sheridan, Mr. P., apptd. to offe. as a post mr. genl., 1st grade 519
Sher Muhammud Khan, Jemadar, to be ressaidar, 19th Bengal lancers 430, ditto ditto . . 521
Sherring, Mr. O. A., apptd. member of B.C.S., and to N.-W. P., Oudh, Punjab and C. P. . . 625
Sherzala, Havildar, to be jemadar, corps of guides infy., Punjab frontier force 532
Shewell, Lt. P. G., from Hampshire regt., admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt., approved 430
Shone, Maj. W. T., D.S.O., R.E., leave granted to — has been extended 678
Shopland, Comdr. E. R., Indian marine, promtd. to comdr., 2nd grade 393
Shore, Lt. O. B. S. F., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. (p. a.) 588
Showers, Lt. H. L., wing offr., Meywar Bheel corps, apptd. to offe. as adjt., in addn. to his own duties 411
Shumboolingum, private, 5th regt., Madras infy., granted medal 512
Silcock, Surgn. A., M.B., services of — placed permtly. at disp. of chief comr., C. P. . . 378
Sills, Mr. F., apptd. 2nd-lt., Chittagong voltr. rifle corps 619
Silver, Capt. G., East Surrey regt., adjt., Bengal-Nagpur voltr. rifle corps, granted furlo. out of India (p. a.) 392
Simbhu, Jemadar, to be subadar, 33rd regt. of Bengal infy. 663
Simpson, Mr. J. H., apptd. member of B.C.S., and to Oudh, Punjab, and C. P. 625
Simson, Mr. A., recognised as in tempy. charge of consulate for Denmark at Calcutta 554; apptt. of — as consul-genl. for Denmark at Calcutta, recognised 634
Sind :—A tract of land at present subject to govt. of Bombay and forming a portion of Kashmor Taluka of Upper — frontier dist. in province of —, declared to be henceforward subject to the Punjab government 380
Singeh Lama, lance-naick, 42nd Gurkha light infy., admtd. to 3rd class of Order of Merit . 497
Sinkinson, Mr. E. J., confirmed in apptt. of secy. to govt. of India in finc. and comce. dept. 470; granted priv. leave 660
Sivewright, Mr. R., exe. engr., 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, state rys., offg. depy. consg. engr. for rys., Bombay, services of — placed at disp. of govt. of Madras for employment on rys. 657
Skene, Lt.-Col. C. McD., D.S.O., Bengal infy., promtd. to bt. col. 662
Skey, Lt. F. E. G., R.E., apptd. to mily. works dept., as asst. engr., 2nd grade, tempy. 438; ditto ditto 542
Skinner, Lt.-Col. G. J., B.S.C., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval 521; to be col. 679
Skipwith, Lt.-Col. G. T., R.E., supdg. engr., 2nd class, apptd. to offe. as chief engr., irrign. branch, and joint-secy. to govt., N.-W. P. and Oudh . 658
Smalley, Lt.-Col. F., Madras infy., promn. of — to col., Indian army, approved 446
Smart, O. G., exe. engr., 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, p. w. d., promtd. to exe. engr., 3rd grade, permt. . 543
Smith, Sub-Condr. B. E., ord. dept., on probn., *seconded*, confirmed in his present grade . . 532
Smith, Col. C. J., R.E., consg. engr. for rys., Madras, re-apptd. to that post 426
Smith, Lt. F. A., Yorkshire light infy., wing offr., 2nd Bengal infy., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation 510
Smith, Lt. F. deH., B.S.C., offg. squad. offr., 1st regt., C. I. Horse, granted general leave in India . 460
Smith, G. H. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . 450
Smith, 2nd Lt. G. R. deH., Loyal North Lancashire regt., offg. wing offr., 30th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation 654; and to rank as lt. in B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval 654
Smith, Mr. H. R., head acctt. of treasury at Quetta, apptd. to offe. as treasury offr. at Quetta . . 502
Smith, Lt. J. M., B.S.C., offg. poll. asst., 2nd class, to be a poll. asst., 2nd class, sub. *pro tem.*, 504; to be a substantive poll. asst., 3rd class, but to continue to be a poll. asst., 2nd class, sub. *pro tem.*, 505; reverts to offg. poll. asst., 2nd class . . 555
Smith, Maj. S., R.E., exe. engr., 3rd grade, state rys., promtd. to exe. engr., 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.* 499
Smith, Lt.-Col. W. G., Bengal genl. list., infy., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval 446; granted extn. of furlo. or leave (m. c.) 531; promn. of — to col., Indian army, approved 630
Smithett, Lt. A. C. H., 1st Dragoon guards, offg. squad. offr., 15th (Cureton's Multani) regt. of Bengal cavy., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation 661
Smyth, Surgn.-Maj. F. A., granted extn. of furlo. or leave (m. c.) 462
Smythies, 2nd Lt. A., Dehra Dun mounted rifles, to be lt. 438
Snyder, F. H. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . 634
Sohan Singh, Jemadar, to be resaidar, 5th Punjab cavy., Punjab frontier force 404
Sohana, Subadar, to be subadar-maj. 399
Sohun Lal :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . 378
Solf, Dr. W. H. :—Apptt. of — as actg. consul-genl. for Germany at Calcutta, recognised . . 606
Somerlatt, T. C. W. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — 526
Sooharoydeo, private, 29th regt., Madras infy., granted medal 512
Soper, Condr. E. G., ord. dept., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.) 646

Page

Sörensen, N. G. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 582
Spark, Sub-Condr. O., ord. dept., granted furlo. out of India (m. c.) 599
Sparks, Lt.-Col. J. B., B.S.C., exe. engr., 1st grade, p. w. d., granted spl. leave 423 ; correction of date on which above leave was availed of 437 ; promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval 438 ; to be col. 646
Spedding, Mr. R. D., apptd. to be 2nd lt., Oudh voltr. rifle corps 514
Spence, Capt. E. K. E., B.S.C., depy. asst. comsy.-genl., 1st class, apptd. asst. comsy.-genl., 4th class 423
Spence, Lt. P. T. A., from Derbyshire regt., admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt., approved 430
Spencer, Surgn. D. B., services of — replaced at disp. of mily. dept. 401
Spencer, Mr. H. Y., apptd. 2nd lt., 1st Punjab voltr. rifle corps 680
Spencer, Surgn.-Maj. L. D., M.D., promn. of — to bde.-surgn., Bengal medl. estabt., approved . . 424
Spragge, Capt. B. E., D.S.O., Yorkshire light infy., dist. staff offr., 2nd class, granted furlo. out of India (m. c.) 423
Spring, Mr. F. J. E., exe. engr., 2nd grade, state rys., apptd. offg. supdg. engr., 3rd class . . . 447
Springett, Capt. R. F., Mussoorie voltr. rifle corps, resigns his comma. 498
Stamps :—Debentures of municipality of Surat exempted from certain stamp duties in consideration of a sum of money paid as composition 635 ; reduction and remission of stamp duties under sec. 8 of Indian Stamp Act, I of 1879 . . 636
Stanton, 2nd Lt. H. L., King's Own Scottish Borderers, offg. wing offr., 6th regt. of Bengal (light) infy., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation and to rank as lt. in B.S.C. 541
Stapylton, 2nd Lt. J., York and Lancaster regt., posted to M.S.C. 531
Statute 52 Victoria, chapter 10—An Act for amending and consolidating enactments relating to the administration of oaths 375
Statute 52 & 53 Victoria, chapter 43—Merchant Shipping (Tonnage) Act, 1889 534
Statute 52 & 53 Victoria, chapter 46—Merchant Shipping Act, 1889 535
Statute 52 & 53 Victoria, chapter 52—Official Secrets Act, 1889 536
Statute 52 & 53 Victoria, chapter 63 :—Interpretation Act, 1889 545
Statute 52 & 53 Victoria, chapter 65—Council of India Reduction Act, 1889 552
Statute 52 & 53 Victoria, chapter 73, Merchant Shipping (Colours) Act, 1889 552
Staunton, 2nd Lt. W. B., Royal Dublin Fusiliers, posted to M.S.C. 661
Steel, Col. J. P., R.E., chief engr., 3rd class, p. w. d., promtd. to chief engr., 2nd class, sub. *pro tem.* . 440
Steele, Lt. St. G. L., promn. of — to capt., B.S.C., approved 446
Stephens, Condr. J., to be depy. asst. comsy. 521 ; granted hony. rank of lt. 679
Stevens, Lt. C. R., R.E., apptd. to p. w. d. as asst. engr., 2nd grade, and posted to state rys. 601 ; posted to estabt. under chief comr., Burma, for employment on rys. 601
Stevens, Lt. M., B.S.C., depy. asst. comsy.-genl., 2nd class, on probn., confirmed in that apptt. 519 ; granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. . 654
Stevens, 2nd Lt. N. M. C., Bradfordshire regt., posted to M.S.C. 618
Stevenson, Lt. E. A., Leinster regt., admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt., approved 511
Stewart, Mr. A., depy. consvr. of forests, 4th grade, Bombay presdy., transfd. tempy. to C. P. . . 582
Stewart, Mr. H. A., apptd. 2nd lt., Calcutta voltr. rifle corps 454
Stewart, Lt. J. F., B.S.C., depy. asst. comsy-genl., 2nd class, on probn., confirmed in that apptt. . 398
Stewart, Lt. J. M., 1st battn., 5th Gurkhas, services of — replaced at disp. of mily. dept. . . 675
Stewart, Lt.-Col. N. R., B.S.C., offg. comdt. of Merwara battn., apptd. to be comdt., sub *pro tem.* 593
Stewart, Lt. W. H. M., promn. of — to capt., B.S.C., approved 446 ; to be a poll. asst., 3rd class, sub. *pro. tem.*, 584 ; reverts to offg. poll. asst., 3rd class, 584 ; to be a poll. asst., 3rd class, sub *pro. tem.*, 586 ; to offe. as a poll. asst., 2nd class, 586 ; reverts to offg. poll. asst., 3rd class, 586 ; to offe. as a poll. asst., 2nd class, 587 ; reverted to offg. poll. asst., 3rd class, 634 ; to offe. as a poll. agent, 3rd class, and to be asst. secy. to govt. of India in foreign dept. 668
Stiles, T. M., probnr. for I.M.S., apptd. surgn. on Bengal estabt. 531 ; admn. of — to I.M.S., as surgn., approved 541
Stoddart, Maj. C. H., promtd. to lt.-col., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval 511 ; promn. of — to lt.-col., B.S.C., approved 678
Stogdon, Mr. A. W., B.C.S., apptd. to be a tempy. judge of chief court, Punjab 466
Stotherd, Lt. E. A. W., 2nd West India regt., offg. wing offr., 4th cavy., Hyderabad contgt., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation 598
Strachey, Lt. B., from West Riding regt., admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt., approved 430
Strahan, Surgn.-Maj. A. B., M.B., 44th (Gurkha) regt. of Bengal (light) infy., granted leave to proceed out of India on m. c. 677
Strahan, Lt.-Col. C., R.E., asst. survr.-genl. and depy. supdt., 1st grade, to offe. as depy. survr.-general 582
Stratton, Lt. W. C. R., B.S.C., offg. poll. agent, 3rd class, and poll. agent at Muscat, granted priv. leave 451 ; to be a poll. agent, 3rd class, sub. *pro tem.*, 504 ; reverts to offg. poll. agent, 3rd class, 554 ; to be a substantive poll. asst., 2nd class, but to continue to offe. as a poll. agent, 3rd class, 555 ; posted as 1st asst. to poll. resdt. in Persian gulf . 651
Strawson, G. F. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 583
Strickland, Col. W. G. M., M.S.C., placed on list of maj.-genls. 520 ; transfd. to unemployed supy. list 629
Stuart, Mr. C. A., apptd. to offe. as a post mr. genl., 2nd grade, and to be in charge of Madras circle 519
Stuart, Mr. H., exmr. of accts., 4th class, 1st grade, apptd. to act as manager, Tirhoot state railway 439
Stuart, Capt. R. C. O., R.A., to offe. as an ord. offr., 4th class, 429 ; confirmed as ord. offr., 4th class . 654
Suedekor, C. T. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 582
Sukhráj Singh, Color-Havildar, to be jemadar, 11th Bengal infy. 404

Page

Sullivan, Mr. T. V., apptd. 2nd lt., Naini Tal voltr. rifle corps 454
Sundar Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 25th Bengal infantry 425
Sunder Singh, Jemadar, to be subadar, 28th (Punjab) regt., Bengal infy. 599
Sunnassee, private, 13th regt., Madras infy., granted medal 512
Supple, Mr. H. G., apptd. to be 2nd lt., Bengal-Nagpur ry. voltr. rifle corps 393
Sutherland, Mr. J., asst. engr., 2nd grade, posted to Burma 648
Sutherland, Depy. Surgn.-Genl., P. W., Bengal medl. estabt., retirement of — approved 446 ; permtd. to retire from the service, subject to H. M.'s approval 655
Swanston, Lt. C. O., from Royal Irish Fusiliers, admn. of — to B.S.C., as lt. approved 430 ; granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. . . 541
Sweet, Mr. G. W., depy. exmr., 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.*, superior accts. branch, p. w. d., promtd. to depy. exmr., 1st grade, permt., 463 ; promn. of — antedated 657
Swetenham, Mr. C. C., asst. exmr., 2nd grade, permt., superior accts. branch, p. w. d., promtd. to asst. exmr., 1st grade, permt. 463
Swiney, Col. J., M.S.C., name of — placed on list of maj.-genls., 646 ; ditto ditto . 663
Swinley, Col. G., R.A., ord. offr., 2nd class, sub. *pro tem.*, confirmed in that class . . . 520
Swinnerton, R. A. W., exe. engr., 4th grade, sub *pro. tem.*, p. w. d., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, permt. 543
Symonds, Lt. C. W. H., Wiltshire regt., offg. wing offr., 31st (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation . . . 535
Symonds, Mr. W. P., apptd. to be post mr. genl., 2nd grade 422
Szczepanski, Col. H., C. A., depy. comr., 1st class, Hyderabad assigned dists. apptd. to offe. as comr. of said dists. 398 ; apptd. to offe. as judl. comr. in Hyderabad assigned dists. 675

T

Tabha Singh, Jemadar, to be subadar, 2nd Sikh infy., Punjab frontier force 599
Tandy, Bde.-Surgn. E. O., promn. of — to depy. surgn.-genl., Bengal medl. estabt., approved . 424
Tanner, Col. Sir O. V., K.C.B., Bo.S.C., promtd. to maj.-genl. 663
Tara Singh, *Bahadur*, subadar-maj., 45th (Rattray's Sikhs) regt. of Bengal infy., admtd. to 1st class of Order of British India, with title of "*Sardar Bahadur*" 521
Tayler, Mr. F. V., asst. engr., 2nd grade, attd. to state rys., services of — placed temply. at disp. of govt. of Madras for employment on East coast ry. survey 515
Taylor, Capt. E. E., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. or leave (m. c.) 628
Taylor, 2nd Lt. F. H., Oxfordshire light infy., offg. wing offr., 3rd Sikh infy., Punjab frontier force, admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation 461 ; will rank as lt. in B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval 461 ; admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt., approved . 679
Taylor, Lt.-Col. R. F., Madras genl. list, infy., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval 670
Taylor, Mr. W. B., exe. engr., 1st grade, state rys., permtd. to retire from the service 657 ; granted extn. of spl. leave 671
Taylor, Capt. W. W., B.S.C., 45th Bengal infy., granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. . 531
Tegh Ali, Dafadar, cavy., Erinpura irr. force, promtd. to be jemadar 583
Telegraph :—Revised rule to be substituted for rule 26, III, of rules for inland telegrams . . . 658
Temple, Capt. H. M., B.S.C., offg. poll. agent, 3rd class, to be a substantive poll. agent, 3rd class, 504 ; to offe. as a poll. agent, 2nd class, 583 ; reverts to his substantive grade of poll. agent, 3rd class, 584 ; to offe. as a poll. agent, 2nd class, 584 ; reverts to his substantive grade of poll. agent, 3rd class, 585 ; to offe. as a poll. agent, 2nd class . 585
Templer, Lt. H., promn. of — to capt., B.S.C., approved 445
Ternan, Capt. and Bt. Maj. A. G. B., B.S.C., dist. staff offr., 1st class, Madras, promtd. to lt.-col. . 662
Thacker, Lt. H. J., from Royal Warwickshire regt., admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt., approved . . 430
Thackwell, Lt. C. G. R., promn. of — to capt., B.S.C., approved 445
Thomas, A. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 408
Thomas, Lt.-Col. C. F., confirmed in his apptt. as comptr. of mily. accts. 677
Thomas, Col. E. H., M.S.C., retirement of — approved 446
Thompson, Lt. C. P., Wiltshire regt., offg. wing offr., 3rd Sikh infy., Punjab frontier force, admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation 399 ; services of — placed at disp. of the [illegible] employment in Punjab commn. [illegible] to B.S.C. as lt. approved 629
Thompson, Mr. R. H. E., depy. consvr., 1st grade, C. P., to offe. in 3rd grade of consvrs., and to hold charge of forest dept. in C. P. 518 ; continues to hold charge of southern circle 651
Thompson, Maj. W. O., promn. of — to lt.-col., B.S.C., approved 424
Thompson, 2nd Grade Apothy. W., granted furlo. out of India (m. c.) 541 ; above notfn. cancelled . 599
Thomson, Mr. A., asst. comr., Burma, services of — placed at disp. of govt. of Punjab . . 592
Thomson, Surgn. F. W., M.B., granted extn. of furlo. (p. a.) 588
Thomson, Surgn.-Maj. G., M.B., promtd. to bde.-surgn., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . 557
Thomson, Mr. J. B., apptd. capt., Naini Tal voltr. rifle corps 454
Thomson, Maj.-Genl. M., Bengal infy., to be lt.-genl. on unemployed supy. list 424
Thomson, Lt. M. T., promn. of — to capt., B.S.C., approved 446
Thomson, Mr. R. G., post mr. genl., Punjab, services of — replaced at disp. of govt. of the Punjab 506
Thomson, Surgn. S. J., promtd. to surgn.-maj., subject to H. M.'s approval 542
Thomson & Co., Ld., T. E. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — 539 ; ditto ditto 634
Thomson, Lt. W. D., promn. of — to capt., B.S.C., approved 445

Page

Thornton, Maj. A. P., B.S.C., poll. agent, 3rd class, to offe. as a poll. agent, 2nd class . . . 504
Thruston, Capt. J. W., West Yorkshire regt., apptd. to be adjt., Upper Burma voltr. rifles . . 630
Thuillier, Lt. W., B.S.C., 21st (Punjab) regt., N. I., granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. . 628
Tickell, J. R., exe. engr., 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*, state rys., reverted to asst. engr., 1st grade, 499; promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*, 499; reverted to asst. engr., 1st grade . . . 499
Tidy, Maj. A. G., North Lancashire regt., apptd. garrison instr. 669
Tighe, Lt. M. A., offg. poll. asst., 3rd class and asst. to resdt. and to genl. supdt. of operations for suppression of thagi and dakaiti at Hyderabad, passed in subjects prescribed for exmn. of junr. offrs. in poll. dept. 380; to be a poll. asst., 3rd class, sub. *pro tem.*, 505; to offe. as a poll. asst., 2nd class . 583
Tighe, Lt. M. J., S.C., 27th regt. (1st Belooch battn., Bombay light infy.) — services of — placed at disp. of chief comr. of Burma for employment as an offg. asst. comdt. in mily. police in Upper Burma 593; apptd. C.D.S.O. 662
Tighe, Lt. S. M., East Yorkshire regt., wing offr., 20th (Duke of Cambridge's Own) Punjab regt. of Bengal infy., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation 646
Tillard, Col. J. A., C.B., royal (late Bengal) arty., apptd. col. on the staff 654
Tilley, Lt. W. F., R.E., apptd. to mily. works dept., as asst. engr., 2nd grade, tempy. 542
Tirhoot State Ry. :—Estimate for constn. of an extn. of — from Durbhanga to Bairagnia sanctioned . 671
Tonnochy, Capt. V. C., B.S.C., comdt., Shan States levy, Burma, granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. 662
Toogood, Mr. J. H., exe. engr., 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, Bengal, temply. employed in Madras, granted leave on m. c. 432
Tottenham, Lt. R. L., B.S.C., 25th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy., granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. 619
Towers, Mr. G. L., asst. supdt., class V, 1st grade, Indian tel. dept., apptd. to offe. as a supdt. in class IV, 515; reverted to his substantive apptt. of asst. supdt., class V, 1st grade 658
Townsend, Lt. E. C., B.S.C., confirmed in his apptt. as asst. comr., 4th grade, Burma . . . 675
Townshend, Lt. C. V. F. (attd.), offg. squad. offr., 2nd regt., C. I. Horse, apptd. to be squad. offr., 1st regt., 503; to offe. as squad. comdr., 2nd regt., C. I. Horse, 527; period during which — was on genl. leave in India 593; apptd. squad. offr., 1st regt., C. I. Horse 635
Treasuries :—Monthly preliminary statement of receipts and payments at civil — in India, June 1889, 421; July 1889, 452; Aug. 1889, 528; Sep. 1889, 599; Oct. 1889, 645; Nov. 1889 . 676
Tregear, Col. V. W., Bengal infy. tempy. rank of brigdr.-genl. granted to — 618
Trevor, A. S., exe. engr., 4th grade, sub *pro tem.*, attd. to state rys., reverted to asst. engr, 1st grade 558
Trotter, Capt. R. F., promtd. to maj., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval 670
Troup, 2nd Lt. H. R., South Lancashire regt., probnr. for Indian staff corps, posted to M.S.C. . . 437

Page

Tuck, Depy. Asst. Comsy. J., sub. engr., 3rd grade, mily. works dept., promtd. to rank of hony. asst. engr., 3rd grade 670
Tucker, Mr. A. L. P., offg. poll. asst., 1st class, posted as 1st asst. to govr.-genl.'s agent for C. I. 451; offtd. as 1st asst. to govr.-genl.'s agent in C. I. 460; posted as asst. to govr.-genl.'s agent in C. I. 660
Tupp, Mr. A. C., permtd. to resign H. M.'s B.C.S. . 667
Turáb Khan, Jemadar, to be ressaidar, 6th Bengal cavalry 399
Turner, Capt. A. L. M., R.A., ord. offr., 3rd class, and asst. to inspr.-genl. of ord., Bengal circle, re-apptd. to ord. dept. in India 437
Turner, Lt. F. W. C., Middlesex regt., offg. squad. offr., 1st cavy., Hyderabad contgt., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation 399; admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt., approved 629
Turner, Lt. J. G., promtd. to capt., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval 680
Turner, Mr. L. H., apptd. member of B.C.S. and to N.-W. P., Oudh, Punjab and C. P. 625
Turner, Maj. S. C., R.E., granted extn. of furlo. (p. a.) 588
Tweddell, Lt. F., asst. comr. in Assam, services of — replaced at disp. of mily. dept. 401
Tweddell, Col. F., genl. list, infy., comdt., 31st (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy., granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. 555
Tweddell, 2nd Lt. H., West Yorkshire regt., offg. wing offr., 31st (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation 656, and to rank as lt. in B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval 654
Twemlow, Lt.-Col. E. D'O., R.E., exe. engr., 1st grade, and offg. supdg. engr., p. w. d., Bombay, transfd. to mily. works dept. 660
Twigg, Mr. J. H., offg. comr. of Benares divn., offtd. as govr.-genl.'s agent at Benares 451; apptd. to offe. as govr.-genl.'s agent at Benares . 554
Tyndale-Biscoe, 2nd Lt. J. D. C., 11th Hussars, probnr. for Indian staff corps, posted to M.S.C. . 437
Tytler, Lt. H. C., from Manchester regt., admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt. approved 556; correction of Christian name of — 629

U

Umar Singh Rana, Naick, 42nd Gurkha light infy., admtd. to 3rd class of Order of Merit . . 497
Umdah Sing, Jemadar, to be ressaidar, 2nd Punjab cavy., Punjab frontier force 393
Umrao Ali Khan, Jemadar, to be subadar, Bhopal battalion 435
Universal Water Power Compy., Ltd. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — 634
Unwin, Lt. G. B., promn. of — to capt., B.S.C., approved 416

V

Vanderzee, 2nd Lt. J. H., Leinster regt., a candidate for B.S.C., apptd. to be offg. wing offr., on probn., 3rd infy., Hyderabad contgt. . . 436
Vanrenen, Lt. A. J. H., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. or leave (p. a.) 678

Page

Vansittart, Mr. C. G., asst. acctt.-genl., Bengal, granted priv. leave 506; to offe. in class IV of enrolled list, acct. dept., 519; to revert to class V, 598; to offe. in class IV, 635; to offe. in class V, 635; to offe. in class IV, 635; to offe. in class V . 635
Van Someren, Lt.-Col. G. J., M.G.L., I., offg. consvr. of forests, 1st grade, to offe. as consvr. of school circle and dir. of forest school 460; to offe. in 1s grade of consvrs., and to hold charge of Berar forest circle, 467; promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval 511; to receive charge temply. of northern circle, forests, in C. P. 675; promn. of — to col. approved 678
Vaughan, Capt. T. T., R.A., ord. offr., 2nd class, offg. 1st class, to be ord. offr., 1st class, 519; granted genl. leave in India (p. a.) 622
Venayek Rao Ganesh Samarth, treasury accts. offr. of Tonk state, correction in notfn. regarding — . 398
Venketachellum, private, 22nd regt., Madras infy., granted medal 512
Venketsawmy, private, 7th regt., Madras infy., granted medal 512
Venketsawmy, private, 16th regt., Madras infy., granted medal 512
Venketsawmy, private, 19th regt., Madras infy., granted medal 512
Venketsawmy, private, 23rd regt., Madras light infy., granted medal 512
Venkiah, havildar, 2nd regt., Madras infy., granted medal 511
Venning, Mr. F., comr., Nagpur divn., to offe. as judl. comr. of C. P. 433
Venour, Col. E., Bengal infy., promtd. to maj.-genl., Indian local service 663
Vertannes, Mr. J. C., asst. engr., Lucknow, Bengal, on spl. leave, permtd. to retire from the service . 620
Vesey, Lt. H. C., from Lincolnshire regt., admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt., approved 430
Vicars, Messrs. J. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — 526
Vicars, T. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . 526
Viccaji, Mr. Y. R., asst. supdt. of police, 1st grade, Berar police, apptd. to offe. as a dist. supdt. of police, 4th class 466
Villupuram-Dharmavaram Ry. :—Use of loco. engines or other motive power and carriages and wagons to be drawn or propelled thereby, sanctioned on — 515; amalgamation of — with Dharmavaram-Guntakal sec. and name given to combined undertaking 557
Vincent, Mr. C., exe. engr, 2nd grade, sub *pro tem.*, Madras, apptd. under secy. to govt. of India in p. w. d. 681
Vincent, Maj. H. A., 2nd-in-comd., 2nd regt., C. I. Horse, to be 2nd-in-comd., 1st regt. . . . 502
Vishwanath Narayan Dandekar, extra asst. comr., 4th class, Berar commn., apptd. to be an extra asst. comr., 3rd class 469
Vishwanathum Moodliar, M., offg. extra asst. comr., 5th class, Hyderabad assigned dists., apptd. to be an extra asst. comr., 5th class 379
Volunteer Corps :—Amalgamation of Purneah rifles with Northern Bengal voltr. rifle corps sanctioned 404; separation of Calcutta naval arty. voltrs. from the voltr. land forces of India, and the conversion of the batty. into a naval

Page

corps sanctioned, &c. 630; transfer of control of South Andaman voltr. rifle corps to c.-in-c. of Madras army sanctioned 670
Von Heyking, Baron, apptt. of — as consul-genl. for Germany at Calcutta recognised . . . 675
Vyall, Mr. F. W., asst. engr., 1st grade, irrign. branch, Punjab, transfd. to Burma for employment on provl. works 498

W

Wade, Mr. J., supdt. of office of comr. of Hyderabad assigned dists., apptd. to be extra asst. resdt., Hyderabad, and supdt. of resdcy. civil offices on probation 468
Wade, W., 1st grade supy. senr. apothy., confirmed in that grade 446
Waghorn, Lt. W. D., R.E., apptd. to p. w. d. as asst. engr., 2nd grade, and posted to state rys. 601; posted to estabt. under govt. of Madras for employment on rys. 601
Wagle, Mr. K. B., to offe. in class V of enrolled list, acct. dept., 519; to revert to class VI, 598; to offe. in class V, 635; to offe. in class VI, . . 635
Wájid Ali, *Bahadur*, risaldar-maj., 3rd Bengal cavy., admtd. to 1st class of Order of British India, with title of *Sardar Bahadur* 521
Wájid Ali Khan, Havildar, to be jemadar, 1st Bengal infantry 425
Waldron, Lt. H. F. K., promn. of — to capt., B.S.C., approved 445
Walker, Col. A., R.A., inspr. genl. of ord., Bengal circle, to offe. as dir.-genl. of ord. in India . . 654
Walker, Lt.-Col. C., M.S.C., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval 511; to be col. 679
Walker, Capt. E. S. F., R.A., asst. supdt. of factories, apptd. to be ord. offr., 3rd class . . 531
Walker, F. B., supdg. engr., 2nd class, sub. *pro tem.*, p. w. d., promtd. to supdg. engr., 2nd class, permt., 440; apptd. to be engr.-in-chief of East coast ry. survey 500
Walker, F., vety. surgn., 1st class, apptd. to be insptg. vety. surgn., lower circle, Bengal . . 628
Walker, Lt. M., R.A., apptd. to offe. as an ord. offr., 4th class 461
Walker, Depy. Surgn.-Genl. W., M.D., permtd. to retire from the service, subject to H. M.'s approval 664; retirement of — approved . . . 679
Wallace, Lt. D. R., Cossipore arty. voltrs., resigns his commn. 400
Waller, Lt. E., from Border regt., admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt., approved 511
Waller, Capt. E. A., R.E., exmr., class IV, grade 3, permt., promtd. to exmr., class IV, grade 2, sub. *pro tem.* 681
Waller, Sergt. H. W., comst. dept., to be sub-condr. 430
Walling, Lt. A. T., from Lincolnshire regt., admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt. approved 430
Walmsley, Sub-Condr. E., ord. dept., on probn., *seconded*, confirmed in his present grade . . . 532
Walsh, Sergt. M., barrack sergt., mily. works dept., to be sub-condr., supy. 670
Walter, Lt.-Col. C. J., B.S.C., comdt., 8th Bengal infy., granted leave to proceed out of India, on p. a., 403; permtd. to retire from the service, sub-

	Page
ject to H. M.'s approval 600; retirement of — approved	629
Walton, Lt. L. B., from Cheshire regt., admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt., approved	556
Waman Naraen Bapat, extra asst. comr., 5th class, Berar commn., apptd. to be extra asst. comr., 4th class	469
Ward, Mr. G. E., permtd. to resign H. M.'s Bengal civil service	501
Ward, Lt.-Col. T. M., Bo.S.C., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval	670
Warden, Lt. A. W., B.S.C., 3rd cavy., Hyderabad contgt., granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. 392; granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.)	685
Warden, Capt. F., Indian marine, offg. port offr., Moulmein, granted furlo. out of India (m. c.)	619
Warden, Mr. St. L. S., 1st grade offr., and asst. survr, 3rd class, marine surv. of India, promtd. to asst. survr., 2nd class, 439; confirmed as asst. survr., 2nd class, 664; promtd. to asst. survr., 1st class, sub. *pro tem.*	664
Warlow, Revd. E. J., apptd. a junr. chaplain on Bengal (Lahore) eccl. estabt.	581
Warwick, 2nd Lt. C. S., Devonshire regt., posted to M.S.C.	661
Wasudeo Sadashiv Pisolkar, clerk of court of comr., Hyderabad assigned dists., apptd. to be an extra asst. comr., 5th class, in Berar	469
Waterfield, 2nd Lt. A. C. M., 1st Dragoon guards, offg. squad. offr., 11th Bengal lancers, admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation 677; and to rank as lt. in B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval	677
Waterhouse, Lt.-Col. J., B.S.C., to be col.	510
Waters, Bde.-Surgn. R., M.D., medl. staff, apptd. to be offg. administrative medl. offr. of Quetta dist. 461; brought on administrative medl. staff of the army	519
Wathen, Mr. H. A. D., depy. exmr. of accts., p. w. d., re-posted to office of exmr. of guaranteed ry. accts., Madras	558
Watkis, Lt. H. B. B., promn. of — to capt., B.S.C., approved	446
Watson, Lt. A. C., Wiltshire regt., offg. wing offr., 11th Bengal infy., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation 403; admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt., approved	629
Watson, Maj. A. J., Suffolk regt., offg. garrison instr., apptd. to be garrison instr.	429
Watson, Col. C. J., M.S.C., retirement of — approved	424
Watson, Sub-Condr. J., sub-engr., 1st grade, p. w. d., Burma, granted furlo. out of India (p. a.)	662
Watts, G. K., exe. engr., 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, p. w. d., promtd. to exe. engr., 2nd grade, permt.	543
Watts, H. F., 3rd grade offr., Indian marine, promtd. to be 2nd grade offr.	425
Watts, Maj. J. B., promtd. to lt.-col., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval	541
Waymouth, Lt. H. N., from Liverpool regt., admn. of — to B.S.C. as, lt., approved	511
Wazir Singh, Jemadar, to be subadar, 45th Bengal infy. (Rattray's Sikhs)	454
Wazir Singh, Havildar, to be jemadar, 23rd (Punjab) regt. of Pengal infy. (Pioneers)	599
Webb, Capt. H. N., promtd. to maj., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval 399; promn. of — to maj., B.S.C., approved	557
Webb, Surgn. W. W., M.B., I.M.S. (Bengal), medl. offr., Meywar Bheel corps, and offg. civil surgn. of Bikanir, granted furlo. on m. c.	554
Webster, Lt. T., B.S.C., 12th Bengal infy., granted leave to proceed out of India on m. c.	399
Wedderburn, Capt. J. A. C., promn. of — to maj., B.S.C., approved	424
Weir, 2nd Lt. A. V., Royal Irish rifles, probnr. for Indian staff corps, posted to Bo.S.C.	437
Welchman, Capt. F. D., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. (m. c.)	429
Welsh, Lt. J. W. W., Mussoorie voltr. rifle corps, resigns his commn.	498
Wemyss, Col. H. M., C.B., B.S.C., transfd. to unemployed supy. list	679
Westinghouse Mr. G.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	467
Westland, Mr. J., C.S.I., secy. to govt. of India, in dept. of finance and commerce, apptd. to be chief comr. of Assam 378; services of — placed at disp. of home dept. 384; recd. charge of office of chief comr. of Assam, 407; permtd. to resign H. M.'s B.C.S.	626
Westmacott, Lt.-Col. R., Bo.S.C., to be col.	429
Westmorland, Capt. C. H., B.S.C., 6th Bengal infy., granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a., 453; promtd. to maj.	662
Weston, Lt.-Col. G. E., Madras genl. list, infy., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval 438; promn. of — to col., Indian army, approved	630
Weston, G. O., sub-asst. apothy., to be 2nd grade asst. apothy.	447
Westropp, Capt. G. R. C., Bo.S.C., depy. asst. comsy.-genl., 1st class, to be asst. comsy. genl., 4th class	661
Wheatley, Capt. H. S., B.S.C., 1st battn., 2nd Gurkha regt., granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a.	437
Wheler, Capt. C.S., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. or leave (p. a.)	619
Whish, Lt.-Col. J. T., B.S.C., retirement of — approved	520
Whitbread, Sergt. A., to be sub-condr.	542
White, Lt. C. F., 3rd Punjab (North-Western ry.) voltr. rifle corps, resigns his commn.	656
White, Maj. W. H., R.E., exe. engr., 2nd grade, transfd. to estabt. under govt. of Madras for employment on East coast surv.	543
Whitehead, 2nd Lt. J. H., Wiltshire regt., posted to M.S.C.	661
Whitehead, Capt. W. F., Calcutta voltr. rifle corps, resigns his commn.	619
Whitlock, Col., W. H., M.S.C., placed on list of maj.-genls.	680
Whittall, Lt. F. V., wing offr., 1st infy., Hyderabad contgt., apptd. adjt., 6th infy.	677
Whittall, Mr. R. H. C., depy. consvr. of forests, 2nd grade, C. P., and offg. consvr., 3rd grade, Punjab, confirmed in latter grade, and is apptd. to offe. in 2nd grade of consvrs, 650; to revert to his substantive apptt. in 3rd grade	675
Wickes, T. H., supdg. engr., 2nd class, p. w. d., promtd. to supdg. engr., 1st class, sub. *pro tem.*	440
Wighton, Maj. E., R.A., ord. offr., 2nd class, offg. 1st class, Bombay, granted furlo. out of India (p.a.)	392
Wikeley, 2nd Lt. J. M., Royal Warwickshire regt., offg. wing offr., 3rd regt. of Bengal infy., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation 646; and to rank as lt. in B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval	646
Wild, Mr. C. E., apptd. member of B.C.S. and to N.-W. P., Oudh, Punjab, and C.P.	625
Willcocks, Surgn.-Maj. A. J., M.D., granted extn. of furlo. or leaave (p. a.)	619
Willcocks, Mr. J. asst. engr., 1st grade, state rys., temply. lent to govt. of Bombay, promtd. to rank of exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy.	400
Williams, Col. B., C.B., B.S.C., dir., army remount dept., granted leave to proceed out of India on m.c.	437
Williams, Sergt. B., miscellaneous list, qr. mr. genl.'s office, to be sub-condr.	663
Williams, Lt. C. S., B.S.C., 43rd (Gurkha) regt. of Bengal (light) infy., granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a.	628
Williams Lt. E. L., Liverpool regt., wing offr., 20th Bengal infy., admtd. to B.S.C. subject to confirmation 403; admn. of — to B.S.C. as lt., approved	629
Williams, F., C.S.I.:—Specfn. of invention filed by—	378
Williams, Capt. G. A., graded as asst. mily. acott., 2nd class	685
Williams, Sergt. J. J. sub.-engr., 3rd grade, Burma, p. w. d., to be sub-condr.	521
Willock, Lt.-Col. G. W., Bengal genl. list, cavy., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval	599
Willoughby, Col. M. W., C.S.I., Bo.S.C., placed on list of maj.-genls.	670
Wilmer, Lt.-Col., J. R., B.S.C., to be col.	510
Wilson, Sir A., KT., nominated to be an addl. member of legislative council of govr.-genl.	667
Wilson, Mr. A., exmr., 4th class, 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, superior accts. branch, promtd. to exmr., 4th class, 3rd grade, *permt.*, 468; promn. of — antedated	657
Wilson, Lt.-Col. F. A., offg. poll. agent, 1st class, posted as poll. agent in Bundelkhand 606; reverted to his substantive grade of poll. agent, 2nd class, 634; to offe. as a poll. agent, 1st class	668
Wilson, Mr. J. W., store-keeper, promtd. from class III, grade 3, to class III, grade 2, of superior reve. estabt. of state rys., stores dept.	658
Wilson, Condr. T., ord. dept., granted leave to proceed out of India on m. c. 655; granted furlo. out of India (m. c.)	669
Wilson, Capt. and Bt. Maj. W. B., promn. of — to maj., B.S.C., approved	424
Wilton, Lt.-Col. W. H. St. A., Madras genl. list, infy., promtd. to col. in the army, subject to H. M.'s approval 438; promn. of — to col., Indian army, approved	630
Windham, Lt. C. J., royal marine light infy., posted to M.S.C.	618
Windhausen, F.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	539
Wirz, Mr. A., apptt. of — as actg. consul for Austria and Hungary at Aden, recognised	379
Wiseman, Mr. W., exe. engr., 2nd grade, state rys., services of — placed at disp. of govt. of Bombay for employment on Umarkot ry., 515; transfd. from estabt. under govt. of Bengal to that under dir.-genl. of rys. for employment on Hyderabad-Umarkot ry. surv.	602
Wolfe, Mr. G. C., depy. exmr., 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, superior accts. branch, p. w. d., promtd. to depy. exmr., 2nd grade, permt., 463; promn. of —antedated	657
Wood, Capt. C., R.A., apptd. to offe. as an ord. offr., 4th class	628
Wood, Mr. C., apptd. asst. supdt., 2nd grade, in surv. of India dept. and joined his apptt.	684
Wood, Capt. E. J. F., B.S.C., squad. comdr, 10th (Duke of Cambridge's O.w.n.) regt. of Bengal lancers, granted furlo. out of India (p. a.) 622; services of—replaced at disp. of mily. dept.	633
Wood, Lt. E. J. M., East Surrey regt., offg. wing offr., 6th infy., Hyderabad contgt., admtd. to B.S.C., subject to confirmation 403; admn. of—to B.S.C. as lt., approved 622; apptd. wing offr., 4th infy., Hyderabad contgt.	677
Wood, R., chief engr., marine dept., inspr. of machinery, Bombay dockyard, granted a further extn. of furlo (p. a.)	532
Woodcock, Lt.-Col. H. F., graded as mily. acctt., 3rd class	686
Woods, Lt. A. E., M.S.C., 3rd Sikh infy., Punjab frontier force, apptd. to be an asst. comr., 3rd grade, in Assam	401
Woods, E.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	434
Woods, G.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —	434
Woodtli, Mr. J., consul for the Netherlands at Aden, resumed charge of his office 651; resumed charge of office of consul for Germany at Aden	651
Worlledge, Capt. J. P., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. or leave (p. a.)	662
Wright, Lt. E. L., promn of—to capt., B.S.C., approved	446
Wright, Mr. F., dist. supdt. of police, 1st class, apptd. to offe. as inspr.-genl. of police, jails, registration and stamps, Hyderabad assigned dists.	434
Wright, Lt. F. N. supy., (Mussoorie voltr. rifle corps), apptd. to be capt., Cawnpore voltr. rifle corps	462
Wright, Lt. H., promn. of—to capt., B.S.C., approved	511
Wright, J. W., supdg. engr., 1st class, sub. *pro tem.*, p. w. d., promtd. to supdg. engr., 1st class, permt.	440
Wright, Lt.-Genl. T., C.B., B.S.C., promtd. to be general	663
Wright, Mr. T. H., depy. exmr., 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.*, superior accts. branch, p. w. d., promtd. to depy exmr., 1st grade, permt., 463; promn. of—antedated	657
Wyer, Condr. P., ord dept., granted furlo. out of India (m. c.), 599; granted leave to proceed out of India on m. c.	655
Wylie, Lt.-Col. H., C.S.I., Bengal genl. list, infy., offg. poll. agent, 1st class, to be a substantive poll. agent, 1st class	505
Wyllie, Maj. R. J. H., promtd. to lt.-col., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval 438; promn. of — to lt.-col., B.S.C., approved	629

X

XAVIER, F., private, 3rd regt., Madras light infy., granted medal	512

Page

Y

YATE, Maj. C. E., C.S.I., C.M.G., Bo.S.C., poll. agent, 3rd class, posted as poll agent at Muscat . 651
Yeats, Mr. S. K. L., depy. exmr., 2nd grade, permt., superior accts. branch, promtd. to depy. exmr., 1st grade, sub *pro tem.* 681
Yeld, Surgn-Maj. H. P. (Bengal estabt.), offg. assay mr., Bombay, apptd. to offe. as assay mr., Calcutta, but will continue to offe. at Bombay till relieved 469
Yenkajee Rao, private, 3rd regt., Madras cavy., granted medal 512
Yenkiah, private, 2nd Regt. Madras infy., granted medal 512
Young, Lt. C. F. G., promn of — to capt., B.S.C., approved 445
Young, Capt. E. A., B.S.C., granted extn. of furlo. (p. a.) 429; ditto ditto 622; promtd. to maj., B.S.C., subject to H. M.'s approval . . . 680
Young, Maj. and Bt. Lt.-Col. G. F., B.S.C., wing comdr. and 2nd-in-comd, 24th (Punjab) regt. of Bengal infy., granted furlo. out of India (p. a.) . 621
Young, Mr. J., apptt. of — as actg. consular agent for United States of America at Moulmein, recognised 380
Young, Lt. J. H., promn. of — to capt., B.S.C., approved 445; granted extn. of furlo. (p. a.) . 678
Young, Capt. W. H., graded as asst. mily. acctt., 1st class 685
Younghusband, Lt. G. J., promn. of — to capt., B.S.C., approved 445; granted extn. of furlo. (p. a.) 622
Younghusband, Capt. G. W., B.S.C., 14th Bengal lancers, granted leave to proceed out of India on p. a. 541
Yusuf Khan, Jemadar, to be subadar, 11th Bengal infy. 404

Z

ZULFIKAR BEG, private, 15th regt., Madras infy., granted medal 512

GOVERNOR GENERAL'S ORDERS AND NOTIFICATIONS.

Page

MILITARY SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

Notification regarding the Viceroy's Levee at Government House, Calcutta 465
Notification regarding the Drawing Room to be held at Government House, Calcutta, by the Viceroy and Marchioness of Lansdowne 466
Notification regarding the Viceroy's departure from Simla, his visits to different places, and arrival at Calcutta, 525; ditto ditto 533
Programme of the Viceroy and Governor General's arrival at Calcutta 649

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

No. 17.—Publishes Commissioners for Oaths Act, 1889 (52 Vict., Chapter 10). An Act for amending and consolidating enactments relating to the administration of Oaths 375
No. 19.—Publishes Merchant Shipping (Tonnage) Act, 1889, Statute 52 and 53 Vict., Chapter 43, 534; Merchant Shipping Act, 1889, Statute 52 and 53, Chapter 46, 535; Official Secrets Act, 1889, Statute 52 and 53, Chapter 52 536
No. 20.—Publishes Interpretation Act, 1889, Statute 52 and 53 Vict., Chapter 63, 545; Council of India Reduction Act, 1889, Statute 52 and 53 Vict., Chapter 65, 552; Merchant Shipping (Colours) Act, 1889, Statute 52 and 53 Vict., Chapter 73 . 552
No. 23.—Publishes Regulation No. IV of 1889. A regulation to validate certain proceedings under the Punjab Frontier Crimes Regulation, 1887. . 591
No. 26.—Appoints time and place for a meeting of Legislative Council of Governor General . . 659

HOME DEPARTMENT.

CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS AND SUPERINTENDENT OF PORT BLAIR.

No. 5. of 1889-90.—Extends to Chief Commissionership of Andaman and Nicobar Islands Sections 1 and 3 of Act X of 1888 (to amend Code of Civil Procedure and Presidency Small Cause Courts Act, 1882) 402

CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF ASSAM.

No. 89.—Extends Act II (B. C.) of 1889 (An Act for the protection of the right of fishing in private waters) to territories under administration of Chief Commissioner of Assam 517

CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF BURMA.

No. 346.—Declares that the Scheduled Districts Act, XIV of 1874, is in force in Hill Tracts of Arakan 450
No. 347.—Extends Sections 223 to 226 of Code of Civil Procedure to Hill Tracts of Arakan . . 450

ECCLESIASTICAL.

No. 284.—Publishes addendum and corrigendum in certain revised ecclesiastical rules 407
No. 320.—Publishes programme of Lord Bishop of Calcutta's proposed visitation of Bengal, the N.-W. P. and Oudh, the Central Provinces and Central India 459
No. 342.—Substitution for Rule V, Part I of revised Ecclesiastical Rules 501

EDUCATION.

No. 343.—Authorises affiliation of the Brajamohan Institution, Barisal, to the Calcutta University in Arts up to First Arts Standard 427
No. 344.—Authorises affiliation of Rajchandra School, Barisal, to the Calcutta University in Arts up to First Arts Standard. 428

EXAMINATIONS.

No. 72.—Publishes regulations respecting the examination of candidates for the Civil Service of India, to be held in June 1890 574

JUDICIAL.

No. 219.—Directs transfer of certain appeals from Court of Judicial Commissioner, Central Provinces, to High Court, N.-W. P. 395
No. 267.—(Government of Madras) Extends Act XXXIV of 1850 (for better custody of State prisoners) and Act III of 1858 (to amend the law relating to the arrest and detention of State prisoners,) to the Taluks of Bhadrachalam and Rekapalle in Godavari district 434
No. 268.—(Government of Madras) Declares that Act XXXIV of 1850 and Act III of 1858 are in force in certain districts, &c., of the Madras Presidency 434
No. 1118.—Directs that the Criminal Courts in giving effect to the provisions of Indian Merchandise Act, IV of 1889, shall observe certain instructions 441
No. 1526.—Resolution by Government of India regarding the officials incriminated by the disclosures made in the course of the recent inquiry into the charges against Mr. A. T. Crawford . . . 604

POLICE.

No. 632.—Confirms additional rules drawn up by Government of Bombay under provisions of Section 2 of Act VIII of 1870 (Murder of female infants) for the regulation and limitation of marriage expenses among the Lewa Kunbis of Kaira district 558
No. 763.—Specially extends Section 34 of Act V of 1861 (Police) to certain towns in Coorg . . 626

Page

MEDICAL.

No. 706.—Notifies that the four extra pensions, yearly, to senior officers of Indian Medical Department, as compensation for withdrawal from Sanitary Commissioners of the rank and privileges of a Deputy Surgeon-General, will be discontinued in respect of officers who may be appointed to the service after certain examination . . . 604

POLICE.

No. 759.—Erratum in Notification No. 43 of 31st January 1889 621
No. 827.—Extends Act V of 1861 (Police) to certain districts within the Lieutenant-Governorship of the Punjab 659

PUBLIC.

No. 1190.—Makes additions to Rules 12 and 17 of Rules to regulate the transport and importation of explosives 378
No. 1541.—Directs that licenses to possess arms or ammunition and to go armed shall, in the Mergui district of Burma, be granted in certain form and be subject to certain conditions 457
No. 1812.—Publishes rules regarding the submission of petitions to the Government of India . 552
No. 2009.—Notifies time and place of examination prescribed for filling up vacancies in the Clerical Establishments of the Secretariat Offices of the Government of India and attached offices, and of the offices subordinate to the Government of Bengal 592
Nos. 2055-58.—Resolution by Government of India on the question whether a candidate for the Secretariat Clerical Service can appear at the examination and compete simultaneously for an appointment in the Secretariat Clerical Service of the Government of India and that of the Government of Bengal 603
No. 2061.—Substitutes certain clause for clause (8), Rule XII of Rules for transmission of Memorials to Her Majesty's Government 604
No. 2085.—Directs that the Council of His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General shall assemble at Calcutta 604, 621
No. 2230.—Directs that certain condition shall be substituted for the last existing condition printed on the back of the form of license to possess and transport gunpowder and fuses for *bond fide* blasting purposes 650
No. 2304.—Notifies time and place of examination prescribed for filling up vacancies in the Clerical Establishments of Secretariat Offices of Government of India and attached offices, and of the offices subordinate to Government of Bengal . 659
No. 2401.—Directs that certain proviso shall be added to Notifications No. 927 of 4th May 1888 and No. 1541 of 29th August 1889, prescribing forms of licences to possess arms and ammunition and to go armed to be granted in Burma . . 673
No. 2429.—Publishes revised Regulations under which a limited number of members of Covenanted Civil Service will be permitted to present themselves for examination in the Russain language while on furlough 674

Page

No. 2443.—Directs under section 17 of Indian Arms Act, 1878, that certain clause shall be added to the conditions printed on the back of Forms VII, VIII and XI of Forms of certain licences which may hereafter be issued in Assam 675

SANITARY.

No. 247.—Publishes a translation of amended Article 8 of special Regulations of Ottoman Board of Health applicable to the Mecca pilgrimage of 1889 433

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

EXTERNAL.

No. 1272 *E.*—Declares that certain tract of land, at present subject to Government of Bombay and forming a portion of Kashmor taluka of Upper Sind Frontier district, shall henceforward be subject to Punjab Government 380
No. 1428 *E.*—Appoints the Resident in Nepaul to be *ex-officio* Registrar of Births and Deaths for Nepaulese Territory, and the Registrar-General of Births, Deaths and Marriages for Bengal to be the Registrar-General to whom the certified copies of the entries in the register books kept by the said Registrar shall be sent 411
No. 1442 *E.*—Republishes Order of Her Majesty the Queen in Council, under "Foreign Deserters Act, 1852," relating to the apprehension of seamen who, while within Her Majesty's dominions, desert from merchant ships belonging to citizens of United States of Mexico 411
No. 1581 *E.*—Republishes Order of Her Majesty the Queen in Council, applying Extradition Acts, 1870 and 1873, in the case of certain declaration concluded on 19th February 1889 between the Government of Her Majesty and the Government of His Majesty the King of Spain for amending certain treaty concluded with the said King for the mutual extradition of criminals 443
No. 2008 *E.*—Erratum in Notification No. 344 *I.* of 25th January 1889 554
No. 1682 *F.*—Issues rules, in modification of previous orders on the subject of British officers visiting countries beyond the North-Western Frontier of India 609
No. 1770 *F.*—Appoints the Deputy Commissioner, for the time being, of Dehra Ghazi Khan District, being an European British subject, to be a Justice of the Peace for certain tracts, and directs that the Chief Court of the Punjab shall be the Court to which the said Deputy Commissioner shall, as such Justice of the Peace, commit for trial . . 627
No. 1771.—Issues certain orders applying the provisions of certain enactments to certain tracts situated between Dehra Ghazi Khan District and the countries of certain tribes 627

INTERNAL.

No. 2614 *I.*—Expresses satisfaction at the abolition of transit dues in the State of Nawab of Loharu in the Punjab 380

Page

No. 2665 *I.*—Authorises the Government of North-Western Provinces and Oudh and any of its Secretaries to exercise, with respect to the Raja of Kapurthala's estates and property in Oudh, the functions assigned by sub-sections (1), (2) and (3) of section 433 of Code of Civil Procedure . . 380
No. 2803 *I.*—Sanctions the imposition of dog tax in Cantonment of Quetta 397
No. 2804 *I.*—Applies to the Cantonment of Quetta certain rules in force in the Municipality of Belgaum in Bombay Presidency for the recovery of the dog tax 398
No. 2903 *I.*—Appoints the Registrar-General of Births, Deaths and Marriages for Presidency of Madras to be the officer to whom Marriage Registrars in Mysore shall send the certificates mentioned in section 54 of Indian Christian Marriage Act, XV of 1872 402
No. 3053 *I.*—Issues the Orders called Bangalore Measures of Length Law, 1889 . . . 428
No. 3153 *I.*—Applies the provisions, so far as they may be applicable, of Probate and Administration Acts, V of 1881 and VI of 1889, and Succession Certificate Act, VII of 1889, to Civil and Military Station of Bangalore 436
No. 3524 *I.*—Issues certain orders in exercise of jurisdiction over the lands occupied by certain sections of Bhavnagar-Gondal-Junagad-Porbandar Railway system 468
No. 3531 *I.*—Appoints the person holding the office of Chaplain of Chadderghat to be the Registrar of Births, Deaths and Marriages in respect of certain classes of persons for Hyderabad State . 468
No. 3713 *I.*—Issues orders in exercise of jurisdiction over certain lands within the limits of His Highness the Maharaja of Mysore and occupied by the Railway connecting the Mysore State Railway and the Southern Mahratta Railway system 518
No. 3723 *I.*—Directs that so much of Act X of 1886 as amends the Indian Penal Code and the Prisoners Act, 1871, shall be deemed to have applied to Hyderabad Assigned Districts, and directs that the Nagpur Jail shall be deemed to be a prison within the territories subject to Resident at Hyderabad 519
No. 3842 *I.*—Makes certain amendments in Notification No. 2527-*I.* dated 30th July 1885, imposing certain taxes in Cantonment of Mhow . . 539
No. 3843 *I.*—Declares that the provisions of the Mhow Cantonment Taxation Regulations shall continue to apply to the assessment and collection of the taxes leviable in Cantonment of Mhow subject to certain modifications 540
No. 4082 *I.*—Directs that after section 22 of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts Courts Law, 1889, certain section shall be inserted 587
No. 4160 *I.*—Imposes certain octroi duties in the Cantonment of Nowgong 593
No. 4161 *I.*—Applies to the Cantonment of Nowgong certain rules for the assessment and recovery of octroi duties 595
No. 4227 *I.*—Appoints persons holding certain offices to be Registrars of Births and Deaths in respect of certain classes of persons for the local areas mentioned opposite their designations . . 606

Page

No. 4239.—Applies Act V of 1861 (Police) to Cantonment of Secunderabad, subject to certain modications 607
No. 4584 *I.*—Extends the period for which certain cotton and grain market cesses shall be imposed by certain municipalities established under Berar Municipal Law, 1886 660
No. 4587 *I.*—Insertion in Notification No. 1143 *I.* of 22nd March 1888 as amended by Notification No. 2065 *I.* of 22nd May 1889 . . . 660

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

No. 592.—Directs publication of certain correspondence relating to operations recently carried out by Lushai Expeditionary Force 385
No. 748.—Sets apart certain buildings or parts of buildings at Thayetmyo station, Burma, as part of the military prison at that station, and declares the same to be part of such military prison . 453
No. 782.—Directs publication of correspondence and despatches relating to late operations in Upper Burma 470
No. 839.—Publishes details of a column sanctioned to be despatched to co-operate with a force which will be engaged during the ensuing cold season in operations against the Chins, Lushais, Shendus and other tribes occupying the hill-tracts between the Chindwin and Kalé Valleys in Burma and the Chittagong district 530
No. 964.—Sanctions the separation of the Calcutta Naval Artillery Volunteers from the volunteer land forces of India and the conversion of the battery into a Naval Corps to be designated the *Calcutta Naval Volunteers, &c.* 630
No. 1007.—Directs the publication of despatch from Secretary of State for India regarding field operations in Burma under the command of Major-General *Sir* G. White 661
No. 1047.—Sanctions the transfer of the control of South Andaman Volunteer Rifle Corps to Commander-in-Chief of Madras Army 670

JUDICIAL.

No. 1065.—Appoints the date on which the Cantonment, Act XIII of 1889, shall come into force . 678
No. 1066.—Publishes draft of proposed rules under section 26, clause 21, of Cantonment Act, 1889 . 678
No. 1083.—Republishes G. G. O. No. 1066 of 20th December 1889 685

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

No. 45.—Notifies that the blockade of Continental Dominions of Sultanate of Zanzibar was raised . 542
No. 52.—Notifies for information the declaration of the conclusion of the blockade on the East African coast 656

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

No. 211.—Notifies the date of commencement of preliminary and final tests of competitive examination for admission into Superior Accounts Branch of Public Works Department 400

Page

No. 222.—Resolution by Government of India, Public Works Department, on the examination of Traffic candidates for admission to Traffic Department of State Railways 406

No. 242.—Corrigendum in Notification No. 214 of 13th July 1889 440

No. 252.—Erratum in Notification No. 218 of 18th July 1889 447

No. 254.—Notifies that sanction has been given to the construction from borrowed funds of three subsidiary canals in connection with the previously sanctioned project of Sidnai Canal, situated in Mooltan district of the Punjab . . . 448

No. 281.—Sanctions the use of locomotive engines or other motive power and carriages and wagons to be drawn or propelled thereby on the Villupuram-Dharmavaram Railway 515

No. 147*A.E.*—Resolution by Government of India on the recruitment of the Subordinate Accounts Branch of Public Works Department . . 523

No. 305.—Notifies that the Dharmavaram-Guntakal Section of the Vellupuram-Dharmavaram Railway has been amalgamated with the latter, and that the combined undertaking will be known as Vellupuram-Guntakal Railway 557

No. 312.—Publishes Resolution by Government of India regarding the reorganization of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways . . 558

No. 323.—Notifies that sanction has been accorded to certain estimates for the construction of the extensions of the Cuddapah-Nellore State Railway which now form part of the Villupuram-Guntakal Railway 601

No. 325.—Places the survey of a line of railway from Delhi to Kotri-Bikanir Desert Railway Survey under the control of Director General of Railways 601

No. 328.—Erratum in Schedule C, Superior Revenue Cadres, Burma State Railway 601

No 376.—Places the construction of the Mu Valley Railway under the control of the Chief Commissioner of Burma 658

No. 383.—Notifies that sanction has been given to certain estimate for the construction of an extension of Tirhoot State Railway from Durbhanga to Bairagnia 671

No. 387.—Notifies that sanction has been accorded to certain estimate of cost of prolongation of Chaman Extension of North-Western Railway to new Chaman Station 671

TELEGRAPH.

No. 375.—Orders the substitution of certain revised rule for Rule 26.. III of Rules for Inland Telegrams 658

REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

FORESTS.

No. 666 F.—Erratum in Notification No. 382 F. of 3rd May 1889 379

Page

EMIGRATION.

No. 122-30-5 *E.*—Publishes draft of a proposed amendment in Rules under Indian Emigration Act, XXI of 1883 435

No. 147-34-6 *E.*—Publishes draft of a proposed amendment of Schedule E, page 90 of Rules relating to Colonial Emigration, and notifies when the draft will be taken into consideration . . 502

No. 154-15-9 *E.*—Declares that a native of India who departs by sea out of British India under an agreement to labour for hire in the protected Native States of Negri, Sembilan and Pahang, adjoining the Straits Settlements, shall not be deemed to emigrate within the meaning of Act XXI of 1883 526

No. 171-34-7 *E.*—Makes amendment to certain rules relating to Colonial Emigration . . . 581

No. 172-2-27 *E.*—Makes Rule to be substituted for Rule 160 regarding the disposal of the nominal roll of emigrants 581

REVENUE.

No. 488.—Authorises the several Members of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces, to exercise generally throughout the territories subject to their control all the duties, powers and authority which are vested in the Board collectively in respect of certain departments 396

No. 521 *R.*—Publishes statement of terms on which grants of land in Burma may be made to approved applicants who are willing to undertake the introduction of cultivators from certain parts of India . 408

CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF BURMA.

No. 107 of 1889.—Extends the Upper Burma Land and Revenue Regulation, 1889, to the territories transferred to Lower Burma 410

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

No. 3280.—Notifies the determination of the governor general in council to borrow two hundred lakhs of rupees 391

No. 3802.—Advertises list of securities lost or destroyed in respect of which an order has been made for payment of interest pending the issue of a duplicate security, or for the issue of such duplicate security 412

No. 4105.—Directs that certain rule be substituted for Rule 4 of Rules for raising of loans by local authorities in the open market 436

No. 5612.—Resolution by Government of India on the reports on the working of the Mints and Assay Offices of Bombay and Calcutta for the year 1888-89 612

COMMERCE AND TRADE.

No. 4450.—Publishes statement of receipts and expenditure on account of Burma coast-lights for the year ending 31st March 1889 461

No. 4970.—Directs the publication of order of Her Majesty the Queen in Council, revoking the order

Page

in Council of 26th June 1873, in respect of the measurement of the tonnage of vessels belonging to the German Empire 529

CUSTOMS.

No. 302 *S.*—Exempts from export duty all rice exported by sea and entered outwards for either of the French Ports of Pondicherry and Karikal, or passing by land into either of those Settlements . 684

POST OFFICE.

No. 5419.—Prohibits the bringing or taking by sea or by land into British India of any copies of past or future issues of certain newspaper published at Chandernagore 598

No. 6288.—Directs what rates of postage shall be chargeable on parcels posted in British India for transmission to Ceylon 668

SALT.

No. 3883.—Makes rules for regulating the receipt from the public and the acceptance by the Assistant Commissioners of Salt Revenue at Sambhar, Pachbadra, and Khewra, of indents for the supply of salt, and its transmission by rail to the station named by the applicant 422

No. 6005.—Extends the Indian Salt Act, XII of 1882, with certain exceptions, to Calcutta . . 651

No. 6007.—Directs that certain rules made under Indian Salt Act, XII of 1882, shall be published . 651

STAMPS.

No. 4394.—Remits Court-fees payable on applications under section 97 of Punjab Land Revenue Act, XVII of 1887, made by certain village officers 461

No. 4650.—Notifies certain reductions and remissions of fees under section 35 of Court-fees Act, VII of 1870 506

No. 5858.—Exempts the debentures of the Municipality of Surat from certain stamp duties . . 635

No. 5815.—Reduces and remits stamp duties on certain instruments 636

SPECIFICATIONS OF INVENTIONS.

No. 192 of 1887.—H. Appleby, for improvements in and connected with blast-pipes 582

No. 11 of 1888.—The Cassel Gold Extracting Company, Limited, for improvements in obtaining gold and silver from ore and other compounds 378

No. 25 of 1888.—G. A. Goodwin and W. F. Hoe, for improved form of lock nut 396

No. 28 of 1888.—A. S. Massey, for the construction of light ploughs 467

No. 30 of 1888.—J. Mylne, for improvements in iron or composite frames for machines for expressing the juice from sugarcane 396

No. 34 of 1888.—J. F. Regan, for making Regan's indelible ends and stamps and pads 409

No. 39 of 1888.—A. S. Massey, for the construction of ploughs whereby the body and beam are made out of one solid bar of iron or steel securing strength, durability, and economy in manufacture 396

Page

No. 39 of 1888.—A. S. Massey, for improvements in sugarcane mills 467

No. 45 of 1888.—F. Williams, C.S.I., for an improved windmill to be used as a motive power for any kind of machinery, to be called "The Indian Wind Engine" 378

No. 53 of 1888.—H. S. Elworthy, for a novel method and application of centrifugal force or power for oxidising or heating indigo liquor . . . 526

No. 54 of 1888.—H. S. Elworthy, for an improved light, portable or fixed carriage system by means of stationary wire, wire rope, hemp rope, or pipe . 526

No. 55 of 1888.—H. S. Elworthy, for a novel method and application of centrifugal force or power for cleansing and pressing indigo . . 526

No. 59 of 1888.—The Cassel Gold Extracting Company, for improvements in extracting gold and silver from ores or other compounds . . . 434

No. 66 of 1888.—A. S. Massey, for a pump bucket suitable for domestic or other purpose . . 526

No. 81 of 1888.—Makhu Lal and Sohun Lal, for a machine cultivator 378

No. 82 of 1888.—J. C. Melliss, for improvements in sewing machines 408

No. 96 of 1888.—R. Morris, for an improvement in filters 396

No. 110 of 1888.—J. Gilchrist and D. Ballardie, for improvements in lamps for burning solid or viscous hydro-carbons 582

No. 120 of 1888.—J. R. Montague, for improvements in machinery for opening, cleaning, and ginning seed-cotton 396

No. 126 of 1888.—A. Thomas, for interlocking level-crossing gates with signal 408

No. 130 of 1888.—La Compagnie Generale Des Explosifs Favier, for improvements in the manufacture of explosives and in cartridges formed off or containing such explosives 450

No. 149 of 1888.—J. H. Pollok, for improvements in the wet method of extracting gold from crushed ores or other finely divided auriferous materials . 539

No. 159 of 1888.—J. Vicars and T. Vicars, for improvements in apparatus for feeding fuel to steam generator furnaces 526

No. 2 of 1889.—H. L. Phillips, for improvements in the construction of stoppers or covers for the mouths or openings of bottles, pots, jars, and other hollow vessels 408

No. 9 of 1889.—G. Woods and E. Woods, for improvements in the seats and backs of railway and tramway carriages 434

No. 11 of 1889.—L. Keyling, for process and apparatus for producing shot or spheres of fragments or pieces of iron, steel and metal . . . 396

No. 32 of 1889.—F. B. Hull, for improvements in ice-making, cooling, and refrigerating apparatus . 467

No. 34 of 1889.—G. Ashworth and E. Ashworth, for improvements in the method of, and in means for, attaching the clothing to carding engine flats . 408

No. 36 of 1889.—H. Phillips, for an improvement on a sugarcane mill, known as "Phillips (portable) automatic cane-divider and squeeze mill" . . 467

No. 51 of 1889.—W. Robertson, for an improved article of food or solidified jelly 434

No. 61 of 1889.—J. Brown, for improvements in tea rolling machinery 539

Page

No. 67 of 1889.—R. A. Cordner, for a water meter suitable for measuring the quantity of water used in irrigation-water-courses 434
No. 69 of 1889.—S. C. Davidson, for improvements in stoves or air heating apparatus . . . 450
No. 70 of 1889.—J. Rickie, for a high pressure valve for compound engines to be called Rickie's improved valve for compound engines . . . 326
No. 75 of 1889.—H. W. Bryning, for an automatic stretcher camp bed 434
No. 81 of 1889.—A. A. F. Davis and H. Howard, for an improved self-acting punka-pulling machine 526
No. 82 of 1889.—J. Hope, for fare checking, indicating, and advertising apparatus for use in omnibuses 467
No. 96 of 1889.—J. J. Meldrum, for improvements in, and connected with, apparatus for distributing air or gases to liquids 526
No. 99 of 1889.—F. W. Allchin, for improved riding toys or apparatus in which galloping or analogous movements are imparted to horses, boats, or corresponding parts carrying the riders, in addition to their forward movement as parts of the apparatus, such invention being in part applicable also to round-abouts or merry-go-rounds . 396
No. 103 of 1889.—R. Entwistle and R. Newell, for improvements in and connected with combined spray producers and ventilators . . . 434
No. 104 of 1889.—C. H. T. Havemann and A. B. Cunningham, for improvements relating to the extraction of gold, silver and lead from substances containing the same and to apparatus therefor . 379
No. 105 of 1889.—B. Hoff, for improvements of apparatus for rectification 379
No. 119 of 1889.—E. Müller, for improvements in couplings for railway vehicles . . . 396
No. 120 of 1889.—D. G. Holy, for improvements in arrangements or apparatus for ventilating halls, rooms, or other interiors 396
No. 121 of 1889.—La Société des generateurs à vaporisation instantanee, for improvements in apparatus for generating steam . . . 379
No. 122 of 1889.—F. A. Reihleu, for improvements in treating sparkling and effervescent beverages 408
No. 123 of 1889.—J. Roots, for improvements in petroleum engines 408
No. 124 of 1889.—N. G. Sörensen, for improvements in door and other locks . . . 582
No. 125 of 1889.—J. B. Fenley, for a method of supplying oil for lamps at different levels, and apparatus for that purpose 434
No. 126 of 1889.—H. Edmunds, for improved system and means to be used in the supply or distribution and control of electricity for lighting or other purposes 408
No. 127 of 1889.—C. Cheswright, for improvements in machinery or apparatus for perforating the sides of capsules for bottles and similar receptacles 435
No. 128 of 1889.—S. C. Davidson, for improvements in the manufacture of metal boxes or chests in which to pack tea or other substances for storage or transit 582
No. 129 of 1889.—G. H. Smith, for improvements in producing manifold copies and in materials to be used for this purpose 450
No. 131 of 1889.—H. H. Doty, for improvements in the treatment of rhea or ramie and other fibrous plants, and in apparatus therefor . . 467
No. 136 of 1889.—H. M. Harcourt, for making an automatic centrifugal electric alram or indicator . 396
No. 137 of 1889.—S. R. Baildon and J. Kershaw, for improvements in the construction or arrangement of apparatus for working punkahs . . 435
No. 138 of 1889.—J. E. Hickmott and H. C. W. Hickmott, for an improved soorkee mill, and for improvements in and the methods of working such mills 450
No. 141 of 1889.—W. Rogers, for the automatic adjustment of rollers and their bearings, either separately or together, of sugarcane crushing mills, the adjustment being performed by the force obtained by the gravity of a suspended weight . 467
No. 142 of 1889.—The Universal Water Power Company, Limited, for improvements in or connected with water-wheels and paddle-wheels . 634
No. 143 of 1889.—J. F. Golding, for improvements in machines for the manufacture of metal lattice-work or trellis-work 526
No. 144 of 1889.—D. Rylands, for improvements in machinery for the manufacture of bottles . . 634
No. 146 of 1889.—T. E. Thomson and Company, Limited, for a cheap lamp reflector and wind protector 539
No. 147 of 1889.—G. Westinghouse and F. Moore, for improvements in drivers' valves for controlling pneumatic brakes in railway trains . . . 467
No. 148 of 1889.—C. J. V. Depoele, for improvements in carbon contacts or commutator brushes for use with dynamo-electric generators and electro-dynamic motors 435
No. 151 of 1889.—E. Brasier, for improvements in machinery for decorticating, breaking and separating fibrous materials, such as New Zealand flax (yocka), aloes, pineapple and other like fleshy fibrous plants and leaves 539
No. 152 of 1889.—E. J. Hall and H. I. Norton, for improved clasps for bands for securing papers, envelopes, and the like together in bundles. . 539
No. 155 of 1889.—G. F. Strawson, for a pneumatic machine for distributing seeds, manures and other solid or liquid substances over land under cultivation 583
No. 158 of 1889.—H. Deveril and W. Gallagher, for improvements in photographic negatives and sensitised plates for use in photo-illustrative processes 582
No. 160 of 1889.—J. Morison, for an improvement in the batching of flax, jute or tow 539
No. 168 of 1889.—W. A. Gibbs, for improvements in, or connected with, furnaces and apparatus for the production of hot air, and for drying coffee, withering and finishing tea and for other drying purposes 526
No. 169 of 1889.—G. Daimler, for improvements in gas and petroleum motor engines . . . 467
No. 170 of 1889.—W. Jackson, for improvements in apparatus for drying tea 634
No. 176 of 1889.—J. J. Lapping, for improvements in brake shoes in railway cars 526
No. 180 of 1889.—T. C. W. Somerlatt, for the manufacture of matches (sulphur and safety) from materials other than wood 526

Page

No. 186 of 1889.—T. Akitt, for improvements in oxidising indigo liquor for the production of indigo blue 634
No. 187 of 1889.—W. Kusnezuff, for improvements in gas purifiers 539
No. 188 of 1889.—R. Handel, for a new musical instrument called the "Lithophon" . . . 539
No. 192 of 1889.—W. L. Card, for improvements in dry concentrators for the treatment of ores . 582
No. 193 of 1889.—F. H. Snyder, for improvements in and relating to explosives and other projectiles or shells 634
No. 196 of 1889.—I. S. McGiehan, for improvements in railway metal ties or "sleepers" . . 539
No. 200 of 1889.—J. Bourne, for an improved mode of and apparatus for obtaining motive force for use in fluid pressure engines 526
No. 209 of 1889.—E. K. Coas, for improvements in a novel metallic pipe and means for making it 539
No. 211 of 1889.—J. Y. Johnson, for improvements in graphophones or instruments for recording and reproducing speech and other sounds . . . 526
No. 219 of 1889.—W. S. deL. Roberts and J. S. Mollison, for an improved atmospheric thermo-electric generator 634
No. 222 of 1889.—C. T. Suedekor, for improvements in insulation for electric conductors . . 582

Page

No. 225 of 1889.—F. Windhausen, for improvements in apparatus for refrigerating purposes, applicable also to machines for compressing air and gases for other purposes 539
No. 226 of 1889.—A. Don and J. Sands, for improvements in apparatus for the prevention and consumption of smoke and the more complete combustion of fuel in steam-boiler and other furnaces 582
No. 230 of 1889.—W. Anderson, for improvements in apparatus for purifying water . . . 583
No. 233 of 1889.—A. E. H. Lose, for improvements in means for securing corks and stoppers in bottles 583
No. 236 of 1889.—P. Giffard, for improvements in and relating to guns, projectiles or shells and mining or blasting cartridges 634
No. 240 of 1889.—H. W. Bryning, for an automatic music leave turner, styled "The Instanter Music Turner" 634
No. 243 of 1889.—W. Garlick, the Younger, and W. B. Colville, for a new and improved construction of furnaces for burning towns' or other refuses 583
No. 245 of 1889.—T. E. Thomson and Co., for a night-soil vessel dry-earth sealer . . . 634

INDEX TO

The Gazette of India.

EXTRAORDINARY.

JULY TO DECEMBER 1889.

28th November 1889 :— Page

Notification regarding the arrival of the Viceroy and Governor General at Calcutta . . . . . .

30th December 1889, No. 4879-I :—

Notifies the arrival at Calcutta of H. R. H. the Prince Albert Victor of Wales . . . . . .